This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

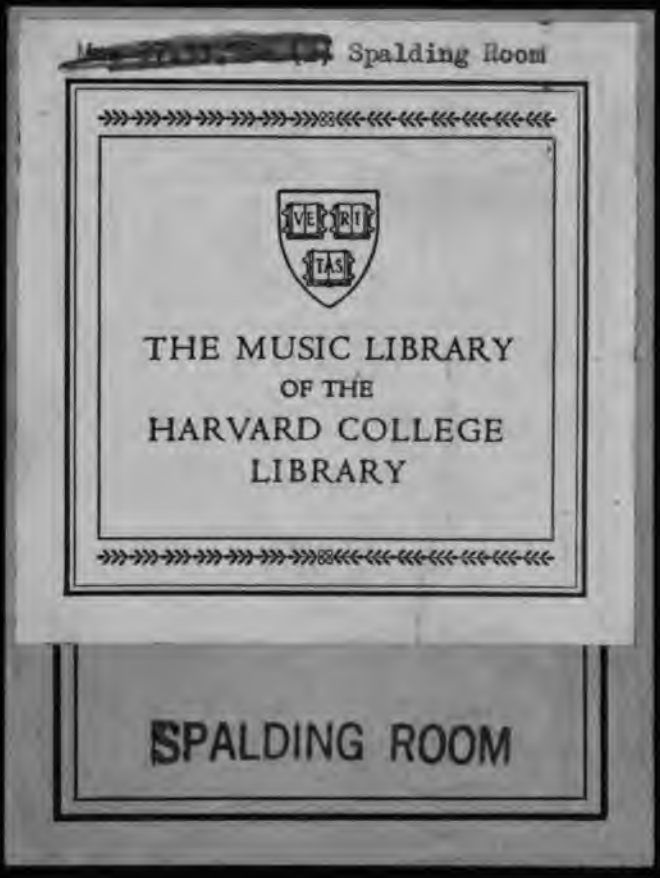
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF

MANUSCRIPT MUSIC

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM

BY

AUGUSTUS HUGHES-HUGHES,

ASSISTANT IN THE DEPARTMENT OF MSS.

VOL. II.

SECULAR VOCAL MUSIC.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM;

AND BY

LONGMANS AND Co., 39 Paternoster Row; BERNARD QUARITCH,
11 Grafton Street, New Bond Street;
ASHER AND Co., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden; and
HENRY FROWDE, Oxford University Press Warehouse, Amen Corner,
LONDON.

1908.

[*All rights reserved.*]

Digitized by Google

ML
136
.L8
B72
v.2
Spalding
Rm

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

BALLETS (vocal). *v.* under Madrigals. pp. 120, 174, *etc.*

—— (instrumental). *v.* under Operas. pp. 321, 352, 387, 390, 394–5 (3), 429, 450.

BIRTH-DAY SONGS. *v.* under Odes (English), *passim.*

BURLETTAS. *v.* Farces.

CANONS. pp. 1–12. *v.* also under Duets. p. 53;—Madrigals. p. 173.

CANTATAS (for solo voices and chorus, *etc.*). pp. 13–25. *v.* also under Operas. pp. 343, 362, 363.

—— (à 2). *v.* under Duets. pp. 62 (3), 63 (2), 65 (2), 66, 72, 76, 78, 79 (2), 86, 89 (3), 94, 95 (2), 98;—Madrigals. 157, 166.

—— (à 1). *v.* under Songs, *passim.*

CANZONETS (harmonized). *v.* under Madrigals, *passim.*

CATCHES. pp. 25–47.

CHANSONS (harmonized). *v.* under Madrigals, *passim.*

CHORUSES. pp. 47, 52.

DIALOGUES. *v.* under Duets, *passim*;—Cantatas. p. 14;—Madrigals. p. 137;—Songs. pp. 481, 484;—Trios. 650.

DUETS. pp. 52–98. *v.* also under Madrigals. pp. 156–8, 165, 189, *etc.*

ENTR'ACTES. *v.* Intermezzos.

FARCES. *v.* under Operas. pp. 301, 302, 307, 314, 316–17 (2), 320 (2), 322, 331, 353, 354–5, 379, 389, 390 (2), 396, 400, 402, 407, 418, 435, 436, 447.

FEEN-SPIEL. *v.* Pantomimes.

GLEES. pp. 98–120. *v.* also under Trios. pp. 650, 652.

INCIDENTAL MUSIC. *v.* under Operas, *passim.*

INTERLUDES. *v.* Intermezzos.

INTERMEZZOS. *v.* under Operas. pp. 239, 279, 280, 283, 305, 344, 350, 357, 368, 369.

MADRIGALS. pp. 120–192. *v.* also under Duets. pp. 83, 90;—Songs. pp. 465 (Vesp. A. xviii, no. 2), 502.

MASQUES. *v.* under Operas. pp. 226 (2), 227 (2), 228, 230, 233 (2), 240, 241, 243 (2), 244, 246 (2), 249, 265, 307, 325, 378, 392, 405 (words), 431. *v.* also under Songs. pp. 470, 471, 505.

MELODRAMAS. *v.* under Operas. pp. 277, 393, 396, 401–2 (3), 407, 408, 415, 435.

MONODRAMAS. *v.* under Operas. p. 443;—Songs. p. 578.

MOTETS (harmonized and with Latin words). pp. 193–197.

—— (à 1). *v.* under Songs, *passim.*

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL MUSIC (melodies, without words or accompaniments). Danish. p. 198.
—— English. pp. 198–203.
—— Finnish. p. 203.
—— French. p. 203.
—— German. p. 203.
—— Greek. pp. 203–4.
—— Irish. p. 204.
—— Italian. pp. 204–5.
—— Moldavian. p. 205.
—— Norwegian. p. 205.
—— Polish. p. 205.
—— Russian. p. 206.
—— Scotch. pp. 206–8.
—— Spanish. p. 208.
—— Swedish. p. 209.
—— Turkish. p. 209.
—— Welsh. p. 209.
NEW-YEAR SONGS. *v.* under Odes (English), *passim*.

OCCASIONAL SONGS. *v.* under Odes (English), *passim*.
ODES (with English words). pp. 210–224.
—— (with foreign words). *v.* under Cantatas, *passim*;—Duets. p. 95;—Glees. p. 113.
OPERAS. pp. 224–450.

PANTOMIMES. *v.* under Operas. pp. 320, 321, 371 (sketch), 399, 401, 403 (Feen-spiel).
PART-SONGS. pp. 451–457. *v.* also under Songs. pp. 468–9.
PASTICCIOS. *v.* under Operas. pp. 233, 280, 302, 321, 331, 339.
PASTORALES. *v.* under Cantatas. pp. 16, 17;—Operas. pp. 237, 333, 379.

QUARTETS. pp. 457–459.
QUINTET. p. 459.

ROUNDS. *v.* under Catches, *passim*.

SEPTET. p. 460.
SERENATAS. *v.* under Cantatas. pp. 13 (2), 14 (2), 15 (5), 16 (3), 18 (3);—Odes. p. 221.
SOLFEGGI. pp. 460–463.
SONGS. pp. 463–642.

TABLE-ENTERTAINMENTS. pp. 643–648.
TAFEL-MUSIK. *v.* under Cantatas. p. 19.
TRIOS. pp. 648–659. *v.* also under Madrigals. p. 189.

VILLANELLAS. *v.* under Madrigals. pp. 161, 165, 179.

WELCOME SONGS. *v.* under Odes (English), *passim*.

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF MANUSCRIPTS.

ARUNDEL MSS.

Arundel 356, ff. 45, 45b. p. 464.

COTTON MSS.

Cotton, Julius A. vi, f. 90. p. 464.
—— Titus A. xxvi, ff. 3b–4b (p. 120); 5 (p. 465); 5b, 6 (p. 120); 7 (p. 465); 7b (p. 120); 8 (p. 465).
—— Vespasian A. xviii, f. 164b. p. 465.

EGERTON MSS.

Egerton 274, ff. 41 (p. 193); 98–118, 131b (p. 464).
—— 814–817. pp. 272, 528.
—— 995, *passim*. p. 141.
—— 1198, f. 147b. p. 193.
—— 1402, f. 16b. p. 565.
—— 1432, ff. 5b–7. p. 523.
—— 1519–1521, *passim*. pp. 253, 516–521.
—— 1527, ff. 56–58b *passim*. p. 486.
—— 2009–2012, *passim*. p. 146.
—— 2013, ff. 1–65b (p. 476); 66–68 (p. 650).
—— 2379, f. 230. p. 307.
—— 2422. p. 642.
—— 2451, ff. 53–61. p. 192.
—— 2458, ff. 2–39. p. 324.
—— 2459, ff. 172–181 (p. 192); 181b, 189 (p. 659).
—— 2462, ff. 89–98b. p. 641.
—— 2464, ff. 2, 11. p. 509.
—— 2486. p. 165.
—— 2487, ff. 1–21b (p. 76); 22–23b (p. 514).
—— 2488. p. 265.
—— 2489–2491. p. 348.
—— 2492. p. 222.
—— 2493. p. 304.
—— 2494. p. 410.
—— 2495, 2496. p. 399.
—— 2497, 2498. p. 412.
—— 2499, 2500. p. 434.
—— 2501, 2502. p. 407.
—— 2503, 2504. p. 435.
—— 2505. p. 304.
—— 2506. p. 308.
—— 2507. p. 309.
—— 2508, 2509. p. 388.
Egerton 2510, 2511. p. 351.
—— 2513, ff. 3 (p. 3); 12b–39 (pp. 508–9); 40b (p. 208).
—— 2514. p. 578.
—— 2571, ff. 1, 5 (p. 192); 26, 29b, 36b (p. 120).
—— 2735, ff. 1–8. p. 24.
—— 2736, ff. 1–16b (p. 442); 17–48b (p. 463); 49 (p. 637); 53 (p. 442); 57, 61 (p. 637).
—— 2740. p. 427.
—— 2741, ff. 1–131. p. 439.
—— 2746, ff. 3, 3b. p. 431.
—— 2795, ff. 10, 10b. p. 10.
—— 2829, ff. 6–9. p. 428.

HARLEY MSS.

Harley 746, f. 107. p. 465.
—— 978, ff. 11b (p. 25); 14b–15 (p. 460).
—— 1264. p. 494.
—— 1265, ff. 1 (p. 494); 13–36 (p. 234); 37–238 *passim* (pp. 494–5); 237 (p. 59); 243–253 (p. 495).
—— 1266, ff. 1–13b (p. 499); 14–20b (p. 238); 21–184b (p. 499).
—— 1267, ff. 1, 6 b (p. 650); 12 (p. 495); 18–93 (p. 234).
—— 1268, 1269. p. 235.
—— 1270, ff. 1–18b (p. 499); 19 (p. 239); 22–40b (p. 499); 41 (pp. 239, 499); 42b–56b (pp. 499–500).
—— 1271. p. 495.
—— 1272, ff. 1 (p. 500); 1b–10 (p. 236); 10b–75 (pp. 500–1); 76 (p. 236); 76b, 77b (p. 60); 78b (p. 236); 82 (p. 60); 84–96 (p. 236); 104b (p. 60).
—— 1273, ff. 1–21 (pp. 490–1); 21b (p. 233); 22–33b (p. 491); 34b, 37 (p. 233); 41–44 (p. 491); 45b (p. 58); 50b (p. 58); 57 (p. 491); 59 (p. 58); 69 (p. 491); 71 (p. 233); 73 (p. 58); 75b–79 (p. 491); 79b–119 (p. 233).
—— 1501, ff. 1–5 (p. 56); 6 (p. 229); 9, 10b (p. 56); 12–57b (pp. 481–2); 58 (p. 229); 58b–61 (p. 482); 63b (p. 155); 66b (p. 482); 67b (p. 229); 69 (p. 56); 69b (p. 482).
—— 1792. p. 239.
—— 1863, ff. 1–11b (p. 59); 13b (p. 236); 17b–25 (p. 59); 26–96b (pp. 495–6); 99b, 106b (p. 59); 101b–122 (p. 496);

Digitized by Google

128 (p. 236); 129b–136 (p. 496); 139b, 142b (p. 59); 145b, 150b (p. 496); 153b (p. 59).
Harley 4685, ff. 65, 65b. p. 501.
—— 4899, ff. 8b, 9. p. 489.
—— 5242. p. 122.
—— 6855, art. 13, f. 87b. p. 146.
—— 6947, ff. 368–408. pp. 475–6.
—— 7337, f. 192b. p. 3.
—— 7549, ff. 5–17 (p. 491); 18 (p. 58); 18b–43 (pp. 491–2); 46b–52 (p. 461).
—— 7578, ff. 84–116b *passim*. p. 138.

King's MSS.

King's 289, f. 153b. p. 488.
—— 319. p. 252.
—— 330–337. pp. 277, 557.
—— 442. p. 324.

Lansdowne MS.

Lansdowne 807, ff. 57–77. p. 225.

Royal MSS.

Royal 8 G. vii, ff. 1 (p. 1); 15b–17 (p. 193); 50b–56 (p. 193).
—— 11 E. xi, ff. 2b, 3 (p. 1); 3b–9 (p. 193).
—— 15 B. xix, ff. 125b, 128. p. 463.
—— 20 A. xvi. p. 127.
—— Appendix 23–25, ff. 1b–84b *passim* (p. 132); 86b, 87b (p. 193).
—— Appendix 26–30, ff. 1, 1b, 3 (p. 133); 5 (p. 194); 7b–22b *passim* (p. 133).
—— Appendix 31–35, ff. 4b, *etc.* (p. 194); 5b–52b *passim* (p. 133); 55b–70b *passim* (pp. 133, 194).
—— Appendix 36–40. p. 129.
—— Appendix 41–44. p. 134.
—— Appendix 49–54, *passim*. p. 134.
—— Appendix 55. p. 466.
—— Appendix 57, ff. 9–28. p. 135.
—— Appendix 58, ff. 1–14b *passim* (p. 123); 16b (pp. 1, 124); 17–55b *passim* (p. 124).
—— Appendix 59–62, ff. 26b–44. p. 135.
—— Appendix 74, ff. 35b, 42. p. 127.

Sloane MSS.

Sloane 292, ff. 5b, 6. p. 466.
—— 1021, ff. 22b (p. 208); 30b (p. 204); 51, 58 (p. 472); 58b (p. 452); 59–60 (p. 472); 60b (pp. 54, 472); 61–64b (p. 472); 72–74b (p. 205); 75b (p. 472); 77, 77b (p. 206); 79b–88 (p. 472); 108 (p. 460).
—— 1941, ff. 33–34b. p. 493.
—— 3752, ff. 2–3 (p. 245); 7 (p. 245); 29b–31b (p. 245).

Stowe MSS.

Stowe 1061, ff. 4–12 (p. 492); 14 (p. 84); 15b–30 (p. 492).
—— 1063, ff. 117–118. p. 72.

Additional MSS.

Additional 4388, ff. 102b (p. 461); 108–109 *passim* (p. 474).
—— 4900, ff. 58b–65b (p. 466); 66b, 67 (p. 2).
—— 4910, f. 60. p. 2.
—— 4914, ff. 8–15b. p. 196.
—— 5036, ff. 28b–36 (p. 158); 36b (p. 195).
—— 5042, f. 23. p. 195.
—— 5050. p. 158.
—— 5051, ff. 8–11b. p. 195.
—— 5052. p. 216.
—— 5054, ff. 7–83 *passim* (p. 159); 97b (p. 69); 98b (p. 3); 99–101 (p. 69); 151b–172 *passim* (p. 159).
—— 5055. p. 69.
—— 5056. p. 70.
—— 5057. p. 294.
—— 5058, f. 74b. p. 195.
—— 5321, ff. 1–102b (p. 18); 103 (p. 580); 104b (p. 18); 109b (p. 580).
—— 5322. p. 65.
—— 5324. p. 325.
—— 5325. p. 325.
—— 5328. p. 19.
—— 5329–5332. p. 76.
—— 5333, ff. 4 (p. 240); 57 (p. 240); 62–83 (p. 218).
—— 5334. p. 325.
—— 5335. p. 77.
—— 5336, ff. 1 (p. 36); 2 (p. 655); 3–5 (p. 36); 5b (p. 655); 7–10 (p. 36); 10b–18b (pp. 36, 458); 19 (p. 177); 20b (p. 458); 21 (p. 36); 21b (p. 655); 22b (p. 36); 23–28 (p. 177); 32–36b (p. 36).
—— 5337, ff. 1–42 (p. 240); 44 (p. 166); 79–81 (p. 166); 81b–82b (p. 34); 83, 85 (p. 112).
—— 5465, ff. 2b–46b (p. 124); 89b–115 (p. 124).
—— 5665, ff. 14b (p. 52); 38b (p. 125); 53b (p. 465); 65b–68 (p. 125); 68b (p. 52); 71b, 72b (p. 125); 133b (p. 52); 135b, 136b (p. 125); 137b (p. 52); 140b–143b (p. 125); 144b (p. 52); 145b, 146b (p. 125).
—— 5666, f. 3b. p. 465.
—— 6145. p. 580.
—— 6146–6149. p. 569.
—— 6318, ff. 29–34. p. 575.
—— 8791, f. 152. p. 488.
—— 9284. p. 219.
—— 10336, f. 18. p. 1.
—— 10337, ff. 2b, 19b, 24b (p. 226); 37–59 *passim* (p. 493).
—— 10338, ff. 14b–24 (p. 154); 24b (p. 649); 26b (p. 478); 28b (p. 228); 30b, 31b (p. 55); 33–51 (p. 228); 51b–56 (p. 13).
—— 10444, *passim*. p. 226.
—— 10445, ff. 103b, 104b (p. 478); 105b–116, 124b–136b (p. 228).

Digitized by Google

Additional 11518. pp. 221, 325.
—— 11581, ff. 13 (p. 571); 13b (p. 4); 14 (p. 32); (reversing the MS.) 40 (p. 4); 39 (p. 4); 37b (p. 4).
—— 11582, ff. 65 (p. 160); 81–85 (p. 160); 85b (p. 196); 86b–88b (p. 160); 89b, 90b (p. 196).
—— 11583, ff. 1b–29b *passim* (p. 160); 31 (p. 196); 33b–38b *passim* (p. 160).
—— 11584, ff. 2b–4 *passim* (p. 161); 4b, 5b (p. 196); 7–28b *passim* (p. 161); 29b (p. 4); 42b–47b (p. 161).
—— 11585, ff. 2 (p. 162); 4b (p. 571); 8b, 12, 12b (p. 162); 13b (p. 72); 15–25b *passim* (p. 162); 26 (p. 571); 26b, 33b (p. 162); 38 (p. 4); 43b (p. 4).
—— 11586, ff. 13b, 35, 36b (p. 162); 38, 38b (p. 571); 39, 40b, 44b (p. 162).
—— 11587, ff. 17b (p. 72); 22–30 (p. 162).
—— 11588, ff. 16b–51b *passim* (p. 163); 53–55 (p. 307); 56–63 (p. 164); 64–65b (p. 4); 66b (p. 164); 67 (p. 307); 70b, 71 (p. 572); 71b (p. 73); 73b (p. 307); 75–76 *passim* (p. 4); 77b (p. 32).
—— 11591, ff. 23, 39 (p. 314); 43b–57b (p. 576); 58, 63 (p. 315).
—— 11608, ff. 2–15b *passim* (pp. 54–5, 474); 16b (p. 226); 17b (p. 474); 18 (p. 226); 18b (p. 55); 20 (p. 227); 20b–32b (pp. 474–5); 33, 34b (p. 55); 35b (p. 227); 45b–52b (p. 475); 53b–58 (pp. 452, 475); 58b (pp. 55, 452); 60–65 (p. 475); 66b (p. 452); 67b (p. 648); 69, 69b (p. 475); 70–77b (pp. 55, 475); 79b, 80 (p. 26); 80b (pp. 26, 475); 81 (p. 648); 83 (p. 452); 84–85 (p. 26); 85b (p. 2); 86b (p. 26).
—— 11730, f. 134. p. 10.
—— 12050, ff. 1–18b. p. 301.
—— 12219. p. 238.
—— 12532, *passim*. p. 166.
—— 14110, ff. 1–41 (p. 84); 42b (p. 594); 43–88 (p. 177); 93–159 (p. 462); 161, 177 (p. 594).
—— 14112, ff. 107 (p. 326); 111–120 (p. 581); 121 (p. 78).
—— 14113. p. 269.
—— 14114. p. 262.
—— 14115. p. 261.
—— 14116. p. 253.
—— 14117. p. 294.
—— 14118. p. 251.
—— 14119. p. 268.
—— 14120, ff. 1–154 (p. 251); 155–193b (p. 15).
—— 14121. p. 248.
—— 14122. p. 16.
—— 14125, ff. 139–143. p. 581.
—— 14135, ff. 1–62b (p. 71); 63–72 (pp. 523–4); 84 (p. 301); 88, 98 (p. 524); 105 (p. 71); 109, 112 (p. 524); 115 (p. 71); 126, 149, 167 (p. 301).
—— 14153, ff. 128, 135 (p. 595); 139–148 (p. 351); 153–166 (p. 462).
Additional 14157, ff. 1, 6, 10 (p. 581); 16–21 (p. 326); 22 (p. 581); 30–72 *passim* (p. 326); 73–79 (p. 88); 80–99 (p. 326).
—— 14159, ff. 219, 236 (p. 294); 240–243b (p. 581).
—— 14162, ff. 155–161b (p. 291); 162–192b (p. 171).
—— 14163, ff. 1–56b (p. 489); 57–120b (p. 292).
—— 14164. p. 489.
—— 14165, ff. 1–201b. p. 514.
—— 14166, ff. 43 (p. 9); 73–76 (p. 168); 77–93 (p. 581); 101 (p. 64); 108 (p. 581); 114 (p. 458).
—— 14167. p. 277.
—— 14168. p. 251.
—— 14169. p. 278.
—— 14170. p. 326.
—— 14171. p. 250.
—— 14172. p. 249.
—— 14173. p. 250.
—— 14175. p. 348.
—— 14178, ff. 1–84b (p. 90); 85–124 (p. 657); 125 (p. 182); 147 (p. 182).
—— 14180, ff. 1b (p. 556); 7–196b (p. 278); 197, 201 (p. 556).
—— 14181. p. 78.
—— 14182. p. 581.
—— 14183, ff. 1–90b (p. 326); 120, 134 (p. 326); 140, 151 (p. 582).
—— 14184. p. 582.
—— 14185. p. 240.
—— 14186, ff. 1–100b (p. 240); 101–105b (p. 502).
—— 14187. p. 60.
—— 14189, f. 41. p. 9.
—— 14190, ff. 14–40b (p. 195); 41–45b (p. 582).
—— 14192, ff. 59–74. p. 352.
—— 14197, ff. 75, 140. p. 19.
—— 14204. p. 327.
—— 14205. p. 262.
—— 14206, ff. 1–79. p. 78.
—— 14207, ff. 1 (p. 583); 9 (p. 84); 12 (p. 327); 31–41 (p. 583); 44 (p. 327); 50 (p. 84); 56 (p. 327); 62–83b (p. 583); 85–100 (p. 327); 110 (p. 84); 126–151 (p. 327); 159 (p. 583); 165 (p. 327); 180 (p. 583); 186 (p. 9); 188 (p. 327); 196 (p. 583).
—— 14208, ff. 1–75 (p. 328); 82 (p. 79); 88 (p. 328); 96 (p. 79); 104–107 (p. 178); 108–112 (p. 6); 113–159 (p. 328); 161 (p. 79); 163–180b (p. 568).
—— 14209, ff. 1 (p. 583); 5 (p. 79); 16–59 *passim* (p. 583); 60–73 *passim* (p. 328); 83 (p. 583); 85 (p. 328); 88 (p. 583); 92–116 (p. 328); 124 (p. 583); 132 (p. 328); 146–190 (p. 79); 191 (p. 328).
—— 14210. p. 564.
—— 14211. p. 524.
—— 14212. p. 558.
—— 14213, ff. 1–145b (p. 583); 146–159b (p. 329).

Digitized by Google

Additional 14214. p. 584.
—— 14215. p. 511.
—— 14216. p. 584.
—— 14217. p. 585.
—— 14218, ff. 1–117 (p. 485); 118–157b (p. 558).
—— 14219. p. 283.
—— 14220. p. 526.
—— 14221. p. 348.
—— 14222. p. 512.
—— 14223, ff. 2–85 (p. 284); 86, 86b (p. 556); 87, 88 (p. 66); 89 (p. 556); 91 (p. 66); 92 (p. 556); 93 (p. 284).
—— 14224, ff. 2–21 (p. 565); 22–112 (p. 292).
—— 14225, ff. 2–105b (pp. 510–11); 106–108b (p. 63); 109–124 (p. 511).
—— 14226, ff. 2, 6–12b (p. 506); 13 (p. 65); 16–119 *passim* (p. 506); 120 (p. 65); 124–151 *passim* (p. 506).
—— 14227, ff. 3–27b (p. 512); 28–35 (p. 279); 36–161 (p. 512).
—— 14228, ff. 2–45b (pp. 489–90); 47–52b (p. 60); 53–105 (p. 490).
—— 14229, ff. 1–68 (p. 295); 69–113 (p. 514); 121–129 (p. 15); 129–138b (p. 651); 139, 144 (p. 514); 148–161b (p. 295); 162–164b (p. 63); 165 (p. 514).
—— 14230. p. 329.
—— 14231. p. 279.
—— 14232. p. 252.
—— 14233. p. 352.
—— 14234. p. 352.
—— 14235. p. 279.
—— 14236. p. 329.
—— 14237. p. 236.
—— 14238. p. 237.
—— 14239. p. 252.
—— 14240. p. 279.
—— 14241. p. 462.
—— 14242. p. 461.
—— 14243. p. 502.
—— 14244, ff. 66–74b. p. 514.
—— 14245, ff. 2–29b. p. 461.
—— 14336, ff. 2–10 (p. 156); 10b–17b (p. 59); 18, 18b (p. 496).
—— 14339. p. 219.
—— 14340, ff. 40–52 (p. 116); 53 (p. 576); 56 (p. 657).
—— 14341, f. 27b. p. 455.
—— 14342, ff. 64 (p. 188); 69 (p. 117); 71 (p. 95).
—— 14343, ff. 2b (p. 636); 4b, 6 (p. 119); 6b (p. 636); 7 (p. 97); 7b (p. 636); 8 (p. 97); 9b, 11b (p. 119); 17 (p. 119); 17b (p. 97); 18b (p. 636); 21–25b (p. 119); 27–29b (p. 636); 30b, 32b (p. 119); 33b (p. 659); 39b, 41 (p. 119); 42b, 43 (p. 636); 43b (p. 119); 45b (p. 636); 53 (p. 111).
—— 14390, f. 35b. p. 576.
—— 14394. p. 189.
—— 14395, ff. 3–76. p. 189.
—— 14396, ff. 1–13b (p. 394); 15–21b (p. 309).
Additional 14398, ff. 132–134 (p. 196); 148b–154 (p. 159).
—— 14399, ff. 4b–31 (pp. 493–4); 31b (p. 14); 34b (p. 14); 36b, 39 (p. 59); 41b, 43b, 44b (p. 494).
—— 14989. p. 209.
—— 15117, ff. 3 (p. 225); 3b (p. 467); 7, 9b (p. 150); 10b, 12 (p. 53); 14b, 15 (p. 467); 15b (pp. 150, 467); 16–20b (p. 467); 21 (p. 150); 22b, 23 (p. 467).
—— 15118, ff. 2b–7. p. 470.
—— 15166, ff. 70, 89b. p. 129.
—— 15233, ff. 11–28, 44–45. p. 224.
—— 15318. p. 233.
—— 15516. p. 168.
—— 15979. p. 310.
—— 15980. p. 241.
—— 15981, 15982. p. 352.
—— 15983. p. 315.
—— 15985, 15986. p. 303.
—— 15987. p. 349.
—— 15988, 15989. p. 312.
—— 15990. p. 312.
—— 15991. p. 322.
—— 15992. p. 241.
—— 15993. p. 241.
—— 15994. p. 305.
—— 15995. p. 309.
—— 15997. p. 314.
—— 15998. p. 313.
—— 15999. p. 389.
—— 16000. p. 353.
—— 16001. p. 307.
—— 16002. p. 317.
—— 16003, 16004. p. 312.
—— 16005. p. 403.
—— 16006. p. 305.
—— 16007. p. 316.
—— 16008. p. 370.
—— 16009. p. 390.
—— 16010. p. 391.
—— 16011. p. 314.
—— 16012. p. 389.
—— 16013. p. 390.
—— 16014. p. 329.
—— 16015. p. 300.
—— 16016. p. 320.
—— 16017. p. 316.
—— 16018. p. 303.
—— 16019. p. 388.
—— 16020. p. 353.
—— 16022. p. 353.
—— 16023. p. 329.
—— 16024. p. 330.
—— 16025. p. 302.
—— 16026. p. 275.
—— 16027, 16028. p. 311.
—— 16030–16032. p. 330.
—— 16033. p. 330.
—— 16034–16036. p. 330.
—— 16037–16039. p. 330.
—— 16040. p. 331.
—— 16041. p. 331.
—— 16042. p. 331.

Digitized by Google

Additional 16043, 16044. p. 269.
—— 16045. p. 237.
—— 16046, 16047. p. 308.
—— 16048. p. 308.
—— 16049, ff. 1–146 (p. 320); 149–168 (p. 409).
—— 16050. p. 322.
—— 16051, 16052. p. 353.
—— 16053, 16054. p. 353.
—— 16055, 16056. p. 354.
—— 16057. p. 354.
—— 16058. p. 354.
—— 16059–16061. p. 354.
—— 16062. p. 354.
—— 16063. p. 355.
—— 16064. p. 355.
—— 16065. p. 310.
—— 16066. p. 250.
—— 16067, 16068. p. 412.
—— 16069, 16070. p. 405.
—— 16071, 16072. p. 411.
—— 16073, 16074. p. 416.
—— 16075. p. 355.
—— 16076–16078. p. 355.
—— 16079. p. 356.
—— 16080. p. 356.
—— 16081. p. 356.
—— 16082, 16083. p. 356.
—— 16084, 16085. p. 357.
—— 16086. p. 357.
—— 16087. p. 357.
—— 16088, 16089. p. 357.
—— 16090. p. 357.
—— 16091. p. 357.
—— 16092. p. 358.
—— 16093, 16094. p. 285.
—— 16095–16097. p. 285.
—— 16098, 16099. p. 285.
—— 16100, 16101. p. 285.
—— 16102. p. 279.
—— 16103–16105. p. 280.
—— 16106. p. 280.
—— 16107. p. 358.
—— 16108. p. 331.
—— 16109. p. 332.
—— 16110. p. 239.
—— 16111. p. 257.
—— 16112. p. 320.
—— 16113. p. 405.
—— 16114, 16115. p. 358.
—— 16116. p. 302.
—— 16117. p. 314.
—— 16118. p. 358.
—— 16119. p. 358.
—— 16120, 16121. p. 349.
—— 16122. p. 349.
—— 16123–16125. p. 280.
—— 16126. p. 234.
—— 16127, 16128. p. 359.
—— 16129, 16130. p. 359.
—— 16131. p. 332.
—— 16132, 16133. p. 390.
—— 16134. p. 390.
—— 16135, 16136. p. 359.
—— 16137, 16138. p. 359.
Additional 16141. p. 295.
—— 16142. p. 332.
—— 16143. p. 332.
—— 16144. p. 332.
—— 16145. p. 306.
—— 16146. p. 332.
—— 16147. p. 333.
—— 16148. p. 385.
—— 16149. p. 317.
—— 16150–16152. p. 280.
—— 16153. p. 281.
—— 16154. p. 293.
—— 16155, ff. 1–72. p. 350.
—— 16156. p. 333.
—— 16157. p. 393.
—— 16158. p. 391.
—— 16159. p. 359.
—— 16160. p. 393.
—— 16889, ff. 2–53b *passim* (pp. 467–468); 54b (p. 53); 56b–104b *passim* (pp. 467–8).
—— 17785, *passim*. pp. 64, 263, 524–5, 652.
—— 17786–17791, *passim*. p. 137.
—— 17792–17796, *passim*. p. 153.
—— 17797, *passim*. p. 139.
—— 17799, 17800. p. 227.
—— 17829, ff. 34b, 49b, 72 (p. 604); 73–76 (p. 88).
—— 17830, ff. 42–52b (p. 370); 54, 56b (p. 88); 58–61 (p. 604); 62 (p. 370); 63–65b (p. 604); 66–77 (p. 370).
—— 17831, f. 7b. p. 604.
—— 17835, ff. 22b (p. 61); 45b (p. 61); 89 (p. 214); 134 (p. 214).
—— 17836, f. 8b. p. 333.
—— 17850, ff. 2 (p. 27); 35b (p. 503); 36b (p. 61).
—— 17853, f. 41b. p. 241.
—— 17858, ff. 3–11b. p. 221.
—— 17860, ff. 2–120. p. 333.
—— 17991, ff. 3, 5b (p. 469); 9b (p. 457); 10, 11 (p. 53); 12b (p. 469); 39b (p. 53); 40b, 41b (p. 469); 42b (p. 53); 43b–64b (p. 469); 65b (p. 53).
—— 18936–18939, *passim*. pp. 148, 195.
—— 18990, ff. 2b (p. 26); 3b–7b (p. 471); 8b (p. 54); 9b (p. 471); 10b (p. 54); 11b–27b (p. 471); 28b (p. 54); 29b (p. 471); 30b–34b (p. 54).
—— 19269, ff. 52, 107, 141b. p. 405.
—— 19569, ff. 1 (p. 626); 4–5b (p. 658); 6–21b (p. 626).
—— 19583, ff. 45b–48. p. 128.
—— 19647, ff. 1 (p. 17); 15 (p. 460); 27, 39 (p. 573); 43 (p. 109); 47–89b *passim* (pp. 573–4); 90 (p. 17); 102 (p. 34); 108 (p. 109).
—— 19648, ff. 2, 7 (p. 658); 14 (p. 459); 16, 18 (p. 117); 20 (p. 94); 25, 39 (p. 624); 44 (p. 94); 44b (pp. 10, 44); 45 (p. 624).
—— 19759, ff. 2–3b (p. 482); 4, 4b (p. 56); 5–7b (p. 482); 8 (pp. 482, 649); 8b–9b (p. 482); 10 (pp. 229, 482);

Digitized by Google

10b (p. 482); 11 (pp. 26, 483); 11b (p. 210); 12b–13 (p. 483); 13b–21b *passim* (p. 26); 22–28 (pp. 26–7, 56, 483); 28b–33 (pp. 229, 483); 33b–38b (pp. 56, 483–4); 39–40 (p. 27); 40b–44 (pp. 57, 484); 44b, 45b (p. 229).
Additional 20790, ff. 482–484b. p. 569.
—— 20793, ff. 429. p. 569.
—— 21467, ff. 1–66b (p. 360); 107–118 (p. 360).
—— 22099, ff. 19 (p. 27); 26 (pp. 27, 247); 29b (p. 63); 30 (p. 27); 30b (p. 505); 32–35 (p. 247); 35b–62 *passim* (pp. 63, 247, 505); 62b, 63 (pp. 27, 505); 63b (p. 248); 64 (p. 28); 64b (p. 63); 65 (p. 28); 65b (p. 63); 66 (pp. 28, 216); 66b (p. 63); 67b–69 (p. 248); 69b (pp. 248, 505); 70b, 71 (p. 505); 71b (p. 63); 73–78 (pp. 505–6).
—— 22100, ff. 3–32b *passim* (p. 210); 40b (p. 57); 46b (p. 484); 54b (p. 210); 59 (p. 210); 77b (p. 484); 79 (p. 13); 84 (p. 484); 87 (p. 649); 89b (p. 57); 92b (p. 484); 94, 98b (p. 649); 103 (p. 484); 108 (p. 57); 111 (p. 13); 117b (p. 484); 120 (p. 57); 123 (p. 230).
—— 22101. p. 241.
—— 22102. p. 242.
—— 22103. p. 281.
—— 22104, ff. 1–84 (p. 505); 85–109b (p. 63); 110–133 (p. 245).
—— 22105. p. 258.
—— 22106. p. 258.
—— 22107. p. 333.
—— 22268, 22269. p. 333.
—— 22270. p. 316.
—— 22271. p. 15.
—— 22272. p. 257.
—— 22307, f. 128. p. 595.
—— 22597, ff. 47–51b (rev.). p. 242.
—— 22910, f. 24. p. 475.
—— 22911, ff. 456 (p. 503); 458b (p. 203); 460 (p. 503).
—— 23625, ff. 1–67b. p. 169.
—— 23626, ff. 12b–106 *passim*. p. 169.
—— 23723, *passim*. p. 470.
—— 24198, f. 1b. p. 120.
—— 24215, f. 214. p. 371.
—— 24293, ff. 65b–74 (p. 59); 77b, 82 (p. 156).
—— 24297, ff. 41–52. p. 334.
—— 24301, 24302. p. 304.
—— 24303. p. 258.
—— 24304. p. 334.
—— 24305. p. 250.
—— 24306. p. 334.
—— 24307, ff. 3–54 *passim* (pp. 334–5); 66 (p. 585); 70–93 *passim* (p. 335); 96–107 (p. 585); 110–138 *passim* (p. 335).
—— 24308, ff. 2–8 (p. 628); 11 (p. 95); 13 (p. 628).
—— 24310. p. 617.
—— 24311. p. 559.
Additional 24312. p. 169.
—— 24431. p. 641.
—— 24665, ff. 5b–62b (pp. 468–9); 63b (p. 53); 65b–71b (p. 469).
—— 24889, *passim*. p. 239.
—— 25072. p. 368.
—— 25073, ff. 8b–17 (p. 643); 27–38 *passim* (p. 322); 42 (p. 595).
—— 25074, ff. 3b (p. 655); 5b (p. 112); 6b–8 (p. 595); 8b–11b (p. 323); 12 (p. 462); 13b–37b (pp. 595–6); 47b, 48b (p. 323).
—— 25075, ff. 2 (p. 323); 3b (p. 596); 4b (p. 36); 5 (p. 323); 9–19 (p. 596); 19b (p. 323); 20 (p. 84); 20b–22 (p. 596); 23b (p. 112); 24b (p. 596); 25 (p. 323); 27–30 (p. 596); 40b, 35, rev. (p. 323).
—— 25076, ff. 3–11b (p. 323); 12b (p. 643); 15b (p. 596); 23b (p. 84); 25, 26 (p. 323).
—— 25077, ff. 8, 9b (p. 596); 19b (p. 323); 20 (p. 596).
—— 25078, ff. 11b–16 (p. 596); 16b (p. 221); 17–18b (p. 597); 19b–21 (p. 323); 21b, 22 (p. 597); 24b (p. 323); 25–27b (p. 597).
—— 25484. p. 252.
—— 25965. p. 371.
—— 27579, f. 64. p. 2.
—— 27635. p. 217.
—— 27636, ff. 58b, 85. p. 218.
—— 27637. p. 218.
—— 27638. p. 308.
—— 27640, ff. 15–42b (p. 574); 43–62 (p. 93); 63, 71 (p. 574).
—— 27642, ff. 7–21 (p. 105); 23 (p. 165); 27–43 *passim* (p. 105); 44b (p. 4); 45b–81 *passim* (p. 105); 83 (p. 33); 85–96 (p. 106); 99 (p. 33); 100 (p. 106); 102 (p. 33); 102b (p. 106); 103, 103b (p. 33); 104, 106 (p. 106); 107b–108b (p. 33); 109 (p. 165); 112b (p. 106); 113 (p. 165); 115–123 (p. 106); 125 (p. 33); 125b–198b (p. 106); 200, 201b (p. 653); 202 (p. 33).
—— 27643, ff. 2–14b (p. 115); 15b, 17 (p. 33); 18–21b (p. 622).
—— 27644, ff. 4–45 *passim*. p. 110.
—— 27645, ff. 2 (p. 107); 5 (p. 164); 7–14 (p. 107); 17 (p. 33); 18–22 (p. 85); 23–63 (p. 107); 65b–66 (p. 33); 71 (p. 33); 72–98 *passim* (p. 107).
—— 27669, f. 36b (rev.). p. 44.
—— 27700. p. 394.
—— 27701. p. 394.
—— 27702. p. 395.
—— 27703. p. 401.
—— 27704. p. 401.
—— 27705. p. 402.
—— 27706. p. 402.
—— 27707. p. 405.
—— 27708. p. 406.
—— 27709. p. 406.
—— 27710. p. 406.

Digitized by Google

Additional 27711. p. 407.
—— 27712. p. 407.
—— 27713. p. 408.
—— 27714. p. 408.
—— 27715. p. 409.
—— 27716. p. 412.
—— 27717. p. 412.
—— 27718. p. 413.
—— 27719. p. 413.
—— 27720. p. 415.
—— 27721. p. 415.
—— 27722. p. 415.
—— 27723. p. 417.
—— 27724. p. 417.
—— 27725, 27726. p. 417.
—— 27727. p. 421.
—— 27728. p. 421.
—— 27729. p. 431.
—— 27746–27748. p. 414.
—— 27755. p. 219.
—— 27756. p. 218.
—— 27931, ff. 2–24b (p. 488); 29b (p. 2).
—— 27932, ff. 2b (p. 560); 3b–13b (p. 281); 14b, 15 (p. 560); 15b–27 (p. 281); 27b (pp. 281, 560); 28b (p. 203); 29 (p. 643).
—— 28325, ff. 95–109b. p. 226.
—— 28613, ff. 4–11b. p. 609.
—— 28757, ff. 38 (p. 156); 45 (p. 156).
—— 28862, ff. 2–37b (p. 371); 38 and 38b (p. 42).
—— 28971, ff. 1–58 (pp. 615–16); 60 (p. 92); 68–96 (p. 616); 102–105b (p. 50); 106–124 (p. 20); 125–166 (p. 616); 168 (p. 92); 172–207 (p. 616); 208 (p. 92); 212, 216 (p. 616); 220 (p. 92); 224 (p. 616).
—— 29246, ff. 27b–31. p. 148.
—— 29247, *passim*. p. 148.
—— 29248. p. 227.
—— 29249. p. 515.
—— 29274, ff. 1–58b (p. 335); 59–66b (p. 586); 67–97 (p. 335).
—— 29283–29285, *passim*. p. 230.
—— 29287. p. 369.
—— 29291, ff. 3 (p. 169); 6–9 (p. 453); 9b (pp. 5, 34); 10–12 (p. 169); 13 (p. 453); 13b (p. 5); 14 (pp. 34, 653); 14b–15b (pp. 34–5); 16 (pp. 5, 34); 17–18 (p. 35); 18b (pp. 5, 35); 19–20 (p. 35); 20b (p. 453); 22 (p. 169); 23b (p. 35); 24b (p. 5); 30–32b (p. 169); 34b (p. 453); 37–39 (p. 35); 39b–48b (p. 169); 50b (p. 71); 51 (p. 112); 53 (p. 35); 56 (p. 170).
—— 29295, f. 106b. p. 371.
—— 29297. p. 304.
—— 29325, 29326. p. 425.
—— 29327, 29328. p. 425.
—— 29329, 29330. p. 428.
—— 29331, 29332. p. 429.
—— 29333. p. 430.
—— 29334. p. 431.
—— 29335. p. 432.
—— 29336. p. 443.
Additional 29337, 29338. p. 432.
—— 29339–29345. p. 433.
—— 29346–29349. p. 434.
—— 29350–29353. p. 439.
—— 29354–29360. p. 440.
—— 29361–4. p. 441.
—— 29366–29368, *passim*. p. 138.
—— 29370, ff. 8, 20 (p. 564); 33–113 *passim* (p. 265); 113b (p. 564).
—— 29371, ff. 24–34 *passim* (pp. 199, 204, 207); 34b–47b (pp. 199, 207); 48 (pp. 200, 209); 48b–65b *passim* (pp. 200, 207); 66 (pp. 201, 204, 208); 66b–76b *passim* (pp. 201, 204, 208); 77–87b *passim* (pp. 201, 208); 88–100 *passim* (pp. 202, 204, 208); 100b–104 *passim* (p. 202).
—— 29372–29377, *passim*. p. 150.
—— 29378, ff. 3 (p. 242); 57–95 (p. 242); 96–138 (p. 214); 139–181 *passim* (p. 242); 183 (p. 61); 188 (p. 243); 190 (p. 61); 194 (p. 243).
—— 29380, ff. 17b–39b *passim*. p. 170.
—— 29381, ff. 3–41 *passim*. p. 170.
—— 29382, ff. 2–28b *passim* (p. 170); 34b (p. 653); 37b (p. 170).
—— 29383, ff. 2–34b *passim* (p. 170); 40 (p. 79).
—— 29384, ff. 2–15b *passim* (p. 170); 34 (p. 653); 35b (p. 170); 40b (p. 79).
—— 29385, ff. 2–27 *passim* (p. 170); 33b (p. 652); 35b, 42 (p. 170); 45 (p. 5).
—— 29386, ff. 3 (p. 652); 3b (p. 568); 4b (p. 652); 5 (p. 28); 5b (p. 296); 6 (p. 28); 6b–10b (p. 296); 11b (p. 568); 12 (p. 71); 13–14b (p. 568); 15–22 (p. 28); 22b (p. 296); 23–34 *passim* (p. 28); 34b (pp. 3, 29); 35–42 *passim* (pp. 29–30); 42b (p. 652); 43, 44 (p. 30); 44b (p. 3); 45b–49b *passim* (p. 30); 50 (pp. 3, 30); 50b–67b *passim* (pp. 30, 652–3); (reversing the MS.) 95b (p. 653); 95 (p. 296); 98b (p. 30); 92–88 (p. 296); 87–69 *passim* (pp. 297, 568, 653).
—— 29387, f. 1. p. 627.
—— 29388–29392, f. 25 (p. 194).
—— 29393–29395, ff. 2–5 (p. 6); 6b–8 *passim* (p. 35); 9b (p. 197); 10b (p. 171); 12b–15b *passim* (p. 35); 17b–29b *passim* (p. 171).
—— 29396, ff. 8b, 10 (p. 478); 11b (p. 55); 15, 15b (p. 228); 16, 16b (p. 478); 18 (p. 649); 18b–45b *passim* (pp. 55, 228, 478–9); 46b (p. 452); 48b–84b *passim* (pp. 55, 228, 479–80); 85b (p. 47); 89b–99 (p. 480); 99b (p. 55); 100b (p. 480); 104b–112b *passim* (pp. 228, 480).
—— 29397, ff. 3, 3b (p. 57); 4, 4b (p. 484); 5 (p. 27); 5b (p. 484); 6b, 7b (p. 27); 8b (p. 484); 9b, 10b (p. 57); 11b (p. 484); 12b (p. 57); 13b (p. 14); 15b (p. 484); 16b (p. 57); 17b (p.

Digitized by Google

484); 18b (p. 57); 22 (p. 484); 23–24 (p. 27); 24b (p. 484); 25 (p. 230); 27 (p. 57); 29–30 (p. 484); 30b (p. 27); 31b, 33 (p. 484); 33b, 36b (p. 57); 37b (p. 27); 38b–42b (p. 484); (reversing the MS.) 90b (p. 57); 94b (p. 14); 86b, 88b (p. 57); 85b (p. 484); 83b (p. 57); 82 (p. 230); 80b (p. 453); 78b, 76 (p. 485); 74 (p. 649); 71, 68b (p. 485); 67 (p. 27); 66b, 66 (p. 485); 62b, 60b (p. 57); 58–43b *passim* (pp. 27, 485).

Additional 29338. p. 246.
—— 29389. p. 214.
—— 29400. p. 171.
—— 29401–29405. ff. 2–37b *passim* (p. 750); 38b (p. 195); 39b–44b *passim* (p. 150).
—— 29427. ff. 13–16b *passim* (p. 138); 41b–44 (p. 138); 74–76 (p. 138).
—— 29481. ff. 2–9 (p. 471); 10 (p. 54); 11–13b (p. 471); 14 (pp. 155, 471); 15–25b (pp. 471–2); 32b (p. 155); 39b, 44 (p. 650).
—— 29484. p. 560.
—— 29801. ff. 1–37 (p. 399); 39–62 (p. 573); 62b (p. 47); 68b–120b *passim* (p. 573); 142b (p. 5); 153b (p. 458).
—— 29802. p. 411.
—— 29808. f. 5. p. 638.
—— 29961. ff. 2–31b (p. 79); 32–49b (p. 654); 50, 54 (p. 458).
—— 29962. ff. 34–56b (p. 561); 57 70 (p. 257).
—— 29963. ff. 2–50b (p. 509); 51–59b (p. 65); 60–133 (p. 509).
—— 29964. ff. 17 (p. 72); 25–154 (p. 300).
—— 29965. p. 286.
—— 29966. p. 299.
—— 29967. p. 360.
—— 29987. ff. 2b 69b *passim*. p. 120.
—— 29996. ff. 53b–83 *passim* (p. 452); 110b–146b *passim* (p. 154).
—— 29997. ff. 10 (p. 9); 14 (p. 399); 25b, 26b (p. 399); 31 (p. 626); 39 (p. 9).
—— 29999. f. 2. p. 625.
—— 30016. p. 182.
—— 30017. ff. 2b (p. 615); 3–59b (pp. 183–7).
—— 30018. p. 182.
—— 30019. ff. 1. 1b (p. 183); 2b (p. 615); 3–51b (pp. 183–7).
—— 30020. 30021. p. 182.
—— 30091. ff. 1b. 3. p. 52.
—— 30148. ff. 2b–17 (p. 623); 17b–22 (p. 51).
—— 30166–30169. p. 371.
—— 30245. p. 634.
—— 30246. ff. 1–6b (p. 459); 7–13b (p. 624); 14–16b (p. 650); 18–22b (p. 230); 23–27b (p. 414).
—— 30272. *passim*. p. 186.
—— 30273. ff. 4. 5b (p. 118); 6b–20 (p. 45); 29b (pp. 45, 420); 30–53 (p. 45).
Additional 30310. ff. 2–12b (p. 507); 13–38 (p. 288).
—— 30342. ff. 143. 143b. p. 2.
—— 30361 30366. f. 14b. p. 194.
—— 30382. ff. 2 (p. 452); 5. 6 (p. 498); 29 (p. 13); 31b (p. 56); 33 (p. 452); 35. 36 (p. 56); 38–42b (p. 452); 43 (p. 498); 49b. 50b (p. 56).
—— 30389. ff. 145–169. p. 223.
—— 30392. ff. 205–22 (p. 5); 225–30 (p. 48).
—— 30393. ff. 95–100. p. 373.
—— 30396. p. 222.
—— 30480–30484 *passim*. p. 133.
—— 30491. ff. 39–42 (p. 225); 42–43 (p. 467); 43b (pp. 225, 467); 44–45 (p. 225); 50 (p. 225).
—— 30513. f. 1b. p. 127.
—— 30521. ff. 1 (p. 44); 3. 5 (p. 658); 7 (p. 630); 8 (p. 658); 10b, 12 (p. 630); 13 (p. 658); 17–18b (p. 630); 19 (p. 113).
—— 30790. 30791. p. 435.
—— 30792–30794. p. 350.
—— 30795. 30796. p. 361.
—— 30798 30800. p. 282.
—— 30816–30819. p. 140.
—— 30820–30822. p. 130.
—— 30823–30825. p. 142.
—— 30826. f. 11b. p. 651.
—— 30827. f. 10b. p. 651.
—— 30828. f. 10b. p. 651.
—— 30835–30837. p. 130.
—— 30838. p. 263.
—— 30840–1. p. 66.
—— 30842. p. 112.
—— 30859. p. 404.
—— 30901A. p. 435.
—— 30901B. p. 429.
—— 30902. 30903. p. 435.
—— 30904. 30905. p. 436.
—— 30906 30908. p. 413.
—— 30909. 30910. p. 415.
—— 30911–30913. p. 436.
—— 30914. 30915. p. 420.
—— 30916. 30917. p. 418.
—— 30918–30920. p. 421.
—— 30921. p. 423.
—— 30922. 30923. p. 444.
—— 30924. p. 418.
—— 30930. f. 6. p. 649.
—— 30931. f. 157b. p. 586.
—— 30933. ff. 121–135. p. 3.
—— 30934. p. 211.
—— 30950. ff. 1. 6 (p. 373); 135b (p. 643); 136 (p. 112); 136b, 139 (p. 373).
—— 30951. ff. 1–55 (pp. 373–4. 644); 57b (p. 604); 59 (p. 644); 61. 67 (p. 374); 71. 73 (p. 644); 77–92 (p. 374); 94–97 (p. 219); 98 (p. 374); 99b (p. 604); 100b (p. 374); 101–111 (p. 644); 116 (p. 374); 117 (p. 644); 119–125 (p. 374); 127. 130 (p. 644); 136b–148 (p. 374); 150 (p. 644); 151. 152 (p. 374); 154 (p. 644); 156. 158 (p. 374);

Digitized by Google

160 (p. 644); 164 (p. 374); 166, 168 (p. 644); 170–173 (p. 604); 174–185 (p. 644); 187, 188 (p. 374); 190b (p. 604); 191b (p. 88); 192 (p. 644); 194 (p. 374).

Additional 30952, ff. 1b (p. 644); 3 (p. 374); 5 (p. 644); 6, 9 (p. 374); 13 (p. 644); 15 (p. 374); 17b (p. 219); 19 (p. 374); 21 (p. 644); 23 (p. 374); 26b (p. 604); 28–34 (pp. 374–5); 36 (p. 644); 39 (p. 604); 41b (p. 644); 43 (p. 375); 44 (p. 644); 46 (p. 219); 48–67 (p. 375); 69 (p. 644); 71 (p. 375); 73b (p. 644); 74b (p. 88); 75–116 *passim* (pp. 375, 645); 117 (p. 604); 119–179 *passim* (pp. 375, 645); 180–192 (p. 645).

—— 30953, ff. 1 (p. 645); 4 (p. 375); 7 (p. 645); 11 (p. 375); 16 (p. 645); 18 (p. 220); 20, 22 (p. 645); 23 (p. 375); 25 (p. 645); 29 (p. 220); 29b (p. 49); 32 (p. 220); 34–69b (pp. 375–6); 71 (p. 645); 72–78 (p. 376); 82–90b (p. 645); 92 (p. 605); 94, 98 (p. 645); 99 (p. 376); 103–109b (p. 645); 111b (p. 605); 112b (p. 88); 113, 115 (p. 645); 121–144 *passim* (pp. 376, 645–6); 147, 149 (p. 646); 151 (p. 605); 153–168 (pp. 376, 646); 172–8 (p. 646); 183 (p. 88); 187, 193 (p. 646); 194b, 196b (p. 605); 198, 200 (p. 646); 202 (p. 376); 204–210 (p. 646).

—— 30954, ff. 1, 3 (p. 646); 4–20 *passim* (pp. 376, 646); 22 (p. 605); 24 (p. 646); 25–93 *passim* (pp. 376, 646); 95b (p. 605); 96b (p. 89); 97–162 *passim* (pp. 376–7, 646–7); 166–189 *passim* (p. 647); 191 (p. 605); 193 (p. 647); 195 (p. 377); 197, 199 (p. 647); 200, 204b (p. 377); 205b (p. 89); 206b (p. 605); 208 (p. 377).

—— 30955, ff. 1 (p. 377); 4 (p. 647); 6–13 *passim* (p. 377); 15, 18 (p. 605); 19 (p. 647); 20 (p. 605); 23 (p. 647); 25 (p. 377); 27 (p. 605); 30, 34 (p. 647); 36–43 (p. 377); 46 (p. 647); 49 (p. 605); 50–84 (p. 377); 87 (p. 605); 88–105 (pp. 377–8); 107–133 (pp. 378, 647); 134–158 (p. 378); 163b (p. 208); 164, 164b (p. 605); 167–172 (p. 378); 173 (p. 647); 174, 176 (p. 378); 179 (p. 605).

—— 30956, ff. 1 (p. 378); 12, 14 (p. 605); 15, 15b (p. 42); 16, 26 (p. 378); 27 (p. 643); 28, 34 (p. 378); 38 (p. 606); 39–51b (p. 378); 53b, 55 (p. 606); 56 (p. 378); 60b (p. 606); 62–65 (p. 378); 71 (p. 606); 72 (p. 643); 74–89b (p. 378).

—— 30957, ff. 1 (p. 42); 2 (p. 656); 3 (p. 113); 4 (p. 42); 5b, 12b (p. 113); 18, 26 (pp. 42, 379); 30 (p. 648); 32 (p. 113); 34 (p. 379); 35, 39b (p. 113); 41, 43 (p. 379); 46b (p. 42); 48 (p. 656); 50b (p. 113); 54, 56 (p. 43); 57 (p. 379); 67 (p. 648); 70 (p. 43); 71b (p. 379); 72 (p. 49); 72b (p. 606); 73 (p. 49); 74 (p. 379); 78 (p. 606).

Additional 30958, 30959, *passim*. pp. 606, 647.

—— 30960, ff. 10–11b. p. 317. For other folios see pp. 606, 647.

—— 30961, 30962, *passim*. pp. 606, 647.

—— 30963–30966, *passim*. pp. 379, 606, 647.

—— 30967, *passim*. pp. 606, 647.

—— 30973. p. 293.

—— 30974. p. 431.

—— 30975–30978. p. 444.

—— 30979. p. 436.

—— 30980. p. 445.

—— 30999, ff. 45–53b. p. 392.

—— 31024. p. 443.

—— 31119. p. 350.

—— 31121. p. 178.

—— 31122. p. 179.

—— 31154, ff. 1–203. p. 335.

—— 31155. p. 350.

—— 31217. p. 577.

—— 31222, ff. 27b (p. 105); 28b, 29 (p. 32); 29b, 31b (p. 105); 32b, 35 (p. 113); 36b (p. 106); 37, 39b (p. 113); 41 (p. 105); 47b (p. 571); 48 (p. 73); 50b, 52b (p. 113).

—— 31226, ff. 1–62. p. 586.

—— 31227. p. 409.

—— 31307, ff. 13–61b. p. 17.

—— 31308. p. 297.

—— 31310, ff. 37–40 (p. 586); 41–46 (p. 182).

—— 31311. p. 23.

—— 31389, ff. 17, 18. p. 466.

—— 31393. p. 171.

—— 31398, ff. 52–75 *passim* (p. 159); 76–80 (p. 568).

—— 31399, ff. 100, 102 (p. 180).

—— 31405, ff. 134–143 (p. 243); 144 (p. 503); 145 (p. 214); 151b (p. 61); 153 (p. 214).

—— 31406, *passim*. p. 171.

—— 31407, ff. 1 (p. 172); 3b (p. 80); 6–106 *passim* (p. 172).

—— 31409, ff. 8b (p. 172); 21–25b (p. 172); 28b (p. 6); 29b–153 (p. 172).

—— 31410. p. 182.

—— 31411. p. 155.

—— 31412, ff. 2 (p. 75); 7b (p. 653); 8b–9b (p. 18); 10, 14, 19 (p. 165); 23b (p. 577); 24–43 (p. 165); 45b (p. 577); 46, 54 (p. 165); 73b (p. 75); 74 (pp. 165, 577); 74b–76 (p. 577).

—— 31413, ff. 1–71b *passim*. p. 174.

—— 31414. p. 188.

—— 31415 (part i), ff. 1–5b *passim* (p. 190); 6b–21 *passim* (pp. 118, 190, 455); 21b–30b *passim* (p. 190).

—— 31415 (part ii), ff. 1–2b (p. 190); 3b–16b *passim* (pp. 118, 190, 455); 17, 18 (p. 190); 18b (p. 425); 20b–24b (p. 190).

Digitized by Google

Additional 31415 (part iii), ff. 1–5b (p. 190); 6b (p. 191); 7, 7b (p. 118); 8–13 (p. 190); 13b–19b (p. 190); 20 (p. 425); 22b, 23b (p. 190); 24 (p. 425); 26–31 *passim* (p. 190); 32 (p. 11); 34 (p. 118).
—— 31415 (part iv), ff. 1–5b (p. 190); 6b–42b *passim* (pp. 118, 190, 425, 455); 43b (p. 11); 44b (p. 118).
—— 31415 (part v), ff. 1–2b (p. 190); 4–8b *passim* (pp. 118, 190); 9 (p. 190); 9b (p. 425); 11b–16 (p. 190); 16b (p. 425); 18b (p. 190); 19 (p. 11); 20 (p. 118).
—— 31415 (part vi), ff. 1–5b (p. 190); 6–39b *passim* (pp. 118, 190, 425, 455).
—— 31418, f. 70b. p. 7.
—— 31419. p. 191.
—— 31425, *passim*. p. 229.
—— 31431, f. 63. p. 229.
—— 31432, ff. 2b (p. 54); 7b (p. 648); 8–12 (p. 473); 12b (p. 54); 14b (p. 473); 15 (p. 648); 16–18 (p. 473); 18b (p. 648); 19, 19b (p. 473); 20b (p. 54); 21b (p. 648); 22 (p. 473); 22b (p. 648); 24–25b (p. 473); 26 (p. 226); 26b, 27b (p. 54); 28b–34 (p. 473); 34b (p. 54); 36–39 (p. 473); 39b (p. 648); 41–43 (p. 473); 43b (p. 54); 44b–47b (p. 473).
—— 31434, *passim*. p. 156.
—— 31436, ff. 118–149b.
—— 31438, ff. 51b (p. 227); 60b–63 (p. 154).
—— 31439, ff. 3, 3b (p. 487); 4b (p. 58); 5b, 6b (p. 487); 7 (p. 58); 7b–15 *passim* (p. 487).
—— 31440, ff. 1–50b *passim* (p. 486); 53b–95b *passim* (p. 57); 100b–145b (p. 650); 149b (p. 155); 156b (p. 57); 157b–194b *passim* (p. 155).
—— 31441, ff. 27–78b (p. 80); 79 (p. 654); 79b (p. 174); 80 (p. 654); 80b (p. 6); 81–104 *passim* (p. 174).
—— 31442, *passim*. p. 174.
—— 31447, ff. 2–64 (p. 246); 65–147b (p. 215); 148–151b (p. 246).
—— 31448, ff. 1–30b (p. 214); 31 (p. 243).
—— 31449. p. 232.
—— 31450. p. 307.
—— 31451, ff. 1 (p. 421); 65–88b (p. 223); 89 (p. 421).
—— 31452, ff. 1 (p. 243); 15–28 (p. 215); 28b (p. 215); 40 (p. 243); 47–82b *passim* (p. 215).
—— 31453, ff. 2 (p. 212); 39–132 (p. 244); 133 (p. 212); 150b–168b *passim* (p. 244); 169–170b (p. 503); 171–173b (p. 244); 177–178b (p. 503); 179 (p. 61); 181 (p. 503); 181b (p. 212); 182b (p. 244); 184, 192 (p. 503).
—— 31454. p. 392.
—— 31455 (part i), ff. 2–5b (p. 249); 7b (p. 15); 8b–11b *passim* (p. 216); 13 (p. 249); 13b (p. 217).
Additional 31455 (part ii), ff. 2–7b (p. 249); 11b–14 *passim* (p. 216); 16 (p. 249); 17 (p. 217).
—— 31455 (part iii), ff. 2–9 (p. 249); 11 (p. 15); 11b, 12 (p. 63); 13–16b (p. 216); 18 (p. 63); 19 (p. 217); 21b (p. 249); 22b (p. 510); 26 (p. 217); 27b (p. 63).
—— 31455 (part iv), ff. 2–18b (p. 249); 23b (p. 15); 25, 26b (p. 63); 27b (p. 63); 41 (p. 510); 49, 53b (p. 249); 61 (p. 63).
—— 31456. p. 216.
—— 31457, ff. 1–10 (p. 212); 10b (p. 496); 11–44 (p. 212).
—— 31460, ff. 70, 96b. p. 501.
—— 31461, ff. 68–83 (p. 503); 83b (p. 61); 84b–86 (p. 503); 89–93 (p. 61); 93b–101b (p. 504).
—— 31462, ff. 1b–13 (p. 37); 13b (p. 361); 15–32b *passim* (p. 37); 33 (pp. 7, 37); 34–39b *passim* (p. 37); 40b (p. 7); 41b, 42b, 45 (p. 37); 46b (p. 7); 49–56b *passim* (p. 37); 57 (p. 7); 57b, 60 (p. 37); 61, 64b (p. 7); 66b, 67 (p. 180); 67b (p. 453); 68b–71b *passim* (p. 37); 72b, 73 (p. 7); 73b–74b (p. 38).
—— 31463, ff. 2–19b (p. 38); 20 (p. 7); 20b–31 (p. 38); 31b (p. 361); 32b–47b (p. 39); 48 (p. 7); 48b–66 (p. 39); 66b (p. 7); 67–8 (p. 40); 68b–70b (p. 453); 71–80b *passim* (p. 40).
—— 31464. p. 44.
—— 31467, ff. 108b–111 (p. 627); 117b, rev. (p. 406).
—— 31471, f. 142. p. 6.
—— 31472, f. 72. p. 15.
—— 31473. p. 14.
—— 31481, ff. 82–85b. p. 189.
—— 31487, ff. 1–169 (p. 504); 170–197 (p. 62).
—— 31488, ff. 2–36 (p. 504); 46–55 (p. 244); 56–87 (p. 15); 88–115 (p. 62); 116–185 (p. 504).
—— 31489, *passim*. p. 586.
—— 31490, ff. 2, 7, 14 (p. 336); 20–45b (p. 175); 46–50 (p. 336); 62–73b (p. 487); 82 (p. 336); 85–125b *passim* (p. 80).
—— 31491, ff. 2–119 *passim* (p. 65); 142, 144 (p. 282); 147 (p. 66).
—— 31492. p. 73.
—— 31493, ff. 8–93. p. 80.
—— 31494. p. 81.
—— 31495. p. 244.
—— 31496, ff. 2b, 12b (p. 654); 27b–112b (p. 81).
—— 31497, ff. 1–24 (p. 587); 32, 37 (p. 81).
—— 31502, ff. 2–102 (p. 513); 104–107b (p. 251); 108–176b (p. 513).
—— 31503, ff. 2–59b. p. 501.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31504, ff. 3–15b (pp. 268, 527); 16b (p. 64); 18–83 *passim* (pp. 268, 527–8); 83b (p. 217); 84–128b *passim* (pp. 269, 528); 148b (p. 217).
—— 31505, ff. 2–73 (p. 62); 74–201 (p. 651).
—— 31506, ff. 2–108b *passim* (pp. 587–588); 104 (p. 81); 112b–164b *passim* (p. 588); 165–175b (p. 336); 176–185b (p. 176).
—— 31507. p. 507.
—— 31508, ff. 2–65b. p. 588.
—— 31509. p. 588.
—— 31510, 31511. p. 516.
—— 31512. p. 588.
—— 31513. p. 245.
—— 31514. p. 282.
—— 31515, ff. 1–92 (p. 336); 93–123 (p. 91).
—— 31516, ff. 1–31 (p. 337); 32–83 (p. 524).
—— 31517, ff. 1 (p. 245); 23–25 (p. 514); 27 (p. 245).
—— 31518. p. 561.
—— 31520. p. 247.
—— 31527. p. 337.
—— 31529. p. 176.
—— 31530. p. 253.
—— 31534. p. 156.
—— 31535, f. 65b. p. 157.
—— 31536. p. 157.
—— 31537. p. 158.
—— 31538. p. 180.
—— 31539, ff. 9–108b (p. 180); 109–174 (p. 85).
—— 31540. p. 216.
—— 31541. p. 337.
—— 31542. p. 338.
—— 31543. p. 338.
—— 31544. p. 338.
—— 31545. p. 589.
—— 31546. p. 590.
—— 31547. p. 561.
—— 31549, ff. 1–3b. p. 510.
—— 31551. p. 258.
—— 31552, ff. 4–46. p. 82.
—— 31555, ff. 1–98 (p. 445); 99 (p. 24); 109–125b (p. 445); 127 (p. 98); 157–229 (p. 641); 230 (p. 24); 252–284b (p. 641).
—— 31556. p. 439.
—— 31561. p. 18.
—— 31562. p. 338.
—— 31563. p. 445.
—— 31564. p. 361.
—— 31565. p. 338.
—— 31566. p. 339.
—— 31567. p. 19.
—— 31569. p. 339.
—— 31571. p. 339.
—— 31572, ff. 1–171b (p. 261); 172–178b (p. 16).
—— 31573, ff. 53b rev. (p. 98); 54–56b *passim* (p. 446); 57–67 (pp. 641–2); 68 (p. 446); 69–70 (p. 642); 70b–79b *passim* (pp. 24, 446, 642); 80, 80b (pp. 24, 98); 81 (pp. 98, 641); 82 (p. 24); 84 (p. 642).
Additional 31574. p. 564.
—— 31576, ff. 83–118 *passim*. p. 286.
—— 31577, ff. 42–49b. p. 262.
—— 31578. p. 312.
—— 31585. p. 82.
—— 31588, ff. 13–90. p. 250.
—— 31591. p. 606.
—— 31592, ff. 3 (p. 562); 12–126b (p. 282); 127 (p. 562).
—— 31593, ff. 1–12 (p. 340); 13–23b (p. 590); 24–127 *passim* (p. 340).
—— 31594, ff. 5–6b (p. 562); 7, 11 (p. 283); 15–22 (p. 562); 22b (p. 66); 23 (p. 283); 26–36 (p. 562); 37 (p. 283); 41–52 (p. 562).
—— 31595. p. 261.
—— 31596. p. 268.
—— 31597. p. 276.
—— 31598. p. 289.
—— 31599. p. 351.
—— 31600. p. 380.
—— 31601, 31602. p. 266.
—— 31603. p. 286.
—— 31604, ff. 2–17 (p. 527); 18 (p. 265); 22, 28–31 (p. 527); 32–104 *passim* (pp. 265–6); 108–115b (p. 527).
—— 31605. p. 341.
—— 31606. p. 253.
—— 31607. p. 258.
—— 31617, ff. 1–73. p. 461.
—— 31618. p. 590.
—— 31619–31624. p. 270.
—— 31625, ff. 18–122. p. 341.
—— 31626. p. 526.
—— 31631. p. 342.
—— 31632. p. 287.
—— 31633. p. 295.
—— 31634. p. 297.
—— 31637, ff. 1, 8 (p. 342); 10 (p. 590); 17–21b, 74–109 *passim* (p. 342); 113 (p. 590).
—— 31638, ff. 1–52 (p. 591); 52b–54b (p. 82).
—— 31639, ff. 2–7b (p. 507); 9–44b (p. 293); 45–49b (p. 74).
—— 31640. p. 208.
—— 31641, f. 10b. p. 311.
—— 31644. p. 343.
—— 31645, 31646. p. 291.
—— 31647. p. 277.
—— 31648. p. 259.
—— 31649, ff. 1–95 *passim* (p. 259); 105 (p. 691); 115b (pp. 6, 591); 117–185 *passim* (p. 260).
—— 31650. p. 259.
—— 31651, ff. 2–107 *passim* (p. 298); 108–125 (p. 591); 126–135 (p. 298).
—— 31652, 31653. p. 299.
—— 31654. p. 290.
—— 31655. p. 275.
—— 31657. p. 302.
—— 31664. p. 283.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31665, ff. 2-15 (p. 576); 16-33 (p. 315).
—— 31667, ff. 1-61b (pp. 300-1); 62-77b (p. 591); 78-148 (p. 301).
—— 31669, ff. 1b (p. 318); 4-11b *passim* (p. 75); 13, 16b, 19b (p. 318); 21b (p. 75); 26b-37 (p. 318); 39, 40b (p. 75); 41b (p. 318); 43 (p. 18); 45b (p. 318).
—— 31671, ff. 1-14 (p. 48); 15b-29 *passim* (p. 31); 29b (p. 7); 30-33 *passim* (p. 31); 34 (p. 164); 38, 40 (p. 111); 42, 45b (p. 165); 48b-71b *passim* (p. 111); 72-86b (p. 217).
—— 31672. p. 361.
—— 31673. p. 362.
—— 31674, ff. 1-56 (p. 343); 57 (p. 82); 65-122 (p. 343).
—— 31675. p. 71.
—— 31676, ff. 4b-12b (pp. 591-2); 14-64b *passim* (pp. 343-4); 65b (p. 592); 66b-74 (p. 344); 74b, 76 (p. 592).
—— 31677, ff. 2b-12b *passim* (p. 291); 13 (pp. 291, 565); 13b-21b (pp. 291-292); 24 (p. 565); 24b-38 (p. 292); 38b (p. 565); 41b-46 (p. 292); 56b (p. 565); 57 (p. 292).
—— 31678, ff. 4b-47b (p. 566); 48b (p. 71); 49b-53b (p. 566); 55b (p. 71); 56-82b (pp. 566-7); 84 (p. 294); 88-122b (pp. 566-7); 123b, 124b (p. 294); 125-138b (pp. 567-8); 139b (p. 71); 140b-142b (p. 568).
—— 31688. p. 302.
—— 31689. p. 344.
—— 31690. p. 344.
—— 31691. p. 345.
—— 31692, ff. 1-23 (p. 592); 24-176 (p. 345).
—— 31693. p. 221.
—— 31700. p. 270.
—— 31704, ff. 1-23b (p. 75); 24 (p. 362); 64 (p. 362).
—— 31705. p. 362.
—— 31709, ff. 2, 40. p. 362.
—— 31712. p. 362.
—— 31713, ff. 2 (p. 94); 12b (p. 94); 14, 18, 28 (p. 392); 32 (p. 94); 68 (p. 392); 71-87 (p. 622).
—— 31715, ff. 2-42 *passim* (p. 111); 46 (p. 187); 50 (p. 111); 55 (p. 187); 60-92 *passim* (p. 111).
—— 31716, ff. 2 (p. 116); 6 (p. 188); 12-98 *passim* (p. 116).
—— 31717, ff. 1-103b (p. 345); 104-127 (p. 592).
—— 31718, 31719. p. 300.
—— 31723, ff. 1-5 (p. 188); 7 (p. 110); 9-17b (p. 592); 18b (p. 82); 23b, 27 (p. 592); 30 (p. 654); 36 (p. 82); 38 (p. 592); 40 (p. 654); 41b (p. 363); 43 (p. 592); 47 (p. 363).
—— 31724, *passim*. pp. 315, 576-7.
—— 31726, 31727. p. 363.
—— 31728, 31729. p. 363.
Additional 31730. p. 363.
—— 31731. p. 89.
—— 31732, ff. 4-13. p. 84.
—— 31733. p. 89.
—— 31734, ff. 1-20 (p. 89); 21-109 (p. 381).
—— 31735. p. 364.
—— 31736, 31737. p. 312.
—— 31738, 31739. p. 314.
—— 31740, 31741. p. 318.
—— 31742, ff. 1-11b (pp. 592-3); 12-18 (p. 88); 19, 21 (p. 593); 25-33b (p. 346).
—— 31743-31745. p. 306.
—— 31746. p. 309.
—— 31747. p. 381.
—— 31751. p. 463.
—— 31753, ff. 2-37b (p. 72); 38-46b (p. 572).
—— 31754, ff. 135 (p. 597); 140 (p. 92); 143b (p. 621).
—— 31755-31757. p. 610.
—— 31758, ff. 1b-12b (pp. 568-9); 14b-22 (p. 71); 22b, 24 (p. 569); 24b (p. 71); 25b, 27 (p. 569); 28-31b (p. 297).
—— 31759. p. 611.
—— 31760, ff. 1-24 (p. 607); 27-30 (p. 89); 31-58 (p. 607).
—— 31763, ff. 8b, 40b. p. 570.
—— 31764, ff. 8-9. p. 607.
—— 31765. p. 621.
—— 31767. p. 393.
—— 31768. p. 391.
—— 31769, ff. 2 (p. 381); 22-41 (p. 613); 42-89 (p. 381).
—— 31771. p. 400.
—— 31772. p. 414.
—— 31773, 31774. p. 437.
—— 31775, 31776. p. 403.
—— 31777, 31778. p. 408.
—— 31780, 31781. p. 437.
—— 31792-31795. p. 437.
—— 31804, ff. 2-45b *passim* (p. 100); 47b (p. 85); 49-96 *passim* (p. 100); 98b (p. 85); 101-137 *passim* (p. 100); 139 (p. 48); 144 (p. 100).
—— 31805, ff. 2-87 *passim* (p. 101); 91 (p. 85); 92-97b *passim* (p. 101); 99 (p. 364); 102b-133 (p. 101); 137b (p. 85); 138 (p. 40); 139-173 *passim* (p. 102); 175 (p. 85); 176-193 *passim* (p. 102); 195 (p. 364); 200, 202b (p. 85); 204-226 *passim* (p. 102).
—— 31806, ff. 3b-29 *passim* (p. 98); 33b (p. 85); 35 (p. 99); 42 (p. 655); 43b (p. 181); 46b (p. 99); 50b (p. 364); 51b (p. 31); 52 (p. 454); 54 (p. 31); 54b (p. 364); 56, 57b (p. 99); 58b (p. 31); 59, 61b (p. 99); 64b, 65b (p. 655); 66b (p. 454); 68b (p. 364); 75b (p. 181); 78-80b (p. 655); 81b (p. 458); 83 (p. 99); 84b (p. 655); 85b (p. 365); 86b (p. 99); 89-90b (p. 31); 91b (p. 655); 93 (p. 31); 93b (p. 454); 94b

Digitized by Google

(p. 31); 95 (p. 85); 96b (p. 99); 98b, 99 (p. 31); 99b (p. 181); 102–116 (p. 99); 117b (p. 31); 118 (p. 181); 121 (p. 99); 126b (p. 181); 127 (p. 99); 129–131 (p. 31); 131b (p. 99); 133b–135 (p. 31); 135b (p. 181); 136 (p. 32); 137b (p. 181); 139b–141 (p. 32); 141b (p. 181); 147 (p. 32); 150b (p. 181); 155–171 (p. 32); 191b (p. 181); 197 (p. 365); 198 (p. 181).

Additional 31807, ff. 1–60 *passim* (pp. 103–4); 65 (p. 656); 70–178 *passim* (p. 104).

—— 31808, ff. 2b–94 *passim* (pp. 107–8); 97 (p. 656); 100–115 *passim* (p. 108); 116b (p. 7); 117–144b *passim* (p. 108); 146b (p. 181); 148b, 150b (p. 108); 152 (p. 454); 154b, 155b (p. 108); 159b–161 (p. 40); 161b, 164b (p. 108); 166 (p. 181); 167b (p. 108).

—— 31809, ff. 1 (p. 113); 4b (p. 182); 9b (p. 113); 16 (p. 43); 16b (p. 113); 22 (p. 113); 24, 24b (p. 43); 25–36 *passim* (p. 113); 39 (p. 182).

—— 31810, ff. 1–210 *passim*. p. 102.

—— 31811, ff. 1b–67 (pp. 40–1, 109, 181); 67b (p. 597); 68–81 (pp. 41, 109); 82b (p. 181); 84 (p. 41); 85–100b (p. 109); 101 (pp. 109, 181); 103 (p. 181); 104, 105 (p. 8); 106, 106b (p. 41); 107b (p. 8); 109–127 (p. 109); 128–149 (p. 41); 150 (p. 109); 152b, 154b (p. 8); 156b (p. 41); 158 (p. 8); 160b (p. 41); 162b (p. 8); 164b (p. 109); 166, 169 (p. 181).

—— 31812, ff. 1–50 (p. 223); 51 (p. 320); 78, 82b (p. 188); 84b (p. 454); 86–118 *passim* (p. 114); 119 (p. 320); 120b (p. 630); 121 (p. 578); 135 (p. 320); 136–140 (p. 578); 142 (p. 188); 147–151 (p. 578); 153–155 (pp. 320–1); 157–159 (p. 578); 160 (p. 321).

—— 31813, ff. 1b (p. 656); 2b (p. 607); 3b (p. 75); 5 (p. 165); 7 (p. 220); 9, 13 (p. 321); 25–58 *passim* (pp. 43, 321); 61, 71–83 (p. 321); 84, 99 (p. 220); 107–127b (p. 321); 128 (p. 221); 129, 129b, 130b (p. 321); 131, 131b (p. 607); 132 (p. 321); 133 (p. 221); 146–153 (p. 607); 155 (p. 75); 156 (p. 454); 159–164 (p. 607).

—— 31814, ff. 1–20b (p. 217); 21 (p. 571); 43b–54b (p. 74); 57–61b (p. 571); 63–65 *passim* (p. 34); 69–78b (p. 461).

—— 31815, ff. 55–64b (p. 48); 65–84 (p. 390); 85–120 *passim* (p. 114).

—— 31816. p. 89.

—— 31817, ff. 1b (p. 86); 10b (p. 86); 12–27b (p. 365); 28 (p. 656); 30–157b (p. 365); 159 (p. 656); 160b, 163 *passim* (pp. 365–6); 165 (p. 597); 166, 167 (p. 366); 175, 176 (p. 597).

—— 31818, ff. 53 (p. 182); 73b (p. 613).

—— 31819, ff. 2, 3b (p. 9); 4 (p. 43); 13 (p. 9).

Additional 31820, ff. 5–6. p. 20.

—— 31822, ff. 5 (p. 407); 5b–6b (p. 613).

—— 31859, ff. 3b, 4b (p. 625); 5b (p. 404); 7b, 8b (p. 625); 9b, 19 rev. (p. 404).

—— 31900. p. 593.

—— 31901. p. 192.

—— 31922, ff. 4b–20b *passim* (p. 125); 21b, 22 (p. 26); 22b, 23b (p. 126); 24b–26 *passim* (p. 26); 27b–29b (p. 126); 30b (p. 53); 32b–74b *passim* (p. 126); 79b, 80 (p. 26); 84b–87b (p. 126); 90b, 91 (p. 2); 94b, 96b (p. 126); 98 (p. 26); 99b, 100b (p. 126); 103 (p. 26); 106b–124b *passim* (p. 126).

—— 31987, ff. 1–15. p. 640.

—— 31992, *passim*. p. 130.

—— 31993, ff. 6–50 (p. 248); 50b–55b (p. 510); 56 (p. 248); 57b (p. 510); 64b–78 (p. 248); 79 rev. (p. 62).

—— 31995, ff. 18, 19. p. 8.

—— 32017, *passim*. p. 455.

—— 32018, ff. 50, 56. p. 624.

—— 32019, ff. 1–8 (p. 624); 11 (p. 419); 14–55 (pp. 624–5); 56 (p. 96); 59 (p. 96); 63 (p. 43).

—— 32020. p. 191.

—— 32021, ff. 2b–15 *passim* (p. 115); 18b (p. 44); 19b, 23b, 25b (p. 115); 27b (p. 44); 28 (p. 115); 30b (p. 44); 31b–38b (p. 115); 43b (p. 44); 46b–53 (p. 115); 56b (p. 44); 57–62 (p 115); 64b (p. 44); 65, 67 (p. 115); 68b (p. 44).

—— 32025. p. 277.

—— 32026. p. 290.

—— 32027. p. 275.

—— 32028, 32029. p. 295.

—— 32030. p. 300.

—— 32031. p. 303.

—— 32035. p. 8.

—— 32036. p. 158.

—— 32037. p. 400.

—— 32038. p. 366.

—— 32040, ff. 1–38b. p. 366.

—— 32041. p. 321.

—— 32044, ff. 1 (p. 49); 11 (p. 49); 26 (p. 91); 32–40 (p. 613); 51 (p. 91); 61–69b (p. 657); 70, 76 (p. 613).

—— 32045, f. 5b. p. 607.

—— 32061–32063. p. 300.

—— 32064. p. 369.

—— 32065. p. 369.

—— 32066. p. 369.

—— 32067. p. 369.

—— 32068. p. 370.

—— 32069. p. 370.

—— 32072, ff. 90b–108 *passim*. p. 288.

—— 32073, ff. 169–180b. p. 608.

—— 32079, ff. 1–103b (p. 366); 104–142 (p. 614).

—— 32081. p. 381.

—— 32138, f. 297b. p. 48.

—— 32142, 32143. p. 382.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32144. p. 272.
—— 32145. p. 301.
—— 32146. p. 292.
—— 32149. p. 351.
—— 32151, ff. 1–16b (p. 95); 17–24 (p. 382).
—— 32153. p. 450.
—— 32154. p. 446.
—— 32158, ff. 1–21 *passim*. p. 641.
—— 32160, ff. 1b (p. 593); 59, 58b, 57, rev. (p. 654).
—— 32169, ff. 1 (p. 83); 5b (p. 83); 10b–89 *passim* (p. 382); 94–135b (p. 83); 143–185b *passim* (p. 382).
—— 32170, ff. 34, 42. p. 346.
—— 32172. p. 305.
—— 32173, ff. 1 (p. 572); 3 (p. 74); 7–24 (p. 48); 25–32b (p. 572).
—— 32174, ff. 33–72 *passim* (p. 305); 147–206 (p. 594); 207, 214 (p. 305).
—— 32175. p. 351.
—— 32176, 32177. p. 366.
—— 32178, ff. 1–51, 56 (p. 367); 68–69b (p. 608); 70–111 (p. 367).
—— 32179, f. 65. p. 635.
—— 32181, ff. 1–12b (pp. 597–8); 15, 16 (p. 9); 17 (p. 598); 19 (p. 50); 20 (p. 454); 22b (p. 9); 23b–26b (p. 86); 27 (p. 18); 36 (p. 18); 50–95b (p. 317); 96 (p. 50); 103–110b (p. 317); 111 (p. 18); 242 (p. 317).
—— 32182, ff. 1–179b (p. 367); 180–215b (p. 598); 216–260b (p. 19).
—— 32183, ff. 1–48 (p. 20); 49, 66, 89 (p. 383); 154 (p. 630); 157 (p. 454); 160–166b (p. 630).
—— 32188, ff. 2–32b (p. 628); 33 (p. 459); 35 (p. 628); 41–67b (p. 425); 68 (p. 628); 90–96b (p. 459).
—— 32189, ff. 1–62 *passim* (pp. 316, 632); 74–104b (p. 51); 105–142 (pp. 632–3).
—— 32190, ff. 1–36 (p. 386); 37 (p. 459); 39, 42 (p. 50); 46 (p. 659); 48 (p. 11); 51–58b (p. 624); 59 (p. 20); 76 (p. 20); 90, 91 (p. 624); 93–114 (p. 386); 116 (p. 50); 120 (p. 624); 125, 129 (p. 50).
—— 32191. p. 21.
—— 32192. p. 21.
—— 32193, ff. 1–98b (p. 22); 99–153 (p. 578).
—— 32194. p. 21.
—— 32195. p. 20.
—— 32196. p. 402.
—— 32197. p. 318.
—— 32198. p. 403.
—— 32199. p. 400.
—— 32200. p. 402.
—— 32201, 32202. p. 395.
—— 32203, 32204. p. 386.
—— 32205. p. 386.
—— 32206. p. 387.
—— 32207, 32208. p. 393.
—— 32209. p. 395.
—— 32210. p. 387.
Additional 32211, ff. 1–96 (p. 429); 97 (p. 608).
—— 32212, 32213. p. 401.
—— 32214, 32215. p. 399.
—— 32216, ff. 1–116b. p. 420.
—— 32217, ff. 26–41. p. 420.
—— 32229, f. 146 (p. 608); 151 (p. 383).
—— 32236, f. 16b. p. 383.
—— 32237, ff. 3–44 (p. 608); 46–56 (p. 319); 49–52 (p. 608); 58 (p. 458); 59–67 (p. 319); 69 (p. 198); 70 (pp. 43, 90, 319); 71 (pp. 203, 204); 73 (pp. 205, 209); 73b (pp. 205, 209); 74–75b (p. 205); 77 (p. 205); 77b (pp. 49, 206); 78, 78b (p. 206); 79 (p. 209); 85 (p. 319); 110 (p. 319).
—— 32238, ff. 94–100b. p. 631.
—— 32313. p. 94.
—— 32314, ff. 2, 4 (p. 446); 8–25b (p. 642).
—— 32339. p. 496.
—— 32343, ff. 6b (p. 617); 8 (p. 392); 11, 12 (p. 472).
—— 32377, ff. 5 (p. 130); 67b (p. 193); 78–79b (p. 130).
—— 32378. p. 383.
—— 32383, ff. 1, 108. p. 422.
—— 32385. p. 23.
—— 32387. p. 51.
—— 32391, ff. 1–96b (p. 25); 97–100b (p. 192).
—— 32394, ff. 1–23. p. 642.
—— 32396, ff. 1–37b. p. 424.
—— 32397, ff. 25–48. p. 415.
—— 32402. p. 303.
—— 32403, 32404. p. 367.
—— 32405. p. 443.
—— 32406, 32407. p. 391.
—— 32408. p. 387.
—— 32409, ff. 1–17. p. 17.
—— 32410, ff. 1–36. p. 440.
—— 32411, f. 32b (p. 205); 33 (pp. 204, 205); 33b (pp. 51, 206); 49 (p. 10); 64–66 (p. 406).
—— 32429, ff. 99b, 107–111 *passim*. p. 454.
—— 32430. p. 16.
—— 32434. p. 462.
—— 32435, ff. 1–156 (p. 384); 157–162b (p. 570).
—— 32436, ff. 17–19b (p. 346); 91–107 (p. 52).
—— 32437. p. 387..
—— 32460. p. 346.
—— 32461. p. 394.
—— 32462. p. 22.
—— 32580, ff. 39–145b. p. 418.
—— 32581. p. 232.
—— 32582. p. 259.
—— 32583. p. 346.
—— 32584, ff. 103–107 (p. 86); 108 (p. 622).
—— 32585. p. 410.
—— 32586, ff. 3, 6, 8 (p. 629); 10 (p. 96); 14–32 (p. 629); 33 (p. 658); 36

Digitized by Google

(p. 629); 38 (p. 96); 40–70 (p. 629); 72 (p. 463).
Additional 32587, ff. 25b (p. 446); 26 (p. 47); 28–45b (p. 119).
—— 32588, ff. 37–68b (p. 593); 113–130 (p. 388).
—— 32589. p. 368.
—— 32590, 32591. p. 401.
—— 32594, ff. 8, 21. p. 19.
—— 32596. p. 598.
—— 32664–7. p. 447.
—— 32668. p. 448.
—— 32669, ff. 2b (p. 635); 3b–28 (pp. 425–6); 29b (pp. 426, 636); 30–113b (p. 426).
—— 32670, ff. 1–6b (p. 427); 7 (p. 635); 7b–47 (p. 427).
—— 32671, ff. 1–29 *passim* (p. 430); 30b (p. 636); 31–4 (p. 430); 37b (p. 22); 38–43b *passim* (p. 430).
—— 32672, ff. 1–58 *passim* (pp. 432–3); 58b–63 (p. 638); 65–76 (p. 433); 88b (p. 23); 94 (p. 433).
—— 32673, ff. 1–54b (p. 83); 55–97b (p. 654).
—— 32674. p. 384.
—— 32675, *passim*. p. 385.
—— 32676. p. 385.
—— 32677, ff. 61–64. p. 456.
—— 33205, ff. 356–358. p. 456.
—— 33234, ff. 3 (pp. 154, 480); 3b (p. 452); 6b, 7b (p. 480); 10b (p. 154); 17–20 (p. 480); 21 (p. 210); 26b–34 (p. 481); 34b (p. 229); 35 (p. 210); 38–59b *passim* (pp. 56, 481); 82 (p. 56); 83 (p. 481); 115b (p. 154); 118b–125b (p. 481); 127b–129 (p. 56); 129b (p. 481); 135 (p. 13); 140b, 142 (p. 481); 143 (p. 13); 145b, 147 (p. 481); 148b (p. 56); 149b (p. 481); 151 (p. 649); 161b, 166–167b (p. 481); 168b (p. 56); 169b–171b (p. 481); 172b (p. 210); 174 (p. 56).
—— 33235, ff. 14b (p. 650); 46b (p. 60); 47, 50 (p. 498); 53, 54, 55b (p. 60); 57b (p. 14); 63b (p. 498); 67b (p. 60); 74, 75b (p. 155); 77, 79 (p. 60); 82 (p. 155); 99 (p. 14); 102 (p. 155); 144 (p. 498).
—— 33236, ff. 11b (p. 498); 67b–69b (p. 238); 72b (p. 498).
—— 33237, ff. 3–121 (p. 311); 123, 147 (p. 220); 168 (p. 311); 185 (p. 220); 200 (p. 75); 204b (p. 220); 220 (p. 220); 229–238 (p. 41).
—— 33238, ff. 2–43b. p. 347.
—— 33239, f. 148b. p. 10.
—— 33240, ff. 1–5 (p. 211); 24b (p. 92).
—— 33287, ff. 2 (p. 60); 3b (p. 14); 5b (p. 60); 8b (p. 650); 10b, 12 (p. 498); 14b (p. 212); 17b (p. 14); 19b (p. 60); 21b (p. 212); 22b, 24b (p. 498); 26b (p. 212); 31b (p. 14); 37 (p. 212); 44b–51b (p. 498); 53–229b (p. 212).
—— 33297. p. 418.
Additional 33298–33300. p. 409.
—— 33301, 33302. p. 414.
—— 33303, 33304. p. 416.
—— 33305. p. 432.
—— 33306, 33307. p. 426.
—— 33308, 33309. p. 418.
—— 33310, ff. 1–12 (p. 50); 13–17b (p. 614); 18–30b (p. 50); 31–47 (p. 614); 48 (p. 657); 63, 69 (p. 50); 78 (p. 614); 82–84b (p. 50); 88 (p. 657); 95 (p. 91); 96b, 97 (p. 614); 100 (p. 50); 106–109 (p. 614); 110 (p. 91); 116–149 (p. 614).
—— 33311, ff. 1–82b (p. 21); 83–108 (p. 459); 109 (p. 657); 119 (p. 614); 124 (p. 657).
—— 33351, ff. 2b (p. 593); 4b (p. 347); 5–10 (p. 593); 11b (p. 83); 13b (p. 593); 14b–16b (p. 347); 17b, 18b (p. 593); 20b (p. 347); 22 (p. 35); 22b, 23 (p. 594); 26, 29b (p. 347); 33b (p. 594); 34b, 35b (p. 347); 37, 39b (p. 83); 40b (p. 453); 41b (p. 83); 42b (p. 453); 46b (p. 83); 48b (p. 453); 49b (p. 347); 52 (p. 83); 53–55 (p. 594); 55b (p. 83); 56b, 57b (p. 347); 58b–60b (p. 594); 61 (p. 347); 62 (p. 594); 62b (p. 347); 63b (p. 594); 65 (p. 83); 67b (p. 347).
—— 33352. p. 324.
—— 33361–33364. p. 448.
—— 33365. p. 437.
—— 33366, 33367. p. 450.
—— 33483, ff. 377, 377b. p. 348.
—— 33535A, B. p. 441.
—— 33536. p. 448.
—— 33570, ff. 1–138 (p. 416); 184–210 (p. 23); 211–216b (p. 52).
—— 33799, 33800. p. 404.
—— 33801, *passim*. p. 424.
—— 33802–33805. p. 422.
—— 33806–33809. p. 422.
—— 33810–33814. p. 410.
—— 33815. p. 419.
—— 33816–33819. p. 419.
—— 33933, ff. 60 (p. 130); 77–79b (p. 130); 81b–84b (p. 451); 85 (pp. 138, 451); 85b–90b (p. 451).
—— 33951. p. 449.
—— 33965, f. 73b. p. 638.
—— 33966. p. 599.
—— 34001, 34002, ff. 17b, 18b. p. 194.
—— 34004. p. 267.
—— 34007, ff. 47 (p. 620); 51 (p. 114); 55–75 (p. 620); 77 (p. 93); 81, 83 (p. 620).
—— 34050, *passim*. p. 143.
—— 34052, *passim*. p. 11.
—— 34053. p. 562.
—— 34054, ff. 11–14. p. 91.
—— 34055. p. 563.
—— 34056, 34057, *passim*. p. 507.
—— 34058. p. 157.
—— 34071, ff. 4–82 *passim* (p. 176); 35b (p. 35); 40–46b *passim* (p. 177); 48–49b (p. 655); 50, 51 (p. 177).

Digitized by Google

Additional 34073, ff. 7–60b (p. 656); 97b (p. 113).
—— 34074–5, ff. 8b–10 (p. 86); 18b (p. 600); 28b (p. 368); 31b (p. 600).
—— 34076, ff. 11b, 16b (p. 600).
—— 34090–34094. p. 438.
—— 34126, ff. 3b, 15, 16b, 17b (p. 574); 20b–22b (p. 110); 24 (p. 33); 24b (p. 310); 25b (p. 574); 27 (p. 310); 27b, 29b (p. 574); 30b (p. 310); 31–34 (p. 574); 34b (p. 74); 35b (p. 110); 36b (p. 574); 38 (p. 110); 39b–43b (p. 574); 44b (p. 310); 46–52b (p. 574); 53b, 54b (p. 310); 55b (p. 74); 56b (p. 574); 57 (p. 110); 59b–62 (pp. 574–5); 62b (p. 33); 63b (p. 575); 64b (p. 310); 67–73 (p. 575); 75 (p. 74); 76b (p. 33); 77b, 79 (p. 575); 79b (p. 310); 81b–85b (p. 575); 86b (p. 310); 88–96b (p. 575).
—— 34200, ff. 57–60 (p. 120).
—— 34202, ff. 1–41 (pp. 608–9); 44 (p. 90); 47–80 (p. 609); 83 (p. 90); 85 (p. 609).
—— 34204, f. 21. p. 507.
—— 34211. p. 449.
—— 34226. p. 449.
—— 34227, 34228. p. 309.
—— 34229, 34230. p. 438.
—— 34231, 34232. p. 449.
—— 34234–34236. p. 450.
—— 34238. p. 389.
—— 34267, ff. 5–11b. p. 455.
—— 34279B, ff. 68–88. p. 429.
—— 34291, ff. 1–4b (p. 504); 5–22b (p. 62).
—— 34295, ff. 1 (p. 389); 16–26b (p. 90); 27 (p. 389); 41–76 (p. 609).
—— 34298, ff. 3–107 (pp. 563–4); 111–116b (p. 457); 121 (p. 564).
—— 34299, 34300. p. 438.
—— 34543, ff. 90–94. p. 98.
—— 34607, ff. 197, 204, 210, 216. p. 192.
—— 34608, ff. 3, 4b, 6b (p. 164); 7b (p. 573); 11b (p. 5); 12 (p. 308); 24b (p. 209); 25, rev. (p. 308); 25b, rev. (p. 204); 26b–32b, rev. (pp. 164, 308, 573); 33b, rev. (p. 108).
—— 34609, ff. 13 (p. 600); 15 (p. 42); 53b (p. 112); 73b (p. 181); 76 (p. 462); 78 (p. 600); 79b, 80 (p. 112); 81b (p. 600); 83–86 (p. 462).
—— 34610, ff. 31–34 (p. 188); 35 (p. 117); 37–40b *passim* (pp. 117, 188).
—— 34725, ff. 77b–110b (p. 388); 111, 118 (p. 615); 121 (p. 114); 127b–141b (p. 388); 142b (p. 43); 147–153 (p. 388).
—— 34726, ff. 41, 44. p. 565.
—— 34800A, ff. 50–47b (rev.). p. 153.
—— 34800B, ff. 52–49b (rev.). p. 153.
—— 34800C, ff. 3 (p. 492); 52–49b, rev. (p. 153).
—— 34803, ff. 2, 5b, 6b (p. 627); 8 (p. 95); 11b (p. 658); 15 (p. 627); 16 (p. 95); 17–26b (p. 627); 31 (p. 95); 32 (p. 627); 33b (p. 117); 37–64 *passim* (pp. 96, 627–8); 65b (pp. 10, 628); 66b (p. 628); 67 (p. 117); 86–93 (p. 384).
Additional 34804, ff. 3–11 (p. 628); 30 (p. 636); 32 (p. 11).
—— 34996, f. 28b. p. 594.
—— 34998, ff. 6b (p. 32); 30b (p. 570); 31 (p. 304); 34 (p. 32); 58 (p. 304); 63 (p. 570).
—— 34999, ff. 125 (p. 571); 180 (p. 97); 180b (p. 571).
—— 35003, ff. 32–34 (p. 575); 35 (p. 74); 37 (p. 463); 38, 40 (p. 575); 42–48 (p. 313); 49–58 (p. 575); 59 (p. 94); 61 (p. 10); 63 (p. 657); 69 (p. 110); 75–95 (p. 116); 97 (p. 110); 99–110b (p. 49); 111–116 (p. 313); 118 (p. 575); 119, 120 (p. 313); 121–132 (p. 217); 135–153b (p. 223).
—— 35004. p. 224.
—— 35005, ff. 1–21b (p. 222); 22 (p. 95); 39 (p. 324); 45, 48 (p. 453); 49–59 (p. 116); 61 (p. 191); 66, 68, 69 (p. 572); 72 (p. 324); 75–114b (p. 623); 115 (p. 116); 118b (p. 623); 119–123b (p. 95); 124 (p. 623); 127–193b (p. 197).
—— 35023, ff. 6–20 (p. 223); 21 (p. 636); 22b (p. 429); 23b, 25 (p. 636).
—— 35024, f. 21. p. 600.
—— 35025, ff. 26b, 28b. p. 73.
—— 35026, ff. 9 (p. 224); 10 (p. 11); 19b (p. 659); 21 (p. 430); 42–59 *passim* (pp. 11, 430, 635); 65b (p. 457); 66–69 (pp. 11, 430).
—— 35027, ff. 4, 39b. p. 635.
—— 35028, ff. 4–15 (p. 119); 16 (p. 659); 18–29b (p. 119); 30 (p. 97); 33 (p. 47); 34 (p. 97); 37–62 (p. 638).
—— 35038, ff. 45 (p. 8); 46 (p. 95); 51–60b (p. 626); 61 (p. 658).
—— 35040, ff. 32b (p. 3); 36b (p. 3); 43b–48b (p. 570).
—— 35043, ff. 5b–18 *passim* (pp. 230, 487); 18b (p. 58); 20 (p. 231); 22b (p. 58); 23b (p. 231); 24b–74b *passim* (pp. 231–2, 487); 75b–105 *passim* (p. 232); 106b (p. 211); 122 (p. 487); 122b (p. 211).
—— 35087, *passim*. p. 128.
—— 35119, 35120. p. 442.
—— 35121. p. 368.
—— 35155, ff. 145–156b. p. 622.
—— 35156. p. 434.
—— 35270. p. 631.
—— 35271. p. 630.
—— 35272, ff. 1–6b (pp. 92, 617); 7–20 (pp. 617–618); 21 (p. 92); 21b (pp. 92, 618); 22b (p. 618).
—— 35273, ff. 2–29b (p. 618); 30b–91b *passim* (pp. 93, 618–619).
—— 35274, ff. 1–6b (pp. 93, 620); 7–15b (p. 620); 16–44b (pp. 93, 620–621).

Digitized by Google

Additional 35275, ff. 1–26b *passim* (pp. 94, 621); 28–42 (p. 621).
—— 35276, *passim*. pp. 86, 600–601.
—— 35277, ff. 1b–3 (p. 601); 3b (p. 601); 5b–33 *passim* (pp. 87, 601–602); 33b–49 (p. 602).
—— 35278, ff. 1–50b *passim* (pp. 87, 603); 51–66b (p. 603).
—— 35279, ff. 1–13 *passim*. pp. 87, 604.
—— 35347. p. 221.
—— 36484, ff. 1–4b (p. 144); 5, 5b (p. 451); 6–11b (p. 144); 18 (p. 194); 21b–71 (p. 144).
—— 36524, ff. 1–6b. p. 191.
—— 36526A, ff. 1–6 (p. 132); 7 (p. 460); 8–9b (p. 132).
—— 36572–36574. p. 423.
—— 36575–36577. p. 424.
—— 36652, ff. 18–19b (p. 113); 20–22 (p. 391).
—— 36710. p. 16.
—— 36739, ff. 1–75 (p. 444); 75b (p. 640); 76–196b (p. 444).
—— 36740, ff. 29 (p. 24); 30–30b (p. 97); 81–136b (p. 640).
—— 36741, ff. 1–30 (p. 444); 31–56 (p. 97); 57, 58 (p. 640).
—— 36742, f. 45b. p. 640.
—— 36747, ff. 46 (p. 91); 48 (p. 615).
—— 36877, *passim*. pp. 58, 492.
—— 36929, f. 59. p. 648.
—— 36938–36960. p. 395.
—— 36961. p. 222.
—— 36962, ff. 1, 26 (p. 395); 75–92 (p. 51).
—— 36963–36965. p. 395.
—— 36966, ff. 2–11 (p. 118); 12–24 (p. 96); 25–88 (p. 633); 96–109b (p. 118); 110, 133, 154 (p. 633); 161, 170–180 (p. 96); 181 (p. 22).
—— 36967, ff. 2–11 (p. 118); 12–93 (p. 634); 100, 108 (p. 96); 115 (p. 22); 137–142b (p. 118); 143–186 (p. 634); 190 (p. 96); 196–205b (p. 118).
Additional 36968, ff. 1 (p. 634); 5 (p. 96); 16–46 (p. 634); 61 (p. 96); 70, 78 (p. 118); 100–146 (p. 634); 151 (p. 96); 164–192 (p. 634); 200 (p. 118); 214 (p. 634); 218 (p. 96); 225–250 (p. 634).
—— 37025, ff. 2–9b (p. 522); 11 (p. 651); 12–59b (p. 522); 61 (p. 651); 61b–121 (pp. 522–3).
—— 37046, ff. 19–46 (p. 639); 46b–111 *passim* (pp. 456–7, 639); 111b–129 (pp. 639–40).
—— 37074, ff. 7–8b. p. 522.
—— 37211–37213. p. 441.
—— 37232, ff. 13–16 (p. 625); 22 (p. 502).
—— 37265. p. 442.
—— 37322. p. 443.

PRINTED BOOKS, DEPARTMENT OF.

Press Mark, 557*. d. 34 (end), f. 1. p. 594.
—— 785. A. 9, ff. 48–51b. p. 28.
—— 11738. cc. 40 (4), p. 45. p. 303.
—— A. 909, pp. 111, 120 (p. 578); 122 (p. 76); 126–128 (p. 206); 129–136 (pp. 198, 206); 137 (pp. 207, 324); 138 (p. 198); 139 (pp. 198, 207); 140–142 (p. 198); 143 (pp. 198, 203, 207); 144 (p. 198); 145–147 (pp. 204, 207); 148 (pp. 204, 207); 149 (pp. 198, 203); 150 (pp. 198, 324); 151 (pp. 198, 207); 152 (pp. 203, 204, 207); 153, 154 (p. 207).
—— D. 212. c, vol. i, ff. 65b (p. 47); 67 (p. 47).
—— D. 212. c, vol. ii, ff. 58b (p. 53); 62 (p. 47).
—— D. 212. c, vol. iii, f. 68. p. 47.
—— D. 272 (3). p. 400.
—— E. 318 (at the end), ff. 1b (p. 316); 4 (p. 577).
—— K. 1. e. 1 (at the end). p. 122.
—— K. 7. f. 16 (beginning and end). p. 637.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CORRECTIONS.

p. 7. Add. 31462. In col. 2, between ll. 2 and 3, *insert* "Donnez à boire." f. 48.
,, 10. Add. 32411. *For* F. A. Hiller, *read* J. A. Hiller.
,, 18. Add. 32181. In no. 1, *for* Ritter, *read* Retter.
,, 21. Add. 33311. In ll. 2, 5, *for* 1809, *read* 1806.
,, 27. Add. 19759 (no. 6); 29397 (no. 1); 22099 (no. 1). "Fie, nay, prithee, John," is also attributed to Purcell.
,, 29. In no. 24, *for* sung, *read* rung.
,, ,, No. 27 is also attributed to Blow.
,, 30. In no. 81, *for* sing, *read* ring.
,, ,, In no. 116, *for* 1588, *read* 1580.
,, 37. In l. 6, *after* 110. *add* and 113.
,, 39. No. 45 is also attributed to Blow.
,, 43. Add. 31813. No. 5 is also attributed to Blow.
,, 45. In no. 12, *after* Blow, *add* or Purcell.
,, ,, No. 34 is by W. Hayes.
,, 46. No. 49 is by W. Hayes.
,, ,, No. 57 is by J. Jenkins.
,, 50. Add. 32190. In l. 2, *after* 1804, *add* etc.
,, 52. Add. 30091. In l. 3, *after* songs, *add* or motets.
,, 62. Add. 34291. In l. 2, *for* early, *read* late.
,, 64. Add. 14166. *After* Scarlatti, *add* or F. Durante.
,, 67. No. 7 is by Aubert.
,, 70. Add. 5056. In no. 9, *for* di, *read* ti.
,, 75. Add. 31704. In ll. 7–8, *omit* "Marcia....Palermo."
,, 79. Add. 29961. In l. 3, *for* 1756, *read* 1751.
,, 82. Add. 31552. In l. 7, *after* f. 42b, *add* and those of nos. 1, 2 and 4.
,, ,, Add. 31723. In no. 1, *omit* or Clark.
,, 83. Add. 33851. No. 1 is adapted from Handel.
,, 87. Add. 35278. In no. 25, *for* heu, *read* hen.
,, 97. Add. 34999. *For* 2 voices, with a bass, *read* 3 voices.
,, 108. Add. 31808. No. 42 is a madrigal.
,, 122. l. 35. *For* k. i. e. 1, *read* k. 1. e. 1.
,, 128. Add. 19583. In no. 4, *omit* [de Gero].
,, 136. Add. 30835–7. In l. 3, *after* 2–4, *add* and 9.
,, 141. Add. 30816–19. In no. 37, *for* 1597, *read* 1587.
,, 142. Add. 30823–5. No. 18 is by B. Donato.
,, 143. Add. 34050. Nos. 16 and 23 may be taken from an earlier edition.
,, 151. In l. 1, *for* the second set, *read* Wilbye's second set.
,, 153. Add. 34800. No. 1 is by T. Wilkinson.
,, 169. Add. 23626. In l. 6, *for* 19, *read* 12.
,, 177. Add. 5336. In no. 2, *for* sweet, *read* white.

Digitized by Google

p. 181. Add. 31808. No. 1 is by F. Hutcheson.
„ 187. In no. 150, *for* faire, *read* paire.
„ 207. A. 909. In nos. 20, 21, *for* 189, *read* 139.
„ 209. Add. 29371. In l. 4, *for* 198, *read* 199.
„ „ —— In l. 6, *before* 35274, *insert* 28613 (early 19th cent.).
„ 212. Add. 31453. In no. 2, *for* no. 3, *read* the air on f. 150b.
„ 214. Add. 31405. No. 1 is by J. Eccles.
„ 216. Add. 5052. *After* Devonshire, *add* (d. 1707).
„ 219. Add. 9284. In no. 2, *for* My, *read* Thy.
„ 222. Add. 35005. The watermark of no. 1 is 1794.
„ 231. Add. 35043. No. 14 is by J. Eccles.
„ „ —— In no. 21, *for* 1678, *read* 1694?
„ „ —— In no. 25, *for* 1677, *read* 1695?
pp. 232, 239, 240. For amended dates of Purcell's operas, see article by W. Barclay Squire in the Quarterly Magazine of the Internationale Musikgesellschaft, July-September, 1904. pp. 489-564.
p. 242. *For* Additional 22759, *read* Additional 22597.
„ 243. Add. 31405. In no. 1, *for* 1676, *read* 1692?
„ „ —— No. 2 is by Purcell.
„ „ Add. 31448. This duet is from "Oroonoko," 1695.
„ „ Add. 31452. In no. 1, *for* 1678, *read* 1694?
„ 244. Add. 31453. In no. 1, *for* 1692, *read* 1695? No. 5 is probably by Dr. Pepusch.
„ 246. For amended dates of Purcell's operas, see above, under pp. 232, *etc.*
„ 247. Add. 22099. In l. 2, *for* 1707, *read* 1709; and *dele* (see below).
„ „ —— In no. 7, the words only are from Durfey's work [1709].
„ „ —— In no. 12, *for* 1690, *read* 1695?
„ „ —— In no. 13, *for* 1678, *read* 1694?
pp. 248, 249. For amended dates of Purcell's operas, see above, under pp. 232, *etc.*
p. 258. Add. 24303. In l. 3, *for* James, *read* Edward.
„ 264. In no. 76, *for* Dué, *read* Doué.
„ 267. Add. 31602. In no. 14, *for* Bergolese, *read* Pergolese.
„ 269. Add. 31504. In no. 23, *for* la sguardo, *read* lo sguardo.
„ 272. Add. 31624. No. 21 is by Galuppi.
„ „ Eg. 814-817. In l. 3, *before* Operas, *insert* French.
„ 274. Eg. 817. In no. 6, *dele* jun.
„ 275. —— No. 29 is by J. B. Lully.
„ 277. King's 330-337. In l. 3, *before* Operas, *insert* French.
„ 289. Add. 31598. In no. 21, *for* Fille, *read* Dille.
„ 302. Add. 31657. In l. 9 (end), *for* J., *read* G.
pp. 307, 310, 311. For amended dates of Purcell's operas, see above, under pp. 232, *etc.*
p. 316. E. 318. In l. 2, *for* 1796....leaf), *read* 1798 (date of play).
„ 317. Add. 30960. *For* 1789-1805, *read* 18th-19th cent.
„ 320. Add. 16112. In l. 4, *after* Marco, *add* Antonio.
„ 323. Add. 25076. In no. 15, l. 4, *for* 15, *read* 16.
„ 324. Eg. 2458. *Before* "Ottone," *insert* Handel's.
„ 325. King's 442. *For* copied, *read* identified.
„ 330. Add. 16024. In ll. 11-12, *omit* The MS.....amanuensis.
„ 336. Add. 31490. In no. 4, *before* "Tenducci," *insert* Sung (?) by.
„ „ Add. 31515. *For* ea (last word on page), *read* ha.
„ 338. Add. 31565. In l. 7, *after* Smith, *add* the younger.

Digitized by Google

p. 340. Add. 31593. In no. 2, *for* f. 4, *read* f. 24.
,, 347. Add. 33238. In l. 2, *for* presented, *read* bequeathed.
,, 355. Add. 16064. In l. 6, *for* 1709, *read* 1799.
,, 374. No. 37 is from "The Round Robin."
,, 409. Add. 27715. In no. 1, *for* Charles, *read* William.
,, ,, Add. 16049. In l. 5, *after* Rosemberg," *add* by P. Generali.
,, 413. Add. 27719. No. 1 is adapted from Auber.
,, 414. Add. 30246. In l. 7, *after* "Ivanhoe" [, *add* libretto.
,, 452. Add. 11608. In no. 4, *for* 58b, *read* 59.
,, 465. Vesp. A. xviii. No. 2 is possibly a motet or madrigal.
,, ,, Titus A. xxvi. In no. 4, Gie se,far *probably* = Je sais faire.
,, 473. In no. 10, *for* Cupids, weary, *read* Cupid 's weary.
,, 475. Add. 11608. In no. 34, *for* F. *read* T.
,, ,, —— In no. 49, *for* part-song, *read* trio.
,, 480. Add. 33234. No. 4 is by Reggio.
,, 481. —— No. 32 is by Lully.
,, 485. Add. 14218. In no. 9, *for* restita, *read* vestita.
,, ,, —— In no. 32, *for* ripose, *read* ti pose.
,, 489. Add. 14228. In no. 2, *for* Manconi, *read* Mancini.
,, 491. Harley 7549. In l. 4, *for* p. 59, *read* p. 58.
,, 493. Add. 10337. In no. 12, *for* fellow, *read* pellow.
,, 496. *For* Additional 34457, *read* Additional 31457.
,, 503. Add. 31453. No. 8 is by Jer. Clark.
,, 508. Eg. 2513. In no. 5, *for* Auffenhalte, *read* Auffen[t]halt der.
,, 509. Add. 29963. In l. 3, *for* p. 248, *read* p. 65.
,, ,, —— In no. 26, *for* Aquellino, *read* Agnellino.
,, 513. Add. 14222. No. 13 is by Marcello.
,, 515. Add. 29249. In no. 12, *for* f. 26, *read* f. 76.
,, 523. *For* Egerton 432, *read* Egerton 1432.
,, 527. Add. 31504. In no. 5, *for* detto, *read* detta.
,, 528. —— In no. 34, *for* vaglio, *read* voglio.
,, 529. In no. 10, *after* vous, *omit* the comma.
,, 530. In no. 89, *for* pauure François, *read* pauures françois.
,, 533. In no. 225, *for* composer, *read* poet.
,, 543. In no. 106, *for* J'en ay, *read* Je n'ay.
,, 550. In no. 89, *for* fleuvre, *read* fleuve.
,, 552. In no. 210, *for* vos, *read* nos.
,, 558. King's 337. In no. 20, *for* f. 169b, *read* ff. 169b, 186b.
,, 561. Add. 31518. In no. 3, *for* tue, *read* sue.
,, 562 Add. 34053. In no. 1, *for* 9, *read* 8.
,, 566. In no. 44, *for* Venez, *read* Tenez.
,, 574. Add. 34126. In no. 1, *after* duet, *add* from Handel.
,, ,, —— No. 4 is by W. Defesch.
,, 583. Add. 14209. In no. 1, *for* 1703, *read* 1713.
,, 592. Add. 31742. In no. 1, *for* 16, *read* 1b.
,, 593. —— In no. 4, *for* 56, *read* 5b.
,, 608. In art. II., *after* Songs, *add* by Kozeluch (above, p. 601).
,, 616. In no. 49, *for* Birds, *read* Bards.
,, 623. Add. 30148. In l. 4, *for* Mosson, *read* Moisson.
,, 641. Add. 32158. In l. 4, *after* see, *add* (in vol. iii).

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MANUSCRIPT MUSIC

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART II.—VOCAL MUSIC—SECULAR.

SECTION I.—CANONS.

Royal Appendix 58, f. 16b.

Paper; early 16th cent. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Madrigals.

CANON without words, by John Ambrose.

Additional 10336, f. 18.

Paper; after 1500. Duodecimo. See also under Treatises, in vol. iii.

COMPOSITION without words, written out at length on a stave of 4 lines.

Royal 11 E. xi, ff. 2b, 3.

Vellum; A.D. 1516. Large folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 259).

BASS and contra-tenor parts of "Salue, radix varios producens germine ramos," described as "canon fuga in diatessaron," in honour of Henry VIII. "Me fieri ac componi fecit P O [*sc.* Peto], 1516."

Royal 8 G. vii, f. 1.

Paper; after 1544 (see below). Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 259).

"HONI soit qui mal y pense": puzzle-canon in 8 parts, composed by [Clément †] Morel [fl. 1543–1549], in honour of [Henry Fitzalan] Earl of Arundel [K.G. in 1544].

Digitized by Google

Additional 31922, ff. 90b, 91.

Vellum; *temp.* Henry VIII. Small folio. See also below, under Madrigals.

THREE CANONS without words, of which the first has no description, the second is a "Songe . . . iij parts in one," and the third "Duas partes in vnum." Anonymous.

Additional 4900, ff. 66b, 67.

Paper; after 1600. Small folio. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 425).

CANONS, without words.

1. In 3 parts, in quasi-score. "A. F[errabosco ?]." f. 66b.
2. Two parts in one. Anonymous. f. 67.

Additional 27579, f. 64.

Paper; A.D. 1606. Octavo. See also under Harmony (1605), and Drawings of Musical Instruments (1602, 1603), described in vol. iii.

"CANON à 4," by Thomas Mancinus, senior, 1606. From the Album Amicorum of Johannes Cellarius of Nuremberg.

Additional 11608, f. 85b (reversed).

Paper; A.D. 1656–1659. Small folio. See also below, under Songs.

TWO CANONS for 3 voices.

1. "I am so weary" ("5th below and 4th above"). By Thomas Ford (?).
2. "VT REleuet MIserum FAtum SOLitumque LAborem" ("5th above and 4th belowe, rising a note"). "Jo. Hilton."

Additional 4910, f. 60.

Paper; A.D. 1669. Folio. See also under Treatises (1673), in vol. iii.

TWO 3-PART CANONS, in score, by Matthew Locke. *Autograph.* Without words. Given by the composer to Silas Domvill *al.* Taylor, in 1669.

Additional 27931, f. 29b.

Paper; before 1695 (?). Large quarto. See also below, under Songs.

"JOANNES Paulus de Columnis faciebat": 3-part Canon, described as "Fuga legata all' Unisono," by Giovanni Paolo Colonna (d. 1695).

Additional 30342, ff. 143, 143b.

Paper; 17th cent. Octavo. The MS. also contains, besides miscellaneous matter, fragments of Solos for the Lute and Spinet, specimens of Notation, Drawings of Musical Instruments, *etc.*, described in vol. iii.

TWO CANONS without words; the first (f. 143), in 8 parts, written

Digitized by Google

on four circular 5-line staves, marked "Superius," "Contratenor," "Tenor," and "Bassus"; the second (f. 143b) in 6 parts, on a single circular stave, with the solution below on ordinary 6-line staves. In a French hand.

Additional 30933, ff. 121–135.

Paper; early 18th cent. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 48).

CANONS, in score.

1. "So Peaceful Rests without a stone" (3 voices). "Dr. M. Greene." f. 121.
2. "Hey Ho, to y^e^ Greenwood" (2 voices). Beginning only. By W. Byrd. f. 121b.
3. "Joy, mirth, Tryumphs I doe defie." "Hen. Pursoll." f. 124.
4. "No, Lucinda; I sware" (3 voices). "Dr. Blow." f. 130b.

Egerton 2513, f. 3.

Paper; about 1711. Oblong duodecimo. See also below, under Songs.

CANON in 4 parts, written out *in extenso* in a German Album.

Harley 7337, f. 192b.

Paper; A.D. 1715. Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 53).

"I AM so weary": Canon in 3 parts, attributed in Hilton's *Catch that catch can* to Thomas Ford, but here to Thomas Morley.

Additional 5054, f. 98b.

Paper; before 1760. Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 68).

"CANTAN fra rami gli augelletti vaghi"; described as "Fuga di mez[z]o tempo, una e ottava più alto," by Giovanni Matteo.

Additional 29386, ff. 34b, 44b, 50.

Paper; about 1762. Quarto. See also below, under Catches.

CANONS for 3 or (no. 1) 4 voices, in score.

1. "If all be true as women say." Anonymous. f. 34b.
2. "Heydown! Behold and see." By T. Tallis. f. 44b.
3. "Ah me! What Perils." "Jn. Travers." f. 50.

Additional 35040, ff. 32b, 36b.

Paper; about 1773. Oblong folio. See also under Pianoforte Solos, in vol. iii.

CANONS, without words, in the hand of Samuel Wesley.

1. In unison, in F. Anonymous. f. 32b.
2. In unison, in F. "Sympson." f. 32b.
3, 4. In A minor (?). Anonymous. f. 36b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 11581, *passim*.

Paper; about 1780. Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 71).

CANONS in 3 parts, unless the contrary is stated, transcribed by Dr. Charles Burney.

1. "[P.] Mo[u]lu's canon continued"; without words. f. 13b.
2. "Canon a 5 in unison"; without words. "Claude Le Jeune...1598." f. 40 (reversed).
3. "Canon a 5"; without words. "Zacconi" (from *Pratica di Musica*, 1592). f. 39 (rev.).
4. "Canon 3 in one." [From *Miscellanea musicale*, by Angelo] "Berardi, 1689." f. 37b (rev.).

Additional 11584, f. 29b.

Paper; before 1782 (see below). Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 313).

CANON for 3 voices, without words, by Johannes Ockenheim. Taken from Glarean by Dr. Burney and inserted in vol. ii of his *History of Music*, 1782.

Additional 11585, ff. 38, 43b.

Paper; before 1782. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 314).

TWO-PART Canons, without words, by Pierre de la Rue (f. 38), and Jacob Obrecht (f. 43b).

Additional 11588, ff. 64–65b, 75–76 *passim*.

Paper; about 1783. Quarto. See also below, under Madrigals.

CANONS in the hand of Dr. Charles Burney, forming part of vol. vii of his "Musical Extracts."

1–10. "Dimostratione de tutti i Canoni sopra il Canto fermo. Dalle *Regole di Musica*, Di Rocco Rodio. Ristampate . . . 1608"; consisting of canons for 3 voices, but without words, in unison, and in the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, and 5th, above and below. ff. 64–65b.
11. "Canone del Metallo"; for 8 voices. "Romano Michele" [about 1615]. f. 75.
12, 13. Two canons for 4 voices. "Adriano Banchieri." f. 75b.
14. "Ah, dolente partita." "Giaches de Wert." f. 76.
15. "Canon a 6 voci." Anonymous. f. 76.

Additional 27642, f. 44b.

Paper; A.D. 1784. Oblong quarto. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 120).

"AH, Lover, shouldst thou try": Canon for 3 voices (3 in 1), by Dr. J. W. Callcott, 1784. *Autograph.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 29801, f. 142b.

Paper; about 1784–1800. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

BEGINNING of [Mozart's] "O du eselhafter Martin"; for 4 voices, in score, in the hand of L. van Beethoven.

Additional 34608, f. 11b.

Paper; about 1789. Oblong octavo. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 74).

CANON for 4 voices, in score, without words, by [Francesco] Turini, Brescia, 1643. From Burney's *History of Music*, vol. iii, 1789.

Additional 30392, ff. 20b–22.

Paper; A.D. 1791. Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 75).

CANONS, mostly without words, apparently by Dr. William Crotch. *Autograph.*

1. "Four in 1." Dated in pencil, 1791. f. 20b.
2, 3. "Three in 1." f. 20b.
4. "I laugh, I cry." f. 21.
5, 6. Three in 1. ff. 21b, 22.

Additional 29291, ff. 9b–24b *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Folio. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 123).

CANONS, for 3 voices, in score.

1. "Long live King Charles" (in the 5th and 8th). Anonymous [from the *Musical Companion*, 1667]. f. 9b.
2. "UT REleuet MIserum FAtum SOLitumque LAborem" (in the 5th above and 4th below). "John Hilton." f. 13b.
3. "Hey down a down! Behold and see." "T. Tallis." f. 16.
4. A canon without words; dated "[17]79." Anonymous. f. 18b.
5. "I am so weary" (5th below and 4th above). "J. Hilton" or "T. Ford." [Attributed to the latter in *Catch that catch can*, 1652.] f. 24b.

Additional 29385, f. 45.

Paper; 18th cent. Narrow oblong duodecimo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 323).

"PIETAS omnium virtutum Parens et Fundamentum": apparently a Canon for 3 voices, in score, written in pencil. Probably composed by John Immyns, in whose hand it appears to be.

Digitized by Google

Additional 29393–29395, ff. 2–5.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong duodecimo. See also under sacred Choruses (vol. i, p. 162).

CANONS for 3 voices, in parts, by [John] Travers. The folios are the same in each volume, with one exception, indicated below.

1. "In amore hæc omnia insunt vitia." f. 2.
2. "Nemo vir magnus." f. 3b.
3. "Maxima debetur Pueris Reuerentia." i, ii, f. 3b; iii, f. 4.
4. "Oderunt peccare boni." f. 4b.
5. "Proximus a tectis Ignis." f. 5.

Additional 31409, f. 28b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 326).

"BAISEZ moi": chanson set as a Canon (3 in 6), by Josquin des Près, 1544.

Additional 31441, f. 80b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 326).

"HEY HOE, to the Green wood": Canon in unison for 3 voices, by William Byrd.

Additional 31471, f. 142.

Paper; 18th cent. Folio. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 123), *etc.*

"DURATE et vosmet rebus servate secundis"; apparently written for 6 voices, by Adrian Willaert.

Additional 31649, f. 115b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1730–1833).

"To THEE 'twas giv'n to live": Canon in the unison, for 3 voices. Anonymous.

Additional 14208, ff. 108–112.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (18th cent.).

"XII CANONI a Tre voci," by Pietro Metastasio.

1. "No, non parlar d'amore." f. 108b.
2. "Sempre sarò costante." f. 108b.
3. "Amare un infedel." f. 109.
4. "Come il candore d'intatta neve." f. 109b.
5. "Mi giuri che m'ami." f. 109b.
6. "E pena troppo barbara." f. 110.
7. "Ti lascio, Irene." f. 110b.
8. "Perchè mai, ben mio." f. 110b.
9. "Sei tradito." f. 111.
10. "Belle Ninfe, é nato Aprile." f. 111b.
11. "O Crudeltà tiranna." f. 111b.
12. "Ah, che il destino." f. 112.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31418, f. 70b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 90).

RESOLUTION of the Canon on the frontispiece of Sir William Leighton's *Teares or Lamentations of a Sorrowful Soul*, 1614; set to the words "Resolutio of the Rota," *etc.*, by E. T. W[arren Horne].

Additional 31462, ff. 33–73 *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent. Large oblong octavo. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 124).

CANONS, *etc.*, in score or parts. The first two and the last three are for 4 voices, the others for 3 voices. Nos. 4–9 are properly catches with Italian words and are written out in full. Nos. 4–6 are by "Dr. [Maurice] Green[e]."

1. "If all be true as women say." Anonymous. f. 33.
2. "Long live King George"; in score, altered by Dr. Boyce from "Long live King Charles," which appeared anonymously in the *Musical Companion*, 1667. f. 40b.
3. "Hey ho, to the Greenwood"; in score. "Bird." f. 46b.
4. "Chi va piano." f. 57.
5. "O primavera." f. 61.
6. "Alla madre di tutti santi." f. 64b.
7–9. "Grazie agl' inganni tuoi" (3 settings). Anonymous. ff. 72b, 73, *ib.*

Additional 31463, ff. 20, 48, 66b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 125).

THREE Canons written out in full. Anonymous. The first two are for 4 voices, the third for 3 voices. Nos. 1 and 3 were "collected in 1580."

1. "Donnez à Boire." f. 20.
2. "Grazie agl' inganni tuo[i]." f. 48.
3. "Hey Ho, to the Green Wood." By W. Byrd. f. 66b.

Additional 31671, f. 29b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also below, under Catches (1766–1813).

"COME, creeping sleep"; for 3 voices (in the 4th and 8th below). Anonymous. An "attempt . . . to blend somewhat of Canon, Catch, and Glee together." Inserted among some catches, *etc.*, by Samuel Webbe.

Additional 31808, f. 116b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Quarto. See also below, under Glees (1784–1826).

"UT RElevet MIserum FAtum SOLitosque LAbores"; for 4 voices, in score. Anonymous.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31811, ff. 104–163b *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Catches.

CANONS for 3 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in score. Nos. 2–4 are anonymous, being apparently by candidates for the prize medal [of the Catch Club?].

1. "Hey ho, to the greenwood." By W. Byrd. In the hand of R. J. S. Stevens. ff. 104, 105.
2. "Under this stone my wife does lie" (à 4). f. 107b.
3. "For me deceas'd weep not" (à 4). f. 152b.
4. "Come, thou laughter-loving power." f. 154b.
5. "Chloe, new married" (à 4). f. 158.
6. "Ah, louer, shouldst thou try." By J. W. Callcott. "1785." f. 162.

Additional 31995, ff. 18, 19.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong octavo. The MS. also contains sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 125) and other examples of Harmony described in vol. iii.

CANONS for 3 voices, in score, by an anonymous German composer.

1. In F. Beginning and end only. f. 18.
2, 3. Two in the unison. f. 18b.
4. In G. "Die nachfolgende stimme noch so langsam." f. 19.
5. A perpetual Canon. f. 19.

Additional 32035.

Paper; ff. 33. Late 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

"CANONI a Tre Voci del Sig^r. Ab[b]ate Metastasio. In Napoli. Presso Luigi Marescalchi." In score.

1. "Nò, non parlar d' amore." f. 2b.
2. "Sempre sarò costante." f. 3b.
3. "In amor chi mai fin' ora." f. 4b.
4. "Amare un infedel." f. 7.
5. "Come il candore d' intatta neve." f. 8b.
6. "Che cangi tempre mai più non spero." f. 10.
7. "Mi giuri che m' ami." f. 12.
8. "Al bosco, cacciatori." f. 13b.
9. "Scioglierò le mie catene." f. 14b.
10. "Perchè mai, ben mio." f. 16b.
11. "S' io t' amo, oh Dio." f. 17b.
12. "Ti lascio, Irene." f. 19.
13. "Se viver non poss' io." f. 20.
14. "Perchè, se mio tu sei." f. 23b.
15. "So che vanti un core ingrato." f. 26.
16. "Voi sole, o Luci belle." f. 28b.
17. "Nel mirarvi, o Boschi amici." f. 30b.
18. "Se lontan, Ben mio, tu sei." f. 31b.

Additional 35038, f. 45.

Paper; late 18th cent. Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 100).

"HIC JACET in Tumba Rosa mundi": puzzle-canon, in 3 parts. [By Charles Wesley.] *Autograph.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 14189, f. 41.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under Masses (vol. i, p. 280).

"Se a ciascun l' inferno affanno"; for 4 voices, by Zingarelli. Inserted among some Motets (see vol. i, p. 338) by the same composer.

Additional 14207, f. 186.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong quarto. See also below under Operas (18th cent.).

"Ah, loin de rire, pleurons"; described as "Canon à quatre voix et à la quinte." By Jean Philippe Rameau.

Additional 29997, ff. 10, 39.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under String Quartets (1826), in vol. iii.

Sketches [by Ludwig van Beethoven] of what appear to have been intended for Canons.

1. Words illegible. f. 10.
2. "Lerne Schweigen, O Freund." Different from the canon to those words which appeared in 1815. f. 39.

Additional 14166, f. 43.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 343).

"Canon in ettacordo," for 2 voices, by Alessandro Scarlatti. In the hand of G. Sigismondo.

Additional 32181, f. 15.

Paper; A.D. 1808, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1796).

Sketches of two Canons for 3 voices, in score, by F. X. Süssmayr, 1803. *Autograph.* They are "Perchè mai, ben mio," and the answer, "Perche sento un foco in me."

Additional 31819, ff. 2, 3b, 13.

Paper; A.D. 1809. Oblong folio. See also under Hymns (vol. i, p. 187).

Canons, inserted in a volume of compositions apparently sent in by candidates for the prize medal of the Catch Club.

1. "I am so weary" (3 in 1). "Thos. Ford." f. 2.
2. "Do fa sol la" (5 in 2). Anonymous. f. 3b.
3. "Britannia mourns" (3 in 1). "R. Cooke," 1809. *Autograph* (?). f. 13.

Digitized by Google

Additional 35003, f. 61.

Paper; about 1812 (watermark). Oblong folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 349).

"CANON, three in one," inserted in a volume of compositions by Samuel Wesley, who was presumably the author.

Additional 32411, f. 49.

Paper; about 1818. Oblong octavo. See also under Chorales (vol. i, p. 157).

"O DU Nase": Canon by F. A. Hiller, in the hand of Johann Christian Lobe.

Additional 34803, f. 65b.

Paper; A.D. 1824 (?) (see f. 69b). Quarto. See also below, under Songs (1820–1824).

CANON for alto, tenor and bass, but without words, by John Lodge Ellerton. *Autograph.*

Egerton 2795, ff. 10, 10b.

Paper; about 1825. Octavo. See also under String Quartets, in vol. iii.

"ALLE gewaltsame That misfällt ja den Göttern. Tugend ehren . . . nur und Gerechtigkeit nützt den Menschen"; in a sketch-book of Ludwig van Beethoven, and apparently intended to be sung to some musical notes in the key of F ($\frac{2}{4}$ time).

Additional 33239, f. 148b.

Paper; about 1832. Oblong folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 102).

"No, Lucinda": Canon for 3 voices, by Dr. Blow.

Additional 11730, f. 134.

Paper; A.D. 1833. Oblong folio.

"ENIGMATICAL Canon in 3 parts," without words, by I[gnaz] Moscheles, 1833. *Autograph.* Enclosed in a letter to Vincent Novello.

Additional 19648, f. 44b.

Paper; about 1833 (see f. 44). Quarto. See also below, under Glees (1810).

"IF all be true as women say"; for 4 voices in one, in score. Anonymous. From Playford's *Musical Companion*, 1667.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32190, f. 48.

Paper; A.D. 1834. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (early 19th cent.).

"MUNTRE Gärten lieb' ich mir": Canon for 3 voices, by J. N. Hummel, founded upon the melody of a secular trio (described below) by the Archduchess Maria Pawlowna.

Additional 31415 (part iii, f. 32; iv, f. 43b; v, f. 19).

Paper; after 1835. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Madrigals.

"THEY who trust in womankind"; described as "Canon for 4 equal voices, by Eisenhofer, words by T[homas] O[liphant], 1835." The part for the 4th voice has been omitted.

Additional 35026, ff. 10b–68 *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1836–1854. Quarto. See also under Albums (1836–1895), in vol. iii.

CANONS, for 2 voices, and *autograph*, unless the contrary is stated. Most of them are without words.

1. "Moderato," in C minor ($\frac{2}{4}$ time). "Robt. Lindley." f. 10b.
2. "Wer diesen canon singen kann": enharmonic canon for 4 voices. "J. Staudigl, London, 20 July, [1]848." f. 45.
3. "In questa vita." "Mario, London, 19 July, 1854." f. 56.
4. "Ah, chi sa se mai"; for 4 voices. "Alfredo Piatti, Londra, il 12 Febbrajo, 1854." f. 59.
5. A quasi-canon, in B minor (common time), described as "Quartett? Moderato." "Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy, London, 7th Sept. 1837." f. 66.
6. In D ($\frac{2}{4}$ time). "Louis Spohr, London, den 29sten Juni, 1843." f. 67.
7. "Canon a 4," in G. "Bernhard Molique, London, the 24th of May, 1852." f. 68.

Additional 34804, f. 32.

Paper; A.D. 1855. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (1820–1824).

"MY LOVE is dead": Canon (4 in 2) by James Coward, 1855.

Additional 34052, *passim*.

Paper; 19th cent. Quarto. The MS. belonged to Miss S. S. Banks. It also contains a few sacred Canons (see vol. i, p. 129).

"RACCOLTA di Cantici e Canoni di varii Autori": a collection of Canons in the unison, or catches, in score. Nos. 3–10, 12–20, are for 4 voices; no. 11 for 6 voices; nos. 21 and 28 for 5 voices; the rest are for 3 voices. Except where the contrary is stated, they are anonymous.

1. "Il Vin m' ha dato in Testa." f. 5b.
2. "Tu sei vaga"; by a French composer. f. 6b.
3. "L' altro giorno un bel lepretto." f. 9.
4. "Amar vorrei la bella Nina." f. 10b.

Digitized by Google

5. "Trova un sol, mia bella Clori." f. 11.
6. "Il maestro m' insegno (*sic*) do re." f. 12.
7. "Mio ben, Io moro." "Gio. Batt[ist]a Borri." f. 12b.
8. "Canta pur, caro mio ben." By the same. f. 13.
9. "Non posso più cantar." By the same. f. 13b.
10. "Delle donne l' amicizia." By the same. f. 14.
11. "Vivande al fuoco." By the same. f. 14b.
12. "Gia che viene la stagione d' andar a caccia." f. 16.
13. "Vivat in eternum Londinum." "P. Martini da Bologna." f. 19.
14. "E troppo dolore." "Gio. Batt[ist]a Borri." f. 21.
15. "Tai tai tai ta la la ra ta ra ta ta, Io Canto." f. 22.
16. "Dirai di me pietosa." f. 23.
17. "Dall' amoroso ardor." f. 24.
18. "Io sono in allegria." "Pitoni." f. 25.
19. "Do re mi fa mi vien' a noia." "Bassetti." f. 25b.
20. "Fa fe fi fo fu." f. 26b.
21. "Fuggite amor." "Gasparini." f. 27.
22. "Pupille care, voi dormite." "Gio. Batt[ist]a Borri." f. 30.
23. "Che sent' tut' languir." f. 30b.
24. "La carozza del Dottore." "Gio. Batt[ist]a Borri." f. 31b.
25. "Cara Nina, sto affannata." f. 32b.
26. "Fortuna, fammi far felice fine." "Gio. Batt[ist]a Borri." f. 33.
27. Another setting of the same words. By the same. f. 34.
28. "Il Merluzzo, il Salmone." By the same. f. 34b.
29. "Io peno, io moro." "Quirino Colombani." f. 36.
30. "In balze orrende." "Gio. Batt[ist]a Borri." f. 37.
31. "Se tu mi vuoi bene." f. 38b.
32. "Dimmi una volta almeno." "Arresi." f. 39b.
33. "Io peno, e moro." "Gio. Batt[ist]a Borri." f. 41.
34. "La mia Gallina." f. 42.
35. "Per te, mio ben, Io moro." "Gio. Batt[ist]a Borri." f. 42b.
36. "Cara vita, mio bene." By the same. f. 43b.
37. Belle Ninfe, scherzando danzate." f. 44b.
38. "Parole poco pensate." f. 45.
39. "Torna la primavera." f. 46.
40. "Per voi mi struggo." f. 47.
41. "Chi vuol conciar le scarpe rotte." f. 48.
42. "Allegramente tutti noi." f. 48b.
43. "Io moro, Io spasimo." f. 49b.
44. "Alma di questo sen." f. 50b.
45. "Fra l'altre cose." f. 51.
46. "Serbami la tua fe." f. 52.
47. "O noiosi Ciceroni." f. 52b.
48. "Contento di tua fe, Roma Cara." f. 53.
49. "Chi nasci matto non guarisce mai." f. 53b.
50. "Io me ne voglio andar a Casa." f. 54.
51. "La mia Signora vuole." "Floriano Arresti." f. 54b.
52. "Col Nome d' Amore." By the same. f. 55.
53. "Scusi, perdoni." "P. Martini da Bologna." f. 57b.
54. "Penando Io moro." f. 58b.
55. "Ecco, quel fiero istante." f. 59b.
56. "E che dirò." f. 60b.
57. "Povero mero zoppo." f. 61b.
58. "Levati di qui, Signor Dottore." "Floriano Arresti." f. 63.
59. "Donne chi vuol comprar." Anonymous. f. 63b.
60. "Bevete voi, nò." f. 64.
61. "Andiamo, beviamo, cantiamo." f. 64b.
62. "Canoni voi volete, caro Signor Marchese." f. 65.
63. "Caro bell' Idol mio." f. 66.
64. "No, non parlar d' amore." f. 67.
65. "Vuoi tu venir meco." f. 68.
66. "O quanto." "P. Martini da Bologna." f. 68b.

Digitized by Google

SECTION II.—CANTATAS

INCLUDING SHORTER WORKS FOR SOLO VOICES AND CHORUS WITH ORCHESTRA.

Additional 10338, ff. 51b–56.

Paper; after 1669. Small folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 283).

"FELICE Pastorella"; consisting of solos, duet, trio, and 5-part choruses, with symphonies for 5 strings, in score, by George Jeffreys. *Autograph.*

Additional 30382, f. 29.

Paper; A.D. 1678–1686. Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 285).

"AMANTI, che dite": a fragment of the last chorus (for 3 voices), with a bass for harpsichord, in score, from the serenata "I naviganti," by Giacomo Carissimi.

Additional 33234, ff. 135, 143.

Paper; A.D. 1680–1682. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

COMPOSITIONS, in score, apparently in the hand of Charles Morgan, of Magdalen College, Oxford.

1. Another copy of the chorus as above, Add. 30382. "Carissimi." f. 135.
2. "As on Septimius' panting breast": cantata for 3 solo voices and 3-part chorus, with a bass. "Dr. John Blow." For the symphonies, see Add. 22100, f. 111 (below). f. 143.

Additional 22100, ff. 79, 111.

Paper; about 1682. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 28).

COMPOSITIONS, in score, apparently in the hand of — Dolbin.

1. "Awake, awake, fair goddess of this place"; for solo voices and 3-part chorus, with a bass. "Hall." f. 79.
2. "As on Septimius' panting breast"; with symphony, *etc.*, for strings. "Dr. Blow." (The symphonies given here are fuller than those published in the *Amphion Anglicus*, 1700.) f. 111.

Digitized by Google

Additional 29397, ff. 13b, 94b.

Paper; about 1682–1690. Narrow oblong duodecimo. See also below, under Songs.

COMPOSITIONS for solo voices with chorus, in score, without accompaniment.

1. "A heart in love's empire"; for two shepherdesses and a shepherd, with 2-part chorus. "Rob. Smith." f. 13b.
2. "As on Septimius' panting breast." "Dr. Blow." f. 94b (reversed).

Additional 14399, ff. 31b, 34b.

Paper; second half of 17th century. See also below, under Songs.

Two compositions for 2 or 3 voices and 3-part chorus, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Dr. [John] Blow.

1. "As on Septimius' panting Breast." f. 31b.
2. "Greate Queen of Love, behold": described as a "dialogue between Cupid and Venus." ff. 34b–36.

Additional 31473.

Paper; ff. 20. Late 17th cent. Small oblong folio. The MS. belonged to Joseph Warren.

"I NAVIGANTI": serenata for 2 trebles and a bass, consisting of solos, duets, and trios or 3-part chorus, with figured bass, in score, by Carissimi. Begins, "Sciolto hauean dall' alte sponde."

Additional 33235, ff. 57b, 99.

Paper; late 17th cent. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 38).

COMPOSITIONS for solo voices and chorus, in score.

1. "Mr. Cowley's complaint"; beg. "In a deep vision's intel[l]ectual scene"; for bass solo and 3-part choruses, with a basso continuo. "H[enry] P[urcell]." ff. 57b–63.
2. "Amanti, che dite": from "I Naviganti." "Carissimi." (See Add. 31473, above.) f. 99.

Additional 33287, ff. 3b, 17b, 31b.

Paper; late 17th cent. Large folio. See also below, under Odes.

CANTATAS for solo voices and chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings.

1. "Whilst (*sc.* As) on Septimius' panting Breast." "Dr. John Blow." f. 9b.
2. "'Tis you, great Ceres." "William Turner." f. 17b.
3. "If ever I more riches did desire." "Henry Purcell." f. 31b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14229, ff. 121–129.

Paper; 17th–18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (1723–1732).

["I NAVIGANTI"]: serenata, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Carissimi. Add. 31488 (below) contains a movement which is omitted (after f. 121b) in the present copy.

Additional 31472, f. 72.

Paper; early 18th cent. Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 295).

"AMANTE (*sic*), che dite"; with a bass for harpsichord or organ, in score, from the preceding serenata, by Carissimi.

Additional 31488, ff. 56–87.

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

"I NAUIGANTI"; with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Carissimi.

Additional 14120, ff. 155–193b.

Paper; A.D. 1712. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1720).

PART II of a Cantata in honour of the Emperor Charles VI, beg "Quando il sole è ancor nascente," with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score [by Nicolò Porpora], Rome, 29 October–2 November, 1712. *Autograph.* Characters: Gloria, Genio, Fortuna, Valore.

Additional 31455 (part i, f. 7b; iii, f. 11; iv, f. 23b).

Paper; after 1713. Small folio. See also below, under Operas.

SECOND TREBLE, bass, and first treble parts of "Amante (*sic*), che dite," from Carissimi's "I Naviganti."

Additional 22271.

Paper; ff. 117. About 1716? (see below). Oblong quarto.

"RIDA il mar": serenata for 4 solo voices, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes and strings, and a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Domenico Sarri. Apparently composed in joint honour of the Emperor Charles VI and his infant son Leopold, who only survived his birth (13 April, 1716) a few months (see ff. 72, 101b, *etc.*).

Digitized by Google

Additional 26710.

Paper; ff. 126. Before 1732. Folio.

"Acis [and Galatea]," described on the original cover (now pasted inside the upper cover) as "Mr. Handle's pastoral. The First Compleat Score that ever was wrote out." At f. 3 is "The Story of Acis . . . . made into a pastoral by Mr. Pope" (really by Gay), followed at f. 6b by the "Persons consarnd in ye vocal performance" ("Pallemon," Damon, "Corridon," Strephon, *etc.*), and "The order and method of ye performance, also an Indix to the whole"; from which it appears that the greater part of the work is accompanied by 2 violins, 2 oboes, and a thorough-bass for harpsichord, with the occasional addition of 2 flutes and (in the accompaniments to Polyphemus' later songs) a "duble curtal" (a sort of bassoon). The chorus setting of the words "Happy we," which was added by Handel at the time of the revival of the work in 1732, is omitted here.

Additional 31572, ff. 172–178b.

Paper; after 1734. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

Two arias, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score, from the serenata, "Parnasso in Festa" [1734], by Handel.

1. "Circondin lor vita le grazie fiorite." f. 172.
2. "Torni pure." f. 175b.

Additional 14122.

Paper; ff. 140. A.D. 1736. Oblong folio.

Two serenatas for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, trumpets, oboes, strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Nicolò Porpora. Part of the first and the whole of the second are *autograph*.

1. "Odi mi, Alcide." f. 1.
2. "Dalla gemmata oriental pendice"; with flutes, bassoons, drums, *etc.* Said to be written on the occasion of the marriage of Frederic, Prince of Wales, and the Princess Augusta of Saxe-Coburg in 1736 (see ff. 56b, 64, 102, *etc.*). f. 49.

Additional 32430.

Paper; ff. 115. A.D. 1743 (?). Oblong quarto.

"Cantata a 3 Voci con Violini, Trombe, Oboè, e Corni da Caccia," flutes and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Battista Costanzi; composed in 1743 for Cardinal [Trojano] Acquaviva. Corrections and additions in the composer's *autograph* are interspersed throughout the MS. The Cantata is divided into two parts, the words, commencing "Genio diletto," being by Metastasio. Principal characters: Gloria, Genio Romano, and Tempo.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14162, ff. 162–192b.

Paper; A.D. 1768. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 334).

"ALTO Olimpo"; in score, by Rafaele Auletta, 1768. *Autograph.* Though described as a "Mottetto," the work appears to be rather of the nature of a Cantata. It begins with a 4-part chorus, which is followed by recitatives and arias for soprano, alto, and bass solo voices. The symphonies and accompaniments are for trumpets, oboes, strings, and organ.

Additional 19647, ff. 1, 90.

Paper; A.D. 1783, *etc.* Oblong folio and folio. See also below, under Songs (1786–1789).

PORTIONS of two works for solo voices, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, trumpets, horns, drums, strings and other instruments named below, in score, composed by J[ames] Hook for Vauxhall Gardens. *Autograph.*

1. "The Love Wrangle, a Pastoral Interlude," beginning "Once on a time, no matter when." Dated "1783"; sung by Mesdames Weichsell (the mother of Mrs. Billington), Wrighten, Kennedy, Arrowsmith, and [Elizabeth] Billington, and Messrs. Billington and Howard. *Imperfect* at the end. ff. 1–14b.
2. "Since wedlock's in Fashion": new finale (1797) to "Maids and Bachelors"; with flutes, bassoons, *etc.* ff. 90–101b.

Additional 32409, ff. 1–17.

Paper; about 1784. Oblong quarto. The MS. also contains some Entr'actes for Orchestra, described in vol. iii.

"INTRATTIMENTO Musicale, Per . . . . Ernesto, Duca Regnante di Saxe Gotha, Altenbourg, *etc.*," beg. "Sempre di verdi allori." It consists of a cavatina and 4-part choruses, with an introductory march and accompaniments for oboes, horns, drums, and strings, in full score, by Angelo Tarchi.

Additional 31307, ff. 13–61b.

Paper; after 1786 (see below). Folio. See also under Masses (vol i, p. 226).

"CANTUS lugubris in obitum Friderici Magni Borussorum Regis ad voces alternas magnamque Orchestram accomodatus et in sollemnibus Exsequiis die v ante Idus Septembris MDCCLXXXVI Potsdami celebratis, peractus praecipiente Joanne Friderico Reichardt, Concentus aulici Magistro"; for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trombones, drums, strings, and organ, in score. Begins "Quem virum aut heroa."

Digitized by Google

Additional 31669, f. 43–47.

Paper; A.D. 1797. Quarto. See also below, under Operas.

"LET'S IMITATE her notes above": duet, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Handel. [From "Alexander's Feast, 1736."] In the hand of R. J. S. Stevens.

Additional 31412, ff. 8b–9b.

Paper; A.D. 1798. Oblong quarto. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 373).

"AMANTI, che dite"; with a bass, in score, from "I Naviganti," by Carissimi. In the hand of Dr. Crotch, 1798.

Additional 32181, ff. 27, 36, 111.

Paper; A.D. 1798. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1796).

CANTATAS, two of them *imperfect*, in score, by F. X. Süssmayr. *Autograph.*

1. Recitative and aria, without words, from "Der Ritter in Gefahr," with symphonies and accompaniments for clarinets, oboes, horns, and bassoons. ff. 27–35.
2. "Sey uns dreymal hoch willkommen," described as "Jubelfeyer," for solo and chorus, with similar accompaniments, sung on the name-day of Freifrau Anna Maria von Lang, 1798. ff. 36–49b.
3. Chorus of Shepherds and Shepherdesses, "Fra si dolci amene rive"; with flutes, oboes, horns, and strings, from "Alcidoro e Dalisa," or "Gli amanti in Tempe." *Imperfect* at the end. ff. 111–114b.

Additional 5321, ff. 1–102b, 104b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also below, under Songs.

COMPOSITIONS, in score, by Handel.

1. "Acis and Galatea": serenata for solo voices and 5-part chorus (the 3 middle parts assigned in the 1st chorus to alto and 2 tenors, in the others to 3 tenors), with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, and strings, in score. The aria, "Consider, fond shepherd" (at f. 67), is here written in the soprano clef and assigned to Clori. f. 1.
2. "Come la Rondinella": aria, with accompaniments for archlute, violins, *etc.*, in score, from the Cantata for 3 voices, "Conosco che mi piaci." f. 104b.

Additional 31561.

Paper; ff. 159. 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

"ACIS and Galatea": serenata, in score, by Handel. Unlike the copy in Add. 5321 (above), the aria, "Consider, fond Shepherd," at f. 99b, is here written in the tenor clef and assigned to Damon; the first chorus is also directed to be sung by a canto, 3 tenors, and a bass. Apparently in the hand of John Christopher Smith.

Digitized by Google

Additional 5328.

Paper; ff. 26. 18th cent. Quarto.

"THE CHOICE of Hercules"; for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with overture and accompaniments for trumpets, horns, oboes, bassoons, strings, and organ, in score, by [Charles] John Stanley, whose book-plate, with arms, is at the beginning of the MS. A much shorter work than Handel's serenata with the same title.

Additional 31567.

Paper; ff. 161. 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

"IL CONVITO d' Alessandro"; *sc.* an Italian version of "Alexander's Feast," for solo voices and choruses of 4 and 6 voices, with overture and accompaniments for trumpets, horns, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord or organ, in score, by Hendel, *sc.* Handel.

Additional 32594, ff. 8, 21.

Paper; 18th cent. Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 363).

"HULDIGUNG'S MUSIC," in honour of the Elector [Friedrich August III?] of Saxony, written for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments for flute or oboe, trumpets, drums, and strings, with a bass for harpsichord or organ, in score, by — Hicht. *Autograph.* The work consists of:—

1. "Siehe, es wird ein König regieren"; described as "Kirchen-Music." f. 8.
2. "Das Regiment auf Erden"; described as "Tafel-Music." f. 21.

Additional 14197, ff. 75, 140.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 435).

INSTRUMENTAL parts of two compositions, consisting chiefly of recitatives and arias, and ending with a quartet or a chorus. Each is divided into two parts. Anonymous.

1. Oboes, trumpets, and strings. Without words. ff. 75–130.
2. Parts for 2 oboes. The first words of most of the numbers are given, as "Lo sciempio," *etc.* ff. 140–151.

Additional 32182, ff. 216–260b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. belonged to J. N. Hummel. It also contains part of an Opera and a Song, described below.

"O voi dell' Istro fortunate piaggie." This Cantata appears to have been used in the composition of "Der Ritter in Gefahr" (see Add. 32181, f. 27, above, p. 18). Written upon the combined occasions of the birth

Digitized by Google

of a second royal archduchess, and of several victories gained by the Austrian arms [? Verona, 1799]; the words by Conte Giovanni Arrivabene, the music by Franz Xaver Süssmayr. It is for solo voices (Fame, a Shepherdess, and Pallas), with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns (English, *etc.*), bassoons, and strings, in score.

Additional 32183, ff. 1–48.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Masses (vol. i, p. 231).

"PERLEN glänzen auf der Flur": Cantata for solo voices and 3-part chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, and strings, in score, by [Joseph] Tribensee. *Autograph.*

Additional 31820, ff. 5–6.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 96).

"PREPARE then, ye immortal choir": duet for 2 sopranos, in score, by Handel [from "Semele," 1743], transcribed by R. J. S. Stevens.

Additional 32195.

Paper; ff. 219. Early 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"IRENE": Cantata, beg. "Der Welten grosser Herrscher," for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, triangles, and strings, in score, by J. N. Hummel. The overture appears to be borrowed from his ballet, "Hélène et Paris."

Additional 28971, ff. 106–124.

Paper; A.D. 1800. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

Two "New Finales for Vauxhall, 1800"; for solo voices, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, trumpets, horns, bassoons, drums, and strings in score, by J[ames] Hook. *Autograph.*

1. "May," beg. "The Daiseys peep"; for 4 voices, the upper part being sung by the three sopranos in unison. The words by "Peter Pindar" (*sc.* John Wolcot). f. 106.
2. "The Suitors," beg. "We come, ... fair maids, to sue for Love"; for 6 voices. f. 112.

Additional 32190, ff. 59, 76.

Paper; A.D. 1804. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

"MUSIQUE [d'occasion]"; for solo voices and chorus, with pianoforte accompaniment, in compressed score, by J. N. Hummel. *Autograph.*

1. "Le boncheur de virere (*sic*) au village"; written for Count Charles Zichy. "12de (*sic*) Dec. [1]804." f. 59.
2. "Des Berger[e]s de nos hameaux nous chantons la plus belle"; written in honour of Princess Leopold Esterhazy. "15 Nov. [1]804." f. 76.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32191.

Paper; ff. 343. A.D. 1806, 1807. Oblong folio.

Two Cantatas for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with overture (or introduction) and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, basset-horn (or corno Inglese), drums, and strings, in score, the drums and some of the wind instruments being generally in a separate score. By J. N. Hummel. *Autograph.*

1. "Diana ed Endimione," beg. "Si stanchin le fiere." "[1]806." f. 1.
2. "Das Lob der Freundschaft," beg. "Der Kranz von grosser Ahnenthat umlaubt." "[1]807, Marzo." f. 225.

Additional 32192.

Paper; ff. 180. A.D. 1807. Oblong folio.

CANTATA for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with overture and accompaniments for trumpets, horns, clarinets, oboes, flutes, bassoons, drums, harp, and strings, in score, with a separate score for some of the wind instruments; the words written by F. W. Tesché in honour of the name-day of Prince Prosper von Sinzendorf, the music by J. N. Hummel. *Autograph.* Begins "Herbei, ihr Freunde."

Additional 33311, ff. 1–82b.

Paper; about 1809. Oblong folio. The MS. also contains a Quartet and a Song (early 19th cent.) and Trios (1802), described below.

"INNO Osia Cantata a quattro voci, con strumenti Per la Battaglia di Maida [1809]. Composto da [John Fane] Lord Burghersh [Earl of Westmorland 1841] Assistente Agiutante Generale"; with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, oboes, and horns, in score. *Autograph.* Begins "Midst these scenes of Antient Story"; and in the Italian version, "Scene che un dì L' antica storia fece Teatro."

Additional 32194.

Paper; ff. 265. A.D. 1810–1827. Oblong folio.

FOUR Cantatas for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, strings (except in no. 3), and other instruments mentioned below, in score; by J. N. Hummel. *Autograph.*

1. "Chantons, célébrons la journée"; performed at the French Embassy at Vienna in honour of the marriage of Napoleon and Marie Louise of Austria [1810]; with a pianoforte or harp part in one of the numbers. Op. 87. Followed (at f. 85) by a pianoforte part. f. 1.
2. "Vernahmest du gleich uns, o Orpheus"; in memory of J. Haydn. "[1]813." f. 116.
3. "Kehrt der frohe Tag uns wieder"; with cymbals, *etc.* In honour of Goethe's birthday. "1827." *Unfinished.* f. 168.
4. "Wie schön, wie wonnig, strahlt,

Digitized by Google

O Tag, dein Glanz"; with trombones, *etc.* Written in honour of the birthday of [Karl August] hereditary Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar. "25 Feb^er^ 1827." One of the numbers (at f. 237) is borrowed from the cantata "Diana ed Endimione" (see Add. 32191, f. 1, above, p. 21). f. 192.

Additional 32193, ff. 1–98b.

Paper; A.D. 1812, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (1799).

Two Cantatas for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments, for flutes, oboes, bassoons, horns, trumpets, strings, and other instruments mentioned below, in score. By J. N. Hummel.

1. "Euterpens Abschied"; with triangles, tambourines, *etc.* Written by — Götz for the "Reunion" at Vienna. "Marz, [1]812." Begins "Entflohen sind die frohen Stunden." f. 1.
2. "Heil diesem Tag"; with clarinets, trombones, drums, *etc.* f. 56.

Additional 32462.

Paper; ff. 97. About 1815. Oblong folio.

"KAMPF und Sieg": Cantata in celebration of the battle of Waterloo, the words by Wohlbrück, the music by Carl Maria von Weber. Written for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with introduction and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, trumpets, drums and strings, in score, and trombones in a separate score.

Additional 36966, f. 181; 36967, f. 115.

Paper; A.D. 1830, 1831. Oblong folio. See also under Songs.

Two compositions for solo voices with chorus, accompanied by flutes (ottavino and traverso), oboes, bassoons, long-drum or bass-drum, cymbals, side-drum, triangle, kettle-drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, and strings, and (in the first piece) by a "Pavillon Chinois," in two separate scores. Written by [Sir] Henry R[owley] Bishop for Vauxhall Gardens. *Autograph.*

36966. "Finale . . . 1830," entitled "The halt of the Caravan," beg. "Halt! halt! halt! Now the sun is at its height." f. 181.

36967. "Concerted piece . . . 1831," entitled "The Welcome," beg. "The winter is o'er." f. 115.

Additional 32671, f. 37b.

Paper; about 1842–1843. Oblong quarto. See also below, under Operas (1837–1843).

"PLAN of [a] Cantata," by Michael William Balfe, in which the singers were [Mme. Pauline] Garcia Viardot, — Dupont, [Gilbert] Duprez, [Willoughby Hunter] Weiss [who made his début in 1842], the composer, and his wife. *Autograph.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 30246, ff. 18–22b.

Paper; first half of 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1826).

"O GIORNO sereno": short Cantata for tenor and bass solo voices and 4-part chorus, with accompaniments for trumpets, flutes, clarinets, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, and bass-drum, in score, and a separate pianoforte accompaniment, by Rossini. *Autograph.*

Additional 31311.

Paper; ff. 86. First half of 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"DEUTSCHLANDS Retter"; the words by Philipp Baren (?), the music by Abbé [Joseph] Mainzer. The symphonies and accompaniments are for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, trombones, drums (timpani and tamburo) and strings, in score. Begins "Bang klirrt das Erz."

Additional 33570, ff. 184–210.

Paper; first half of 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1828).

"YEARS have past, fair Waterloo"; for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons and strings, in score, and a separate score for drums and trombones, by Sir H. R. Bishop.

Additional 32385.

Paper; ff. 72. A.D. 1858, *etc.* Oblong folio.

TWO compositions for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments, in full score, by [Sir] Michael Costa. *Autograph.* The words are by W. Bartholomew.

1. "The Dream": a serenata, beg. "O tell me, gentle orb of night"; with flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, cornets, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, harp, drums and strings. Written for the marriage of the Princess Royal, 1858. f. 1.
2. "Ethelberga": a Cantata, beg. "If, lady, thou art still awake"; with the same instruments, written for the marriage of the Prince of Wales, 1863. f. 37.

Additional 32672, f. 88b.

Paper; about 1862. Folio. See also below, under Operas (1843–1861).

SKETCH of "Come, drink to the brave and the fair": chorus from "Mazeppa." [By Michael William Balfe, 1862.] *Autograph.*

Digitized by Google

Egerton 2735, ff. 1–8.

Paper; about 1870. Folio. See also under Pianoforte Solos (1882), in vol. iii.

"Zur Beethoven-Cantate Vorspiel," by F[ranz] L[iszt]: the unpublished overture to the Cantata "Zur Säcular-Feier Beethovens," beg. "Sternenschimmernde eisesflimmernde Winter," which appeared in 1870. Written for oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, harp, drums (timpani and Posaunen) and strings, in score. At the head are the words, "Dirigatur oratio mea sicut incensum in conspectu tuo," and at the end "1 Mars."

Additional 36740, f. 29.

Paper; about 1892. Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 112).

Fragment of the pianoforte score of "The Swan and the Skylark," in the hand of Arthur Goring Thomas, the composer of the work, who left it unfinished at his death in 1892.

Additional 31555, ff. 99, 230.

Paper; 19th cent. Quarto. See also below, under Operas.

Portions of Cantatas, *etc.*, in score, by Handel.

1. Duet, "Sorge il dì" (f. 99), and arias, "Non sempre, no, crudele" (f. 101), "Se m' ami, O caro" (f. 102), "Mi palpita il cor" (f. 104), and "Affanno tiranno" (f. 105b); from the serenata "Aci, Galatea, e Polifemo" [1708]. ff. 99–106.
2. Cantata, "O come chiare e belle"; for 3 solo voices. [1708?] ff. 230–251b.

Additional 31573, ff. 70b–82.

Paper; 19th cent. Quarto. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 386).

Fragments of Cantatas and serenatas, with accompaniments for oboes and strings, in score, by Handel; transcribed by Michael Rophino Lacy from the original sketches at Buckingham Palace.

1. "Meglio spiega i tuoi sensi": recitative from the serenata "Aci, Galatea, e Polifemo." f. 70b.
2. "Amo Tirsi": aria from the cantata for 3 voices "Conosco che mi piaci." f. 71.
3, 4. Beginning of duet, "Non più barbaro furore," and alto aria, "Con linfe dorate"; from the cantata for 3 voices "Giove" (see the Händel-Gesellschaft's publications, vol. LII[A]). f. 73.
5. Trio, "Vivere e non amar"; from the same cantata from which no. 2 is taken. f. 78.
6. Opening bars of movements in the cantata "Conosco che mi piaci" (see nos. 2 and 5), with flutes, *etc.* ff. 80, 80b.
7. "Cease, Galathea": recitative from the serenata "Acis and Galatea." f. 82.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32391, ff. 1–96b.

Paper; 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 363).

"SERENATA componirt zur Feier der Geburt des Erzh. Kronerben Carl VI [? a son, who died in infancy, of the Emperor Charles VI], im Jahr 1716, von Alessandro Scarlatti"; for solo voices and 5-part chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, trumpets, and strings, scored from the original parts in the Kiesewetter Library [? now at Munich]. The characters who appear in it are Jupiter and the four Seasons. Begins "Nato e già l'Austriaco sole."

SECTION III.—CATCHES.

UNDER THIS HEADING ROUNDS ARE ALSO INCLUDED.

Harley 978, f. 11b.

Vellum; after 1226 (obit of Abbot Symon, f. 16). Octavo. The same part of the MS. also contains a sort of Miracle-Play (vol. i, p. 242), Motets (p. 253), sacred Songs (p. 423); see also under Solfeggi (below), and under Harmony and Treatises (in vol. iii).

"ROTA" or Round, written in long lines with plain blue or red initials, at Reading Abbey (see Calendar, ff. 15b, 16). Under the English words, "Svmer is icumen in," are written Latin words beg. "Perspice, Christicola." The following instructions are given in the original hand: "Hanc rotam cantare possunt quatuor socii. A paucioribus autem quam a tribus vel saltem duobus non debet dici, preter eos qui dicunt pedem. Canitur autem sic. Tacentibus ceteris, unus inchoat cum hiis qui tenent pedem. Et cum uenerit ad primam notam post crucem, inchoat alius; et sic de ceteris. Singuli uero repausent ad pausaciones scriptas et non alibi spacio unius longe note." After this follows the "Pes" or ground-bass referred to above, written in 2 parts, in score, and accompanied by instructions where to make the necessary pauses in singing.

The notes are square or diamond-shaped, written on a stave of 5 red lines, with the C B♭ signature, and with quasi-bars. Some of them have been altered, especially in the fourth stave, apparently in a contemporary hand.

Among some poems of Walter Map which occur elsewhere in the MS. in a late 13th century hand is one, apparently by that author (f. 85, col. 1, l. 6), in which the late William Chappell has discovered a punning allusion to "rotunde" or rounds, showing that form of music to have been popular in England many years before this MS. was written.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31922, *passim.*

Vellum; *temp.* Henry VIII. Folio. See also below, under Madrigals.

ROUNDS written out at length—for how many voices is not stated.

1. "Hey nowe" (without words). "Kempe." f. 21b.
2. "Alone I leffe." "Doctor Cooper." f. 22.
3. "Aboffe all thynge." "Faredynge." f. 24b.
4. "Downbery down, now am I exild." "Wylliam Daggere." f. 25.
5. "Hey now" (without words). "Thomas Faredyng." f. 25b.
6. "In May, that lusty sesone." By the same. f. 26.
7. "Deme the best." "J. Fluyd." f. 79b.
8. "Hey troly loly, my love is lusty." Anonymous. f. 80.
9. "Now . . . ." Anonymous. f. 98.
10. "Pray we to god." (For the king.) Anonymous. f. 103.

Additional 18990, f. 2b.

Paper; about 1628–1634. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

TWO ROUNDS, *sc.* "Dronche drinche, en te slaepen gaen," and "Niet te scheijden," apparently in the hand of, and composed by, Libertus Opstraet van der Moelen, in whose "Album amicorum" they are inserted.

Additional 11608, ff. 79–86b (reversed) *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1656–1659. Small folio. See also below, under Songs.

CATCHES for 3 voices, composed (except no. 7) by John Hilton. All (except no. 10) are in *Catch that catch can*, 1658.

1. "There was an old man at Walton-Cross" (a catch in a catch). f. 79.
2. "The Scotch Catch," beg. "Pratty Naun." f. 79b.
3. "Listen neere to the ground." f. 79b.
4. "Why should wee not all be merry." f. 80.
5. "As there be 3 blew beanes." f. 80.
6. "If yow will drinke for pleasure." f. 80b.
7. "If yow will drinke Canary." "Wm. Lawes." f. 80b.
8. "Here lyes a woman." ff. 83b (score), 84.
9. "The Cryer," beg. "Oyes, Oyes, Oyes. If there be any man." f. 84b.
10. "Will it please yow, Mistris." f. 84b.
11. "Me thinkes y^{t} I doe heere." f. 85.
12. "Arme, for our ancient foe." f. 85.
13. "Mongst all those precious Juices." f. 86b.

Additional 19759, ff. 11–40 *passim.*

Paper; about 1681. Small folio. See also below, under Songs.

CATCHES, apparently all for 3 or 4 voices.

1. "Jone, Jone, for your part" (à 3). "Dr. Blow." f. 11.
2. "Jone has been galloping." By the same. f. 13b.
3. "Tom Jolly's nose." "Allders." f. 14.
4. "O the merry Christ Church Bells." By the same. f. 15.

Digitized by Google

5. "Augusta is inclin'd too fears." Anonymous. f. 18.
6. "Fye, nay, prethy, John." Ascribed here to "Mr. Fishborn," but more probably the words are by him and the music by Dr. Blow (see Add. 22099, f. 19, *etc.*). f. 24b.
7. "Ile tell my mother." By Dr. Blow. f. 25b.
8. "Tis Easie to force to the watter your horse" (à 4). "[H.?] Pursell." f. 26.
9. "Young John, the Gardiner" (à 4). By the same. f. 39.
10. "Since the Duke is return'd" (à 4). By the same. f. 39b.
11. "John ask'd his Landlady." "Dr. Blow." f. 40.
12. "Since women so false and so jiltish are grown." "[H.?] Pursell." f. 40.

Additional 29397, ff. 5–67 *passim*.

Paper; about 1682–1690. Narrow oblong duodecimo. See also below, under Songs.

CATCHES, most of them apparently for 3 voices, and probably taken from the *Pleasant Musical Companion*, 1686.

1. "Fy, nay, prethee, John." By Dr. Blow. f. 5.
2. "Y^e^ smoakeing catch," beg. "Good, good indeed; The herb's good weed" (à 4). "Dr. Alldridge." f. 6b.
3. "The Small Beer catch," beg. "If all true friends to good Liquor." [By the same.] f. 7b.
4. "Young John, y^e^ Gardner" (à 4). "H. Pursell." f. 23.
5. "John ask't his Landlady" (à 4). "Dr. Blow." f. 23b.
6. "There are a sort of Rogues." Anonymous. f. 24.
7. "W[h]o comes there." "H. P[urcell]." f. 30b.
8. "Y^e^ may talk of brisk claret." "Tom. Tud[way]." f. 37b.

Nos. 9–15, reversing the volume, are by Henry Purcell:—

9. "My wife has a Tonge." f. 67.
10. "To All Lovers of musick." f. 56.
11. "Wine in a morning." f. 48.
12. "Drink on till night." f. 47.
13. "Sir Walter." f. 46.
14. "Great Apollo and Bacchus." f. 44.
15. "Since time so kind to vs do's prove." f. 43b.

Additional 17850, f. 2.

Paper; early 18th cent. Large folio. See also under Hymns (vol. i, p. 184).

TWO CATCHES, in score, by W[illiam] Gorton. *Autograph.*

1. "The Wise-Man hath tould us" (à 3).
2. "Heare lyes the Body of Daniell Saul" (à 4).

Additional 22099, ff. 19–66 *passim*.

Paper; about 1704–1707. Folio. See also below, under Operas.

CATCHES, mostly for 3 voices, in score.

1. "Fy, nay, prithee, John." "Dr. Blow." ff. 19, 52b.
2. "Honest Tom was a Merchant's man." Anonymous. f. 26.
3. "Once, twice, thrice I Julia tryd." "H. P[urcell]." f. 30.
4. "Hark, y^e^ bonny Christ-church Bells." "Dr. A[ldrich]." f. 62b.

Digitized by Google

5. "Would you know how we meet." By H. Purcell. The words by Otway. f. 63.
6. "Souldier, souldier, take of thy wine." [By the same.] f. 64.
7. "Call for y^e^ Reckning." By the same. f. 65.
8. "If all be true." [By the same.] f. 65.
9. "Sit nemo morosus"; with translation, "Let none be incivil." "Goodson." f. 66.

Printed Book, 785. A. 9, ff. 48–51b.

Paper; about 1730. Oblong octavo. See also under Treatises (in vol. iii).

Eight Catches for 3 voices, in score. According to Sir John Hawkins, nos. 1 and 3–8 are by [Joshua] Steele; but they are more probably by James Hamilton, Viscount Paisley, afterwards 7th Earl of Abercorn.

1. "Long Live our King." Anonymous. f. 48.
2. "Enlivening Musick." By J. C. Pepusch. f. 48b.
3–7. Catches without the words. ff. 49–51.
8. "Hark, how the Ringers." f. 51b.

Additional 29386, *passim*.

Paper; about 1762 (latest date—see f. 49, *etc.*). Quarto. Bookplate, with arms, of the transcriber. The MS. also contains sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 117), numbers from Oratorios (p. 369), secular Canons (above, p. 3), Duets (below), *etc.*

Catches, Rounds, *etc.*, for 3 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in score. Most of them are in the hand of Edmund T. Warren Horne; some of them, beginning with no. 4, were "corrected [in] 1756."

1. "Tobacco is but a vapor" (à 4). "Ed. Nelham." f. 5.
2. "Hey ho, what shall I say" (à 9). Anonymous. "1580." f. 5.
3. Round, beg. "Underneath lodges Nathaniel Hodges." Anonymous. f. 6.
4. "Sitting by the fire" (à 5). Anonymous. f. 15.
5. "Ring, Ring the bells." "Dr. Blow." f. 15b.
6. "Come hither, Tom." "Cranford." f. 16.
7. "True Englishmen." "Hen. Purcell." f. 16.
8. "The London constable," beg. "Who comes there." By the same. f. 16b.
9. "Tom making a Mantua." By the same. f. 17.
10. "My dame has in her Hut." Anonymous. f. 17.
11. "Strange news from the Rose." "Mich. Wise." f. 17b.
12. "Sir Walter." "Hen. Purcell." f. 17b.
13. "Prithee, fill the bowl." Anonymous. f. 17b.
14. "Confusion to the pow'r of Cupid." "Jn^o^ Eccles." f. 18.
15. "When Judith had laid." "Mich. Wise." f. 18.
16. "Here's a Health to the King." "Jere[miah] Clark." f. 18b.
17. "In drinking full Bumpers." By the same. f. 19.
18. "Hark, Harry." "Jn^o^ Eccles." f. 19.
19. "Sum up all the delights." "Hen. Purcell." f. 19b.
20. "Under this stone lies Gabriel John." By the same. f. 20.
21. "'Tis too late for a coach." By the same. f. 20.
22. "Let's Live good Honest Lives." By the same [from Cranford]. f. 20b.

Digitized by Google

23. "God preserve his majesty. Amen" (à 4). "Dr. Blow." f. 20b.
24. "Well sung, Tom Boy" (à 4). "Miller." f. 21.
25. "Young John, the Gard'ner" (à 4). "H. Purcell." f. 21.
26. "How shall we speak thy praise." "Dr. Blow." f. 21b.
27. "Fye, nay, prithee, John." "H. Purcell." f. 21b.
28. "Hark, the bonny Christ Church Bells." "Dr. H. Aldrich." f. 22.
29. "When ever I marry." "Hilton." f. 22.
30. "Soldier, take of thy wine" (à 4). "H. Purcell." f. 23.
31. "'Tis women makes us love" (à 4). By the same. f. 23.
32. "Now we are met." By the same. f. 23b.
33. "Wou'd you know how we meet." By the same. f. 23b.
34. "Room for th' express." By the same. f. 24.
35. "Thus saith the wiseman." "Ives." f. 24.
36. "I hate dissembling Courtiers." "Creed." f. 24b.
37. "Cuckow, good neighbour." "Nelham." f. 24b.
38. "Come, honest friends." "Ives." f. 25.
39. "The glass was just tim'd." "H. Purcell." f. 25b.
40. "This Tomb be thine, Anacreon." "Dr. Hayes." f. 26.
41. "The wise men were but sev'n." "Wm. Lawes." f. 26.
42. "Boy, go down." "Ives." f. 26b.
43. "Boy, Come back." "Cranford." f. 26b.
44. "The Macedon Youth" (à 4). "Hen. Purcell." f. 27.
45. "The pot, the piper" (à 4). "Wm. Lawes." f. 27.
46. "The Surrender of Lim'rick." "H. Purcell." f. 27b.
47. "Hic Jacet Tom Shorthose." Anonymous. f. 27b.
48. "At the song of my Lady's lace." "Turner." f. 28.
49. "The Miller's Daughter." "H. Purcell." f. 28b.
50. "Here are the Rarities of the whole Fair" (à 4). "Dr. Blow." f. 28b.
51. "See, how in gath'ring of the May." "W^m Lawes." f. 29.
52. "Young Anthony." "Turner." f. 29b.
53. "If all be true that I do think." "H. Purcell." f. 29b.
54. "Drink on till night." By the same. f. 30.
55. "To thee, to thee and to a maid." By the same. f. 30.
56. "Once, twice, thrice." By the same. f. 30b.
57. "Here lies a woman." "Hilton." f. 30b.
58. "Jack, Sam and Dick." "Cranford." f. 31.
59. "Come, let us drink." "H. Purcell." f. 31b.
60. "Joan has been galloping." "Dr. Blow." f. 32.
61. "I'll tell my mother." By the same. f. 32.
62. "Good, good indeed; the Herbs good weed" (à 4). "Dr. Aldrich." f. 32b.
63. "O hold your hands" (à 4). By W. Byrd. f. 33.
64. "Once in our lives." "H. Purcell." f. 33b.
65. "Since time so kind to us doth prove." By the same. f. 33b.
66. "Call George again." "Hilton." f. 34.
67. "Call for the Reckning." "Hen. Purcell." f. 34.
68. "Let's have a Peal for John Cook's soul" (à 9). By T. Ravenscroft. f. 34b.
69. "Go to Joan Glover" (à 4). By the same. From *Deuteromelia*, 1614. f. 34b.
70. "Take a pound of butter" (à 4). "Nelham." f. 34b.
71. "My Man John." "Jn° Eccles." f. 35.
72. "Come, drink to me" (à 4). "Wm. Bird." f. 35b.
73. "Ding ding, ding dong, bell" (à 4). "[W.?] Stonard." f. 36.
74. "Hold thy peace." By T. Ravenscroft. From *Deuteromelia*. f. 36.
75. "Ize ga with thee." "Jno. Hilton." f. 36b.
76. "Come, let us all amaying go." By the same. f. 37.

Digitized by Google

77. "This ale, my bonny lad." "Cranford." f. 37.
78. "If any so wise is." "Dr. Wm. Child." f. 37b.
79. "Come, follow me, and we will to the tavern." "Jn° Hilton." f. 38.
80. "There was three Cooks." By the same. f. 38.
81. "Hark, how the woods do sing." "White." f. 38b.
82. "The wily, wily Fox." "Nelham." f. 38b.
83. "Down in a dungeon." "Jn° Hilton." f. 39.
84. "Methinks that I do hear." By the same. f. 39.
85. "The silver swan." "Jn° Smith." f. 39b.
86. "'Tis Amarilis walking all alone." "Thos. Brewer." f. 39b.
87. "I can mend your Tubs." "W. P." f. 40.
88. "Come, follow me." "Jn° Hilton." f. 40.
89. "Have you any work for the Tinker." "Nelham." f. 40b.
90. "O Dick and Strephon." "Jn° Hilton." f. 40b.
91. "Come, let us cast the dice." "Wm. Lawes." f. 41.
92. "My lady and her maid." "Wm. Ellis." f. 41.
93. "Hang sorrow." "Wm. Lawes" [or Purcell]. f. 41b.
94. "Come, jump at thy cousin." "Jn° Hilton." f. 41b.
95. "'Mongst other Roses." "Dr. Boyce." f. 42.
96. "Merry have we met" (à 4). "Cox." f. 42.
97. "O my fearfull dream." Anonymous. f. 43.
98. "From Twenty to Thirty." "M. Wise." f. 43.
99. "I gave her Cakes." "H. Purcel." f. 43b.
100. "Here's that will challenge all the Fair." "H. Purcel." f. 44.
101. "Ut re mi fa mi re ut" (à 4). Anonymous. f. 45b.
102. "Boy, go up." "Jn° Hilton." f. 46.
103. "A jolly shepherd." Anonymous. f. 46.
104. "'Twas you, Sir." "Lord Mornington." f. 46b.
105. "Lady, come down and see" (à 4). By T. Ravenscroft. f. 46b.
106. "Joan, come kiss me." [By the same.] f. 47.
107. "Jenkin, the Jester" (à 5). By the same (from *Pammelia*). f. 47.
108. "I lay with an old man." By the same, "1611" (from *Melismata*). f. 47.
109. "Ut re mi fa sol la" (à 5). Anonymous. f. 47b.
110. "Lye still." Anonymous. f. 48.
111. "Ut re mi fa sol la" (à 5). Anonymous. f. 48b.
112. "Doubtless the Pleasure." "Jn° Travers." f. 49.
113. "Here Innocence and Beauty lies." By the same. f. 49b.
114. "Underneath this marble Hearse." By the same. f. 49b.
115. "Life is a Jest" (à 4). By the same. f. 50.
116. "Sing ye now after me" (à 5). Anonymous. Before 1588. f. 50b.
117. "Hey ho! nobody at home" (à 5). By T. Ravenscroft. f. 52.
118. "What care had I." By the same. f. 52.
119. "Let Lobcock leave his wife" (à 5). Anonymous. f. 52b.
120. "Allegra Anglia." Anonymous. "Collected by J. Lant in 1580." f. 55.
121. "Follow me, my jovial Boys." "Ed. Nelham." f. 64.
122. "Brooms for old shoes" (à 4). "Thos. Ravenscroft, 1611" (from *Melismata*). f. 64b.
123. "All into service." Anonymous. "Collected by J. Lant in 1580." f. 66b.
124. "Kit and Tom." Anonymous. "1611." f. 67.
125. "Browning, Madam." By T. Ravenscroft (from *Deuteromelia*, 1614). f. 93b (reversed).

Digitized by Google

Additional 31671, ff. 15b–33 *passim*.

Paper; about 1766–1813 (see below). Oblong quarto. The MS. appears to have belonged to the Society of Concentores Sodales, started by William Horsley in 1798 (see f. 71b). It also contains a Canon (above, p. 7), a Chorus (18th cent.), Glees (1794–1811), Madrigals (1785–1802), and an Ode (1784), described below.

CATCHES, for 3 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in score. Nos. 1–11 are most of them, if not all, by Samuel Webbe [sen.], many of them being *autograph*.

1. "Dear Father, the Girl you design me." f. 15b.
2. "To the old, long life." [1774.] In duplicate. ff. 17, 18.
3. "Music does all our joys refine." Anonymous. f. 19.
4. "I love to be merry" (à 4). "1766." f. 20b.
5. "See, from afar what streams of fire" (à 5). Composed "During the Riot, 1780." f. 22b.
6. "'Tis time sure to call for the Coffee." Watermark, 1813. f. 24b.
7. "The news is bad." Dated "1781." In duplicate. ff. 26, 31.
8. "In vain you would blow up." f. 27.
9. "Tell me what healing Medicine." "Prize medal, 1792." f. 28.
10. "The quaker's wedding"; beg. "Sister, oh say." By H. Harrington. f. 29.
11. "Agreed, my Friends." f. 30.
12. "Quoth Richard in jest." By J. W. Holder. f. 32.
13. "When Nell, giv'n o'er by the doctor" (à 4). In the same hand. f. 32b.
14. "Poor Hal caught his death." In the same hand. f. 33.

Additional 31806, ff. 51b–171 *passim*.

Paper; about 1774 (f. 134). Oblong folio. The MS. also contains sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 119), Motets (p. 337), secular Duets (below), *etc.*

CATCHES, for 3 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in score.

1. "How great is the pleasure." "Dr. Harrington." f. 51b.
2. "When Troy town" (à 4). "Alcock." f. 54.
3. "Tomorrow I will live." By Thomas Ford. f. 58b.
4. "I lov'd Thee, beautifull and kind." "Battishill." f. 89.
5. "Ye birds, for whom I rear'd this grove." By the same. f. 89b.
6. "To our Musical Club." "Warren." f. 90.
7. "'Tis thus and thus": epitaph. "Dr. Boyce." f. 90b.
8. "Happy the youth" (à 4). "Long." f. 92b.
9. "O Beauteous Eyes." Anonymous. f. 93.
10. "Wilt thou lend me thy mare." "Dr. Nares." f. 94b.
11. "Here lies Johnson": epitaph on Ben Jonson. "J. Hawkins, sen." f. 94b.
12. "Come, honest Friends." "Simon Ives." f. 98b.
13. "Here's a health to all honest men." "Dr. Alcock." f. 99.
14. "A yawning Catch," beg. "'Tis Humdrum." "Dr. Har[r]ington." f. 117b.
15. "Sister, oh say." By the same. f. 129.
16. "Hail, hail, green Feilds." "Dr. Green." f. 129b.
17. "Poor Jonny's dead." "Dr. Hayes." f. 131.
18. "Sweet enslaver": round. "Tho[s] Atterbury." f. 131.
19. "Mr. Speaker, tho 'tis late." "Ios. Baildon." f. 133b.
20. "To the old, long life." "S. Webbe, 1774." f. 134.

Digitized by Google

21. "My sledge and hammer": epitaph. "I. Baildon." f. 134b.
22. "Cominoio solo." Anonymous. f. 135.
23. "Perche, vezzosi rai." Anonymous. f. 136.
24. "Care, the Canker of our Joys." Anonymous. f. 136.
25. "Chi mai d'iniqua Stella." Anonymous. f. 139b.
26. "Rural sports" (à 4). "Altered from Monsr L'Clere." f. 140.
27. "Open your eyes": round. "S. Webbe, [17]71." f. 140.
28. "Jack, thou'rt a." "J. B. Marella." f. 141.
29. "Three Bulls and a Bear." Anonymous. Very like the Catch in Add. 34998, below, by S. Wesley. f. 147.
30. "Give me the sweet delights of Love." "Dr Harrington." f. 155.
31. "Look, Neighbours." By the same. f. 155b.
32. "Come, let us all a maying go." "J. Hilton." f. 155b.
33. "Come hither, boy." By the same. f. 156.
34. "Hey hoe, Hey hoe, Heart's delight." "J. Cobb." f. 156.
35. "Have you never seen the Man." "Elton." f. 156b.
36. "Giocondie felice" (*sic*). "Dr Arne." f. 157.
37. "The Cock Match"; beginning "I'll back the mealy grey" (à 4). "Ben. Cooke." f. 157b.
38. "London Crys"; beg. "A quart a penny" (à 4). Anonymous. f. 158.
39. "This Song goes hard" (written out at length). "John Hilton, 1652." f. 171.

Additional 34998, ff. 6b, 34.

Paper; about A.D. 1774–1775. Oblong folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 70).

Two Catches for 3 voices, by Samuel Wesley. *Autograph.*

1. "Three bulls and a bear." f. 6b. | 2. "Whoes there?—A Granidier." f. 34.

Additional 11581, f. 14.

Paper; about 1780. Quarto. "Ex Libris C. C. C." See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 71).

"Hey down, d[own], d[own], d[own], sing ye now after me": Round of 4 bass voices to the plainsong which is written in the C clef. Anonymous. In the hand of Dr. Charles Burney.

Additional 31222, ff. 28b, 29.

Paper; about 1781. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 312).

Catch, "Nella casa troverete": two settings for 3 voices, in score, by Samuel Wesley. *Autograph.*

Additional 11588, f. 77b.

Paper; about 1783. Quarto. See also below, under Madrigals.

"Let's have a toast"; written for 20 voices, by [Dr.] C[harles] B[urney]. *Autograph.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 27643, ff. 15b, 17.

Paper; A.D. 1783. Quarto. See also below, under Glees (1803–1812).

CATCHES, in score, by Dr. J. W. Callcott, 1783. *Autograph.*

1. "To Wasteall, whose eyes were just closing in death" (à 4). f. 15b.
2. "Here lies the wife of Simon Stokes" (à 3). f. 17.

Additional 27645, ff. 17, 65b–66, 71.

Paper; A.D. 1783, 1791. Oblong quarto. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 122).

CATCHES for 3 and 4 voices, in score. Nos. 1–4 are by Dr. J. W Callcott. *Autograph.*

1. "Here lies the wife of Simon Stokes" (à 3). "1783." ff. 17, 17b.
2. "O how charming" (à 4). "1791." f. 65b.
3. "How charming the fair one" (à 4). f. 65b.
4. "The Farmers Old Cat" (à 3). f. 66.
5. "Would you know my Celias charms" (à 4). "[S.] Webbe [sen.]." f. 71.

Additional 27642, ff. 83–108b *passim*, 125, 202.

Paper; A.D. 1784, 1786. Oblong quarto. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 120).

CATCHES, in score, composed in 1784 and (nos. 9, 10) 1786, by Dr. J. W. Callcott. *Autograph.* Nos. 1–3 and 7 are for 4 voices, the others for 3.

1. "O Let me haunt this Peacefull shade": round. f. 83.
2. "To Waste-all, whose eyes." f. 99.
3. "How pleasd within my native Bowrs": round. f. 102.
4. "Come, let us be jolly." f. 103.
5. "An old woman baited the Mouse-trap." f. 103b.
6. "We be knaves all three." f. 107b.
7. "The Trumpet's note invites to war": round. f. 108.
8. "Come and let sing this Catch." f. 108b.
9. "Here rests his head upon the Lap of earth." "1786." f. 125.
10. "Sir, have you the papers read." "1786." f. 202.

Additional 34126, ff. 24, 62b, 76b.

Paper; about 1789. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

CATCHES for 3 voices (with one exception), in score.

1. "Three blind mice." Anonymous. f. 24.
2. "The maid is willing." Anonymous. ff. 62b, 84b.
3. "Go to Joan Glover" (à 4). By T. Ravenscroft. f. 62b.
4. "Had she not care enough." By J. Savile. f. 76b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31814, ff. 63–65 *passim*.

Paper; after 1789? (see below). Oblong folio. The MS. also contains secular Duets (below) and other compositions (vocal and instrumental) described elsewhere.

ROUNDS and Catches, in score, by [W.] Savage (d. 1789), collected and transcribed by his pupil R. J. S. Stevens, probably after the composer's death. The first three are Rounds for 6 voices; the others, unless the contrary is stated, for 4 voices. Most of them are London street cries.

1. "Muffins and crumpets." "1780." f. 63.
2. "Muffins ho." "1780." f. 63.
3. "Do you want any very good matches." "1780." f. 63.
4. "Ripe sparagrass." "1750." f. 63b.
5. "Come, buy my water-cresses." f. 63b.
6. "Dead drunk here Elderton doth lie": epitaph. f. 63b.
7. "Hot loaves, hot loaves." f. 64.
8. "Half an hour past Eleven O clock": round (à 5). "1784." f. 64b.
9. "Come, who will buy a jack-line": round. f. 64b.
10, 11. "Hares skins or rabbit skins": rounds. Two settings. f. 65.
12. "A Welch Epitaph," beg. "A virgin so lovely." "1788." f. 65.

Additional 19647, f. 102.

Paper; A.D. 1798. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (1786–1789).

"I'LL give you a Toast"; for 3 voices, with symphony and accompaniments for oboes, horns, bassoons, and strings, in score, written for Vauxhall by James Hook. *Autograph.*

Additional 5337, ff. 81b–82b.

Paper; 18th cent. Folio. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 367).

CATCHES by anonymous composers, the first two from *Pammelia*, 1609, and for 4 voices.

1. "Jack, boy; ho, boy." f. 81b.
2. "Sing we this roundelay." f. 82.
3. "Here, Draw'r, come bring us some Port" (à 3). f. 82.

Additional 29291, ff. 9b–39 *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Folio. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 123).

CATCHES for 3 voices, and (except nos. 21–32) in score. Nos. 1–6 and 10–12 are from *The Musical Companion*, 1667; nos. 8, 9, 13, 17, 18, 20, and 33, from T. Ravenscroft's *Pammelia*, 1609; and nos. 21–32, from John Hilton's *Catch that catch can*, 1658. These last are not scored.

1. "Let poets ne'er puzzle": epitaph on Ralph Amner, 1664. "Dr Child." f. 9b.
2. "When ever I marry." "Jn Hilton." f. 14.
3. "Come, let us all a-maying go." By the same. f. 14b.
4. "Some drink, boy." "Wm Lawes." f. 14b.

Digitized by Google

5. "There was an invisible Fox" (à 4). "J. Hilton." f. 14b.
6. "Hey, down, down . . . . shall I go with my true love." "Edmund Nelham." f. 15.
7. "Why should we not all be merry." "J. Hilton." f. 15.
8. "As I me walked" (à 4). f. 15b.
9. "Lady, come down" (à 4). f. 16.
10. "Come hither, boy." "J. Hilton." f. 17.
11. "Great Tom is cast." "[Matthew] White." f. 17.
12. "Come, follow me." "J. Hilton." f. 17.
13. "A Jolly shepherd." f. 17b.
14. "Here lies a Woman." "J. Hilton." f. 17b.
15. "Come, pull away, boys." By G. Holmes. f. 18.
16. Catch (?) without words. Anonymous. f. 18b.
17. "Blow thy Horn, thou Jolly hunter": round (à 4). f. 19.
18. "All into service." f. 19b.
19. "Come, my hearts; play your parts." "H. Purcell." f. 20.
20. "O my fearful dreams." f. 23b.
21, 22. "Now that the spring," and "Turn Amarillis." f. 37. (For score of the former, see f. 53).
23–25. "As there be three blew beans," "Jenny she now smiles," and "O Ale ab Alendo." f. 37b.
26, 27. "Arm, for our antient foe," and "Your merry poets." f. 38.
28–30. "Here is an old ground," "Me thinks that I do hear," and "I poor and well." f. 38b.
31, 32. "Mongst all those pretious juices," and "Pratty Naun." f. 39.
33. "The Nightingale, the Pritty Nightingale." f. 53.

Additional 29393–29395, ff. 6b–14b *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong duodecimo. See also under sacred Choruses (vol. i, p. 162).

CATCHES, in parts. The first three are by [John] Travers; the others by [William?] Hayes.

1. "Doubtless the pleasure" (à 3). Vols. i–iii, f. 6b.
2. "Underneath this marble hearse" ("from the Spectator"). Vols. i–iii, f. 7.
3. "Here Innocence and Beauty." Vols. i–iii, f. 8.
4. "Let's drink and let's sing" (à 4). Vols. i, ii, f. 12b; iii, ff. 12b, 13.
5. "Here, Waiter, bring a Bottle" (à 3). Vols. i, ii, f. 15b; iii, f. 14b.

Additional 33351, f. 22.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

"RING the bells! Hark, Great Vernon he is come with conquest home": apparently a Catch for 4 voices. Anonymous. The event referred to is the capture of Porto Bello by Admiral Edward Vernon in 1739.

Additional 34071, f. 35b.

Paper; 2nd half of 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 331).

"OH, FOLLOW me, Tom"; for 8 voices in score, by John Maynard, 1611.

Digitized by Google

Additional 5336, *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 124).

ROUNDS and Catches. Nos. 1–9, 12, 13, 16, 18, 24, 31, 34, 36, and 38 are for 4 voices; the others for 3 voices (unless the contrary is stated). Nos. 1–19, 21–31, are in score, and are taken from three works by Thomas Ravenscroft, viz. :—*Pammelia* (1609), *Deuteromelia* (1609), and *Melismata* (1611).

1, 2. "Trole the bowl," and "Farewell, mine own." f. 1.
3, 4. "Brooms for old shoes," and "My mistress will not." f. 3.
5, 6. "Musing mine own self," and "To Portsmouth." f. 3b.
7, 8. "Let's have a peal for Jn° Cookes soul," and "Love, love, sweet love, for evermore farewell." f. 4.
9. "I lay with an old man." f. 4b.
10, 11. "New oysters," and "What hap had I." f. 5.
12. "Blow thy horn." f. 7.
13. "Hey down, adown, Heave and ho." f. 7b.
14, 15. "There lies a pudding," and "Go no more to Brentford." f. 8b.
16. "The wind blows out of the west." ff. 9, 11, 18.
17, 18. "I am athirst," and "The Lark, Linnet and Nightingale." f. 9b.
19. "Hey down, adown, behold and see." f. 10.
20. "Let's be merry." By S. Webbe, sen. f. 11b.
21. "As I went by the way" (à 5). f. 12b.
22, 23. "Glad am I," and "Oaken leaves." f. 15.
24. "Ut re mi fa sol la." f. 15b.
25. "Now kiss the cup." f. 18.
26, 27. "O my fearful dreams," and "My dame has in her hutch." f. 18b.
28, 29. "Dery ding Dasson. I am John Cheston," and "I pray you, good mother." f. 21.
30, 31. "Joan, come kiss me," and "Banbury Ale." f. 22b.

The remaining numbers are written out at length in a different hand, and are anonymous.

32, 33. "Take a ladle," and "Hey hoe! nobody at home" (altered from T. Ravenscroft). f. 32.
34–37. "Peter Pluff," "Up and down," "Sweet boys, rise," and "Sitting by the fire" (à 5). f. 32b.
38. "Why may not my goose feed." f. 33.
39, 40. "Come, come away, Boys," and "Barrels thirty six." f. 33b.
41. "What's the matter" (à 5). f. 34.
42, 43. "Fryar Bacon" (à 7), and "Sweet sugar'd Sue." f. 34b.
44. "Glad am I" (altered from no. 22), and "Tom, follow Will" (à 9). f. 35.
45. "Some thirty or forty." f. 35b.
46. "Old Obadia." f. 36.
47. "Bonny lads, sith we're bin met." f. 36b.

Additional 25075, f. 4b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1799).

"NEVER from thee will I part"; for 3 voices, in score. Apparently part of a Catch. Anonymous.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31462, *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent. Large oblong octavo. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 124).

CATCHES and Rounds in the hand of E. T. Warren Horne: a collection very similar to that in Add. 31463 (below), except that nos. 2, 9, 36, 37 and 99 to 110 of the latter MS. are omitted here, while the following pieces, omitted in Add. 31463, are included. Nos. 6, 13, 20, 26, are for 4 voices; the rest, unless the contrary is stated, are for 3 voices. The initial words of the whole of the contents, with references, are given in the Index to the present Catalogue.

1. "Ring the bells and the glasses pull away." "Dr. Blow." f. 1b.
2. "How shall we speak thy praise." By the same. f. 2.
3. "Who comes there? Stand." "H. Purcell." f. 3b.
4. "Strange news from the Rose." "M. Wise." f. 9b.
5. "When Judith had laid." By the same. f. 12.
6. "'Tis women makes (*sic*) us Love." "Hen. Purcell." f. 13.
7. "Wou'd you know how we meet." By the same. f. 15.
8. "This tomb be thine, Anacreon." "Dr. Hayes." f. 15b.
9. "The surrender of Lim'rick." "Hen. Purcell." f. 17b.
10. "To thee, to thee and to a maid." By the same. f. 24b.
11. "Call George again." "Hilton." f. 25.
12. "'Tis Amarillis, walking all alone." "Tho^{s} Brewer." f. 25b.
13. "Take a pound of butter." "Edw^{d} (*sc.* Edmund?) Nelham." f. 26.
14. "I can mend your Tubs." "W. P." f. 28b.
15. "The wily, wily Fox." "Edm^{d} Nelham." f. 29.
16. "Hark, how the woods do ring." "White." f. 29.
17. "O Dick and Strephon." "Jn^{o} Hilton." f. 32.
18. "Call for the Reck'ning." "Hen. Purcell." f. 32b.
19. "My lady and her maid." "W^{m} Ellis." f. 33.
20. "The pot, the pipe." "W^{m} Lawes." f. 34.
21. "If any so wise is." "D^{r} W^{m} Child." f. 34b.
22. "There was three cooks in Colebrook." "Jn^{o} Hilton." f. 35.
23. "Hang sorrow." "W^{m} Lawes." (Attributed to Purcell in Add. 30273.) f. 36.
24. "I cannot get up." "R. Price." f. 38b.
25. "Come, buy my fine Wares." "Dr. Hayes." f. 39b.
26. "Here lies Judge Boat." By the same. f. 41b.
27. "Epitaph on Menander," beg. "The very Bees." By the same. f. 42b.
28. "Here, waiter, bring a bottle." By the same. f. 45.
29. "What care had I." Anonymous. "Collected by J. Lant in 1580." f. 49.
30. "Is he not drunk, Sir" (à 5). Anonymous. f. 50b.
31. "Sitting by the fire" (à 5). Anonymous. f. 51b.
32. "On the poor confin'd Debtors." "Dr. Green." f. 53.
33. "As Thomas was Cudgel'd one day." By the same. f. 56b.
34. "I've lost my mistress." By the same. f. 57b.
35. "So peaceful rests without a stone." By the same. f. 60.
36. "Come, Friends and Companions." "Berg." f. 68b.
37. "Let us drink and be merry." By the same. f. 69.
38. "How happy are we." By the same. f. 69b.
39. "As Jenny one morning." By the same. f. 71b.

Digitized by Google

40. "Some say that Signor Bononcini." Anonymous. f. 73b.
41. "The longitude." By Dr. B. Cooke. f. 74.
42. "Some Ages in story." "R. Price." f. 74b.

Additional 31463, *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 125).

CATCHES and Rounds: a collection similar to the preceding and in the same hand. Nos. 14, 17, 26, 28, 30, 36, 64–66, 69, 73, 75, 80, 89, 90, 92, 93, 103, 104, 108, 109, 111, 112, are for 4 voices; the others are for 3 voices, unless the contrary is stated. Most of the earlier numbers are in John Hilton's *Catch that catch can*, 1652. Those marked "1580" were copied from a collection begun in that year by John Lant, organist of Winchester Cathedral (see Add. 31462, f. 48).

1. "Hail, bright Cecilia." "Dr. Nares." f. 2.
2. "Row the boat, Whitington." Anonymous. f. 2.
3. "Mortals, learn your lives to measure." "Dr. Green[e]." f. 2b.
4. "Let's have a Peal for John Cook's soul" (à 9). By T. Ravenscroft. f. 3.
5. "Come, honest friends." "Ives." f. 3b.
6. "If all be true." "H. Purcel." f. 4b.
7. "Come hither, Tom." "Cranford." f. 5b.
8. "Cuckoo! Good neighbour, help." "Nelham." f. 6.
9. "'Tis thus": epitaph. "Boyce." f. 6b.
10. "Come, jump." "Jn° Hilton." f. 7b.
11. "Once in our lives." "H. Purcel." f. 8.
12. "Under this stone lies Gabriel John." By the same. f. 8b.
13. "True Englishmen, drink." By the same. f. 9b.
14. "God preserve his Majesty." "Dr. Blow." f. 10.
15. "Tom, making a mantua." "H. Purcel." f. 10b.
16. "Confusion to the pow'r of Cupid." "Jn° Eccles." f. 11b.
17. "Well rung, Tom Boy." "Miller." f. 12.
18. "Boy, go down." "Ives." f. 12b.
19. "Boy, come back." "Cranford." f. 13.
20. "'Tis too late for a Coach." "H. Purcel." f. 13b.
21. "When ever I marry." "Jn° Hilton." f. 14.
22. "Come, come, all noble souls." "Dr. Green[e]." f. 14b.
23. "Prithee, fill the bowl." Anonymous. f. 15.
24. "Here's a Health to the King." "Jere. Clarke." f. 15b.
25. "Let's live good honest lives." [Adapted by H. Purcell from W.] "Cranford." f. 16b.
26. "Go to Joan Glover." By T. Ravenscroft. f. 17.
27. "Mark, how these knavish rests." By W. Cranford. f. 17b.
28. "As I me walked." Anonymous. "1580." f. 18.
29. "I hate dissembling courtiers." "Creed." f. 18b.
30. "Young John, the Gard'ner." "H. Purcel." f. 19b.
31. "How soft the delights." Dr. Green[e]. f. 20b.
32. "The Miller's daughter." "H. Purcel." f. 21b.
33. "Sir Walter." By the same. f. 22b.
34. "The Wise men were but sev'n." "Wm Lawes." f. 23.
35. "Hark, the Bonny Christ Church Bells." "Dr. Aldrich." f. 23b.
36. "Merry have we met." By — Cox. f. 24.

Digitized by Google

37. "A Blooming Youth": epitaph. "Dr. Boyce." f. 24b.
38. "Here lies a woman." "Jn° Hilton." f. 25.
39. "Hail, hail, green fields." "Dr. Green[e]." f. 25b.
40. "White wine and sugar" (à 5). Anonymous. "1580." f. 26.
41. "Hark, Harry, 'tis late." "Jn° Eccles." f. 26b.
42. "All into service." Anonymous. "1580." f. 27.
43. "Room for th' express." "H. Purcel." f. 27b.
44. "Jack, Sam and Dick." "Cranford." f. 28b.
45. "Fye, nay, prithee, John." "H. Purcel." f. 29b.
46. "Come, let us all a maying go." "Jn° Hilton." f. 30.
47. "Come, let us laugh." "Dr. Green[e]." f. 30b.
48. "Allegra Anglia. Vivat Elizabetha." Anonymous. "1580." f. 31.
49. "Here dwells a pretty maid." "Cranford." f. 32b.
50. "Hey ho, hey ho, hearts delight." "Jn° Cobb." f. 33.
51. "Drink on till night." "H. Purcel." f. 33b.
52. "Fill up the Glass." "Nares." f. 34b.
53. "Now, now we are met." "H. Purcel." f. 35b.
54. "Follow me, my jovial Boys." "Edm^d Nelham." f. 36.
55. "'Mongst other Roses." "Boyce." f. 36b.
56. "Sing ye now after me." Anonymous. "1580." f. 37.
57. "In drinking full Bumpers." "Jere. Clarke." f. 37b.
58. "Alass, poor Heart." "Jn° Hilton." f. 38.
59. "Jolly mortals, fill your glasses." "Dr. Green[e]." f. 38b.
60. "Come, let us drink." "H. Purcel." f. 39b.
61. "At the song of my Lady's lace." "Turner." f. 40b.
62. "See, how in gath'ring of the May." "Laws." f. 41b.
63. "Prithee, foolish Boy." "Dr. Green[e]." f. 43b.
64. "Soldier, soldier, take off your wine." "H. Purcel." f. 44b.
65. "Jack, Boy, come, Boy." Anonymous. "1580." f. 45.
66. "Here are the Rarities." "Dr. Blow." f. 45b.
67. "Hey ho, what shall I say" (à 9). Anonymous. "1580." f. 46.
68. "Ize ga wi' thee." By J. Hilton. f. 46b.
69. "The Macedon Youth." "H. Purcel." f. 47b.
70. "Young Anthony." "Turner." f. 48b.
71. "Methinks that I do hear." "Jn° Hilton." f. 49b.
72. "The glass was just tim'd." "H. Purcel." f. 50.
73. "Ding ding, ding dong, Bell." "Stonerd." f. 50b.
74. "Long live our King and Queen." Anonymous. f. 51.
75. "O hold your hands." "Bird." f. 51b.
76. "Joan has been galloping." "Dr. Blow." f. 52.
77. "Once, Twice, Thrice." "H. Purcel." f. 52b.
78. "Hic jacet Tom Shorthose." Anonymous. (See pencil note in Add. 31462, f. 28b.) f. 53.
79. "Great Bacchus born in thunder." "Dr. Green[e]." f. 53b.
80. "Tobacco is but a Vapour." "Edm. Nelham." f. 54.
81. "John Cooper." "Dr. Boyce." f. 54b.
82. "The silver swan." "Jn° Smith." f. 55b.
83. "Since time so kind to us doth prove." "H. Purcel." f. 56.
84. "My man John." "Jn° Eccles." f. 56b.
85. "I'll tell my mother." "Dr. Blow." f. 57b.
86. "Down in a Dungeon." "Jn° Hilton." f. 58.
87. "This ale, my bonny Lad." "Cranford." f. 58b.
88. "Thus saith the wise man." "Sim. Ives." f. 59.
89. "Come drink to me." "Wm. Bird." f. 59b.
90. "Long live king George." "Dr. Boyce." f. 60b.

Digitized by Google

91. "Sum up all the delights." "H. Purcel." f. 61b.
92. "Good, good indeed." "Dr. Aldrich." f. 62b.
93. "O fairest Maid." "Dr. Nares." f. 63b.
94. "Turn Amarillis." "Jn° Hilton." f. 64.
95. "Have you any work for the Tinker." "Edm^d Nelham." f. 64b.
96. "Come, let us cast the Dice." "Lawes." f. 65b.
97. "Come, follow me." "Jn° Hilton." f. 66.
98. "Sing we now merrily" (à 10). Anonymous. "1580." f. 67.
99. "Fill, fill, fill a brimming glass." Anonymous. f. 67b.
100. "B U bu, Z A za." Anonymous. f. 68.
101. "Come hither, Boy." "Jn° Hilton." f. 71.
102. "'Twas you, Sir." "Lord Morningtон." f. 71b.
103. "Poor Ralpho." "Savage." f. 72b.
104. "Half an hour past twelve." "Sig^r Marella." f. 73.
105. "Dolly's Eyes." "Sig^r Abel." f. 73b.
106. "I gave her cakes." "H. Purcel." f. 74b.
107. "Beneath this stone the Earl of Lincoln lies." Anonymous. f. 75b.
108. "Here on his back doth lay Sir Andrew Keeling." "Jon^n Battishill." f. 76b.
109. "Dear Welsh." "Sig^r Marella." f. 77b.
110. "Ye learned, wise Mortals." "Hughes." f. 78b.
111. "These are the cries of London." "Jn° Cobb." f. 79b.
112. "My Dame hath a lame tame Crane." "White." f. 80.
113. "Perche, vezzosi rai." Anonymous. f. 80b.

Additional 31805, f. 138.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Glees (1775–1822).

"For ever I with fierce desire could gaze on Thee": Round for 3 voices, in score, by Samuel Webbe, composed "for Mr. Smart."

Additional 31808, ff. 159b–161.

Paper; late 18th cent. Quarto. See also below, under Glees (1784–1826).

Catches or Rounds for 3 voices, in score.

1. "I lov'd thee Beautiful and kind." By J. Battishill. f. 156b.
2. "From flowry Meads"; with figured bass. Anonymous. f. 157.
3. "Mr. Speaker, tho' 'tis late." "Baildon." f. 158.

Additional 31811, *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent., *etc.* Oblong folio. The MS. also contains a Motet (vol. i, p. 337), secular Canons (above, p. 8), and Glees (1785–1818), *etc.*, described below.

Catches and Rounds, for 3 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in score.

1–4. "How soft the delights," "Come, let us laugh," "Great Bacchus," and "Mortals, learn." "Dr. Greene." ff. 1b–3.
5. Let's drink and let's sing" (à 4). "Dr. [William] Hayes." f. 3b.
6, 7. "Caro, vieni," and "This Tomb be thine, Anacreon." By the same. ff. 5, 5b.
8. "Come, follow me, my Lads."

Digitized by Google

"[Thomas] Warren Horne." Two copies. ff. 9, 82.
9. "Ding ding, ding dong, bell": Round (à 4). "Stoner[d], 1652." Four copies. ff. 37, 40–42.
10. "Adam catch'd Eve." By Baildon. f. 62.
11. "My stubborn heart." "S. W[ebbe, jun.]." *Autograph.* f. 68.
12. "Mr. ——, will you do us the favour"; with a figured bass. "[S.] Webbe, [sen.]." f. 71b.
13. "O let the merry peal go on." "Danby." f. 77.
14. "I lov'd thee beautiful": Round. "Battishill." Four copies. ff. 78–81.
15. "Turk was a faithful dog" (à 4); "written by Haydn extempore, when visiting Rauzzini at Bath." From the *Harmonicon*, January, 1827. f. 84.
16–18. "Hot spice," "Within this tomb," and "Hark, the nightingale." Anonymous. ff. 106, 106b.
19. "Lets have a peal" (à 9). By T. Ravenscroft. f. 128.
20. "Take this." Anonymous. f. 129b.
21. "Hark, the Bells have done." Anonymous. f. 131.
22. "How pleasd within my native bowrs" (à 4). By J. W. Callcott. "1785." f. 132.
23. "Malton Fair," beginning "Jockey and I." Anonymous. f. 133b.
24. "Come, let us chaunt a catch." Anonymous. "1779." f. 135.
25. "Dy'e mean to affront me." By J. W. Callcott. "1785." f. 137.
26. "The trumpet's notes": Round. By the same. "1785." f. 138.
27. "We be knaves." By the same. "1785." f. 139.
28. "Come and let us sing this catch." By the same. "1785." f. 140.
29. "Pry'thee, Tom, tell me." Anonymous. f. 141.
30. "Tom, who do you vote for." Anonymous. f. 143.
31. "The Bottle's out." By S. Webbe, sen. f. 144.
32. "Don't push" (à 4). Anonymous. "Extempore. On hearing...the... oratorio of Golia[t]h; at High wycombe." f. 145.
33. "Sir Timothy mounted" (à 4). Anonymous. f. 147.
34. "Joan said to John." By Atterbury. f. 148.
35. "You have heard that your Brother" (à 4). Anonymous. *Imperfect.* f. 49.
36. "Which is the Season" (à 4). Anonymous. f. 156b.
37. "I love young Daphne." Anonymous. f. 160b.

Additional 33237, ff. 229–238.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1791).

CATCHES for 3 voices, by Henry Purcell, transcribed by J. P. Hobler.

1. "I gave her cakes." f. 229.
2. "Wine, wine in a morning makes us frolic and gay." f. 229b.
3. "Prithee, ben't so sad and ser'ous." f. 230.
4. "Since time so kind to us does prove." f. 230.
5. "My ladies Coachman, John." f. 230b.
6. "He that drinks is immortal." f. 230b.
7. "Let us drink to the Blades intrench'd on the Shannon." f. 231.
8. "When V and I together meet." f. 231.
9. "Of all the Instruments." f. 231b.
10. "Call for the reck'ning." f. 232.
11. "One industrious insect"; described as "A Rebus upon Mr. Anthony Hall who keept the Maremaid Tavern in Oxford, by Mr. Tomlinson." f. 232.
12. "Full bags." f. 232b.
13. "Is Charleroy's seige come." f. 232b.
14. "As Roger last night." f. 233.
15. "Here's a health, a health." f. 233.
16. "At the close of the ev'ning." f. 233b.
17. "To thee, to thee and to a maid." f. 234.

Digitized by Google

18. "Would you know how we meet." f. 234.
19. "Pale faces, stand by." f. 234.
20. "Here's that will chal[l]enge all the Fair." f. 234b.
21. "The Miller's Daughter riding to the Fair." f. 235.
22. "Now, now we are met." f. 235b.
23. "If all be true that I do think." f. 235b.
24. "Let's live good honest lives." f. 236.
25. "Under this stone lies Gabrie John." f. 236.
26. "Who comes there? Stand." f. 236b.
27. "Drink on, drink on." f. 237.
28. "Tis too late for a coach." f. 237.
29. "Soldier, soldier, take off thy wine." *Unfinished.* f. 237b.
30. "Room for th' Express." f. 238.

Additional 34609, f. 15.

Paper; late 18th cent. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 92).

"Let Rufus weep"; for 3 voices, apparently by J. Stafford Smith, in whose hand it is written.

Additional 28862, ff. 38 (reversed), 38b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

Three Rounds or Catches, in score, at the end of a volume of selections from dramatic works by R. J. S. Stevens, but in a different hand.

1. "Thus saith the wise man" (à 3). "[S.] Ives." f. 38.
2. "Haste ye, soft gales" (à 3). Anonymous. f. 38.
3. "God save the King" (à 6). Anonymous. f. 38b.

Additional 30956, ff. 15, 15b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong quarto. See also below, under Operas.

Three Rounds for 3 voices, in score, apparently by Charles Dibdin.

1, 2. "Away, fond youth," and "It blew a hard storm." *Imperfect.* f. 15.
3. "None without hope." f. 15b.

Additional 30957, *passim.*

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Glees.

Catches composed, or collected, by Charles Dibdin, and apparently intended for insertion, with instrumental accompaniments, in some of his dramatic works. They are for 3 voices and in score, unless the contrary is stated.

1. "Alas, poor Nick" (à 4). Anonymous. f. 1.
2. "Come, honest friends." By S. Ives. f. 4.
3. "Give to the Commodore three cheers." "Charles Dibdin." *Autograph.* Watermark, 1806. f. 18.
4. "Hark, the bonny Christ Church Bells." By Dr. H. Aldrich. Four copies. ff. 26–29.
5. "Sir, you are a Comical fellow." Anonymous. f. 46b.

Digitized by Google

6. "Soldier, soldier, take off thy wine" (à 4). By H. Purcell. Two copies. ff. 54, 55.
7. "The Grog's poured out sound." "C. Dibdin." *Autograph.* Two copies. ff. 56, 57.
8. "The victory's gained." By the same. *Autograph.* f. 70.

Additional 31809, ff. 16, 24, 24b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Glees.

CATCHES, in score.

1. "Ding ding, ding dong, bell" (à 4). "Stoner[d]." f. 16.
2. "Have you Sir John Hawkins' history" (à 3). "J. W. Calcot." f. 24.
3. "Che pena, ch'affanno" (à 3). "F. Giardini." f. 24b.

Additional 31813, ff. 28–35, *etc.*

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1798).

ROUNDS and Catches for 3 voices, in score, by Henry Purcell, in the hand of R. J. S. Stevens.

1. "Now, now we are met." Four copies. ff. 28, 31b, 39, 50.
2. "Soldier, soldier, take off thy wine." Three copies. ff. 29, 40, 51.
3. "Heres that will challenge all the Fair." Three copies. ff. 32, 43, 54.
4. "Under this stone lies Gabriel John." Three copies. ff. 34, 47b, 57.
5. "Fye, nay, prithee, John." Three copies. ff. 35, 48, 58.

Additional 31819, f. 4.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Hymns (vol. i, p. 187).

"TO ME 'twas giv'n"; for 3 voices. Anonymous. From a volume of compositions mostly by candidates for the Prize Medal (? of the Catch Club), 1785, *etc.*

Additional 32237, f. 70.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1797–1828).

THE MELODY of the 3-part Round, "How Great is the pleasure," by "Harrison," *sc.* Dr. Henry Harington of Bath. In the hand of J. N. Hummel.

Additional 32019, f. 63.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong quarto. See also below, under Songs (1814–1853).

"DAY is done": Round for 3 voices, with pianoforte accompaniment, by Thomas Miles. *Autograph.*

Additional 34725, f. 142b.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong quarto. See also below, under Operas.

"COME all ye pretty maidens": Round for 3 voices, in score, by H. R. Bishop. *Autograph.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 27669, f. 36b (reversed).

Paper; about 1802. Octavo. See also under Dictionaries (1797–1807), in vol. iii.

"LET's drink and let's sing together"; for 4 voices, by Dr. William Hayes.

Additional 32021, ff. 18b–68b *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1805–1850. Oblong quarto. See also below, under Glees (1806–1850).

CATCHES for 3 voices, unless the contrary is stated, by Thomas Miles. *Autograph.*

1. "Here lies poor Thomas and his wife" (à 4). From *The Tour of Dr. Syntax.* "1816." f. 18b.
2. "Give the toast, my good fellow." The words by — Cunningham. "1805." f. 27b.
3. "O Love! for Sylvia let me gain the prize." From Pope's "Spring." "1821." f. 27b.
4. "The tears of Constance." "1821." f. 30b.
5. "Oh! what a nose!" "1824." f. 43b.
6. "Good-night! Parting is such sweet sorrow." "1826." f. 56b.
7. "Huzza for the Queen" (à 4): "A Jeu d'Esprit on passing events, 1850." f. 64b.
8. "Why roves the dear, the lovely maid." "1836." f. 68b.

Additional 31464.

Paper; ff. 39. After 1812 (watermark). Narrow oblong octavo.

CATCHES for 3 voices (with one exception), in score, transcribed by Thomas Oliphant.

1. "As Dolly and Nan were sweeping." "Earl of Mornington." f. 1.
2. "Here's a tale." Anonymous. f. 4.
3. "My Man Jno." By J. Eccles. f. 8.
4. "Had she not care enough." "H[y] Purcell." f. 13.
5. "Adam catch'd Eve." By J. Baildon. f. 14.
6. "Hark you, my dear." "Dr. Arne." f. 16.
7. "As Celia was learning on the spinnet." "I. Isum." f. 21.
8. "Lie still, my dear." Anonymous. f. 23.
9. "Says Sue to Prue." Anonymous. f. 24.
10. "Quoth Hodge, my fortune's made." Anonymous. f. 27.
11. "When is it best" (à 4). "J. Baildon." f. 32.
12. "Pretty maidens." "Atterbury." f. 35.

Additional 30521, f. 1.

Paper; A.D. 1824. Quarto. See also below, under Songs.

"WINE, beauty, smiles and social Mirth"; for 3 voices, in score, by Matthew Cooke, 1824. *Autograph.* The words are from "[Robert] Bloomfield's Remains."

Additional 19648, f. 44b.

Paper; about 1833 (see f. 44). Quarto. See also below, under Glees (1810).

"'Tis Amarillis walking all alone"; for 3 voices, in score, by Thomas Brewer, 1667.

Digitized by Google

Additional 30273, ff. 6b–53.

Paper; about 1833 (watermark). Narrow oblong octavo. The MS. also contains a sacred Canon (vol. i, p. 128). See also below, under Glees and Operas.

ROUNDS, Catches, cries, *etc.*, in score, except nos. 55–57, 74–79, 81–83, 92, which are written out at length. Nos. 27–34, 69, 75 are for 4 voices; the others, unless the contrary is stated, are for 3 voices.

1. "Zephyr, I can tell you where": Catch. "S. Webbe, Sen[r]." f. 6b.
2. "Zephyr, breathe soft": Round. Anonymous. f. 7.
3. "Who was it that sat": Round. "Danby." f. 7b.
4. "Alas, cried Damon": Catch. "Cal[l]cott." f. 8b.
5. "She, who alone": Catch. "S. Webbe, Sen[r]." f. 9b.
6. "Stay, Daphne": Round. By the same. f. 10b.
7. "Neighbours, come round me": Catch. By the same. f. 11.
8. "Tread soft" (epitaph). "J. Danby." f. 11b.
9. "Here lies a woman" (epitaph). "J. Hilton." f. 11b.
10. "Sir, you're a Rascal": Catch. By J. S. Smith. f. 12.
11. A Yawning Catch, beg. "'Tis humdrum." "Dr. Harrington." f. 13.
12. "Fie, nay, prithee, John": Catch. By J. Blow. f. 13b.
13. "'Twas you, Sir": Round. By Lord Mornington. f. 14.
14. "Give me the sweet delights of love": Round. "Harrington." f. 14b.
15. "By two black eyes my heart was won": Catch. "Stafford Smith." f. 15.
16. "To the old, long life": Round. "S. Webbe, Sen[r]." f. 15b.
17. "Ah, how, Sophia": Catch. "Dr. Cal[l]cott." f. 16b.
18. "Surly Giles's old Cat": Catch. "S. Webbe." f. 17b.
19. "I lov'd thee": Round. "Battishill." f. 18b.
20. "Joan said to John": Round. "Atterbury." f. 19.
21. "One a penny, two a penny": a "Cry." By the same. f. 19b.
22. "Oh, if you see that Lady gay": Catch. Anonymous. f. 20b.
23. "Pretty maidens": Round. "Dr. Hayes." f. 21b.
24. "Mr. ——, Mr. ——, will you do us the favor": Round. "S. Webbe, Sen[r]." f. 22b.
25. "Poor Absalom is dead": Round. "Harrington." f. 23b.
26. "One, two, three": Catch. "Purcell." f. 24b.
27. "Come, buy my cherries": Round. "Stevenson." f. 25.
28. "Would you know my Celia's charms": Catch. "S. Webbe [sen.]." f. 25b.
29. "Buz, quoth the blue Fly": Round. "Dr. Arne." f. 26.
30. "London cries," beg. "A quart a penny." Anonymous. f. 26b.
31. "My sickly spouse." Anonymous. f. 26b.
32. "The bottle's out": Round. "S. Webbe, Sen[r]." f. 27.
33. "When Nell giv'n o'er by the doctor." By J. W. Holder (?). f. 27b.
34. "Let's drink and let's sing." Anonymous. f. 28.
35. "Hang sorrow": Round. "Purcell." Attributed to W. Lawes in Add. 31462, above, p. 37. f. 29.
36. "Jack, thou'rt a toper": Catch. "H. Purcell." f. 29b.
37. "Come, my hearts": Round. "J. Hilton." f. 30.
38. "As now we're met": Round. "H. Purcell." f. 30b.
39. "Pale faces, stand by": Round. By the same. f. 31b.
40. "Drink on 'til night be spent": Round. By the same. f. 32.
41. "Come, pull away, boys": Round. "G. Holmes, 1725." f. 32b.
42. "Look, neighbours, look": Round. "Harrington." f. 33.
43. "Let's be mer[r]y and banish care": Round. "S. Webbe, Sen[r]." f. 33b.
44. "The Laughing Catch," beg. "I

Digitized by Google

cannot sing this catch." "Harrington." f. 34.

45. "Heigho, says Jenny": Round. "S. Webbe, Senr." f. 34b.
46. "Sweet enslaver": Round. "Atterbury." f. 35.
47. "Mr. Speaker, tho' 'tis late." By J. Baildon. f. 35b.
48. "Wind, gentle evergreen": Round. "Dr. Hayes." f. 36.
49. "Poor John is dead": Round. Anonymous. f. 36b.
50. "This ale, my bonny lad": Round. "Cranford." f. 37.
51. "Down in a dungeon": Round. "Hilton." f. 37b.
52. "Boy, go down": Round. By S. Ives. f. 37b.
53. "Boy, come back": Round. "Cranford." f. 38.
54. "Have you any work for the tinker": Round. "Edmund Nelham." f. 38b.
55. "Call for the ale": Round. "Wm Lawes." f. 39.
56. "The wise men were but seven": Round. By the same. f. 39.
57. "A boat, a boat! Haste to the ferry." Anonymous. f. 39.
58. "Ye learned wise mortals." By — Hughes. f. 39b.
59. "Now we are met." Anonymous. f. 40.
60. "Come, honest friends": Round. By S. Ives. f. 40b.
61. "Wilt thou lend me thy mare." By J. Nares. f. 41.
62. "Fill me a bumper": Round. "S. Webbe, Senr." f. 41b.
63. Let us drink and be merry": Round. "Berg." f. 42.
64. "Fill, fill, fill a brimming glass": Round. Anonymous. f. 42b.
65. "Since now we are met": Round. "Chatterton, Father of the Poet." f. 43.
66. "Would you know how we meet": Round. "H. Purcell." f. 43b.
67. "In drinking full bumpers": Round. "Jerh Clark." f. 44.
68. "Care, thou canker of our joys": Round. Anonymous. f. 44b.
69. "A Fig for care": Round. Anonymous. f. 45.
70. "Come, come away to the Tavern": Round. Anonymous. f. 45b.
71. "Slaves to the world": Round. Anonymous. f. 45b.
72. "Had she not care enough": Round. "Jer. Saville." f. 46.
73. "Come, follow me": Round. By J. Hilton. f. 46.
74. "Wars are our delight" (à 5). "Wm. Lawes." f. 46b.
75. "My dame hath a lame tame crane." "White." f. 46b.
76. "Now, my lads, let's be merry." "Henry Lawes." f. 46b.
77. "Fa la la": described as "Sarabband." "Simon Ives." f. 47.
78. "Hey down, a down derry." "Edmund Neldham." f. 47.
79. "Go no more a maying." "Wm Lawes." f. 47.
80. "Come, let us all a maying go": Round. By J. Hilton. f. 47b.
81. "Tipple away." Anonymous. f. 47b.
82. "Go to Joan Glover." By T. Ravenscroft. f. 47b.
83. "Joan's ale." Anonymous. f. 47b.
84. "Call George again": Round. "Hilton." f. 48.
85. "Quoth Jack on a time": Round. By the same. f. 48.
86. "Come, come, let us drink": Round. "H. Purcell." f. 48b.
87. "Come, drink about Tom." Anonymous. f. 49.
88. "Hark, Harry": Round. "John Eccles." f. 49b.
89. "Frank, what shall we do": Round. "Willis." f. 50.
90. "'Tis too late for a coach": Round. "H. Purcell." f. 50.
91. "Peter White." Anonymous. f. 50b.
92. "Let us be merry in our old cloaths": Round. "Edmund Gregory." f. 50b.
93. "A southerly wind": described as "Hunting Rondo. Adapted from Ferrari." f. 51.
94. "Three Blind Mice." Anonymous. f. 51b.
95. "Old Goody Grimshaw." "G. L." f. 52b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32587, f. 26.

Paper; A.D. 1841. Quarto. See also below, under Glees.

"SURE Chloe is the sweetest lass": Catch for 4 voices, in score, the words by J. R. Stevens, the music by William P. Stevens, 1841. *Autograph.*

Additional 35028, f. 33.

Paper; A.D. 1860. Quarto. See also below, under Songs.

"NELLA Casa troverete tout ce que vous pouvez Souhaiter"; for 3 voices, by Samuel Wesley.

SECTION IV.—CHORUSES

OR SHORT DETACHED CHORAL WORKS WITH INSTRUMENTAL ACCOMPANIMENT.

Additional 29396, f. 85b.

Paper; about 1678–1682. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

"BEE QUICK, my Boyes": so-called "chorus" for 2 voices with solo and with a bass for harpsichord, in score. Possibly intended for 2 solo voices. Anonymous.

Printed Book, D. 212. c. (3 vols.), *passim.*

Paper; 17th cent. Small quarto. See also under Motets (vol i, p. 280).

PORTIONS of two anonymous martial songs in MS., apparently for several voices, with a figured bass for harpsichord; but the parts have not all of them been filled in.

1. "Was sollen nun mehr beginnen." i, f. 65b (cantus part); iii, f. 68 (part of the words only).
2. "Nun hatt sich Blättlein vmbgewandt" (2nd cantus and altus parts). i, f. 67; ii, f. 62.

Additional 29801, f. 62b.

Paper; about 1784–1800. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

CHORUS, beginning "O care Selve"; for 4 voices, with a bass for harpsichord, in compressed score, in the hand of Ludwig van Beethoven, and apparently his composition.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32138, f. 297b.

Paper; about 1785. Oblong octavo. See also under sacred Choruses (vol. i, p. 160).

"KEIN RITTERGUTH": aria for 4 voices, in score, by [George Peter] Weimar. The accompaniment is omitted.

Additional 30392, ff. 23b–30.

Paper; A.D. 1790–1791. Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 75).

"CHORUS to Humanity—Mason's Elfrida," set by W. C[rotch] for 4 voices, with accompaniments for 2 flutes, 2 violins, viola, and bass, in full score. Begun 30 Oct. 1790, ended 25 May, 1791. *Autograph.*

Additional 32173, ff. 7–24.

Paper; after 1791 (?—supposed date of composition). Oblong folio. See also under sacred Cantatas (vol. i, p. 130).

"DER STURM": chorus for 4 voices, with symphony and accompaniments for trumpets, drum, horns, oboes, clarinets, trombones, flutes, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Joseph Haydn. The music for the wind instruments, for some of the strings, and on the whole of the last page is *autograph.* The chorus begins "Hört! die Winde furchtbar heulen," but the music was originally composed to English words.

Additional 31815, ff. 55–64b.

Paper; A.D. 1795. Oblong folio. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 373).

THE WITCHES' SONG, from Ben Jonson's *Masque of Queens*, 1609, beg. "I have been all day looking after a raven"; written as a 5-part chorus with solos and a figured bass for pianoforte, in score, by R. J. S. Stevens, 1795. *Autograph.*

Additional 31671, ff. 1–14.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. Belonged to Robert Smith, St. Paul's Churchyard. See also under Catches (above, p. 31).

"WHAT is become of all those Dames"; for 4 voices, with instrumental accompaniments, in score, by Travers.

Additional 31804, f. 139.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Glees (1771–1803).

"HAND IN HAND with fairy grace": so called "glee," with 5-part chorus, by Dr. [Benjamin] Cooke. The bass part is figured.

Digitized by Google

Additional 35003, ff. 99–110b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 349).

"THUS through successive ages stands"; for 4 voices, with accompaniments for trumpets, drums, horns, strings (and organ?), in score, by Samuel Wesley. Probably an early composition. *Autograph*

Additional 30953, f. 29b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto. See also below, under Operas.

"Now let us consecrate the day"; for 2 voices, with a bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score, by Charles Dibdin. From *The Musical Mentor* [1805?]. *Autograph.*

Additional 30957, ff. 72, 73.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Glees.

BASS and second treble parts of "Viva (*sic*) tutte le vezzose," by [? John] Bannister.

Additional 32237, f. 77b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Operas (1797–1828).

SKETCH of what appears to be a choral work founded on a "russische Lied à 4 Voci"; dedicated to Monsieur de Schulzin, Head of the Police at Moscow, by J. N. Hummel.

Additional 32044, ff. 1, 11.

Paper; early 19th cent. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

TWO secular vocal compositions for 4 voices, with pianoforte accompaniment, by W. [F. E.] Bach. *Autograph.*

1. "Der Vorsatz," beg. "Wie sehr lieb ich mein Mädchen nicht"; in parts. f. 1.
2. "Erinnerung an Schillers Sterbetag" (1805), beg. "Den Schmerz, den Trost"; in score. The words by Herr von Held. At the end are separate parts for three of the singers, Herren Ambrosch, Labes, and Greibe. ff. 11–25.

Additional 33310, *passim.*

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

CHORUSES with instrumental accompaniments (in nos. 5 and 6, pianoforte only), in score. Nos. 2–4, and probably the others also, are by [John Fane] Lord B[urghersh, Earl of Westmorland in 1841]. Except

Digitized by Google

where the contrary is stated, they are written for 4 voices, with strings, oboes, and horns. The words of the first three are taken from plays by Metastasio.

1. "Grazie vi rendo": scena and chorus, with flutes, bassoons, *etc.* From "Attilio Regolo." ff. 1–12.
2. "Vivi a noi"; with flutes, trumpets, *etc.* [From "Adriano."] ff. 18–30b.
3. "Che del ciel, che degli Dei." [From "La clemenza di Tito."] f. 63.
4. "Del forte Licida." f. 69.
5. "Viva augusto, eterno Impero." ff. 82–84b.
6. "Vivi a noi." Different from no. 2. f. 100.

Additional 28971, ff. 102–105b.

Paper; A.D. 1800. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

"SWEET is the vale"; for 3 voices, with symphony and accompaniments for flutes, horns, bassoons, and strings, in score, by J[ames] Hook. Described as "Glee for Vauxhall, 1800."

Additional 32181, ff. 19, 96.

Paper; A.D. 1800, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1796).

CHORUSES for 4 voices, with accompaniments, in score, by F. X. Süssmayr. *Autograph.*

1. "Heil dem Jüngling" (à 3). "[1]800." The following solo and chorus (with pianoforte accompaniment), "So übst du sie durch harmonie," and the 4-part chorus, "O könnten wir Körper-Gesundheit dir geben," appear to form part of the same composition, possibly intended for a cantata. f. 19.
2. "Lob der Hässlichkeit"; with symphonies for strings. In four strophes, without the words. f. 96.

Additional 32190, ff. 39–129 *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1804. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (early 19th cent.).

CHORUSES, *etc.*, most of them for 4 voices and interspersed with solos, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, in the hand of J. N. Hummel, and in all probability his composition.

1. Two songs written by Goethe in honour of Madame Mara; the first, "Klarster Stimme," set as a chorus, referring to her début (1771); the second, "Sangreich war dein Ehrenweg," a quartet, referring to her 82nd birthday (1831). ff. 40, 42.
2. "Heil, dieses Tages Stern"; with accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, trombones, cymbals, and strings. f. 116.
3. "Wieder seh ich's." "1804." f. 122.
4. "Landestreue," beg. "Mit neuer Kraft." "[1]835." f. 125.
5. "Auf, Bürger, auf"; with accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, trombones (wanting), and strings. f. 129.

Digitized by Google

Additional 30148, ff. 17b–22.

Paper; [about 1813]. Oblong quarto. See also below, under Songs.

COMPOSITIONS for 3 voices, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by Hortense, wife of Louis Bonaparte, King of Holland.

1. "Le Champ d'asile," beg. "Vn chef de bannis courageux." f. 17b.
2. "Champ Francais," beg. "L'orage a frappé notre Armée." f. 20b.

Additional 32189, ff. 74–104b.

Paper; A.D. 1818. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (1829).

"POLYMELOS. Russischer Nationallieder": being apparently a string of Russian songs, arranged for solo voices and chorus, with introductory symphony and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, and strings, in score, by J. N. Hummel, 1818. *Autograph.* Begins "Ach, es klopft mein Herz" ("Цвѣ лн цвѣ тнкн").

Additional 32411, f. 33b.

Paper; about 1818. Oblong octavo. See also under Chorales (vol. i, p. 157).

BEGINNING of the first of two "Russische Soldatenlieder"; for 3 voices, in score. The words and accompaniment are omitted. Anonymous. In the hand of Johann Christian Lobe.

Additional 36962, ff. 75–92.

Paper; A.D. 1827, 1828. Oblong folio. Bequeathed in 1904 by Edward Wrey Whinfield, Esq. See also below, under Operas.

"SONGS for Spring Mornings," *etc.*, with a pianoforte accompaniment, in score, harmonized or arranged by Sir Henry Rowley Bishop. Nos. 1, 2, 4 are for 4 voices; nos. 3, 5 and 6, for 3 voices. All, except the last, are dated 1828.

1. "Though the summer may have roses." f. 75.
2. "Alas! Youth's gay Spring moments pass." f. 78.
3. "Spring flowers." f. 81.
4. "My garden once display'd." f. 83.
5. "The last golden sheaf." f. 85.
6. "Oh! where do fairies hide their heads." "1827." f. 88.

Additional 32387.

Paper; ff. 16. A.D. 1845. Folio.

"LA CARITÀ"; written originally for 3 female voices with solo, by Gioachino Antonio Rossini, 1845. In the present version 3 vocal parts for male voices have been added by [Sir] M. Costa, together with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, cornets, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, drums, and strings. In score, in the hand of the arranger.

Digitized by Google

Additional 33570, ff. 211–216b.

Paper; first half of 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1828).

"To ARMS, to arms; and banners wave"; arranged from the "National air of the Greeks" for 4-part chorus and solos, with symphonies and accompaniments for drums, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, in score, and a separate score for trombones, apparently by Sir H. R. Bishop.

Additional 32436, ff. 91–107.

Paper; A.D. 1859. Quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 330).

"UND brauset der Sturmwind des Krieges heran"; war-song in 4 parts for male voices, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, horns, bugle (Flügelhorn), trombones, euphonium, and bombardon, in score, by A. M. Storch. The words are by Moritz Arndt, to whom this setting is dedicated. *Autograph.*

SECTION V.—DUETS.

Additional 30091, ff. 1b, 3.

Vellum; 13th cent. Duodecimo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 253).

TWO FRENCH SONGS for 2 voices, apparently written in France, and introduced among some Latin sequences, which are in the same hand. The 2nd part (bass) is sung to Latin words.

1. "En Mai, quant rose est"; with a pes, or burden, at the end, "Flos filius ejus," during which the same melody is repeated twice. f. 1b.
2. "Ne sai ke je die, tant voi uilonnie"; with a burden beg. "Johanne," of a somewhat similar nature to that described above. f. 3.

Additional 5665, ff. 14b, 68b, 133b, 137b, 144b.

Paper; *temp.* Henry VIII. Quarto. See also under Motets (vol i, p. 260).

DUETS, by English composers, in parts. Anonymous.

1. "In euery state, in euery degre, the mene ys the beste." f. 14b.
2. "The hye desire that y haue." f. 68b.
3. "Alone, alone, mornyng alone." At the end are the initials "T. B." The music to the words "Fortune ys my fo," which occur in the first verse, has no resemblance to that of the well-known tune of that name (see W. Chappell's *Popular Music*, ed. Wooldridge, 1893, i, p. 76). f. 133b.
4. "So put yn fere." f. 137b.
5. "Votre trey dowce regaurt." f. 144b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31922, f. 30b.

Vellum; *temp.* Henry VIII. Small folio. See also below, under Madrigals.

"MY LOUE she morneth"; for 2 voices, in parts, by [William] Cornyshe.

Printed Book, D. 212. c, vol. ii, f. 58b.

Paper; after 1613. Small quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 280).

"FLOREM juventæ"; one part only, without accompaniment. In a German hand. Anonymous.

Additional 15117, ff. 10b, 12.

Paper; after 1614. Small folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 10).

Two dialogues; the melody with lute accompaniment, in tablature. Anonymous.

1. "Come, gentle heardman, sitt with me." [In Davison's *Poetical Rhapsody*, 1602.] f. 10b.
2. "Saye, fonde love, what seekes thowe heere." f. 12.

Additional 16889, f. 54b.

Paper; about 1615–1618. Oblong duodecimo. See also below, under Songs.

"IL N'EST point des plaisirs veritables": described as "Chanson a Deux"; apparently in canon. Anonymous.

Additional 24665, f. 63b.

Paper; about 1615–1626. See also below, under Songs.

"WILT thou daunce and singe, my loue": dialogue, without accompaniment, in score. Anonymous.

Additional 17991, ff. 10, 11, 39b, 42b, 65b.

Paper; about 1620–1621. Small oblong quarto. See also below, under Songs.

VOCAL COMPOSITIONS in 2 parts, in score, apparently intended for duets, but the lower line may possibly be an instrumental bass. Anonymous.

1. "Petit Enfant." f. 10.
2. "En fin la voicy." f. 11.
3. "Jeunes tyrans." f. 39b.
4. "Ruisseaux plains de malheurs." f. 42b.
5. "Cruel honneur." f. 65b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 18990, *passim.*

Paper; about 1628–1634. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

SUPERIUS and (in nos. 1–4) bassus parts of the following unaccompanied compositions, apparently in the hand of, and composed by, Libertus Opstraet van der Moelen, of Utrecht.

1. "Ach! ach! . . . fiere mort." ff. 8b, 30b.
2. "De quelle ingrate recompense." ff. 10b, 32b.
3. "Amarillis d'vn traict de ses beaux yeux." ff. 10b, 32b.
4. "Si le ciel, amy de l'empire." ff. 28b, 31b.
5, 6. "Sortez, mes voix," and "A vn matin la belle." f. 33b.
7. "Enfin, mon beau soleil." f. 34b.

Additional 29481, f. 10.

Paper; about 1630. Small oblong folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 40), and Songs (1630, below).

"HOW NOW, shepard? What menes that"; with a bass, in score. Described in Percy's *Reliques of Ancient Poetry* as "'The Willow Tree': a pastoral dialogue." Anonymous.

Sloane 1021, f. 60b.

Paper; about 1640. Small quarto. See also below, under Songs.

"KEINE NACHT, kein Tag vergehet"; for 2 trebles, without accompaniment, in quasi-score. [By Heinrich Albert, from his *Arien*, pt. i, about 1640.]

Additional 31432, ff. 2b–43b *passim.*

Paper; first half of 17th cent. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

DIALOGUES for 2 voices, with a thorough-bass, in score.

1. "Why in this shad[e] of night": described as "An Elegiack on the sad losse of his . . friend, Mr. William Lawes, seruant to his Maiesty"; with 3-part chorus. "[John] Jenkins." Two copies, the first incomplete. ff. 2b, 3b.
2. "When death shall snatch us from these kidds." This and nos. 3–7 are by "Wil[liam] Lawes." *Autograph.* f. 12b.
3. "What softer sounds are these." f. 20b.
4. "Come, heauy hart." f. 26b.
5. "Tis not, Boy, thy Amorous Looke." f. 27b.
6. "Charon, O Gentle Charon." f. 34b.
7. "Come, my Daphne." f. 43b.

Additional 11608, *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1656–1659. Small folio. See also below, under Songs.

DUETS and dialogues, the latter with a bass, in score.

1. Dialogue (Strephon and Daphne), beg. "Come, my Daphne." "William Lawes." f. 2.
2. Another (treble and bass), beg. "What if I dye." By the same. f. 7b.

Digitized by Google

3. "Come, Cloris; hye wee to y^e^ Bower." "Henry Lawes." f. 8b.
4. Dialogue (Phyllis and Strephon), beg. "Shepherd, in faith I cannot stay." "Nicholas Laneir." f. 9b.
5. Another (Hobson and Charon), beg. "Charon, come hither." *Imperfect* at the end. "Jo. Hilton." f. 13b.
6. Another (Nymph and shepherd), beg. "Tell me, Shepherd." "Nicholas Laneir." The grace-notes at the end are by — Gibbons. f. 18b.
7. Another (Phyllis and Clorillo), beg. "I prethy, keepe my sheepe." By the same. f. 33.
8. "Arise, arise, fair sun." "Jo. Hilton." f. 34b.
9. "O my Clarissa." "Wm. Lawes." f. 58b.
10. "When first I gaz'd on Cœlia's face"; the air by "John Hilton, 1656"; the bass apparently by T. C., who appears to have transcribed the greater part of the volume in 1659, and is responsible also for the addition made in nos. 11–13. f. 70.
11. "Goe, faire Inchantresse"; the air by "Hen. Lawes," with a bass added. f. 72.
12. Dialogue (Strephon and Colin), beg. "Colin, say, why sitst thou soe?" "Nicholas Laneir." A 3-part chorus has been added. f. 73.
13. "Alas, poore Cupid"; the air by Henry Lawes, with a bass added. f. 75.

Additional 10338, ff. 30b, 31b.

Paper; after 1669. Small folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 283).

DIALOGUES, with a basso continuo, in score, by George Jeffreys. *Autograph.*

1. "Why sigh you, swayne?" f. 30b. | 2. "Lovely Sheaphard." f. 31b.

Additional 29396, *passim.*

Paper; about 1678–1682. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

COMPOSITIONS for 2 voices, in score. Except where the contrary is stated, they are anonymous. Nos. 2–7 have a bass for harpsichord; the others are unaccompanied.

1. "Leuellers Songe," beg. "To the Hall." f. 11b.
2. "Collen, say why sitte't thou soe": dialogue between Strephon and "Collen," with 2-part chorus. Only the bass is given to "Collens answer." By N. Laniere. f. 21.
3. "I look'd vpon my true loues eye." f. 24b.
4. "Tell me no more of Giues of Brasse." f. 33b.
5. "Hast ye, Nymphs." By H. Lawes. f. 42b.
6. "What if I dye for loue of thee." By W. Lawes. f. 53.
7. "Coy Cœlia": dialogue. "[E.] Chilmeade." f. 68b.
8. "Stay, shutt y^e^ gate." f. 75b.
9. "Replicauan las Campaniglias in las eglesias de Leon." f. 77.
10. "The thirsty earth sucks vp y^e^ rayne." Originally written for a bass voice, with chorus, by Roger Hill [*Select Ayres and Dialogues*, 1669]. It "was giuen Mr. Houghton [? fl. 1665], by Mr. Caue [? John Cave, gentleman of the Chapel Royal in 1661] . . . I [Edward Lowe] sett an vpper part to it the 27^th^ of Janu: 1677 (?)." Lowe has written his initials at the end of the part added by him. f. 99b.

At f. 78b are the words of a dialogue, "When death shall snatch us" [set by M. Locke, in 1676].

Digitized by Google

Additional 30382, ff. 31b–50b *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1678–1686. Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 285).

DUETS, in score.

1. "Go, perjured man"; with instruments. "Dr Blow." f. 31b.
2. "In some kind dream." "H. P[urcell]." f. 35.
3. "Go, tell Aminta, Gentle Swain." "Pursell." f. 36.
4. "Amanti, sentite Amor." Anonymous. f. 49b.
5. "Io mi sento morir." "Rovetta." f. 50b.

Additional 33234, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1680–1682. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

DUETS, in score.

1. "Often I am by the women told." "Pietro Reggio." f. 39.
2. "Goe, perjurd man"; with instrumental symphonies. "Dr John Blow." f. 49.
3. "Io mi sento morir"; with a bass. "Rovetta." f. 52b.
4. "Alass, alass, how barbarous are wee"; with a bass. "Hen. Purcell." f. 82.
5. "In uain, in uain, brisk God." "Dr J. Blow." f. 127b.
6. "Why does the morn in blushes rise." "Hen. Purcell." f. 128.
7. "Whilst our flocks feed." "James Hart." f. 129.
8. "Old Chiron thus preach't." "Wise." f. 148b.
9. "Chear up, my friends"; the first 3 bars only. Anonymous. f. 168b.
10. "Tronchi si pensi[e]r"; with a bass. *Unfinished*. Anonymous. f. 174.

Harley 1501, ff. 1–5, 9, 10b, 69.

Paper; A.D. 1681. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

SIX DUETS, the first two for 2 sopranos, the others for soprano and bass, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Luigi Rossi.

1. "Vorrei scoprirti." f. 1.
2. "Tu sarai sempre . : . il mio bene." f. 3.
3. "Pene, che volete." f. 5.
4. "Spiega un uolo cosi altero." f. 9.
5. "Tu giuri che è mio." f. 10b.
6. "Dite, ô Cieli." f. 69.

Additional 19759, ff. 4–43 *passim*.

Paper; about 1681. Small folio. See also below, under Songs.

UNACCOMPANIED Duets, mostly in score.

1. "I find my Vgenia"; treble only. "Will. Turner." f. 4.
2. "Ile tell thee, my Silvia." By Dr. John Blow. f. 4.
3. "Whilst others on downy nests." "N. (?) Stagings." f. 4b.
4. "Shall all the buds"; treble part only. By Dr. John Blow. f. 22.
5. "Could man his wish obtaine." "Peasebell" (*sc.* Paisible?). f. 25.
6. "Whilst our flocks feed"; treble part only. By James Hart. f. 33b.
7. A dialogue between Phyllis and Strephon, beg. "Ah, what Can mean that Eager Joy." Anonymous. f. 35b.

Digitized by Google

8. "In vaine, in vaine, brisk God of loue." "Dr John Blow." f. 38b.
9. "From that one Glance." Anonymous. f. 40b.
10. "Lovers, who in sillent Anguish." Anonymous. f. 41.
11. "Goe, perjur'd man"; treble only. "Dr Blow." f. 43.

Additional 22100, ff. 40b, 89b, 108, 120.

Paper; about 1682. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 28).

VOCAL compositions for 2 voices, in score.

1. "Go, perjur'd man"; with instrumental symphony, *etc.* "Dr Blow." f. 40b.
2. Dialogue for 2 voices, with a bass, beg. "Alass, alass, who has been here." "M. Lock." The words refer to the death of Sir Charles Lucas and Sir George Lisle in 1648, but were perhaps written on the occasion of the celebration of their funeral at Colchester in 1661. f. 89b.
3. Dialogue (Orpheus and Charon), beg. "Hast, hast, gentle Charon"; with a bass. "Purcell." f. 108.
4. "Shall all ye buds"; with a bass. "Dr Blow." f. 120.

Additional 29397, *passim*.

Paper; about 1682–1690. Narrow oblong duodecimo. See also below, under Songs.

DUETS, in score, without accompaniment.

1. "Smiling Phillis." "Turner." f. 3.
2. "Ile tell thee, my Celia." By Dr. Blow. f. 3b.
3. "Though our pockets are out." "J. Blun[devill]." f. 9b.
4. "The juice of ye grape." By the same. f. 10b.
5. "Could man his wish obtain." By Paisible. f. 12b.
6. Dialogue (Nature and Sorrow), beg. "O sorrow, sorrow! say." "Rob. Smith." f. 16b.
7. Dialogue (Thyrsis and Dorinda), beg. "When death shall part us." "Math. Locke." f. 18b.
8. Dialogue (Philomel and Charon), beg. "Charon, O gentle Charon." "W. L[awes]." f. 27.
9. "Cheer vp, my friends." "[W.] Turner." f. 33b.
10. "Happy is ye country life." "J. Hart." f. 36b.

Reversing the volume.

11. Dialogue (Orpheus and Eurydice), beg. "Eurydice, my fair." "Dr Blow." f. 96b.
12. "Why do's ye morn in blushes rise." Attributed here to "Dr Blow," but more probably by Henry Purcell. f. 89b.
13. "Ditti (*sic*), o Cieli." By L. Rossi (?). f. 88b.
14. "In vain, in vain, brisk God of wine." "Dr Blow." f. 83b.
15. "Whilst our flocks feed." "Jam. Hart." f. 62.
16. "Old Chiron." "Wise." f. 60b.

Additional 31440, ff. 53b–95b *passim*, 156b.

Paper; before 1685 (?). Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 287).

DUETS, having, with the exception of the last one, a bass for harpsichord, in score, by P. Reggio. *Autograph* (?).

1. "Ecco Siluio." f. 53b.
2. "Ch' io t' ami." f. 60b.
3. "Ferma, ferma, Caronte." f. 63b.
4. "Che fai, alma." f. 65b.

Digitized by Google

5. "O stelle omicide." f. 75b.
6. "O come sei gentile." f. 76b.
7. "Io son pur vezzosetta." f. 78b.
8. "Tra doglie." f. 80b.
9. "O viua fiamma." f. 81b.
10. "Vorrei baciarti." f. 83b.
11. "Dice la mia bellissima Licori." f. 85b.
12. "Non vedrò mai le stelle." f. 87b.
13. "Soaue, soaue, libertate." f. 89b.
14. "Ah, che non si conuiene." f. 90b.
15. "Ecco vicine, ò bella." f. 92b.
16. "Interrote speranze." f. 94b.
17. "Perche fuggi tra salci." f. 95b.
18. "As water fluid is." f. 156b.

Additional 31439, ff. 4b, 7.

Paper; about 1691 (see f. 15). Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

TWO DUETS for treble and bass, in score, by John Courtiville, with dedication to the Honourable Bennett Sherard [cr. Baron Sherard 1714, and Earl of Harborough 1719]. *Autograph.* The lower part is figured for harpsichord accompaniment.

1. "When first I saw Clorinda's charming eyes." f. 4b.
2. "Fain I would have leave to tell." f. 7.

Additional 35043, ff. 18b, 22b.

Paper; about 1695. Small folio. See also below, under Operas (1694–1697).

PASTORAL dialogues for 2 voices.

1. "When Death shall drive our Soules away"; with figured bass. "G. Finger." f. 18b.
2. "Charon, O Gentle Charon." "W^m Lawes." f. 22b.

Harley 1273, ff. 45b, 50b, 59, 73.

Paper; after 1699. Narrow oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

DUETS, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Nos. 1–3 are sometimes attributed to Agostino Steffani.

1. "O felice l' onda." "Carlo Pietragrua" (*sc.* C. L. Pietro Grua). f. 45b.
2. "Lontan dal suo bene." By the same. f. 50b.
3. "Chi dirà che nel veleno." "Alessandro Stradella." f. 59.
4. "Caro . . . ad Altri tù mi cedi." "Bononcini, 1695." f. 73.

Harley 7549, f. 18.

Paper; 17th cent. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

MELODY of "Con bell sigilla (*sic*)," which appears as a Duet in Playford's *Select Musicall Ayres and Dialogues*, 1653. Anonymous.

Additional 36877, *passim*.

Paper; 17th cent. Octavo. See also below, under Songs.

COLLECTION of songs, with an accompaniment for Spanish guitar, apparently by Giovanni Casalotti. It includes the following for 2 voices:—

1. "Quando miro il uago uolto." f. 15.
2. "La mia Clori vezzosa." f. 39.
3. "Ay, como las esperanzas." f. 50b.
4. "Ecco la Primauera." f. 89b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14399, ff. 36b, 39.

Paper; second half of 17th century. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

TWO DIALOGUES, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Dr. John Blow.

1. "Stay, stay, gentle Eccho." f. 36b.
2. "Euridice, my Fair." [In *The Banquet of Musick*, 1688.] ff. 39–41.

Harley 1265, f. 237.

Paper; late 17th cent. Narrow oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

"SON disperato"; with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Francesco Tenaglia.

Harley 1863, ff. 1–25 and 99b–156b *passim*.

Paper; late 17th cent. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

DUETS, with a figured bass, in score, by Italian composers of the second half of the 17th century.

1. "Spiega un volo cosi altiero." "Luiggi Rossi." f. 1b.
2. "Oc[c]hi quai vaghi azuri." Anonymous. f. 4b.
3. "Tu sarai sempre . . . il mio bene." "Luigi Rossi." f. 8b.
4. "O Cieli, pietà." By the same. f. 11b.
5. "Soccor[r]ete mi, per pietà." "Jacamo Carissimi." f. 17b.
6. "Vorrei scopri[r]ti." "Luiggi Rossi." f. 20b.
7. "Se dardo pungente." Anonymous. f. 28b.
8. "Gite pur per l' Aria." "Carlo Ambrosio Lonati." f. 99b.
9. "Son disperato." "Gio. Franc° Tenaglia." f. 106b.
10. "Guarda ben . . . mio cor." Anonymous. f. 139b.
11. "Cieco Dio, che vuoi da me." Anonymous. f. 142b.
12. "Pieta, spietati Lumi." "Luigi [Rossi (?)]." f. 153b.

Additional 14336, ff. 10b–17b.

Paper; late 17th cent. Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 291).

ITALIAN Duets, with a bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous.

1. "Dormite, pensiere." f. 10b.
2. "Si tocchi tamburo." f. 12.
3. "Sempre . . . nel seno." f. 14.
4. "Vittoria . . . divina." f. 15b.
5. "Pieta, spietati lumi." Attributed above, in Harley 1863, to Luigi Rossi, f. 16b.

Additional 24293, ff. 65b–74.

Paper; late 17th cent. Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 292).

DUETS, with a bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous.

1. "Chi vuol haver felice e lieto il core." f. 65b.
2. "Io mi sento morir." By G. Rovetta. f. 68.
3. "Uccidetemi pur." f. 70.
4. "Non e di gentil core." f. 71b.
5. "O come sei gentile." By P. Reggio. f. 74.

Digitized by Google

Additional 33235, ff. 46b–79 *passim*

Paper; late 17th cent. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 38).

DUETS, in score.

1. "Dite, o cieli." By L. Rossi (?). Printed in the *Banquet of Music*, 1688. f. 46b.
2. "Chear up, my freinds." By W. Turner. (For symphonies and accompaniments see below, Add. 33287, f. 5b). f. 53.
3. "Above the tumults of a busy state"; with a bass. "Henery Purcell." f. 54.
4. "Shall all y^e^ buds." By Dr. J. Blow. f. 55b.
5. "Go, Perjurd man"; with ritournelles, etc., for 3 strings. "Dr. Blow." f. 67b.
6. "Io mi sento morir." By G. Rovetta. f. 77.
7. "Vano è il desio." Anonymous. f. 79.

Additional 33287, ff. 2, 5b, 19b.

Paper; late 17th cent., *etc.* Large folio. See also below, under Odes.

DUETS, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score.

1. "Goe, Perjur'd man." "Dr. John Blow." f. 2.
2. "Chear up, my freinds." "William Turner." f. 5b.
3. "See, where she sitts." "Henry Purcell." f. 19b.

Harley 1272, ff. 76b, 77b, 82, 104b (reversed).

Paper; 17th–18th cent. Narrow oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

DUETS, with a bass (figured in no. 1), for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Restate immobili, stelle nel ciel." In the hand, and probably the composition, of Bernard Martin Berenclow. f. 104b.
2. "L'Amore e lo sdegno," beg. "La ragion m' assicura." "Alessandro Stradella." At f. 76b are seven bars of introductory symphony. In the hand of Humphrey Wanley. f. 82.
3. "Senza speme di farmi contento." "Giovanni Bononcini." In the same hand. f. 77b.

Additional 14228, ff. 47–52b.

Paper; 17th–18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1698).

"VN TORMENTO e la speranza"; for soprano and contralto, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by F. A. P[istocchi].

Additional 14187.

Paper; ff. 45. Early 18th cent. Oblong folio.

DUETS, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Buononcini.

1. "Chi d' Amor tra le catene." f. 1.
2. "Il nume d' Amore." f. 6.
3. "Se bella son Io." f. 10.
4. "Bellezza fedele." f. 13b.

Digitized by Google

5. "Quanto è cara la libertà." f. 16b.
6. "Prigionier d' un bel sembiante." f. 22.
7. "Sempre piango." f. 28.
8. "Oh che lacci io sento." f. 31b.
9. "Si fugga, si sprezzi." f. 36.
10. "Chi di gloria ha bel desio." f. 40b.

Additional 17835, ff. 22b, 45b.

Paper; early 18th cent. Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 294).

DUETS, with a bass, in score.

1. "Chi dira che nel veleno." "Stradella." f. 22b.
2. "Amor senza speranza." "[Antonio] Giannettini, M[aes]tro di Capella a Modena." f. 45b.

Additional 17850, f. 36b.

Paper; early 18th cent. Large folio. See also under Hymns (vol. i, p. 184).

"LET Love and Wine in active joyes agree": song for 2 voices, in score, by W[illiam] G[orton]. *Autograph.*

Additional 29378, ff. 183, 190.

Paper; early 18th cent. Folio. See also below, under Operas.

TWO DUETS, with a bass, in score, by John Eccles.

1. "Dialogue between two Chearmen waiting at a Tavren Door," beg. "Hey hoe! . . . the clock has just strook four." f. 183.
2. "How long . . . must I the hours employ." f. 190.

Additional 31405, f. 151b.

Paper; early 18th cent. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 48).

"THE PASSING Bell": duet for treble and bass, with a figured bass for harpsichord, probably by John Eccles. It begins with the words, "Hear . . . ye midnight Fantomes." *Imperfect* at the end.

Additional 31453, f. 179.

Paper; early 18th cent. Small folio. See also below, under Operas.

"PHILLIS, we're not griev'd": song for 2 voices, with a figured bass, in score, by Ralph Courtiville.

Additional 31461, ff. 83b, 89–93.

Paper; early 18th cent. Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 50).

DUETS, with basses in score, in the hand of James Kent, unless the contrary is stated.

1. "Dite, Ò Cieli." By L. Rossi (?). f. 83b.
2. "Hail, happy Britain." Anonymous. f. 89.

Digitized by Google

3. "O for a Muse of Fire." Anonymous. f. 90b.
4. "How sweetly does Maria's charms (*sic*) surprise"; in the hand of Daniel Purcell, and probably his composition. f. 92.

Additional 31487, ff. 170–197.

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

"CHI DIRÀ che nel veleno": Italian cantata for a treble and a bass, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Alessandro Stradella.

Additional 31488, ff. 88–115.

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

"AMICA hora che Aprile": Italian cantata for 2 trebles, with ritournelles and accompaniments for strings (?) and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti.

Additional 31505, ff. 2–73.

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong folio. On the covers are the arms of a French or Italian (?) bishop, the first and fourth quarters being France and England quarterly. The MS. belonged afterwards to G. L. Benson, of Salisbury (bookplate). See also below, under Trios.

DUETS, with a bass (partly figured) for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous.

1. "Si ò nò." f. 2.
2. "Rondinella che d' intorno"; in two parts. f. 6.
3. "Nò, nò, mi rapite già." f. 10.
4. "Aspre cure"; in two parts. f. 14.
5. "Lo splendor di due begl' occhi"; in five parts. f. 20.
6. "Al fin le neui algenti"; in three parts. f. 40.
7. "Son già prigion d' amore." f. 53.
8. "Quel chiarmarti crudele." f. 57.
9. "Gran bellezza." f. 61.
10. "Spesso amor dicemi"; in two parts. f. 66.

Additional 31993, f. 79 (reversed).

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also below, under Operas (1712).

"OLD CHIRON thus preach'd to his pupil Achilles"; for a treble and bass, in score. [By Michael Wise.]

Additional 34291, ff. 5–22b.

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. was presented by the transcriber to the Rev. Edward Goddard. See also below, under Songs.

Two Italian cantatas for 2 voices, in score, transcribed by the Abbate F. Santini.

1. "In carcere penoso." "Agostino Tinazzoli." f. 6.
2. "Dalle tenebre orrende." "Giorgio Federico Handel." f. 13b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 22104, ff. 85–109b.

Paper; about 1700 (?). Oblong quarto. See also below, under Songs.

"E PUR vuole il Cielo": Italian cantata for 2 voices, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti.

Additional 22099, ff. 29b–73 *passim*.

Paper; about 1704–1707. Folio. See also below, under Operas.

"DOUBLE SONGS," or Duets, most of them with a figured bass, in score.

1. "Were I to choose." "H. P[urcell]." f. 29b.
2. "Lost is my quiet." By the same. f. 29b.
3. "Pretty swallow." "Christopher Bassano." f. 35b.
4. "Love, thou art best." "H. P[urcell]." f. 43b.
5. "Man's life is but vain"; without a bass. "Wise." f. 47.
6. "Julia, your unjust disdain." "Purcell." f. 48b.
7. "Jam satis terris"; apparently for 2 voices, without a figured bass. "Dr. Blow." f. 57b.
8. "When Myra sings." "H. Purcell." f. 64b.
9. "Old Chiron thus preach'd"; without a bass. "Wise." Attributed to H. Purcell in a Collection of Printed Songs (press-mark, H. 1601, p. 351). f. 65b.
10. "Dulcibella, whene're I sue." "H. Purcell." f. 66b.
11. "Go, perjur'd man"; with prelude, *etc.*, for violins. "Dr. Blow." f. 71b.

Additional 14229, ff. 162–164b.

Paper; about 1709. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (1723–1732).

DIALOGUE between Dorinda and Fileno, beginning "Traditor disleale," with a bass (in the solo parts) for harpsichord or violoncello, in score, by Francesco Gasparini, Rome, 1709.

Additional 31455 (parts iii, iv), *passim*.

Paper; after 1713. Small folio. See also below, under Operas.

BASS and thorough-bass parts of the following Duets:—

1. "Old Chiron." "Wise." iii, f. 11b; iv, f. 25.
2. "Goe, perjur'd man." "Dr. Blow." iii, f. 12; iv, f. 26b.
3. "The passing Bell," beg. "Hear, ye midnight Phantoms." "Eccles." iii, f. 18.
4. "Dite, o cieli." By L. Rossi (?). iii, f. 27b; iv, f. 61.

Additional 14225, ff. 106–108b.

Paper; first quarter of 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (1715–1724).

"VN VENTO lusinghier"; with a violin part and a bass, in score. Apparently the beginning of an Italian cantata for 2 voices. Anonymous.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14166, f. 101.

Paper; A.D. 1731. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 343).

"QUESTO silentio ombroso"; with a figured bass, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti. Apparently *autograph*.

Additional 17785, *passim*.

Paper; after 1737. Small quarto. See also below, under Operas.

"AIRS à boire," *etc.*, without accompaniment, in score. They are, with the few exceptions noted below, anonymous.

1. "Ne pour[r]ai-je sortir." f. 19b.
2. "Charmant Bacchus." f. 51.
3. "Malgré sa trahison cruelle." f. 52.
4. "Mon cœur n'est plus troublé." f. 78b.
5. "O charmante bouteille." f. 82.
6. "Esprits de haine." f. 84b.
7. "Un petit air a boire." f. 87b.
8. "Que de jeunes beautés." f. 88b.
9. "Bacchus, c'est toi que je chante." f. 94.
10. "Quel tonnerre éclatant!" f. 95.
11. "La barbe ne croist pas dans l'eau." f. 102.
12. "Si je fais l'amour." "Sagiony." f. 105b.
13. "Quel plaisir de boire du vin." "[Jacques?] Aubert." f. 110.
14. "Eh, palsangué, Piarot." f. 112b.
15. "Lucas pour se gausser de nous." f. 116b.
16. "Tendre amour, qu'il est doux." "Patin." f. 134.
17. "A Bacchus je suis fidelle." f. 138b.
18. "Doux charme de la vie." f. 142.
19. "Versés (*sic*) ce champagne divin." f. 143b.
20. "Je ne reconnois plus mon aimable Lisette." f. 151b.
21. "Grégoire vantoit a Colin." f. 160.
22. "Colas disoit a Michelle." f. 167.
23. "Laquais, viste, du vin." "Morel." f. 168b.
24. "Chérissons une chaîne si belle." f. 170.
25. "Mars, laisse reposer Bellonne." f. 170b.
26. "Vous, qui pour un bonheur." f. 174.
27. "Tous les bergers, dans la saison nouvelle." f. 175b.
28. "Ton vin, Champagne adorable." f. 177.
29. "Dans le calme nouveau." "[Nicholas?] Bernier." f. 186.
30. "J'ai perdu l'apétit." f. 188b.
31. "J'aime Phil[l]is; elle m'aime." f. 203b.
32. "Un jour le grand collecteur Blaise." f. 204b.
33. "Tout renaist dans ce beau séjour." f. 211b.

Additional 31504, f. 16b.

Paper; after 1740. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

"VANNE e soffri"; with figured bass, by Nicolò Porpora.

Additional 31534; 31535, ff. 2–60.

See below, under Madrigals (after 1741).

Additional 34058.

See below, under Madrigals (after 1743).

Digitized by Google

Additional 31537.

See below, under Madrigals (after 1747).

Additional 5322.

Paper; ff. 73. First half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. Bookplate of [Charles] John Stanley.

TWELVE Duets, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Handel. Nos. 1–11 are supposed to have been composed at Hanover in 1710–1712. They are included, but in a different order, in the first series published by the Händel-Gesellschaft. No. 12 is there replaced by "Langue, geme" (no. 11); it is also excluded from the second series published by the same society. The autograph of it is at Buckingham Palace, where a transcript of part of it (now Add. 31573, f. 53b) was made by Michael Rophino Lacy (below, p. 98; *cf.* vol. i, p. 386).

1. "Amor gioie mi porgi." f. 4b.
2. "Conservate, raddoppiate." f. 10.
3. "Sono liete." f. 14.
4. "Troppo cruda, troppo fiera." f. 18b.
5. "Va, speme infida." f. 25b.
6. "A mirarvi io sono intento." f. 33b.
7. "Che vai pensando." f. 40b.
8. "Caro autor." f. 47.
9. "Tacete, ohime." f. 52.
10. "Quando in calma ride il mare." f. 59.
11. "Tanti strali." f. 65.
12. "Spero indarno." f. 72b.

Additional 14226, ff. 13, 120.

Paper; first half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

TWO CANTATAS for a soprano and a contralto, with figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous.

1. "Alle piume, ò bella." *Imperfect at the end.* ff. 13–15.
2. "Care pupille, addio." ff. 120–123b.

Additional 29963, ff. 51–59b.

Paper; first half of the 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1712).

"IN QUELLE Luci care": Italian cantata for a soprano and a bass, with a bass for violoncello or harpsichord, in score, by [M. A.] Buononcini, "The Brother of him that was in England."

Additional 31491, *passim*.

Paper; first half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. also contains sacred Duets (vol. i, p. 174), and others from an Oratorio (p. 368), and from Operas (described below).

COLLECTION of Duets, *etc.*, with basses, in many cases figured for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Ben talora in Ciel." Anonymous. f. 2.
2. "Mira, Dori." "Carlo Pietragrua" (*sc.* C. L. P. Grua). f. 10.

Digitized by Google

3. "Lontan dal suo Bene." By the same. Sometimes attributed to Steffani. f. 18.
4. "Chi solcar brama nel mare." By the same. f. 26.
5. "Quanto care al cor." This and the four following Duets are by "Abbate Steffani." f. 30.
6. "Occhi, perche piangete." f. 32.
7. "Speranze del mio core." f. 38.
8. "E l' amor un arciere." f. 39.
9. "Se più d' una amo." f. 40.
10. "Col pensiero ui bacio." "Benedetto Marcello." f. 46.
11. "Piangi, ò core." "Bernardo Sabadini." f. 52.
12. "Lontano dal mio bene." Anonymous. f. 58.
13. "Prigioniero, io chiudo in petto." Anonymous. f. 66.
14. "A penare, o mio core." Beginning only. In the same hand as the preceding number. f. 72b.
15. "Io mi parto, ò cara." "Abbatte Steffani." f. 73.
16. "Lidio mio." By the same. f. 77.
17. "Sapessi almen." This and the two following Duets are described as Cantatas. "Fran[co] Gasparini." f. 82.
18. "E pur uuole il Cielo." "Aless. Scarlati." Sometimes attributed to F. Durante. f. 92.
19. "E quando mai." Anonymous. f. 102.
20. "La povera mia." "Stradella." f. 110.
21. "Ahi, che in sentirlo." By the same. f. 115.
22. "Non ti doler": canzonetta. "Gio. Ant[o] Costa." f. 119.
23. "Chi d' Amor tra le catene." By G. B. Buononcini. f. 147.

Additional 31594, f. 22b.

Paper; first half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

DUETTINO, beginning "Gia risplende nel mio seno la speranza"; with a bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous. It follows an aria by [?G. B.] Buononcini, and may possibly form the middle movement of a short Italian cantata by him.

Additional 14223, ff. 87, 88, 91.

Paper; middle of 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

THREE DUETS for soprano voices, in score, without accompaniment.

1. "Vn girar di dolci pupille." "Francesco Lecce." *Autograph* (?). f. 87.
2. "Sospiri, volate sul cor del mio ben." Anonymous. f. 88.
3. "Che pena barbara." Anonymous. f. 91.

Additional 30840; 30841.

Paper; ff. 107, 99. A.D. 1757. Oblong octavo. Belonged to —— Moreau and afterwards to John Lodge Ellerton (bookplate).

"RECUEIL de Duo[s]. . . . En May, 1757." Without accompaniment. In two volumes, of which the first contains the upper part and the second the lower. Anonymous. There are several gaps in the lower part, single leaves being lost after ff. 22, 46, 51 and 63; and two leaves after ff. 59, 99.

1. "Chantons l'amour." i, ii, f. 8.
2. "Le langage des Soupirs. i, ii, f. 9.
3. "Pour mettre le Repos." i, ii, f. 9.
4. "Chasse l'Ennuy." i, ii, f. 10.

Digitized by Google

5. "Cherissons vne chaine si belle." i, ii, f. 10b.
6. "Vuidons les pots et la Bouteille." i, ii, f. 11.
7. "Quel plaisir de boire." i, ii, f. 11b.
8. "Mon Cœur, dans vos liens." i, ii, f. 12b.
9. "J'esperois voir finir le malheur." i, ii, f. 13.
10. "La Sommeliere." i, ii, f. 14.
11. "Mon cœur n'est plus troublé." i, ii, f. 15.
12. "Etre a table." i, ii, f. 15b.
13. "L'amour m'anime." i, ii, f. 16.
14. "Aupres d'vne jeune Merveille." i, ii, f. 16b.
15. "Si je te plais." i, ii, f. 17b.
16. "Je veux toujours boire." i, ii, f. 18b.
17. "Dep[u]is que la grosse Isabeau." i, ii, f. 19.
18. "Vous terminez." i, ii, f. 19b.
19. "Aimez moy comme je vous aime." i, ii, f. 20.
20. "Bac[c]hus par tes Bienfaits." i, ii, f. 20b.
21. "Ah, che je suis charmé." i, ii, f. 21.
22. "Si tu voulois." i, ii, f. 21b.
23. "Chantons tour a tour." i, ii, f. 22.
24. "Vive Lucas." i, ii, f. 22b.
25. "Bac[c]hus a comblé uos Desirs." i, f. 23.
26. "Quel triomphe nouveau." i, f. 23b; ii, f. 23 (*imperfect* at the beginning).
27. "Ah morgué, Piarot." i, f. 25; ii, f. 24.
28. "Nocte dieque Bibamus." i, f. 25b; ii, f. 24b.
29. "Mon cher Tircis." The lower voice sings, "Viens, mon Iris." i, f. 26; ii, f. 25.
30. "Paroissez, jus charmant." i, f. 26b; ii, f. 25b.
31. "Quand on prend trop d'amour." i, f. 27b; ii, f. 26b.
32. "Charmant amour." i, f. 28; ii, f. 27.
33. "Aimons nous." i, f. 28b; ii, f. 27b.
34. "Quel caprice." i, f. 29; ii, f. 28.
35. "Morgué, l'amour." i, f. 30; ii, f. 29.
36. "Bac[c]hus, je cheris." i, f. 31; ii, f. 30.
37. "Scavez vous que cette liqueur." i, f. 32; ii, f. 31.
38. "M'aimes tu, Mon Berger." i, f. 32b; ii, f. 31b.
39. "Je ne scais ce que je dois." The lower voice sings, "Le dieu de l'amoureux mystere." i, f. 33b; ii, f. 32b.
40. "Quel triomphe, quelle victoire." i, f. 34; ii, f. 33.
41. "Partez, guerriers." i, f. 34b; ii, f. 33b.
42. "Blaise, Nouvel Epoux." i, f. 35b; ii, f. 34b.
43. "Coulez, liqueur." i, f. 36; ii, f. 35.
44. "Le Rossignol, qui par son doux Ramage." i, f. 37; ii, f. 36.
45. "La Sombre tristesse." i, f. 37b; ii, f. 36b.
46. "Ecoutons . . . la fleurette." i, f. 38; ii, f. 37.
47. "Buvons, aimons." i, f. 39; ii, f. 38.
48. "Allerte, allerte." i, f. 39b; ii, f. 38b.
49. "Morgué, disait Lucas." i, f. 40; ii, f. 39.
50. "D'un rouge bord." i, f. 41b; ii, f. 40b.
51. "Regne, amour, sur nos ames." i, f. 41b; ii, f. 40b.
52. "La plus aimable." i, f. 42b; ii, f. 41b.
53. "Pour qui Colin me prend il." i, f. 43; ii, f. 42.
54. "Le dieu du vin." i, f. 44; ii, f. 43.
55. "Au milieu de leur gloire." i, f. 45; ii, f. 44.
56. "Pour la fête." i, f. 45b; ii, f. 44b.
57. "Puissant Bac[c]hus." i, f. 46; ii, f. 45.
58. "Lucas, pour se gausser." i, f. 47; ii, f. 46.
59. "Non! je ne scais qu'aimer." i, f. 47b; ii, f. 46b (*imperfect* at the end).
60. "L'amour est une amusette." i, f. 48b.
61. "Morgué, Colin." i, f. 49; ii, f. 47.
62. "Dieu du jour." i, f. 49b; ii, f. 47b.
63. "Amy, prends vite vn verre." i, f. 50b; ii, f. 48b.
64. "Lucas au Cabaret." i, f. 51; ii, f. 49.
65. "Ah, quel abus D'aimer sans boire." i, f. 52; ii, f. 50.

Digitized by Google

66. "Vn jour le grand Collecteur Blaise." i, f. 53; ii, f. 51.
67. "L'amour pour Blesser." i, f. 54.
68. "Mars, Ennemi Du Repos." i, f. 55; ii, f. 52.
69. "Les doux plaisirs." i, f. 55b; ii, f. 52b.
70. "Sejour des flots." i, f. 56; ii, f. 53.
71. "De la deesse de Cythere." i, f. 56b; ii, f. 53b.
72. "Scais tu bien, mon cher Camarade." i, f. 57; ii, f. 54.
73. "Colin, mangeant Des artichaux." i, f. 57b; ii, f. 54b.
74. "L'amour m'enflamme." i, f. 58; ii, f. 55.
75. "Victoire, amis." i, f. 58b; ii, f. 55b.
76. "Salamalee." i, f. 59b; ii, f. 56b.
77. "Pour me rendre sensible." i, f. 60; ii, f. 57.
78. "La nuit, couché pres de Margot." i, f. 61b; ii, f. 58b.
79. "L'univers te doit des autels." i, f. 62; ii, f. 59.
80. "Nocte dieque Bibamus." Different from no. 28. i, f. 63.
81. "L'amour et Bac[c]hus." i, f. 63b.
82. "J'ai fait gloire." i, f. 64b; ii, f. 60 (*imperfect* at the beginning).
83. "Tonnez, fiers Ennemis." i, f. 66; ii, f. 61.
84. "Amour, Amour, apres tant de bienfaits." i, f. 67; ii, f. 62.
85. "Vn cœur qui soupire." The second voice sings "Tu finirois." i, f. 67b; ii, f. 62b.
86. "Quand tous deux." i, f. 68; ii, f. 63.
87. "Regne, amour, dans nos ames." i, f. 69.
88. "Mon p'tit Catin." i, f. 69b; ii, f. 64 (*imperfect* at the beginning).
89. "Evitons le Compere Blaise." i, f. 70; ii, f. 64.
90. "Ah, que la paresseuse." i, f. 71; ii, f. 65.
91. "Doux Charmes de la Vie." i, f. 71b; ii, f. 65b.
92. "Enfin, ma Constance." i, f. 72; ii, f. 66.
93. "Aux armes . . . . chers amis." i, f. 72b; ii, f. 66b.
94. "En vain, pour oublier." i, f. 73; ii, f. 67.
95. "Dans l'horreur de la nuit." i, f. 74; ii, f. 68.
96. "Pour terminer mes jours." i, f. 74b; ii, f. 68b.
97. "Pour remporter sur Bac[c]hus la Victoire." i, f. 75; ii, f. 69.
98. "Versez ce champagne Divin." i, f. 75; ii, f. 69.
99. "Amour, fais Eclater." i, f. 76; ii, f. 70.
100. "Bac[c]hus, c'est toy." i, f. 76b; ii, f. 70b.
101. "Quelle couleur est plus vermeille." i, f. 77; ii, f. 71.
102. "Mars, laisse reposer." i, f. 77b; ii, f. 71b.
103. "Jardins, que la nature et l'art ont Embellis." i, f. 78; ii, f. 72.
104. "Jeune Iris, mon amour." i, f. 78b; ii, f. 72b.
105. "Bac[c]hus, a moy." i, 78b; ii, f. 72b.
106. "Venez, dieu des plaisirs." i, f. 79b; ii, f. 73b.
107. "L'amour a de quoy charmer." f, f. 80; ii, f. 74.
108. "Amants trop Empressés." i, f. 80b; ii, f. 74b.
109. "Venus, Reine des cœurs." i, f. 81; ii, f. 75.
110. "Consolons nous au Cabaret." i, f. 82; ii, f. 76.
111. "Que nous vuiderons de Bouteilles." i, f. 82b; ii, f. 76b.
112. "Dieu du Vin . . . C'est a toy." i, f. 83; ii, f. 77.
113. "Morgué, Piarot." i, f. 83b; ii, f. 77b.
114. "Eh, Palsangué, Piarot." i, f. 84; ii, f. 78.
115. "Charmant Bac[c]hus, pere de l'allegresse." i, f. 84b; ii, f. 78b.
116. "Ah, que je suis Malheureuse." i, f. 85; ii, f. 79.
117. "Adorable dieu de la treille." i, f. 86; ii, f. 80.
118. "Tendres Cœurs." i, f. 86b; ii, f. 80b.
119. "Au chant du Rossignol." i, f. 87; ii, f. 81.
120. "Jai passé la saison de plaire." i, f. 88; ii, f. 82.
121. "Ton Vin, champagne." i, f. 88b; ii, f. 82b.
122. "Quel orage imprevû." i, f. 89; ii, f. 83.

Digitized by Google

123. "Les jeux et les plaisirs." i, f. 89b; ii, f. 83b.
124. "Reveillez vous . . . Mechants buveurs." i, f. 90b; ii, f. 84b.
125. "Amour, si tu veux." i, f. 91; ii, f. 85.
126. "Christine et Nicolas." i, f. 91b; ii, f. 85b.
127. "Charmant Bac[c]hus, pour toy." i, f. 92; ii, f. 86.
128. "Vne femme est un Embarras." i, f. 92b; ii, f. 86b.
129. "Dans le jour faire l'amour." i, f. 93; ii, f. 87.
130. "Volez . . . tendres amours." i, f. 93b; ii, f. 87b.
131. "Vive Bac[c]hus, vive Gregoire." i, f. 94; ii, f. 88.
132. "Les Roys d'Egypte." i, f. 94b; ii, f. 88b.
133. "Dangereuses Beautés." i, f. 94b; ii, f. 88b.
134. "Sure de ta foy." i, f. 95b; ii, f. 89b.
135. "Dieu du Vin, je suis outragé." i, f. 96; ii, f. 90.
136. "Le Savetier de notre coin." i, f. 96b; ii, f. 90b.
137. "Foin de la Paix." i, f. 97; ii, f. 91.
138. "Si je meurs a force de Boire." i, f. 97b; ii, f. 91b.
139. "Bac[c]hus a comblé Nos souhaits." i, f. 98; ii, f. 92.
140. "Prenons tous le pannier." i, f. 98b; ii, f. 92b.
141. "Partageons la Vie." i, f. 99; ii, f. 93.
142. "Hanneton, vole." i, f. 99b; ii, f. 93b.
143. "Lorqu' amour et Bac[c]hus vivvoient (*sic*)." i, f. 100; ii, f. 94.
144. "Triomphez de l'amour." i, f. 101; ii, f. 95.
145. "Dans les plaisirs, loin de l'orage." i, f. 101b; ii, f. 95b.
146. "Le Cabaret a de quoy plaire." i, f. 102; ii, f. 96.
147. "Iris, puisque tu veux." i, f. 102b; ii, f. 96b.
148. "Oui, le dieu de Paphos." i, f. 103; ii, f. 97.
149. "Sensible a mes tendres soupirs." i, f. 104; ii, f. 98.
150. "Frere Thibault." i, f. 105; ii, f. 99.
151. "Est il endormi." i, f. 106.

Additional 5054, ff. 97b, 99–101.

Paper; before 1760. Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 68).

DUETS, in score.

1. "Non si vedra giam[m]ai stancane" (*sc.* stancare). "Giovan. Gero." f. 97b.
2. "Vous perdez temps." Anonymous. f. 99.
3. "Contentez vous, amy, de la pensée." Anonymous. f. 100.
4. "Mon cœur se recommand' a vous." "Gerardus Turnhout." f. 100b.

Additional 5055.

Paper; ff. 174. Before 1760, *etc.* Quarto. Bookplate of James Mathias.

DUETS, with a bass, occasionally figured, for harpsichord, in score. They are, with a few possible exceptions indicated below, by Abbate Agostino Steffani. The last twelve are in the hand of John Immyns; the others in that of Henry Needler (d. 1760).

1. "Mi Voglio far intendere." f. 3.
2. "E perche non m' uccidate" (*sc.* uccidete). f. 7.
3. "E cosi mi compatite." f. 10b.
4. "Su, ferisci." f. 15.
5. "Ribellativi" (*sic*). f. 18b.
6. "Pria chio faccia." f. 21b.
7. "Saldi marmi." f. 25b.
8. "Rauvedite (*sic*) mio core." f. 33.
9. "Vorrei dire." f. 38.
10. "Tengo per infallibile." f. 44.
11. "Quanto care al cor." f. 50.

Digitized by Google

12. "Questo fior." f. 55.
13. "Gelosia, che vuoi." f. 59b.
14. "Cangia ... pensier." f. 64b.
15. "Ho scherzato." f. 68.
16. "Ah, che l' ho sempre detto." f. 73.
17. "Non vene state." f. 79.
18. "Sia maledetto amor." f. 85b.
19. "Gelosia, che vuoi." Different from no. 13. f. 91b.
20. "Che volete, o crude pene." f. 97b.
21. "Inquieto mio cor." f. 101b.
22. "Non so chi mi piago." f. 106.
23. "Quando mai ... verra." f. 111.
24. "Nel tempo ch' amai." f. 116.
25. "Soavissime catene." f. 118.
26. "Senza affanni." f. 118b.
27. "Lungi dal Idol mio." f. 121.
28. "Dir che giovi." f. 125b.
29. "Occhi, perche piangete." f. 129b.
30. "Rio destin." f. 134.
31. "Placidissime catene." Attributed in Add. 31493 (below, p. 80) to P. Torri. f. 136b.
32. "O felice l' onda." Attributed in Add. 31441 (below, p. 80) to C. L. P. Grua. f. 142.
33. "M' ai (*sc.* hai) da piangere." f. 148.
34. "Chi dirà che nel veleno." Attributed in Add. 17835 (above, p. 61) to A. Stradella. f. 151.
35. "Gran tormento." f. 161b.
36. "Aure, voi che volate." f. 164.
37. "Io mi rido." Attributed in Add. 31493 to C. L. P. Grua. f. 169.
38. "Vuol il ciel." f. 172.

Additional 5056.

Paper; ff. 109. Before 1760. Quarto. Bookplate of James Mathias.

DUETS, with basses for harpsichord, in score, in the hand of Henry Needler (d. 1760). Unless the contrary is stated, they are by Agostino Steffani.

1. "Son lontano da chi adoro." f. 2.
2, 3. "E un inferno." Two settings. ff. 3b, 4.
4. "Troppo cruda." f. 5.
5. "Occhi, perche piangete." f. 8.
6. "Rio destin." f. 11b.
7. "Quando un Eroe." f. 12b.
8. "O care ... catene." f. 17.
9. "Quando di stringo." f. 18b.
10. "Combat[t]on . . . quest' alma." f. 20b.
11. "Dolce labro." ff. 21b, 97.
12. "In amarti." f. 24.
13. "Vo dicendo al mio pensiero." f. 25b.
14. "Voi vene pentirete." f. 30.
15. "Liberta, liberta." f. 34b.
16. "Turbini tempestosi." f. 36.
17. "Porto ne lumi un Mare." f. 40.
18. "Chi non sa che cosa e duolo." f. 42b.
19. "No, non voglio se devo amore." f. 44.
20. "Tien mi il cor la gelosia." f. 46b.
21. "O mia vita." f. 48.
22. "Gia tu parti." f. 49.
23. "No, mai nol diro." f. 50.
24. "Son erede di tormenti." f. 51.
25. "Non voglio." f. 54.
26. "Piagg[i]e fiorite." This and nos. 27–32 are by "Pietro Torri." f. 56b.
27. "Per te, mio bene." f. 61b.
28. "Dall' arco d' un bel ciglio." f. 64b.
29. "Odi, o Lilla." f. 66b.
30. "Da me lungi." f. 71b.
31. "Valli secrete." f. 77b.
32. "Vivo in pene." f. 79b.
33. "Troppo grave." "Stradella." f. 81.
34. "M' incateno cupido." "Pistocchi." f. 83b.
35. "Che sara di te." "Feroci." f. 85.
36. "D' improviso riede." By the same. f. 86b.
37. "E destino." "Bernardo Pasquini." f. 88.
38. "Io mi parto, o cara." f. 90.
39. "Dolce e per voi sotrire (*sc.* soffrire)." f. 94.
40. "Conduceti (*sic*) mi verso il Porto." f. 99.
41. "Sol negl' occhi." f. 101.
42. "Hò (*sc.* No) che lungi de quel Volto." "Ant° Lotti." f. 105.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31678, ff. 48b, 55b, 139b.

Paper; A.D. 1760, *etc.* Small quarto. See also below, under Songs.

TWO DUETS, in score, without accompaniment. Anonymous.

1. "Il faut, quand on aime une fois." ff. 48b, 55b.
2. "Vne égale tendresse." f. 139b.

Additional 29291, f. 50b.

Paper; about 1762. Small folio. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 123).

"OF ALL JOYS we are possess'd": 2-part song, without accompaniment, in score, by [James] Corfe. Published about 1735.

Additional 29386, f. 12.

Paper; about 1762. Quarto. See also below, under Catches.

"BE STILL, O ye Winds": dialogue, with figured bass for harpsichord, in score. [By Dr. Arne?] 1751.

Additional 14135, ff. 1–125 *passim*.

Paper; about 1763, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1768).

ITALIAN duets, in score.

1–12. "DUETTI Da Camera, consagrati All' Altezza Reale Elettorale di Maria Antonia di Baviera, Principessa Elettorale Di Sassonia, Da Fr. Giambattista Martini de' Minori, Conventuale Accademico nell' Istituto delle Scienze, e Filarmonico." Published in 1763. They are accompanied by a bass for harpsichord, in score. The initial words are given in the Index to this Catalogue. ff. 1–62b.

13. "Tu si gruosso (*sc.* grosso?)"; with accompaniments for instruments (strings only?). "Gio. Battista Pergolesi." ff. 105–108b.

14. "Per te ho io nel core"; with similar accompaniments. By the same. ff. 115–125.

Additional 31675.

Paper; ff. 53. About 1763. Oblong folio.

"DUETTI XII. A due Voci e Cembalo, Del P[adre] Fra Luigi [or rather Giovanni Battista] Martini." Published in 1763. *Cf.* Add. 14135 above, which contains another copy of the work. The initial words are given in the Index.

Additional 31758, ff. 14b–22, 24b.

Paper; about 1763. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

"DUETTI," some of them with a bass for harpsichord, in score. Probably by Mattia Vento, who wrote the compositions on ff. 27, 28, which are in the same hand.

1. "O bella Nice." f. 15.
2. "D' un bel riuo." f. 15b.
3. "Pensa a serba[r]mi." f. 16b.
4. "Caro, son la tua Clori." f. 17b.

Digitized by Google

5. "Se amor per me non senti." f. 18b.
6. "Se pietà da uoi non trouo." f. 19b.
7. "A Fillide." f. 20b.
8. "Ecco, quel fiero istante." f. 22.
9. "Io non conosco amore." f. 24b.

Additional 29964, f. 17.

Paper; about 1775. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (late 18th cent.).

"NON DAN pace ai miei pensieri," known in England to the words "Sweet is the breath of morn"; for 2 treble voices, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes and strings, in score, by Nicolò Jommelli.

Stowe 1083, ff. 117–118.

Paper; A.D. 1776 (?). Oblong folio.

"PIU ch' a te penso"; with a bass for harpsichord, in score. Described as "Duettino del Signor —," to which the name "Ottaña" has been added by another hand, together with the note, "written by Jean Jacques Rousseau de Genêve, Paris, 4 Septr 1776, and sent by Mr. Twiss to Miss Ancell." At the end in Rousseau's hand is written "E. 34. J. J. R."

Additional 31753, ff. 2–37b.

Paper; A.D. 1781, *etc.* Oblong folio. The MS. also contains a fragment of a Service (vol. i, p. 410), and Songs (1783) described below.

TWO ITALIAN cantatas for 2 solo voices, in score, by Charles Wesley. *Autograph.*

1. "The western sky was purpled o'er"; with flute (solo), horns, oboes, strings, and figured bass for pianoforte or harpsichord. Dated 1781. f. 2.
2. "Shepherd, wouldst thou here obtain Pleasure"; with pianoforte accompaniment. f. 28.

Additional 11585, f. 13b.

Paper; before 1782. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 314).

"EGLI è pur troppo vero": duet with bass, apparently by Tarquinio Merula.

Additional 11587, f. 17b.

Paper; before 1782. Oblong quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 72).

"O TU qui dans . . . oracula": two-part song by Sir John Harington, commonly known as the "Black Sauntus." For an account of it, see Oliphant's *Catalogue of Manuscript Music*, 1842, p. 89.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31222, f. 48.

Paper; about 1782. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 312).

"SWEET constellations"; for 2 voices, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Samuel Wesley. *Autograph.*

Additional 11588, f. 71b.

Paper; about 1783. Quarto. See also below, under Madrigals.

"L' AMORE e lo sdegno," beginning "La ragion m' assicura"; with a bass, preceded by a few bars of symphony for four instruments, in score, by Alessandro Stradella.

Additional 35025, ff. 26b, 28b.

Paper; A.D. 1783, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also under Pianoforte Solos (1783), in vol. iii.

TWO DUETS, with a bass, in score.

1. "Anima mia, dolce Nerina." Anonymous. f. 26b.
2. "Sperate miseri . . . cavete felices." "S. Wesley . . . 1783." *Autograph.* f. 28b.

Additional 31492.

Paper; ff. 115. A.D. 1786. Oblong folio. Bookplate of Dr. Thomas Bever.

ITALIAN Duets, with a bass, occasionally figured, for harpsichord, in score, from a collection in the possession of Peter Stapel, President of the Academy of Ancient Music. Copied in 1786 by Edmund Olive, organist of Bangor Cathedral.

1. "D' improviso riede il riso." "Feroci." f. 3.
2. "Che sara di te." By the same. f. 5b.
3. "M' incateno Cupido." "Pistocchi." f. 8.
4. "E destino." "Bernardo Pasquini." f. 11b.
5. "Hò [*sc.* No] che lungi." "Antº Lotti." f. 15b.
6. "Troppo grave." "Stradella." f. 22b.
7. "Da me lungi." "Petro Torri." f. 28.
8. "Lontan dal suo bene." By C. L. P. Grua or Steffani. f. 43.
9. "Perche dunque, ò mio tesoro." By Steffani (?). f. 51b.
10. "Fortunato che prova." By the same. f. 58.
11. "Cessate di piagarmi." Both the music and words of this and the five following numbers are by "Benº Marcello." f. 62.
12. "Se morto mi brami." f. 66b.
13. "Che volete di piu care." f. 71.
14. "In quel sol che trabocca." f. 77b.
15. "Ahi quanto e fiero." f. 85.
16. "Come Augel." f. 93.
17. "Vaghe Luci." By Steffani (?). f. 100b.
18. "Valli secrete." "Petro Torri." f. 104.
19. "Cangia pensier." By Steffani. f. 109b.
20. "Senza affanni." By the same (?). f. 112b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 34126, ff. 34b, 55b, 75.

Paper; about 1789. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

THREE DUETS, or 2-part songs, in score.

1. "How sweet in the Woodlands." "Harington, of Bath." f. 34b.
2. "Music, how powerful is thy charm." Anonymous. f. 55b.
3. "Rodney for ever," beg. "Again, Britannia, smile." Anonymous. f. 75.

Additional 31814, ff. 43b–54b.

Paper; after 1789 (?). Oblong folio. See also under Catches (above, p. 34).

DUETS, translated from the Italian, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by [William] Savage. In the hand of R. J. S. Stevens.

1. "The night approaches." f. 43b.
2. "Soon as I close my eyes. f. 45b.
3. "Why pant'st thou." f. 47.
4. "For you, fair nymph, let others sigh." f. 49b.
5. "Think, my Phillis." f. 53.
6. "Once again, my Cloris." f. 54b.

Additional 35003, f. 35.

Paper; A.D. 1792. Oblong folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 349).

"CHANSON d'Henri quatre," beginning "La belle Gabrielle"; with figured bass, by Samuel Wesley, 1792. *Autograph.*

Additional 31639, ff. 45–49b.

Paper; about 1796. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Operas.

"SEI DUETTI di Bonifazio Asioli, composti per uso della Damigella Cornewall"; with accompaniment for harp or harpsichord, in score. *Autograph* (?). Nos. 3–5 were published in 1796.

1. "Se tu mi sprezzi, Nice." f. 45.
2. "In amor, chi mai fin' ora." f. 45b.
3. "S' io t' amo, oh Dio." f. 46b.
4. "Perchè, vezzosi rai." f. 47.
5. "Sempre sarò costante." f. 48.
6. "Sei Tradito." f. 48b.

Additional 32173, f. 3.

Paper; A.D. 1796. Oblong folio. See also under sacred Cantatas (vol. i, p. 130).

DUET (Nisa and Tirsi), beginning "Guarda qui che lo vedrai"; with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by "Giuseppe" Haydn, 1796. *Autograph.*

Additional 31669, *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1797. Quarto. See also below, under Operas.

DUETS, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, in the hand of R. J. S. Stevens. With the exception of no. 6, they are by William

Digitized by Google

Jackson, of Exeter, no. 1 being taken from the 1st set of *Twelve Canzonets*, published about 1770, and nos. 2–5 and 7 from the 2nd set, about 1775.

1. "Do not unbind two gentle Hearts." f. 4.
2. "Ye nymphs and shepherds of the Dale." f. 5b.
3. "Let Fortune's angry Tempest blow." f. 7b.
4. "Love in thy Eyes." f. 9b.
5. "If I Love." f. 11b.
6. "Shall the Hero Laurels gain." "Dr. Arne." f. 21b.
7. "O Delia, shall some happier swain." f. 39.
8. "Lone Minstrel." f. 40b.

Additional 31412, ff. 2, 73b.

Paper; about 1798. Oblong quarto. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 373).

TWO DUETS, the first with a figured bass, in score.

1. "Questo silentio ombroso." "Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 2.
2. "Chi dira che nel veleno": canzonet. "Alessandro Stradella." In the hand of Dr. Crotch. f. 73b.

Additional 31813, ff. 3b, 155.

Paper; about 1798, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

TWO COMPOSITIONS for 2 voices, in score.

1. "Turn, Amarillis, to thy swain." "Thomas Brewer." See Playford's *Select Musicall Ayres*, 1659. In the hand of R. J. S. Stevens. f. 3b.
2. "The feelings of a Lovesick heart"; with a bass for pianoforte. "[Willoughby Bertie, 4th] Earl of Abingdon." f. 155.

Additional 31704, ff. 1–23b.

Paper; A.D. 1799. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (late 18th cent.).

"ARIANNA Piangente," beginning "In solitario scoglio," for 2 treble voices, with accompaniment for clarinets, oboes, horns, and bassoons, in score. By Guglielmi. This appears to be the composition described on the coloured title-page as "Marcia di Lutto del Reggimento Real'. Palermo. Per uso di Miledi Amilton" (*sc.* Emma, wife of Sir William Hamilton), who added the date "Palermo, March 29th, 1799," with the initials "E. H."

Additional 33237, f. 200.

Paper; about 1799 (see f. 122). Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1791).

"SONG," for two voices with violins, in score, by Henry Purcell. Transcribed by J. W. Dodd. The words, beg. "See, where she sits," are from Abraham Cowley's "Mistress (Weeping)."

Digitized by Google

Printed Book, A. 909, p. 122.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 440).

DUET "On the Death of Miss R——," beginning "And is the lovely shadow fled"; with a bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score. *Anonymous.*

Egerton 2486.

See below, under Madrigals (18th cent.).

Egerton 2487, ff. 1–21b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. The MS. also contains a Song, described below (1724).

"IL TIMOTEO Ouvero Gli Effetti della Musica: Cantata a Due Voci di . . . Benedetto Marcello"; with a bass for harpsichord, in score. It is an Italian version of Dryden's "Alexander's Feast," and begins "Celebrauasi il giorno."

Additional 5329–5332.

Paper; ff. 88, 116, 108, 89. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

DUETS, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Steffani. Apparently transcribed for [Charles] John Stanley (bookplate).

5329. Vol. I. Duets for soprano and bass, except nos. 1 and 4, which are for contralto and bass.

1. "Sia maledetto Amor." f. 4.
2. "Gelosia, che vuoi." f. 12.
3. "Tengo per infallibile." f. 20.
4. "Aure, voi che volate." f. 27b.
5. "Non voglio." f. 33b.
6. "Siete il più bizzarro umore." f. 37b.
7. "Dir che giovi." f. 39b.
8. "In amor chi vuol godere." f. 42b.
9. "Non telo dissi." f. 45b.
10. "Luci belle, non tanta fretta." f. 47b.
11. "La fortuna su la ruota." f. 49b.
12. "Labri belli." f. 52b.
13. "E' spento l' ardore." f. 55b.
14. "Nel tempo ch' amai." f. 57.
15. "Fulminato, saettate." f. 58.
16. "Più non amo." f. 61b.
17. "Quel bel foco." f. 62b.
18. "Luci belle, doue siete." f. 65.
19. "La ragion mi porge." f. 68b.
20. "Cupido vuol pace." f. 72
21. "Quest' è l' ultima." f. 74.
22. "Mia speranza illanguidita." f. 76.
23. "Oh che voi direste." f. 78.
24. "Lilla mia." f. 80b.
25. "M' ingannasti." f. 82.
26. "Torna a dar vita al core." f. 84.

5330. Vol. II. Duets for soprano and contralto. At the beginning (ff. 3–7b) are printed "Memoirs of the Life of Sig. Agostino Steffani."

1. "Inquieto mio cor." f. 9b.
2. "Non sò chi mi piagò." f. 14b.
3. "Senza affanni." f. 20b.
4. "Son lontano da chi adoro." f. 22b.
5. "Quando ti stringo." f. 24b.
6. "Dolce labro." f. 27.
7. "In amarti, o bella Clori." f. 31.
8. "Libertà, libertà." f. 33b.
9. "Turbini tempestosi." f. 36b.
10. "Chi non sa che cosa è duolo." f. 42.
11. "Già tu parti." f. 44b.

Digitized by Google

12. "Nò, mai nol dirò." f. 46.
13. "Son erede di tormenti." f. 47.
14. "Lungi dal idol mio." f. 52.
15. "Che volete, o crude pene." f. 58b.
16. "Occhi, perche piangete." f. 64.
17. "Rio destin." f. 70.
18. "Placidissime catene." Attributed in Add. 31493 (below, p. 80) to P. Torri. f. 74.
19. "O felice l' onda." Attributed in Add. 31441 (below, p. 80) to C. L. P. Grua. f. 80b.
20. "M' ai da piangere." f. 88.
21. "Gran tormento." f. 92b.
22. "Cor vagante." f. 94.
23. "Io mi rido." Attributed in Add. 31493 (below) to C. L. P. Grua. f. 95b.
24. "Libertà non posso soffrir." f. 99.
25. "S' io vivo per mirarti." f. 101b.
26. "Crudo amor." f. 103.
27. "Sol negl' occhi." f. 108.
28. "Porto l' alma." f. 111.
29. "Pensa o core." f. 113b.

5331. Vol. III. Duets for soprano and tenor, except nos. 74, 75, which are for contralto and tenor.

1. "Vò dicendo al mio pensiero." f. 4b.
2. "E perche non m' uccidete." f. 11b.
3. "E cosi mi compatite." f. 17b.
4. "Questo fior." f. 23b.
5. "Vorrei dire un non sò che." f. 29.
6. "Gelosia, che vuoi." Different from Add. 5329, no. 2 (above). f. 35.
7. "Ah, che l' ò sempre detto." f. 41.
8. "Non vene state a ridere." f. 48.
9. "Quando mai verrà." f. 57.
10. "Dolce è per voi soffrire." f. 62b.
11. "Forma un mare." f. 67.
12. "Se potessi almeno stringere." f. 74.
13. "Il mio seno." f. 80b.
14. "Io voglio provar." f. 83b.
15. "Navicella, che ten vai." f. 86.
16. "Io mi parto." f. 88.
17. "Pera Clori." f. 91b.
18. "Cruda Lilla." f. 95.
19. "Mi voglio far intendere." f. 97.
20. "Voi vene pentirete." f. 100b.

5332. Vol. IV. Duets for two sopranos.

1. "Vuol il ciel." f. 4b.
2. "Che sarà . . . di quel pensiero." f. 7b.
3. "Conducetemi verso il porto." f. 10b.
4. "Parlo e rido." f. 13b.
5. "Troppo cruda." f. 15b.
6. "Quando un Eroe." f. 21b.
7. "O care catene." f. 27b.
8. "Porto ne lumi." f. 30.
9. "Nò, non voglio." f. 33b.
10. "Tien mi il cor." f. 36b.
11. "O mia vita." f. 38b.
12. "Su, ferisci." f. 40b.
13. "Ribellatevi." f. 45b.
14. "Pria che faccia." f. 49b.
15. "Saldi marmi." f. 55.
16. "Ravveditì mio core." f. 65.
17. "Se a morire mi condanna." f. 69.
18. "Quanto care al cor." f. 72.
19. "Cangia pensier." f. 78b.
20. "Ho scherzato." f. 83.
21. "Soavissime catene." f. 88b.

Additional 5335.

Paper; ff. 114. 18th cent. Oblong quarto. Bookplate of [Charles] John Stanley.

DUETS for soprano and another voice, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, in the same hand as Add. 5329–5332 (above). Nos. 1–8 are by [Pietro] Torri; nos. 14–19 by [? G.] Feroci.

1. "Piaggie fiorite." f. 4.
2. "Per te, mio bene." f. 11.
3. "Dall' arco." f. 16.
4. "Odi, o Lilla." f. 18b.
5. "Da me lungi." f. 26b.
6. "Valli secrete." f. 35.

Digitized by Google

7. "Vivo in pene." f. 38.
8. "Sol di pianto" (Eraclito e Democrito). f. 40b.
9. "Chi dirà che nel veleno." "Stradella." Sometimes attributed to Steffani. f. 51b.
10. "Troppo grave." By the same. f. 63.
11. "Pria ch' adori." "[? G. E.] Barnabei." f. 67b.
12. "Prendi, amor." "Veracini." f. 76b.
13. "M' incantenò Cupido." "Pistocchi." f. 90.
14. "D' improviso riede il riso." f. 92b.
15. "Amor, che far degg' io." f. 94.
16. "Che sarà di te." f. 98.
17. "Aure care." f. 100b.
18. "Nel seno d' Amore." f. 108.
19. "Dal mio sen." f. 110.

Additional 14112, f. 121.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 442).

"Oh mò e nautro parla": Italian cantata, apparently in the Neapolitan dialect, for 2 voices with accompaniments for strings, in score, by Leonardo Leo.

Additional 14181.

Paper; ff. 105. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

Duets, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Steffani.

1. "Lunggi dall' idol mio"; in two parts. ff. 2, 71b.
2. "Troppo è cruda"; in two parts. f. 7.
3. "Non so chi mi piagò"; in two parts. f. 12b.
4. "Occhi, pietà." f. 16.
5. "Begl' occhi, oh Dio"; in two parts. f. 18.
6. "Pria ch' io faccia." f. 23.
7. "Quanto care al Cor"; in two parts. f. 28.
8. "Questo fior"; in two parts. f. 33b.
9. "Occhi, porche piangete." f. 36b.
10. "M' hai da piangere"; in three parts. f. 42.
11. "Rio destin"; in two parts. ff. 51b, 87b.
12. "Ah! che l' ho sempre detto." f. 56b.
13. "Sia maledetto amor." f. 63.
14. "Che volete, ò crude pene." f. 75.
15. "Placidissimo cattene." Attributed in Add. 31493 (below, p. 80) to P. Torri. f. 81.
16. "Dolce è per voi soffrire." f. 92.
17. "Saldi marmi"; in two parts. ff. 96, 102.
18. "Troppo cruda." f. 98.

Additional 14206, ff. 1–79.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Passion Music (vol. i, p. 388).

Italian cantatas for 2 voices, chiefly soprano and contralto, with a bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous. Supposed to be by Clari (see f. 1).

1. "Io sarò sempre costante." f. 1.
2. "Ninfe, piangete." f. 10b.
3. "Amor, che uuoi di più." f. 19b.
4. "Cor mio, sò che non uuoi tornare." f. 26.
5. "Son pur care le catene." f. 36.
6. "Clori, tù parti." f. 44b.
7. "Quando un Eroe." f. 50. This has a considerable resemblance to the duet to the same words by Agostino Steffani in Add. 5332, f. 21 (above, p. 77). f. 50.

Digitized by Google

8. "Dimmi, crudele." f. 57.
9. "Quando lungi è il mio Fileno." f. 64b.
10. "Non erà lungi dall' occaso il sole." f. 71b.

Additional 14208, ff. 82, 96, 161.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

DUETS, with a bass (figured in no. 1), in score.

1. "In carcere penoso": cantata. "Agostino Tinnazzoli." f. 82.
2. "Amo più la lontananza." "Abbate [M. A.] Ziani." f. 96.
3. "Narrate, ò miei sospiri": duettino. "Francesco Cipolla." f. 161.

Additional 14209, ff. 5, 146–190.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

FIVE DUETS, with a bass (figured in nos. 2 and 3) for harpsichord, in score, by anonymous composers.

1. The part of "Tirsi" from an Italian cantata, "La Danza," beg. "Ah Nice, ah già rosseggia." ff. 5–15.
2. "Adorate mie bellezze." f. 146.
3. "Semplicetta beltà." f. 152.
4. "Stringete pur." f. 159.
5. "Di che ui turbate, mie care pupille." In the same hand as the preceding. ff. 172–190.

Additional 15516.

See below, under Madrigals (18th cent.).

Additional 29383–29385 (i, f. 40; ii, 40b; iii, f. 37).

Paper; 18th cent. Narrow oblong duodecimo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 323).

"E PERCHE non m' uccidate" (*sic*); for alto and tenor, with a basso continuo, in parts, by Abbate Steffani.

Additional 29961, ff. 2–32.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. On the cover is the name of J. F. Lampe (d. 1756). The MS. also contains Quartets and Trios, described below.

TWELVE DUETS, with a bass (figured in the first six), for harpsichord, in score, by Benedetto Marcello.

1. "Porto negl' occhi." f. 2b.
2. "Che uolete di più, Care pupille." f. 5.
3. "In quel sol che trabocca." f. 7b.
4. "Se morto mi brami." f. 10b.
5. "Raddoppiate, ò Cari sguardi." f. 12b.
6. "E pur dolce, e pur soaue." f. 15.
7. "Vn guardo solo." f. 20.
8. "Ahi, che in sentirlo io moro." f. 22.
9. "Pur ch' io ritorni à tè." f. 24.
10. "Fù miracolo d' Amore." f. 26b.
11. "Farfal[l]etta semplicetta." f. 28.
12. "Qui ueggo i fior'." f. 30b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31407, f. 3b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong duodecimo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 325).

"Oh! could I flow like thee"; without accompaniment, by John Immyns. *Autograph.* The words taken from Sir John Denham's "Cooper's Hill."

Additional 31441, ff. 27–78b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 326).

Duets, with a bass (occasionally figured), in score, by Steffani, with the possible exception of nos. 10, 11, here attributed to Carlo Luigi Pietragrua (*sc.* Pietro Grua).

1. "Forma un mare." f. 27.
2. "Rauvedite (*sic*), mio Core." f. 33.
3. "Vorrei dire . . . un non so che." *Imperfect.* f. 38.
4. "Saldi marmi." f. 41b.
5. "Mi voglio far intendere." f. 48b.
6. "E perche non m' uccidate." f. 53.
7. "E cosi mi compatite." f. 57b.
8. "Su ferisci." f. 60.
9. "Pria ch' io faccia." f. 65.
10. "Lontan dal suo bene." f. 69.
11. "O Felice L' Onda." f. 74b.

Additional 31490, ff. 85–125b *passim*.

aper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also below, under Madrigals.

Duets, with basses, occasionally figured, for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Se così dolce è il duolo." This and the five following numbers are by "Diogenio Bigaglia." f. 85.
2. "Asciugate i begl' occhi." f. 89.
3. "Sè taccio, il duol' s' auuanza." f. 93.
4. "Sè la mia morte brami." f. 97.
5. "Come esser può ch' io uiua." f. 101.
6. "Tu m' uccidi, ò crudele." f. 105.
7. "Gelosia, che vuoi." By A. Steffani. f. 107.
8. "Nò, che lungi da quel volto." "Ant° Lotti." f. 111.
9. "Ferma, ò caro." "Feroci." f. 115.
10. "V' ho detto tante volte." "Ant° Lotti." f. 119.
11. "E pur vvole il cielo." "Aless° Scarlatti." Ascribed in Add. 32313, f. 32 (below, p. 94), to F. Durante. f. 123.

Additional 31493, ff. 8–93.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. also contains a Motet (vol. i, p. 362). It appears to have belonged at one time to Peter Noaille (f. 18). At the beginning is a printed life of Steffani, said to be by Sir John Hawkins.

Duets, with a bass for harpsichord, in score. Unless the contrary is stated, they are by Steffani.

1. "Lungi dall' Idol mio." f. 8.
2. "Che volete, ò crude pene." f. 15b.
3. "Occhi, perche piangete." f. 22.
4. "Placidissime Catene." "Pietro Tor[r]i." Attributed in Add. 14181, f. 81 (above, p. 78), to Steffani. f. 29.
5. "Rio destin." f. 36.
6. "O felice L' onda." Attributed in 31441, f. 74b (above), to C. P. Pietragrua. f. 39b.
7. "M' hai da piangere." f. 47b.
8. "Chi dirà che nel veleno." "Allesandro Stradella." f. 53.
9. "Gran tormento." f. 67b.

Digitized by Google

10. "Aure, voi che volate." f. 71.
11. "Io mi rido." "Carlo Grua." Attributed in the index (f. 1b) to "Steffani." f. 78b.
12. "V[u]ol il Ciel." f. 83.
13. "O care catene." f. 87.
14. "Son lontano da chi adoro." f. 90.
15. "Un inferno di sciagure." f. 93.

Additional 31494.

Paper; ff. 102. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

ITALIAN Duets, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Steffani. The first twelve form "Libro Secondo," the twelve (?) Duets by Steffani in the preceding volume probably constituting "Libro Primo."

1. "Saldi marmi." f. 3.
2. "Che sarà di quel pensiero." f. 16b.
3. "E pur dolce." f. 23.
4. "Conducetemi verso il porto." ff. 27b, 85b (reversed).
5. "Libertà non posso soffrir." f. 32.
6. "Occhi, perchè piangete." f. 36b.
7. "Begl' occhi, pietà." f. 45b.
8. "Dolce è per voi soffrire." f. 51.
9. "Cor vagante." f. 59b.
10. "Combatton quest' alma." f. 63b.
11. "Libertà dolce e gradita." f. 68b.
12. "Lilla mia." f. 77.
13. "Lungi dall' Idol mio." f. 79b.
14. "Tengo per infallibile." f. 82b.
15. "M' hai da piangere." f. 89b.
16. "Troppo cruda è la mia sorte"; with second part, "Passo i giorni," described as "Cantata Quinta." *Autograph* (?). ff. 95, 97b.

Additional 31496, ff. 27b–112b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Trios.

THIRTEEN Duets, with a bass, partly figured, for harpsichord, in score. Most of them, if not all, by "Stephani" (*sc.* Steffani). Nos. 2, 3, and 11 are sometimes attributed to Carlo L. P. Grua.

1. "Sù, ferisci." f. 27b.
2. "Lontan dal suo bene." f. 32b.
3. "O felice l' onda." f. 42b.
4. "Fortunato chi prova." f. 48.
5. "Tengo per infallibile." f. 51.
6. "Cangia pensier." f. 59b.
7. "Hò scherzato." f. 64b.
8. "Io mi parto." f. 71.
9. "Crudo Amor." f. 78.
10. "Sol negl' occhi." f. 86b.
11. "Jo mi rido." f. 92b.
12. "Tu m' aspettasti." f. 100b.
13. "Porto L' Alma." f. 107b.

Additional 31497, ff. 32, 37.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also below, under Songs.

TWO DUETS, with a figured bass, in score, by Steffani.

1. "Dolce è per voi soffrire." f. 32.
2. "Saldi marmi." f. 37.

Additional 31506, f. 104.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

"AMICA, hora che Aprile"; for 2 sopranos, with violins and figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31552, ff. 4–46.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Pianoforte Solos in vol. iii.

TWELVE DUETS, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, here erroneously attributed to Domenico Scarlatti, but in reality by Francesco Durante. The Duets have been [? re-]published by Breitkopf and Härtel. The melody of the last one, "Alfin m' ucciderete" (f. 42b), is by A. Scarlatti. The initial words are given in the Index.

Additional 31585.

Paper; ff. 68. 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. belonged successively to James Mathias (d. 1782), Gabriel Mathias and Robert Cooke (1795).

DUETS, most of them with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Benedetto Marcello.

1. "Cerco ogn' or." f. 2b.
2. "Chi può resister." f. 6.
3. "Ecco il petto." f. 10b.
4. "Vaghe calme d' amor." f. 15.
5. "Che dolce mirare." f. 21.
6. "O beato fortunato." f. 27.
7. "Col pensiero vi baccio." f. 33.
8. "Ah, che non può più vivere." f. 39.
9. "Ahi, quanto è fiero." f. 44.
10. "O Fortunato quel fiumicello." f. 48.
11. "Vna farfalla cupida." f. 52b.
12. "Fermatevi, bei lumi." f. 57b.
13. "Piagarmi non può." f. 62b.

Additional 31638, ff. 52b–54b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

"Vo cercando frà quest' ombre"; for 2 sopranos, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, apparently by Baron Emanuele d' Astorga, being the last of a set of twelve vocal compositions transcribed at Rome by Giuseppe Golart, a Spaniard.

Additional 31674, f. 57.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

"PLACIDISSIME catene"; with a bass for harpsichord, in score, here attributed to Steffani.

Additional 31723, ff. 18b, 36.

Paper; 18th cent. Folio. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 377).

DUETS, with accompaniments, in score.

1. "Immortal love"; with strings. "R[d] Clack" or "Clark." Early 18th cent. f. 18b.
2. "Who is it that this dark night"; with pianoforte accompaniment. Composed for Miss Anna Maria Jeffery, about 1794 (f. 35b). "R. J. S. Stevens." f. 36.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31742, ff. 12–18.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

"SPERANZE mie, quanto infelici siete"; for contralto and tenor voices, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Antonio Lotti.

Additional 32169, ff. 1, 5b, 94–135b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 864).

DUETS, with a bass, in score. The first two are by Alessandro Stradella, the others by Benedetto Marcello, in whose hand they all appear to be. Two pieces according to the original numeration are missing after no. 10.

1. "Ahi, che posar." f. 1.
2. "La dolcissima speranza." f. 5b.
3. "Lontan dall' idol mio." f. 94.
4. "Per saettarmi." f. 96b.
5. "Chi può resister." f. 101b.
6. "Porto lungli (*sic*) le piante." f. 105.
7. "Deh, quando afflitti lumi." f. 109.
8. "Lontananza me troppo accerba." f. 112.
9. "Bevo da tuoi bei lumi." f. 115.
10. "Spieggasti tropp' alto mio cor." f. 119b.
11. "Madrigale," beg. "Giù ne tartarei Regni." f. 125.
12. "Tacete, amanti." f. 128b.
13. "Se non volete la morte mia." f. 132.
14. "A voi, donna, volando." f. 134.

Additional 32673, ff. 1–54b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Trios.

DUETS, with a bass, figured in pencil, for harpsichord, in score, by Benedetto Marcello. The first six (ff. 2–31) are here called "Canzoni," the others (ff. 31–54b) "Arie." The contents are the same as those of Add. 29961, ff. 2–32 (above, p. 79). The initial words are given in the Index.

Additional 33351, ff. 11b–65 *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

DUETS, or two-part songs, most of them unaccompanied.

1. "When Phebus": hunting song, with a bass in unison with the alto part. Anonymous. f. 11b.
2. "From love, from thought, from buisness free." Anonymous. f. 87.
3. "Plenty, mirth and gay delights." Anonymous. f. 39b.
4. "Go, soft spell." Anonymous. f. 41b.
5. "Old Chiron." "Michael Wise." f. 46b.
6. "Should I die by the force of good wine." "Leveridge." f. 52.
7. "What can aswage the pain." "I. Barker." f. 55b.
8. "You damsels who sleep." Anonymous. f. 65.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31732, ff. 4–13.

Paper; second half of the 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under sacred Trios (vol. i, p. 464).

"Duettini Notturni" for 2 trebles, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Johann Gottlieb Naumann. *Autograph.*

1. "Ombre care." f. 4b.
2. "Bel piacer saria." f. 5b.
3. "Già la notte s' avvicina." f. 6b.
4. "Ragion chi pretende." f. 7b.
5. "Non sperar." f. 8.
6. "Nò, non vedrete mai." f. 9.
7. "Il vago augellino." f. 9b.
8. "Care luci, amati rai." f. 10.
9. "Veggo l' aria." f. 10b.
10. "Vorrei poterti amar." f. 11b.
11. "Pupille belle." f. 12.
12. "Dolce sonno." f. 12b.

Stowe 1081, f. 14.

Paper; late 18th cent. Quarto. See also below, under Songs.

"Quel bruict sous ce tombeau"; for a treble and bass, in score, without accompaniment. Anonymous.

Additional 14110, ff. 1–41.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong quarto. The MS. also contains sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 446), Madrigals, and secular Songs (below), *etc.*

Ten of the set of twelve Duets, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Francesco Durante. See the description of Add. 31552 (above, p. 82). The initial words are given in the Index.

Additional 14207, ff. 9, 50, 110.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also below, under Operas (18th cent.).

Duets, with accompaniments, in score.

1. "Duettino Moderno A due Soprani Obligati," beg. "Ah, la mia gloria, ò Nice"; with a bass for harpsichord. "Giuseppe Millico, detto Il Moscovito." f. 9.
2. "Deh, placati, ò caro Amor"; with strings. "Gasparo Spanò." f. 50.
3. "Ecco, l' infausta aurora"; with flutes, oboes, horns, *etc.* "Lucchesi." f. 110.

Additional 25075, f. 20; 25076, f. 23b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1799).

Duets to English words.

1. "By those eyes whose sweet expression"; in compressed score. Anonymous. Add. 25075, f. 20.
2. The words and the first three bars of the music of "Time has not thin'd my flowing Hair"; with a bass for pianoforte, in score. From the first set of *Twelve Canzonets* by William Jackson of Exeter, about 1778. Add. 25076, f. 23b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 27645, ff. 18–22.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 122).

THREE DUETS, with a bass for pianoforte, in score, by J. W. Callcott. *Autograph.*

1. "Where didst thou hide thee." f. 18.
2. "Ye chrystal fountains." f. 20.
3. "Ah, let me take my simple reed." f. 21.

Additional 31539, ff. 109–174.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Madrigals.

TWELVE "Duetti Serii"; with figured bass for harpsichord, by Durante. See the description of Add. 31552 (above, p. 82). The initial words are given in the Index to the present Catalogue.

Additional 31804, ff. 47b, 98b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Glees (1771–1803).

TWO DUETS, unaccompanied, in score.

1. "Wine and good chear." "S. Webbe." f. 47b.
2. "There behold the mighty bowl": described as a "Chansonette." "Webbe." f. 98b.

Additional 31805, ff. 91–202b *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Glees (1775–1822).

COMPOSITIONS for 2 voices, in score. No. 4 has a bass for harpsichord; the others are unaccompanied.

1. "Surely that's the Charming Maid": canzonet. "S. Webbe." ff. 91, 199.
2. "Oh hope, thou soother sweet." By the same. f. 137b.
3. "When Bibo thought fit": two-part song. "Travers." The words by Matthew Prior. f. 175.
4. "Those gaudy trinkets." "Dr. Arne." f. 200.
5. "Alas! that e'er I knew this Hour." "S. Webbe." f. 202b.

Additional 31806, ff. 33b, 95.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Catches (above, p. 31).

COMPOSITIONS for 2 voices, without accompaniment, in score.

1. "There behold the Mighty Bowl": canzonet. By S. Webbe. f. 33b.
2. "When Bibo thought fit." "[J.(?)] Travers." f. 95.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31817, ff. 1b, 10b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

Two Duets, with figured bass, in score, in the hand of R. J. S. Stevens.

1. "Sol di pianto" (Eraclito e Democrito). "Pietro Tor[r]i." ff. 1b–5.
2. "Dite, O cieli"; transcribed from Dr. Philip Hayes's MS., where it appears to be attributed to "Jacomo Carissimi." More probably by L. Rossi (see Harley MS. 1501, f. 69, above, p. 56). f. 10b.

Additional 32181, ff. 23–26b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1796).

"Le ninfe al Mare": short Italian cantata for 2 voices and chorus, with harpsichord accompaniment, in score, by Franz Xaver Süssmayr. *Autograph.* Begins "Alla sorgente."

Additional 32584, ff. 103–107.

Paper; late 18th cent. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 76).

"Time has not thin'd my flowing hair": Duet, with a bass, in score, by William Jackson, of Exeter. *Autograph.* To the original composition, which is no. 1 of the first set of *Twelve Canzonets for two voices*, published about 1770, the composer has here added a chorus to the same words, with accompaniments for 2 violins, viola, violoncello, *etc.*

Additional 34074–34075, ff. 8b–10.

Paper; late 18th cent. Quarto. See also below, under Songs.

English Duets, mostly anonymous, in parts.

1. "Go, false Damon, go." f. 8b.
2. "When first I saw thee graceful move"; for 1st and 2nd treble, with two additional flute parts. f. 9.
3. "When Phœbus the tops of the hills does adorn"; for 2 trebles. "Handell." f. 9b.
4. "Bacchus, Jove's delightful Boy"; for 2 trebles. From Anacreon. f. 10.

Additional 35276, *passim.*

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

"Scots Songs"; with symphonies and accompaniments for violin and pianoforte, in score, by [Ignaz] Pleyel. Almost entirely *autograph.* For the violoncello parts, see Add. 35278, ff. 1–3b *passim* (below). The following are for 2 voices:—

1. "What beauties does Flora disclose." f. 3b.
2. "My Patie is a lover gay." f. 9b.
3. "Ah, Cloris, could I now but sit." f. 12b.
4. "Farewell, thou fair day." f. 15b.

Digitized by Google

5. "Shepherds, I have lost my love." f. 18b.
6. "Your wel Come to Paxton," beg. "Oh, had I a cave." f. 22b.
7. "The lawland lads." f. 25b.
8. "The yellow hair'd Laddie," beg. "In April, when primroses." f. 29b.
9. "There's Auld Rob Morris." f. 32b.

Additional 35277, ff. 5b–33 *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

"SCOTTISH SONGS"; with symphonies and accompaniments for pianoforte, in score, and additional violin and violoncello parts (see Add. 35278, ff. 4–26, below). Composed by [Leopold] Kozeluch for George Thomson [of Edinburgh]. *Autograph.* The following are for 2 voices:—

1. "Here's a health to ane I lo'e dear." f. 5b.
2. "The lazy mist." f. 6b.
3. "The day returns." f. 8.
4. "Come, let me take thee to my breast." f. 11.
5. "Katherine Ogie," beg. "Ye banks and braes and streams." f. 13.
6. "Ye banks and braes o' bonie Doon." f. 15b.
7. "O Logie o' Buchan." f. 16b.
8. "Thou art gane awa." f. 17.
9. "Adieu, ye streams." f. 22b.
10. Without title. f. 33.

Additional 35278, ff. 1–50b *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent., *etc.* Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

DUETS, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, and separate violin and violoncello parts, by [Leopold] Kozeluch (except Nos. 1–9). *Autograph.*

1–9. The violoncello part of the Scottish airs in Add. 35276, ff. 3b–32b *passim* (above). "Pleyel." ff. 1–3b *passim*.
10–19. The violin part and two copies of the violoncello part of the Scottish airs in Add. 35277, ff. 5b–33 *passim* (above). "Kozeluch." ff. 4–26 *passim*.
20–24. Irish melodies, with symphonies, *etc.*, "composed for George Thomson in 1809," *viz.*:—"When cups are full" (ff. 29b, 35, 37); "Planxty Kelly" (ff. 30, 35, 37); "Killeavy" (ff. 33, 36, 38); "The brown maid" (ff. 33b, 36, 38); and "The Fox's sleep" (ff. 34, 36, 38).
25–27. Welsh airs, received by G. T[homson], 3 June, 1809, *viz.*:—"[Yr] heu Sibyl," beg. "Away, let nought to loue displeasing my Winifreda moue" (ff. 41b, 58, 63); "The length of the pipe," beg. "O where dost thou bide" (ff. 47, 59b, 64b); and "The lamentation of Cambria," beg. "Ye banks of Dark Conway" (ff. 50b, 60b, 65b).

Additional 35279, ff. 2b, 9b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Folio. The MS. also contains Songs (described below) and Trios for pianoforte and strings (in vol. iii).

VIOLIN and violoncello parts, to the Scottish air in Add. 35277, f. 33 (see above), composed by Kozeluch, for George Thomson, of Edinburgh.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14157, ff. 73–79.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (18th cent.).

"SONNO AMICO": madrigal for 2 sopranos, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Nicolò Jommelli. Said to be in the hand of [Gasparo] Selvaggi [1763–1847].

Additional 17829, ff. 73–76; 17830, ff. 54, 56b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto and oblong quarto. These MSS. also contain a sacred Trio (vol. i, p. 464) and fragments of Operas, Songs, and instrumental music, described below and in vol. iii.

SKETCHES of Duets, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score. [By Domenico Dragonetti.]

17829. Vol. I.

1. "Di tante sue procelle." f. 73.
2. "Vieni, vieni, vieni; t' appella, caro, il mio cor." f. 74.
3. "Amor pietoso"; possibly a continuation of the preceding. f. 75.

17830. Vol. II.

1. An imperfect sketch of "Vieni, vien" (see above). f. 54.
2. "A ninhuma outra pastora"; with a bass. f. 56b.

Additional 30951, f. 191b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto. See also below, under Operas.

"A BEGGAR saw three boys at play"; with a bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, by Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.* From *The Musical Mentor* [1805 ?], p. 16.

Additional 30952, f. 74b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto. See also below, under Operas.

"WHICH is the sweetest time of day"; with a bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score, by Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.* From *The Musical Mentor*, p. 92.

Additional 30953, ff. 112b, 183.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto. See also below, under Operas.

TWO DUETS, with a bass for pianoforte, in score, by Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.*

1. "Welcome, welcome, dearest friend" (from *The Musical Mentor*). f. 112b.
2. "What, brother Ned." f. 183.

Digitized by Google

Additional 30954, ff. 96b, 205b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto. See also below, under Operas.

Two short Duets, with a bass for pianoforte, in score. From *The Musical Mentor*, pp. 12, 48, by Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.*

1. "The sun has made his daily span." f. 96b.
2. "Sweet home, sweet pleasure." f. 205b.

Additional 31731.

Paper; ff. 23. 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to R. Gordon (of Naples?).

Two DUETTINOS for 2 treble voices, with instrumental symphonies and accompaniments, in score, by Giovanni Paisiello.

1. "Ah, voi dite, erbose sponde"; with horns and violins. f. 2.
2. "Selua romita"; with clarinets, horns, *etc.* f. 14.

Additional 31733.

Paper; ff. 62. 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio.

"ORESTE": Italian cantata for 2 voices (Elettra and Oreste), with symphonies and accompaniments for 2 violins and a violoncello, in score, by Nicolò Zingarelli. Begins "Vengo a tè."

Additional 31734, ff. 1–20.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

"ALCESTE": Italian cantata for 2 voices (Alceste and Ammeto), with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Nicolò Zingarelli. Apparently in the hand of Giuseppe Cecchi.

Additional 31760, ff. 27–30.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

"TI LASCIO, Irene; addio": duettino, with guitar accompaniment, in score. [By G. Fortunato.]

Additional 31816.

Paper; ff. 139. 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio.

DUETS, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Steffani, transcribed by R. J. S. Stevens from MSS. in the possession of Dr. Bever, William Savage, [?J. P.] Street, and others. Nos. 8–12, 18, 21–23, 25–27, 29, and 31, are described as Cantatas.

1. "Palesar vuò la mia doglia." f. 1b.
2. "Combatton quest' alma." f. 3b.
3. "Cor vagante." f. 5.
4. "Speranze nel mio core." f. 6.
5. "Tempeste serene." f. 7.
6. "Mi struggo." f. 8.
7. "Lilla mia." f. 9.
8. "Inquieto mio cor." f. 10b.

Digitized by Google

9. "Gelosia, che vuoi"; the words by D'Ariberti. f. 14.
10. "Questo fior"; the words by [Carlo Alessandro?] Guidi. f. 19.
11. "Quando mai verrà"; the words by the same. f. 23b.
12. "Non sò chi mi piagò"; the words by [?Pietro d'] Averara. f. 29.
13. A duet, without words. f. 34.
14. "Quanto care al cor." f. 37b.
15. "Rav[v]editi, mio core." f. 43.
16. "Che volete, O crude pene." f. 49.
17. "Pria ch' io faccia." f. 52b.
18. "Ribellatevi, Ò pensieri." f. 56b.
19. "E perchi (*sic*) non m' uccidete." f. 61b.
20. "Forma un mare." f. 67b.
21. "Vorrei dire." f. 73b.
22. "Saldi marmi." f. 78b.
23. "Mi voglio far intendere." f. 87b.
24. "E cosi mi compatite." f. 93b.
25. "Tu ferisci." f. 98.
26. "Tu m' aspettasti." f. 104.
27. "Begl' occhi, oh Dio." f. 108b.
28. "M' hai da piangere." f. 118.
29. "Io mi parto." f. 121.
30. "Troppo e cruda." f. 125b.
31. "Navicella, che ten vai." f. 130b.
32. "Pene, che volete." f. 133b.
33. "Non mi lusingar." f. 135b.
34. "Fermatevi, folli pensieri." f. 137

Additional 32237, f. 70.

Paper; 18th-19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1797–1828).

"COULD a man be secure": the melody of the first four bars. [By S. Goodwin?] In the hand of J. N. Hummel.

Additional 34202, ff. 44, 83.

Paper; 18th-19th cent. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

Two Italian ariettas for 2 treble voices, with guitar accompaniment, in score.

1. "Supra lu scogghiu di mustazzola"; in the Sicilian dialect. Anonymous. ff. 44–46.
2. "Ti lascio, Irene." By G. Fortunato. ff. 83–84.

Additional 34295, ff. 16–26b.

Paper; beginning of 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1802).

"VI. DUETTINI No[t]turni"; with a bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score, by Johann Gottlieb Naumann.

1. "Un guardo sol." f. 16b.
2. "Più bella Aurora." f. 17b.
3. "In questa quercia annosa." f. 18b.
4. "Quando turba al ciel sereno." f. 20b.
5. "Sotto quel faggio ombroso." f. 23.
6. "Ah, chi di verdi fronde" (*sic*). f. 24b.

Additional 14178, ff. 1–84b.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong quarto. See also below, under Madrigals.

DUETS, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Antonio Lotti. In the hand of G. Sigismondo. Described as "XII. Madrigali a 2. Voci."

1. "Tirsi, che fa il tuo core." f. 1b.
2. "Nò che lungi da quel volto." f. 8.
3. "Due cori a me fan guerra." f. 15.
4. "Al cor di donna amante." f. 25.

Digitized by Google

5. "Ben dovrei, occhi leggiadri." f. 31.
6. "Amor, se pur ti duol." f. 38.
7. "Se con stille frequenti." f. 46b.
8. "V' ho detto tante volte." f. 56.
9. "Speranze mie." f. 62.
10. "Niso, non posso più." f. 68.
11. "Voi, che cercate amore." f. 74.
12. "Poss' io morir." f. 80.

Additional 32044, ff. 26, 51.

Paper; early 19th cent. Octavo and oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

Two DUETS for tenor and bass, with pianoforte accompaniment, in parts, by W. [F. E.] Bach. *Autograph.*

1. "Die Ruhe des Lebens," beg. "Schön, O schön ist diese Welt." f. 26.
2. "Der Dichter und der Komponist": comic duet, beg. "Sie lebt"; with a separate part for "Der Abrufende," *sc.* a street-crier (?). f. 51.

Additional 33310, ff. 95, 110.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

1. "O COME volano i bei momenti"; with pianoforte accompaniment, in score. Probably by the same composer as no. 2. ff. 95–96.
2. "Se non ti moro allato"; with strings and bassoon in score. By John Fane, Lord Burghersh. *Autograph.* The words are from Metastasio's "Adriano." f. 110.

Additional 34054, ff. 11–14.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. Presented to the Rev. Edw. Goddard by the Abbate F. Santini. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 295).

"SCHERZO....fatto ai Cappuccini di Pozzuoli," beg. "Venerabilis barba inculta Cappucinorum"; for 2 voices, without accompaniment, in score, by Pergolesi.

Additional 36747, f. 46.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

"LA CACHUCHA Española"; with pianoforte accompaniment, in score. Anonymous. Begins "Tengo yo una cachuchita."

Additional 31515, ff. 93–123.

Paper; about 1800. Oblong folio. Nos. 1–9 were presented to Dr. Crotch by [James] Bartleman in 1800; no. 10 (f. 121b) was copied by Crotch from "Mr. Malchair's set," from which the other numbers were also corrected. See also below, under Operas (18th cent.).

TEN out of the set of twelve "Duetti da Camera per Soprano e Contralto con Cembalo obbligato," contained in Add. 31552 (above, p. 82); in score, by Francesco Durante. The initial words are given in the Index.

Digitized by Google

Additional 33240, f. 24b.

Paper; about 1800 (see f. 24). Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 98).

"THE MACEDON youth left behind him this truth": beginning of a Duet for alto and tenor, with a bass (?), in the hand of Samuel Wesley, and probably his own composition. Possibly the bottom line was intended for the 3rd voice in a trio.

Additional 28971, ff. 60, 168, 208, 220.

Paper; A.D. 1800–1803. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

DUETS for soprano and tenor, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, horns, and strings and other instruments mentioned below, written by James Hook to be sung at Vauxhall by [Charles] Dignum with Mrs. Cooke (no. 1) or Miss Daniels (nos. 2–4).

1. "Your charms, my dear Molly": dialogue, 1800; with trumpets, bassoons, drums, *etc.* ff. 60–67b.
2. "My sweet little girl." "1802." ff. 168–171.
3. "Come, come, my dear girl." "1803." ff. 208–211.
4. "A tight young lad." "1803." ff. 220–223.

Additional 31754, f. 140.

Paper; about 1801 (watermark). See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 70).

ELEGY, beginning "Here resignation pensive sad"; for 2 voices, with a figured bass, by C[harles] W[esley]. *Autograph.*

Additional 35272, ff. 1–21b *passim.*

Paper; about 1803, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

SCOTCH AIRS arranged as Duets, with symphonies and accompaniments for violin, violoncello, and pianoforte, in score, by [Franz Joseph] Haydn. Nos. 1–5 are in the hand of his amanuensis, J. Radnitzky; the others are in a different hand, and consist of additional symphonies written by the composer at the request of George Thomson, of Edinburgh, who published most of the present collection (nos. 6 and 7 in 1803). No. 6 is partly autograph.

1. "Wae's my heart." f. 1.
2. "Down the burn, Davie." f. 2b.
3. "The broom of Cowdenknows," beg. "How blythe ilk morn." f. 3b.
4. "The ewie wi' the crooked horn," beg. "O were I able." f. 6.
5. "Ay waking O!" f. 6b.
6. "Fy, gar rub her o'er wi' strae" or "Gin ye meet" (see Add. 35273, f. 46, below). f. 21.
7. ["There's auld Rob Morrice."] (See Add. 35273, f. 64.) f. 21b.
8. ["Peggy I must love thee."] (See Add. 35273, f. 89b.) f. 21b.
9. ["The death of the linnet," beg. "But lately seen."] (See Add. 35273, f. 91b.) f. 21b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 35273, ff. 30b–91b *passim*.

Paper; about 1803. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

SCOTCH AIRS: a similar collection, by the same, in the hand of his amanuensis.

1. "Here awa, there awa." f. 30b.
2. "Oran Gaoil," beg. "Behold, the hour." f. 42.
3. "Cauld kail in Aberdeen." f. 49b.
4. "The Sutor's daughter," beg. "Wilt thou be my dear." f. 50b.
5. "Robin Adair," beg. "O had I a cave." f. 55.
6. "There's auld Rob Morrice." For *autograph* corrections in this and in nos. 10, 11, see Add. 35272, f. 21b (above). f. 64.
7. "Will you go to the ewe bughts." Published in 1803. f. 67b.
8. "My Nanie O." f. 82.
9. "Polwarth on the green," beg. "Hail, beauteous stranger." f. 88.
10. "Peggy, I must love thee." f. 89b.
11. "But lately seen." f. 91b.

Additional 27640, ff. 43–62.

Paper; A.D. 1804. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (1786–1815).

"FAR from the world"; with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, and strings, in score, by Dr. [John Wall] Callcott, written for [Samuel] Harrison and [James] Bartleman in 1804. *Autograph*. Two copies, the first *unfinished*.

Additional 34007, f. 77.

Paper; A.D. 1804. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

"PRETTY maiden, will you wed": Duet, with accompaniments for flutes, violins, horns, tenor, bassoons, and bass, in score, by James Hook, sung by [Charles] Dignum and Mrs. Bland at Vauxhall in 1804.

Additional 35274, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1804 (see f. 1). Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

"WELSH AIRS," with one exception (no. 1, which is Scottish), with pianoforte accompaniments, in score, by Haydn, in the hand of J. Radnitzky. At the beginning is written in the composer's hand, "Harmonized by Dr. Haydn, 1804." Most of them were published by George Thomson, of Edinburgh. For the additional violin and violoncello parts, see Add. 35275, ff. 1–26b *passim* (below).

1. ["What ails this heart."] f. 1.
2. "The flowers of London." f. 3b.
3. "The whirling of the spinning wheel." f. 4.
4. "The door-clapper." f. 5.
5. "The [note of the] black cock." f. 6b.
6. "The crystal ground." f. 16.
7. "Winifreda." f. 18.
8. "The rising sun." f. 20.
9. "Ar hyd y nos"—"The live-long night." f. 23.
10. "The lamentation of Britain"; with additional violin and violoncello parts. ff. 23b, 43b.
11. "Venture, Gwen." f. 27b.

Digitized by Google

12. "Of noble race was Shenkin." f. 30b.
13. "Come to battle." f. 32b.
14. "The lambs' fold." f. 38b.
15. "The Song of the old man of the wood." f. 39b.
16. "Adieu to Llangollen." Published to the words, "No, Henry; I must not." f. 41.

Additional 35275, ff. 1–26b *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1804. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

VIOLIN and violoncello parts to the duets by Haydn in the preceding volume.

Additional 32313.

Paper; ff. 45. A.D. 1806 (?—see f. 1). Oblong quarto.

"DUETTI"; with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Francesco Durante, apparently transcribed at Naples in 1806. Nos. 8, 9, and 11 are usually ascribed to A. Scarlatti.

1. "Dormono l' aure." f. 1b.
2. "Fiero, acerbo destin." f. 7.
3. "Dolce piange romito usignolo." f. 13b.
4. "Or mentre io dormo." f. 17b.
5. "Cosi pietade in van ricerca." f. 21b.
6. "Deh, mio ben." f. 25.
7. "Dunque, mio core, all' armi." f. 29.
8. "E pur vuole il Cielo." f. 32.
9. "In si duro martire." f. 36b.
10. "Oh penosa lontananza." f. 40.
11. "Questo silenzio ombroso." f. 44b.

Additional 31713, ff. 2, 12b, 32.

Paper; about 1807 (watermark), *etc.* Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

DUETS, with pianoforte or harpsichord accompaniment, in score.

1. "Saper vorrei se m' ami." "Haydn." f. 2.
2. "Duettino Siciliano," beg. "O bianca lucidissima luna." Anonymous. f. 12b.
3. "Cantata" (Eloisa ed Abelardo), beg. "Se in queste spiaggie amene." "[Ferdinando] Per" (*sc.* Paer). f. 32.

Additional 35003, f. 59.

Paper; A.D. 1809. Oblong folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 349).

"SEE, the young, the rosy Spring"; with pianoforte accompaniment, by Samuel Wesley, 1809. Copied apparently by Vincent Novello, to whom the MS. belonged in 1843.

Additional 19648, ff. 20, 44.

Paper; about 1810. Quarto. See also below, under Glees.

TWO DUETS.

1. "Sweet minstrel of the pensive Grove"; with pianoforte accompaniment, in score. "D. Bruguier." *Autograph* (?). f. 20.
2. The flute and horn parts of a duet, "Fabio (?) and Lorenza." Anonymous. (In the same hand?) f. 44.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32151, ff. 1–16b.

Paper; about 1812 (watermark). Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

FOUR DUETS, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score. Nos. 1, 2 and 4 are by Bonifazio Asioli, of Correggio, and no. 3 by Luigi Asioli, of the same place.

1. "Bella Nice"; in dialogue. f. 1.
2. "Veh, come i lampi strisciano." f. 6b.
3. "Se amor fa il nido." f. 11.
4. "Del mare all' onda." f. 13b.

Additional 14342, f. 71.

Paper; about 1813. Oblong folio. See also under Masses (vol. i, p. 234).

"WHY should we shrink from life's decline": described as "Harvest Cantata," for treble and tenor, with accompaniments for horns, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, in score; composed for Mr. and Mrs. Vaughan by Samuel Wesley, 1813.

Additional 35005, ff. 22, 119–123b.

Paper; A.D. 1813, *etc.* Quarto. See also below, under Songs (1783–1787).

COMPOSITIONS for 2 voices, with accompaniments, in score, in the hand of Samuel Wesley.

1. "Why, why should we shrink from Life's Decline"; with horns, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings. "S[amuel] Wesley . . . 1813" (see Add. 14342, above). f. 22.
2–4. Concluding portions of three Italian duets with pianoforte accompaniments. Anonymous. About 1823 (watermark). ff. 119, 121, 123.

Additional 35038, f. 46.

Paper; about 1818. Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 100).

"AT CHARLOTTE'S Tomb": short ode for 2 voices with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, on Queen Charlotte (d. 1818), by Charles Wesley, "organist in ordinary to His Majesty."

Additional 24308, f. 11.

Paper; about 1822 (watermark). Oblong quarto. See also below, under Songs (1821).

"TROVA un sol mia bella Clori"; for soprano and contralto, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by Michael Kelly.

Additional 34803, ff. 8–55 *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1822–1823. Quarto. See also below, under Songs.

ITALIAN DUETS with pianoforte accompaniment, by John Lodge Ellerton. *Autograph.*

1. "Cantata" (Daliso and Silvia), beg. "Vorrei un zeffiretto." The words by Zappi. f. 8.
2. "Oh cara selve" (*sic*). f. 16.

Digitized by Google

3. "Mentre dormi amor." f. 31.
4. "Pensa che sei crudel." f. 37.
5. "Non so frenare il pianto." f. 38.
6. "Io ti lascio, e questo addio." f. 39.
7. "Quel labro adorata" (*sic*). f. 40.
8. "Dal tuo gentil sembiante." "Dedicated to the Miss Lushingtons." f. 55.

Additional 32586, ff. 10, 38.

Paper: A.D. 1824, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (1823–1826).

Two Duets, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by John Barnett. *Autograph.*

1. "As it fell upon a day"; altered into "Follow to the elfin Bow'rs," 1824. Dedicated "To his friend David Barber." f. 11.
2. "The Maid and the Minstrel," beg. "Awake, aged minstrel." f. 38.

Additional 32019, ff. 56, 59.

Paper; A.D. 1825. Folio. See also below, under Songs (1814–1853).

Two Duets, with pianoforte accompaniment, by Thomas Miles. *Autograph.*

1. "The Rose, of Flora's blue-arched hall." f. 56.
2. "O Memory! thou faithful shade." f. 59.

Additional 36966–36968, *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1830–1833. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

Duets, written or arranged by Henry R[owley] Bishop for Vauxhall Gardens, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes (ottavino and traverso), oboes, bassoons, and strings, and occasionally also for bass-drum, cymbals, triangle, kettle-drums and bell. Generally in two separate scores. *Autograph.*

36966.

1. "The Sisters," beg. "Silent fall the shades of Evening." "1830." ff. 12–24.
2. "The Light of the Moon," beg. "There's Will of the Mill." "1830." f. 161.
3. "You look very queer." Arranged by Bishop. "1830." ff. 170–180.

36967.

1. "The vallies of the Deep," beg. "Our merry ship." "1831." f. 100.
2. "When the grass-hopper sings in the bay." "1831." ff. 108–114.
3. "Haste, dearest Emma." "1832." f. 190.

36968.

1. "As Cupid one day." "1834." ff. 5–15.
2. "Shall we sing of the days that are now bygone." "1833." ff. 61–69b.
3. "Swiftly we fly." "1834." ff. 151–163b.
4. "The Sisters of Charity," beg. "Sister, hark; the convent chimes." "1833." ff. 218–224.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14394.

See below, under Madrigals (after 1831).

Additional 34999, f. 180.

Paper; about 1834 (watermark). Quarto. See also under Hymns (vol., i p. 194).

"BENEATH a sleeping Infant lies": epitaph by Charles Wesley, set to music by Samuel Wesley, for 2 voices, with a bass, in score.

Additional 14343, ff. 7, 8, 17b.

Paper; about 1839. Oblong folio. See also below, under Glees (pp. 111, *etc.*).

DUETS, in score, by Samuel Wesley, in the hand of Vincent Novello.

1. "La Belle Gabrielle"; with a figured bass. "1793." f. 7.
2. "See, the young, the rosy spring"; with pianoforte accompaniment. From Anacreon, translated by Moore. f. 8.
3. "Of all the joys were e'er possest." The bass is partly figured. "1801." f. 17b.

Additional 35028, ff. 30, 34.

Paper; A.D. 1860. Quarto. See also below, under Songs.

DUETS, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Samuel Wesley.

1. "Since pow'rful Love directs thine eye." "1783 (?)." f. 30.
2. "Sweet Constellations." "1782." f. 34.

Additional 36740, ff. 30–80b; 36741, ff. 31–56.

Paper; about 1880–1890. Folio and oblong folio. For 36740, see also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 112); and for 36741, below under Operas (1885–1892).

PORTIONS of Duets, some of them only sketched, in score, by Arthur Goring Thomas. *Autograph.* Nos. 2–4 were composed about 1890. Nos. 1–3, 6, are in full score, the instruments employed including flutes, oboes, clarinets, strings, and others mentioned below. Nos. 1–5 are in Add. 36740; no. 6 in Add. 36741.

1. Duet known as "Sous les étoiles," beg. "La Chaleur du jour est calmée" [1880]; with bassoons, *etc.* The pencil sketches on ff. 22b–28b appear also to refer to this. f. 30.
2. "Night Hymn at sea"; with horns, trumpets, trombones, harp, drums, *etc.* f. 42.
3. "Amours Villageois"; with horns, cornets, harp, triangle, drums, *etc.* f. 48.
4. "L'Aurore" [1891]; the voice-parts only, in score. Partly in duplicate. ff. 70, 76.
5. "Toi, ô mon âme;" with pianoforte accompaniment. Dedicated to Mme. Melba and Mons. Lassalle. ff. 77–80b.
6. "L'Aurore"; with bassoons, horns, cornets, corno Inglese, trombones, drums, harp, *etc.* "1891." ff. 31–56.

Digitized by Google

Additional 34543, ff. 90–94.

Paper; A.D. 1893. Quarto. The MS. also contains Instrumental Music, described in vol. iii.

"God bless you, Prince and Princess": Duet, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, beg. "God gives a bourn to sorrow," with the alternative words, "O lark! from morning's gateway," and the tonic sol-fa notation added in red ink, by Sir W. G. Cusins. Finished June 8, 1893. *Autograph.* The words are by the Rev. Frederick Langbridge, and were written for the marriage of H.R.H. the Duke of York.

Additional 31555, f. 127.

Paper; 19th cent. Quarto. See also below, under Operas.

"Apollo e Dafne": a "cantata," beg. "La terra e liberata," with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Handel. Transcribed by Michael Rophino Lacy from the original at Buckingham Palace.

Additional 31573, ff. 53b (reversed), 80, *etc.*

Paper; 19th cent. Quarto. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 386).

Portions of compositions by Handel.

1. Pianoforte or harpsichord part of the chamber duet, "Spero indarno." f. 53b.
2. The opening bars of the various movements in the cantata "Arresta il passo"; with accompaniments for strings, in score. ff. 80, 80b, 81.

SECTION VI.—GLEES.*

Additional 31806, *passim.*

Paper; about 1768 (f. 140b)–1818 (watermark, f. 202). Oblong folio. See also under Catches (above, p. 31).

Glees, for 3 voices, unless the contrary is stated, in score. Many of them were written for the Prize Medal of the Catch Club.

1. "As Nancy danc'd." "[S.] Webbe." f. 3b.
2. "Let Harmony sweetly resounding." By the same. f. 5.
3. "Soft and sweet" (à 4). "F. Welch." f. 7.

---

* A few compositions for solo voices with chorus, and some also with pianoforte accompaniment, described by their writers as "Glees," have been included under this heading, besides a few quasi-Glees with foreign words.

Digitized by Google

4. "Wou'd you engage." Anonymous. f. 15.
5. "Tell me where is fancy bred" (à 4). "Stevens." *Autograph.* f. 18.
6. "The Persians stretch their votive arms" (à 4). Anonymous. f. 20.
7. "Shepherds, deck your Crooks." Anonymous. f. 22.
8. "Sister of Phœbus." "Dibdin." f. 25b.
9. "Down in the gleamy Vale" (à 4). "W. Lindley." f. 29.
10. "Now the blue Fly's gone" (à 4). By the same. f. 35.
11. "Soft Cupid." "Travers." f. 46b.
12. "Consign'd to Dust." "Battishill." f. 56.
13. "A Hogshead was offer'd to Bac[c]hus." By the same. f. 57b.
14. "Fair the op'ning Lilly blows" (à 4). "Dr. Arne." f. 59.
15. "Where'er you tread." "[S.] Long." [1764.] f. 61b.
16. "How harmless and free" (à 4). "Wallington." f. 83.
17. "On softest Beds." "Berg." f. 86b.
18. "Hush, Hush; the God of Love." "Long." f. 96b.
19. "Sweet Muse, inspire" (à 4). "Dr. Arne." f. 102.
20. "While fools their time in stormy strife employ" (à 4). "Jn° Staff[d] Smith, 1776." f. 105b.
21. "A full true and particular account." "[Samuel] Peg[ge, jun.]." f. 108b.
22. "All in the downs." "Harmonized by Francis Ireland." f. 112.
23. "Great God of sleep." By the same. f. 113.
24. "We'll drink and we'll never have done" (à 4). "Dr. Allcock, 1774." f. 116.
25. "Jolly Bacchus." "Fra[s] Ireland, 1772." f. 121.
26. "O'er William's Tomb" (à 4). "On the death of the Duke of Cumberland [1765]." "Tho[s] Norris." f. 127.
27. "Turn, Amarillis." Adapted for 4 voices from the trio by Brewer (f. 42). f. 131b.
28. "When here, Lucinda, first we came." Adapted by "Dr. Hayes" from "[H.] Holcombe." f. 136b.
29. "Melting airs" (à 4). "Dr. [W.] Hayes [sen.], 1763." f. 140b.
30. "Come, live with me" (à 4). "Sam[l] Webbe." f. 144b.
31. "Fair Susan" (à 4). "Benj[a] Cooke." f. 147b.
32. "Could Gold prolong my fleeting breath." "Fran[s] Ireland." f. 152b.
33. "Alas, what boast"; described as "elegiac on K[itty] F[ishe]r." "Dr. Harington." f. 158b.
34. "When gay Bacchus." "Jos[h] Baildon, 1766." f. 159b.
35. "To me the wanton girls." "S[l] Webbe [sen.]." f. 162b.
36. "Discord, dire Sister" (à 4). By the same. "1772." f. 164b.
37. "A Gen'rous Friendship" (à 5). By the same. "1768." f. 167.
38. "Welcome, friendly gleams of Night." "S. Webbe." f. 168.
39. "As o'er the varied Meads." By the same. f. 169.
40. "How sleep the Brave" (à 4). "B. Cooke, 1771." f. 171b.
41. "In the merry month of May" (à 4). By the same. "1773." f. 174.
42. "You gave me your heart" (à 5). "S. Webbe [sen.], 1776." f. 179.
43. "Now I'm prepar'd" (à 4). By the same. "1774." f. 180b.
44. "Rise, my joy" (à 4). By the same. "1777." f. 185b.
45. "Quando il mar biancheggia" (à 5). "S. Webbe." f. 187.
46. "When shall we three meet again." By the same. f. 189b.
47. "If love and all the world" (à 4). By Samuel Webbe, sen., 1782. f. 195.
48. "Come hither, Shepherds" (à 5) "R. J. S. Stevens." f. 199.
49. "Drink, drink about." By W. Russell. f. 205.
50. "Far from the world" (à 5). By the same. f. 207.
51. "By winding streams." By the same. f. 212b.
52. "Hark, the bugle horn sounds clear" (à 4). By the same. f. 215.
53. "Let me, while on earth I live" (à 4). By the same. f. 218b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31804, *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1771–1803, *etc.* Oblong folio. The MS. also contains a sacred Trio (vol. i, p. 464), a Chorus (above, p. 48), and Duets (p. 85).

GLEES, in score, mostly by candidates for the Prize Medal of the Catch Club. Except where the contrary is stated, they are for 4 voices.

1. "Rejoice, our brethren all" (à 3). Anonymous. "1771." f. 2.
2. "Resound, ye hills." "Callcott, 1785." *Autograph.* f. 5.
3. The beginning of "Bear me, ye winds" (à 3). By the same. "1785." *Autograph.* f. 6.
4. "'Tis Beauty calls": prize ode, for solo voices and chorus. "S. Webbe [sen.], 1776." In the hand of John Danby. f. 10.
5. "The thirsty Earth." "[R. J. S.] Stevens." *Autograph.* f. 15.
6. "Hither your wreaths." "Holder." *Autograph* (?). f. 19.
7. "To-morrow with its cares." By R. J. S. Stevens. *Autograph.* f. 21.
8. "Hail, Diana." Anonymous. f. 23.
9. "In awful pause" (à 5). "J. W. Callcott." *Autograph.* f. 25.
10. "In care and sorrow" (à 3). Anonymous. f. 29.
11. "What shall we sing" (à 3). "Dr. Harrington." f. 31.
12. "Sweet stream." By S. Webbe, jun. *Autograph.* f. 33.
13. "The death of fair Adonis" (à 5). "S. Webbe." f. 35.
14. "Hail, hallow'd vault." "Webbe." f. 37.
15. "Hail, young spring." By the same. f. 40.
16. "Care sleeps." "Holder." *Autograph* (?). f. 43.
17. "Hence, corroding cares" (à 3). By the same. *Autograph.* f. 45b.
18. "Rem bene si memini" (à 5). "Sam[l] Webbe, 1803." f. 49.
19. "Instant let yonder youth impart." "[R. J. S.] Stevens." *Autograph.* f. 52.
20. "Go, happy flower" (à 5). By the same. *Autograph.* f. 55.
21. "The fragrant painting of the flow'ry fields." "S. Webbe [sen.], 1784." f. 58b.
22. "Saw ye pass by the weird Sisters." Anonymous. f. 62.
23. "Go, tell Amynta." "J. Elliott." f. 70.
24. "Who is Sylvia." By the same. f. 73.
25. "Glide swiftly on." By J. W. Callcott. "1785." f. 77.
26. "How happy my days" (à 3). Anonymous. f. 80.
27. "Silent nymph." By J. W. Callcott. "1785." f. 82.
28. "Dull, repining Sons of Care." By the same. "1785." *Autograph.* f. 85.
29. "When I drain the rosy bowl" (à 3). Anonymous. f. 89.
30. "When shall we three meet again" (à 3). "[S.] Webbe." f. 94.
31. "Ye shepherds and Nymphs." Anonymous. f. 96.
32. "With freedom blest" (à 3). "S. Webbe." f. 101.
33. "Then let us all in Friendship Live." Anonymous. f. 102b.
34. "Now the spring again returns" (à 3). Anonymous. "1775." f. 106.
35. "Wealth, Sire of flatt'ry." Anonymous. f. 111.
36. "When the Nightingale doth sing" (à 5). By J. W. Callcott. "1785." f. 113.
37. "How sweet the air." Anonymous. "1781." f. 115.
38. "To me the wanton girls" (à 3). "[S.] Webbe [sen.]." f. 117b.
39. "The man who in his breast contains" (à 3). "S. W[ebbe]." f. 119b.
40. "Come, Melancholly" (à 3). "[W.] Russell." *Autograph* (?). f. 121.
41. "Lone Minstrel." By the same. *Autograph* (?). f. 122b.
42. "Go, Damon, go." Attributed to "[S.] Paxton" in the index. In the hand of Dr. Ayrton. f. 125.
43. "While others labour to be great" (à 3). Anonymous. "1781." f. 127.

Digitized by Google

44. "Let kings for Empire" (à 3). "S. Webbe." f. 129b.
45. "As Nancy danc'd" (à 3). By the same. f. 131b.
46. "Come to the greenwood." Anonymous. f. 133.
47. "As the moments roll." By S. Webbe, jun. *Autograph.* f. 135b.
48. "A plague on Egypt's art." "Steph[n] Paxton." In the hand of Dr. Ayrton. f. 137.
49. "When to the Muses' haunted hill"; for solo voices and chorus. By S. Webbe. f. 144.

Additional 31805, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1775 (f. 163b)–1822 (f. 67b), *etc.* Oblong folio. The MS. also contains a Catch (above, p. 40), Duets (p. 85), and parts of Operas (late 18th cent.), described below.

GLEES, *etc.*; a collection similar to the preceding.

1. "Tis Love and Harmony" (à 3). To be repeated in chorus. Anonymous. In the hand of E. Warren Horne. f. 2.
2. An "Epicedium," beg. "The Death of fair Adonis" (à 5). "S. Webbe." f. 4.
3. "The Star that bids the Shepherd fold." By J. W. Callcott. "1785." *Autograph.* f. 6.
4. "The glorious Sun." "[S. (?)] Webbe." f. 10.
5. "Do not ask me, charming Phillis." "S. Webbe," f. 12.
6. "The Partial Muse." By J. W. Callcott. "1785." f. 14.
7. "Chant we the Requiem." In memory of Samuel Webbe [sen. (?)]. "[C. S.] Evans, 1817." f. 18.
8. "Sweet are the banks." "Bayley." f. 24b.
9. "You spotted snakes." "W. B. Earle." f. 29.
10. "Beneath a churchyard Yew." "Mich[l] Rock." f. 33.
11. "Have you seen the virgin snow." "Dr. Cooke." f. 35.
12. "True as the Needle" (à 3). "[S.] Webbe." f. 39.
13. "Great Bacchus, O aid us" (à 5). "[S.] Paxton, 1778." f. 41b.
14. "Cupid, my Pleasure." "S. Webbe." f. 45b.
15. "The Blossom so pleasing" (à 5). "Webbe." f. 47b.
16. "A thick twisted brake." Anonymous. "1780." f. 50.
17. "A Wizard Dame." "Callcott, 1785." *Autograph.* f. 54.
18. "Come live like me" (à 3). Anonymous. f. 58.
19. "Delusive, sightless God." "S. Webbe." f. 60b.
20. "Come, ye party jangling swains." "Danby." f. 63.
21. "See, our bark scuds o'er the main" (à 3, with pianoforte accompaniment). "Dr. Stevenson." f. 65.
22. "Come, Lucy, my Love." "J. Jolly, 1822." Presented to the Concentores in 1824. f. 69.
23. "With breath the spacious organ fill." "Webbe." f. 74.
24. "When whisp'ring strains" (à 4). Anonymous. f. 76.
25. "To Fortune give immortal Praise" (à 3). Anonymous. f. 80.
26. "Living let me pleasure have" (à 3). Anonymous. "1777." f. 82.
27. "Haste, my fair" (à 5). "J. C. Pring, M.B." f. 83.
28. "Hence, hence, avaunt: 'tis holy ground" (à 5). By the same. f. 87.
29. "My little heart" (à 3). "Webbe." f. 92.
30. "Shed roses." "Callcott, 1785." f. 93.
31. "To the Gods of the Ocean" (à 5). "Webbe." f. 97b.
32. "Ye meadows so lovely" (à 3). Anonymous. f. 102b.
33. "Consign'd to dust." "Battishill." f. 104b.
34. "What tho' no weeping loves": elegy. "Callcott, 1785." f. 106.
35. "Shepherd, wouldst thou here obtain" (à 3). By the same according to Add. 27642, f. 65, but ascribed to

Digitized by Google

"Danby" in the index to the present MS.). "1785." f. 108.
36. "Swiftly from the Mountain's Brow." "Webbe." f. 111b.
37. "The mighty Conqueror." "Sam' Webbe." f. 115.
38. "Bear me, ye winds" (à 3). "Callcott, 1785." *Autograph.* f. 117.
39. "How sweet to sense" (à 3). Anonymous. "1775." f. 119.
40. "Lady Anne Bothwell's lament," beg. "Balow, my babe." "Jos. Corfe." f. 121.
41. "O lay me near" (à 5). By Callcott. "1785." f. 123.
42. "O Memory, Celestial Maid." "Stevens." f. 125.
43. Another setting by the same. *Autograph.* f. 127.
44. "O Thou who badst thy Turtles" (à 3). By Callcott. "1785." f. 130.
45. "O waft me to the joys of love." Anonymous. f. 133.
46. "Place me where never summer Breeze" (à 5). "Stevens." *Autograph.* f. 139.
47. "Shall I then hope" (à 3). Anonymous. f. 141.
48. "Ye Sons of Elegance." Anonymous. f. 143.
49. "Wine gives the Lover vigour." "Webbe." f. 145b.
50. "Winter with his dismal train" (à 3): described as "Ode for the New Year (1817)." "Cutler" (see index, f. 1). f. 147.
51. "Down in the gleamy vale": elegy. "W. Linley." f. 149.
52. "Let India boast." "Webbe." Watermark 1805. f. 153.
53. "Let not rage thy bosom firing." "Dr. Arne." f. 158.
54. "Winds whisper gently" (à 3). Anonymous. "1775." f. 163.
55. "There's a difference" (à 3). Anonymous. f. 164.
56. "Consign'd to Dust": epitaph, apparently on Thomas Brown, "Orgst of St. Gabriel Fenchurch,...who dyed...1776, etat. 18." Anonymous. f. 166.
57. "What shepherd or nymph" (à 3). Anonymous. f. 170.
58. "How sweet amidst the calm." By Callcott. f. 173.
59. "In Airy Dreams" (à 5). Anonymous. f. 176.
60. "In these deep Solitudes." Anonymous. "1785." f. 178.
61. "The Cloudcapt Tow'rs." Anonymous. f. 182.
62. "Revered Shade." Anonymous. f. 186.
63. "Tell me, lovely Shepherd" (for 2 choirs of 4 voices each). Anonymous. f. 188.
64. "What a frail life" (à 5). "Stevens." *Autograph.* f. 193.
65. "When to the Muses' haunted hill" (for solo voices and 5-part chorus). "J. S. Smith." f. 204.
66. "When winds breathe soft" (à 5). "S. Webbe, 1784." f. 209.
67. "Blest as th' immortal Gods." "Stevens." *Autograph.* f. 215.
68. "If love and all the world were young." "Sam' Webbe, 1782." f. 219.
69. "In paper case": epitaph on a dormouse. "Dr. Cooke." f. 221b.
70. "Thy voice, O Harmony." Probably by S. Webbe, jun. *Autograph.* f. 223.
71. "Come live with me and be my dear" (à 3). Anonymous. f. 226.

Additional 31810.

Paper; ff. 214. About 1777 (f. 1b)–1821 (see below). Oblong folio.

GLEES, in score, by R. J. S. Stevens. Most of them were revised at Lambeth or Charterhouse in 1819 or 1821. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for 5 voices and *autograph*. Some are in duplicate and triplicate.

1. "Prithee, foolish boy, give o'er" (à 3). [1777.] f. 1.
2. "Love in her sunny eyes" (à 4). "1780." The words by Cowley. ff. 3, 4.
3. "Blest as th' immortal Gods" (à 4).

Digitized by Google

"1784." The words from Phillips' "Sappho." f. 7.
4. "Beneath an Infant sleeping lies." "1785." f. 12.
5. "'Tis mirth that fills the veins" (à 4). "1785." The words from Beaumont and Fletcher's "Knight of the burning Pestle." f. 15.
6. "Place me where never Summer breeze." "1786." f. 18.
7. "Go, happy flower." "1786." f. 22.
8. "O thou who drew'st in tears." "1786." f. 26.
9. "O mistress mine." "1788." ff. 28, 31, 33.
10. "To be gazing on those charms." "1789." f. 36.
11. "Although soft sleep." "1789." f. 39.
12. "Go, lovely Rose" (à 4). "1790." f. 41.
13. "Thy form has a resistless grace." "1791." f. 45.
14. "Charming to Love is morning's hour." "1791." f. 48.
15. "Balmy Gale, I prithee say" (à 3). "1791." f. 52.
16. "Send home my long strayed eyes" (à 3). "1792." f. 55.
17. "Now the hungry Lion roars" (à 4). "1792." f. 57.
18. "Belinda, see from yonder flowers" (à 4). "1793." f. 62.
19. "Sober lay" (à 3—solo and chorus). "1794." The words are by Samuel Birch. f. 64.
20. "O thou that rollest above." "1794." f. 68.
21. "Call forth the song." "1794." f. 75.
22. "Come hither, Shepherd's swain." "1795," *etc.* ff. 80, 94.
23. "Pack Clouds away." "1796." ff. 85, 198.
24. "Tho from thy Bank of velvet." "1797." *Copy.* f. 88.
25. "If in that Breast" (à 3). "1799," *etc.* The words are by Sir Henry Moore. ff. 99, 161, 213b.
26. "All my sense thy sweetness gained." "1799." f. 101.
27. "Hence away, ye Syrens" (à 4). "1806." The words are by George Wither, 1614. f. 106.
28. "O how the spring of Love" (à 4). "1807," *etc.* ff. 109, 114, 129.
29. "Whence comes my love" (à 4). "1808." The words are by John Harington, 1564. ff. 119, 124.
30. "O gentle sleep." "1814." ff. 133, 137.
31. "Oh Nightingale, best Poet of the Grove" (à 4). "1814." ff. 141, 145, 149.
32. "Sad winter passed" (à 3). [1819.] f. 152.
33. "Saw you the Nymph." "1821." ff. 155, 158.
34. "Ill fated Carthage." Watermark 1798. The words from Hoole's translation of Tasso. ff. 163, 168, 173, 179–183 (vocal parts).
35. "To me boon nature frankly yields": so-called "fugue" for 4 solo voices and chorus. In the hand of [Miss A. M.] Jeffery. f. 184.
36. "Mark'd you her eye" (à 3). In the same hand. f. 191.
37. "The cloud-cap't Towers" (à 6). In the same hand. Watermark 1798. f. 196.
38. "Floreat æternum Carthusiana domus"; for 4 solo voices and chorus. f. 199.
39. "No, 'twas neither shape nor feature." Arranged for Miss Jeffery as a glee for 3 voices with pianoforte duet accompaniment, from "Io ti lascio," an air by [? J. C.] Bach. *Copy.* f. 200.
40. "Blow, blow, thou winter wind" (à 4). In the hand of [J. P.] Street. Watermark 1819. f. 210.

Additional 31807, *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1779 (f. 147b)–1823 (f. 24b). Quarto. The MS. also contains a sacred Canon (vol. i, p. 125) and a secular Trio (below).

GLEES, in score. Except where the contrary is stated, they are for 4 voices and anonymous.

1. "Here I'll meditate" (à 5). f. 1.
2. "Hark! hark! the Lark." "Dr. Cooke." f. 3.
3. "Come, thou Monarch of the Vine"

Digitized by Google

(à 3). By the same. f. 4.
4. "So full of life" (à 3). ff. 5b, 165.
5. "Tweedside"; beg. "What Beauties does Flora disclose." Harmonized for 3 voices, with pianoforte accompaniment, by T. B. Everett [organist of Tonbridge], a pupil of Saml. Webbe, sen., in 1820. *Autograph.* f. 9.
6. "Come, rosy God" (à 3). By the same. "1809." The words are by J. Blacklock. f. 11.
7. "How goodly seems it." f. 16.
8. "Hither, all ye loves" (à 3). By S. Webbe. f. 18.
9. "Friendship is the joy of reason." f. 20.
10. "Yield thee to Pleasure, old Care." "Wm. Crotch, 1808." *Autograph.* The words are by Robt. Bloomfield. f. 22.
11. "Home, sweet home." Harmonized in 1823 by T. B. Everett. *Autograph.* f. 24.
12. "Tell me, thou dear departed shade" (à 3). "John Dyne." f. 28.
13. "Tell me, Shepherds, have you seen" (à 3). "Geo. Berg." f. 30.
14. "How sleep the brave" (à 3). "Francis Ireland." f. 34.
15. "To these lone shades." "Geo. [Berg?]." f. 36.
16. "Waste 'are those walls" (à 3). "Battershall" (*sc.* Battishill?). f. 38.
17. "Riches chance may take." f. 39.
18. "Fear no more the heat" (à 3). "Dr. Nares." f. 41.
19. "Fruitful Earth drinks up the Rain." f. 45.
20. "Fain would I in lofty verse" (à 3). f. 47.
21. "Think not, dear Phebe." f. 51.
22. "The maid who modestly conceals." f. 53.
23. "Come, ye nymphs and swains." f. 55b.
24. "Stretch'd on the Bier." "Dr. Alcock." f. 57b.
25. "Hark! the merry Tabor strikes" (à 3). f. 60.
26. "Now the Glasses they are empty" (à 3). f. 70.
27. "Bacchus, Jove's delightfull Boy" (à 3). f. 72b.
28. "O Harmony . . . to thee." "L. Atterbury, 1796." f. 74.
29. "Come, oh come, Etherial Guest" (à 3). "[B.] Cooke, 1785." f. 76.
30. "If 'tis joy to wound a Lover" (à 3). By the same. f. 80.
31. "Up the Hill or cross the Lawn." f. 82.
32. "Go, gentle gales"; with violoncello accompaniment. f. 85.
33. "Go, tell Amynta" (à 3). "Maria Hester Park." f. 90b.
34. "Mark, how the bashful morn" (à 3). f. 92.
35. "O mistress mine" (à 5). f. 93.
36. "Nymph, over Thee" (à 5). f. 97.
37. "Forth from yonder sable cloud." f. 99.
38. "He on whose birth." f. 103.
39. "Farewell, a long farewell." f. 105.
40. "Blest as th' immortal Gods" (à 3). f. 107.
41. "He that loves a rosy Cheek." f. 109.
42. "My bosom glow'd" (à 3). f. 111b.
43. "Tell my Strephon." By John Hindle. f. 113b.
44. "Discord, dire sister." "Webbe." f. 118.
45. "O lead me to some peaceful Gloom"; with figured bass. "Francis Ireland." f. 120.
46. "Oh all ye Blest Harmonious Quire." f. 125.
47. "O sleep, thou flatterer." f. 127.
48. "Wives by the dozen," beg. "O Death, how thou spoilst" (à 3). f. 131.
49. "Hark, hark, from the woodlands" (à 5). f. 133.
50. "O Night more pleasing." "S. W[ebbe?]." f. 137.
51. "Oh gentle Love." By John Danby. f. 139.
52. "Pleasures enchanted ground." "J^no Hindle, 1791." f. 142.
53. "She's gone; lament ye fair" (à 3): elegy on Miss Maria Linley (d. 1787). f. 145.
54. "Melpomene, thy loss." On the death of David Garrick, 1779. *Autograph.* f. 147.
55. "Time is old" (à 3). f. 149.
56. "To soften care." "Dr. Arne." f. 151b.
57. "Tell me then the Reason why" (à 3). "Luff^a Atterbury." f. 153b.

Digitized by Google

58. "This Tomb be thine, ANACREON." f. 155.
59. "Thee the voice, the dance, obey." By J. W. Callcott (?). "1785." f. 157.
60. "Say, gentle Nymphs." f. 161.
61. "I scorn the chilling wind." By J. W. Callcott. "1785." f. 168.
62. "If gold could wasted Life restore" (à 3). "Jos^{h} Baildon." f. 171.
63. "In vain you tell" (à 3). "Francis Ireland." f. 174.
64. "Is there no Balsam" (à 5). f. 177.
65. "Oh England, oh my native Isle!" (à 3). "Clement Smith, M.D." f. 178.

Additional 31222, ff. 27b–46 *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1781, 1782. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 312).

GLEES, in score, by Samuel Wesley. *Autograph.*

1. "Goosy, Goosy, Gander" (à 2, with a bass for harpsichord). f. 27b.
2. "Adieu, ye soft scenes" (à 3). "1781." f. 29b.
3. "When Orpheus went down" (à 3). f. 31b.
4. "Circle the bowl" (à 4). f. 36b.
5. "Whilst Prussia's warlike monarch blusters" (à 4). "1782." f. 41.

Additional 27642, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1783–1801. Oblong quarto. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 120).

GLEES, cheerful and serious, for 4 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in score, by Dr. John Wall Callcott. *Autograph.* Nos. 7–13 are dated 1790; nos. 17–38 and 40–47, 1784; nos. 49, 50, 52–70 and 72, 1786; and nos. 73–76 and 78–89, 1785; the dates of the others, where indicated, are given below.

1. "Hear, how the nightingales" (à 5). f. 7.
2, 3. "Yes, my country, boldly tread" and "To mortal man" (à 3). "1799." The words from Potter's *Euripides*. ff. 9, 10.
4. "If happily ye wish to live" (à 3). "1801." Words by "Peter Pindar." f. 11.
5. "Eternal Hope." "1801." f. 13.
6. "Ye barren rocks" (à 3). "1799." f. 15.
7. "Lo, where this silent marble weeps" (à 3). f. 17.
8. "Dauntless on his native sands." f. 19.
9. "Your Pæans change" (à 3): dirge in William Hayley's *Eudora*. f. 21.
10. "Oh, why so mute, my gentle Lyre." f. 27.
11. "Sweetly breathing vernal air" (à 5). f. 32.
12. "Where thro' the curtains of the night." f. 36.
13. "Come, balmy Hope" (à 3). f. 38.
14. "Lo, where incumbent o'er the shade" (à 3). f. 39.
15. "O Thou, the Nymph with placid Eye" (à 3). "1791." f. 41.
16. "Hail, Queen of Thought." "1782" (probably intended for "1784"). f. 43.
17. "High on a Mountain's Lofty Brow" (à 3). f. 45b.
18. "Silent Nymph, here sunk to rest." f. 47.
19. "The Partial Muse." f. 48b.
20. "The Star that bids the Shepherd fold." f. 51.
21. "In these delightful solitudes" (Eloisa to Abelard). f. 53.
22. "Oh, Eloisa, art thou still the same" (Abelard to Eloisa). f. 55.
23. "Sad is my Day" (à 5). f. 57.
24. "A wizard dame." f. 59.
25. "O Thou, who badst thy Turtles" (à 3). f. 61.
26. "Lo, on yon Pyramid." f. 63.

Digitized by Google

27. "Shepherd, wouldst thou here obtain" (à 3). f. 65.
28. "Search where Ambition rag'd" (à 3). f. 67.
29. "I scorn the chilling wind." f. 69.
30. "When the Nightingale doth sing" (à 5). f. 71.
31. "O Venus, Regina Cnidi." f. 73.
32. "Say, lovely Youth." f. 75.
33. "Hail, Golden Star" (à 3). f. 77b.
34. "Shed Roses." f. 79.
35. "Star of descending night." f. 81.
36. "Sweet Nymph, around thy hallowd Shrine" (à 3): elegy on Miss Maria Linley. f. 85.
37. "Bear me, ye winds" (à 3). f. 87.
38. "What tho no weeping Loves": elegy. f. 88b.
39. "O Lay me near some Limpid Stream" (à 5). "1783." f. 90.
40. "Oh think not the Maid" (à 3). f. 91.
41. "Glide swiftly on, thou purling Stream." f. 91b.
42. "In yon deep Bed": ode on the death of [James ?] Thomson. f. 94.
43. "Ah, hills belov'd" (à 5). f. 96.
44. "Resound, ye hills." f. 100.
45. "Let Sol his annual Journies run" (à 3). f. 102b.
46. "Pompey was a madman." f. 104.
47. "When Arthur first in court began" (à 3). f. 106.
48. Hence, away, despondent Care" (à 5). *Imperfect* at the end. f. 112b.
49. "The minutes, the hours" (à 3). f. 115.
50. "Forlorn from shade to shade I rove." f. 116.
51. "Dear Youth, tho' hence I wander far." f. 116b.
52. "Ye distant spires." f. 118.
53. "Fill your glasses; banish Grief" (à 3). f. 120.
54. "Ah, tell me why should silly man" (à 3). f. 122.
55. "Oh thou, who sittst a smiling bride." f. 123.
56. "See in the morning." f. 125b.
57. "The sun sets in night" (à 3). f. 127.
58. "Let Vanity adorn the marble Tomb." f. 127b.
59. "Shall I wasting in despair" (à 3). f. 129b.
60. "Queen of the Lyre." f. 131.
61. "O Qui me gelidis in vallibus" (à 3). f. 132.
62. "Take, oh take those lips away" (à 5). f. 133.
63. "On Pleasure's smooth wings" (à 3). f. 135.
64. "The Queen of Love" (à 3). f. 136.
65. "Hide me, oh Hide me in this cooling cave." f. 138.
66. "Sweet Offspring of enraptured May" (à 3). f. 139.
67. "Here end my chains" (à 3). f. 139b.
68. "My sheep I neglected" (à 3). f. 140.
69. "When Paridel trys in the Dance" (à 3). f. 141b.
70. "Zephyr, with thy downy wing." f. 143.
71. "How sweet amidst the calm serene." f. 144.
72. "Those gay . . . ." *Unfinished.* f. 152.
73. "Oh Love, how swift" (à 5). f. 169.
74. "Ye fields with blighted herbage brown." f. 171.
75. "O dear remembered scenes." f. 172.
76. "O[e]r Paraclete's sequestred cell" (à 3). f. 175.
77. "O thou, the friend of man." f. 176.
78. "Man's feeble Race." f. 177.
79. "Where is the Breast can rage." f. 179.
80. "How lov'd, how valued" (à 5). f. 180.
81. "Led by the Muse" (à 3). f. 181.
82. "Descend, ye storms." f. 182.
83. "How dreadful is their doom." f. 183.
84. "Hark, from the sacred oak." f. 185.
85. "Where by remorse impell'd." f. 186.
86. "Say, Father Thames" (à 5). f. 188.
87. "Come, Gentle Spring." f. 190.
88. "Fear no more the heat of the sun." f. 195.
89. "Farewell to Lochaber" (à 3). f. 198b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 27645, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1783–1806. Oblong quarto. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 122).

GLEES (for 4 voices, unless the contrary is stated), in score, by J. W. Callcott. *Autograph.*

1. "Go, plaintive Breeze" (à 5). f. 2.
2. "Adonis is no more." f. 7.
3. "She, midst the Lightning's Blaze." f. 9.
4. "Venit summa dies." f. 11.
5. "Hear how the Nightingales" (à 5). "1796." f. 12.
6. "Ah, hills belovd" (à 5). "1783." f. 14.
7. "'Tis the soft descending rain." "1793." f. 23.
8. "Sisters in sorrow." "1793." f. 25.
9. "Mona, Pure as this glittring race of light." "1786." f. 27b.
10. "Sweet Bard": elegy (à 6). "1786." f. 29.
11. "My Phillida, a dieu": elegy. "1787." f. 39.
12. "Fragrant Flora" (à 8—double quartet). "1786." f. 41.
13. "No more, fond youth." "1785." f. 46.
14. "Sigh not, ye winds." "1791." f. 56.
15. "Return, Alpheus" (à 3). "1791." f. 58.
16. "Ye beauteous nymphs" (à 5). "1791." f. 60.
17. "Oh thou, orr what remaynes of thee." "1789." f. 63.
18. "Triumphant Love." "Prize medal, 1791." f. 72.
19. "O thou, whereer (thie bones att reste)." "1789." f. 74.
20. "Oh mother, mother, now advise" (à 3). "1799." f. 77.
21. "Fill the horn of glossy hue." "1799." f. 80.
22. "Why does beauteous Lina weep" (à 5). "1799." f. 82.
23. "Dull, repining Sons of Care." "1784." (Prize medal, 1785.) f. 86.
24. "As I was going to Derby" (à 3). "1790." f. 88.
25. "Green thorn of the hill of ghosts." "1801." f. 90.
26. "Now the spirits plastic might." "1806." f. 94.
27. "My flocks feed not" (à 3). "1799." f. 98.

Additional 31806, *passim*.

Paper; about 1784 (f. 123)–1826 (f. 49), *etc.* Quarto. The MS. also contains a secular Canon (above, p. 7), Catches (p. 40), and Madrigals, *etc.* (late 18th cent.), described below.

GLEES, for 3 voices and anonymous (unless the contrary is stated), in score.

1. "To the pale tyrant" (à 4). "S. Webbe." f. 2b.
2. "Just like love." "Har[monize]d by V. Novello." f. 5.
3. "If the Glasses, boy, are empty." Two copies, the second with figured bass. ff. 8, 161b.
4. "Let not rage" (à 4). "Set by D[r] Arne . . . for the Earl of Eglinton." f. 11.
5. "'Tis Eve" (à 4). "Rev[d] C. J. Smyth." f. 14.
6. "I gave my harp" (à 4, beginning with bass solo). "I. W. Holder, M.B." (in 1792). f. 16.
7. "Faire Daffodilles." "W[m] S. Stevens, 1821." *Autograph.* Presented to Mr. Hawes. f. 22.
8. "Sweetly dawns the early Day." "Clement Smith, M.D." (in 1800). f. 25.
9. Love, inform thy faithfull Creature" (à 4). "[P.] Hellendaal." f. 28.
10. "A Gen'rous Friendship" (à 5).

Digitized by Google

"[S.] Webbe [sen.]." ff. 32b, 156b.
11. "The Greenland Hunter," beg. "Cold are the breeses." "Dr Chard." f. 34.
12. "Come to the Greenwood." "I. Worgan, B.M." (Mus. Doc. in 1775). f. 40.
13. "Adieu! sweet Shades." "Atterbury." f. 42.
14. "Come, dear Pastora." By the same. f. 43.
15. "Oh gentle Love, assist" (à 4). "Danby." f. 45b.
16. "The Bonnie wee Wife," beg. "She's a winsome wee thing" (à 4). "Harmonized...by J. A. Tattet... 1826." The words by Burns. f. 49.
17. "Gazing on th' enliv'ning Bowl" (à 4). "Alcock." f. 52.
18. "Go, tuneful Bird" (à 4). "Callcott." f. 55.
19. "Ah, hills belov'd" (à 5). By the same. f. 57b.
20. "What time the jocund" (à 4). By the same. f. 61b.
21. "May Harmony and mutual love" (à 4). "Dr Alcock." f. 65.
22. "Hither, hither, all ye loves." "Webbe." f. 66.
23. "Here, ye Pow'rs, O let me rove" (à 4). "Alcock." f. 68.
24. "Drinking is an English diversion" (à 4). By the same. f. 69.
25. "Fill, fill, my Friend, the foaming Bowl." f. 71.
26. Prize ode, beg. "Tis Beauty calls" (à 4—solo and chorus). "[S.] Webbe [sen.], 1776." f. 77.
27. "If 'tis Joy." "Benj[a] Cooke." f. 83.
28. "Blest pair of Syrens" (à 4). "Alcock." f. 85.
29. "Breathe soft, ye winds." f. 92.
30. "Her Eye proclaims her sprung from Jove." f. 94.
31. "Weep, all ye Muses" (à 4); with an (*autograph*?) emendation. ff. 100, 101.
32. "While George in sorrow bows": epitaph on General Wolfe. f. 103.
33. "Alas, what boast": described as "Elegiac on seeing the Celebrated K[itty] F[ishe]r in her Coffin." "Dr. Harington." f. 105b.
34. "Ye woods and ye valleys, lament": elegy. f. 107.
35. "A Lover once I did espy." f. 109.
36. "What chilling Thought" (à 4). f. 111.
37. "Peace to thy feeling Heart" (à 4). f. 115.
38. "As the fond Mother" (à 4). On the death of Dr. Johnson. f. 117.
39. "While the Vine's balmy Juice." f. 119.
40. "With two black eyes." f. 121b.
41. "Let the Waiter bring clean Glasses." "John Soaper, 1784." f. 123.
42. "When charming Chloe" (à 6). "S. Webbe." f. 125.
43. "Me non sdegni." "1789." f. 130.
44. "Welcome, welcome, ev'ry guest." f. 133.
45. "It is not that winds loudly roar" (à 4). f. 137b.
46. "Peace . . . to the souls of the Heroes." "I. W. Callcott, M.B." (in 1785). f. 141b.
47. "Come, live with me" (à 4). "Samuel Webbe." f. 144b.
48. "Great God of sleep." "Worgan." f. 148b.
49. "Hush! Hush! the God of Love." "[S. (?)] Long." f. 150b.
50. "In vain you tell" (à 4, with a bass for harpsichord). f. 154b.
51. "Voglio andare." f. 155b.
52. "Adieu to the Village." By J. Baildon. f. 161b.
53. "Colla bottiglia in mano." "Cocchi." f. 164b.
54. "Hence, all ye vain delights" (à 6). "S[l] Webbe." f. 167b.

Additional 34608, f. 33b (reversed).

Paper; about 1785–1789. Oblong octavo. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 74).

"WHEN Troy town had for ten years past"; for 4 voices, in score, in the hand, and probably the composition, of J. Stafford Smith.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31811, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1785 (f. 29b)–1818 (f. 73). Oblong folio. See also under Catches (above, p. 40).

GLEES, for 4 voices and in score (unless the contrary is stated).

1. "Turn, Amarillis." "Thos. Brewer." f. 6.
2. "Adieu to the Village" (à 3). "Jos. Baildon." f. 11.
3. "Ah! fading joy"; the bass part to be doubled by a violoncello or pianoforte. "I. Tyndall, 1785." f. 29.
4. "To fair Fidele's grassy tomb" (à 3). The melody by [Rev. —] Carter. "Harmonized by R. J. S. Stevens." The words by William Collins, of Chichester. f. 60.
5. "Hush! ev'ry rude and vulgar noise." By Samuel Pegge. Watermark 1794. f. 63.
6. "A gen'rous friendship" (à 5). In compressed score. "[S.] Webbe [sen]." f. 67.
7. "Sweet stream." "Sam. Webbe, Jun^r." *Autograph.* Unsuccessfully performed at his father's benefit (see note by R. J. S. Stevens at end). f. 69.
8. "You pretty birds." "W^m Horsley." Watermark 1818. The words are by Dryden. f. 73.
9. "An awful gloom." "F. H. Barthelemon, 1797." ff. 85, 85b.
10. "Sweet muse, who lovst the Virgin Spring" (à 5—solo and chorus). In parts. In the hand, and probably the composition, of R. J. S. Stevens. f. 87.
11. "Anti Syrens," beg. "Think not true pleasure" (à 3). "Stafford Smith." f. 95.
12. "Hark, the hollow woods"; with an additional first soprano part and horn parts. By the same. ff. 97–101.
13. "Gentle swains, unseal your eyes" (à 5). Anonymous. f. 109.
14. "Push the rosy goblet round" (à 3). Anonymous. f. 111.
15. "When shall we three meet again" (à 3—bass part). By S. Webbe. *Imperfect.* f. 116.
16. "Search where ambition rag'd" (à 3). By J. W. Callcott, "1785." f. 117.
17. "Say, lovely Youth." By the same, "1785." f. 119.
18. "Make there my tomb." Anonymous. f. 125.
19. "Music, the fiercest grief" (à 3). Anonymous. f. 127.
20. "Wheree'er my Delia comes." Anonymous. f. 150.
21. "Breathe soft, ye winds" (à 3). Anonymous. The words from Ambrose Philips' *Pastorals.* f. 164 b.

Additional 19647, ff. 43, 108.

Paper; A.D. 1786, *etc.* Oblong folio and folio. See also below, under Songs (1786–1789).

VOCAL compositions for 3 voices, in score, by J[ames] Hook.

1. "The Reveillee," beg. "Rise, Cynthia, rise": "Glee," with symphony and accompaniments for flutes, horns, and strings, in score, "1786." *Autograph.* The words are by the Earl of Orford. Sung by [Charles] Incledon, and others. ff. 43–46b.
2. "Golden Sun": described as "canzonett," without accompaniment. f. 108.

Digitized by Google

Additional 34126, ff. 20b–57 *passim*.

Paper; about 1789. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

GLEES, for 3 voices, in score.

1. "Gripe'm greedy." "W. Tansur, Senr." f. 20b.
2. "Ye that in Concert sing." By the same. f. 21b.
3. "Fair Venus." Anonymous. f. 22b.
4. "Oh ye who bathe in Courtly bliss." Anonymous. The words are by Dodsley. f. 35b.
5. "Beneath the silent rural Cell." "Harington." f. 38.
6. "Gentle Sighs my Soul discover." By the same. f. 57.

Additional 27644, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1789–1799. Oblong quarto. The MS. belonged to William Hutchins Callcott. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 95).

GLEES, for 3 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in score. They are, with the exception of no. 21, by Dr. J. W. Callcott. *Autograph.*

1. "Forgive, blest shade." "1795." f. 4.
2. "It was a fryer of order gray." "1795." f. 4b.
3. "Quando ben finisce." "1799." f. 6.
4. "Aldiberontiphoscophornio." *Imperfect.* [1799.] f. 6b.
5. "Desolate is the dwelling of Morna." "1799." f. 7.
6. "The Red Cross Knight," beg. "Blow, warder, blow." "1797." f. 9.
7. "Who comes so dark." "1791." f. 13.
8. "Peace . . . to the souls of the heroes." This and nos. 9–11 appear to have been written originally for 1 voice. f. 15.
9. "In the lonely vale of streams" (à 4). "1798." f. 17.
10. "Mark the merry elves." f. 19.
11. "Ah, why this boding start" (à 4). "1796." f. 20.
12. "Are the white hours for ever fled" (à 4). "1789." f. 22.
13. "You gentlemen of England." "1792." f. 24.
14. "From the chambers of the east." "1799." f. 25.
15. "See, with ivy chaplet bound." "1791." (Prize medal, 1792.) f. 27.
16. "Go, Idle Boy" (à 4). "Prize Medal, 1789." f. 29.
17. "Lovely seems the moon's fair lustre" (à 4). "1790." f. 31.
18. "O snatch me swift from these tempestuous scenes" (à 5). "1790." f. 33.
19. "Triumphant Love" (à 4). "1790." (Prize Medal, 1791.) f. 38.
20. "Father of Heroes" (à 5). "1791." (Prize Medal, 1792.) f. 40.
21. "The leaf that falls in autumn's hour" (à 5). "Sir A. W. Callcott." *Autograph.* f. 45.

Additional 31723, f. 7.

Paper; about 1790 (supposed date of publication). Folio. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 377).

"DAUGHTER sweet of voice and air"; for 5 voices, in score, by Samuel Webbe [jun. ?]. Apparently *autograph.*

Additional 35003, ff. 69, 97.

Paper; A.D. 1791. Oblong folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 349).

"SAY, can pow'r and lawless wealth"; for 3 voices, by Samuel Wesley, 1791. *Autograph.* In parts (ff. 69–74), and in score (f. 97).

Digitized by Google

Additional 31671, ff. 38–71b *passim*.

Paper; about 1794–1811 (see below). Oblong quarto. No. 8 belonged to Thomas Greatorex; no. 9 was presented by its composer to the Concentores [Sodales]. See also under Catches (above, p. 31).

GLEES, for 3 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in score.

1. "Why should the lover." By John Davy. *Autograph.* f. 38.
2. "Ah, better far beneath the spreading shade." By the same. *Autograph.* f. 40.
3. "Slow, fresh fount" (à 4). "Wm. Horsley." *Autograph.* f. 48b.
4. "Go, tuneful Bird" (à 4). Watermark 1794. This and nos. 5–7 are by "Dr. Crotch." f. 53.
5. "To love thee, O my Emma." f. 56.
6. "Hence, Bacchus." f. 59.
7. "Nymph, with thee at early dawn." f. 61b.
8. "Low in a vale." "W. Hawes." f. 64.
9. "Take, O Take, those lips away" (à 4). "Jas. Elliott." Watermark 1811. f. 69.

Additional 31715, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1797–1811. Oblong folio. See also below, under Madrigals (1802, 1805).

GLEES, for 3 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in score, by William Linley. *Autograph.*

1. "Sweet warbler." "1797." f. 2.
2. "Sweet Echo sleeps" (à 4). f. 5.
3. "Down in the gleamy vale" (à 4). "1799." f. 11.
4. "In secret pining." "1800." f. 15.
5. "Rosy God of wine." "1800." f. 19b.
6. "Come, Chloe, fill the genial Bowl." "1800." f. 24.
7. "O fairest of the virgin Band." "1800." f. 28.
8. "Thou to whom the World unknown" (à 4). "1800." From Collins' "Ode to Fear." f. 32.
9. "Poor Adelaide" (à 4). "1800." f. 42.
10. "How sweet is Love's first gentle Sway." "1805." f. 50.
11. "Have you not seen." "1805." f. 60.
12. "How sweetly could I lay my head." "1805." f. 64.
13. "Lone Bird of Eve" (à 4). "1805." f. 67.
14. "Chloris, I swear": epigram. "1806." f. 72b.
15. "Your mother says." "1809." f. 74.
16. "O Virgin pale." "1810." f. 76.
17. "Hail, great Apollo" (à 4). "1810." f. 82.
18. "How can I sing." "1811." f. 89.
19. "Fill high the Cup." "1811." f. 92.

Additional 14343, f. 53.

Paper; A.D. 1798. Oblong folio. See also below, p. 119.

"ROSES, their sharp Spines being gone"; for 3 voices, in score, by Samuel Wesley. *Autograph.* "Received Aug. 29, [17]98." The words are from Beaumont and Fletcher's "Two Noble Kinsmen."

Digitized by Google

Additional 5337, ff. 83, 85.

Paper; 18th cent. Quarto. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 367).

TWO COMPOSITIONS for 3 voices, in score.

1. GLEE in praise of Sack, beg. "Sack is the prince of wines." "Dr Jn° Wilson." f. 83.
2. "Elegy," beg. "View here the Youth." "Wm Boyce." f. 85.

Additional 29291, f. 51.

Paper; 18th cent. Small folio. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 123).

GLEES for 3 voices, by James Corfe.

1. ["Fill the bowl."] The last fourteen bars only. Published posthumously by the composer's nephew, Joseph Corfe, in 1800.
2. "Come, Damon, leave thy sadness."

Additional 30842.

Paper; ff. 5. Second half of the 18th cent. Quarto. Presented by Major G. A. Crawford.

"QUEEN of fancy"; for 3 voices, in score, by Thomas Carter. *Autograph.*

Additional 25074, f. 5b; 25075, f. 23b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (1799).

"ADIEU to the Village"; in compressed score. [By Joseph Baildon.] Two copies.

Additional 34609, ff. 53b, 79b, 80.

Paper; late 18th cent. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 92).

ORIGINAL sketches of Glees, in short score, by J. Stafford Smith.

1. "The roving bee at early dawn." f. 53b.
2. "Hark, y^e^ hollow woods resounding." Different from the glee to those words in Add. 31811, f. 97 (above, p. 109). f. 80 (reversed).
3. "Happy are we met." f. 79b (reversed).

Additional 30950, f. 136.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto. See also below, under Operas.

SKETCH of a Glee, without words, by Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.*

Additional 30957, *passim.*

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. also contains Catches (above, p. 42), a Chorus (p. 49), and other compositions, described below.

GLEES composed or collected by Charles Dibdin, apparently intended for insertion, with instrumental accompaniments, in his dramatic works.

Digitized by Google

Nos. 1, 4 and 5 are *autograph*. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for 3 voices, and in score.

1. "Break off, break off." A single part. f. 3.
2. "Would ye know where freedom's found." f. 5b.
3. "Give me the man who freely quaffs." Two 3rd voice parts and one 4th voice part. ff. 12b–17.
4. "Do re mi fa sol la." f. 32.
5. "Hither come and follow me." f. 32b.
6. "Kind relief." Tenor and bass parts. ff. 35, 37.
7. "Love delights the Giddy Lad" (à 2). f. 39b.
8. "Sister of Phœbus." 2nd tenor and bass parts. ff. 50b, 52b.

Additional 31809, *passim*.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. also contains Catches (above, p. 43), Madrigals, Songs (1761), both described below, and Pianoforte Solos (in vol. iii).

GLEES, for 4 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in score. The greater part of the MS. is in the hand of — Foulis, probably the amanuensis of that name employed by R. J. S. Stevens (see Add. 31811, f. 28b).

1. "As now the shades of Eve." "Dr. Cooke." f. 1.
2. "When winds breathe soft" (à 5). "Sam[l] Webbe." f. 9b.
3. "When to the Muses' haunted Hill": described as "Occasional Ode," for solo voices and 5-part chorus. "J. S. Smith." f. 16b.
4. "Slender's Ghost," beg. "Beneath a churchyard yew." "Mich[l] Rock." f. 22.
5. "Hail, hallow'd Fane." "Earl of Mornington." f. 25.
6. "Sweet Thrush." "Jno. Danby." f. 28b.
7. "Come, fairest Nymph" (à 3). "Earl of Mornington." f. 32b.
8. "Sweet Muse, inspire thy suppliant Bard." "Dr. Arne." f. 36.

Additional 36652, ff. 18–19b.

Paper; beginning of 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 378).

"YE darksome Woods"; for 3 voices, with a few occasional notes of symphony, apparently for organ or pianoforte, in score. Anonymous. The words are by Robert Bloomfield.

Additional 30521, f. 19.

Paper; early 19th cent. Quarto. See also below, under Songs (1824).

"LOVE in a shower"; for 3 voices, in score, by R. A. Firth. *Autograph* (?).

Additional 34073, f. 97b.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 97).

SKETCH, unfinished, of a "Serious Glee on the Death of [James] Thomson, Author of the Seasons, by Mr. Collins." In the hand of

Digitized by Google

Vincent Novello, who is probably its composer. For 4 voices, in score. Begins "In yonder grave a Druid lies."

Additional 34725, f. 121.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

"AWAKE, my Harp, some joyful measure": Glee for 2 sopranos and bass, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by Henry Rowley Bishop. *Autograph.* In the latter part, the bass has not been filled in.

Additional 31812, ff. 86–118 *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1800 (f. 100)–1837 (watermark, f. 97). Quarto. Most of the pieces in the MS. appear to have been belonged to R. J. S. Stevens. It also contains Madrigals (1813), Odes (1828), Songs (1798), and other compositions, described below, and in vol. iii.

GLEES, for 4 voices and in score, unless the contrary is stated.

1. "Fill all the glasses." "C. Evans." [1812]. *Autograph* (?). f. 86.
2. "When should lovers breathe their vows" (à 5). "T. F. Walmisley." f. 90.
3. "Hail, lovely Shade" (à 3). "Rev[d] Mr. Jenner." f. 98.
4. "Raise the song of mourning" (à 5): described as "Glee and Cho[ru]s." In parts. "R. J. S. Stevens, 1800." Originally sung by [Reginald] Spofforth, [Samuel] Webbe [jun.] and [James] Bartleman. The words from Ossian. f. 100.
5. "Whence comes my love?" By the same. f. 113.
6. "To the pale Tyrant." *Unfinished.* By Samuel Webbe. f. 118.

Additional 31815, *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1800, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 373).

COMPOSITIONS for solo voices and chorus, without accompaniments, in parts, by R. J. S. Stevens. *Autograph.* Nos. 1 and 2 are described as "Odes."

1. "Raise the song of mourning"; three more copies of no. 4 of the preceding MS. ff. 85, 94, 102.
2. "Hail, meek ey'd mercy" (? for 6 voices—1st and 2nd soprano, counter-tenor, 1st and 2nd tenor, and bass). f. 109.
3. "Come, oh come, etherial Guest" (for 5 voices—counter-tenor, 3 tenors, and bass). f. 120.

Additional 34007, f. 51.

Paper; A.D. 1802. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (1804).

"OBERON": Glee for 5 voices, beg. "Hither, hither, sportive maids"; written by James Hook for Vauxhall in 1802. *Autograph.* There are accompaniments for flutes, violins, horns, tenor, and bass, in score.

Digitized by Google

Additional 27643, ff. 2–14b.

Paper; about 1808–1812. Quarto. The MS. belonged to William Hutchins Callcott. It also contains a sacred Canon (vol. i, p. 120), a sacred Song (*ib.* p. 451), Catches (above, p. 33), and a secular Song (1810), described below.

GLEES, in score, by Dr. J. W. Callcott. *Autograph.* The first three are for 3 voices.

1. "Ye Mariners of England." "1810." f. 2.
2. "When Time was entwining the garland." "1809." f. 4.
3. "Soft blows the wind." "1812." f. 6.
4. "See, baleful Iris" (double quartet). The initials at the beginning are evidently those of the singers. f. 8.

Additional 32021, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1806–1850. Oblong quarto. The MS. also contains sacred Canons, (vol. i, p. 127), a sacred Chorus (*ib.* p. 166), a sacred Quartet (*ib.* p. 4), Catches (above, p. 44), and a Pianoforte Solo (1825), in vol. iii.

GLEES, for 4 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in score, by Thomas Miles. *Autograph.* The names of the authors of the words, *etc.*, are generally given in brackets.

1. "Hail, Innocence, celestial maid" (à 3). "1807." (Ogilvie.) f. 2b.
2. "Within this cot." [1807.] f. 5.
3. "O sacred solitude." "1806." (Dr. Young.) f. 6b.
4. "Pride, pomp, and pleasures of the world." "1811." f. 11.
5. "What, tho' around the warrior's bed": dirge. "1815." (Charlotte Nooth.) f. 13.
6. "Far in some shady blest retreat." "1812." (Ogilvie.) f. 15.
7. "Hail to this happy day" (à 3). [1816.] f. 19b.
8. "Beneath those rugged elms" (à 5). "1821." (Gray's "Elegy.") f. 23b.
9. "Of all the birds on bush and tree" (à 3). (Scott's *Kenilworth.*) f. 25b.
10. "The Sun, when rising from his bed." "1819." f. 28.
11. "There came three merry men" (à 3). "1820." (Scott's *Ivanhoe.*) f. 31b.
12. "Come, fill the bowl." "1823." (Henry Neele.) f. 35.
13. "Ye gentle muses" (à 5). "1823." (Pope's "Winter.") f. 38b.
14. "O had I been by Fate decreed." "1823." This and Nos. 15–18 are headed "Six (*sic*) Airs from the Opera of Love in a Village Harmonized . . . by Thomas Miles." The so-called opera was a pasticcio compiled, about 1790, from works by the composers mentioned below, and many others. "[S.] Howard." f. 46b.
15. "How blest the maid" (à 3). "1823." "Galuppi." f. 47b.
16. "Oh, how shall I in language weak." "1824." "Carey." f. 48b.
17. "Gentle youth, ah tell me why." [1826.] "Dr Arne." f. 50b.
18. "Let gay ones and great" (à 3). "1850." "Baildon." f. 51b.
19. "Drink ye to her that each loves best." "1824." (Thomas Campbell.) f. 53.
20. "Bring the bowl which you boast" (à 3). "1826." (Scott's *Woodstock.*) f. 57.
21. From that celestial orb." "1826." f. 59.
22. "Balmy pledge of love sincere." "1828." f. 62.
23. "I think the Frog A jolly dog" (à 3). "1845." f. 65.
24. "What is Beauty? Who can show?" (à 3). "1850." f. 67.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14340, ff. 40–52.

Paper; A.D. 1807. Quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 318).

GLEES, in score, by Samuel Wesley.

1. "What Bliss to Life can Autumn yield" (à 3). "1807." *Autograph.* The words from Dr. Johnson's "Autumn." f. 40.
2. "If in fighting foolish Systems" (à 3). "1807." *Autograph.* f. 46b.
3. "Life is a jest" (à 4). Apparently in the hand of Matthew Cooke. f. 51.

Additional 35005, ff. 49–65b, 115.

Paper; A.D. 1807–1836. Quarto. See also below, under Songs (1783–1785).

GLEES for 3 voices, in score, by Samuel Wesley. Mostly *autograph.*

1. "What bliss to life can Autumn yield." "1807." f. 49.
2. "While ev'ry short-liv'd Flow'r." [1822.] f. 53.
3. "Goosy, goosy, Gander." About 1836 (watermark). f. 57.
4. "Here shall the Morn" (à 4). The words from Pope's "Elegy on an unfortunate Lady." f. 59.
5. "Part of the 41st Ode of Anacreon." ["Hilaroi piomen," see Add. 14343, below, p. 119]. *Copy.* f. 115.

Additional 31716, *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1808–1819. Oblong folio. The MS. also contains a Madrigal (1812), described below.

GLEES for 4 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in score, by William Linley. *Autograph.*

1. "No, never shall my soul forget." "1812." f. 2.
2. "Phillis, you little rosy Rake" (à 3). "1813." f. 12.
3. "God of the Bow" (à 3). "1815." f. 14.
4. "There is strange Music" (à 3): elegy. "1816." f. 18.
5. "If ought of oaten stop" (à 3). "1816." From Collins's "Ode to the Evening." f. 22.
6. "I am the Comforter of those that mourn": elegy. "1816." f. 27.
7. "Go, musing Traveller." "1817." f. 32.
8. "Chant we the Requiem." "1817." f. 38.
9. "At that dread Hour." "1818." Gained Prize Medal of Catch Club in 1821. f. 46.
10. "Frolick and free." "1819." f. 55.
11. "Ere yet we Slumbers seek." "1819." f. 63.
12. "Ye little Troops of Fairies" (à 3). This and the remaining numbers appear to be taken from *Fairy Fantasies*, 1808–1809. f. 67.
13. "Hark! from yon ruin'd Abbey Walls." f. 71.
14. "Zephyr, whither art thou straying" (à 3). f. 78.
15. "Sweet, airy Being." The words by Thomas Moore. f. 82.
16. "Would you the Fairy Regions see" (à 3). f. 89.
17. "Now the blue Fly's gone to Bed." f. 92.
18. "On the Down of a Thistle I fly." f. 98.

Digitized by Google

Additional 19648, ff. 16, 18.

Paper; A.D. 1810. Quarto. The MS. also contains sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 128), a secular Canon (above, p. 10), Catches (p. 44), Duets (p. 94), and other compositions described below and in vol. iii.

GLEES for 3 voices, in score, in the hand of D. Bruguier, to whom the volume appears to have originally belonged.

1. "To sing of Love's passion." "D. Bruguier, 1810." f. 16.
2. "O young Lochinvar!" Adapted by the same from "T. Attwood." f. 18.

Additional 35003, ff. 75–98b.

Paper; A.D. 1811–1822. Oblong folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 349).

GLEES by Samuel Wesley. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for 3 voices, in score, and *autograph*.

1. "The Rights of Man," beg. "While others, Delia, use their Pen." About 1811 (watermark). f. 75.
2. "Now the trumpets' martial sound" (à 4). "1815." On the Peace of 1814. f. 79.
3. "While evry short-liv'd Flower" (à 4). "1822." f. 83.
4. "There are by fond Mama supplied Six reasons against Sammy's ride"; with a bass. An early composition. f. 86.
5. "On the salt wave we live"; with accompaniment apparently for 2 violins and a bass. f. 88.
6. "When Friendship, Love, and Truth abound." f. 91.
7. "Roses, their sharp spines being gone." The words from Beaumont and Fletcher's "Two Noble Kinsmen." f. 95.

Additional 34610, ff. 35, 37–40b *passim*.

Paper; about 1812 (see ff. 31, 32). Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 93).

"RETIREMENT": a serious glee for 4 voices, beg. "To these lov'd shades," by Matthew Cooke. *Autograph*. In score (f. 35), followed by the single parts (ff. 37b, 38b, 39b and 40b).

Additional 14342, f. 69.

Paper; A.D. 1813. Oblong folio. See also under Masses (vol. , p. 234).

"OLD King Cole"; for 3 voices, in score, by Samuel Wesley, 1813. *Autograph*.

Additional 34803, ff. 33b, 67.

Paper; A.D. 1822. Quarto. See also below, under Songs (1820–1824).

GLEES for 4 voices, by John Lodge Ellerton. *Autograph*.

1. "Wreath[e] the bowl with flowers of soul." In score. "1822." f. 33b.
2. "Far in the chambers of the west": apparently a glee for soprano, two tenors and bass. In parts. f. 67.

Digitized by Google

Additional 36966–36968, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1830–1834. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

"GLEES," for 3 voices (unless the contrary is stated), composed by Henry R[owley] Bishop for Vauxhall Gardens. With symphonies and accompaniments for horns, clarinets, flutes (ottavino and traverso), oboes, bassoons, trumpets, kettledrums and strings, and occasionally also bass-drum, cymbals, triangle and trombones. In the seventh piece (36968, f. 78) side-drum, bell and "crash" are also used. Generally in two separate scores. *Autograph.*

36966. 1. "The Palmer Knights." "1830." ff. 2–11.
2. "Four merry boys are we" (à 4). "1830." ff. 96–109b.

36967. 1. "The Thistle, the Shamrock and Rose," beg. "In a lovely bow'r one day." "1831." ff. 2–11.
2. "The Fisherman's Good Night" (à 4), beg. "Lo! the day's champion." "1832." ff. 137–142b.
3. "Bacchanalian," beg. "O! were the sea a sea of wine." "1832." ff. 196–205b.

36968. 1. "All in the greenwood shade." "1833." f. 70.
2. "The Enraged Musician" (à 4), beg. "O! pray have you never heard of Signor Scratchimento" (à 4). "1834." ff. 78–99.
3. "When the moon is riding high" (for 3 sopranos). "1834." ff. 200–213.

Additional 30273, ff. 4, 5b.

Paper; about 1833 (watermark, f. 35). Narrow oblong octavo. See also under Catches (above, p. 45).

GLEES for 3 voices, in score, by Dr. Henry Harington.

1. "What shall we sing now." f. 4.
2. "Sing old Rose," beg. "Now we're met." f. 5b.

Additional 31415, *passim*.

Paper; after 1885. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Madrigals.

GLEES, in parts. Nos. 1 and 8–10 are for 4 voices; the others for 5.

1. "Awake, Eolian lyre." "J. Danby." i, f. 6b; ii, f. 3b; iv, f. 6b; vi, f. 6.
2. "You gave me your heart." "S. Webbe, 1776." i, f. 7; ii, f. 5b; iv, f. 8b; v, f. 4; vi, f. 8.
3. "O Bird of Eve." "Lord Mornington." i, f. 7b; ii, f. 6; iv, f. 10; v, f. 5b; vi, f. 9b.
4. "It was a lover." "R. J. S. Stevens, 1786." i, f. 8; ii, f. 6b; iii, f. 7b; iv, f. 10b; vi, f. 9b.
5. "Amidst the myrtles." "Jon. Battishill." i, f. 12b; ii, f. 11; iv, f. 14b; v, f. 6; vi, f. 13.
6. "A gen'rous Friendship." "S. Webbe." [1768.] i, f. 15; iii, f. 13; iv, f. 16b; v, f. 7; vi, f. 15b.
7. "Mark'd you her eye." "Spofforth." i, f. 21; ii, f. 16b; iv, f. 23; v, f. 8b; vi, f. 21.
8. "Crabbed age and youth." "R. J. S. Stevens." ii, f. 4b; iv, f. 7b; v, f. 3b; vi, f. 7.
9. "Melting Airs." "Dr. Hayes, 1763." iii, f. 7; iv, f. 9b; v, f. 5b; vi, f. 9.
10. "When despairing Cupid stealeth." Anonymous. iii, f. 8; iv, f. 44b; v, f. 20; vi, f.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14343, *passim*.

Paper; about 1839 (see f. 46). Oblong folio. The MS. also contains a sacred Quartet (vol. i, p. 391), Duets (above, p. 97), another Glee (p. 111), and other compositions, described below and in vol. iii.

GLEES, for 3 voices (with two exceptions noted below), in score, by Samuel Wesley. In the hand of Vincent Novello, from MSS. belonging to Charles Stokes, *etc.*

1. "While others, Delia, use their Pen." "1800." f. 4b.
2. "Sol, Do, Re, Mi": a fantasia. f. 6.
3. "When Bacchus, Jove's immortal Boy." "1806." f. 9b.
4. "Hilaroi piomen." "1800." The words are from Anacreon. f. 11b.
5. "When down his throat." The words by Madan. f. 17.
6. "Now the trumpet's martial sound" (à 4). On the Peace of 1814. The words by W. B. Kingston. f. 21.
7. "Goosy, Goosy, Gander"; with figured bass. f. 25.
8. "While ev'ry short liv'd Flower" (à 4). "1822." f. 25b.
9. "Say, can Pow'r." f. 30b.
10. "Beneath, a sleeping Infant lies." f. 32b.
11. "Happy the man." The words from Dryden's Horace. f. 39b.
12. "O Sacred Bird." The words by Dr. Akenside. f. 41.
13. "Roses, their sharp spines being gone." "1798." f. 43b.

Additional 32587, ff. 28–45b.

Paper; A.D. 1841–1852. Oblong quarto. The MS. also contains a Catch (above, p. 47), a fragment of an Opera (19th cent.), described below, and Pianoforte Solos, in vol. iii.

GLEES for 4 voices, in score, by William P. Stevens. *Autograph.*

1. "Bless'd as th' immortal Gods." "1850." f. 28.
2. "Lov'd tho' thou art." "1841." Words by Thomas B. Shaw. f. 30.
3. "On a day, alack the day." With pianoforte accompaniment. Prize Glee. f. 37.
4. "Why so pale?" "1852." f. 41.

Additional 35028, ff. 4–15, 18–29b.

Paper; A.D. 1860. Quarto. See also below, under Songs.

GLEES, for 3 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in score, by Samuel Wesley.

1. "Circle the bowl" (à 4). "1782." f. 4.
2. "Thou happy wretch." "1783." The words are from Young's "Night Thoughts." f. 12.
3. "There are by fond Mama supplied." About 1778. f. 14.
4. "Goosy, goosy, Gander." About 1781. f. 18.
5. "A-dieu, ye soft scenes of delight." f. 19.
6. "When Orpheus went down." About 1781. f. 21.
7. "When first thy soft lips." "1783." f. 25.

Digitized by Google

Egerton 2571, ff. 26, 29b, 36b.

Paper; 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 362).

GLEES, in score, by Samuel Wesley.

1. "O sacred bird" (à 3). f. 26.
2. "Say, can pow'r or lawless wealth" (à 3). f. 29b.
3. "Life is a jest" (à 4): air. f. 36b.

SECTION VII.—MADRIGALS

INCLUDING BALLETS, EARLY CHANSONS OR CANZONETS FOR SEVERAL VOICES, VILLANELLAS, AND A FEW COMPOSITIONS OF THE EARLY PART OF THE 17TH CENTURY WHICH HAVE SOME RESEMBLANCE TO PARTSONGS.

Additional 24198, f. 1b.

Vellum; 14th–15th cent. Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 256).

"TROP est fol ky me bayle sa femme." Only one part.

Additional 34200, ff. 57–60.

Paper; early 15th cent. Octavo. See also under Treatises, in vol. iii.

CHANSONS for 3 voices, in parts. Anonymous.

1. "Il (?) veul prendre." The treble wanting. f. 57.
2. "Sans amer home." f. 57b.
3. "Quant vous." f. 58b.
4. "Bonum vinum cum sapore." f. 59b.

Cotton, Titus A. xxvi, ff. 3b–7b *passim*.

Paper; about 1448 (see f. 3). Octavo. See also below, under Songs.

CHANSONS for 2 or 3 voices, in parts, apparently written in the north of Italy. Anonymous.

1. "Jour a iour" (à 3). f. 3b.
2. "Qu'en puisie" (à 2). f. 4.
3. "Vne fois auant que mourir" (à 3). f. 4b.
4. "Je me recommande" (à 3). f. 5b.
5. Without words (à 2). f. 6.
6. Without words (apparently à 3, with an alternative 2nd contra-tenor part). f. 7b.

Additional 29987, ff. 2b–69b *passim*.

Vellum; 15th–16th cent. Octavo. The MS. appears to have been written for a member of the Medici family (see arms on f. 2); it belonged in 1670 to Carlo di Tommaso Strozzi, who added an index of names (f. 1). It contains other compositions, *etc.*, described elsewhere.

"MADRIALI," "Ballate," "Caccie," *etc.*, by little-known Italian composers of the 15th century. There are similar collections in the

Digitized by Google

Biblioteca Laurenziana at Florence (87) and in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris. Unless the contrary is stated, the compositions are for 2 voices and anonymous. Most of them have a ritornello or refrain at the end of each verse.

1. "O dolcie (*sic*) apresso un bel." ff. 2b, 4b.
2. "Di nouo e gionto un caualier." "Magister Jacobus de Bolonia." f. 3b.
3. "O Perla gentil"; with the same refrain as no. 1. f. 5b.
4. "Apres' une (*sic*) fiume." f. 6b.
5. "Per allegrezza." f. 7.
6. "O tu chara scientia." "Magister Johannes de Frorentia" (*sc.* Florentia). f. 7b.
7. "Si chome (*sc.* siccome) al canto." "Magister Jacobus de Bolonia." f. 8b.
8. "Sedendo a lonbra." "Magister Johannes de Frorentia." f. 9.
9. "Si dolce no[n] so" (à 3). "Magister Franciscus de Frorençia." f. 9b.
10. "Mvsican (*sic*) son." By the same. f. 10b.
11. "Al bacho." "Frater Bartolinus de Padoua." f. 12b.
12. "Prima uertute." "Magister Jachobus de Bolonia." f. 13b.
13. "Mille merçe de Amore." f. 14.
14. "Qvando la terra." "Frater Bartolinus de Padoua." ff. 14b, 21b.
15. "La dolce cera" (à 3). By the same. f. 15b.
16. "Vseletto seluagio." "Magister Jachobus de Bolonia." f. 16b.
17. "Vn bel parlare." By the same. f. 17b.
18. "Piu no mi churo." "Maestro Giouanni de Chascina." f. 18b.
19. "I[o] credo ch' i dormiua." "Ser Lorenço." f. 19b.
20. "Qual legie moue." "Frater Bartolinus de Padoua." f. 20b.
21. "Per isparverare." f. 22b.
22. "Non aurama (*sic*) pieta" (à 3). f. 23b.
23. "Donna, sito falito." f. 24.
24. "Guard' una volta" (à 3). f. 24b.
25. "I son vn pellegrin." f. 25.
26. "Perche di nouo sdegno." Only one part. "Francescho de Frorencia." f. 25b.
27. "Tosto che lalba": a "chaccia" or hunting-song. "Ser Gheradello." f. 26.
28. "L' aspido sordo." f. 26b.
29. "La dona mia uole." f. 27.
30. "Non senti, donna." f. 27b.
31. "Se pronto non sara." f. 28.
32. "Nella piu chara parte." "Magister Franciscus de Frorençia." f. 28b.
33. "Sia quel chesser." "Frate Andrea de Servi." f. 29.
34. "Gran pianta" (à 3). "Magister Francisus de Frorençia." f. 29b.
35. "A Dyou, a dyou." By the same. f. 30.
36. "Parte si con dolore" (à 3). By the same. f. 30b.
37. "I son tuo, donna." "Ser Nicholo del Proposto." f. 31.
38. "Lamantachassera" (*sic*). f. 31b.
39. "Informa quasi tral uegliare": a "Chaccia." ff. 32, 69b.
40. "Piu bella donna." "Maestro F[r]ancescho di Firençe." f. 32b.
41. "Donna, non fu giamay." "Bonauitus Corsini, pit[t]or." f. 33.
42. "Vid[d]i nell o[m]bra." "Ser Lorenço, prete." f. 33b.
43. "Piata (*sic*) ti moua." "Bonauitus Chorsini, pitor." f. 34b.
44. "Amor, tu uedi." By the same. f. 35.
45. "Povero çappator." "Ser Lorenço di Fio[renze]." f. 35b.
46. "I fu gia bianch' ucciel." "Ser Donatto da Chascina." f. 36b.
47. "Po[i]che datte mi chonuien partir." f. 37.
48. "Io uegio in gran dolo." "Ser Nicholo dell Proposto." f. 39.
49. "Chosi pensoso." f. 39b.
50. "Chil ben sofri." f. 40.
51. "Nell' aqua chiara." "Frate Vincenço." f. 40b.
52. "Dapoy chel sole." "Ser Nicholo del Proposto." f. 41b.
53. "State su, donne." By the same. f. 42b.
54. "Ittase nera star." "Ser Lorenço." f. 43b.

Digitized by Google

55. "No di spregiarui." "Ser Nicholo del Proposto." f. 44b.
56. "Ittase nera star." "Maestro Vincentij." f. 45.
57. "Sotto uerdi frascetti." "Ser Gheradello." f. 45b.
58. "Mentr' che vagho uiso." "Ser Nichollo del Proposto." f. 46.
59. "La neve, el ghiaccio." "Fratte Guigliemo di Sco. Spirito." f. 46b.
60. "I pregho amor." f. 47b.
61. "Come tradi[r] pe[n]sasti." "Jachopo Pianel[l]aio de Firençe." f. 48.
62. "Lasso per mie" (à 3). f. 48b.
63. "Quanto piu charo fay" (à 3). "Fra[n]cescho de Frorençia." f. 49b.
64. "Per llafruença." "Francescho [Landino] Degli Orghanni." f. 50b.
65. "Se non ti piaque." "Don Paghollo." f. 51b.
66. A few bars of a madrigal, without words. "Ser Nicholo del Proposto." f. 52b.
67. "Donna, i prego amore" (à 3). f. 53b.
68. "Benche partir da te." "Ser Nicholo del Proposto." f. 54.
69. "Posando lonbra." f. 54b.
70. "Ben ch' io serua con fe." f. 55.
71. "Donna, tu pur." f. 55b.
72. "Gia perchi pensso." f. 59b.
73. "Bench' amar, crudel." f. 60.
74. "Ciascum (*sic*) faccia per se." "Ser Nichollo del Proposto." f. 70b.
75. "Giporte" (*sic*). f. 71.
76. "Con leuriere." "Ser Gherardello." f. 71b.
77. "Tremando piu che foglia." "Rosso de Chollegrana." f. 72b.
78. "Chosa non necha" (*sc.* nega); à 3. f. 73b.
79. "Non piu diro." "Ser Nicholo del Proposto." f. 74.
80. "El gradisio" (*sc.* Il gran desio); à 3. f. 74b.
81–84. The tenor of four short "Chançonete tedesche," without words. f. 75.
85. "Lalma mia piangie" (à 3). "M[agister] Franciscus." f. 75b.
86. "Nessum pongha sperança" (à 3). f. 76b.
87. "Or sus uous dormet" (à 3). f. 77b.
88. "Segugi a corde." f. 78b.
89. "Comtenplar le gran chose" (à 3). "Francescho." f. 79.
90. "Dolce signore." By the same. f. 79b.
91. "La dolcie uista." By the same. f. 80.
92. "Lucea nel prato." By the same. f. 80b.
93. "Per um verde boschetto." "Fra Bartolino." f. 81b.

Printed Book, K. i. e. 1 (at the end).

Paper; early 16th cent. Small oblong octavo. The first part of the book consists of printed "Songes, ix of iiii partes and xi of thre partes," by English composers, 1530.

COMPOSITIONS probably for 3 or 4 voices. Alto part.

1. "Behold and see how byrds dothe fly." "Samoht Notterts," *sc.* Thomas Stretton.
2. "By a banke as I ley"; with second part, "The nyghtyngalle, y^e^ lady and mestres of alle musyk"; and third part, "None may with hym compare." A song in praise of "y^e^ defender of owr feythe," *sc.* Henry VIII. Anonymous.

Harley 5242.

Vellum; ff. 48. Early 16th cent. Octavo.

CHANSONS, for 3 voices (with one exception), in parts, with illuminated initials and occasionally an illuminated border in which occur the letters F F (Françoise, to whom several of the verses are addressed),

Digitized by Google

and a monogram, probably intended for M A M I E. The only composer named (f. 5b) is Antoine de Fevin (fl. 1514).

1. "Vray dieu damours." f. 1b.
2. "Seigneurs que dieu vous gard"; with second part, "Et pour vous faire entendre" (à 2). f. 3b.
3. "Je le lairray" (*sc.* laisserai). "Anth. de Feuin." f. 5b.
4. "Maulditz soient ces mariz jaloux." f. 7b.
5. "Non mudera ma constance." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 9b.
6. "Pensez de faire garnison." f. 11b.
7. "Si jeusse Marion." f. 12b.
8. "Tres doulce dame." f. 13b.
9. "Le bon espoir que mon cueur a"; with second part, "Jay endure paine." f. 15b.
10. "Souvent je mesbatz." f. 17b.
11. "Celle qui ma demande." f. 18b.
12. "Dieu la gard la bergerotte." f. 19b.
13. "Adieu, solaz." f. 20b.
14. "Si iay perdu." f. 21b.
15. "[S]i jaime mon amy." Superius only. f. 22b.
16. "En despit des faulx mesdisans." Superius wanting. f. 23.
17. "Hellas, jen suis marri." f. 24b.
18. "Il ny a yci celuy." f. 26b.
19. "Petite fleur cointe et jolie." f. 27b.
20. "A vous non aultre." f. 28b.
21. "A Dieu, mamour et mon desir." f. 30b.
22. "Royne des flours la plus belle." f. 32b.
23. "Royne des flours que jay tant desiree." f. 33b.
24. "Royne des flours que je desire." f. 35.
25. "Lamour de moy." f. 36b.
26. "Il fait bon aimer loysellet"; with a second part, "Il fait bon escouter." f. 38b.
27. "[N]on mudera ma constance" (different from no. 5). f. 40b.
28. "[O]n a mal dit de mon amy." f. 41b.
29. "[M]ais que ce fust le plaisir delle." f. 43b.
30. "[D]ieu gard celle de deshonneur." f. 45b.
31. "[V]ray dieu, qui my confortera." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 47b.

The music of nos. 1, 13, 15 and 28 occurs (with slight variations) in the rather later MS., Add. 35087 (below, p. 128), as do also the words of several others of the Chansons.

Royal Appendix 58, *passim*.

Paper; early 16th cent. Oblong octavo. The MS. contains other music, sacred and secular, described elsewhere. A note on f. 3 connects it with the diocese of Exeter; and another on f. 39b, with the town of Cardiff. It belonged formerly to Dominus Johannes B——y (f. 59b).

Vocal compositions: one part only (except in no. 27), chiefly tenor. Unless the contrary is stated, they are anonymous.

1. "A[h], the syghes that come fro my hert." By W. Cornish. f. 1.
2. "Though that she cannot Redresse." f. 3b.
3. "Colle to me the Rysshes greene." f. 4.
4. "Down bery down": a "Rownde." f. 4b.
5. "Westron wynde." f. 5.
6. "Iff I hade wytt." f. 5b.
7. "Why soo vnkende." f. 6.
8. "Kytt hathe lost hur key." f. 6b.
9. "[B]low thy horne, hunter." By W. Cornish. f. 7b.
10. "Alone, alone . . . in wyldernys." f. 8.
11. "The lyttell prety nygtyngale." ff. 8b, 9b.
12. "Cum home, swet hart." f. 8b.
13. "Nay, Mary." f. 8.

Digitized by Google

14. "To leve alone." f. 10.
15. "By a bancke as I lay." f. 10b.
16. "Thys yenders nyght I herd a wyght." f. 12b.
17. "Nay, Mary" (different from no. 13). f. 13.
18. "Coll to me the russhes grene" (different from no. 3). f. 14b.
19. "O my lady dure." "Parker, monke of Stratforde." f. 16b.
20. "Rasyd ys my mynde." f. 17.
21. "Now fayre, fayrest off euery fayre." Supposed to have been written on the marriage of Margaret, sister of Henry VIII, to James IV, of Scotland, in 1503. f. 17b.
22. "Those I doo syng." f. 18b.
23. "Petyously constraynyd am I." "Docter Copere." f. 19b.
24. "When fortune had me avaunsyd." f. 21b.
25. "Frere Gastkyn." "Raff Drake." f. 24b.
26. "The whele off fortune." f. 50.
27. "My lytell fole ys gon to play" (à 3). f. 55b.

Additional 5465, ff. 2b–46b, 89b–115.

Vellum; early 16th cent. Quarto. See also under Carols (vol. i, p. 139).

Compositions, in parts, by English musicians of the end of the 15th and beginning of the 16th centuries. Nos. 1–12 are for 2 voices (treble and contra-tenor or tenor); the others for 3 voices.

1. "The farther I go." "William Newark." f. 2b.
2. "A[h] my herte, I knowe yow well." Anonymous. f. 3b.
3. "What causyth me wofull thoughtis." "William Newark." f. 4b.
4. "So fer I trow." By the same. f. 6b.
5. "My wofull hart." "Sheryngam." f. 7b.
6. "Demyd wrongfully." Treble only. Anonymous. f. 9b.
7. "O my desyre." "William Newark." f. 10.
8. "Lett serch your myndis." Contra-tenor only. "Hamshere." f. 11.
9. "Love fayne would I." Treble only of 1st verse. Anonymous. f. 11b.
10. "Nowe the lawe is led." Tenor only. "Rycardus Davy." f. 12.
11. "That was my woo." "R. Fayrfax." f. 12b.
12. "Benedicite! whate dremyd I." Anonymous. f. 13b.
13. "To complayne me, alas." Anonymous. f. 15b.
14. "Alas, it is I." "Turges." f. 17b.
15. "I am he that hath you dayly servyd." Treble and part of bass of 1st verse. "Edmund Turges." f. 19b.
16. "I pray daily ther paynys to aswage." Contra-tenor and end of tenor. Anonymous. f. 20.
17. "But why am I so abusyd," with second part, "I wote nott where." "William Newarke." f. 20b.
18. "Yowre counturfetyng"; with second part, "Hit were to grete pite." By the same. f. 22b.
19. "Thus musyng." By the same. f. 24b.
20. "Most clere of colour." "Robard Fayrfax" (whose arms are introduced in the illuminated initials). f. 26b.
21. "I loue, loued and loued wolde I be." By the same. f. 28b.
22. "Alas, for lak of her presens." By the same. f. 30b.
23. "That was my Joy." Anonymous. f. 31b.
24. "Sumwhat musyng"; with second part, "Me thynkyth truly." "Roberd Fayrfax." f. 33b.
25. "Madam, defrayne"; with second part, "I thynk suerly," and third part, "I have yow lent." Anonymous. f. 35b.
26. "O rote of trouth." "Tutor." f. 38b.
27. "I loue, I loue; and whom loue ye"; with second part, "Ther is a floure"; third part, "On that I loue"; fourth part, "I chese a floure"; fifth part, "The rose it is a ryall floure"; and sixth part, "I loue the rose." "Syr Thomas Phelyppis." f. 40b.

Digitized by Google

28. "Complayne [I] may"; with second part, "I wass, yet will I not." Anonymous. f. 46b.
29. "Margarit meke"; with second part, "That goodly las"; third part, "Her lusty chere"; and fourth part, "My margarit I can not mete." "Browne." f. 89b.
30. "Jhoone is sike"; with second part, "She is my litell praty on." "Rychard Dauy." f. 93b.
31. "Ay, beaherewe you"; with second part, "Be god, ye be a praty pode"; and third part, "Walke forth your way." "William Cornyssh, Junior." f. 96b.
32. "Who shall haue my fayre lady." Anonymous. f. 99b.
33. "Hoyda, hoyda, joly rutterkyn." "William Cornyssh, Junior." f. 101b.
34. "From stormy wyndis"; with second part, "O blessid lord of heuyn"; third part, "Wherfore, good lord"; and fourth part, "Now, good lady" (in honour of Prince Arthur). "Edmund Turges." The date "1501" on f. 105 is apparently in a later hand. f. 104b.
35. "This gentill day daw[n]es"; with second part, "In a glorious garden"; and third part, "In that garden be flouris." Anonymous. f. 108b.
36. "Smale pathis"; with second part, "Loue is naturall"; third part, "One is good"; and fourth part, "But I will do as I saide." Anonymous. f. 111b.
37. "Enforce yourselfe"; with second part, "Soverayn lord" (*sc.* Henry VII); and third part, "God hath gyff you." "Edmund Turges." f. 115b.

Additional 5665, ff. 38b, 65b–68, 71b, 72b, 135b–148.

Vellum and paper; *temp.* Henry VIII. Large octavo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 260).

THREE-PART vocal compositions, in parts, by English composers. Anonymous (except no. 8).

1. "How shall y plece a creature vncerteyne." f. 38b.
2. "My wofull hert." f. 65b.
3. "Be pes, ye make me spille my ale." In Ritson's *Ancient Songs*. f. 66b.
4. "Absens of ȝeu." f. 67b.
5. "Now helpe, fortune." f. 71b.
6. "Fayre and discrete." f. 72b.
7. "My herte ys yn grete mournyng." f. 135b.
8. "Passetyme with goode cumpany": described as "The Kynges Balade," *sc.* by Henry VIII (see Chappell's *Popular Music*, ed. Wooldridge, 1893, vol. i, p. 42). ff. 136b, 141b.
9. "Alone, alone! here y am my sylf alone." f. 140b.
10. "In wyldernes there founde I besse." In Ritson. f. 141.
11. "Come ouer þ^e burne, besse" (see Chappell, vol. i, p. 121). f. 143b.
12. "Vp y arose in verno tempore." f. 145b.
13. "Hay how, the mavys." f. 146b.

Additional 31922, *passim*.

Vellum; *temp.* Henry VIII. Small folio. The MS. also contains secular Canons (above, p. 2), Rounds (above, p. 26), String Trios and Quartets, *etc.*

COMPOSITIONS for 3 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in parts, apparently written early in the reign of Henry VIII (see *Catalogue of Additions* for 1882–1887, p. 7).

1. "Fortune esperee" (à 4). Without words. Anonymous. f. 4b.
2. "Alles, regretz." Without words. Anonymous. f. 5b.
3. "Een frolyk weson." Without words. Anonymous. f. 6b.

Digitized by Google

4. "Pastyme with good companye" (à 4). "H[enry] VIII." f. 14b.
5. "Adew, mes amours"; with second part, "Pardon a moy." "Cornysche." f. 15b.
6. "Adew, madam" (à 4). "H[enry] VIII." f. 17b.
7. "Helas, madam" (à 4). By the same. f. 18b.
8. "Alas, what shall I do" (à 4). By the same. f. 20b.
9. "O my hart." By the same. f. 22b.
10. "A dew, a dew, my hartis lust." "Cornysch." f. 23b.
11. "Whoso that wyll hym selff applye" (à 4). "Kysbye." f. 27b.
12. "The tyme of youthe." "H[enry] VIII." f. 28b.
13. "The thowght within my brest." "T. Fardyng." f. 29b.
14. "A[h l] the syghs." "W. Cornysshe." f. 32b.
15. "With sorowfull syghs." "T. Fardynge." f. 33b.
16. "If I had wytt." Anonymous. f. 34b.
17. "Alac, alac, what shall I do." "H[enry] VIII." f. 35b.
18. "Grene growith y^e^ hol[l]y." By the same. f. 37b.
19. "Who so that wyll all feattes optayne." By the same. f. 38b.
20. "Blow þ^i^ hornne, hunter." "W. Cornyshe." f. 39b.
21. "De tous bien plare." Without words. Anonymous. f. 40b.
22. "Iay pryse amours." Without words. Anonymous. f. 41b.
23. "A dew, corage." "W. Cornyshe." f. 42b.
24. "Trolly lolly loly lo syng." By the same. f. 43b.
25. "I loue trewly." "T. Fardynge." f. 44b.
26. "Yow and I and Amyas." "Cornysh." f. 45b.
27. "Ough, warder, mount" (à 4). Without words. Anonymous. f. 46b.
28. "La season" (*sic*). Without words. Anonymous. f. 47b.
29. "If love now reynyd." "H[enry] VIII." f. 48b.
30. "Gentyl prince de renom" (à 4). Without words. By the same. f. 49b.
31. "Sy fortune." Anonymous. f. 50b.
32. "Wherto shuld I expresse." "H[enry] VIII." f. 51b.
33. "A Robyn." "[W.] Cornysh." The words "I can not think" appear to be sung by the tenor, unless they begin a second part. f. 53b.
34. "Whill lyue or breth." By the same. f. 54b.
35. "Thow that men do call it dotage." "H[enry] VIII." f. 55b.
36. "Departure is my chef payne." By the same. The words "It is to me a ryght gret joy" appear to be sung by the medius voice. f. 60b.
37. "I have bene a foster." "D[octor?] Cooper." f. 65b.
38. "Fare well my joy"; with second part, "Though þ^e^ depart." By the same. f. 66b.
39. "With owt dyscord." "H[enry] VIII." f. 68b.
40. "I am a joly foster"; in two parts. Anonymous. f. 69b.
41. "Though sum saith that youth rulyth me"; in two parts. Anonymous. f. 71b.
42. "Madame damours" (à 4). Anonymous. f. 73b.
43. "Adew, adew, le company." Anonymous. f. 74b.
44. "Whoso that wyll for grace sew." "H[enry] VIII." f. 84b.
45. "[E]n vray amoure" (à 4). Without words. By the same. f. 86b.
46. "Let not vs that yongmen be." Anonymous. f. 87b.
47. "Lusty yough," with apparently a second part, "How shuld yough," of which only the tenor is given. "H[enry] VIII." f. 94b.
48. "With goode order" (à 4). Anonymous. f. 96b.
49. "Elle sur tautes" (*sic*); with the words "Tota pulcra es" in the bass. Anonymous. f. 99b.
50. "Englond be glad." Anonymous. f. 100b.
51. "And I war a maydyn" (à 4). Anonymous. f. 106b.
52. "Why shall not I." Anonymous. f. 107b.
53. "What remedy"; in two parts. Anonymous. f. 108b.
54. "Wher be ye, my love." Anonymous. f. 110b.

Digitized by Google

55. "My thought oppressed." Anonymous. f. 116b.
56. "Svmwhat musyng"; in two parts. Anonymous. f. 120b.
57. "I loue vnloued"; in two parts. Anonymous. f. 122b.
58. "Hey troly loly lo! mayde, whether go you." Anonymous. f. 124b.

Additional 30513, f. 1b.

Paper; late Henry VIII. Oblong octavo. See also under Organ Solos in vol. iii.

"THE HIER þ^t the ceder tree": a very short composition for 4 voices, in quasi-score, by T[homas] M[ulliner]. At the top of the page is written "Labell fyne," *i.e.* la belle fine (?). See Royal Appendix 58, ff. 39b, 40.

Royal Appendix 74, ff. 35b, 42.

Paper; A.D. 1547–1548. Large oblong octavo. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 1).

VOCAL compositions; only two parts given.

1. "When shall my sorowfull sythyng slake"; in parts. The words wanting. By Tallis (?). f. 35b.
2. "Jay veu le cerf"; in score. f. 42 (reversed).

Royal 20. A. xvi.

Vellum; ff. 36. 16th cent. (1st half?). Octavo. On ff. 1–3b are some miniatures in a Flemish hand, and a border, in which occur the initials AA, connected by a knot.

CHANSONS for several voices, in parts. Except where the contrary is stated, they are for 3 voices and anonymous. The contra-tenor is sometimes called "Concordans."

1. "Leure est venue." By Josquin des Près. See Add. 11585, f. 23b (below). f. 1b.
2. "Despitant fortune." f. 2b.
3. "A la mignonne de fortune"; in two parts. f. 3b.
4. "Se vous voulez m'estre loyale"; in two parts. f. 5b.
5. "En actendant (*sic*) la grace de ma dame." f. 7b.
6. "Il nest viuant." f. 8b.
7. "Vostre beaulte." f. 9b.
8. "Cest mal chere[h]e." By Agricola. f. 10b.
9. "En effait, se ne repreues." f. 11b.
10. "Par vng Jour de matinee." f. 12b.
11. "Pour faire larlkymie damours"; in two parts. f. 13b.
12. "Soit pres ou loing." f. 15b.
13. "Se je vous eslongne." f. 16b.
14. "Helaz, de vous je me doy bien complaindre." f. 17b.
15. "Ce nest pas jeu." f. 18b.
16. "Elle en est hors du cueur." f. 19b.
17. "Al[l]ez, regret." f. 20b.
18. "De vous amer." f. 21b.
19. "La Regretee." "Heyne." f. 22b.
20. "Je nay dueil" (à 4); in three parts. f. 23b.
21. "Royne des flours que ie desire." f. 26b.
22. "Mon souuenir me fait morir." "Heyne." f. 27b.
23. "A l'eure que premier vous vis." "Bouuel." f. 28b.
24. "Sire, se vous ne pouruoyez." "Crespieres." f. 29b.
25. "Que vous madame," with the words "In pace" in the bass; in two parts. "Josquin." f. 30b.

Digitized by Google

26. "Je say tout"; in two parts. f. 31b.
27. "Nuit et jour." f. 33b.
28. "Mes pensees." By Josquin (see Add. 11585, f. 26b, below). f. 34b.
29. "Mon loyal cueur." f. 35b.

Additional 19583, ff. 45b–48.

Vellum; first half of 16th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 261).

COMPOSITIONS for several voices. One part only.

1. "En lamour dune dame." Altus part. "P. De la rue." f. 45b.
2. "Buuons, ma commere." Altus part. "P. Gannain." f. 46.
3. "Cuides vous que dieu uous faille." Soprano. Anonymous. f. 46b.
4. "Jay veu le regnart." Treble. "M[aitr]e Jan [de Gero]." f. 47b.

Additional 35087, *passim*.

Vellum; first half of 16th cent. Large octavo. See also under Motets.

CHANSONS for 3 voices, in parts, by Flemish composers, mostly anonymous. The words of nos. 7, 12, 15, 58, 64, 65 are in Gaston Paris' *Chansons du 15e siècle*, 1875.

1. "Du bon du cuer." f. 4b.
2. "Myn morken gaf my." f. 5b.
3. "Ic weet een molenarrynne." f. 6b.
4. "Quant je vous voye." f. 7b.
5. "A Dieu, mamour." f. 9b.
6. "Fortuna desperata." f. 11b.
7. "En lombre dung buissonet." f. 12b.
8. "Do[o]rt deruen van v, myn lief." f. 13b.
9. "Myns liefkins claer anscauwen." f. 14b.
10. "Ic truere." f. 15b.
11. "Myns liefkins bruun ooghen." f. 19b.
12. "Mon mary m'a diffamee." f. 21b.
13. "Ma maitresse, mamye." f. 22b.
14. "Helas, dame, que jayme tant." f. 23b.
15. "Se jayme mon amy trop." f. 24b.
16. "Wan ic ghedincke." f. 25b.
17. "Mi heeft een piperken." f. 26b.
18. "Consummo (*sic*) la mia vita." f. 27b.
19. "Mon souuenir me faict languir." By Heyne. f. 28b.
20. "Mais que che fut secretement." f. 29b.
21. "Nest il pas bien Infortune." f. 30b.
22. "Nostre saison est bien fortunee." f. 31b.
23. "Lessies parler." f. 32b.
24. "Verlanghen ghy doet mynder herten pyn." f. 33b.
25. "Een boer, een boer, so willie waghen." f. 35b.
26. "Coment peult avoir Joye." "Jo. de Vyzeto." f. 36b.
27. "Cest mal sarchie" (*sic*). "[Alexander ?] Agricola." A copy of this is in the Codex Casanatensis at Rome. f. 37b.
28. "Verlanghen ghy doet myn herte pyn." Different from no. 24. f. 38b.
29. "Die crudekins die spruten." f. 40b.
30. "Waer is hy." "Laurentius d[er ?] a[eltere ?]." Founded on the Canon "Qui me sequitur." f. 41b.
31. "Qui est celuy qui dira mal." f. 42b.
32. "Je voy, je viens." f. 43b.
33. "Jayme bien mon amy." "Verbonnet." f. 44b.
34. "Wy en sullen niet bedien." f. 45b.
35. "Ic ben zo nav bedwonghen." f. 46b.
36. "Ghistern auent." f. 47b.
37. "[A] Dieu, myn lief." f. 48b.
38. "Tout plain dennuy." f. 49b.
39. "Eylas, ey my." f. 51b.
40. "'T meiskin was jonck wel van passe." f. 52b.
41. "Adieu, solas." f. 53b.

Digitized by Google

42. "O Venus vrau wat dedic (*sic*) gheboren." f. 54b.
43. "James (*sc.* Jamais) n'aymeray." "Jo. Mouton." f. 55b.
44. "Je le la[i]ray, puis quil my bat." f. 56b.
45. "Troest my, my lief." f. 57b.
46. "Een sotte cluytte." f. 59b.
47. "Ric god, wie sal ic claghen." f. 62b.
48. "Ic weet een vrauken." f. 64b.
49. "Quant je vous voy." f. 66b.
50. "Que nest Il vray." f. 68b.
51. "Ryck god, uv moet Ic trueren." f. 69b.
52. "Sourdes regretz." f. 71b.
53. "[D ?]ooh weet Ic een jonc vraukin." f. 73b.
54. "Buuons, ma commere." "Benedictus Appe[n]scelders." f. 78b.
55. "Helas, pour quoy me suige Mariee." f. 79b.
56. "Fors (*sic*) seulement l'at[t]ente." f. 80b.
57. "Cest donc par moy." By Ninon le Petit. f. 81b.
58. "Vray dieu damour." f. 84b.
59. "Plaine dennuy." These words begin the contra-tenor and tenor parts, but the bass has the Latin words "Anima mea liquefacta est." "Loyset Compere." f. 86b.
60. "Petite camusette." f. 87b.
61. "Fuyes, regretz." "Anthoine Feuin." f. 88b.
62. "Amy, l'aurez vous donc fortune." f. 89b.
63. "Je my soloye." f. 90b.
64. "Dieu gard de mal." f. 91b.
65. "On a mal dit de mon amy." f. 93b.

Additional 15166, ff. 70, 89b.

Paper; after 1567 (?). Oblong octavo. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 2).

TREBLE PART of two vocal compositions, of which the other parts are lost.

1. "Vaine, vaine...all worldly pleasure is but vaine." "[J. ?] Sheperd." f. 70.
2. "In fields abroade where trumpets shrill doe sounde." In a later hand than the last. By W. Byrd, from his *Psalmes, Sonets and Songs*, 1588. f. 89b.

Royal Appendix 36–40.

Paper; ff. 49, 48 (vols. ii–v). A.D. 1568. Oblong octavo. Belonged to [John, Baron] Lumley, who married Joanna, daughter of Henry [Fitzalan, 18th] Earl of Arundel, mentioned below.

"CANTIONES....(...Madrigali) Ad quinque voces, Composite ab Innocentio Alberti de Taruisio...musico....Alfonsi Ducis Ferrariæ et ab illo notate ac scripte. Anno Domini MDLXviii. Pro....Henrico Comitj de Arundelle." In parts. Most of them are in two divisions; the first lines of both are given in the Index.

1. "Se da begli occhi." i, f. 4b; ii–v, f. 2b.
2. "Leggiadra pastorella." i, f. 6b; ii–v, f. 4b.
3. "Qvesta di lieti et odorati fiori.... vaga ghirlanda." i, f. 8b; ii–v, f. 6b.
4. "La verginella." The words from Ariosto. i, f. 9b; ii–v, f. 7b.
5. "Qvanto sei piu." i, f. 10b; ii–v, f. 8b.
6. "Lieto, felice." i, f. 12b; ii–v, f. 10b.
7. "Deh, potess' io." i, f. 14b; ii–v, f. 12b.
8. "Il di che pria de uostr' occhi." i, f. 15b; ii–v, f. 13b.
9. "Gli atti, donna gentil." i, f. 17b; ii–v, f. 15b.
10. "Crescan pur." i, f. 19b; ii–v, f. 17b.

Digitized by Google

11. "Nova Angioletta." i, f. 21b; ii–v, f. 19b.
12. "Qui, doue corre." i, f. 23b; ii–v, f. 21b.
13. "Vattene....pur superb', alta Ferrara." i, f. 25b; ii–v, f. 23b.
14. "Per un' alma gentil." i, f. 27b; ii–v, f. 25b.
15. "Chiari lumi." i, f. 29b; ii–v, f. 27b.
16. "S' io son alla dolc' ombra." i, f. 31b; ii–v, f. 29b.
17. "Mentre fermo 'l pensier'." i, f. 33b; ii–v, f. 31b.
18. "La partita crudel." i, f. 35b; ii–v, f. 33b.
19. "Tvtto 'l di piango." i, f. 37b; ii–v, f. 35b.
20. "In qual parte del ciel." i, f. 39b; ii–v, f. 37b.
21. "Tanta doglia." i, f. 41b; ii–v, f. 39b.
22. "Disperato dolor." i, f. 43b; ii–v, f. 41b.
23. "Nasce da bella fiamma." i, f. 44b; ii–v, f. 42b.
24. "Locar soura gli abissi." i, f. 46b; ii–v, f. 44b.
25. "Per secreto diuino." i, f. 48b; ii–v, f. 46b.

Additional 33933, ff. 60, 77–79b.

Paper; about 1575–1578. Octavo. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 2).

Compositions for 4 or (no. 3) 5 voices. Contra-tenor part.

1. "When shall my sorow-[full sighing slack]." By Tallis. f. 60.
2. "O parsi sparsi." Anonymous. f. 77.
3. "Susan[n]e vn iour." By O. di Lasso. f. 77b.
4. "Vn iour." Anonymous. f. 78b.
5. "Ecco d' oro l' eta." Anonymous. f. 79b.

Additional 32377, ff. 5, 78–79b.

Paper; about 1584. Oblong octavo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 264).

Treble parts of the following vocal compositions. Nos. 3 and 4 are anonymous.

1. "Ut re my fa sol la" (for 4 voices). "Parsons." f. 5.
2. "Ut my re." "Byrd." f. 5.
3. "Io uo gridando." f. 78.
4. "Corri, corri, corri, mamma doro." f. 78b.
5. "Nas[c]e la doglia mia." By G. di Macque (?). f. 79b.

Additional 31992, *passim*.

Madrigals, *etc.*, for 4, 5, and 6 voices, by William Byrd and other composers, mostly foreign, of the second half of the 16th century. See under Lute Solos (after 1589), in vol. iii.

Additional 30820–30822.

Paper; ff. 47. After 1597 (see f. 17b). Oblong octavo.

"Liquide perle": a collection of Madrigals for 5 voices, without the words, by Benedetto Pallavicino and other composers of the end of the 16th century. Treble, tenor and bass parts. The dates appended below are those of the first editions in which the Madrigals in question

Digitized by Google

are known to have been published. The foliation is identical in each volume.

1. "Liquide perle." "Luca Marenzio." [1580.] f. 1.
2. "Dolci alyestre (*sc.* alpestri) [parole]." Probably by G. B. Mosto, 1588. f. 1b.
3. "Tu as tout seul." "Verdoncque." f. 2b.
4. "Quelle Rose." "Felice Enerio (*sc.* Anerio)." [1589.] f. 3b.
5. "Arte mi siano." "Palevicino." [1588.] f. 4b.
6. "Amorosette [ninfe]." By the same. [1593.] f. 5b.
7. "Levo con la [sua mano]." By the same. [1593.] f. 6b.
8. "O[c]chi quelle." Anonymous. f. 7b.
9. "Con che soavita." "Palevicino." [1588.] f. 9.
10. "Chiedei piangendo." By the same. f. 9b.
11. "Natura non mi fe." By the same. [1590.] f. 10b.
12. "Gia non fia [ver]." "Alfonso [Ferrabosco, 1587]." f. 11b.
13. "Poi chio non [posso]." By the same. [1587.] f. 12b.
14. "Tra bei rubini"; in two parts. Anonymous. f. 13b.
15. "Vdite, amanti." "Josefo Guami." Published, in 1592, as by Francesco Guami. f. 15b.
16. "Voi che gia [stanchi]." "Horatio Vecchi." [1587.] f. 16b.
17. "Che noua [Cinthia]"; in two parts. By the same. [1597.] f. 17b.
18. "Di mi, donna." "Claude le Jeune." [1585.] f. 19b.
19. "Face donques"; in two parts. "Swelincke." f. 20b.
20. "La belle que." "Verdoncq." f. 22b.
21. "Bene ragion." [? B. Pallavicino, 1588.] f. 23b.
22. "Donna Cardente (*sic*)." "Alfonso [Ferrabosco, 1587]." f. 24b.
23. "Signor, la vostra [fiamma]." By the same. [1587.] f. 25b.
24. "Nel piu fiorito." By the same. [1587.] f. 26b.
25. "Non mi ferir." "Palevicino." [1588.] f. 27b.
26. "Deggio dunque." "Marenz[i]o." [1581.] f. 28b.
27. "Damor le ricche [gemme]." By A. Stabile, 1583 (?). f. 29b.
28. "Si, mi dicesti." "Palevicino." [1588.] f. 30b.
29. "Non mirar." By the same. [1588.] f. 31b.
30. "Filli, l' alme." By the same. f. 32b.
31. "Tu pur ti parte (*sic*)." [By the same, 1593.] f. 33b.
32. "Se pur offesa." Anonymous. f. 34b.
33. "Se de miei." Anonymous. f. 35b.
34. "Chi per voi [non sospira]." By N. Faignent, 1588. f. 36b.
35. "Dolce mia . . ." Anonymous. f. 37b.
36. "Ardi e gela." Anonymous. f. 38b.
37. "Care selue." Anonymous. f. 39b.
38. "Chi per voi [non sospira]." Anonymous. f. 40b.
39. "Donna, se voi [m' odiate]." By Pallavicino, 1593. f. 41b.
40. "Amor io [non potrei]." By Luca Marenzio, 1581. f. 42b.
41. "Mentre che [qui d' intorno]." By Pallavicino, 1590. f. 43b.
42. "Force (*sic*) cagion." By B. Spontone, 1592. f. 44b.
43. "Oscura notte." By F. Sariano, 1597 (?). f. 45b.
44. "Dolce mio duol." Anonymous. f. 46b.

Additional 36526, A, *passim*.

Paper; after 1597. Oblong octavo. The MS. also contains Hymns (vol. i, p. 183), String music, *etc.*

Compositions to English words. Imperfect parts (tenor and bass, unless the contrary is stated). Nos. 3–15 (alto, or treble, and bass

Digitized by Google

parts) are taken from John Dowland's *First Booke of Songes or Ayres of foure parts*, 1597. The words of nos. 4–6 are given on f. 7b.

1. "In going to my naked bed." Attributed to R. Edwards. ff. 1, 6.
2. "My little lamb" (treble and bass). Anonymous. ff. 1, 6.
3–5. "Who ever thinks [or hopes of love]," "If my complaints," and "Can she [excuse my wrongs]." ff. 2, 8.
6–8. "Now, o now [I needs must part]," "Burst, burst forth [my teares]," and "Come awaie [come, sweet love]." ff. 2b, 8b.
9. "Rest awhile." ff. 3, 8b.
10, 11. "Sleep, waiward thoughts," and "All ye [whom love of fortune]." ff. 3, 9.
12. "Come againe, sweet love." ff. 3b, 9.
13. "His golden locks" (bass). f. 9.
14. "Awake, sweete love." ff. 3b, 9b.
15. "Deare, if you chaunge." f. 9b.
16. "Balow . . ." (bass)—not the well-known "Balow, my babe." f. 5.
17, 18. "Whither shall I hy," and "Come [love?], lets walke into the spring" (bass). The latter is not H. Youll's setting of those words. f. 56.
19. "I sigh" . . . (bass). f. 6.
20. "Jone, quoth John, when will it be" (tenor)—not the setting of those words, *temp.* Henry VIII. f. 6b.

Royal Appendix 23–25.

Paper; ff. 1b–34b *passim*. 16th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 267).

CHANSONS and Madrigals from a MS. which belonged to Derick Gerrard or Gerarde, who is probably the composer of most, if not all, of them. *Imperfect*. Unless the contrary is stated, the parts which remain are superius (vol. i), contra-tenor (vol. ii), and tenor (vol. iii). Nos. 17–23 occur on the same folio in each volume.

1. "Reuiens vers moy." i, ii, f. 2; iii, f. 1.
2. "Pandalidon." i, ii, f. 2b; iii, f. 1b.
3. "Soions Joieulx." i, f. 5b; ii, f. 6b; iii, f. 5.
4. "Joieusement il faict bon viure." i, f. 6b; ii, f. 7; iii, f. 5b.
5. "Le bergier et la bergiere." i, ii, f. 7b; iii, f. 6b.
6. "Ce mois de May." i, ii, f. 9b; iii, f. 8b.
7. "Je ne suis pas de ces gens la." i, f. 11b; ii, f. 15b: iii, f. 10b.
8. "Prenez plaisir." i, f. 14b; ii, f. 18b; iii, f. 17b.
9. "Oncques amour ne fust." i, f. 15b; ii, f. 11b; iii, f. 13b.
10. "Tant que en amour." i, f. 16b; ii, f. 12b; iii, f. 15b.
11. "Amour au coeur" (superius and contra-tenor). i, f. 17b; ii, f. 13b.
12. "Par vous seule" (superius and tenor). i, f. 18b; iii, f. 16b.
13. "Si jay du mal." i, f. 19b; ii, f. 19; iii, f. 18.
14. "En attendant." i, f. 20; ii, f. 19b; iii, f. 19.
15. "Don[n]ez secours." i, f. 20b; ii, iii, f. 20.
16. "Tous mes amis." i, f. 21; ii, iii, f. 20b.
17. "Ta bonne grace." f. 21b.
18. "Je ne scay pas com[m]ent." f. 22b.
19. "Je ne desire que la mort." f. 23b.
20. "A dieu celle que jai seruy." f. 24b.
21. "Je suis aimez" (*sic*). f. 25b.
22. "Mon coeur chante." f. 31.
23. "La neue i monti intorno." f. 34b.

Royal Appendix 26–30, *passim*.

Paper; 16th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 268).

CHANSONS, *etc.*, for 4, 5, and 6 voices, in parts, by Derick Gerarde. *Autograph* (?). The five volumes contain respectivelv "superius," contra-

Digitized by Google

tenor (and "medius"), tenor (and 2nd bass), bass, and "quintus" (and "sextus") parts. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for 5 voices.

1. "Die lume"; with second part, "Questi ad un col." i–v, f. 1.
2. "Amor piangeua"; with second part, "E la banda." i–v, f. 1b.
3. "Gia piansi."; with second part, "E si miseramente." i–v, f. 3.
4. "Il foco ch' io sentia" (à 4); with second part, "E quando io spero." i, iv, f. 7b; ii, iii, f. 8b.
5. "Amy, soufrez." i, ii, iv, v, f. 12b; iii, f. 13.
6. "Petitte fleur" (à 6). i, f. 13b; ii, v, f. 14; iii (2 parts), iv, f. 14b.
7. "Ceste belle petite bouche" (à 6). i, ii (2 parts), v, f. 14b; iii, f. 15b; iv, f. 15.
8. "Bon Jour, Mamye." i, v, f. 15; ii, iv, f. 15b; iii, f. 16.
9. "Jay veu le temps." i, ii, iv, v, f. 15b; iii, f. 16b.
10. "Est il possible." i, v, f. 15b; ii, iv, f. 16; iii, f. 16b.
11. "J'attens secours" (à 6). i, ii, iv, v (2 parts), f. 16b; iii, f. 17b.
12. "A dieu mon esperance" (à 6). i, ii, iv, f. 17; iii, f. 18; v (2 parts), f. 17b.
13. "Je l'aime bien." i–iv, f. 21b; v, f. 22b.

Royal Appendix 31–35, *passim*.

Paper; 16th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 269).

CHANSONS and Madrigals, in parts, apparently all by Derick Gerarde, though his initials are only appended to a few. The five volumes contain respectively the treble, alto, tenor, bass, and "quintus" parts; nos. 8 and 25–34 have a "sextus" part (generally contained in vol. v); and nos. 35–37 have also 7th and 8th parts (in vols. ii and iii).

1. "Se (*sic*) dire ie l' osoie." i–iii, v, f. 6b; iv, f. 5b.
2. "Viure ne puis." i–iii, f. 7b; iv, f. 6b; v, f. 5b.
3. "Je ne sçay pas coment." i–iii, f. 8b; iv, v, f. 7b.
4. "Dictes pour quoy." i–iii, f. 14; iv, f. 13; v, f. 12b.
5. "Viuons joieusement." i–iii, f. 14b; iv, v, f. 13b.
6. "A dieu lespoir." i–iii, f. 15; iv, v, f. 14.
7. "A dieu mon esperance." i–iii, f. 15b; iv, v, f. 14b.
8. "Oncques amour ne fust." i–iii, f. 18; iv, f. 17; v, f. 16b (2 parts).
9. "Amour au coeur." i–iii, f. 18b; iv, v, f. 17b.
10. "Jay si fort battaillez." i–iii, f. 19b; iv, v, f. 18b.
11. "En attendant secours." i–iii, f. 20b; iv, v, f. 19b.
12. "Je ne suis pas de ses gens." i, iii, f. 23b; ii, f. 24b; iv, f. 22; v, f. 22b.
13. "Pour vne seulle." i, iii, f. 24; ii, f. 23b; iv, f. 22b; v, f. 23.
14. "Ce mois de may"; containing a canon. i, iii, f. 24b; ii, f. 25; iv, f. 23; v, f. 23b.
15. "Puisquelle a mis a deulx." i–iii, f. 25b; iv, f. 23b; v, f. 24b.
16. "Mon c[o]eur chante." i–iii, f. 26b; iv, f. 24b; v, f. 25b.
17. "Yf Phebus stormes." i–iii, f. 27b; iv, f. 25b; v, f. 26b.
18. "Le bergiere (*sic*) et la bergierre." i–iii, v, f. 28b; iv, f. 26b.
19. "Aiez pitie de votre amant." i–iii, v, f. 29; iv, f. 27.
20. "Viure ne puis." Different from no. 2. i–iii, f. 30b; iv, f. 29; v, f. 31.
21. "Je ne me puis tenir." i–iii, v, f. 31b; iv, f. 29b.
22. "Tous mes amys." i, f. 34b; ii, iii, v, f. 34; iv, f. 32.
23. "Je suis amoureulx." i–iii, v, f. 37; iv, f. 35.
24. "Le souuenir d'aimer." i, iii, v, f. 38; ii, f. 38b; iv, f. 36.

Digitized by Google

25. "Reueillez vous." i-iii, f. 42b; iv, f. 40b; v, f. 44b.
26. "Je suis desheritee." i-iii, f. 43; iv, f. 41; v, f. 45b.
27. "Puis que fortune." i-iii, f. 43b; iv, f. 41b: v, f. 46b.
28. "Pour vne, las, j'endure." i-iii, f. 44; iv, f. 42; v, f. 47b.
29. "Reiouissons nous." "D. G." i-iii, f. 44b; iv, f. 42b; v, f. 48b.
30. "Plaisir nay plus." i-iii, f. 45b; iv, f. 43b; v, f. 50b.
31. "Tant ay souffert." i-iii, f. 46b; iv, f. 44b; v, f. 52b.
32. "Mon ceur chante." "D. G." i-iii, f. 49b; iv, f. 47b; v, f. 58b.
33. "Hellas, Hellas, quel jour." "D. G." i-iii, f. 50b; iv, f. 48b; v, f. 60b.
34. "Le rossignol plaisant." i-iii, f. 51b; iv, f. 49b; v, f. 61b.
35. "Auecques vous mon amour finera." i, f. 65; ii, iii, f. 61b; iv, f. 61; v, f. 68b.
36. "Jay tant chasse." i, f. 65b; ii, iii, 64b; iv, f. 61b; v, f. 71b.
37. "Soions Joyeulx." i, f. 65b; ii, iii, f. 63b; iv, f. 62; v, f. 70b.

Royal Appendix 41–44.

Paper; ff. 17. 16th cent. Oblong octavo. With the royal arms stamped on the covers.

CHANSONS for 4 voices, in parts. Anonymous. The references to the folios of each part are the same.

1. "Puis ne me peult venir." f. 1b.
2. "Vous vsurpes, Dames." f. 2b.
3. "Plus nul regretz." f. 3b.
4. "Mon ceur chante." f. 4b.
5. "Vous scaues bien." f. 5b.
6. "Sur tous regretz." f. 6b.
7. "Se (*sic*) dire je l'ossoie." f. 7b.
8. "Si par souffrir." ff. 8b, 11b.
9. "Il nest sy doulce vie." f. 9b.
10. "Deuil, double deuilz." f. 10b.
11. "Pourquoy me vient tu." f. 12b.
12. "Mort et fortune." f. 14b.
13. "Ches facheux sots." f. 15b.
14. "Changer ne puis." f. 16b.

Royal Appendix 49–54, *passim*.

Paper; 16th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 270).

CHANSONS and Madrigals for 6, 7 and 8 voices, in parts. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for 6 voices.

1. "J'attens secours." "Latfeur." i-vi, f. 1b.
2. "Bon jour, bon an" (à 7). "D. Hauericq." i-vi, f. 1b.
3. "Cest grand plaisir." "Morel." i-vi, f. 2.
4. "Si mon traueil vous puisse." "D. Hauericq." i-iii, v, f. 10; iv, f. 9b; vi, f. 8b.
5. "Au joly bois." "N. Gombert." i-iii, v, f. 10b; iv, f. 10; vi, f. 9b.
6. "Changons propos." By the same. i-iii, v, f. 11; iv, f. 10b; vi, f. 10.
7. "Mon petit c[o]eur." By the same. i, iv, f. 11b; ii, iii, v, f. 12; vi, f. 11.
8. "Comme le cerf." "Jacobus Clemens." i, iv, f. 12; ii, iii, v, f. 12b; vi, f. 11b.
9. "Raison le veult." "N. G[ombert]." i, f. 12b; ii, iii, v, f. 11b; iv, f. 11; vi, f. 10b.
10. "Retirer il me fault." "Thomas Criquillion." i-iii, v, f. 13; iv, f. 12b; vi, f. 12.
11. "Paine et traueil." "N. Gombert." i-iii, v, f. 13b; iv, f. 13; vi, f. 12b.
12. "Qui pouldroit dire." By the same. i-iii, v, f. 14; iv, f. 13b; vi, f. 13.
13. "Jay mis mon ceur" (? à 7). Anonymous. i-iii, v, f. 14b; iv, f. 14; vi, f. 13b.
14. "Joissance vous donneray." "Gombert." i-iii, v, f. 15; iv, f. 14b; vi, f. 14.
15. "Mille regres." By the same.

Digitized by Google

i–iii, v, f. 15b; iv, f. 15; vi. f. 14b.
16. "Si mon traueil vous peult." By the same. i, ii, iv, f. 15b, iii, v, f. 16; vi, f. 15.
17. "Je prens congie" (à 8). By the same. i–iii, v, f. 16b; iv, f. 16; vi, f. 15b.
18. "Viure ne puis." "N. de Wismes." i, ii, v, f. 18; iii, f. 18b; iv, vi, f. 17b.
19. "Las, voules vous." "D. G[erard]." i, ii, v, f. 20b; iii, f. 21; iv, f. 19b; vi, f. 20.
20. "Cest grand plaisir." By the same. i, ii, v, f. 21; iii, f. 21b; iv, f. 20; vi, f. 20b.
21. "Hatez vous." By the same. i, ii, v, f. 21b; iii, f. 22; iv, vi, f. 21.
22. "Or est venu le printemps"; with second part, "Car ce jour dhuý." By the same. i, ii, v, f. 22; iii, f. 22b; iv, vi, f. 21b.

Royal Appendix 57, ff. 9–28.

Paper; 16th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 270).

CHANSONS and Madrigals. Single voice parts (generally bass). The number of voices for which the first and the last two were written does not appear. Nos. 2–18 are for 6 voices.

1. ["Adieu mon espérance."] *Imperfect* at the beginning. "Theodoricus Gerardj." f. 9.
2. "Cest grand plaisir." "Damianus Hauericq." f. 9b.
3. "Si mon traueil." By the same. f. 10b.
4. "Jattens secours." "Latfeur." f. 11b.
5. "Resueillez vous tous." "Theodoricus Gerardj." f. 12b.
6. "A qui me doibs retirer." "Clemens Non papa." f. 13b.
7. "A dieu soulas." "Caron." f. 14b.
8. "Viure ne puis." "Nicolaus de Wismes." f. 15b.
9. "Or est venu le printemps"; in two parts. "Theodoricus Gerardj." f. 16b.
10. "Celle qui ma tant pourmenez." Anonymous. f. 18b.
11. "Quant je voi son ceur." "Christianus Hollandre." f. 19b.
12. "Dueil, double dueil." "Jo. Lupi." f. 20b.
13. "Me retirer delle." Anonymous. f. 21b.
14. "Pour vne, las, j'endure." "Theodoricus Gerardj." f. 22b.
15. "Tant ai souffert." By the same. f. 23b.
16. "Je suis desheritee." By the same. f. 24b.
17. "Puis que fortune." By the same. f. 25b.
18. "Resiouissons nous." By the same. f. 26b.
19. "...com' ancide." "Orlando di Lassus." *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 28.
20. "Tra bei rubin' e perle." By the same. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 28b.

Royal Appendix 59–62, ff. 26b–44.

Paper; 16th cent. Octavo. The MS. formerly belonged to [Henry Fitzalan, 18th Earl of] Arundel [d. 1580], and afterwards to [his son-in-law, John, Baron] Lumley [d. 1609]. It also contains String Quartets (see vol. iii).

NEAPOLITAN songs or Madrigals, in parts, the four volumes containing respectively the treble, alto, tenor, and bass parts. Anonymous. They are all (except no. 21) for 3 voices (cantus, tenor and bassus).

1. "Madonna, io mi vor[r]ai innamorare." i, iii, iv, f. 26b.
2. "Tv mi fai star content'." i, iii, iv, f. 27.

Digitized by Google

3. "Per disperato mene vogl' andare." i, iii, iv, f. 27b.
4. "Mai me pensaua." i, iii, iv, f. 28.
5. "L'atra traitora." i, iii, iv, f. 28b.
6. "Beato chi d' amor." i, iii, iv, f. 29.
7. "Poi ch' il mio core." i, iii, iv, f. 29b.
8. "Occhi leggiadri." i, iii, iv, f. 30.
9. "Madonna mia, a te." i, iii, iv, f. 30b.
10. "Si (*sic*) tu mi fai gridar." i, iii, iv, f. 31.
11. "T' haggio stipata." i, iii, iv, f. 31b.
12. "Quel foco, quelli raggi." i, iii, iv, f. 32.
13. "Quando voleua gia." i, iii, iv, f. 32b.
14. "Vita mia bella." i, iii, iv, f. 33.
15. "Ov' il bel viso." i, iii, iv, f. 33b.
16. "Sempre la vita mia." i, iii, iv, f. 34.
17. "Ahi, vita mia." i, iii, iv, f. 34b.
18. "Se tu non v[u]oi ch' io mora." i, iii, iv, f. 35.
19, 20. Two pieces without words or titles. i, iii, iv, ff. 35b, 36.
21. "Dames d'onneur" (à 4). i, iii, iv, f. 36b; ii, f. 26b.
22. "Vorrai che tu cantasse." i, f. 37b; iii, iv, f. 37.
23. "Io piango." i, f. 38; iii, iv, f. 37b.
24. "Si (*sic*) quando sto sveigliato." i, f. 38b; iii, iv, f. 38.
25. "Privo son d' ogni ben." i, f. 39; iii, iv, f. 38b.
26. A piece without words or title. i, f. 39b; iii, iv, f. 39.
27. "Mai posso far collata." i, f. 40; iii, iv, f. 39b.
28. "Son mort' et moro." i, f. 40b; iii, iv, f. 40.
29. "O tu, O tu, consta." i, f. 41; iii, iv, f. 40b.
30. "Mille volte, mille volte m' hai fatto." i, f. 41b; iii, iv, f. 41.
31. "Non so pensare." i, f. 42; iii, iv, f. 41b.
32. "O dio perche non vedi." i, f. 42b; iii, iv, f. 42.
33. "Donna, possa partir morte." i, f. 43; iii, iv, f. 42b.
34. "Vida da minha alma." i, f. 43b; iii, iv, f. 43.
35. "Minima fermeza." i, f. 44; iii, iv, f. 43b.

Additional 30835–30837.

Paper; ff. 32, 31, 30. Early 17th cent. Octavo.

Collection of Madrigals for 5 voices, said here to be by L[uca] Marenzio; but nos. 2–4 are attributed in Add. 31506 to M. A. Rossi. Treble, alto, and bass parts. None of them are included in any known collection of Marenzio's madrigals.

1. "Che pensi, che pensi, cor di tigre," in two parts. i–iii, f. 1.
2. "E cosi pur' languendo." i–iii, f. 2b.
3. "Per non mi dir." i–iii, f. 3b.
4. "O prodighi di fiamme." i, f. 4b; ii, iii, f. 4.
5. "Come sian dolorose." i, f. 5b; ii, iii, f. 5.
6. "Stratiami (*sic*) pur, Amor"; in two parts. i, f. 6b; ii, iii, f. 6.
7. "Era l' anima mia." i, f. 8; ii, iii, f. 7.
8. "Occhi un tempo." i, f. 8b; ii, iii, f. 7b.
9. "Langue al uostro languir." i, f. 9b; ii, iii, f. 8.
10. "O miseria d' Amante"; in two parts. i, f. 10b; ii, iii, f. 9.
11. "Hor' che la notte"; in two parts. i, f. 11b; ii, iii, f. 10.
12. "Ciechi desir"; in two parts. i, f. 13; ii, iii, f. 11b.
13. "Credetel' uoi." i, f. 14; ii, iii, f. 12b.
14. "Cor mio, deh, non languire." i, f. 14b; ii, iii, f. 13b.
15. "Pal[l]ida gelosia"; in two parts. i, f. 15b; ii, iii, f. 14.
16. "Ah, dolente partita." i, f. 17; ii, iii, f. 15b.
17. "Ohime, se tanto amate." i, f. 17b; ii, iii, f. 16b.

Digitized by Google

18. "Cura gelata." i, f. 18b; ii, iii, f. 17b.
19. "Si, mi dicesti." i, f. 19b; ii, iii, f. 18b.
20. "Amor', io parto." i, f. 20b; ii, iii, f. 19b.
21. "Voi uolete ch' io Mora"; in two parts. i, f. 21b; ii, iii, f. 20b.
22. "Morto mi uede." i, f. 22b; ii, iii, f. 21b.
23. "Tu parti, tu parti, a pena gionto." i, f. 23b; ii, iii, f. 22b.
24. "Con che soauita." i, f. 24; ii, iii, f. 23.
25. "Alma afflitta." i, f. 25; ii, iii, f. 24.
26. "Moribondo mio pianto." i, f. 25b; ii, iii, f. 24b.
27. "Io d' altrui se uolessi." i, f. 26b; ii, iii, f. 25b.
28. "Vna farfalla"; in two parts. i, f. 27; ii, f. 26b; iii, f. 26.
29. "Che dura legge." i, f. 28b; ii f. 28; iii, f. 27b.
30. "Quanto per uoi sofferse"; in two parts. i, f. 29b; ii, f. 29; iii, f. 28b.
31. "Mentre d' ampia uoragine tonante." i, f. 30b; ii, f. 30b; iii, f. 29b.

Additional 17786–17791, *passim*.

Paper; early 17th cent. Oblong octavo. The MS. also contains Anthems (vol. i, p. 5), Carols (*ib.* p. 142), Chamber trios, *etc.*

MADRIGALS, *etc.*, by English composers of the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century, in parts, the six volumes containing respectively the "superius," "medius," contra-tenor, tenor, "sextus," and bass parts. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for 5 voices, the part contained in vol. v being a duplicate of one of the parts in a preceding volume, with the words added.

1. "My little sweet Darlinge." "W. Byrd." i–iv, vi, f. 6; v, f. 2.
2. "Pandulpho"; beginning "Powre downe . . . your eares." "Rob. Parsons." i–iv, vi, f. 6b; v. f. 2b.
3. "O Joue, from stately throne." "Richard Farrant." i–iv, vi, f. 7b; v, f. 3b.
4. "Joane, quoth John": dialogue. "[Richard ?] Nikcolson." i–iv, vi, f. 8; v, f. 4.
5. "Dowland's sorrow"; beginning "Sorrow, . . . come." "William Wigthorp." i–iv, vi, f. 9; v, f. 4b.
6. "Eliza her name giues honor." "Jo. Bennet." i–iv, vi, f. 9b; v, f. 5b.
7. "Resurrexit a mortuis, this holy St. Frauncis." Anonymous. i–iv, vi, f. 10b.
8. "Come hither . . .": dialogue (à 6). "W. Wigthorp." i–iv, vi, f. 11; v, f. 7b.
9. "Smithes are good fellowes"; in two parts. By the same. i–iv, vi, f. 11b; v, f. 8.
10. "Were I made Jurer." By the same. i–iv, vi, f. 12; v, f. 8b.
11. "To plead my faith." Here attributed to the same, but in R. Dowland's *Musicall Banquet*, 1610, to D. Batchelor. i–iv, vi, f. 12b; v, f. 9.
12. "What meate eates the Spaniard" (à 6). Anonymous. i–iv, vi, f. 13b v, f. 9b.
13. "I am not I of such beleefe" dialogue. "W. Wigthorpe." i–iv vi, f. 13b; v, f. 10.
14. "Of all iolly pastimes." Anonymous. i–iv, vi, f. 15b; v, f. 10b.
15. "Send foorth thy sighes." "Nathanaell Patricke." i–iv, vi, f. 16b v, f. 11.
16. "Grace, my lovely one." "Thomas Weelkes." i–iv, vi, f. 17b.
17. "Wilt thou, unkind, now leave me" (à 6). "Robert Ramsey." i–iv, vi f. 34b; v, f. 17b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 29366-29368, *passim*.

Paper; early 17th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 5).

MADRIGALS to English words. Treble, bass, and "quintus" parts, unless the contrary is stated.

1. "Cruell, vnkind, adue." "Palavicino." i–iii, f. 12b.
2. "O how fortunate they" (for 5 voices). "Ro. Ramsey." i, f. 18; ii, f. 17; iii, f. 18.
3. "Cease now thy greife." By the same. i, f. 18b; ii, f. 17b; iii, f. 18b.
4. "Stay, Daphne." Cantus and "quintus" parts. Anonymous. i, iii, f. 20b.
5. "O lovely, loueless sweet." "Tho. Wilkin[son ?]." i–iii, f. 21.
6. "Since no desert can move thee." "Robert Ramsey." i, ii, f. 24b; iii, f. 22b.
7. "In vaine, poore eyes." The music has not been filled in. ii, f. 19b.

Additional 29427, ff. 13, 13b, 14b, 16b, 41b–44, 74–76.

Paper; early 17th cent. Small folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 6).

MADRIGALS for 5 and (no. 4) 6 voices. Alto part.

1. "Cease now, vaine though[t]s." "Gyles." f. 13.
2. "O thrice blessed." "Tho. [John in Add. 29372–6] Tomkins." f. 13b.
3. "Come, tread the path." Anonymous. f. 14b.
4. "Cease now delighte." By T. Weelkes. f. 16b.
5. "The country cryes." "Deereing." f. 41b.
6. "Cryes of London" ["A good hot sausage," *etc.*]; with second part ["God give you good morrow, my masters"]. "Orlando Gibbons." f. 43.

Additional 33933, f. 85.

Paper; early 17th cent. Octavo. See also Anthems (vol. i, p. 2).

"COME againe, sweet lov." [By John Dowland, 1597.] Contra-tenor part.

Harley 7578, ff. 84–116b *passim*.

Paper; *temp.* Elizabeth (f. 110b). Oblong octavo. The MS. was given to Humfrey Wanley by James Mickleton, of Grays Inn, 17 Feb. 1717-18 (see f. 117b), and appears to have previously belonged to Thomas Awdcorne or Oldcorne. The first 83 leaves of it contain chiefly poems in English, in 15th and 16th century hands; the last 6, Lute Solos in an early 17th century hand. The same collection also contains Anthems (vol. i, p. 3), Motets (*ib.* p. 265), a sacred Trio (*ib.* p. 463), String Quintets, *etc.*

VOCAL part-music, mostly anonymous, apparently connected with the neighbourhood of Durham. Only one part remains, though some of the pieces were written for as many as 5 voices.

1. "[Whether of these tow] Lytell byrdes flatterith most." *Imperfect.* f. 84.
2. "My lady is a prety on." f. 85.
3. "When trewth is tryed." f. 93b.
4. "Hey downe, downe, downe, ... these women all." "M^r^ Heath." Printed by Ritson, *Ancient Songs*, 1790, p. 134. f. 100b.
5. "In Creat, when Dedylus fyrst began." *Imperfect.* f. 103.
6. "If I be wanton, I wotte welle why." f. 105b.
7. "Alone walking and oft musing";

Digitized by Google

containing allusions to many towns and villages to the north and west of Durham. f. 106.
8. "Ty the mar[e], tomboy." Printed by Ritson, *op. cit.* p. 130. f. 111.
9. "Aryse, aryse, aryse, I say." f. 114.
10. "That of wysse men maykes worsse then swyne." f. 114b.
11. "Houghe the tankerd" ("triplex" part). f. 115b.
12. "What tyme Appelles." f. 116.
13. "I may well banne that I poor Nanne." f. 116.
14. "Take hede bytyme." f. 116b.
15. "Fylle the poot (*sic*), mayd." Printed by Ritson, *op. cit.* p. 136. f. 116b.

Additional 30480–30484, *passim*.

Paper; *temp.* Elizabeth. Oblong octavo. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 8).

VOCAL part-music by English composers, mostly for 4 or 5 voices, in parts.

1. "O death, ... rock me asleep." For 5 voices. Anonymous. i, f. 37b; ii, f. 40b; iii, f. 38b; iv, f. 41; v, f. 19b.
2. "Com, palefaced death." For 4 voices. "Johnson." i, f. 38; ii, f. 41b; iii, f. 39; iv, f. 41b.
3. "When shall my sorowfull syghinge slake." "Tallys." i, f. 48; ii, f. 54; iii, f. 50; iv, f. 53.
4. "Defiled is my name." "[R.] Johnsone." i, f. 49b; ii, f. 56b; iii, f. 52b; iv, f. 55b.
5. "Vt re mi fa" (a solfa-ing song). In 4 parts. "Parsons." i, f. 57b; ii, f. 63b; iii, f. 59b; iv, f. 66.
6. "Triumphe, Triumphe, with plesaunte melodie." For 5 voices. "[William] Bird." i, f. 60; ii, f. 67; iii, f. 62; iv, f. 64; v, f. 9b.
7. "Susanna fayer." *Imperfect* at the end. By A. Ferrabosco, sen. i, f. 62.
8. "Elisa . . . . is ye fayrest quene." "Johnson," stated in a later hand to be "chaplain to Quene Anne Bullen." i, f. 63; ii, f. 68b; iii, f. 63b; iv, f. 65b; v, f. 10b.
9. "Com agayne, ... sweet natur's traseur." "E. Johnson." i, f. 63; ii, f. 68b; iii, f. 63b (here attributed to Phillypes); iv, f. 65b; v, f. 10b.
10. "With out redressee (*sic*) I wast[e] my mynde." For 4 voices. Anonymous. i, f. 74b; ii, f. 79b; iii, f. 73b; iv, f. 76b.
11, 12. "D'ung noveau dart je suis frap[p]e" (two versions?). For 5 voices. By P. Phillips. i, ff. 78b, 79; ii, ff. 83b, 84; iii, ff. 77b, 78; iv, ff. 80b, 81; v, f. 14b.
13. "Mistruste oft tymes amise." Anonymous. i, f. 87b; ii, f. 92b; iii, f. 86; iv, f. 89.
14. . . . . (? 2nd verse) "By art of . . . ." ii, f. 93.
15. "As one in care I doe lament." Anonymous. v, f. 10.

Additional 17797, *passim*.

Paper; after 1600 (see below). Small oblong quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 7).

MADRIGALS for 5 voices, in parts; by Richard Nicholson, whose name is appended, except in the case of those marked anonymous and no. 2, which is known to be his composition. The folios refer respectively to the cantus, altus, tenor, bassus, and quintus parts.

1. "And so an end." Anonymous. ff. 1b, 19b, 37b, 55b, 73b.
2. "Cuckow . . . so merrily sings." [1600.] ff. 3b, 21b, 39b, 57b, 75b.
3. "In the merry month of May." ff. 4, 22, 40, 58, 76.
4. "No more, good herdsman." ff. 4b, 22b, 40b, 58b, 76b.
5. "I am not I of such beleefe." ff. 5, 23, 41, 59, 77.

Digitized by Google

6. "What sudden change." ff. 5b, 23b, 41b, 59b, 77b.
7. "Thou marvailst much." ff. 7b, 25b, 43b, 61b, 79b.
8. "Sweet needle." Anonymous. ff. 8b, 26b, 44b, 62b, 80b.
9. "Muse not, faire loue." Anonymous. ff. 9b, 27b, 45b, 63b, 81b.
10. "Sweet, they say such vertue lies." ff. 10b, 28b, 46b, 64b, 82b.
11. "Farewell the joyes." ff. 13b, 31b, 49b, 67b, 85b.
12. "Come, infirmity." Anonymous. ff. 14b, 32b, 50b, 68b, 86b.
13. ". . . . And hath good grace." Quintus part only. Spaces have been left for the other parts, but they have not been filled in. f. 87b.

Additional 30816–30819.

Paper; ff. 48, 48, 48, 48. After 1601 (see f. 33b). Oblong octavo.

"Le Belle Nimfe": a collection of Madrigals for 6 voices, made apparently at the beginning of the 17th cent. and evidently taken from works then engraved, especially from *Il lauro verde*, which first appeared in 1583. The dates appended below are those of the first editions in which the Madrigals in question are known to have been published. First and second treble, alto and bass parts. The words are wanting. The foliation is the same in each part.

1. "Stella crudel." "Claudin le Jeune." [1585.] f. 1.
2. "Amanti miei." By the same. [1585.] f. 1b.
3. "Parto da voi." "Claudio [Merulo] da Correggio." f. 2.
4. "Tra pure neui." By the same. [1579.] f. 2b.
5. "Amor, che v[u]oi ch'." "Pietero Philipe." [1591.] f. 3b.
6. "Poi disse." "Tiburtio Massaino." [1579.] f. 4b.
7. "Sperar non si [potea]"; in two parts. "Andrea Gabrieli." [1579.] f. 5b.
8. "Liete le muse." "Francesco Rouigo." [1583.] f. 7b.
9. "Cessi . . . ." Anonymous. f. 8b.
10. "Quando . . . ." Anonymous. f. 9.
11. "Ch' io scriua." "Philipe de Monte." [1569.] f. 9b.
12. "Come il [lauro]." By L. Mira. [1583.] f. 10b.
13. "Amor, che vid'." "Pietro Phillipi." [1591.] f. 11b.
14. "Vorria parlare." "Gio. Turnhout." [1591.] f. 12b.
15. "Ahi, che [fuggite]." "Julio Heremita." [1584.] f. 13b.
16. "Prendi l' aurata [lira]." "Orlando" [di Lasso, 1587]. f. 14b.
17. "Non mi togl'." Anonymous. f. 15b.
18. "Forsi dite." Anonymous. f. 16b.
19. "Occhi miei." "Bacucius." [1591.] f. 17.
20. "Se voi s[i]et'." "Gio. Battista Mosto." [1579.] f. 17b.
21. "Questa fera [gentil]." "Joane Ferret[t]i." [1567.] f. 18b.
22. "Parto da voi." "Luca Marenz[i]o." [1585?] f. 19b.
23. "Ove tra l' herbe." "Jouan. Croce." [1592.] f. 20b.
24. "Solo e penso[so]"; in two parts. Anonymous. f. 21b.
25. "Eran [le] Ninfe." "Alesandro Strig[g]io." [1592.] f. 23b.
26. "Verde lauro." "Philipe de Monte." [1583.] f. 24b.
27. "Non so s' amor." "Stephan Felix." [1579.] f. 25.
28. "Deh, scem' il [foco]." By B. Pallavicino (?). [1587.] f. 25b.
29. "O gratiosa e cara." "Joan. Croce." [1590.] f. 26b.
30. "Verde lauro." "Annibal. Stabile." [1583.] f. 27b.
31. "Sonno diletto." "Andrea Gabrielis." [1580.] f. 28b.
32. "En las Riveras"; in two parts. "Pedro Rimonte." f. 29b.
33. "Chi crederia." "Joan. Croce." [1590.] f. 31b.
34. "Poi che 'l mio [largo pianto]." "Filippo de Monte." [1569.] f. 32b.

Digitized by Google

35. "Talche douunque." By L. Marenzio. [1587.] f. 33.
36. "Madonna, con quest'." "Pietro Swe[e]ling." [1601.] f. 33b.
37. "Voi volete [ch' io]." "Alfonso" [Ferrabosco, sen., 1597]. f. 34b.
38. "El que partir"; in two parts. "Pedro Rimonte." f. 35b.
39. "Se pensand' al partir." "Gio. Piero Manenti." [1574.] f. 37b.
40. "Valli profunde al sol"; in two parts. "Joan. Croce." [1590.] f. 38b.
41. "Donna crudel." Anonymous. f. 40b.
42. "Pianta gentil." "Nicolo Peruue." [1583.] f. 41.
43. "Ecco, ch' io." Anonymous. [1583 ?] f. 41b.
44. "La dolce vista." "Philipe de Monte." [1569.] f. 42b.
45. "Solo e pensoso"; in two parts. Anonymous. (Different from no. 24.) f. 43b.
46. "Ne mai piu vag'"; in two parts. "Teburcio Massiano." [1579.] f. 45b.
47. "Chiudea le luci." Anonymous. f. 47b.
48. "Qual viue." By L. Marenzio. [1583.] f. 48b.

Egerton 995, *passim*.

Paper; after 1604 (see f. 6b). Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 7).

MADRIGALS, mostly by Italian composers, but with English words, taken from the collections by T. Watson (1590), N. Yonge (*Musica Transalpina*, 1588, 1597), and T. Morley (1597). Unless the contrary is stated, they are for 5 voices. Four parts only, generally treble, alto, "quinto," and bass.

1. "Sound out, my voice." "Gianetto Palest[r]ina." ff. 4b, 46b, 76b, 118b.
2. "O my louinge." "Luca Marenzio." ff. 5b, 47b, 77b, 119b.
3. "Strainge weare the liefe." "Tho. Bateson." [1604.] ff. 6b, 48b, 78b, 120b.
4. "Susanna fayre." "Orlando di Lasso." ff. 8b, 50b, 80b, 122b.
5. "The faire yonge virgin"; in two parts. "William Byrde." ff. 9b, 51b, 81b, 123b.
6. "Such pleasant boughes." "Alfonso Ferabosco." ff. 12b, 54b, 84b, 126b.
7. "Sweetly pleasing singest thou." "Battista Mosto." ff. 13b, 55b, 85b, 127b.
8. "I thinck that if the hills." "Alfonso Ferabosco." ff. 14b, 56b, 86b, 128b.
9. "What doth my prety dearlinge." "Luca Marenzio." ff. 16b, 58b, 88b, 130b.
10. "Sleepe, . . . myne onely Jewell"; in two parts. "Stephano Felis." ff. 17b, 59b, 89b, 131b.
11. "Liquid and watry pearles." "Luca Marenzio." ff. 19b, 61b, 91b, 133b.
12. "Somtyme my hoape." "Alfonso Ferabosco." ff. 22b, 64b, 94b, 136b.
13. "O sweete kiss." By the same. ff. 23b, 65b, 95b, 137b.
14. "Sweete hart, aryse." "Luca Marenzio." ff. 24b, 66b, 96b, 138b.
15. "All yee . . . that ioy in waylinge." "Giou. Maria Nanino." ff. 25b, 67b, 97b, 139b.
16. "I must depart." "Luca Marenzio." ff. 27b, 69b, 99b, 141b.
17. "I sawe my lady weeping"; in two parts. "Alfonso Ferabosco." ff. 28b, 70b, 100b, 142b.
18. "Lady, if you so spight mee." By the same. ff. 31b, 73b, 103b, 145b.
19. "Fly, if thou wilt." "Giulio Eremita." ff. 32b, 74b, 104b, 146b.

The following 17 are for 4 voices :—

20. "Eury singing bird." "Luca Marenzio." ff. 34b, 106b, 148b.
21. "Alas, what a wretched liefe." [By the same.] ff. 35b, 107b, 149b.
22. "O griefe, if yett my griefe." "Baldesar Donato." ff. 36b, 108b, 150b.

Digitized by Google

23. "Since that the tyme." "Giouanni Croce." ff. 38, 110, 152.
24. "White lillies." By the same. ff. 38b, 110b, 152b.
25. "Flora, fayre love." "Felice Anerio." ff. 39, 111, 153.
26. "Long hath my love." By the same. ff. 39b, 111b, 153b.
27. "Cease, shepards, cease." By the same. ff. 40, 112, 154.
28. "When Ioe by breake of morning." By the same. ff. 40b, 112b, 154b.
29. "Daphne the brighte." "Giouanni Croce. ff. 41, 113, 155.
30. "Ladie, lett mee behould." By the same. ff. 42, 114, 156.
31. "Lo, lady, for your love." By the same. ff. 42b, 114b, 156b.
32. "Come, shepards god." "Horatio Vecchi." ff. 43, 115, 157.
33. "Weary and wyndles." By the same. ff. 43b, 115b, 157b.
34. "Miraculous loues wounding." "Felice Anerio." ff. 44, 116, 158.
35. "Pearle, Christall, gould and Ruby." By the same. ff. 44b, 116b, 158b.
36. "Faine would I dye." "Lodouico Viadana." ff. 45, 117, 159.

Additional 30823–30825.

Paper; ff. 47, 47, 47. After 1604 (see below). Oblong octavo.

MADRIGALS for 3 voices, in parts, without words. The dates given below are those of the earliest editions in which they are known to have appeared; but the present parts were probably copied from later editions. No composers are named in the MS.; but the names of those which it has been possible to supply with any degree of certainty have been appended below. Nos. 2, 4, 8 and 13–18 are probably from the 1597 reprint of *Madrigali a Tre*, originally published in 1551; nos. 30–33 from *Canzonetti a tre*, 1587; and nos. 40–46 from the 1604 reprint of the *Fiori Musicali*, of which book i was originally published in 1590, and book ii in 1598. Two or three of the compositions are possibly of a sacred character. The foliation is identical in all the parts.

1. "A ce bon an." f. 1b.
2. "Se per colpa." By Jan Gero, 1551. f. 2b.
3. "Si me tenez." f. 3b.
4. "Al assalir." By Lupacchino, 1551. f. 4b.
5. "Helas, amy." f. 5b.
6. "En languissant." f. 6b.
7. "Come donna." f. 7b.
8. "Alla dol[c]e [ombra]." By J. Gero, 1551. f. 8b.
9. "Dormend' vn [giorno"?]. f. 9b.
10. "Tant bien." f. 10b.
11. "Vostre rigueur." f. 11b.
12. "Io credea." By V. Ferro, 1562. f. 12b.
13. "Rare gratie." By J. Gero. f. 13b.
14. "Valli vicine." By P. Animuccia. f. 14b.
15. "Le treccie." By J. Gero. f. 15b.
16. "Perch'al [viso]." By Lupacchino. f. 16b.
17. "Vel puo giurar." By V. Ferro. f. 17b.
18. "O felice [colui]." By J. Gero. f. 18b.
19. "Sa quest'." f. 19b.
20. "Or sus, amour." f. 20b.
21. "Jour desire" (*sic*). f. 21b.
22. "Plust a Dieu." By N. Gombert. f. 22b.
23. "Pere de nous." f. 23b.
24. "Jamais n'auoir." f. 24b.
25. "Qual viue"; apparently adapted from Marenzio. f. 24b.
26. "S'altra fiamma." By F. Bellasio, 1590. f. 25b.
27. "Dormiua dolcemente." By F. Stivorio, 1590. f. 26b.
28. "Queste note vi dono." By G. Guami, 1598. f. 27b.
29. "Morir non." f. 28b.
30. "Sta notte [mi sognava]." By G. Boni. f. 29b.
31. "Non vedi, amore." By Giulio Renaldi. f. 30b.

Digitized by Google

32. "Vn giorno [passeggiando]." By A. Barbato. f. 31b.
33. "Godi[a]m' adesso." By L. dalla Balla. f. 32b.
34. "Dolci colli." f. 33b.
35. "Ben sperai." f. 34b.
36. "La mia spietata sorte." f. 35b.
37. "Cruda e bella"; in two parts. f. 36b.
38. "Signo[r?] mio." f. 38b.
39. "Vn bel vis. . . ." f. 39b.
40. "Lascian le [fresche]." By G. M. Nanino, 1590. f. 40b.
41. "Lunge da gl' occhi [vostri]." By F. di Gregorii, 1590. f. 41b.
42. "Ma che squallido." By I. Baccusi, 1598. f. 42b.
43. "Voi bramate." By G. Croce, 1598. f. 43b.
44. "Gia fu mia." By G. Florio, 1590. f. 44b.
45. "Basciami, vita [mia]." By G. Croce, 1590. f. 45b.
46. "Vezzosi augelli." By G. M. Asola, 1598. f. 46b.

Additional 34050, *passim*.

Paper; after 1604 (date of latest known publication—see below). Oblong octavo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 278).

MADRIGALS, apparently all written for 5 voices, in England. Tenor part. The words are omitted in most cases. Nos. 2–10 are by B. Pallavicino, nos. 2–4 being published in 1588, and nos. 5–7 in 1593.

1. "Bascia e ribascia." By L. Marenzio (?), 1593. f. 1.
2. "Mentre che [qui d' intorno]." f. 1b.
3. "Non mirar." f. 2b.
4. "Non mi ferir." f. 3b.
5. "Donna, se voy [m' odiate]." f. 4b.
6. "Filli, tu pur [sei quella]." f. 5b.
7. "Tu pur ti parti." f. 6b.
8. "Si, mi dicesti." [1588.] f. 7b.
9. "Ben l' alme." [1593.] f. 8b.
10. "Artemisiano." [1588.] f. 9b.
11. "Quelle rose." By F. Anerio (?), 1596. f. 10b.
12. "Amorosette [ninfe]." By B. Pallavicino, 1593. f. 11b.
13. "Leua con la sua mano." By the same, 1593. f. 12b.
14. "Rimaser [le parole]." By G. Croce, 1593. f. 13b.
15. "Chi [? per voi non] sospira." Anonymous. f. 15b.
16. "Hor veggio." By B. Pallavicino, 1604. f. 16b.
17. "Dolce mia." Anonymous. f. 18b.
18. "Ohime . . ." Anonymous. f. 19b.
19. "Se voi s[i]ete [il mio core]." By B. Pallavicino, 1588. f. 20b.
20. "Hor lieto." By the same, 1588. f. 21b.
21. "La tua cara." By the same, 1588. f. 22b.
22. "Amorosa . . . ." Anonymous. f. 23b.
23. "Dolce mia cara." By B. Pallavicino, 1604. f. 24b.
24. "Se Gioue." By O. Ballis (?), 1598. f. 25b.
25. "Le belle." By A. Ferrabosco. f. 26b.
26. "Il sangue a pena." By L. Viadana (?), 1597. f. 27b.
27. "O tu che ale" [? = "O tu che fra le selve"]. By L. Marenzio, 1590. f. 28b.
28. "Io seguo ardente." Anonymous. f. 29b.
29. "Zefiro torna." By A. Ferrabosco, 1587. f. 30b.
30. "Non mi fuggir." By the same, 1587. f. 31b.
31. "No trust ther is." Anonymous. f. 33.

The following numbers (except nos. 33 and 39) are accompanied by words; nos. 34–39 are anonymous.

32. "Compell the hauke." By W. Byrd, from *Songs of sundrie natures*, 1589. f. 33b.
33. "Delight is dead." By the same. f. 34b.
34. "Among the Roses"; with second

Digitized by Google

part, "Wherat the Nymphe." f. 35.
35. "Love is a pleasure." f. 36b.
36. "Farwell al fancyes." f. 37b.
37. "What joy, delight and pleasure." f. 38b.
38. "How high was Cæsar placed." f. 39b.
39. "How finely fortune." f. 40b.

Additional 36484, *passim*.

Paper; after 1604 (see below, after no. 107). Small oblong folio. From the similarity of some of the contents, it seems likely that the MS. was known to the John Forbes, of Aberdeen, whose *Songs and Fancies* were published in 1662, and to the compiler of the later portions of Add. 33933. See also the Catalogue of Additions for 1900–1903, p. 120. It also contains Anthems, Hymns, sacred and secular Motets, *etc.*

VOCAL compositions, apparently in the hand of David Melvill *alias* Melvine, whose name is written in a contemporary hand at the bottom of every page. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for 4 voices. Bass part. The composers' names are not given.

1. "When sall my sorovfull siching slaik." [Tallis.] f. 1.
2. "Suport 3our servand, pierles paramure." f. 1b.
3. "Only to 3ow, my ladey bricht." f. 2.
4. "Richt soir oprest am I." f. 3b.
5. "In throw the vondouis (*sc.* windows) of my eies." f. 4b.
6. "I joy not in no earthlie bliss." [W. Byrd, 1588.] f. 6.
7. "Wher fancie fond"; for 5 voices. By the same, 1588. f. 6b.
8. "Susanna [fair sometime of love assaulted was]"; for 5 voices. [O. di Lasso, from *Musica Transalpina*, 1588.] f. 7.
9, 10. "Musick fyne," and "Lytill blak." f. 8.
11, 12. "O mortall man," and "My delyt." f. 8b.
13. "Vn jour vis." (For the contratenor part, see Add. 33933, f. 78b, above, p. 130). f. 11.
14, 15. "My luiff," and "Adew." f. 21b.
16. "Clarinda fals, Adew." This and no. 17 are from Thomas Morley's *Madrigals*, 1594. f. 24.
17. "Why sit I heir, Alace." f. 24b.
18. "O loue, thou art enraiged." f. 25.
19. "Cum, my deir." f. 25b.
20. "In dew of roises (*sic*)." [T. Morley, 1594.] f. 26.
21. "O cum away, my deirest deir." f. 27.
22. "Delay of tym hes wrocht my wo." f. 27b.
23. "I will no moir my siching slaik." [T. Morley, 1594.] f. 28.
24. "Tu as tut seul"; for 5 voices. [C. Verdonck.] f. 28b.
25. "Constant Penelope"; for 5 voices. [W. Byrd, from *Psalms, Sonets and Songs of Sadnes and Piety*, 1588.] f. 29.
26. "In fieldis abrod"; for 5 voices. [By the same, from the same work.] f. 29b.
27. "The quhyt sueit singing death"; for 5 voices. f. 30.
28. "Zephirus bringis the tyme"; for 5 voices. [A. Ferrabosco, from *Musica Transalpina*, 1597.] f. 30b.
29. "Hard by a cristall fontane"; for 6 voices. [G. Croce, from the same work.] f. 31.
30. "Apryl is in my maistres face." [T. Morley, *Madrigals*, 1594.] f. 31b.
31. "Pansing in spreit." f. 31b.
32. "Cinthia, thy song and chanting." [G. Croce.] This and nos. 33–38 are from *Musica Transalpina*, 1597, and are written for 5 or (in the case of no. 38) 6 voices. f. 32.
33. "Flie, giue thow wilt." [G. Eremita.] f. 32b.
34. "In flour of Apryll." [A. Ferrabosco.] f. 33.
35. "Hillis and woods." [L. Quinzani.] f. 33b.
36. "Sueit sparkle off luifis fyre." [G.

Digitized by Google

M. Nanimo.] f. 34.
37. "Sueit eyis admyring." [S. Venturi.] f. 34b.
38. "Beautie (*properly* Dainty) quhyt pearle." [A. Bicci.] f. 35.
39. "Besydis a fountain." [T. Morley, *Madrigals*, 1594.] f. 35b.
40. "Si dessus." f. 36.
41. "When I wald the[e] Imbraice." [G. B. Pinello, from *Musica Transalpina*, 1588.] f. 36b.
42. "Yow prettie flouris." This and the next are by John Farmer, 1599. f. 37.
43. "Now each creatur." f. 37b.
44. "Ladie, let me behold." [G. Croce, from Morley's *Italian Canzonets*, 1597.] f. 38.
45. "Evin sighes I send." f. 38b.
46. "Ye pearce my hairt." f. 39.
47. "Tres beux geux (*sc.* yeux)." f. 39b.
48. "Sie (*sc.* see), sie, myne owne sueit." This and nos. 49–57 are from *Canzonets .... to 8 voyces*, by Thomas Morley, 1593. f. 40.
49. "Joy, joy doth so aryse." f. 40b.
50. "Ladie, those eyes of yours." f. 41.
51. "Crewell, yow pull away to[o] soine your sueit lipis." f. 41b.
52. "Whether away so fast." f. 42b.
53. "Blow, shepherds, blow." f. 43b.
54. "God morrow, fair ladies." f. 44.
55. "O flye not, O tak some pittie." f. 44b.
56. "Thirsis, O let pittie moue the." f. 45.
57. "Aryse, get wp, my deir." f. 45b.
58. "Why do I thus complaine"; for 3 voices. f. 46b.
59. "Lo, lady, for your loue." [G. Croce, from Morley's *Italian Canzonets*.] f. 48.
60. "The flaming fyre." f. 48b.
61. "Hark, Joly Shipherds." [T. Morley, *Madrigals*, 1594.] f. 49.
62. "Present now must I bee." f. 49b.
63. "As every flour doth spring in may." f. 50.
64. "I die, alaice, throuch your disdaining." f. 50b.
65. "Vor[r]ia...." f. 50b.
66. "O cairfull catiue." f. 51b.
67. "Whairfoir is this, my lady sueit." f. 52.
68, 69. "What plesure haue gryt princes," and "My mynd to me a kingdome is." These and nos. 70, 71 are by W. Byrd, from his *Psalmes, Sonets, and Songs...of 5 parts*, 1588. f. 52b.
70, 71. "Fairweill, fals loue"; and "The match that is maid." f. 53.
72, 73. "Ane Italian song," and "Adiw, sueit hairt." f. 55b.
74. "My plesour." f. 56.
75. "Ardoch" (*sc.* Ardo che ?); for 3 voices. f. 56b.
76, 77. "Puis que ne ueux escouter," and "Si ie trepasse." f. 57.
78, 79. "Je vaw (*sc.* vois ?)," and "Ausew" (*sc.* "Aux yeux"). f. 57b.

Nos. 80–87 are by Bernardino Mosto, from his collection of 5-part Madrigals, 1588.

80, 81. "L' Aurora [e 'l giorn']," and "Cantano j piu [graditi]." f. 58.
82, 83. "Felice [è lo mio core]," and "Crudell [perche mi fuggi]." f. 58b.
84, 85. "Zeffiro [torna]," and "Notte felice [aventurosa]." f. 59.
86, 87. "Ploue (*sc.* piove) da glie occhi," and "Da bei voster (*sic*) [occhi]." f. 59b.

Nos. 88–107 are by Ruggiero Giovanelli, from Books i–iii of his 5-part Madrigals, published in 1586, 1593 and 1599.

88, 89. "Dunque, Aminta," and "Dalle [labbia rosate] spira." f. 60.
90, 91. "Cara dolce [favella]," and "Dono licori [a Tirsi]." f. 60b.
92, 93. "Ohime [perche mi fuggi]," and "I piu candide (*sic*) [gigli]." f. 61.
94. "Ardo, si, ma non [t' amo]," with second part, "Ardi e gella" (*sic*). f. 61b.
95. "Nell foco [d' un bel lauro]." f. 62.
96, 97. "Mi sfidate," and "Io sequo (*sic*) [l' orm' invano]." f. 62b.
98, 99. "O timida le prata (*sc.* le-

Digitized by Google

pretta)," and "Sei tu, mio [cor]." f. 63.
100. "Donna, la bella [mano]." f. 63b.
101, 102. "Come potro giamai," and "Tirsi, io mi parta" (*sic*). f. 64.
103. "Lalina (*sc.* L' alma) guerriar" (*sic*). f. 64b.
104, 105. "Viddi filli," and "Dolcissimo [legame]." f. 65.
106. "Tu nascesti [di furto]." f. 65b.
107. "Wth (*sc.* Ut) re mi fa sol la." f. 66.

Nos. 108–117 are from the set of Madrigals published by Michael Este in 1604. The first six are for 3 voices.

108. "In the merry month of may"; with second part, "Coridon wold kise her then." f. 66b.
109. "O come again, my Loue." f. 67.
110. "Young cupid hath proclaimd a bloody wair." f. 67b.
111. "To bed, to bed sche cals." f. 68.
112. "Oh doe not run away from me." f. 68b.
113. "In ane euening late as I was walking." f. 69.
114. "Pitie, dear Loue." f. 69b.
115. "When on my dear I do demaund the due." f. 70.
116. "All yee that Joy in wailling"; for 5 voices. f. 70b.
117. "The spring is past"; for 5 voices. Part ii of "My prime of youth." f. 71.

Harley 6855, Art. 13, f. 37b.

Paper; A.D. 1610. Small follo.

"AWAKE softly with singing Oriana sleeping"; for 4 voices, in parts, by H[enry] Pecham. Headed "King Iames his quier." It is added (in the same hand) at the end of what appears to be the original draft of Pecham's "Βασιλικον Δωρον Εις Τα Εμβληματα Βασιλικα totum versum," which is dedicated to James I. At the beginning of this MS. it is described as "Ad Regem . . . cantio votiva, seu congratulatoria, ab alumnis Quatuor Regnorum, Anglo sc., Scoto, Gallo, et Hibernico concinenda." The presentation copy (Royal 12. A. lxvi), which is dedicated to Prince Henry (see also f. 36b of the present MS.), does not contain the Madrigal.

Egerton 2009–2012, *passim*.

Paper; after 1611 (see below, no. 39). Oblong duodecimo. Vols. i, iii, and iv belonged in 1669 to Stephen Aldhouse of Matlask, co. Norfolk. The MS. also contains Anthems (vol. i, p. 8), Carols (*ib.* p. 143), and a Motet (*ib.* p. 279).

MADRIGALS, *etc.*, by anonymous English composers. In four volumes (treble, alto, "medius," and bass parts). The number of voices for which they are written is not given, but nos. 1 and 2 are known to be for 4 voices, and the other Madrigals whose composers are identified below are for 5 voices. The tenor is wanting; the alto part (vol. ii), though partly in the same hand and very similar in contents, originally formed part of another collection.

1. "Whyle y^{t} y^{e} sunne." [W. Byrd, 1589.] i, iii, iv, f. 1b.
2. "From Citheron"; with second part, "There carelesse thoughts"; and third part, "If loue be Just." [By the same, 1589.] i, iii, iv, f. 2.
3. "When Flora fayre"; with second part, "All creatures then." i, iii, iv, f. 4b; ii, f. 9b.
4. "From my delight"; with second

Digitized by Google

part, "O sighes, o sobbes." i, iii, iv, f. 6b; ii, f. 1.

5. "In trust is hidden treason." i, iii, iv, f. 7b; ii, f. 35b.

6. "He that inioyed"; with second part, "For when y^t^ he had tasted." i, iii, iv, f. 9; ii, f. 6b.

7. "How happie is y^t^ sheperd." i, iii, iv, f. 10b; ii, f. 38b.

8. "She that was named Queene" (Lady Jane Grey). i, iii, iv, f. 11b; ii, f. 37b.

9. "Wher Troy stood." i, iii, iv, f. 12b; ii, f. 25b.

10. "O loue, thy fyre excedeth." i, iii, iv, f. 13b; ii, f. 11b.

11. "My hart is fire." i, iii, iv, f. 14; ii, f. 12b.

12. "In fountaine clere"; with second part, "Actæon." i, iii, iv, f. 15; ii, ff. 26b, 39.

13. "How shall he sing." i, iii, iv, f. 15b; ii, f. 32b.

14. "Uppon a stage of sylver"; with second part, "Her hands full sore she wringed"; third part, "O Rychard cruell Tyrant" (Richard III); and fourth part, "How didst thou slay my children." i, iii, iv, f. 16b; ii, f. 13b.

15. "Lyst not to syrens." [A. Ferrabosco.] i, iii, iv, f. 18b; ii, f. 8b.

16. "Cambises somne" (*sc.* son). i, iii, iv, f. 19b; ii, f. 7b.

17. "Ye shepeards of feilds and mountaynes"; with second part, "By fair Aurora's springing." i, iii, iv, f. 20b; ii, f. 36b.

18. "O spightfull loue." i, iii, iv, f. 21b; ii, f. 19b.

19. "You that doe stand." (Soliloquy of Henry VI.) i, iii, iv, f. 22b; ii, f. 20b.

20. "O sighes by loue inflamed." i, iii, iv, f. 23b; ii, f. 29b.

21. "Elysa faire"; with second part, "If great Renowne." i, iii, iv, f. 24b; ii, f. 17b.

22. "What Rose is like the virgen"; with second part, "O beawtie most admired." i, iii, iv, f. 26b; ii, f. 27b.

23. "I saw not loue." i, iii, iv, f. 28b; ii, f. 40b.

24. "The nightingall [so pleasant]." [A. Ferrabosco, 1588.] f. 29b.

25. "The Nimphes y^t^ in y^e^ groves." i, iii, iv, f. 30b; ii, f. 3b.

26. "Phyllys a heardmayd"; with second part, "Thyrsis this said." [A. Ferrabosco.] i, iii, iv, f. 31b; ii, f. 15b.

27. "In loue wher is denieng." i, iii, iv, f. 33; ii, f. 2b.

28. "What thing more rare." (Relates to Jane Shore.) i, iii, iv, f. 33b; ii, f. 5.

29. A piece without words. i, iii, iv, f. 35.

30. "From stately Tow'r"; with second part, "With her sweete lookes." i, iii, iv, f. 35b; ii, f. 41b.

31. "The Phrigian Knight." i, iii, iv, f. 37; ii, f. 39b.

32. "Crowned with flowers and lyllies"; with second part, "O worthy queen" (Mary I). i, iii, iv, f. 37b; ii, f. 30b.

33. "Penelope euer was praysed." [W. Byrd, 1589.] i, iii, iv, f. 39b; ii, f. 33b.

34. "Who trusts to fortune's smyling"; with second part, "Of Cupid." f. 40b.

35. "Though tyme hath torne." (Relating to Thomas Cromwell's death.) i, iii, iv, f. 41b; ii, f. 21b.

36. "Crowned with flowers . . . I saw faire Amarillis." i, iii, iv, f. 42b; ii, f. 24b.

37. Another setting of the same words. [W. Byrd, 1611.] f. 43b.

38. "Crowned with flowers and lyllies"; in two parts. i, iii, iv, f. 44b; ii, f. 22b.

39. "Wedded to will." [W. Byrd, 1611.] i, iii, iv, f. 46b.

40. "O sweete deceyte"; with second part, "Like Harpias (*sic*) vile." [W. Byrd.] i, iii, iv, f. 47b.

41. "The fayre young virgen" (*sc.* "La Virginella"). [W. Byrd, 1588.] i, iii, iv, f. 50b.

42. "Come to me, greefe." (Funeral-song of Sir Philip Sidney.) [By the same, 1588.] i, iii, iv, f. 51b.

43. "Oh . . that we woofull wretches." [By the same.] i, iii, iv, f. 51b.

44. "Why doe I vse my paper." This and nos. 45–48 are from *Psalmes, Sonets and Songs*, by W. Byrd, 1588. i, iii, iv, f. 53b.

Digitized by Google

45. "My mind to me a kingdome is"; with alterations. i, iii, iv, f. 55b.
46. "In fields Abrode." i, iii, iv, f. 56b.
47. "What pleasure haue great princes." i, f. 57; iii, iv, f. 56b.
48. "All as a sea." i, iii, iv, f. 57b.
49. "When I was otherwise." [W. Byrd, 1589.] i, iii, iv, f. 58.
50. "Ambitious love." [By the same, 1588.] i, iii, iv, f. 58b.
51. "What vaileth it to rule." i, iii, iv, f. 60b; ii, f. 43b.

Vol. II. also contains the altus part of the following:—

52. "Faire Phillida." ii, f. 4b.
53. "O Bright and shinning" (*sic*). ii, f. 44b.
54. "Pis ne me peut." [T. Crequillon.] ii, f. 46b.
55. "Cy je ne plais." ii, f. 47b.
56. "Ce vostre beaute." [P. Phillips.] ii, f. 48.

Additional 29246, ff. 27b–31; 29247, *passim*.

Paper; after 1611. Oblong quarto.

MADRIGALS by W. Byrd, F. di Monte, and other composers, chiefly of the second half of the 16th century. See under Lute Music, in vol. iii.

Additional 18936–18939, *passim*.

Paper; after 1612. Oblong octavo. See also under Masses (vol. i, p. 215).

VOCAL compositions, in parts. Nos. 1–13 are for 3 voices, nos. 14–20 apparently for 4 voices, and the rest for 5 voices.

1. "Say, Galatea, since our comminge hither." "[T.] Wilkinson" (*Madrigals*, Book ii). i, ii, iv, f. 3.
2. "A sea Nymph sate vpon y^e^ shore." Anonymous. i, ii, iv, f. 3b.
3. "Your shininge eyes." "Tho. Bateson" (*Madrigals*, 1604). i, ii, iv, f. 4.
4. "Stryke vp the Tabor." This and nos. 5–13 are by "[Thomas] Weilkes" (from *Ayeres*, 1608, except nos. 6, 13). i, ii, iv, f. 4b.
5. "Four armes, two necks." i, ii, iv, f. 4b.
6. "Thus sings my dearest Jewell." i, ii, iv, f. 5.
7. "Late in my rash accounting." i, ii, iv, f. 5.
8. "Come, sirha Jackho." i, ii, iv, f. 5b.
9. "Tantara ran tan tan, cryes Mars." i, ii, iv, f. 6.
10. "O when I thinke." i, ii, iv, f. 6b.
11. "Some men desire." i, ii, iv, f. 7.
12. "Aye me! alas! hey ho! . . . thus doth Messalyna goe." i, ii, iv, f. 7b.
13. "Cease sorrowes." [*Madrigals*, 1597.] i, ii, iv, f. 8.
14. "Quando. . . ." "Philippi de Monte." i, ii, iv, f. 20b; iii, f. 3b.
15. "Vaults, graues and tombes." Anonymous. i, ii, iv, f. 21; iii, f. 4.
16. "Alas, I faynte." Anonymous. i, ii, iv, f. 21b; iii, f. 4b.
17. "O my hart." Anonymous. Three parts only. i, ii, iv, f. 22.
18. "Mi parto." Anonymous. i, ii, iv, f. 22b; iii, f. 5b.
19. "Chi mi consola." Three parts only. Anonymous. i, ii, iv, f. 23.
20. "Amor [se i bei rubini?]"; with second part, "Perchi [non posso?]." Three parts only. "Pietro Philippi, Anglise" (? from *Madrigals* à 4, 1591). i, ii, iv, f. 23b.
21. "O tell me, sweet heart." Anonymous. i, ii, iv, f. 37; iii, f. 19.
22. "What, shall I part." [G. Kirbye, 1597.] i, ii, iv, f. 37b; iii, f. 19b.
23. "Phillis, a heardmayd dayntye." "Alfonso [Ferrabosco]." i, ii, iv, f. 38; iii, f. 20.
24. "Di questi hondi" (*sic*). By the same. i, ii, iv, f. 38b; iii, f. 20b.
25. "Le belle." By the same. i, ii,

Digitized by Google

iv, f. 39; iii, f. 21.
26. "La bella." "[B.] Paleuicino." i, ii, iv, f. 39b; iii, f. 21b.
27. "O comme . . ." "Orlando [di Lasso]." i, ii, iv, f. 45b; iii, f. 27b.
28. "Delight ys dead." "Byrd." i, ii, iv, f. 46; iii, f. 28.
29. "By force I liue." By the same. i, ii, iv, f. 46b; iii, f. 28b.
30. "Live longe desyre." Anonymous. i, ii, iv, f. 46b; iii, f. 28b.
31. "From a starre." "Cobbold." i, ii, iv, f. 47; iii, f. 29.
32. "See, see those sweet eyes." "Byrd." [1589.] i, ii, iv, f. 47; iii, f. 29.
33. "Syth y^{t} y^{e} tree." Anonymous. [? By the same.] i, ii, iv, f. 47b; iii, f. 29b.
34. "Let fortune fayle"; with second part, "My yeares doe seeke her steppes." "Byrd." i, ii, iv, f. 47b; iii, f. 29b.
35. "Whom hatefull harmes." By the same. i, ii, iv, f. 48; iii, f. 30.
36. "Crowned with starres"; with second part, "Oh worthie queene." By the same. i, ii, iv, f. 48b; iii, f. 30b.
37. "As Cæsar wept." "Tallis." i, ii, iv, f. 49; iii, f. 31.
38. "List not to Syrens." "Alphonso [Ferrabosco]." i, ii, iv, f. 49b; iii, f. 31b.
39. "Mount, hope, aboue the skyes." By the same. i, ii, iv, f. 50; iii, f. 32.
40. "The whytest snow." By the same. i, ii, iv, f. 53; iii, f. 35.
41. "Penelope"; with second part, "Wanton wyngs." "Byrd." i, ii, iv, f. 53b; iii, f. 35b.
42. "Non lasso martires" (*sic*). "Alfonso [Ferrabosco]." i, ii, iv, f. 53b; iii, f. 35b.
43. "Lors que Je uoy." "Philippo De Monte." i, ii, iv, f. 54; iii, f. 36.
44. "Pis ne me." "Cy^{r}quillo" (*sc.* Créquillon). i, ii, iv, f. 54b; iii, f. 36b.
45. "The crye of London"; beginning "Ny oysters." "Weilkes." i, ii, iv, f. 55; iii, f. 37.
46. Another setting. Anonymous. i, f. 56b; ii, iv, f. 56; iii, f. 38.
47. "New fashions." In four parts. "William Cobbold." i, f. 58; ii, iv, f. 57; iii, f. 39.
48. "For death of her" (Mary Gascoygne, d. 1588). By the same. i, f. 61; ii, iv, f. 59; iii, f. 41.
49. "Ye mortal wights." By the same. i, f. 61b; ii, iv, f. 59b; iii, f. 41b.
50. "Sighes, doe your part." By the same. i, f. 62; ii, iv, f. 60; iii, f. 42.
51. "I plunged our poore wreach." By the same. i, f. 62b; ii, iv, f. 60b; iii, f. 42b.
52. "Jamyes (*sc.* Jamais) amant" or "Jamie's a man." By the same. i, f. 63; ii, iv, f. 61; iii, f. 43.
53. "Amids my bale." By the same. i, f. 63; ii, iv, f. 61; iii, f. 43.
54. "The haughtye harts." By the same. i, f. 63b; ii, iv, f. 61b; iii, f. 43b.
55. "O froward fate." By the same. i, f. 63b; ii, iv, f. 61b; iii, f. 43b.
56. "The rare affects." By the same. i, f. 64; ii, iv, f. 62; iii, f. 44.
57. "As phisicks skill." Anonymous. i, f. 64b; ii, iv, f. 62b; iii, f. 44b.
58. "Countrye Crye"; beg. "God giue you god morowe, Sir Rees." "Richard Deringe." i, f. 67b; ii, iv, f. 65b; iii, f. 47b.
59. "Sacred Pan." "Nath. Pattricke." i, f. 70; ii, iv, f. 68; iii, f. 50.
60. "O death [rock me asleep]." Anonymous. (The same as in Add. 30480, f. 37b, but different from the tune in Chappell's *Popular Music*, ed. Wooldridge, 1893.) i, f. 70b; ii, iv, f. 68b; iii, f. 50b.

Additional 29401–29405, ff. 2–44b *passim*.

Paper; after 1613 (see f. 44b). Oblong duodecimo. The MS. also contains Anthems (vol. i, p. 8), Carols (*ib.* p. 143), a secular Motet and String Quintets.

MADRIGALS for 5 voices, in parts. Except nos. 6 and 17–32, which are by uncertain composers, they are known to be by W. Byrd, though no names are mentioned. The five volumes contain respectively the

Digitized by Google

cantus, medius, tenor, bassus and quintus parts, the foliation in each being identical.

1. "I ioy not in noe earthly bliss." f. 2.
2. "Where fancie fond." f. 2b.
3. "O deere life." f. 3b.
4. "When I was otherwise." f. 4b.
5. "Ambitious love"; in two parts. f. 5b.
6. "Euen as in seaes." f. 7b.
7. "O you that heare y^{is} voice." f. 8b.
8. "What pleasure haue greate Princis." f. 9b.
9. "All as a sea." f. 10b.
10. "Oh that we woe-full wretches." f. 11b.
11. "Come to me, greefe" (said to be on the death of Sir Philip Sidney). f. 13b.
12. "The faire young virgin." f. 14.
13. "O sweete deceite"; in two parts. f. 15b.
14. "Yea, sacred Muses" (on the death of Tallis). Probably by W. Byrd. f. 17b.
15. "In feilds abrode." f. 18b.
16. "Wedded to Will." f. 19b.
17. "The nimphs y^{t} in y^{e} groues." f. 20b.
18. "Though I bee browne." f. 21b.
19. "An aged dame"; probably by W. Byrd. f. 22b.
20. "Crowned with flowers and Lillies" (on the death of Queen Mary); in two parts. f. 23b.
21. "Truth at the first." f. 25b.
22. "The Noble, famous Queene" (Mary, Queen of Scots). f. 28b.
23. "He that all earthlie pleasure scorns." f. 29b.
24. "In Angells weede" (on the death of Mary, Queen of Scots). f. 30b.
25. "Where the blinde . . ." (without words). f. 31b.
26. "I will not say what I haue seene." f. 32b.
27. "My Mistress had a litle Dogg"; in two parts. f. 33b.
28. "Content is ritch." f. 35b.
29. "I that sometime" (on the death of Queen Elizabeth). f. 36b.
30. "Sithence death of all shall haue the spoyle." Probably by W. Byrd. f. 37b.
31. "With lillies white." f. 39b.
32. "Wretched Albinus." f. 40b.
33. "Care for thy soule." f. 41b.
34. "Why do I vse my paper." f. 42b.
35. "Faire Brittan Ile" (on the death of Prince Henry, 1613). f. 44b.

Additional 15117, ff. 7, 9b, 15b, 21.

Paper; after 1614. Small folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 10).

MELODY with lute accompaniment, in tablature, of the following compositions:—

1. "Sleepe, wayward thoughts." [J. Dowland, *First Booke of Songes*, 1597.] f. 7.
2. "Aprill is my mistres face." [T. Morley, *Madrigals*, 1594.] f. 9b.
3. "The peacefull westerne winde." The words are supposed to be by Thomas Campion, who set them to other music in his *Second Booke of Ayres*, 1610; the music here is by Thomas Morley, in whose *First Booke of Ballets*, 1595, it appears to the words "Nowe is the monthe of mayinge," which are given here as an alternative. f. 10.
4. "If my complaints." [J. Dowland, as in no. 1.] f. 15b.
5. "It was a tyme when Sillye Bees. [By the same, *Third . . . Booke of Songes*, 1603.] f. 21.

Additional 29372–29377, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1616. Small folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 10).

MADRIGALS, partsongs, *etc.*, for 4, 5, and 6 voices, in parts. Nos. 1–7 are for 4 voices; nos. 8–46 for 5 voices; and the rest for

Digitized by Google

6 voices. Nos. 1–5 are from the second set of Madrigals published in 1609.

1. "When Cloris heard of her Amyntas dyeing." "Jo. Wilby." i–iv, f. 2.
2. "Hap[py] streams whose trembling fall." By the same. i–iv, f. 2b.
3. "Change me, O heauens, into the Rubystone." By the same. i–iv, f. 3b.
4. "Loue me not for comely grace." By the same. i–iv, f. 4b.
5. "I loue, alas, yet am not loued." By the same. i–iv, f. 5b.
6. "Loe, here my hart I leaue with her remayning." "George Kirby" [1597]. i–iv, f. 6b.
7. "Adieu, adieu, adieu, sweet Amarillis." "John Wilby." i–iv, f. 13b.
8. "A Pastoral," beg. "Sweet muses, nymphs and shepherds sporting" (for solo voices and chorus); with second part, "Aye me...wherefore sighes the faire Syluia"; and third part, "My peace and my pleasure." "Michael Easte." i–iv, f. 23b; v, f. 11b.
9. "O, O, thrice blessed earthbed." "John [Thomas in Add. 29427, above, p. 138] Tomkins." i–iv, f. 27; v, f. 15.
10. "God giue you good morrow"; with second part, "A good sausage, and it be roasted." "Orlando Gibbons." i–iv, f. 32; v, f. 20.
11. "Wake, sorow." Written "In memory of y^e^ La[dy] Ar[a]bella." By Martin Pierson. i–iv, f. 45b; v, f. 32b.
12. "Arbella...sole paragon." By the same. i–iv, f. 46b; v, f. 33b.
13. "Cease now vaine thoughts." "Nathanael Gyles." i–iv, f. 50; v, f. 37.
14. "God giue you good morrow, Sir Rice": "Country cries." "Richard Deering." i–iv, f. 50b; v, f. 37b.
15. "My louely wanton jewell": Ballet. "Thomas Morley." i–iv, f. 52b; v, f. 39b.
16. "Leaue, alas, this tormenting": Ballet. By the same. i–iv, f. 53b; v, f. 40b.
17. "Why weepes, alas, my lady loue": Ballet. By the same. i–iv, f. 54; v, f. 41.
18. "Giue me my heart and I will goe." "Thomas Weelkes." i–iv, f. 54b; v, f. 41b.
19. "Come, clap thy hands, thou sheppards swaine"; with second part, "Phillis hath sworne": Ballet. By the same. i–iv, f. 55b; v, f. 42b.
20. "Sound out my voice with pleasant tunes." "Gianetto Palæstina." i–iv, f. 56b; v, f. 43b.
21. "I must depart all haples." "Luca Marenzio." i–iv, f. 57; v, f. 44.
22. "Life, tell me what is the cause." "Horatio Vecchi." i–iv, f. 57b; v, f. 44b.
23. "Flora, faire nymph, whilst silly lambes are feeding." "John Warde." i–iv, f. 58; v, f. 45.
24. "Sweet hony sucking Bees"; with second part, "Yet, Sweet, take heed." "John Wilbye." i–iv, f. 58b; v, f. 45b.
25. "Weepe...mine eyes; my hart can take no rest." By the same. i–iv, f. 60; v, f. 47.
26. "Downe in a valley;" with second part, "Hard Destinies." By the same. i–iv, f. 60b; v, f. 47b.
27. "Alas . . . where is my loue?" "Thomas Bateson." i–iv, f. 62b; v, f. 49b.
28. "Harke, heare you not a heauenly harmony" ("Oriana's Farewell"). By the same. i–iv, f. 63b; v, f. 50b.
29. "Dolorous mournfull cares." "Luca Marenzio." i–iv, f. 64b; v f. 51b.
30. "There, where I saw her louely beauty." "John Wilby." i–iv, f. 70b; v, f. 57b.
31. "All pleasure is of this condition." By the same. i–iv, f. 71b; v, f. 58b.,
32. "So far, Deare life, from thy bright beams." "Giulio Eremita." i–iv, f. 73; v, f. 60.
33. "If silent, then greife torments me." "Alfonso Ferabosco." i–iv, f. 73b; v, f. 60b.
34. "I languish to complaine me." By the same. i–iv, f. 74; v, f. 61.
35. "What doe ye lack:" "Richard

Digitized by Google

Deeringe." i–iv, f. 84b; v, f. 71b.

36. "The white delightfull swanne." "Hora. Vecchi" [adapted from Arcadelt]. i–iv, f. 89; v, f. 76.
37. "Zephirus brings the time." "Alfonso Ferabosco." i–iv, f. 89b; v, f. 76b.
38. "I saw my lady weeping"; with second part, "Like as from heauen the dew." By the same. i–iv, f. 94b; v, f. 81b.
39. "When shall I cease lamenting." "Noe Faignient." i–iv, f. 96b; v, f. 83b.
40. "O my louing sweethart." "Luca Marenzio." i–iv, f. 103; v, f. 90.
41. "Delight is dead." By the same. i–iv, f. 106b; v, f. 93b.
42. "Now is my Cloris fresh as May": Ballet. "Tho. Weelkes." i–iv, f. 108b; v, f. 95b.
43. "Vnto our flockes sweet Corolus": Ballet. By the same. i–iv, f. 109b; v, f. 96b.
44. "The nightingale that sweetly.... doth complaine." "Peter Philips." i–iv, f. 112b; v, f. 99b.
45. "Hope of my heart." "John Ward." i–iv, f. 113b; v, f. 100b.
46. "Vpon a bank with roses set about." By the same. i–iv, f. 114b; v, f. 101b.

The following partsongs are for 6 voices:—

47. "Cease now delight": an Elegy. "Thomas Weelkes." i–iv, f. 121b; v, f. 108b; vi, f. 3b.
48. "O wretched man, why lou'st thou earthly life." "John Wilby." i–iv, f. 123b; v, f. 110b; vi, f. 5b.
49. "Where most my thoughts." By the same. i–iv, f. 124; v, f. 111; vi, f. 6.
50. "Draw on, sweet Night." By the same. i–iv, f. 124b; v, f. 111b; vi, f. 6b.
51. "Softly drop, mine eyes, least you be drie." By the same. i–iv, f. 125b; v, f. 112b; vi, f. 7b.
52. "Long haue I made theise hils." By the same. i–iv, f. 126b; v, f. 113b; vi, f. 8b.
53. "O gratious and worthiest of each creature." "Giouanni Croce." i–iv, f. 127b; v, f. 114b; vi, f. 9b.
54. "Shall I liue so far distant." "Luca Marenzio." i–iv, f. 128b; v, f. 115b; vi, f. 10b.
55. "Dainty white Pearle." "Antonio Bicci." i–iv, f. 129; v, f. 116; vi, f. 11.
56. "Hard by a christall fountaine." "Giouanni Croce." i–iv, f. 129b; v, f. 116b; vi, f. 11b.
57. "Faire Hebe when Dame Flora meets." "Thomas Bateson." i–iv, f. 132b; v, f. 119b; vi, f. 14b.
58. "Thirsis, on his faire Phillis' breast reposing." By the same. i–iv, f. 133b; v, f. 120b; vi, f. 15b.
59. "Faire Orian in the morne." "John Milton." i–iv, f. 134b; v, f. 121b; vi, f. 16b.
60. "Those Spots upon my ladies face." "Thomas Weelkes." i–iv, f. 136; v, f. 123; vi, f. 18.
61. "Retire, my thoughts, unto your rest againe." By the same. i–iv, f. 136b; v, f. 123b; vi, f. 18b.
62. "Stay, Coridon, thou Swaine." "John Wilby." i–iv, f. 145b; v, f. 132b; vi, f. 27b.
63. "Loue, quench this heate consuming." "Benedetto Palauicino." i–iv, f. 146b; v, f. 133b; vi, f. 28b.
64. "Cruell, cruell, why dost thou flie me." By the same. i–iv, f. 147b; v, f. 134b; vi, f. 29b.
65. "So far from my delight"; with second part, "She onely doth not feele it." "Alfonso Ferabosco." i–iv, f. 149b; v, f. 136b; vi, f. 31b.
66. "Now must I part, my Darling." "Luca Marenzio." i–iv, f. 151b; v, f. 138b; vi, f. 33b.
67. "I soung sometime...the freedom of my fancy"; with second part, "Because my loue too lofty." By the same. i–iv, f. 152; v, f. 139; vi, f. 34.
68. "O heare me, heauenly powers." By the same. i–iv, f. 154b; v, f. 141b; vi, f. 36b.
69. "In chaynes of hope and feare." By the same. i–iv, f. 155; v, f. 142; vi, f. 37.

Digitized by Google

70. "Vnkind, ô stay thy flieing." By the same. i–iv, f. 155b; v, f. 142b; vi, f. 37b.
71. "Retire, my troubled soule." "John Ward." This and nos. 72–79 were published in 1613. i–iv, f. 162b; v, f. 149b; vi, f. 44b.
72. "Out from the vale of deepe despaire." By the same. i–iv, f. 163; v, f. 150; vi, f. 45.
73. "Oft haue I tendred tributary teares." By the same. i–iv, f. 163b; v, f. 150b; vi, f. 45b.
74. "O diuine loue." By the same. i–iv, f. 164b; v, f. 151b; vi, f. 46b.
75. "If the deepe sighs of an afflicted brest"; with second part, "There's not a groue that wonders not my woe." By the same. i–iv, f. 165b; v, f. 152b; vi, f. 47b.
76. "Weepe forth your teares." By the same. i–iv, f. 167b; v, f. 154b; vi, f. 49b.
77. "Dye not, fond man." By the same. i–iv, f. 168b; v, f. 155b; vi, f. 50b.
78. "Come, sable night." By the same. i–iv, f. 169b; v, f. 156b; vi, f. 51b.
79. "I haue intreated." By the same. i–iv, f. 170b; v, f. 157b; vi, f. 52b.
80. "Noe obiect dearer." By the same. i–iv, f. 173b; v, f. 160b; vi, f. 55b.
81. "Oft did I mar'll" (*sc.* marvel). "Tho. Tomkins." i–iv, f. 175b; v, f. 162b; vi, f. 57b.

Additional 34800, A, ff. 50–47b; B, C, ff. 52–49b (reversed).

Paper; after 1618. Small octavo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 282).

COMPOSITIONS for 3 voices, in parts. Anonymous.

1. "Say, Galatea, since our cominge hither." A, f. 50; B, C, f. 52.
2. "A sea nimph sat vpon y^e^ shore." A, f. 49b: B, C, f. 51b.
3. "The pleasant flowers." A, f. 49; B, C, f. 51.
4. "Whether away, my deare." A, f. 48b; B, C, f. 50b.
5. "All creatures now with harts rejoyce." A, f. 48; B, C, f. 50.
6. "Leaue me alone." A, f. 47b; B, C, f. 49b.

Additional 17792–17796, *passim*.

Paper; after 1624. Small oblong quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 18).

MADRIGALS, for 5 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in parts, the five volumes containing respectively the cantus, altus, tenor, quintus, and bassus.

1. "O Griefe" (à 4). [Bald. Donato, 1588.] i, v, f. 20b; ii, iii, f. 21b.
2. "My harte doth pante." Anonymous. i, v, f. 60b; ii, f. 64; iii, f. 67; iv, f. 30.
3. "Why doe I vse" [1588]. This and nos. 4–7 are by "[William] Birde." i, v, f. 61; ii, f. 64; iii, f. 67b; iv, f. 30b.
4. "Mee thought of late." i, f. 61b; ii, f. 64b; iii, f. 68; iv, f. 31; v, f. 61.
5. "Though Amarillis daunce" [1588]. i, v, f. 61b; ii, f. 65; iii, f. 68b; iv, iv, f. 31.
6. "When I was otherwise" [1589]. i, f. 62; ii, f. 65b; iii, f. 69; iv, f. 31b; v, f. 61b.
7. "Susanna faire som time assaultid was" [1588]. i, f. 63; ii, f. 66; iii, f. 69b; iv, f. 32; v, f. 62.
8. "My minde to me." Anonymous. i, f. 63b; ii, f. 66b; iii, f. 69b; iv, f. 32b; v, f. 62.
9. "Vezzosette nimphe." Anonymous. i, f. 63b; ii, f. 67; iii, f. 70; iv, f. 33; v, f. 62b.
10. "Piacher" (*sic*). Anonymous. i, f. 64; ii, f. 67b; iii, f. 70b; iv, f. 33b; v, f. 62b.

Digitized by Google

11. "Browninge . . . The leaues be greene." [W. Byrd.] i, f. 64b; ii, f. 68; iii, f. 70b; iv, f. 34; v, f. 63.
12. "The Country Cry," beginning "God giue you goodmorrow, S^r Rise." [R. Dering.] i, f. 106b; ii, f. 108b; iii, f. 111b; iv, f. 98b; v, f. 104b.
13. "The first London Crie," beginning "God giue you goodmorroe, my masters"; with second part, "Will you goe with mee." [O. Gibbons.] i, f. 109b; ii, f. 111b; iii, f. 114; iv, f. 101b; v, f. 106b.
14. "The second London Crie," beginning "O yes, can any man." Anonymous. i, f. 111b; ii, f. 114b; iii, f. 116; iv, f. 104b; v, f. 109.

Additional 29996, ff. 110b–146b *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1647, *etc.* Small folio.

MADRIGALS, by W. Byrd, T. Morley, and J. Farmer. See under Organ Solos, in vol. iii.

Additional 31438, ff. 60b–63.

Paper; after 1660 (f. 75b). Oblong octavo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 262).

CHANSONS and Madrigals. Alto or tenor part only. They are all (with the possible exception of no. 2) for 5 voices. Nos. 1, 3 and 4 are by Orlando di Lasso [1562]; nos. 5, 6 by Cipriano di Rore [1548].

1. "Le ros[s]ignol plaisant." f. 60b.
2. "Secour moy, ma damme." Anonymous [probably by Lasso]. f. 61.
3. "Mon cueur se recommand a vous." f. 61b.
4. "Susanne vng iour." f. 62.
5. "Virgine Saggia." f. 62b.
6. "Il di S' appresse" (*sic*). f. 63.

Additional 10338, ff. 14b–24.

Paper; after 1669. Small folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 288).

MADRIGALS (?), for 3 voices, in score, by George Jeffreys. *Autograph.* Nos. 10–12 are accompanied by a basso continuo.

1. "Le parole soavi." f. 14b.
2. "O vaghe, O care stelle." f. 15.
3. "Donna crudel . . . piu non ti chieggio." f. 15b.
4. "Quand' io miro le rose." f. 16.
5. "All' ombra degli allori." f. 16b.
6. "Si (*sic*) miro il tuo bel viso." f. 17.
7. "Occhi, stelle mortali." f. 17b.
8. "Crudel tu per fug[g]ire." f. 18.
9. "Donna, s' io miro voi." f. 18b.
10. "Felice Pastorelle (*sic*), ch' in compagnia di Clori." f. 19b.
11. "Provate la mia Fiamma." f. 20b.
12. "Che nove Arti son queste." f. 22.

Additional 33234, ff. 8, 10b, 115b.

Paper; A.D. 1680–1682. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

MADRIGALS, with a bass, in score.

1. "Nominativo Hic hæc hoc." "[C.] Merula." f. 8.
2. "Nominativo Quis." By the same. f. 10b.
3. "Lontani del core" (à 3). By A. Stradella. f. 115b.

Digitized by Google

Harley 1501, f. 63b.

Paper; A.D. 1681. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

"SI, MI DICESTI"; à 3, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous.

Additional 31440, ff. 149b–194b *passim*.

Paper; before 1685 (?). Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 287).

MADRIGALS for 5 voices, and unaccompanied (unless the contrary is stated), by P. Reggio. *Autograph* (?). Nos. 4, 5 are for 4 voices, with a bass for harpsichord; in nos. 6–15 the words are for the most part omitted.

1. "Son si avezzo alle pene." f. 149b.
2. "O donna, vn solo amante." f. 157b.
3. "Io ti disfido." f. 159b.
4. "Crudelissima Dori." f. 172b.
5. "O sguardo incauto." f. 174b.
6. "Voi pur da me partite." f. 181b.
7. "Cor mio mentre." f. 182b.
8. "Oimè! Deh, perche fato." f. 185.
9. "Si ch' io..." f. 185b.
10. "Ahi...de duo." f. 187b.
11. "Troppo...." f. 188b.
12. "T' amo, mia vita." f. 189b.
13. "Ah, dolente partita." ff. 191, 193b.
14. "Ch' io t' ami." f. 191b.
15. "Crud' Amarilli." f. 194b.

Additional 33235, ff. 74–102 *passim*.

Paper; late 17th cent. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 38).

MADRIGALS, in score.

1. "Cor[r]ete, amanti" (à 3). Anonymous. f. 74.
2. "Sospiri, Che fate" (à 3). Anonymous. f. 75b.
3. "Lontani del core" (à 3). "Alessandro Stradella." f. 82.
4. "Mortali, che fate" (à 3). Anonymous. f. 102.

Additional 29481, ff. 14, 32b.

Paper; 17th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 40).

1. "If my complaints"; the melody with a bass, in score, by J. Dowland, from his *First Book of Songs, etc.*, 1597. First half of 17th cent. f. 14.

2. The treble part of "Amor me rere (*sic*) che d' amor," probably the beginning of a Madrigal. Late 17th cent. f. 32b.

Additional 31411.

Paper; ff. 16. 17th cent. Folio.

MADRIGALS, *etc.*, for 5 voices (with one exception), in score, by Italian composers of the end of the 16th cent.

1. "In queste selue." "Scipione Dentice," from Book ii [1596]. f. 1.
2. "Ne' bei vostr' occhi." "Vincenzo Neriti," from Book i of the *Canzonette à* 4 [1593]. f. 2b.
3. "Hor ua, canzona mia." "Gio-

Digitized by Google

van Ferretti," from Book i of the *Canzoni* [1568]. f. 8b.
4. "Mentre l' aura spirò." "Luca Marenz[i]o," from *Lauro secco* [1582]. f. 5.
5. "Cara stagion." "Rodiano Barera," from Book i [1596]. f. 6.
6. "Cantin liete le Ninfe." "Alessandro Sauioli," from Book i [1595]. f. 8b.
7. "La bella Flora." "Pietro Paulo Quartieri," from Book i [1592]. f. 11.
8. "Usciua homai." "Stefano Venturi del Nibbio," from Book i [1592]. f. 13b.

Additional 31434, *passim*.

Paper; 17th cent. Small folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 288).

COMPOSITIONS for 5 voices, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in parts, by Henry Lawes. Apparently *autograph*.

1. "Negatemi pur, cruda." ff. 8, 20b, 32, 44, 57, 68b.
2. "Donna, mentr' jo ui miro." ff. 8b, 20b, 32b, 44b, 57b, 69.
3. "O Vergine felice." ff. 9, 21b, 33, 45, 58, 69b.

Additional 14336, ff. 2–10b.

Paper; late 17th cent. Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 291).

COMPOSITIONS for 3 voices, with a bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous; possibly by H. du Mont.

1. "Arme . . . . a la mano." f. 2.
2. "Nel regno damore." f. 3b.
3. "Pianti, fermati (*sic*) ui." f. 5.
4. "Non credet' a donne." f. 6.
5. "Duna bella infidele." f. 7.
6. "Ahi, cosi va costei." f. 8.

Additional 24293, ff. 77b, 82.

Paper; late 17th cent. Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 292).

MADRIGALS for 3 voices, with a figured bass, in score. Anonymous.

1. "Diagnea Donna crudele." f. 77b.
2. "Parlo misero." f. 82.

Additional 28757, ff. 38, 45.

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong duodecimo. See also under Choruses (vol. i, p. 158).

MADRIGALS for 3 voices, in score.

1. "Come, Shepheard Swains." "Jno. Wilby." [1609.] f. 38.
2. "Thirsis, let pity . . . move thee." "Thos. Morley." [1598.] f. 45.

Additional 31534.

Paper; ff. 42. After 1741 (see below). Oblong quarto. Given to Julian Marshall by R. Aspa, of Leamington.

"MADRIGALI a 2 voci"; with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by

Digitized by Google

Giovanni Carlo Maria Clari. Nos. 1–5 are taken from Book i of his Madrigals, which appears to have been published in 1741.

1. "Dov' è . . . quel Usignolo." f. 2b.
2. "Nel suo bel Prato." f. 8.
3. "Lontan dalla sua Fille." *Imperfect* in the middle. f. 18.
4. "In sogno mi parea." f. 14b.
5. "Clori, deh, mira." f. 21.
6. "Piangete, o Violoni"; followed by another copy (in a different hand), on which it is described as a madrigal or duetto buffo "Per la Partenza di Pisa del Sig^{r} Fran^{co} Morini, Virtuoso di Violoncello del Don Ciccio." ff. 28, 85.

Additional 31535.

Paper; ff. 65. After 1741 (see below). Oblong quarto.

"MADRIGALI a due, Del Sig^{re} Gio. Carlo Ma. Clari," 1740, 1741, and a cantata for 2 voices by the same composer; with a bass for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Fuoco . . . è la chioma bionda." f. 2.
2. "Quando col mio." f. 7b.
3. "Dov'è . . . quell' Vsignolo." f. 11b.
4. "Nel suo bel prato." f. 16b.
5. "Volle . . . speranza ardita." f. 20b.
6. "Lontan dalla sua Fille." f. 25b.
7. "Cantando un dì." f. 30b.
8. "Spesso Amor." f. 34b.
9. "Quando tramonta il sole." f. 38.
10. "In sogno mi parea." f. 42.
11. "Al bosco al prato." f. 47b.
12. "Clori, deh, mira." f. 51b.
13. "Gioite pur": cantata. f. 60.

Additional 31536.

Paper; ff. 96. After 1743 (see below). Oblong quarto.

"MADRIGALI a 3 voci del Sig^{re} Gio. Carlo Ma. Clari," 1742, 1743; with a bass for harpsichord, in score. In the same hand as the preceding volume.

1. "Doue, ah doue, o Pastori." f. 2.
2. "Con Fille un giorno." f. 10.
3. "Quant' è soaue amore." f. 20.
4. "Frà Mille dubbi." f. 27.
5. "Bella sorte." f. 35.
6. "Nice, da Te lontano." f. 43.
7. "E ver . . . che Dori è bella." f. 49.
8. "Ecco, Amor." f. 57.
9. "Dal Nilo." f. 65.
10. "Si lodi pur amore." f. 73.
11. "Addio, Campagne amene." f. 81.
12. "Con bel diletto." f. 89.

Additional 34058.

Paper; ff. 90. After 1743. Oblong quarto.

"MADRIGALI Di Diversi Autori messi in musica A Due Voci Dal Sig^{r} Gio. Carlo M^{a} Clari . . . Per . . . la . . . Marchese Giulia Durazzo ne' Grimaldi . . . MDCCXLIII"; with a bass for harpsichord, in score. The contents are the same as those of Add. 31535 (nos. 1–12), above, which appear to have been published, in 1741, as compositions of Clari. Annotated by W. H[awes?] in 1824 (see f. 27b).

1. "Cantando un dì." f. 2.
2. "Nel suo bel prato." f. 9.
3. "Volle . . . speranza ardita." f. 16.
4. "Fuoco . . . è la chioma bionda." f. 23b.
5. "Dov' è . . . quell' usignolo." f. 32.

Digitized by Google

6. "Spesso amor." f. 39b.
7. "In sogno mi parea." f. 45.
8. "Clori, deh mira." f. 53b.
9. "Lontan dalla sua Fille." f. 61b.
10. "Quando col mio." f. 69.
11. "Quando tramonta il sole." f. 74b.
12. "Al bosco al prato." f. 82b.

Additional 31537.

Paper; ff. 62. After 1747 (see below). Oblong quarto.

"Madrigali a 2 voci Del Sig^re Gio. Carlo Ma. Clari," 1745–1747; with a bass for harpsichord, in score. In the same hand as Add. 31535, 31536, above, p. 157.

1. "Il Soldato Poltrone," beg. "Olà, chi mi risueglia." f. 2.
2. "Il Musico Ignorante," beg. "Do, re, mi, fà, sol, la; che bella cosa è la musica." f. 9.
3. "L'Amante disperato," beg. "O femmina mendace." f. 15.
4. "Amante di Donna Vecchia," beg. "Amor, tu me l'hai fatta." f. 23.
5. "Il Poeta spiantato," beg. "Musa, tu uuoi ch' io canti." f. 28.
6. "Il Giocatore Sfortunato," beg. "Scelerata fortuna." f. 33.
7. "La Moglie Gelosa," beg. "Nò, nò, soffrir non posso." f. 39.
8. "Il Pellegrino," beg. "Giro e rigiro a tondo." f. 43.
9. "Il Vanesio," beg. "Non v'e nella terraquea mole." f. 47.
10. "L'Ambizioso indigente," beg. "Consorte, non ho lucro." f. 51.
11. "Il Pazzo Innamorato," beg. "Tu mi riduci in cenere." f. 55.
12. "Il Maestro di Cappella," beg. "Quegli che par si bello." f. 59.

Additional 32036.

Paper; ff. 7. About 1749 (see f. 1). Small folio. See also under Choruses (vol. i, p. 159).

"Moribò, cor mio"; for 4 voices, in score, with additional separate contra-tenor, 2nd tenor, bass, and basso continuo parts, by Francesco Farina [1591].

Additional 5036, ff. 28b–36b.

Paper; before 1760. Quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 303).

Madrigals for several voices, in score, transcribed by Henry Needler (d. 1760) from MSS. at Christ Church, Oxford.

1. "Eran le vostre lagrime" (à 5). "Gio. Pier Luigi Prenestini." f. 28b.
2. "S'io esca vivo" (à 6). "Orlando di Lasso." f. 31.
3. "Per pianto la mia carne si distilla" (à 4). By the same. f. 34.
4. "Hor poi mia trista sorte" (à 4). "[A.] Ferabosco, Sen." f. 35.

Additional 5050.

Paper; ff. 62. Before 1760. Quarto.

"Il Primo [Libro] de Madrigali A Cinque Voci De Don Aurelio Della Faya . . . Maestro di Cappella della Citta di Lanciano. Novamente Composto e dato in Luce. Con Privilegio. In Venetia, Appresso Francesco Rampazetto." With dedication to Giovanni Battista Marina,

Digitized by Google

1564. In score, in the hand of Henry Needler. The first lines of the Madrigals are given in the Index.

Additional 5054, ff. 7–172 *passim.*

Paper; before 1760. Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 68).

MADRIGALS, in score, for 5 voices, unless the contrary is stated. In the hand of H. Needler.

1. "La Spagnola" (à 8), beg. "Al rigor d' un bel Sembiante"; with the alternative words "Al splendor di due pupille" written underneath. "Agostino Steffani." f. 7.
2. "Gettano il Rè dal soglio." By the same. f. 18b.
3. "Ogni loco mi porge doglia." "Gianetti Palestrina." f. 33.
4. "Dissi à l'amata" (à 4). "Luca Marenzio." f. 38.
5. "Mori quasi il mio core" (à 4). "J. P. A. Prænestini." f. 88.
6. "Penelope y^{t} longed for the sight of her Ulisses." This and nos. 7–9 are from *Songs of Sundrie natures*, by W. Byrd, 1589. (No. xxvii.) f. 151b.
7. "Compel the Hawke to sit." (No. xxviii.) f. 154b.
8. "If in thine heart thou nourish" (à 6). (No. xliv.) f. 157b.
9. "Love would discharge the beauty of his heart." (No. xxxiv.) f. 160b.
10. "Dolorosi martir (*sic*)." "Luca Marenzio." f. 169.
11. "Cruda Amarilli." "Paolo Petti." f. 172.

Additional 31398, ff. 52–75 *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1761, *etc.* Oblong quarto. See also under sacred Madrigals (vol. i, p. 204).

MADRIGALS, in score, for 4 voices, except nos. 8–10, which are for 3. Nos. 1–7 are by Palestrina, but the words have not been filled in.

1. ["Amor, ben puoi tu."] f. 52.
2. ["Perche s' annida amore."] f. 53b.
3. ["Amor quando fioria."] f. 55.
4. ["Veramente in amore."] f. 56b.
5. ["Mori quasi il mio core."] f. 57b.
6. ["O che splendor."] f. 59.
7. ["I vaghi fiori."] f. 60.
8. "Your sparkling eyes." "Thomas Bateson" (about 1600). f. 69.
9. "A Sea-Nymph sat upon a Shore." Anonymous. f. 70b.
10. "How merrily we live." "Michael Este." [1606.] f. 72.
11. "Cruel, unkind." "J. Bennet, in 1599." f. 73b.
12. "Quall piu crudel martire." Anonymous. f. 75.

Additional 14398, ff. 143b–154.

Paper; A.D. 1770. Quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 310).

MADRIGALS for 5 voices, in score.

1. "Piangete, o Muse"; with second part, "Doletevi." "Giovanni Lochenburgo." f. 143b.
2. "Solo e pensoso"; with second part, "Si ch' io mi cred' homai." "Giovanni Nasco, 1564." f. 146b.
3. "Cura che di timor ti nutri"; with second part, "Sui (*sc.* Ivi) senza riposo i giorni mena." "Francesco Roselli." f. 150b.
4. "Ben ho del car' oggetto i sensi privi." By the same. f. 153.

Digitized by Google

Additional 11582, ff. 65, 81–92.

Paper; before 1782. Quarto. See also under Masses (vol. i, p. 222).

MADRIGALS, *etc.*, for 5 voices (unless the contrary is stated), scored by Dr. Charles Burney. No. 1 is from Book ii of Madrigals by Cipriano di Rore and others, Venice, 1544; the rest from Books iv–ix of Chansons for 4 to 7 voices, published by Tylman Susato at Antwerp in 1544, 1545.

1. "S' infinita bellezza." "Archadelt." f. 65.
2. "N'esse (*sic*) pas ung grant desplaisir." "Jusquin de Pres." f. 81.
3. "Par faulte d'argent." "Jo. Gallus." f. 81b.
4. "Reconfortez le petit cueur." "Cornelius Canis." f. 82.
5. "Gens qui parlez mal." By the same. f. 82b.
6. "Ta bonne grace." By the same. f. 83.
7. "Tous mes amis." By the same. f. 83b.
8. "Tout à rebours," beg. "Sy des haulx cieulx." "Jo. le Cocq." f. 84.
9. "Congie je prens." "Jo. Courtois." f. 84b.
10. "En non saichant." "Josquin de Pres." f. 85.
11. "Le temps qui court" (à 4). "Jo. Richafort." f. 86b.
12. "Rejouissons nous a cest heure" (à 4). "Ciprianus de Rore." f. 88.
13. "Si mon travail." "Pier Manchicourt." f. 88b.

Additional 11583, *passim*.

Paper; before 1782 (see below). Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 313).

MADRIGALS and Chansons for 2 or more voices, in score. Nos. 1–5 are for 2 voices, and nos. 6–10 for 3 voices; they are scored from Add. 5465 (above, p. 124). Nos. 11–17 are for 5 voices.

1. "Ha, my herte." Anonymous. f. 1b.
2. "What causyth me wofull thoughtis." "William Newark." f. 2b.
3. "So far I trow." By the same. f. 3b.
4. "My wofull hart." "Sheryngam." (Published by Dr. Burney in vol. ii of his *History of Music*, 1782). f. 4b.
5. "That was my woo." "R. Fayrfax." The words are supposed to refer to the accession of Henry VII. f. 5b.
6. "Benedicite! what dremyd I." Anonymous. f. 6b.
7. "Alas, it is I." "[Edmund] Turges." f. 7b.
8. "Yowre counturfetyng." "William Newark." f. 9.
9. "Madam Defrayne." Anonymous. f. 10b.
10. "O rote of trouth." "Tutor." f. 12b.
11. "Ogni loco mi porge"; with second part, "Poscia che per mio mal." "Gianetto da Palestrina, 1559." f. 27b.
12. "Sound out my voyce" ("Vestiva i colli"). 1588. By the same. f. 29b.
13. "Invidioso amor." "Alessandro Striggio, 1559." f. 33b.
14. "Sans lever le pied." "Clemens non Papa." From *Chansons Françoises*, book xiii. f. 35b.
15. "Adieu, celle que jay servy." "Gerardus." From the same work. f. 36b.
16. "La belle Margarite." "Jacobus Clemens non Papa." From the same work, book xii, 1550. f. 37b.
17. "Susanne un jour." "Orlando di Lasso, 1592." f. 38b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 11584, *passim.*

Paper; before 1782. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 313).

CHANSONS, *etc.*, mostly for 4 voices, scored from early editions by Dr. Burney.

1. "Queste non son piu lagrime." "Rolando di Lassus, 1555." f. 2b.
2. "Sto, core mio." By the same, 1555. f. 3.
3. "Tu, traditora." By the same, 1555. f. 3b.
4. "En espoir vis." By the same, 1555. f. 4.
5. "Canzona Villanesca," beg. "Madonna, l' arte nostra." "Perissone Cambio, 1558." f. 7.
6. "Villota," beg. "Ve voglio dire, donne." By the same, 1558. f. 7b.
7. "Canzone Villanesche," beg. "Chi la Gagliarda." "Baldassare Donato, 1558." f. 8.
8. "Te parlo; tu me ridi." By the same, 1558. f. 8b.

Nos. 9–15 are from the first book of *Chansons* printed at Louvain in 1558, by Pierre Phalaise; and nos. 16–20 appear to be from a second collection by the same, Louvain, 1559.

9. "Cessez, mes yeulx, de tant vous tormenter." "Crequillon." f. 13b.
10. "Cessez, mes yeulx, La coustume." A reply to no. 5. "Jan Loys." f. 14.
11. "Donnes secours, ma doulce amye." "Petit Jan de Latre." f. 15b.
12. "Vivons, vivons joyeusement." "Morel." f. 16b.
13. "Fille qui prend facieulx mary." "Crespel." f. 17b.
14. "Misericorde, misericorde au martir amoureulx." "Clemens non Papa." f. 18b.
15. "Puisque voulez que je vous laisse." By the same. f. 19b.
16. "Avant mes Jours." "Claudin le Jeune." f. 20b.
17. "Si par fortune." "Geraert Hobrecht." f. 21b.
18. "Toutes les nuyctz." "Josquin Baston." f. 23b.
19. "Bon jour, mamie." "Claudin le Jeune." f. 24b.
20. "Le feu qui m'ard." By the same. f. 25b.
21. "Puisqu'il convient." "Petrus Heylanus, 1554." f. 26b.
22. "Par trop aymer." "Manchicourt." f. 27b.
23. "Sans Liberté." "Jan Gerard." f. 28b.
24. "I[o] vid[d]i in terra"; with second part, "Amor, senno" (à 6). "Adriano Willaert." From Gardano's *Musica Nova*, 1559. f. 42b.

Nos. 25–27 are scored from Arcadelt's *Madrigali novissimi*, Venice, 1541, the first two from Book iii, and the last from Book iv.

25. "Liet' e seren." "J. Arcadelt." f. 46b.
26. "Quando ritrovo la mia pastorella"; commonly known as "Down in a flow'ry vale." "Constantio Festa." f. 47.
27. "Cosi soav' e 'l fuoco." By the same. f. 47b.

Additional 11585, ff. 2–34 *passim.*

Paper; before 1782. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 314).

MADRIGALS, *etc.*, in score. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for 3 voices and unaccompanied.

1. "Che (*sic*) prend' amor a gioco"; with accompaniments for 2 strings and a figured bass for harpsichord. "Cavalier Tarquinio Merula, maestro

Digitized by Google

di capella nella Chiesa Maggiore di S. Maria di Bergamo." From Book ii of the *Musiche Concertate*, op. x, 1635. f. 2.

2. "Nominativo hic hæc hoc" (à 4); with figured bass. By the same. f. 5.
3. "Nominativo quis quel (*sc.* vel) qui" (à 4); with figured bass. By the same. f. 8b.
4. "Rose beate." "Alessandro Grandi." From Book ii of the *Madrigali concertati*, op. xi, Venice, 1626. This and nos. 5, 6 are for 2 voices, with a figured bass. f. 12.
5. "Se desiate, o bella diva." "Merula." From the same work as no. 1. f. 12b.
6. "Dormivo e mi baciasti." "Giovanni Ferrari, Pisano, maestro di capella del . . Gran Duca di Toscana, nel Duomo di Livorno." From *Madrigali*, Book i, 1628. f. 15.
7. "Mordi, ben mio" (à 4). By the same. From the same work. f. 15b.
8. "Deliette mignonette" (à 4). "Eustache du Caurroy." f. 18b.
9. "L'eure est venue." Attributed by Dr. Burney to Josquin des Près. This and nos. 10–12 are copied from Royal MS. 20 A. [xvi], above, p. 127. f. 23b.
10. "A l'eure que premier vous vis." "Bouvel." f. 24b.
11. ["Que vous, Madame."] "Josquin." f. 25b.
12. "Mes pensées." By the same. f. 26b.
13. "The farther I go, the more behynde" (à 2). "William Newark." Copied from "the Fayrfax MS." (now Add. 5465, above, p. 124). f. 33b.

Additional 11586, *passim*.

Paper; before 1782 (see below). Oblong folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 71).

COMPOSITIONS for 5 voices, in score, in Dr. Charles Burney's hand.

1. "Enforcid by love and feare." "Robert Parsons." (Inserted in Burney's *History of Music*, vol. ii, 1782). f. 13b.
2. "With wreathes of Rose." "William Cobbold." From *The Triumphs of Oriana*, 1601. ff. 35, 36b.
3. "Hence, stars; you daz[z]le." "Michael Este." From the same work. f. 39.
4. "All creatures now." "John Benet." From the same work. f. 40b.
5. "When fancy fond for pleasure pleads." "William Byrd." From *Psalmes, Sonets and Songs*....1588. f. 44b.

Additional 11587, ff. 22–30.

Paper; before 1782. Oblong quarto. See also under Anthems (vol i, p. 72).

MADRIGALS, *etc.*, in score, transcribed by Dr. Charles Burney. Nos. 1, 4–7 are for 3 voices.

1. "As I went walking." "John Mundy." From *Songs and Psalmes*, 1594. f. 22.
2. "In deep distresse" (à 4). By the same. From the same work. f. 22b.
3. "Fayre Orian in the morn" (à 6). "John Milton." From *The Triumphs of Oriana*, 1601. f. 23b.
4. ["Cease, cease, tormenting love."] The beginning lost. "Tho[s] Tomkins." f. 25.
5. "Our hasty life." By the same. From *Songs of* 3, 4, 5 *and* 6 *parts*, 1622. f. 25b.
6. "Dear pittie, how? ah how? wouldst thou become her." "John Wilbye." In the *First Set of English Madrigals*, 1598. f. 26b.

Digitized by Google

7. "My flockes feed not"; with second part, "Love hath forlorne me"; and third part, "Cleere wells spring not chearfully." "Thomas Weelkes." Published in 1597. f. 27b.

Additional 11588, ff. 16b–66b *passim*.

Paper; about 1783 (see f. 41). Quarto. The MS. also contains sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 120), and other compositions described below and in vol. iii.

MADRIGALS, *etc.*, in score, transcribed by Dr. Charles Burney, and included in vol. vii of his "Musical Extracts." Nos. 4–9 (à 4) are from *Di Cipriano et Annibale Madrigali*...1561, and are mostly accompanied by short biographical notes of their composers; nos. 11–34, from Costanzo Festa's *Madrigali A tre Voci*...1551, book i, of which they form the greater part; nos. 36–49, from the 5-part Madrigals of Carlo Gesualdo, Principe di Venosa (book i, 1585; book ii, 1594; book iv, 1596; book vi, 1611—or from later editions).

1. "Charita di signore" (à 4). "Cipriano de Rore." Book i, 1551. f. 16b.
2. "Mentre la prima mia novell' etade" (à 4). By the same. Book ii, 1557. f. 17.
3. A composition by "Gianetto" (*sc.* Palestrina), taken from the same collection as the preceding Madrigal, where it is described as "Canzon . . . sopra di 'Pace non trouo.'" It is divided into fourteen stanzas, namely:—"Da fuoco cosi bel" (f. 17b); "Rapace, ingord'" (f. 18); "Amo e non nacque" (f. 18b); "[D]a[l]l' empia Gelosia" (f. 19); "Si (*sic*) mi vince tal' hor" (f. 19b); "O effetto rio" (f. 20); "Amor non volev' io" (f. 20b); "Non mi sferr' il crudel" (f. 21); "Poi che la vista" (f. 21b); "Io non ho lingua" (f. 22); "L' alta cagion" (f. 22b); "Misero stato" (f. 23); "Fuggir devriassi" (f. 23b); and "Satio di tormentarm' amore" (f. 24).
4. "A qualunque animal." "Annibale Padoano, 1575." f. 24b.
5. "Con lei foss' io" (the sixth stanza of the preceding work). f. 25.
6. "Madonna, poi ch' uccider." "Claudio [Merulo] da Correggio." f. 26.
7. "Col seno pien di rose"; with second part, "Il capo levi." "Joan. Contino." f. 26b.
8. "Chi desia di veder"; with second part, "O leggiadre, amorose e care doglie." "Perissone [Cambio]." f. 27b.
9. "Gravi pene." "Alessandro Striggio." f. 28b.
10. "Amorose viole" (à 4). "Costantio Porta." f. 29.
11. "Madonn', io son un medico." f. 30.
12. "Madonn', il vostr' orgoglio." f. 30b.
13. "Ingiustissimo Amor." f. 31.
14. "Ogni loco m' at[t]rista." f. 31b.
15. "Se mai vedet' Amante." f. 32.
16. "Deh, piacci' al cielo." f. 32.
17. "Qual sara mai si miserabil canto." f. 32b.
18. "Madonna, al volto." f. 33.
19. "Lieto non hebbi mai un giorno." f. 33b.
20. "Madonna, io v' am'." f. 34.
21. "Che si puo piu vedere." f. 34b.
22. "Venut' era madonna." f. 35.
23. "Venit', amant', insieme." f. 35b.
24. "Se come (*sc.* siccome) s[i]ete bella." f. 36.
25. "Ogni beltà, madonna." f. 36b.
26. "Che parlo? o dove son." f. 37.
27. "Madonn', io mi consumo." f. 37b.
28. "Non mi par che sia vero." f. 38.
29. "Afflitti spirti." f. 38b.
30, 31. "Se non fosse il sperar." Two settings. ff. 38b, 39.
32. "Che giova saggittar." f. 39b.
33. "Poi' ch' io viddi." "Iacomo Fogliano." f. 40.
34. "Madonna, io prend' ardire." Attributed by Burney to the same, but really by Festa. f. 40b.
35. "Io vorrei, Dio d' amore" (à 3). "Fogliano" [1537]. f. 41.

Digitized by Google

36. "Caro, amoroso neo"; with second part, "Ma se tale hà costei"; and third part, "Hai rott' e sciolto." (Book i, 1603.) f. 42.
37. "Sento che nel partire." (Book i, 1594.) f. 44b.
38. "Dall' odorate spoglie." From the same. f. 45b.
39. "Madonna, io ben vorrei." (Book ii.) f. 46.
40. "Sparge la mort'." (Book iv.) f. 46b.
41. "Questa crudele." (Book iv.) f. 47b.
42. "Beltà, poi che t' assenti." Beginning only. (Book vi.) f. 48.
43. "Se la mia morte." Beginning only. (Book vi.) f. 48.
44. "Ahi, gia mi discoloro." (Book iv.) f. 48b.
45. "Resta di darmi noia." (Book vi.) f. 49.
46. "Dolcissimo sospiro." (Book iii.) f. 49b.
47. "O Dolce mio tesoro," beginning at "La morte mia." (Book vi.) f. 50.
48. "Moro lasso." (Book vi.) f. 50b.
49. "Tu piangi, o Fille." (Book vi.) f. 51b.
50. "La Battaille (de Marignan, 1515)," beg. "Escoutez, tous gentilz Gallois." "Clément Jannequin." (From his *Chansons à 4*, book x, 1545.) With a fifth part added by "Phili. Verdelot." f. 56.
51. "Douleur me bat" (à 6). "Adrian Willaert." (*Chansons à 5 et à 6*, book v, 1544.) f. 61.
52. "Je ne scay pas comment" (à 6). By the same. (From the same work.) f. 62b.
53. "Douleur me bat" (à 5). "Josquin de Pres." (From the same work.) f. 63.
54. "I bei legami" (à 8, with a ritournelle for 3 strings). "Claudio Monteverde." (From the 1615 edition of his *Schersi musicali*, originally published in 1607.) f. 66b.

Additional 27645, f. 5.

Paper; A.D. 1785. Oblong quarto. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 122).

"PRETTY wanton, come away"; for two choirs of 4 voices each, in score, by Dr. J. W. Callcott.

Additional 34608, *passim*.

Paper; about 1785–1789. Oblong octavo. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 74).

COMPOSITIONS for 4 voices, in score, by [John] Dowland [from *The First Booke of Songes or Ayres*, 1597]. In the hand of J. Stafford Smith.

1. "Awake, sweet love." f. 3.
2. "Burst forth, my tears." f. 4b.
3. "Come again, sweet love." f. 6b.
4. "Away with those self-loving lads." Melody and bass only. f. 28 (reversed).
5. "Would my conceit." f. 30b (reversed).
6. "All ye whome love." f. 32 (reversed).

Additional 31671, ff. 34, 42, 45b.

Paper; about 1785–1802 (see below). Oblong quarto. See also under Catches (above, p. 31).

MADRIGALS, in score. *Autograph.*

1. "When Daphne died" (à 5). "J. W. Callcott, M.B." [1785; Mus. Doc. 1800.] f. 34.
2. "While sighing forth his wrongs"

Digitized by Google

(à 5). "Wm. Horsley." Watermark 1802. f. 42.

3. "Solo e pensoso" (à 4). By the same. Same watermark. f. 45b.

Additional 27642, ff. 23, 109, 113.

Paper; A.D. 1786, 1790. Oblong quarto. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 120).

MADRIGALS, for 5 voices, in score, by Dr. J. W. Callcott. *Autograph.*

1. "Giovane Donna sotto un verde Lauro." "1790." f. 23.
2. "When Daphne died." "1786." f. 109.
3. "Quanto grata a questo core." "1786." f. 113.

Additional 31412, *passim.*

Paper; before 1798 (except no. 13). Oblong quarto. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 373).

MADRIGALS, *etc.*, for 5 voices, unless the contrary is stated, in score.

1. "Intenerite voi, lacrime mie." "Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 10.
2. "O selce, o Tigre." By the same. f. 14.
3. "Sdegno la fiamma estinse." By the same. f. 19.
4. "Se gia l' amai, Crudele" (à 4, with figured bass). Anonymous. f. 24.
5. "La Spagnola," beg. "Al rigor d' un bel sembiante" (à 3, with figured bass). "Agostino Steffani." f. 28.
6. "Cruda Amarilli." "Paolo Petti." f. 32.
7. "Liquide perle." "Luca Marenzio." f. 36.
8. "Prima che spunt' il sol" (à 4). "Vincentio Ruffo." f. 38.
9. "Io non so pero morto" (with the bass partly figured). "Giaches de Wert." f. 40.
10. "Leggiadro mio pastor" (with the bass partly figured). "Gio. Bernardo Colombi." f. 43.
11. "Lontana[n]za," beg. "Mentre lunge ti stai da me": described as "Canzona à 4." With figured bass. "Bononcini." f. 46.
12. "Clori, son fido." "Stradella." f. 54.
13. "Villanella alla Neapolitana," beg. "Di pianti e di sospir" (à 3). "Luca Marenzio." In the hand of Dr. Crotch. f. 74.

Additional 31813, f. 5.

Paper; about 1798 (watermark). Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

"ENFORCED by love": 5-part song, in score, by Robert Parsons, 1563. In the hand of R. J. S. Stevens.

Egerton 2486.

Paper; ff. 94. 18th cent. Oblong quarto. On the original cover are stamped the initials "M. D."

"DUETTI Madrigali" for canto and alto, except the last, which is for 2 cantos; with a bass (figured in nos. 1 and 2), in score. By Francesco Gasparini.

1. "Luci mie." f. 1b.
2. "Ahi, sorte." f. 8.
3. "Su quest' amena sponda." f. 15b.
4. "Sento tal fiamma." f. 26b.

Digitized by Google

5. "Nice, s' è uer che m' ami." f. 33b.
6. "Sospiri, oue n' andate." f. 39.
7. "Tu chiudi in dolce sonno." f. 46.
8. "A voi, piante innocenti." f. 55.
9. "Nice, rassembri vn scoglio." f. 62b.
10. "Da me, che più volete." f. 69.
11. "Sdegno e d' amor." f. 77b.
12. "Cantata Pastorale," beg. "Quanto felice sei." f. 84.

Additional 5337, ff. 44, 79–81b.

Paper; 18th cent. Quarto. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 367).

COMPOSITIONS for 4 voices, unless the contrary is stated; in score.

1. "Clori, son fido amante" (à 5, with basso continuo). "Alessᵒ Stradella." f. 44.
2. "Au Joly bois." "Le Tessier, 1597." f. 79.
3. "Su la riva d' il Tebroun." By the same. f. 79b.
4. Without words. Anonymous. f. 80.
5. "Come, lovers, follow me" (à 3); the first 3 or 4 bars only. In two keys. By T. Morley, 1594. f. 80b (reversed).
6. "Soft then." First two bars only. f. 80b (reversed).
7. "Round about in a fair ring." By John Bennett. [From Ravenscroft's *Brief Discourse*.] f. 81.

Additional 12532, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Quarto. The MS. also contains Anthems (vol. i, p. 77), sacred Choruses (*ib.* p. 161), and Motets (*ib.* p. 320).

MADRIGALS, scored by John Immyns from the original editions. They are for 5 voices, unless the contrary is stated.

1. "Quella donna real"; with second part, "Por[re] in una sol donna"; third part, "Bastava ben"; and fourth part, "Ma dell' error." "Giaches de Wert." From Madrigals à 5, book i [1558]. f. 4.
2. "S' allor che perpigliar." By the same. From the same work. f. 11b.
3. "Passa la nave"; with second part, "Pioggia di lagrimar." By the same. From the same work. f. 14.
4. "O Sonno." By the same. From the same work. f. 17.
5. "Standomi vn Giorno"; with second part, "Indi per alto mar." "Orlando di Lassus." From Madrigals à 5, book ii [1559]. f. 20.
6. "Non basta contentarmi di parole" (à 4). "Horatio Vecchi." [From *Il Convito Musicale*, 1597.] f. 25b.
7. "L' alba, cui dolci"; with second part, "Almo Pastor." "Giaches de Wert." From Madrigals à 5, book ii [1575]. f. 26.
8. "Gionto m' ha amor." By the same. From the same work. f. 32.
9. "Madonna mia gentil." "Luca Marenzio." [From Madrigals à 5, book i, 1580]. f. 36.
10. "Cantaua la piu vaga pastorella." By the same. From the same work. f. 37b.
11. "Io ardo" (à 3). "Simone Molinario." f. 39b.
12. "Deggio dunque partire"; with second part, "Io partire"; and third part, "Ma voi, caro ben." "Luca Marenzio." [From Madrigals à 5, book ii, 1581.] f. 40.
13. "Amor, io non potrei." By the same. [From the same work.] f. 44.
14. "Stella, ch' in ciel"; with second part, "E Giulia in ciel." "Marc' Antonio Ingegneri." From Madrigals à 5, book iii [1580]. f. 47.
15. "Vaghi boschetti." By the same. From the same work. f. 50b.
16. "Ben ch' io sia certo." By the same. From the same work. f. 52.
17. "Hor ch' Amor m' ha slegata." By

Digitized by Google

the same. From the same work. f. 53b.

18. "Go ye, my canzonets" (à 2). "Morley." [From Canzonets, 1595.] f. 55b.
19. "I go before my charmer" (à 2). By the same. From the same work. f. 56b.
20. "Lasso ch' io ardo." "Luca Marenzio." [From Madrigals à 5, book i, 1580.] f. 57.
21. "Flora, wilt thou torment me" (à 2). "Morley." [From Canzonets, 1595.] f. 58b.
22. "Se delle voglie sue." "Annibale Padovano." From Madrigals, book i [1564]. f. 59.
23. "Now in y^e^ break of morning" (à 2). "Morley." f. 61b.
24. "Fire and lightning" (à 2). By the same. [From Canzonets, 1595.] f. 62.
25. "Oh, d' amarissime onde." "Orlando di Lassus." From *Il Terzo libro delle Muse a Cinque Voci* [1561]. f. 63.
26. "I bei ligustri" (à 3). "T. Weelks." [From *Ayeres*, 1608.] f. 65.
27. "Say, Phillis, will you love me" (à 3). By the same. f. 65b.
28. "Credete per schernirmi" (à 3). "Simone Molinario." f. 67b.
29. "S' egli è ver." "Pomponio Nenna." [From Madrigals à 5, book vii, 1608.] f. 72.
30. "En m'oyant chanter" (à 4). "Orlande de Lassus." f. 76.
31. "Sleep, O sleep, fond Fancy" (à 4). "Bennett." [1599.] f. 80.
32. "Accend' i cor a l'arme" (à 6). "Giaches de Vuert." From Madrigals à 6, book ii [1561]. f. 84.
33. "Se fra quest' herb." "Gianetto da Palestrina." From *Il Terzo Libro delle Muse a Cinque Voci* [1561]. f. 87.
34. "Quando la voce"; with second part, "Con humil atto." "Andrea Pevernage." [From *Harmonia Celeste*, 1588.] This and nos. 35–52 are for 4 voices. f. 92.
35. "Per divina bellezza." "Filippo de Monte." [From *Musica Transalpina*, 1588.] f. 93b.
36. "Non mi togl' il ben mio." "Marc' Antonio Ingegneri." [From Madrigals à 4, book i, 1578.] f. 94b.
37. "Donna, la bella mano." "Marc' Antonio Pordenon." [1580.] f. 96.
38. "Per pianto la mia carne." "Orlando di Lasso." [From Madrigals à 4, book i, 1560.] f. 97.
39. "Io son si vago." "Filippo di Monte." [From *Harmonia celeste*, 1583.] f. 98.
40. "Basciami, uita mia." "Noë Faignient." From the same work. f. 99b.
41. "Quando benigna stella." "Benedetto Pallavicino." [1579.] f. 101.
42. "Si grand' e il mio gioire." "Marc' Antonio Pordenon." [1580.] f. 102.
43. "Ardo, Donna, per voi." "Andrea Peuernage." [From *Harmonia celeste*, 1593.] f. 103.
44. "Non puo, dolce mia vita." "Paolo Masnelli." [1582.] f. 104.
45. "Questi ch' inditio." "Noë Faignent." [From *Harmonia celeste*, 1583.] f. 105.
46. "Dolce mio foco." "Andrea Pevernage." From the same work. 106b.
47. "Appariran per me." "Orlando [di Lasso]." [From Madrigals à 4, book i, 1560.] f. 107b.
48. "Zefiro torna." "Luca Marenzio." [From Madrigals à 4, book i, 1585.] f. 108.
49. "Non vegg', ohime." "Gio. di Macque." [From Madrigals à 4, book i, 1586.] f. 110.
50. "Si dolci son gli sguardi." "Gio. Battista Moscaglia." [From Madrigals à 4, book ii, 1585.] f. 111.
51. "April is in my mistress' face." "Morley." [1594.] f. 112.
52. "Within an Arbour." By the same. f. 113.
53. "Vezzosi augelli" (à 3). "Simone Molinaro." f. 115.
54. "Frenò Tirsi"; with second part, "Cosi moriro." "Luca Marenzio." [From Madrigals à 5, book i, 1580.] f. 115b.
55. "Donna crudel." Beginning only, "Giovan Ferretti." [From *Cansone alla Napolitana*, book i, 1568]. f. 117b.
56. "Io mi son Giovinetta." "Claudio Monteverde." [From Madrigals à 5, book iv, 1603.] f. 118.

Digitized by Google

57. "Come viver poss 'io." "Leon Leoni." [From Madrigals à 5, book iii, 1595.] f. 121.
58. "Dubbij fra duo." "Girolamo Casati." [From *Il Giardino novo*, 1605.] f. 123.
59. "Ami, Tirsi." "Grisostomo Rubiconi." [1599.] f. 125b.
60. "Pur venisti, cor mio." "Salamon Rossi." [From Madrigals à 5, book i, 1600.] f. 127b.
61. "Questa che dolce canta." "Marsilio Santini." [1602.] f. 129.
62. "Dimmi, Clori." "Leon Leoni." [From Madrigals à 5, book v, 1602.] f. 131b.
63. "Che non fai." "Salamon Rossi." [From Madrigals à 5, book i, 1600.] f. 133b.
64. "Qual di voi sied', o Muse." "Giovanni Croce." [From Madrigals à 5, book i, 1585.] f. 135.
65. "Leggiadro mio Pastor." "Gio. Bernardo Colombi." [1603.] f. 136b.
66. "Rondinella loquace." "Gabriel Fattorini." [From Madrigals à 5, book ii, 1604.] f. 138.
67. "Cantiam Muse." "Simone Molinaro." [1599.] f. 139b.
68. "Gratie ch' a poch' il ciel" (à 6). "Stefano Rossetto." About 1566. f. 142.
69. "Vagan per l' aria" (à 6); with second part, "Ma lass' io." "Agostino Agazzari." [1596.] f. 144.
70. "See, see, my dearest treasure" (à 3). "Morley." f. 149.
71. "The Eagle's force" (à 3). "W. Byrd." [From *Psalmes, Songs, etc.*, 1611.] f. 150.
72. "Las, voulez vous" (à 4). "Orlande de Lassus." [1555.] f. 151.

Additional 14166, ff. 73–76.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 343).

"Cor mio, deh, non languire"; for 5 voices, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti; apparently transcribed by G. F.

Additional 15516.

Paper; ff. 48. 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. belonged to Joseph Kelway and afterwards (1782) to Dr. Thomas Bever.

Madrigals or "Cantate" for 2 and 3 voices, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, here attributed in a later hand to "Bigalio," *sc.* Diogenio Bigaglia, but more probably composed by G. C. M. Clari, under whose name they appear in a MS. belonging to the Royal College of Music, in which they are described as vol. iv of his Madrigals. (See also Add. 14394, 14395, below, p. 189.) Nos. 1–6 are for 2 voices, the others for 3 voices. A brief notice of Bigaglia, by Sir John Hawkins, is inserted at f. 1.

1. "Piange il Ruscello. f. 3.
2. "L' idolo mio si dolcemente infiamma." f. 6.
3. "Vago Vsignol." f. 9b.
4. "Guerra uoi farmi." f. 12.
5. "Lungi dalla mia bella." f. 15b.
6. "Non ti sdegnar." f. 19.
7. "Piango, sospiro." f. 22b.
8. "Nel bel volto di Clori." f. 27.
9. "Riso dell' Idol mio." f. 32.
10. "Al uago lacio." f. 36.
11. "Lasso adoro una fera." f. 40b.
12. "Zeffiretto gentile." f. 45.

Digitized by Google

Additional 23625, ff. 1–67b.

Paper; 18th cent. Quarto. The MS. belonged at one time to William Chappell. It also contains some Fantasias (see under String Duets, in vol. iii).

CANZONETS, in score, by Thomas Morley, transcribed by Thomas Barrow from (1) *Canzonets, or Little Short Songs to Three Voices* . . . 1593 (ff. 1–48), and (2) *The First Book of Canzonets to Two Voices* . . . 1595 (ff. 49–67b). The initial words are given in the Index to the present Catalogue.

Additional 23626, ff. 12b–106 *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 83) and Carols (*ib.* p. 145).

"SONGS of sundry natures . . . of 3, 4, 5, and 6 parts . . . By William Bird . . . 1589," containing, besides other compositions, 19 Madrigals, of which the initial words are given in the Index. The whole is in score, transcribed by Thomas Barrow.

Additional 24312.

Paper; ff. 40. 18th cent. Oblong octavo. Presented by Dr. Philip Hayes to Dr. Edmund Ayrton.

MADRIGALS, in score, by Alessandro Stradella. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for 5 voices, and have a bass for harpsichord.

1. "Pupillette amorose"; without a bass. f. 2b.
2. "Clori, son fido amante." f. 10b.
3. "Piangete, occhi dolenti." f. 17.
4. "E pur giunta" (à 3). f. 24.
5. "Tirsi un giorno piangea"; without a bass. f. 26.
6. "Feritevi" (à 3). f. 32.
7. "Colpo de bei vostr' occhi" (à 3). f. 36.
8. "Aure fresche" (à 2). f. 38.

Additional 29291, ff. 3–56 *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Folio, *etc.* See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 123).

PART MUSIC, for 4 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in score.

1. "Hark, jolly shepheards." "Tho[s] Morley." [1594.] f. 3.
2. "Dare you haunt" ("The Fayries daunce"). "Tho[s] Ravenscroft." [From *A Brief Discourse.*] "1614." f. 10.
3. "Awake, sweet Love." This and nos. 4–6 [from the *First book of Songs, etc.*], by "John Dowland, 1597," are quasi-partsongs. f. 11.
4. "Come again, sweet love." f. 11b.
5. "Away with these" ("Love for Love"). The words by Sir Fulke Greville, afterwards (1621) Lord Brooke. f. 12.
6. "Now, O now, I needs must part." f. 22.
7. "Now is the gentle season." "T. Morley, 1594." f. 30.
8. "Dye now, my heart." By the same. [1594.] f. 30b.
9. "Come, Lovers, follow me." By the same. [1594.] f. 32b.
10. "Joy, joy doth so arise": canzonet (à 3). By the same. [1593.] f. 39b.

Digitized by Google

11. "Lady, those Eyes": canzonet. By the same. [1598.] f. 41.
12. "As of all states": described as "Melissomelos, or the Bee's Madrigal." The words from "[Charles] Butler's *Feminine Monarchie or Hist'ry of Bees* . . . . 1634." f. 43.
13. ["Where art thou, wanton."] By T. Morley. [From Canzonets à 3, 1593.] *Imperfect* at beginning. f. 47.
14. "Cease, my eyes." By the same. [From the same work.] f. 48b.
15. "Pur venisti." In compressed score. "Salomon Rossi." [From Madrigals, book i, 1600.] f. 56.

Additional 29380, 29381, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Narrow oblong duodecimo. The MS. also contains sacred Choruses (vol. i, p. 161) and a Motet (*ib.* p. 323).

CHANSONS, *etc.*, for 3 voices, scored by John Immyns.

29380. Vol. I.

1. "Le Grant desir." "Johannes Mouton." f. 17b.
2. "Allons, gay." "Adrianus Willart." f. 23.
3. "Ie mi leuay." By the same. f. 27b.
4. "Touttes les nuictes." "Crequillon." f. 32b.
5. "Tousiours leal." "Crespel." f. 39b.

29381. Vol. II.

1. "Hold out, my heart." "Morley." [Canzonets, 1593.] f. 3.
2. "Blow, shepherds." By the same. [From the same work.] f. 15b.
3. "Soave libertate." "Simone Molinario." f. 23b.
4. "Pleust a dieu." "Nicolaus Gombert." f. 31b.
5. "C'est donc par moy." "Ninon le Petit." f. 35b.
6. "Amour, amour, tu es par trop cruelle." "Clement Janequin." f. 41.

Additional 29382–29385, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Narrow oblong duodecimo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 323).

MADRIGALS, for 2 voices, unless the contrary is stated, and in parts.

1. "Now each creature joys" (à 4). "[J.] Farmer." i–iv, f. 2.
2. "Where art thou, wanton" (à 3). "Morley." i, iv, f. 3b; ii, f. 4.
3. "Dissi a l' amata." "Cornelio Verdonch." i, ii, f. 6b.
4. "Cruel, you pull away too soon your lips" (à 3). "Morley." i, ii, f. 8b; iii, f. 4.
5. "Cruel, unkind" (à 4). "Bennet." i, f. 11b; ii, f. 12; iii, f. 6b; iv, f. 6.
6. "Cease now thy mourning" (à 4). "Jno Farmer." i, f. 14b; ii, f. 13b; iii, f. 12; iv, f. 10b.
7. "Within an arbour" (à 4). "T. Morley, 1588." i, f. 17; ii, f. 16; iii, f. 15b; iv, f. 15.
8. "Oh, how pleasant 'tis." Anonymous. i, f. 27; ii, f. 23.
9. "Oh ye Gods! how sweet." Anonymous. i, f. 28b; ii, f. 24b.
10. "Oh fair Daughter" (à 3). "Prenestini." i, f. 37b; ii, f. 33; iv, f. 35b.
11. "O, Forbear a while." Anonymous. ii, f. 22b; iv, f. 27.
12. "This Tyrant Queen" (à 3). Anonymous. ii, f. 34b; iii, f. 35b; iv, f. 42.
13. "Now in the break of morning." "Morley." iii, f. 8; iv, f. 7.

Digitized by Google

Additional 29393–29395, ff. 10b–29b *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong duodecimo. See also under sacred Choruses (vol. i, p. 162).

MADRIGALS for 3 voices, in parts.

1. "I saw and was undone." "Morales." i–iii, f. 10b.
2. "In the merry month of May"; with second part, "Coridon would kiss her." "Mich[l] East." [1604.] i, ff. 17b, 22; ii, f. 17b; iii, f. 19b.
3. "See, see, my dearest Treasure." This and nos. 4 and 5 are by "[Thomas] Morley." [From his Canzonets, 1593.] i, iii, f. 29b; ii, f. 28b.
4. "Joy, joy doth so arise." i, iii, f. 28b; ii, f. 27b.
5. "Cruel, you pull away too soon your lips." i, f. 26b; ii, f. 25b; iii, f. 27.
6. "Phillis, those eyes of yours." Anonymous. i, f. 24; ii, f. 22b; iii, f. 24b.

Additional 29400.

Paper; ff. 90. 18th cent. Oblong octavo.

"DI GIULIO RENALDI Padouano 1° Libr[o] de Madrigali [a quatro voci]. . . . Venetia 1583." [The first edition appeared in 1569.] In score, in the hand of John Immyns. Included is one by Francesco Pigna (f. 72b). Of the last Madrigal, "Poiche l' alto valore," there are two settings (ff. 85b, 86), which can be sung together as an 8-part composition.

The first lines of all the Madrigals are given in the index at f. 1, and in the Index to the present Catalogue.

Additional 31393.

Paper; ff. 13. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

MADRIGALS, *etc.*, in score. Nos. 2–10 are from *Canzonette Leggiadre 3 voc. di Ruggier. Trofeo* (nos. 2, 5, 7, 10) *e Gio. Dom. Rognoni* (nos. 3, 4, 6, 8, 9) . . . 1600.

1. "Musica, dulci sono" (à 4). "Cipriano di Rore, 1575." f. 1.
2. "A voi, cortese." f. 3.
3. "Amor, deh, dimm'." f. 3b.
4. "Vanne, mia Canzonetta." f. 4.
5. "Dolc' ire." f. 4b.
6, 7. "Amor, quando fia," and "Pregovi, donna." f. 5.
8, 9. "Amat' e cara," and "Se per haverti dato." f. 5b.
10. "S' ai vostri rai." f. 6.
11. "Chi per voi non sospira" (à 5). "Anibal Zoilo." f. 7.
12. "Poi che ne prieg' ancor" (à 5). "Oratio Bassani, 1605." f. 9.
13. "Chi per voi non sospira" (à 5). "Noe Faignient." f. 11b.

Additional 31406, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong duodecimo. The MS. also contains a Motet (vol. i, p. 325).

MADRIGALS or Chansons, for 2 voices, in score. Nos. 1–7 were copied by John Immyns from a MS. dated 1551, which belonged to

Digitized by Google

Walter Erle, formerly Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Henry VIII; nos. 1–3 were taken from Jan Gero's first book of Madrigals and Chansons, 1541.

1. "Refues (*sc.* rêves?) d'amours." f. 1.
2. "Quant j'estoie a marier." f. 8.
3. "Tant que viurai." f. 6.
4. "Jay tant chasse." Anonymous. f. 8.
5. "Je suys tant bien." "Certon." f. 10b.
6. "Je suys desheritee." Anonymous. f. 13b.
7. "Sy mon travail vous peult donner plaisir." Anonymous. f. 15b.
8. "To you, the fairest." "I. I[mmyns]." *Autograph.* f. 21b.

Additional 31407, ff. 1–112 *passim.*

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong duodecimo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 325).

MADRIGALS, in score, in the hand of John Immyns. The first two are for 2 voices, and are the composition of the transcriber; the others are for 5 voices.

1. "To you, the Fairest." f. 1.
2. "There Ganymede is wrought with living Art." From Dryden's "Virgil." f. 6.
3. "Giten, bei Fiori" (à 4). "Francesco Corteccia." [Madrigals, book i, 1547.] f. 23.
4. "La Giovinetta pianta." "Monteverde." [Madrigals, book iii, 1592.] f. 48.
5. "Io mi son Giovinetta." By the same. [Madrigals, book iv, 1603.] f. 55.
6. "Scendi dal Paradiso." "Luca Marenzio." [Madrigals, book iv, 1589.] f. 63.
7. "Io non son pero morto." "Giaches de Wert." [Madrigals, book viii, 1586.] f. 69.
8. "I joy not in no earthly bliss." "W. Byrd." [*Psalmes, Sonets, and Songs*, 1588.] f. 75.
9. "Dimmi, Clori gentil." "Leon Leoni." [Madrigals, book v, 1602.] f. 78.
10. "Quell' Augellin che canta." By the same. [Madrigals, book ii, 1591.] f. 84.
11. "Quand' io miro le rose." "Francesco Bianciardi." Published in 1597, but here transcribed from *Il Helicone*, 1616. f. 92.
12. "Questi vivo mio sol'." "Gio. Piccioni." [From *Il Helicone.*] f. 95b.
13. "Lady, those cherries." "Morley." [From his Ballets, 1595.] f. 100.
14. "Baci soavi." "[Carlo Gesualdo] Principe de Venosa." [From Madrigals, book ii, 1594.] f. 106.

Additional 31409, *passim.*

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 326).

MADRIGALS, *etc.*, scored by E. T. Warren Horne. No. 1 is for 5 voices; the others are for 6. Nos. 23–27, 29–41, and 43 are from *Il Lauro Verde*, 1583. The rest were published in 1591, unless the contrary is stated.

1. "Gettano i Re dal soglio"; with figured bass. "Abbat. Steffani." f. 8b.
2. "So saith my fair and beautiful Lycoris"; "englished by N. Yonge in the *Musica Transalpina* [1597], from 'Dice la mia bellissima Licori'" (given at f. 72). "Luca Marenzio." f. 21.
3. "Dainty white pearl"; a similar version [of "Candide perle"], from

Digitized by Google

the same work. "Antonio Bicci." f. 23.

4. "Hard by a chrystal fountain." From the same work. "Giovanni Croce." f. 25b.

5. "La rose du mois de May"; with canon. "Jn° Mouton, 1545." f. 29b.

6. "Petite camusette"; with canon. "Josquin de Pres, 1540." f. 31b.

7. "De retourner mon ami"; with canon. "Adriano Willeart, 1544." f. 33.

8. "O wretched man." "Jno. Wilbye, 1609." f. 35.

9. "Su le fiorite sponda." "Tiburtio Massaino...1601." f. 37.

10. "Spargan Flora e Giunon." "Ruggiero Giovanelli." f. 51.

11. "Quand' apparisti." By the same. "1601." f. 54.

12. A "sestina," consisting of "Sperar non si potea," by "Andrea Gabrieli" (f. 58b); "Sparve ogni nume," by "Vincenzo Bellhaver" (f. 60); "Tra pure Nevi," by "Claudio [Merulo] da Correggio" (f. 62b); "Tratto fuora del mar," by "Baldissera Donati" (f. 65); "Italia bella," by "Oratio Vecchi" (f. 66b); and "Poi disse hor," by "Tiburtio Massaino" (f. 68); with the conclusion, "Va, musa, in[n]anz'," by the same (f. 70b).

13. "Qual vive salamandra." This and nos. 14–17 are by "Luca Marenzio, 1589." f. 74.

14. "Posso, cor mio, partire." "1589." f. 75b.

15. "Potro viver io." "1589." f. 77.

16. "Ne fero sdegno"; with second verse, "Talche dovunque vò." f. 79b.

17. "Bianchi cigni"; with second verse, "Alzate il novo Lauro"; and third verse, "Guidate dolc'." f. 83b.

18. "Mi parto, vita mia." "Antonio Pace, 1589." f. 89b.

19. "Io morirò d' amore." "Luca Marenzio, 1594." f. 91.

20. "Parto da voi." By the same. "1594." f. 92.

21. "Se pensand' al partir." "Gio. Pietro Manente." f. 93b.

22. "Vorria parlare." "Gio. Turnhout." f. 96b.

23. "Chi vuol veder." "Antonio Orlandini." f. 98.

24. "La giovinetta scorza." "Lelio Bertani." f. 100b.

25. "Cresci, bel verd'." "Leonardo Meldert." f. 104.

26. "Liete le muse." "Francesco Rovigo." f. 106b.

27. "Ecco, il bel Lauro." "Luzzasco Luzzaschi." f. 109.

28. "Tra rumor di tamburi." "Huberto Waelrant, 1590." f. 112b.

29. "L' aura ch' el verde Lauro." "Ascanio Trombetti." f. 115.

30. "Tra verdi rami." "Hippolito Fiorino." f. 117b.

31. "Cari, leggiadri et amorosi augelli." "Paolo Isnardi." f. 120b.

32. "Felice primavera." "Paolo Virchi." f. 123b.

33. "Mentr' io fuggia." "Alessandro Milleville." f. 126b.

34. "D' un novo e verde Lauro." "Gioanni Cavaccio." f. 128b.

35. "Amor, se tua mercè." "Jacopo Corfini." f. 130.

36. "Da questo novo Lauro." "Francesco Soriano." f. 131b.

37. "Verde (*sic*) piaggie." "Bartolomeo Roy." f. 134b.

38. "Come il Lauro non perde." "Leandro Mira." f. 136b.

39. "Soura le verdi chiome." "Andrea Ruotta." f. 139.

40. "Quanto felici s[i]ete." "Filippo Nicoletti." f. 141b.

41. "Pianta gentil." "Nicolò Peruue." f. 144.

42. "Vientene, Filli." "Gio. Piero Manenti, 1589." f. 145b.

43. "Gia primavera." "Gio. Battista Lucatello." f. 147.

44. "Gioi' al mondo." "Michele Comis, 1590." f. 149b.

45. "Cinto m' avea." "Andrea Gabrieli, 1590." f. 153.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31413, ff. 1–71b *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. The MS. appears to have been presented by M[ichael] Maybrick to E. Taylor [of Liverpool?] in 1840 (see f. 75). It also contains a Motet (vol. i, p. 326).

CANZONETS, ballets, *etc.*, in score, by Thomas Morley. Said to be in the hand of Dr. John Alcock, but ff. 1–11 appear to be in a different hand from the rest of the volume.

1–20. *Canzonets . . . to three voyces* ...1593. ff. 1–40b.
21. "O sleep, fond fancy" (à 3). [From *A Plaine and Easie Introduction*.... 1597.] f. 41.
22. "Arise, awake" (à 5). [From *The Triumphs of Oriana*.] "1601." f. 48.
23–42. [*The First Booke of Ballets, to five voyces* . . . . 1595.] The last number is wanting. ff. 45b–71b.

The initial words of all the compositions are given in the Index.

Additional 31441, ff. 79b–96, 98b–100.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 326).

MADRIGALS, *etc.*, in score. Nos. 3–7 have a figured bass.

1. "Com'ly swain": a "fa-la" or ballet. "John Playford." [From *The Musical Companion*, 1667.] f. 79b.
2. "In una siepe ombrosa" (à 5). "Antonio Lotti." f. 81.
3. "Gettano i Rè" (à 5). "Abbat. Steffani." f. 89.
4. "Clori, son fido" (à 5). "Strade'lla." f. 92b.
5. "Al rigor d' un bel sembiante" (à 3): described as "La Spagnola." "Agostino Steffani." f. 98b.
6. "Se gia t' amai, Crudele" (à 4). Anonymous. f. 101.
7. "Mentre lunge ti hai da me": described as "canzona à 4." "Bononcini." f. 104.

Additional 31442, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 326).

MADRIGALS for 4 voices. In four parts or volumes (treble, alto, tenor, and bass).

1–17. [*Madrigalls to Foure Voyces*.... *by John Bennet*....1599.] The words of some of them have been slightly altered. The initial words are given in the Index. i, ff. 4–23; ii, ff. 4–22b; iii, ff. 4–22; iv, ff. 4–21.
18. "Dissi all' amata." By L. Marenzio. i, f. 23; ii, iii, f. 22b; iv, f. 21b.
19. "Appariran per me." By Orlando di Lasso. i, f. 24; ii, f. 23b; iii, f. 23; iv, f. 22.
20. "Poi che 'l mio largo pianto." By Pevernage or Lasso. i, f. 25; ii, f. 24b; iii, f. 24; iv, f. 22b.
21. "Oh, che splendor." By Palestrina. i, f. 25b; ii, f. 25; iii, f. 24b; iv, f. 23.
22. "I vaghi flor[i]." [By the same.] i, f. 26b; ii, f. 26; iii, f. 25; iv, f. 24.
23. "Morì quasi il mio core." [By the same.] i, f. 27b; ii, f. 27; iii, f. 26; iv, f. 25.
24. "Veramente in amore." By the same. i, ii, f. 28; iii, f. 27; iv, f. 25b.
25. "Crespi dorati crini." Anonymous. i, ii, f. 29; iii, f. 28; iv, f. 26.
26. "Donna, vi vidi." By G. M. Nanino. i, ii, f. 30; iii, f. 28b; iv, f. 26b.
27. "Legò questo mio core." [By the same.] i, ii, f. 30b; iii, f. 29b; iv, f. 27b.
28. "A che, cor mio, cercate." Anony-

Digitized by Google

mous. i, f. 31b; ii, f. 31; iii, f. 30; iv, f. 28.
29. "Ecco mormorar l' onde"; with second part, "Ecco gia l' alba." Anonymous. i, ii, f. 32; iii, f. 30b; iv, f. 28b.
30. "Vede nel primo entrare." Anonymous. i, ii, f. 33b; iii, f. 32; iv, f. 29b.
31. "Ardi e gela." Anonymous. i, ii, f. 34b; iii, f. 33; iv, f. 30b.
32. "Di diletto in diletto." Anonymous. i, f. 35b; ii, f. 35; iii, f. 34; iv, f. 31.
33. "Non sia chi pensi." Anonymous. i, f. 36b; ii, f. 36; iii, f. 35; iv, f. 31b.
34. "Nel mezzo del giardin." Anonymous. i, f. 37b; ii, f. 37; iii, f. 36; iv, f. 32b.
35. "Baciami, vita mia." By N. Faignent. i, f. 38b; ii, f. 38; iii, f. 37b; iv, f. 33b.
36. "Questi ch' indizio fan." [By the same.] i, f. 40; ii, f. 39b; iii, f. 38b; iv, f. 34b.
37. "Ancor che col partire." Anonymous. i, f. 41; ii, f. 40b; iii, f. 39b; iv, f. 35b.
38. "O graziosa e bella." Anonymous. i, ii, f. 41b; iii, f. 40b; iv, f. 36b.
39. "Morirò, cor mio." "Ferina" (*sc.* F. Farina). i, ii, f. 42; iii, f. 41; iv, f. 37.
40. "Ahi, che farò." By R. Giovanelli. i, ii, f. 43; iii, f. 42; iv, f. 37b.
41. "Prima che spunti il sol." By Ruffo. i, ii, f. 44; iii, f. 43; iv, f. 38b.
42. "Ben mille notti." By the same. i, ii, f. 45; iii, f. 44; iv, f. 39.
43. "Con umil atto." By A. Pevernage. i, f. 46; ii, f. 45b; iii, f. 45; iv, f. 40.
44. "Ardo, donna, per voi." [By the same.] i, ii, f. 46b; iii, f. 46; iv, f. 40b.
45. "Dolce mio foco." [By the same.] i, f. 48; ii, f. 47b; iii, f. 47; iv, f. 41b.
46. "Chi salirà per me." By G. de Wert. i, ii, f. 48b; iii, f. 47b; iv, f. 42b.
47. "Donna bella e gentile." By C. Verdonck. i, f. 50; ii, f. 49b; iii, f. 48b; iv, f. 43b.
48. "Lasso che per le piaggie." Anonymous. i, f. 51; ii, f. 50b; iii, f. 49b; iv, f. 44.
49. "A che più strali." Anonymous. i, f. 52b; ii, f. 51b; iii, f. 51; iv, f. 45.
50. "Nuova leggiadra stella." Anonymous. i, f. 53b; ii, f. 52b; iii, f. 51b; iv, f. 46.
51. "Voi volete ch' io muoia." By P. Philips. i, f. 54b; ii, f. 53b; iii, f. 52b; iv, f. 46b.
52. "Amor, se i bei rubini"; in two parts. [By the same.] i, f. 55b; ii, f. 54b; iii, f. 54; iv, f. 47b.
53. "Era presso a morire." Anonymous. i, f. 57b; ii, f. 56b; iii, f. 56; iv, f. 49.
54. "Non vidi mai." By L. Marenzio. i, f. 58b; ii, f. 57b; iii, f. 57; iv, f. 50.
55. "Qual più crudel martire." Anonymous. i, f. 59b; ii, f. 58b; iii, f. 58; iv, f. 51.
56. "Quando dagl' occhi." Anonymous. i, f. 60b; ii, f. 59b; iii, f. 59; iv, f. 51b.

Additional 31490, ff. 20–45b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. The MS. also contains sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 444), Duets (above, p. 80), and Operas and Songs, described below.

MADRIGALS, with a bass, generally figured, in score, by Barnabei, *sc.* Giuseppe Ercole Bernabei. They are nos. 5–15 of his *Concerto Madrigalesco a tre voci* . . . . 1669. In the hand of E. T. Warren Horne.

1. "Mal' accorte (*sic*) miei lumi." f. 20.
2. "Perch' io vado lontano da voi." f. 22.
3. "Non merita pieta." f. 24.
4. "Ti lascio, anima mia." f. 27.
5. "Ardo tacito amante." f. 29b.
6. "Ch' io non v' ami." f. 32b.
7. "Spira dagl' occhi suoi." f. 33b.
8. "Tal' hora intento." f. 36.
9. "Ardo e taccio." f. 38.
10. "Bei labri." f. 40b.
11. "Oh, se poteste"; with second part (?), "Hor, se' l gelo." f. 42b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31506, ff. 176–185b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

MADRIGALS for 5 voices, in score, here attributed to Michelangelo Rossi, but in Add. 30835–30837 (above, p. 136) to L. Marenzio.

1. "O prodighi di fiamme." f. 176.
2. "E cosi pur languendo." f. 178.
3. "Per non mi dir." f. 180b.
4. "Langue al vostro languir." f. 183b.

Additional 31529.

Paper; ff. 102. 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

"DUETTI per camera"; with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Lotti. They are described as "Madrigali" in Add. 14178 (above, p. 90).

1. "Tirsi, che fa' il tuo core." f. 1b.
2. "Nò che lungi da quel volto." f. 10.
3. "Duè cuori a me fan guerra." f. 18.
4. "Al cor di donna amante." f. 29.
5. "Ben dovrei, occhi leggiadri." f. 36.
6. "Amor, se pur ti duol." f. 44b.
7. "Se con stille frequenti." f. 55.
8. "V' ho detto tante volte." f. 65.
9. "Speranze mie." f. 73.
10. "Niso, non posso." f. 80b.
11. "Voi che cercate amore." f. 87b.
12. "Poss' io morir." f. 95b.

Additional 34071, *passim*.

Paper; second half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 331).

CHANSONS and Madrigals, in score. The earlier ones are almost all of them taken from the collections of Gardane and Tylman Susato (1541–1550). Except where the contrary is stated, they are for 5 voices.

1. "D'amour me plains." "Mai[tre] Rogier, 1543." This and nos. 2–6 are for 4 voices. f. 4.
2. "Il estait une fillette." "Cornelius Canis, 1544." f. 4b.
3. "Par faulte d'une." "Louuys Pieton, 1543." f. 5.
4. "Avecque vous mon amour finera." "N. Payen, 1544." f. 6.
5. "Helas, pourquoi fais tu tant languir." "Petrus Lescornet, 1544." f. 6b.
6. "Puisqu'ainsi est." "Philippe de Vuildre, 1544." f. 7.
7. "Si vous n'avez, Madame." By T. Créquillon. "1550." f. 8.
8. "Pour ung plaisir qui si peu dure." "Tylman Susato, 1544." f. 9.
9. "Je ne me puis tenir." "Benedictus [von Appenzell ?], 1544." f. 9b.
10. "Petite camusette" (à 6). "Josquin de pres." f. 10b.
11. "Je ne sçais pas comment." "Nic. Gombert, 1544." f. 11.
12. "Le monde est tel." "Thoˢ Crequillon, 1545." f. 12.
13. "De retourner, mon ami" (à 6). "Adrien Vuillart, 1544." f. 12b.
14. "Sans lever le pied." "Clemens non Papa, 1550." f. 14.
15. "Phillida mia" (à 2). "Jhan Gero, 1545." f. 14b.
16. "Au joli son" (à 2). By the same. "1545" (?). f. 15.
17. "Ditimi o si, o no" (à 4). "Xtopher Morales, 1541." f. 15b.
18. "Qual' anima ignorante." "Adriano W[illaert ?], 1544." f. 16b.
19. "En ce gracieux mois." "Joannes Courtois, 1545." f. 18b.
20. "Cherchant plaisir." "Hanache, 1550." f. 19.

Digitized by Google

21. "Adieu, celle que j'ai servi." "[D.] Gerardus, 1550." f. 20.
22. "Arousez vous." "Benedictus [von Appenzell?], 1544." f. 21.
23. "En douleur." "Noel Baulduuyn, 1545." f. 22.
24. "Si je me plains." "Benedictus [von Appenzell?], 1545." f. 22b.
25. "En tous esbas" (à 4). "Chrispel (*sc.* Crespel?), 1549." f. 23b.
26. "Cosi soau' il fuoco" (à 4). *Imperfect.* "Constantio Festa, 1541." f. 27b.
27. "Quando ritrovo la mia pastorella" (à 4). By the same. "1541." f. 28.
28. "Se mort' in me" (à 4). By the same. f. 29b.
29. "Adieu, celle que jai servy." "Eu-[s]tatius Barbion, 1550." f. 30.
30. "Content ou non" (à 4). "Clement Morel, 1549." f. 30b.
31. "Plaisir nay plus" (à 4). "Christianus de Hollandre, 1549." f. 31.
32. "Paine me tourmente" (à 6). "Jo. Larchier, 1544." f. 32.
33. "Tirhena mia." "Rinaldo del Mel, 1590." f. 40.
34. "Su le fiorite sponde" (à 6). "Tiburtio Massaino, 1601." f. 41.
35. "Spargan Flora e Giunon" (à 6). "Ruggiero Giovanelli, 1591." f. 42.
36. "Quand' apparisti" (à 6). By the same. "1601." f. 44.
37. "Ahi, che faro" (à 4). By the same. "1591." f. 45b.
38. "Donna, la bella mano." By the same. "1596." f. 46b.
39. "Le temps qui court" (à 4). "Jo. Richafort, 1545." f. 50.
40. "Tant ai souffert." "Jaques le Roy, 1550." f. 51.

Additional 5336, ff. 19, 23–28.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under sacred Canons (vol. I, p. 124).

MADRIGALS, in score, nos. 2–4 being taken from *Musica Transalpina*, 1597.

1. "How merrily we live" (à 3). "Michael Este." f. 19.
2. "The sweet delightful Swan" (à 5). By O. Vecchi. f. 23.
3. "In flow'r of April" (à 5). "Alfonso Ferabosco." f. 25b.
4. "Shall I live so far" (à 6). "L. Marenzio." f. 28.

Additional 14110, ff. 43–88.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under Duets (above, p. 84).

COMPOSITIONS for 2 voices, except the last, which is for 3; with a bass (partly figured), in score. The name of the composer is not given here, but as all except no. 5 are known to be by Giovanni Carlo Maria Clari, it may fairly be presumed that that also is by him.

1. "Fuoco la chioma bionda"; in four parts. f. 43.
2. "Quando col mio"; in three parts. f. 46b.
3. "Nel suo bel prato"; in three parts. f. 49.
4. "Lontan dalla sua Fille"; in two parts. f. 52b.
5. "Poi disse in brevi." f. 55b.
6. "Spess' amor"; in three parts. f. 56b.
7. "Al bosco, al prato"; in four parts. f. 59.
8. "Clori, deh, mira"; in four parts. f. 62.
9. "Gioite pur"; in three parts. f. 66.
10. "In sogno mi parea"; in four parts. f. 69.
11. "Olà, chi mi risveglia." f. 73.
12. "Amor, tu me l' hai fatta." f. 77b.
13. "Musa, tu voi ch' io canti." f. 81.
14. "Scelerata fortuna." f. 84b.
15. "E ver che Clori è bella" (à 3). f. 88.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14208, ff. 104–107.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas (18th cent.).

"PASSANO i giorni più lieti"; for 2 voices with a bass, in score, by "P[adre] Maestro Martino da Bologna," *sc.* Giovanni Battista Martini.

Additional 31121.

Paper; ff. 189. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to H. Sikes, T. Sikes, and probably to James King (see f. 19b).

MADRIGALS by Luca Marenzio, scored by Edmund Thomas Warren [Horne] from early editions of the parts. The dates given below in this and the succeeding MS. are those of the earliest known publication of the respective Madrigals. With the exceptions indicated below, the Madrigals up to f. 62b (inclusive) are for 5 voices; the others are for 6 voices.

1. "Coppia di donn' altera." 1592. f. 2.
2. "Bascia e ribascia." 1593. f. 4b.
3. "Rivi, fontane." 1589. f. 6.
4. "Se' il pensier" (à 8). 1590. f. 8.
5. "Dissi a l'amata" (à 4). 1587. f. 13b.
6. "Tirsi morir volea"; in three parts. 1580. f. 15b.
7. "Spuntavan gia"; in two parts. 1580. f. 19b.
8. "Mentre l' aura spirò"; in two parts. 1589. f. 24.
9. "Quel lauro" (à 10). 1582. f. 27.
10. "Giunto a la tomba." 1584. f. 36b.
11. "Dolorosi martir" (*sic*). 1580. f. 39.
12. "Fair shepherds' Queen," *sc.* "Madonna, sua merce" (à 4). 1587. f. 42.
13. "Non al suo amante" (à 4). 1587. f. 48.
14. "O my loving sweet heart." 1598. f. 44b.
15. "Deggio dunque partire"; in three parts. 1581. f. 46b.
16. "Amor, poi che non vuoli"; in two parts. 1581. f. 51.
17. "Rose bianche." 1582. f. 54.
18. "Madonna, poi ch' uccider." 1582. f. 56.
19. "Madonna mia gentil." 1580. f. 57b.
20. "Liquide perl'." 1580. f. 59b.
21. "Che fa hogg' il mio sole." 1580. f. 61.
22. "Hor, pien d' altro desio." 1582. f. 62b.
23. "Dice la mia bellissima." 1587. f. 64b.
24. "Qual vive Salamandra." 1581 (?). f. 67.
25. "Posso, cor mio, partire." 1585. f. 68b.
26. "Potro viver." 1581. f. 69b.
27. "Ne fero sdegno"; in two parts. 1587. f. 72.
28. "Bianchi cigni"; in three parts. 1583. f. 76.
29. "Io moriro d' amore." 1585. f. 82b.
30. "Parto da voi." 1585. f. 84.
31. "Viuro dunque lontano da te." 1591. f. 85b.
32. "Leggiadre ninfe." [1591]. Preceded (at f. 88) by a 3-part arrangement. f. 89.
33. "Cantai gia lieto"; in two parts. 1584. f. 91.
34. "Basti fin qui" (à 10). 1588. f. 95b.
35. "L' aura serena"; in two parts. 1581. f. 103b.
36. "Ecco, che 'l ciel"; in two parts. 1591. f. 107b.
37. "Vaneggio." 1587. f. 111b.
38. "Di nettare"; in two parts. 1587. f. 113b.
39. "Amatemi, ben mio." 1591. f. 117b.
40. "Nel piu florito Aprile." 1581. f. 118b.
41. "O Dolorosa sorte." 1581. f. 120b.
42. "Donna, piu d' altr'." 1585. f. 122.
43. "Giunt' a un bel fonte." 1591. f. 123b.

Digitized by Google

44. "Qual per ombros' "; in two parts. 1585. f. 126b.
45. "Nel dolce seno della bella Clori"; in two parts. 1591. f. 129b.
46. "Spiri, dolce Favonio"; in two parts. 1591. f. 133.
47. "E pur virtu" (à 4): second part of "Apollo, s' ancor" (see Add. 31122, f. 69, below). 1587. f. 138.

Additional 31122.

Paper; ff. 146. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio. Bookplate of E. T. Warren Horne. Belonged afterwards to H. Sikes and T. Sikes.

MADRIGALS, *etc.*, by Luca Marenzio: a second collection in the same hand. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for 6 voices; those for 3 voices are more properly speaking "Villanelle."

1. "Baci soavi"; in five parts. 1591. f. 4.
2. "Leggiadrissima eterna primavera"; in two parts. 1591. f. 15b.
3. "Come in[n]anti del' alba"; in two parts. 1581. f. 19b.
4. "O quante volte." 1585. f. 23b.
5. "Mentre sia caldo il sol." 1581. f. 25.
6. "Strinse Amarilli." 1581. f. 27b.
7. "Come fuggir." 1591. f. 29b.
8. "In un lucido rio." 1585. f. 31b.
9. "Vaghi capell'." 1584. f. 33.
10. "Stringeami Galatea"; in two parts. 1585. f. 36.
11. "Cantate, ninfe." 1581. f. 38b.
12. "O che soave e non inteso baccio." 1587. f. 40b.
13. "Ben mi credetti." 1581. f. 43.
14. "Se bramate ch' io mora." 1587. f. 45b.
15. "Vita de la mia vita." 1584. f. 47.
16. "Caro Aminta"; in two parts. 1587. f. 49.
17. "Vatene, anima mia." 1587. f. 51.
18. "Tigre mia." 1585. f. 53.
19. "Tutte sue squadre." 1584. f. 55b.
20. "Non vidi mai doppo notturna pioggia" (à 4). 1585. f. 58.
21. "Il ladro ch' a la strada" (à 3). 1584. f. 60.
22. "Veggio, dolce mio bene" (à 4). 1585. f. 60b.
23. "Veni (*sc.* Tuoni), lampi" (à 3). 1587. f. 61b.
24. "Amor è ritornato" (à 3). 1585. f. 62.
25. "O bella man'" (à 4); in two parts. 1585. f. 62b.
26. "Donna, da vostri sguardi" (à 3). 1584. f. 66.
27. "Hor vedi, amor" (à 4). 1585. f. 66b.
28. "Se gia fatto pittore" (à 3). 1585. f. 68b.
29. "Apollo, s'ancor viv'" (à 4). 1585. f. 69.
30. "Non è dolor" (à 3). 1584. f. 70b.
31. "Se Le[g]gete nel viso" (à 3). 1587. f. 71.
32. "S' a veder voi non vengo." 1591. f. 71b.
33. "Questa ordi il laccio." 1587. f. 72b.
34. "Ahimi, tal fu amore." 1581. f. 74.
35. "In un bel bosco"; in two parts. 1584. f. 76.
36. "Passandro con pensier"; in three parts. 1584. f. 80b.
37. "Filli mia bella." 1584. f. 85b.
38. "Vaghi e liete (*sic*) fanciulli." 1581. f. 87b.
39. "Quell' ombra esser vorrei." 1585. f. 89.
40. "Arsi gran tempo"; in two parts. 1587. f. 90b.
41. "Donò Cinthia [a] Damone." 1585. f. 95.
42. "Per duo coralli." 1581. f. 96.
43. "Piangea Filli." 1585. f. 97b.
44. "Danzava con maniere"; in two parts. 1585. f. 99b.
45. "Dai bei labri." 1585. f. 103b.
46. "Con dolce sguardo"; in two parts. 1585. f. 105.
47. "Tra l' herbe"; in two parts. 1587. f. 108b.
48. "Deh, rinforzate." 1581. f. 112.

Digitized by Google

49. "Cedan l' antiche"; in two parts. 1581. f. 114.
50. "Del cibo"; in two parts. 1584. f. 118.
51. "Fuggi, speme mia." 1584. f. 122b.
52. "Su l' ampia fronte"; in two parts. 1585. f. 124.
53. "Satiati, amor." 1584. f. 127.
54. "Nessun visse giamai." 1581. f. 129.
55. "Non porta ghiaccio." 1587. f. 130b.
56. "Occhi sereni." 1581. f. 132b.
57. "Crudel, perche mi fuggi." 1587. f. 134.
58. "Io vidi gia." 1584. f. 135b.
59. "Con la sua man'." 1591. f. 137.
60. "Non e questa la mano." 1581. f. 138b.
61. "Mentre sul far del giorno." 1581. f. 140b.
62. "Al suon de le dolcissime parole." 1581. f. 142.
63. "La dipartita è amara." 1587. f. 143b.
64. "E s' io mi doglio." 1584. f. 145.

Additional 31399, ff. 100, 102.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 385).

Compositions for 4 voices, with a bass, in score. By Claudio Monteverde.

1. "Tu dormi." f. 100.
2. "Allume (*sc.* Al lume) delle stelle." f. 102.

Additional 31462, ff. 66b, 67.

Paper; late 18th cent. Large oblong octavo. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 124).

"The Silver Swan," by Orlando Gibbons. Third treble and bass parts.

Additional 31538.

Paper; ff. 49. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Terzetti": 3-part Madrigals with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Clari. See Add. 15516, ff. 22b–45 (above, p. 168).

1. "Piango, sospiro." f. 2.
2. "Nel bel uolto di Clori." f. 10b.
3. "Riso dell' idol mio." f. 18.
4. "Al uago laccio." f. 24b.
5. "Lasso Adoro una Fera." f. 32b.
6. "Zeffiretto gentile." f. 41.

Additional 31539, ff. 9–108b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Duets (above, p. 85).

"Duetti Serij"; with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Clari. Unless the contrary is stated, they are divided into three parts.

1. "Piange il ruscello." f. 2b.
2. "L' Idolo mio si dolcemente." f. 11b.
3. "Vago usignol." f. 21.
4. "Guerra vuoi farmi." f. 28.
5. "Lungi dalla mia bella." f. 36b.
6. "Non ti sdegnar." f. 46.
7. "Gioite pur." f. 54b.
8. "Al bosco, al prato"; in four parts. f. 63b.
9. "In sogno mi parea"; in four parts. f. 76.
10. "Dov' è quell' Usignolo." f. 88.
11. "Volle speranza ardita." f. 99.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31806, ff. 43b–198b *passim.*

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Catches (above, p. 31).

MADRIGALS, *etc.*, for 4 voices, unless the contrary is stated, in score.

1. "Where art thou, wanton" (à 3). "Morley." f. 43b.
2. "I wander up and down." By J. Bennet. f. 75b.
3. "Fair, sweet, cruel." "Thoˢ Ford, 1636." f. 99b.
4. "Now Country sports." "Thoˢ Weelks, 1608." f. 118.
5. "How merrily we live" (à 3). "Mich. Este, 1600." f. 125b.
6. "Now is the month of Maying" (à 5). "Thos. Morly." f. 135b.
7. "Dissi al amata mia." "Luca Marenzio." f. 137b.
8. "Fair Phillis I saw"; here attributed to "Thoˢ Morley, 1596," but really published by J. Farmer in that year, as his own composition. f. 141b.
9. "When all alone" (à 5). "Gironimo Converso, 1580." f. 150b.
10. "Let me careless" (à 5). "[T.] Linley [sen.]." f. 191b.
11. "Fa la la." "I. Savile." f. 198b.

Additional 31808, ff. 146b, 166.

Paper; late 18th cent. Quarto. See also under Glees (above, p. 107).

MADRIGALS, in score.

1. "Return, return, my lovely Maid" (à 4). Anonymous. f. 146b.
2. "When all alone" (à 5). "Converso." f. 166.

Additional 31811, *passim.*

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Catches (above, p. 40).

MADRIGALS, for 5 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in score.

1. "Flow, O my Tears" (à 4). "John Bennet, 1598." Two copies. ff. 9b, 82b.
2. "Return, return, my Lovely Maid" (à 4). "Dr. Hutchinson" (*sc.* F. Hutcheson). f. 14b.
3. "Ev'ry Bush new springing." "Mich¹ Cavendish, 1598." f. 21b.
4. "Now country sports" (à 4). "Thos. Weelks, 1608." f. 23.
5. "Fire, fire my heart." "Thos. Morley, 1595." f. 26b.
6. "Awake, sweet love" (à 4). "Dr. John Dowland, 1588." Two copies. ff. 33, 35.
7. "So gracious is thy sweet self." "Giovanni Ferretti, 1580." f. 38.
8. "When Thoralis delights" (à 6). "Thos. Weelkes, 1600." f. 43b.
9. "Now is the month of maying." "Thos. Morley." Four copies, and an additional soprano part with a bass. ff. 51–58b. Followed by an arrangement for strings and horns with a figured bass for harpsichord. f. 59. See also ff. 101, 103.
10. A composition in 5 parts, without words. Anonymous. f. 166.
11. "Duo begl' Occhi." "Gio. Pizzoni." Transcribed by W. Clark in 1789. f. 169.

Additional 34609, f. 73b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Octavo. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 92).

"ROSALIND'S Madrigal," beginning "Love in my bosom like a bee." The music, of which only 10 bars have been written, is in the hand of

Digitized by Google

J. Stafford Smith, who is no doubt also the composer. The words are by Thomas Lodge.

Additional 31809, ff. 4b, 39.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio, and small quarto. See also under Glees (above, p. 113).

MADRIGALS for 5 voices, in score.

1. "Flora now calleth forth each Flow'r." "J. S. Smith." f. 4b.
2. "So gracious is thy sweet self." "Giovanni Ferretti, 1580." f. 39.

Additional 14178, ff. 125, 147.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under Duets (above, p. 90).

MADRIGALS, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Antonio Lotti.

1. "In una siepe ombrosa" (à 5): the madrigal plagiarized by Buononcini. f. 125.
2. "Piange l' amante ucciso" (à 4). f. 147.

Additional 31310, ff. 41–46.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under Magnificat (vol. i, p. 208).

"Si soffre una tiranna"; described as "Notturno a cinque Voci," in score, without accompaniment, by Bonifazio Asioli.

Additional 31410.

Paper; ff. 49. Early 19th cent. Oblong octavo.

"MADRIGALI a quattro voci. Libro I" (1–5, 13–15, 19, 22, and 23), by Luca Marenzio [1585], in score. In the hand of [James] Bartleman, with a few corrections and additions by Julian Marshall.

The initial words are given in the Index.

Additional 31818, f. 53.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. Given by the transcriber to R. J. S. Stevens in 1811. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 95).

"SPIRTO di Dio": described as "Madrigale, per cantarsi nel Bucentauro nel giorno del Ascensione"; for 4 voices, in score, by Antonio Lotti, 1736. In the hand of J. P. Street.

Additional 30016–30021.

Paper; ff. 62, 60, 64, 51, 35, 16. Transcribed in 1800. Oblong folio. Vol. iv also contains part of a Song, described below.

MADRIGALS for 3, 4, 5, and 6 voices, in parts, with English words, from collections published in England, 1588–1609. In 6 volumes,

Digitized by Google

containing respectively cantus i, cantus ii, altus, tenor i, tenor ii, and bassus. In the hand of W. Clark. Nos. 1–44 are for 6 voices, nos. 45–116 for 5 voices, nos. 117–147 for 4 voices, and nos. 148–159 for 3 voices.

1. "Stay, Corydon, thou swaine." "Jn° Wilbye, 1609." i, f. 3; ii, iii, iv, v, vi, f. 1.
2. "If beauty be a Treasure." By T. Weelkes. [1597.] i, f. 3; ii, iii, iv, f. 1b; v, vi, f. 1.
3. "Lady, when I behold." By J. Wilbye. [1598.] i, f. 3b; ii, iii, f. 2; iv, v, vi, f. 1b.

Nos. 4–15 are by Thomas Weelkes, 1597 and 1600.

4. "Three times a day." i, f. 4; ii, iii, iv, f. 3; v, vi, f. 2.
5. "My Phillis bidds me pack away." i, f. 4; ii, iii, iv, f. 3; v, f. 2b; vi, f. 2.
6. "Retire, my thoughts." i, f. 4b; ii, iv, f. 3b; iii (2 copies), ff. 3b, 5; vi, f. 2b.
7. "Say, deere, when will your frowning leave." i, f. 5; ii, iv, v, vi, f. 4; iii, f. 6.
8. "Those spots." i, f. 5; ii, iv, v, vi, f. 4; iii, f. 6.
9. "My tears do not avail." i, f. 5b; ii, iv, v, vi, f. 4b; iii, f. 6b.
10. "Like two proude armies." i, f. 5b; ii, iv, v, vi, f. 4b; iii, f. 6b.
11. "When Thoralis delights." i, f. 6; ii, v, vi, f. 5; iii, f. 7; iv, f. 5b.
12. "What have the Gods"; in two parts. i, iv, f. 6; ii, vi, f. 5b; iii, f. 8; v, f. 5.
13. "Mars in a furie." i, iv, f. 7; ii, vi, f. 6; iii, f. 9b; v, f. 5b.
14. "Thule, the period"; in two parts. i, f. 7; ii, f. 6; iii, f. 10; iv, f. 7b; v, f. 5b; vi, f. 6b.
15. "Noell, adew." i, iv, f. 8; ii, vi, f. 7; iii, f. 10b; v, f. 6.

Nos. 16–28 are (with one exception) by John Wilbye, 1598, 1609.

16. "Sweet Love, If thou wilt gain." i, f. 8b; ii, vi, f. 7b; iii, f. 11b; iv, f. 9; v, f. 6b.
17. "When shall my wreched Life." i, f. 8b; ii, vi, f. 7b; iii, f. 11b; iv, f. 9; v, f. 6b.
18. "Of Joyes and pleasing pains"; in two parts. i, iv, f. 9b; ii, f. 8b; iii, f. 12; v, f. 6b; vi, f. 8.
19. "Cruell, behold." i, f. 10b; ii, iv, f. 10; iii, f. 13; v, f. 7; vi, f. 9.
20. "Thou art but yong." i, f. 11; ii, iv, f. 10; iii, f. 13b, 14b; v, f. 7; vi, f. 9.
21. "Why dost thou shoot." i, f. 11; ii, iv, f. 10b; iii, f. 13b; v, f. 7b; vi, f. 9b.
22. "O wretched man." i, f. 11b; ii, iv, f. 10b; iii, f. 15; v, f. 7b; vi, f. 9b.
23. "Where most my thought"; in two parts. i, f. 11b; ii, f. 10b; iii, f. 15; iv, f. 11; v, f. 8; vi, f. 9b.
24. "Ah, cannot sighs." i, f. 12; ii, f. 11; iii, f. 15b; iv, f. 11b; v, f. 8b; vi, f. 10.
25. "A Sparrow Hauke." "Weelkes, 1600." i, f. 12b; ii, iv, f. 11b; iii, f. 16; v, f. 8b; vi, f. 10b.
26. "Draw on, sweet Night." i, f. 12b; ii, f. 11b; iii, f. 16b; iv, f. 12; v, f. 9; vi, f. 10b.
27. "Softly, O softly drop, my eyes." i, f. 13; ii, f. 12; iii, f. 17; iv, f. 12b; v, f. 9; vi, f. 11.
28. "Long have I made." i, f. 13b; ii, f. 12b; iii, f. 17; iv, f. 13; v, f. 9b; vi, f. 11.

Nos. 29–36 are from Nicholas Yonge's *Musica Transalpina*, book i, 1588.

29. "I will goe dye" (Io morirò). "Luca Marenzio." i, f. 14; ii, f. 13; iii, f. 17b; iv, f. 13b; v, f. 10; vi, f. 11b.
30. "These that bee certaine signes" (Questi ch' inditio). "Alfonso Ferabosco." i, f. 14; ii, f. 13; iii, f. 17b; iv, f. 13b; v, f. 10; vi, f. 11b.
31. "So farre from my delight" (Se

Digitized by Google

lungi dal mio sol); in two parts. By the same. i, f. 5; ii, f. 18b; iii, f. 18; iv, f. 14; v, f. 10b; vi, f. 12.

32. "Loe, heere my hart" (Ecco, ch' io lasso). Anonymous. i, f. 15b; ii, f. 14; iii, f. 18b; iv, f. 14b; v, f. 11: vi, f. 12b.
33. "Now must I part" (Parto da voi). "Luca Marenzio." i, f. 15b; ii, f. 14b; iii, f. 19; iv, f. 15; v, f. 11; vi, f. 12b.
34. "Zephirus brings" (Zephiro torna); in two parts. "Gironimo Conversi." i, f. 16; ii, f. 14b; iii, f. 19; iv, f. 15; v, f. 11b; vi, f. 13.
35. "I was full neare my fall" (Fui vicin' al cader); in two parts. "Alfonso Ferabosco." i, f. 16b; ii, iv, f. 15b; iii, f. 19b; v, f. 12; vi, f. 13b.
36. "I soung sometime" (Cantai gia); in two parts. "Luca Marenzio." i, f. 17; ii, f. 15b; iii, f. 20; iv, f. 16; v, f. 12b; vi, f. 14.

Nos. 37–44 are from Yonge's *Musica Transalpina*, book ii, 1597.

37. "Love, quench this heat." "Benedetto Palavacino." i, f. 17b; ii, f. 16; iii, f. 20b; iv, f. 16b; v, f. 13; vi, f. 14.
38. "Cruell, why dost thou fly mee." By the same. i, f. 18; ii, iv, f. 16b; iii, f. 21; v, f. 13; vi, f. 14b.
39. "O Gracious and worthiest." "Giovanni Croce." i, f. 18b; ii, iv, f. 17; iii, f. 21b: v, f. 13b; vi, f. 14b.
40. "Shall I live so farre." "Luca Marenzio." i, f. 18b; ii, iv, f. 17b; iii, f. 21b; v, f. 13b; vi, f. 15.
41. "So saith my faire" (Dice la mia bellissima). By the same. i, f. 19; ii, iv, f. 17b; iii, f. 22; v, f. 14; vi, f. 15.
42. "For griefe I dye." "Andrea Feliciane." i, f. 19b; ii, iv, f. 18; iii, f. 22; v, f. 14; vi, f. 15b.
43. "Daintie, white pearle." "Antonio Bicci." i, f. 19b; ii, iv, f. 18; iii, f. 22b; v, f. 14b; vi, f. 15b.
44. "Hard by a cristall fountaine." "Giovanni Croce." i, f. 20; ii, iv, f. 18b; iii, f. 22b; v, f. 14b; vi, f. 15b.

Nos. 45–58 are by Thomas Weelkes, 1597 and 1600.

45. "Your Beauty it allureth." i, f. 20; ii, iv, f. 18b; iii, f. 23; v, f. 15.
46. "If thy deceitful lo[o]kes." i, f. 20b; ii, iv, f. 19; iii, f. 23; v, f. 15.
47. "Those sweet, delightful Lillies." i, f. 20b; ii, iv, f. 19; iii, f. 23b; v, f. 15b.
48. "Lady, your spotless feature." i, f. 21; ii, iv, f. 19b; iii, f. 23b; v, f. 15b.
49. "Make hast, yee Lovers." i, f. 21; ii, iv, f. 19b; iii, f. 24; v, f. 15b.
50. "What hast, faire Lady." i, f. 21b; ii, iv, f. 20; iii, f. 24; v, f. 16.
51. "Cold winter's ice." i, f. 22; ii, f. 20b; iii, f. 24b; iv, f. 20; v, f. 16b.
52. "Now let us make a merry greeting." i, f. 22; ii, iv, f. 20b; iii, f. 24b; v, f. 16b.
53. "Take heere my hart." i, f. 22; ii, iv, f. 20b; iii, f. 25; v, f. 16b.
54. "O care, thou wilt dispatch mee"; in two parts. i, f. 22b; ii, iv, f. 21; iii, f. 25; v, f. 16b.
55. "See, where the maides are singing." i, f. 23; ii, f. 21b; iii, f. 25b; iv, f. 21; v, f. 17.
56. "Why are you Ladies staying"; in two parts. i, f. 23; ii, iv, f. 21b; iii, f. 26; v, f. 17b.
57. "Lady, the Birds." i, f. 23b; ii, iv, f. 22; iii, f. 26; v, f. 17b.
58. "As wanton birds." i, f. 24; ii, iv, f. 22; iii, f. 26b; v, f. 18.

Nos. 59–74 are by John Wilbye, 1598 and 1609.

59. "Dye, haplesse man." i, f. 24; ii, iv, f. 22b; iii, f. 27; v, f. 18.
60. "I fall, I fall; O stay me"; in two parts. i, f. 24b; ii; iv, f. 23; iii, f. 27; v, f. 18b.
61. "I alwayes beg"; in two parts. i, f. 25; ii, iv, f. 23b; iii, f. 27b; v, f. 18b.
62. "Lady, your words." i, f. 25b; ii, f. 24; iii, f. 28; iv, f. 23b; v, f. 19.
63. "Alas, what a wretched Life." i, f. 25b; ii, iv, f. 24; iii, f. 28b; v, f. 19b.
64. "Unkinde, O stay thy flying." i, f. 26; ii, f. 24b; iii, f. 28b; iv, f. 24; v, f. 20.

Digitized by Google

65. "I soung sometimes my thoughts." i, f. 26; ii, iv, f. 24b; iii, f. 29; v, f. 20.
66. "Flora gave me fayrest flowers." i, f. 26b; ii, iv, f. 25; iii, f. 29; v, f. 20b.
67. "Sweet, hony-sucking Bees"; in two parts. i, f. 27; ii, f. 25b; iii, f. 29b; iv, f. 25; v, f. 20b.
68. "All pleasure is of this condition." i, f. 27b; ii, iv, f. 26; iii, f. 30; v, f. 21.
69. "Oft have I vow'd." i, f. 27b; ii, f. 26b; iii, f. 30b; iv, f. 26; v, f. 21.
70. "Down in a valley"; in two parts. i, f. 28; ii, iv, f. 26b; iii, f. 31; v, f. 21b.
71. "Weepe, weepe, mine eyes." i, f. 29; ii, f. 27b; iii, f. 31b; iv, f. 27; v, f. 22.
72. "There, where I saw." i, f. 29; ii, iv, f. 27b; iii, f. 32; v, f. 22b.
73. "Yee that doe live in pleasures' plenty." i, f. 29b; ii, iv, f. 28; iii, f. 32b; v, f. 22b.
74. "A Silly Silvan." i, f. 30; ii, iv, f. 28b; iii, f. 32b; v, f. 23.

Nos. 75–101 are from *Musica Transalpina*, book i.

75. "From what part" (In qual parte); in two parts. "Fillippo di Monte." i, f. 30; ii, iv, f. 28b; iii, f. 33; v, f. 23.
76. "In every place" (Ogni luogo). By Palestrina. i, f. 30b; ii, iv, f. 29; iii, f. 33b; v, f. 23b.
77. "Thirsis to die desired" (Tirsi morir volea); in three parts. "Luca Marenzio." i, f. 31; ii, iv, f. 29b; iii, f. 34; v, f. 23b.
78. "Susanna faire sometime of love" (Susann' un jour). "Orlando di Lasso." i, f. 31b; ii, f. 30; iii, f. 34b; iv, f. 29b; v, f. 24.
79. Another setting. "Alfonso Ferabosco." i, f. 31b; ii, iv, f. 30; iii, f. 34b; v, f. 24b.
80. "When shall I cease" (Chi per voi non). "Noe Faignient." i, f. 32; ii, iv, f. 30b; iii, f. 35; v, f. 24b.
81. "I must depart" (Io partiro). "Luca Marenzio." i, f. 32b; ii, f. 31; iii, f. 35b; iv, f. 30b; v, f. 25.
82. "I saw my lady weeping" (Vidi pianger); in two parts. "Alfonso Ferabosco." i, f. 32b; ii, iv, f. 31; iii, f. 35b; v, f. 25.
83. "So gratious is thy sweet selfe" (Sei tanto gratiosa). "Giovan Ferretti." i, f. 33; ii, f. 32; iii, f. 36b; iv, f. 31b; v, f. 25b.
84. "Cruell, unkind" (Donna crudel). By the same. i, f. 33b; ii, iv, f. 32; iii, f. 36b; v, f. 26.
85. "What do'th my pretie dearling" (Che fa hogg' il mio sole). "Luca Marenzio." i, f. 33b; ii, f. 32b; iii, f. 36b; iv, f. 32; v, f. 26.
86. "Sleepe, sleepe, mine only Juell" (Sonno, scendesti); in two parts. "Stefano Felis." i, f. 34; ii, f. 32b; iii, f. 37; iv, f. 32; v, f. 26b.
87. "Sound out, my voice" (Vestiu' i colli). "Gianetto Palestina." i, f. 34b; ii, f. 33; iii, f. 37b; iv, f. 32b; v, f. 26b.
88. "Liquid and watry pearles" (Liquide perle). "Luca Marenzio." i, f. 34b; ii, f. 33b; iii, f. 38; iv, f. 33; v, f. 27.
89. "The Nightingale so pleasant" (Le Rossignol). "Orlando di Lasso." i, f. 35; ii, f. 33b; iii, f. 38; iv, f. 33; v, f. 27.
90. "Within a greenwood" (In un boschetto). "Giovan Ferretti." i, f. 35; ii, f. 34; iii, f. 38b; iv, f. 33b; v, f. 27b.
91. "Sometime, when hope" (Gia fu ch'io). "Rinaldo del Melle." i, f. 35b; ii, f. 34b; iii, f. 38b; iv, f. 34; v, f. 27b.
92. "Rubyes and Pearles" (Perle, rubini). "Alfonso Ferabosco." i, f. 36; ii, f. 34b; iii, f. 39; iv, f. 34; v, f. 27b.
93. "O sweet kiss" (O dolcissimo bascio). By the same. i, f. 36; ii, f. 35; iii, f. 39b; iv, f. 34b; v, f. 28.
94. "Sometime my hope" (Gia fù mio dolce speme). By the same. i, f. 36b; ii, f. 35b; iii, f. 39b; iv, f. 34b; v, f. 28.
95. "Lady, that hand" (Donna, la bella mano). "Lelio Bertani." i, f. 37; ii, f. 35b; iii, f. 40; iv, f. 35; v, f. 28b.
96. "My hart, alas" (Alma guidotta). "Gironimo Conversi." i, f. 37; ii, f. 36; iii, f. 40b; iv, f. 35b; v, f. 28b.
97. "Lady, if you so spight mee" (Donna, se voi m' odiate). "Alfonso Ferabosco." i, f. 37b; ii, f. 36b; iii, f. 41; iv, f. 35b; v, f. 29.
98. "When I would thee embrace"

Digitized by Google

(Quand' io voleua). "Giovan Battista Pinello." i, f. 38; ii, f. 36b; iii, f. 41; iv, f. 36; v, f. 29b.
99. "Thirsis enjoy'd" (Godea Tirsi). "Alfonso Ferabosco." i, f. 38b; ii, f. 37; iii, f. 42; iv, f. 36b; v, f. 29b.
100. "The Nightingale so pleasant" (Le Rossignol). By the same. i, f. 38b; ii, f. 37b; iii, f. 42b; iv, f. 36b; v, f. 30.
101. "The faire young Virgin" (La verginella); in two parts. "William Byrd." i, f. 39; ii, f. 38; iii, f. 43; iv, f. 37; v, f. 30b.

Nos. 102–116 are from *Musica Transalpina*, book ii, 1597.

102. "The white delightful swan." "Horatio Vecchi." i, f. 40; ii, f. 38b; iii, f. 43b; iv, f. 38; v, f. 31.
103. "Zephirus brings the time." "Alfonso Ferabosco." i, f. 40; ii, f. 39; iii, f. 44; iv, f. 38b; v, f. 31b.
104. "So farre, deere Life." "Giulio Eremita." i, f. 40b; ii, f. 39b; iii, f. 44b; iv, f. 39; v, f. 31b.
105. "Cinthia, thy song." "Giovanne Croce." i, f. 40b; ii, f. 39b; iii, f. 44b; iv, f. 39; v, f. 32.
106. "Fly, if thou wilt." "Giulio Eremita." i, f. 41; ii, f. 40; iii, f. 45; iv, f. 39b; v, f. 32.
107. "At sound of hir sweet voice." "Lucretio Quintiani." i, f. 41b; ii, f. 40b; iii, f. 45b; iv, f. 39b; v, f. 32b.
108. "Browne is my love." "Alfonso Ferabosco." i, f. 41b; ii, f. 40b; iii, f. 45b; iv, f. 40; v, f. 32b.
109. "The Wine that I so dearly got." By the same. i, f. 42; ii, f. 41; iii, f. 46; iv, f. 40b; v, f. 33.
110. "Dolorous, morneful cares." "Luca Marenzio." i, f. 42b; ii, f. 41b; iii, f. 46b; iv, f. 40b; v, f. 33b.
111. "In flowre of Aprill." "Alfonso Ferabosco." i, f. 43; ii, f. 41b; iii, f. 46b; iv, f. 41; v, f. 33b.
112. "Hills and woods." "Lucretio Quintiani." i, f. 43; ii, f. 42; iii, f. 47; iv, f. 41b; v, f. 34.
113. "Lady, my flame"; in two parts. "Alfonso Ferabosco." i, f. 43b; ii, f. 42b; iii, f. 47b; iv, f. 41b; v, f. 34.
114. "Sweet sparkle." "Gio. Maria Nanino." i, f. 44b; ii, f. 43; iii, f. 48; iv, f. 42; v, f. 34b.
115. "Now springs each plant." "Lucretio Quintiani." i, f. 44b; ii, f. 43b; iii, f. 48b; iv, f. 42b; v, f. 35.
116. "Sweet eyes." "Ste. Venturi." i, f. 45; ii, f. 43b; iii, f. 48b; iv, f. 43; v, f. 35.

Nos. 117–122 are by Thomas Weelkes, 1597.

117. "Now ev'rie tree." i, f. 45; ii, f. 44; iii, f. 49; iv, f. 43b.
118. "Yong Cupid." i, f. 45b; ii, f. 44b; iii, f. 49b; iv, f. 43b.
119. "Aye mee, my wonted Joyes." i, f. 46; ii, f. 44b; iii, f. 49b; iv, f. 44.
120. "Three Virgin Nimphes." i, f. 46; ii, f. 45; iii, f. 50; iv, f. 44.
121. "Our country Swains." i, f. 46b; ii, f. 45b; iii, f. 50b; iv, f. 44b.
122. "Loe, country sports." i, f. 47; ii, f. 45b; iii, f. 50b; iv, f. 45.

Nos. 123–127 are by John Wilbye, 1598.

123. "What needeth all this travayle"; in two parts. i, f. 47b; ii, f. 46; iii, f. 51; iv, f. 45.
124. "Alas, what hope." i, f. 48; ii, f. 46b; iii, f. 51b; iv, f. 45b.
125. "Lady, when I behold." i, f. 48; ii, f. 46b; iii, f. 51b; iv, f. 45b.
126. "Thus saith my Cloris." i, f. 48b; ii, f. 47; iii, f. 52; iv, f. 46.
127. "Adew, sweet Amarillis." i, f. 48b; ii, f. 47b; iii, f. 52b; iv, f. 46.

Nos. 128–135 are by the same, 1609.

128. "When Cloris heard." i, f. 49; ii, f. 47b; iii, f. 52b; iv, f. 46b.
129. "Happy streams." i, f. 49; ii, f. 48; iii, f. 53; iv, f. 46b.
130. "Change me, O heavens." i, f. 49b; ii, f. 48b; iii, f. 53b; iv, f. 47.

Digitized by Google

131. "Love not me for comely grace." i, f. 50; ii, f. 48b; iii, f. 53b; iv, f. 47b.
132. "Flye not so swift." i, f. 50b; ii, f. 49; iii, f. 54; iv, f. 47b.
133. "I Love, alas." i, f. 50b; ii, f. 49b; iii, f. 54b; iv, f. 48.
134. "As matchlesse beauty." i, f. 51; ii, f. 50; iii, f. 55; iv, f. 48.
135. "Happy, Oh happy he." i, f. 51b; ii, f. 50; iii, f. 55; iv, f. 48b.

Nos. 136–147 are from *Musica Transalpina*, book i, 1588.

136. "These that be certaine signes" (Questi ch'inditio). "Noe Faignient." i, f. 52; ii, f. 50b; iii, f. 55b; iv, f. 48b.
137. "The faire Diana" (Non piu, Diana). "Giovan. di Macque." i, f. 52; ii, f. 51; iii, f. 56; iv, f. 49.
138. "Joy so delights my heart" (Gioia s' abond'). "G. P. A. Prenestino." i, f. 52b; ii, f. 51; iii, f. 56; iv, f. 49.
139. "False Love" (Amor ben puoi). By the same. i, f. 52b; ii, f. 51b; iii, f. 56b; iv, f. 49b.
140. "O Griefe" (Dolor, se 'l mio dolor). "Baldessar Donato." i, f. 53; ii, f. 52; iii, f. 57; iv, f. 50.
141. "As in the night" (Come la notte). By the same. i, f. 53b; ii, f. 52; iii, f. 57; iv, f. 50.
142. "In vayne he seekes" (Per divina bellezza). "Fillippo de Monte." i, f. 53b; ii, f. 52b; iii, f. 57b; iv, f. 50b.
143. "What meaneth love" (Perche s' annida amore). "G. P. A. Prenestino." i, f. 54; ii, f. 53; iii, f. 58; iv, f. 50b.
144. "Sweet love, when hope" (Amor, quando fioriua). "Gio. Petraloysio Prenestino." i, f. 54; ii, f. 53; iii, f. 58; iv, f. 51.
145. "Lady, that hand" (Donna, la bella mano). "Maro' Antonio Pordenone." i, f. 54b; ii, f. 53b; iii, f. 58b; iv, f. 51.
146. "Who will ascend" (Chi salira). "Giaches de Vuert." i, f. 55; ii, f. 53b; iii, f. 58b; iv, f. 51b.
147. "Lady, your looke" (Donna, bella e gentile). "Cornelio Verdonck." i, f. 55; ii, f. 54; iii, f. 59; iv, f. 51b.

Nos. 148–151 are by Thomas Weelkes, 1597.

148. "Sit downe and sing." i, f. 55b; ii, f. 54b; iii, f. 59b.
149. "My flockes feed not"; in three parts. i, f. 56; ii, f. 55; iii, f. 59b.
150. "A Country faire." i, f. 57; ii, f. 56; iii, f. 61.
151. "Cease, sorrowes, now." i, f. 57b; ii, f. 56b; iii, f. 61.

Nos. 151–159 are by John Wilbye, 1609.

152. "Come, shepherd swaynes." i, f. 58; ii, f. 57; iii, f. 61b.
153. "Flourish, ye Hillockes." i, f. 58b; ii, f. 57b; iii, f. 62.
154. "Ah, cruell Amarillis." i, f. 58b; ii, f. 57b; iii, f. 62b.
155. "So light is love." i, f. 59; ii, f. 58; iii, f. 62b.
156. "As faire as morne." i, f. 59b; ii, f. 58b; iii, f. 63.
157. "O, What shall I doe." i, f. 60; ii, f. 59; iii, f. 63b.
158. "I Live and yet." i, f. 60b; ii, f. 59b; iii, f. 63b.
159. "There is a Jewell." i, f. 60b; ii, f. 59b; iii, f. 64.

Additional 31715, ff. 46, 55.

Paper; A.D. 1802, 1805. Oblong folio. See also under Glees (above, p. 111).

MADRIGALS, in score, by William Linley. *Autograph.*

1. "Let us dance, let us sing." "1802." f. 46.
2. "Prithee, youth, I prithee, hear me." "1805." f. 55.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14342, f. 64.

Paper; A.D. 1812. Oblong folio. See also under Masses (vol. i, p. 234).

"O SING unto mie Roundelay"; for 5 voices, in score, by S[amuel] W[esley], 1812. *Autograph.* The words are by Chatterton.

Additional 31716, f. 6.

Paper; A.D. 1812. Oblong folio. See also under Glees (above, p. 116).

"AH ME (quoth Venus)"; for 5 voices, in score, by William Linley. *Autograph.*

Additional 31723, ff. 1–5.

Paper; about 1812 (date of publication). Small folio. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 377).

"WHEN charming Chloe"; for 6 voices, in score, by Samuel Webbe [sen. (?)], who has signed it at the end.

Additional 34610, ff. 31–34, 37–40 *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1812. Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 98).

MADRIGAL, "For of al creatures that ever were gote"; for 4 voices, in score, by Matthew Cooke, organist of St. George's, Bloomsbury. *Autograph.* The words are taken from Chaucer's "A Praise of Women." On ff. 37, 38, 39 and 40 are the single voice parts.

Additional 31812, ff. 78, 82b, 141.

Paper; about 1813, *etc.* Quarto. See also under Glees (above, p. 114).

VOCAL COMPOSITIONS in score.

1. "SISTER, awake" (à 5). "Thomas Bateson." In the hand of Joseph Street. Watermark 1817. f. 78.
2. "The waitts" (à 4): a "Fa la la." Watermark 1813. "Jer. Saville, 1667." f. 82.
3. "Al vago laccio" (à 3, with a bass). By G. C. M. Clari. f. 141.

Additional 31414.

Paper; ff. 48. After 1825 (watermark). Quarto.

MADRIGALS, in score, in the hand of J. P. Street. Those to English words are taken from *Musica Transalpina*, 1588 and 1597. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 6–9 and 11–13 are for 5 voices; the others for 6.

1. "At sound of her sweet voice" [Al suon d' amata]. "Lucretio Quintiani." [1588.] 1597. f. 2.
2. "Now springs each plant." By the same. 1597. f. 6.
3. "I was full near my fall" [Fui vicin' al cader]; with second part, "But as the bird" [Hor come augel]. "Alfonzo Ferabosco." 1597. f. 12.
4. "My lady still abhors me" [Donna

Digitized by Google

mi fugge, 1585]. This and the remaining numbers are by "Giovanni Ferretti." [They appeared originally in the various editions of his *Canzoni alla Napolitana.*] f. 22.
5. "Corretti (*sc.* correte), tutti quanti." [1573.] f. 26.
6. "So gracious is thyself" [Sei tanto gratiosa, 1563]. f. 29b.
7. "Donna crudel." [1568.] f. 31b.
8. "Come poss' io morir." [1568.] f. 33.
9. "Mirate che m' ha fatto." [1568.] f. 35.
10. "Un pastor chies' ad una ninf'." [1573.] f. 37b.
11. "Pieta ti mova." [1568.] f. 40.
12. "Hor va canzona mia." [1568.] f. 42.
13. "Within a greenwood" [In un boschetto, 1585]. f. 44.

Additional 31481, ff. 82–85b.

Paper; about 1826 (watermark). Oblong folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 350).

"GETTANO i Re dal soglio"; for 5 voices, with figured bass, in score, by Agostino Steffani.

Additional 14394.

Paper; ff. 88. After 1831 (watermark). Folio. Presented by Vincent Novello in 1843.

"DUETTI," with figured bass for harpsichord, in score; by Clari. In the hand of William J. Taylor. In Add. 15516 (above, p. 168) nos. 1–6 are attributed to D. Bigaglia, but they are described in a MS. belonging to the Royal College of Music as part of vol. iv of Clari's Madrigals, *etc.* Three of the last four numbers have been attributed to Durante (see note on f. 2b); but they are all given as Clari's in Add. 31535, 31537 (above, pp. 157, 158), and appear to have been published as his in 1720, and again in 1823 (with a pianoforte accompaniment by Francesco Mirecki).

1. "Piange il Ruscello." f. 3.
2. "Guerra v[u]oi farmi." f. 11.
3. "Lungi dalla mia Bella." f. 19.
4. "Non ti Sdegnar." f. 27.
5. "L' Idolo mio." f. 35.
6. "Vago Usignol." f. 43.
7. ["Il soldato poltrone"]. Begins "Olà, chi mi risveglia?" [1745.] f. 50.
8. "Il Musico Ignorante," beg. "Do re mi fa sol la." [1745.] f. 62.
9. "Fuoco è la Chioma bionda." [1740.] f. 71.
10. "Quando col mio s' incontra." [1740.] f. 81.

Additional 14395, ff. 3–76.

Paper; after 1831 (watermark). Folio. The MS. belonged in 1843 to Vincent Novello; it also contains a Motet (vol. i, p. 350).

"MADRIGALI" or "Terzetti," with figured bass, in score, by Clari. In the hand of William J. Taylor. Nos. 3–8 are attributed in Add. 15516 (above, p. 168) to D. Bigaglia; but upon what authority does not appear. They occur in a MS. belonging to the Royal College of Music as part of vol. iv of Clari's Madrigals, *etc.*

1. "Si lodi pur Amore." [1742.] f. 3.
2. "Dove, ah! dove, O Pastori!" [1742.] f. 13b.
3. "Piango, sospiro!" f. 25b.

Digitized by Google

4. "Zeffiretto gentile." f. 35.
5. "Lasso Adoro una Fera." f. 44.
6. "Riso del Idol mio." f. 53b.
7. "Al vago laccio." f. 61.
8. "Nel bel Volto di Clori." f. 69.

Additional 31415, parts i–vi, *passim*.

Paper; after 1835 (see iii, f. 32, *etc.*). Oblong octavo. The MS. also contains Anthems (vol. i, p. 106), and other vocal compositions, described elsewhere.

MADRIGALS, *etc.*, from a collection of vocal part-music said to be transcribed by Joseph Oliphant. Both the words and the music have been occasionally altered by Thomas Oliphant. Divided into six parts or volumes, containing 1st and 2nd treble, alto, 1st and 2nd tenor and bass.

1. "Now is the Month of Maying." "T. Morley, 1595." i, iii–vi, f. 1.
2. "When all alone." "G° Converso, 1580." i, iii, iv, vi, f. 1b; ii, f. 1.
3. "The Waits," beg. "Fa la la." "Jer. Saville, 1667." i, iii, iv, vi, f. 2.
4. "Down in a valley." "I. Wilbye, 1609." i, iii, iv, vi, f. 2b; ii, f. 1b.
5. "Let me careless." "Tho° Linley." i, iii, iv, vi, f. 3b; v, f. 1b.
6. "Lady, when I behold." "Wilbye, 1598." i, f. 4b; ii, f. 2b; iii, iv, vi, f. 4b; v, f. 2b.
7. "Dissi a l' amata." "Luca Marenzio, 1599." i, iii, iv, vi, f. 5b.
8. "Cynthia, thy song." "G. Croce, 1560." i, f. 9b; ii, f. 7b; iii, f. 8; iv, f. 11b; vi, f. 11.
9. "Sweet, honey-sucking bees." "J. Wilbye, 1609." i, f. 10b; ii, f. 8b; iii, f. 9; iv, f. 12b; vi, f. 11b.
10. "Welcome, sweet pleasure." "Tho° Weelkes, 1608." i, f. 13; ii, f. 11; iii, f. 11b; iv, f. 15; vi, f. 13b.
11. "So saith my fair." "Luca Marenzio, 1580." i, f. 13b; ii, iii, f. 11b; iv, f. 15; v, f. 6b; vi, f. 13b.
12. "Due begl' occhi." "Giov. Pizzoni." i, f. 14b; ii, iii, f. 12b; iv, f. 16; vi, f. 14b.
13. "In pride of May." "T. Weelkes, 1608." i, f. 15b; ii, f. 13; iii, f. 13b; iv, f. 17; vi, f. 15b.
14. "Dainty, fine Bird." "O. Gibbons, 1612." i, f. 16; ii, f. 13b; iii, f. 14; iv, f. 17b; vi, f. 16b.
15. "O that the learned poets." By the same. "1612." i, f. 16b; ii, f. 14; iii, f. 14b; iv, f. 18; vi, f. 17.
16. "Come, Shepherds." "I. Bennett, 1590." i, f. 17b; iii, f. 15b; iv, f. 19; vi, f. 17b.
17. "When flowry meadows." "Gianetto Prænestini, 1590." i, f. 18b; iii, f. 16b; iv, f. 20; vi, f. 18b.
18. "Die not, fond man." "I. Ward, 1608." i, f. 19b; ii, f. 15b; iii, f. 18; iv, f. 21b; v, f. 7b; vi, f. 20.
19. "Flora gave me fairest flowers." "I. Wilbye, 1609." i, f. 21b; ii, f. 17; iii, f. 19b; iv, f. 24; vi, f. 21b.
20. "The Silver Swan." "O. Gibbons, 1612." i, f. 22b; ii, f. 18; iv, f. 24b; v, f. 9; vi, f. 22b.
21. "Sweet are the thoughts." "Giov. Pizzoni." The words from Greene's *Farewell to Follie*, ed. 1617. i, f. 23b; ii, f. 20b; iii, f. 22b; iv, f. 28; vi, f. 25.
22. "Wake now, my love." "W. L. Phillips, R.A.M., 1832." i, f. 24b; ii, f. 21b; iv, f. 29b; vi, f. 26b.
23. "Quando ritrovo." "Const. Festa, 1541." i, f. 25b; iii, f. 23b; iv, f. 34b; vi, f. 31.
24. "Cosi bella voi s[i]ete." "Pomponio Nenna, 1614." i, f. 26; ii, f. 22b; iii, f. 26; iv, f. 37; vi, f. 34.
25. "Cosa non vada." "Orazio Vecchi." i, iii, f. 27; iv, f. 38; vi, f. 35.
26. "O Lady dear." "L. Marenzio." i, f. 27b; ii, f. 23b; iii, f. 28; iv, f. 38b; vi, f. 35b.
27. "Come ye who music" (Chi la galliarda). "Baldassare Donato, 1558." i, f. 28b; iii, f. 29; iv, f. 40b; vi, f. 37.
28. "Round about all in a ring" (the Elves dance). "I. Bennet, 1614." i, f. 29; ii, f. 24b; iv, f. 41; vi, f. 37b.
29. "My Mistress is as fair." By the

Digitized by Google

same. "1614." i, f. 29b; iii, f. 30; iv, f. 41b; vi, f. 38.
30. "Vi voglio dire." "Perissone Cambio, 1551." i, f. 30b; iii, f. 31; iv, f. 42b; vi, f. 39.
31. "Phyllis, thy lovely looks." "W. Beale." iii, f. 6b; iv, f. 9; v, f. 4b; vi, f. 8b.
32. "Tho' my carriage be but careless." This and nos. 33–40 are by Thomas Weelkes, from his *Ayeres*, 1608. iv, f. 29; v, f. 11; vi, f. 25b.
33. "Come, let's begin." iv, f. 30; v, f. 12; vi, f. 27.
34. "Ha, ha, this world doth pass most merrily." iv, f. 31; v, f. 12b; vi, f. 28.
35. "Fa la, now weep, now sing." iv, f. 31b; v, f. 13; vi, f. 28b.
36. "Strike it up, neighbour." iv, f. 32; v, f. 13b; vi, f. 28b.
37. "To-morrow is the wedding day." iv, f. 32b; v, f. 14; vi, f. 29.
38. "Late in my rash accounting." iv, f. 33; v, f. 15; vi, f. 30.
39. "Say, Lady, will you love me." iv, f. 34; v, f. 16; vi, f. 30b.
40. "Alas, tarry but one half hour." iv, f. 39b; v, f. 18b; vi, f. 36b.

Additional 32020.

Paper; ff. 22. A.D. 1836–1845. Oblong quarto. Presented by Arthur Miles, son of the composer.

MADRIGALS for 4 voices, unless the contrary is stated, in score, by Thomas Miles. *Autograph.*

1. "Thou cruel fair, ah! why delay?" "1837." f. 1.
2. "Away, Lo, Sol old Winter driveth." "1837." f. 2.
3. "Lady, I view that form and face." "1837." [Published 1851.] f. 6.
4. When lovely May" (à 8). "1837." f. 7b.
5. "The gayest flow'rs." f. 13b.
6. "Sweet Lady, thou'rt fair" (à 8). "1841." f. 14b.
7. "Ah, why does my Corydon rove" (à 6). "1836." f. 16.
8. "My love is dead" (à 5). [1845.] f. 20.

Additional 36524, ff. 1–6b.

Paper; before 1837 (when the composer sold Willsbridge). Oblong folio.

"O! ye Roses so blooming and fair"; for 6 voices, in score, by R[obert] L[ucas] de Pearsall, "of Willsbridge." *Autograph.*

Additional 35005, f. 61.

Paper; A.D. 1837. Quarto. See also below, under Songs (1783–1785).

"O SING unto my Roundelaie"; for 5 voices, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by Samuel Wesley. Transcribed by the composer in 1837 from the original (now Add. 14342, f. 64, above, p. 188), dated 1812.

Additional 31419.

Paper; ff. 26. Before 1844 (see below). Oblong quarto.

"AIRS, or Fa la's, for three Voices . . . . 1627," by John Hilton, scored by Joseph Warren from the original work for the edition issued by the Musical Antiquarian Society in 1844.

The initial words are given in the Index.

Digitized by Google

Additional 34607, ff. 197, 204, 210, 216.

Paper; A.D. 1855. Oblong folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 353).

CANZONE, without words, apparently for 2 choirs of 4 voices each, with instrumental accompaniments, by Giovanni Francesco Anerio. Violin, cornet, lute, and theorbo parts only.

Egerton 2451, ff. 53–64.

Paper; 19th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 358).

"SPIRTO di Dio"; for 4 voices, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, composed by Antonio Lotti [in 1736?], to be sung before the Doge of Venice. Apparently in the hand of Abbate F. Santini.

Egerton 2459, ff. 172–181b.

Paper; 19th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under Masses (vol. i, p. 238).

"ZEFFIRETTO gentile"; for 3 voices, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Maria Clari, in the same hand as the last.

Egerton 2571, ff. 1, 5.

Paper; 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 362).

MADRIGALS for 5 voices, in score, by Samuel Wesley.

1. "I follow to the footing." f. 1.
2. "Arise, awake." First 10 bars only. f. 5.

Additional 31901.

Paper; ff. 13. 19th cent. Oblong folio.

MADRIGALS, in score, by Antonio Lotti, in a German hand.

1. "In una siepe ombrosa" (à 5). f. 2.
2. "Piange l' amante ucciso" (à 4). f. 10.

Additional 32391, ff. 97–100b.

Paper; 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 363).

"NO CHE LA SU ne cori almi": a "Burla" for 5 voices, in score, composed by Benedetto Marcello.

Digitized by Google

SECTION VIII.—MOTETS.

Egerton 274, f. 41.

Vellum; late 13th cent. Duodecimo. For other contents of the MS., see under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 423).

"MUNDUS a Munditicia" (*sc.* Munditia), headed "De prelatis": one of the dicta of "Ph[ilippe de Grève] cancellarius Parisiensis," set for 2 voices, in quasi-score. The notes are square and diamond-shaped, on two staves of 5 red lines each, with the C and F signatures.

Royal 11 E. xi, ff. 3b–9.

Vellum; about 1516. Large folio. See also under sacred Motets (vol. i, p. 259).

"Psal[l]ite, felices protecti culmine rose purpuree" (*sc.* the Tudor rose, of which there is a drawing on f. 2): a long composition for 4 voices, in parts, in honour of Henry VIII, by M[agister?] Sampson.

Royal 8 G. vii, ff. 15b–17, 50b–56.

Vellum; about 1519-1533. Folio. See also under sacred Motets (vol. i, p. 259).

MOTETS for 4 voices, in parts. Anonymous.

1. "Fama malum quo non aliud velocius ullum." f. 15b.
2–6. "Dulces exuuie." Five different settings. ff. 50b–56.

Egerton 1198, f. 147b.

Paper; A.D. 1581. Octavo. In the Album amicorum of Johannes Molitor or Muller, of Nuremberg.

"PLANTA fuit quercus"; for 4 voices, in parts, by Georg Körber, of Nuremberg, here said to have died in 1604.

Additional 32377, f. 67b.

Paper; about 1584. Oblong octavo. See also under sacred Motets (vol. i, p. 264).

"MUSICA Dei": upper part. Anonymous. The number of voices for which it was written is not specified.

Royal Appendix 23–25, ff. 36b, 37b.

Paper; 16th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under sacred Motets (vol. i, p. 267).

SUPERIUS, contra-tenor, and tenor parts, of the following anonymous compositions:—

1. "Omnibus in rebus laudatur maxime (*sic*) constans." f. 36b.
2. "Ex animo cuncti cogitemus." f. 37b.

Digitized by Google

Royal Appendix 26–30, f. 5.

Paper; 16th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under sacred Motets (vol. i, p. 268).

"DULCES exuviæ"; with second part, "Urbem preclaram"; for 5 voices, in parts, by Derick Gerarde. *Autograph* (?).

Royal Appendix 31–35, *passim*.

Paper; 16th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under sacred Motets (vol. i, p. 269).

"FORTEM vocemus": two settings, in parts, apparently by Derick Gerarde.

1. For 5 voices. Vols. i–iii, f. 4b; iv, v, f. 3b.
2. For 4 voices. Vol. i, f. 59b; ii, f. 58b; iii, f. 57b; iv, f. 55b.

Additional 30361–30366, f. 14b.

Paper; 16th–17th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under sacred Motets (vol. i, p. 273).

"ANTEUENIS virides"; with second part, "Respice fatorum domitrices"; for 6 voices, in parts. Anonymous. Addressed to a Duke of Bavaria.

Additional 29388–29392, f. 25.

Paper; early 17th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under sacred Motets (vol. i, p. 275).

"CÆSARIS auspitiis"; for 6 voices, in parts (of which the cantus is missing). By T. Créquillon (?).

Additional 34001, 34002, ff. 17b, 18b.

Paper; early 17th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under sacred Motets (vol. i, p. 276).

SECOND cantus and tenor parts of the following compositions, probably by Giovanni Gabrieli:—

1. "Edite Cæsareo Boiorum sanguine princeps Bauariæ gentis spes"; with second part, "Obscura sub nocte micans princeps Alberte" (d. 1579). f. 17b.
2. "Vindelicæ tædas musæ quassatæ (*sic*) jugales Fuggaridum princeps." Apparently from the *Sacræ Symphoniæ* of Giovanni Gabrieli, who dedicated the first part of that work to Count Georg Fugger, in 1597 (see Grove's *Dict. of Music*, i, p. 572). f. 18b.

Additional 36484, f. 18.

Paper; after 1604. Small oblong folio. See also under Madrigals (above, p. 144).

BASS PART of an anonymous secular composition for 6 voices, beg. "Anna (*sc.* Queen Anne of Denmark, d. 1619), veni; sequimur"; with second part, "Macte animo, IACOBE decus."

Digitized by Google

Additional 18936–18939, *passim*.

Paper; after 1612. Oblong octavo. See also under Masses (vol. i, p. 215).

LATIN compositions to secular words, in parts.

1. "Dulcior melle" (à 3). Anonymous. i, ii, iv, f. 16.
2. "Sub diuersis speci[e]bus" (à 5). "William Cobbold." i, ii, iv, f. 43b; iii, f. 25b.
3. "Mars et Marte" (à 5). "Alphonso [Ferrabosco]." i, ii, iv, f. 54b; iii, f. 36b.

Additional 29401–29405, f. 38b.

Paper; after 1613. Oblong duodecimo. See also under Madrigals (above, p. 149).

"QUIS me statim rupto vetat fato mori"; for 5 voices, in parts, probably by W. Byrd (see Add. 5058, f. 74b, below).

Additional 5036, f. 36b.

Paper; before 1760. Quarto. See also under sacred Motets (vol. i, p. 303).

"MUSICA læta"; for 5 voices, in score. Anonymous. Transcribed from a MS. at Christ Church, Oxford.

Additional 5042, f. 23.

Paper; before 1760. Quarto. See also under sacred Motets (vol. i, p. 305).

"HEC que ter triplici cecinerunt ordine quondam"; for 3 voices, in score, by Orlando di Lasso. From *Moduli*, published at Paris in 1576. In honour of the brothers William, Ferdinand, and Ernest, Counts Palatine of the Rhine.

Additional 5051, ff. 3–11b.

Paper; before 1760. Quarto. See also under sacred Motets (vol. i, p. 306).

"SALVE quæ roseo"; with second part, "Hunc tibi ille pater potens Olympi"; for 5 voices, in score, by Tylman Susato, 1546. Addressed to the town of Antwerp.

Additional 5058, f. 74b.

Paper; before 1760. Quarto.

"QUIS me statim rupto vetat [fato] mori"; for 5 voices, in score. Included in a collection of sacred Motets (vol. i, p. 307), most of which were composed by William Byrd in 1589.

Additional 14190, ff. 14–40b.

Paper; A.D. 1762. Oblong folio. See also under Masses (vol. i, p. 235).

"SACRO lauro coronate"; a so-called Motet for solo voices and 2 choirs of 4 voices each, with accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns,

Digitized by Google

trumpets, and strings, with a figured bass for the organ, in score, by Pasquale Cafaro, 1762. *Autograph.*

Additional 14398, ff. 132–134.

Paper; A.D. 1770. Quarto. See also under sacred Motets (vol. i, p. 310).

"Musæ Jovis": monody on the death of Josquin des Près (d. 1521), by Benedictus [Ducis, 1545—see Add. 11582, below]. For 4 voices, in score.

Additional 11582, ff. 85b, 90b.

Paper; before 1782. Quarto. See also under Masses (vol. i, p. 222).

"In Josquinum a Prato, Musicorum principem, Monodiæ." [From Tylman Susato's *Chansons*, book vii, 1545.] See also Add. 14398, above.

1. "Musæ Jovis" (à 4). "Benedictus [Ducis]." f. 85b.
2. "O mors inevitabilis" (à 7). "Jeron Vinders." f. 89b.
3. "Musæ Jovis" (à 6). "Nicolaus Gombert." f. 90b.

Additional 11583, f. 31.

Paper; before 1782. Oblong quarto. See also under sacred Motets (vol. i, p. 318).

"Formoso vermi," with second part, "Adsit amor": "epithalamium" for 5 voices, in score, by Jachet, *sc.* Jacob van Berghem. From the 1st book of Motets by Cipriano di Rore and others, published by Antonio Gardane at Venice, 1544.

Additional 11584, ff. 4b, 5b.

Paper; before 1782. Oblong quarto. See also under sacred Motets (vol. i, p. 318).

Two four-part Motets, scored by Dr. Burney from the parts published by Tylman Susato, at Antwerp, in 1555.

1. "Alma nemes" (*sc.* Venus). "Orlando di Lasso." f. 4b.
2. "Calami sonum ferentes." "Cipriano di Rore." f. 5b.

Additional 4914, ff. 8–15b.

Paper; 18th cent. Folio. See also under Treatises, in vol. iii.

Settings of works by classical authors, for 4 equal voices, scored from *Brevis Musicæ Isagoge, Joanne Frisio Tigurino authore*....1555. From the printed edition, the dedication of which is dated 1554, it appears that only one of the parts (retained from the original edition of 1550) was by Frisius himself, the other three being added by his

Digitized by Google

friend Henricus Textor. The words of nos. 1–19 are from Horace's Odes; a list being given of the other odes to which the music may be sung.

1. "Mecœnas atauis edite regibus." f. 8.
2. "Jam satis terris." f. 8b.
3, 4. "Sic te diua potens Cypri," and "Soluitur acris Hyems." f. 9.
5. "Qvis multa gracilis te puer in rosa." f. 9b.
6. "Sc[r]iberis vario fortis." f. 10.
7, 8. "Laudabunt alii," and "Lydia, dic, per omnes Te deos oro." f. 10b.
9. "Vides ut alta stet niue candidum." f. 11.
10, 11. "Tu ne quæsieris," and "Non ebur." f. 11b.
12. "Miserarum est neque amori dare ludum." f. 12.
13, 14. "Diffugete (*sic*) niues," and "Ibis Liburnis." f. 12b.
15. "Pecti, nihil me, sicut antea, iuvat." f. 13.
16. "Horrida tempestas cœlum contraxit." f. 13b.
17, 18. "Mollis inertia," and "Altera iam teritur." f. 14.
19. "Jam, iam efficaci do manus scientiæ." f. 14b.

The words of nos. 20, 21 (specimens of "Phalecii carminis modulatio") are from Catullus and Martial; those of nos. 22, 23 ("Elegiaci carminis modulatio") are from Ovid; and those of no. 24 ("Heroici carminis harmonia") are from Virgil.

20, 21. "Jam uer egelidos refert tepores," and "Vitam quæ faciunt beatiorem." f. 14b.
22, 23. "Ingenium quondam fuerat preciosius auro," and "Hanc tua Penelope." f. 15.
24. "Arma uirumque cano." f. 15b.

Additional 29393–29395, f. 9b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong duodecimo. See also under sacred Choruses (vol. i, p. 162).

"Ceduntur gladiis" (à 3), by Adrian Willaert.

Additional 35005, ff. 127–193b.

Paper; early 19th cent. Quarto. See also below, under Songs (1783–1785).

"Drusii (*sic*) Laudes [Horace, Odes, iv, 4]. Modis musicis illustratæ," beg. "Qualem ministrum": quasi-motet with Latin words, written for 6 voices, without accompaniment, by Samuel Wesley. Two scores, of which the first is *imperfect* at the end, and 5 vocal parts.

Digitized by Google

SECTION IX.—NATIONAL MUSIC.

MELODIES OF VARIOUS EUROPEAN NATIONS, WITHOUT WORDS OR ACCOMPANIMENTS.*

DANISH.

Additional 32237, f. 69.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio.

"DÄNISCHE Original-Melodie." See under Pianoforte Solos, in vol. iii.

ENGLISH.

Additional 30272, *passim*.

Paper; about 1799–1802. Oblong octavo.

ENGLISH AIRS without accompaniment, by J. B. Crotch, *etc.* See under Violin Solos, in vol. iii.

Printed Book, A. 909, pp. 129–154 *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong octavo.

ENGLISH tunes, forming part of a miscellaneous collection in MS., bound up with a printed volume (see vol. i, p. 440, under sacred Songs).

1. "The Marquis of Granbys delight." p. 129.
2, 3. "When absent from the Nymph I love," and "The Mill Mill O." p. 130.
4. "My Friend and Pitcher." p. 131.
5. "Her Absence will not alter me." p. 134.
6. "Come ashore, Jolly Tar." p. 135.
7. "Maid of the Mill." p. 136.
8–10. "God save the King" (see also p. 154), "The Lass of Richmond Hill," and "Lovely Nancy." p. 138.
11. "O! The Roast Beef of Old England." p. 139.
12. "Duke of York's Troope." p. 140.
13–15. "Nancy Dawsone," "Rose Tree," and "Tattoo." p. 141.
16, 17. "God save the Queen" (quite different from the National anthem), and "Oak Stick." p. 142.
18. "The Beds of Roses." p. 143.
19, 20. "Jacky Tar," and "Princess Royall." p. 144.
21. "A Soldier I am." p. 149.
22. "Come, Rouse, brother Sportsman." p. 150.
23. "Money in both pockets." p. 151.

* Melodies with words or accompaniments, or with both, are described under Songs, Pianoforte Solos, *etc.*, cross-references to them being given here.

Digitized by Google

Additional 29371, ff. 24–104 *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Small quarto. The MS. belonged to Thomas Hammersley. It also contains other National music (Irish, Scotch, and Welsh), Dance music, and Pianoforte Solos, described elsewhere.

A COLLECTION of tunes well known in the British Isles, chiefly of the second half of the 17th century and the first half of the 18th century. The following are English :—

1–4. "Slip it in Easy"; "Hay to y^e^ Cooper"; "Boreing the Gimblet"; and "Barley Cake." f. 24.
5, 6. "Barley Sugar"; and "New Camargo." f. 24b.
7, 8. "Tale Toddle"; and "Boscomb Bucks." f. 25.
9. "Camargo." f. 25b.
10. "Buttered Pease." f. 26.
11–14. "Tit for Tat" (see also f. 102b); "Princess Amelia's Birthday"; "Kiss Quick"; and "Christmas is a coming" (originally described as "Punchanello's Hornpipe"). f. 26b.
15–17. "I will have a wife" (incorrect); "Ward's Pill"; and "The Happy Pair." f. 27.
18, 19. "Drown Drowth"; and "Pump Room." f. 27b.
20, 21. "St. James's Bason"; and "A Health to y^e^ Tackers." f. 28.
22. "La Fete Champetre." f. 28b.
23, 24. "Jack Latine"; and "Kate." f. 29.
25. "Whip her and Gird her." f. 29b.
26, 27. "New Pierot"; and "New way of wooing." f. 30.
28. "What a beau my Granny was." f. 30b (see also f. 106b).
29–31. "King's Arms"; "A trip to y^e^ Lawndry"; and "Ragg." f. 31.
32–35. "Bow wow"; "S^r^ Miles for ever"; "The make shift"; and "Nancy Dawson." f. 31b (see also f. 102b).
36, 37. "Bread and Chees"; and "Buff to Blankett," or "All alive and merry." f. 32.
38–40. "Fairly Shut of her"; "The Craftsman"; and "New Year's Gift." f. 32b.
41, 42. "Intreuge" (*sic*); and "Fulbeck Maggott." f. 33.
43. "Tale Toddle" (*cf.* f. 25). f. 34.
44–46. "[One long] Whitson Hollidays" (*sic*) [? by H. Purcell]; "Mother, quoth Hodg"; and "Tibalt's Row." f. 34b.
47–49. "Bath Medley"; "Three Coney walk," or "Number three"; and "O mother, a Cock." f. 35.
50–53. "Coffee and Tee"; "Merry Wakefield"; "The Dru[m]mer"; and "Butter'd Buns." f. 35b.
54, 55. "Early Glass"; and "Tambourine." f. 36.
56, 57. "Only think on it"; and "Aston Hall." f. 36b.
58–60. "Lucy's Delight on y^e^ Villa"; "Fair Quaker of Deal" (Shadwell's play with this title appeared in 1710); and "Old wife behind y^e^ fire." f. 37.
61–63. "Richard Snary"; "Three Sheep Skins"; and "Puddings and Pies." f. 37b.
64–67. "Run[n]ing Footman"; "O Mother, a Hoope" [? by — Brailford]; "Thomas, I cannot"; and "Doll's my Favorite." No. 66, together with nos. 122, 123, 165, below, was introduced in "The Beggar's Opera," 1727. f. 38.
68–70. "You must not kiss on Sunday"; "Black Dish Bottom"; and "Hay makers." f. 38b.
71, 72. "Dutches[s] of Bedford's Delight"; and "My Love is passing by me." f. 39.
73–75. "Jack on y^e^ Green"; "One in six"; and "Fox Hunter's Jigg." f. 39b.

A leaf has been torn out here. See the index at the beginning of the MS.

76–79. "One in Ten"; "Old Oxford"; "Gentleman's Farewell"; and "Country Bumpkin." f. 40.
80, 81. "Joe Bent"; and "Country Girll." f. 40b.
82. "Pearo" (*sc.* Pierrot). f. 41.

Digitized by Google

83. "We will be merry in our old Clothes." f. 41b.
84, 85. "Mr. Mayor's Rigadoon"; and "Blousa Bella" [the air by G. B. Buononcini]. f. 42.
86–89. "This world's but a Trouble"; "Three merry Devils"; "Hobby Horse"; and "Come, Sweet Lass" [by Jer. Clarke]. f. 42b.
90, 91. "Confederacy"; and "Baulk." f. 43.
92, 93. "Salt Fish and Dumplins"; and "Black Mary's Hornpipe." f. 43b.
94–98. "Joan's Placket"; "Prince Rupert's March"; "Buff Coat"; "Watton Townsend"; and "A Health to Betty." f. 44.
99–103. "The Frier and the nun"; "Bobbing Joe"; "Hemp Dresser"; "Saylor's Delight"; and "Hey to the Camp." f. 44b.
104–107. "No Body's Jigg"; "[?Nicholas] Staggin's Jigg"; "Parson upon Dorothy"; and "Under the Greenwood Tree." f. 45.
108–110. "Christ Church Bells"; "Love for ever"; and "Jack's Health." f. 45b.
111–113. "Excuse me"; "Miller's Jigg"; and "New Markett," or "Johnny, cock thy Beaver." f. 46.
114–116. "Black and Grey"; "Country Farmer's Daughter"; and "Knot." f. 46b.
117–119. "Jenny, Come tye my Cravat"; "Four pence halfpenny Farthing," or "Periwigg maker of Derby"; and "Ladies of London." f. 47.
120–123. "Cold and Raw"; "Dutch Skipper"; "Lilli Burlero" [by H. Purcell]; and "Emperor of the Moon." f. 47b.
124–126. "Old Rigadoon"; "Fry[i]n[g]-pan Pudding," or "I of[t]en for Jenny Strove"; and "Daniel Cooper." f. 48.
127, 128. "Whim"; and "Red House." f. 48b.
129–131. "Mad Robin"; "Lane's Minuett"; and "Pope Joan." f. 49.
132, 133. "St. Martin's Lane"; and "A Soldier and a Saylor" [from "Love for love," by J. Eccles, 1695]. f. 49b.
134–136. "Bury Fair"; "Richmond Ball"; and "Mad Moll." f. 50.
137–140. "Cheshire Rounds"; "Beaux Delight," or "Rogger and James"; "Portsmouth"; and "Quaker's Dance." f. 50b.
141, 142. "[William, 4th?] Lord Byron's Maggot" (? about 1700); and "Moll Peatley." f. 51.
143–145. "Enfield Common"; "Indian Queen"; and "Carpenter's Maggott." f. 51b.
146, 147. "A Trip to the Jubilee"; and "America." f. 52.
148–151. "Begger's (*sic*) in the Barn"; "Hunt the Squirrill"; "Well Done, Jack"; and "New Roger [de Coverley]," or "Don Boin," or "Kate in y^e^ west." f. 52b.
152, 153. "Old Roger"; and "Prince Eugene's March." f. 53.
154–156. "Devil in the Bush," or "Walton Abby"; "Rumor"; and "Grigg's Maggott." f. 53b.
157–159. "Monk's March"; "Queen Besse's Dame of Honour"; and "A Trip to Mary le Bone." f. 54.
160–163. "In the Fields in Frost and Snow"; "Miss Hoyden"; "Would you have a young Virgin"; and "Sword Dance." f. 54b.
164–166. "Soldier's live merry life's" (*sic*); "Recruiting Officer," or "Balk" (different from no. 91); and "Sheep Shearers." f. 55.
167–169. "Britannia"; "A Health to all honest men"; and "Tenth of June," or "King of Sweedland." f. 55b.
170–173. "I'll Raing[e] around"; "Cook's Humour"; "Happy Clown," or "Dicky in y^e^ wood"; and "A Beg[g]ing we will go." f. 56.
174–176. "Epsom Wells"; "Free Mason's"; and "Hedge Lane." f. 56b.
177, 178. "Shuffle and Cut"; and "New York." f. 57.
179, 180. "Gun Fleet"; and "Drops of Brandy." f. 57b.
181–183. "Key of y^e^ Seller"; "Bung y^e^ Eye"; and "Piper's Maggott." f. 58.
184–186. "Latter part of 'y^e^ Clown'"; "John, y^e^ Mad man"; and "Prince of Wails' Birth Day." f. 58b.

Digitized by Google

187–189. "Nither hear nor their" (see also f. 68b); "Choakelate Pote"; and "Cheston Wells." f. 59.

190–192. "Star at Lewis," or "y^e^ Scheme"; "Drunken Peasant"; and "[? Richard] Chark's Hornpipe." f. 59b.

193–195. "Take my bitt"; "Ragged Sailor" (see also f. 61b); and "Wanton God." f. 60.

196–198. "The Tiger"; "Ridotta"; and "Drop." f. 60b.

199. "Black as a Cole." f. 61.

200–202. "A Trip to Bath"; "How can I keep my maiden Head," or "y^e^ Rarity"; and "Astrope Wells." f. 61b.

203, 204. "Mansell," or "My Loveing Cuzen"; and "Butcher's Hornpipe." f. 62.

205–207. "Four Drunken Maids"; "Red Ribband"; and "Born Drunk." f. 62b.

208. "Hawkey," or "Hoggy ovre y^e^ water." f. 63.

209. "Porte a Bello." f. 63b.

210, 211. "Matthew Briggs"; and "Pauntus Pilate's Rant." f. 64.

212, 213. "Frisk it"; and "Barley Straw." f. 64b.

214–216. "Green man"; "Bob in y^e^ Bed"; and "Tatnam Fair." f. 65.

217, 218. "Hare in y^e^ Corn"; and "The Unfortunate Joake." f. 65b.

219. "Tambourine Matlote." f. 66.

220, 221. "I've forgott the name on't"; and "Pig in y^e^ parlour." f. 66b.

222–225. "Princess of Hesse"; "The Merry Thought"; "Worm Doctor"; and "What Ship." f. 67.

226, 227. "Patty's Delight"; and "Foston Meadows." f. 67b.

228–230. "Winchester wedding," or "Lankersire witches"; "the Careless Lovers"; and "Robing in a Bedd." f. 68.

231–233. "The Drum[m]er," in D flat (the second part differs from no. 52); "Lemington"; and "S^t^ Giles' Pound." f. 68b.

234. "Fox Huntter's Hornpipe." f. 69.

235–237. "Skip it about Nimbley"; "Stapleford Hall"; and "Cotillion, by Robingson" (*sic*). f. 70b.

238–240. "Lord Del[a]mere's Rant," or "y^e^ Cooler"; "Lancashire Hornpipe," or "Yorkshire Hornpipe," or "Lancashire Witches"; and "John Barton." f. 71.

241. "Captain's Lady." f. 71b.

242, 243. "Stanton's Mer[r]iment," or "Mr. Snart's Resurrection"; and "She wou'd not, and she wou'd." f. 72.

244, 245. "Eltham Asembly"; and "The 4th of September." f. 72b.

246–249. "The Hertingfordbury Tambourine," or "Mesell"; "Daffidown dilly"; "Staggs knattered," or "Snake band"; and "Rakes of Mellow." f. 73.

250–252. "Bumpers, Squire Jone[s]" [from "The Provoked wife," 1744]; "Always Drunk and never Sober"; and "Dick's Fancy." f. 73b.

253, 254. "Brisk and Smart"; and "Trip to Scarborough." f. 74.

255–258. "Quite Prodigious"; "I wou'd, but I dare not," or "The Rakes of Foston"; "Fausan's Maggot"; and "Just a Going." f. 74b.

259. "Miss Drake's Delight." f. 75.

260–264. "The Ring," or "Ring"; "Kick the Rogues out"; "My Daddy he kiss'd my Mother"; "Modest Dolly," or "Mars[h]all Wade"; and "Isle of May" (*sc.* Man), or "Duke of Cumberland." f. 75b.

265–267. "Merry Parson"; "Hull Assembly," or "Nottingham Assembly"; "Wimble's Rant," or "Kingston's Rant." f. 76.

268–270. "Mr. Handele['s] Hornpipe"; "Taber and pipe," or "Lord Burleigh," or "[William] Felton's Gavotte"; and "Jenny's Taste." f. 76b.

271, 272. "Hey for Lincolnshire"; and "Kentish Cricketters." f. 77.

273–275. "Egginton Rakes"; "What's that to you"; and "Pray, S^r^, be Civile." f. 77b.

276. "Ben Wait's that[c]h'd House." f. 78.

277–280. "Female Rant"; "Cap^t^ Davis"; "Stir the guile"; and "What do you think of He." f. 78b.

281–284. "Deborah," "The Fly," "The Jolly Buck"; and "The Stadtholder." f. 79.

Digitized by Google

285. "Kiss her behind the Garden Gate." f. 79b.
286. "Petticoat Loose," or "How do you like it." Two copies. f. 80.
287–289. "Topsey Torvey" (see also f. 83b); "Rakes of Rocehester"; and "Jollity." f. 81.
290, 291. "The Eagle"; and "Prety Bell." f. 81b.
292. "E. O." f. 82.
293, 294. "Blooming Hedges"; and "Saw ye my Sister Sarah," or "Gayly yet." f. 82b.
295. "Frolick." f. 83.
296, 297. "Merry Councellours"; and "Trip up stairs." f. 83b.
298, 299. "Tar water"; and "New way of y[e] world." f. 84.
300. "British Heroe." f. 84b.
301, 302. "Aurett's Dutch Skipper"; and "Bottle and Friend." f. 85.
303–305. "By slip," or "Merry begotten"; "Squire Whimsical"; and "Contrary wind," or "Quit[e] Contrary," or "Le vent Contraire." f. 85b.
306. "Tom Jones." f. 86 (see also f. 89).
307. "Old Age and Young." f. 86b.
308–310. "North Aston Frolick"; "Corporal"; and "Beverly Assembly." f. 87.
311, 312. "Prancing Dick"; and "Tent and Brandy." f. 87b.
313. "Folly." f. 88.
314. "Miss Gun[n]ing." f. 88b (see also f. 89.
315. "Pattie's whim." f. 89.
316. "Lads and Lassies." f. 89b.
317–319. "Merry Traveler"; "'Peasant's Dance,' or 'Johnny Commenda,' in 'Queen Mabb'" (two copies, see also f. 92); and "Daniel Cooper" (different from no. 126). f. 90.
320. "Chaplet." f. 90b.
321–323. "As ye like it"; "New Tambourine"; and "Sailor's Rant." f. 91.
324, 325. "Family Tune"; and one without name. f. 91b.
326–328. "D[o]uble Entender"; and "Twickenham Meads," or "Give me Love and Liberty"; and "The Grove" (see also f. 101b). f. 92.
329, 330. "Matilok Whim"; and "Cream Pott." f. 92b.
331, 332. "I would, But I cannot"; and "Hertford Assembly." f. 93.
333, 334. "Gidian's Triumph"; and "Trip to Bath" (different from no. 200), or "Britches Loose." f. 93b.
335, 336. "Wood Larke"; and "Christmas Gambble." f. 94.
337–339. "Ash wednesday"; "Jack's Alive"; and "The Sette[e]." f. 94b.
340. "Much ado about Nothing." f. 95.
341–343. "The Card"; "Poor Dick"; and "We can't help it now." f. 95b.
344, 345. "Figaranthe"; and "Old Roger [de Coverley], the new way." f. 96.
346, 347. "Cottillion" [introduced in "The Beggar's Opera," 1727]; and "Lee (*sic*) Bon Gout." f. 96b.
348–351. "Have at the French"; "Black Leggs"; "Hey Makers Dance"; and "Brick Maker." f. 97.
352. "I wonder at it." f. 97b.
353. "No catchee, no Havee." f. 98.
354, 355. "Antigua Billy"; and "Hull Assembly" (different from no. 266). f. 98b.
356, 357. "Bull Waggy Bow"; and "Windsor Forest." f. 99.
358, 359. "Humours of Wapping"; and "Catches and Glees." f. 99b.
360. "Sucky bids me." f. 100.
361–364. "Lewis Bourge"; "Jack on y[e] Green" (different from no. 73); "Red Lyon Hornpipe"; and "So merily dance the Quaker." f. 100b.
365–368. "Trip to Virginia"; "Trip to Haragate"; "Hawk's Humour"; and "S[t] Bride's Bells." f. 101.
369–371. "Yorkshire Buffs"; "Duke of York's Delight"; and "The Citty." f. 101b.
372. "Ballance, A Straw." f. 102.
373. "Quibeck's taken" [1759]. f. 102b.
374–376. "The young Lady's Fancy"; a tune without name; and "Tipstaff." f. 103.
377–379. "Short Apron"; Adagio, by "Geo. Wetherill"; and "Corn market." f. 103b.
380. "Voulez vous Dancer, Mademoiselle." f. 104.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32237, f. 71.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

TWO MELODIES in the hand of Johann Nepomuk Hummel, who has described them as "Englisch."

1. In A minor ($\frac{6}{8}$ time). | 2. In G minor ($\frac{3}{4}$ time). A hornpipe (?).

FINNISH.

Additional 14390, f. 35b.

Paper; after 1802. Folio.

FINNISH "Runa," with a modern bass. See below, under Songs (1795, *etc.*).

FRENCH.

Printed Book, A. 909, pp. 143, 149, 152.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 440).

MELODIES of "Mall Brook," *sc.* "Marlbrouck" (ff. 143, 152), and of "Pauvre Madelon" (f. 149). Anonymous.

Additional 27932, f. 28b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Octavo. See also below, under Operas.

MELODY of "Belleisle March."

For other French National Music, see below, under Songs, Egerton 1519–1521 (after 1726), Egerton 814–817 (after 1744), King's 330–337 (after 1749), Add. 31678 (A.D. 1760, *etc.*), and Egerton 2154 (18th cent.).

GERMAN.

Egerton 2513, f. 40b.

Paper; about 1711. Oblong duodecimo. See also below, under Songs.

"MARCH Eugenii": melody only, from a German musical album. Anonymous.

GREEK.

Additional 22911, f. 458b.

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong duodecimo. See also below, under Songs.

MELODY of what appears to be a Greek tune, probably in the hand of the Rev. Dr. John Covel.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32411, f. 33.

Paper; about 1818. Oblong octavo. See also under Chorales (vol. i, p. 157).

"GRIECHISCHES Lied, welches in der Moldau gesungen wird"; in the hand of Johann Christian Lobe. The melody only.

IRISH.

Printed Book, A. 909, pp. 148, 152.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 440).

MELODIES of the anonymous Irish songs "Anna" and "Irish Lilt."

Additional 29371, ff. 27–100.

Paper; 18th cent. Small quarto.

IRISH tunes forming part of the miscellaneous collection as above, p. 199.

1. "Cork." f. 27.
2. "Larry Grogan." f. 28b.
3. "Irish Hoboy." ff. 33b, 34 (see also f. 95).
4. "Cath Wallagoon." f. 66.
5. "Castle Barr." f. 75.
6. "Sheela na gig." f. 76b (see also f. 100).
7. A tune without name. f. 88.
8. "Castle Downe." f. 91b.
9. "Irish Vaux Hall." f. 94.
10. "Irish Hero," or "Blak[e]ney for ever." f. 96b.

Additional 32237, f. 71.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

MELODY in B flat ($\frac{2}{4}$ time) in the hand of J. N. Hummel, who describes it as "Irisch."

For other Irish National Music see above, under Duets (p. 87), Add. 35277, 35278 (late 18th cent.); below, under Songs, Add. 35277, 35278 (late 18th cent.), 35273 (about 1803), 35274 (A.D. 1804), and 32189 (1829, *etc.*); and in vol. iii, under Pianoforte Solos, Add. 25073 (about 1790), and Violin Solos, Add. 30272 (about 1799–1802).

ITALIAN.

Sloane 1021, f. 30b.

Paper; about 1640. Small quarto.

VENETIAN air. See under Lute Solos, in vol. iii.

Additional 34608, f. 25b (reversed).

Paper; about 1785–1789. Oblong octavo. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 74).

"NEAPOLITAN air play'd in the streets [at] Wilton." In the hand of J. Stafford Smith.

Digitized by Google

Additional 34202, ff. 1–17, 22–48.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong octavo.

NEAPOLITAN and Sicilian Songs. See below, under Songs.

Additional 31755–31757, 31759.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio.

VENETIAN and other Italian songs, with guitar accompaniment. See below, under Songs.

MOLDAVIAN.

Additional 32411, ff. 32b–33.

Paper; about 1818. Oblong octavo. See also under Chorales (vol. i, p. 157).

"MOLDAUISCHE Hochzeit-Musik, ohne Worte": a series of five melodies, including a Greek one sung in Moldavia, collected, if not partly composed, by Johann Christian Lobe.

NORWEGIAN.

Additional 32237, ff. 73, 73b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong duodecimo. See also below, under Operas.

THREE Norwegian melodies in $\frac{3}{4}$ time, in the keys of D minor, G, and G minor. Transcribed by J. N. Hummel.

POLISH.

Sloane 1021, ff. 72–74b.

Paper; about 1640. Small quarto.

POLISH dances, *etc.* See under Lute Solos, in vol. iii.

Additional 32237, ff. 74–75b, 77.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong octavo, *etc.* See also below, under Operas, and under Pianoforte Solos, in vol. iii.

POLISH melodies in the hand of J. N. Hummel.

1. "Hochzeits Lied in Pohlen—alla Mazur[ka]." f. 74.
2–5. "Crakowiaka von mir selbst"; "Mazur"; and "Kosziusko und Dombrovskische Themas." Against the last the composer has written "Nicht zu gebrauchen, wegen den politischen Verhältnissen Pohlens." f. 75.
6, 7. "Mazur"; and "Crakoviaka." f. 75b.
8. Viola part of a march in A. f. 77.

Digitized by Google

RUSSIAN.

Sloane 1021, ff. 77, 77b.

Paper; about 1640. Small quarto.

RUSSIAN (Lithuanian) airs. See under Lute Solos, in vol. iii.

Additional 14390, *passim*.

Paper; about 1795, *etc.* Folio.

RUSSIAN melodies, with modern accompaniments. See below, under Songs.

Additional 32237, ff. 77b–78b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Operas.

THREE RUSSIAN melodies, for the first of which (f. 77b) see above, under Choruses (p. 49), and for the second (f. 78) see under Pianoforte Music in vol. iii. The last (f. 78b) is described as "Ивушка" (?).

Additional 32189, ff. 105–107.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"RUSSISCHER original Lieder"; with basses by J. N. Hummel. See below, under Songs.

Additional 32411, f. 33b.

Paper; about 1818. Oblong octavo. See also under Chorales (vol. i, p. 157).

THE SECOND of two "Russische Soldaten-lieder"; without the words. Anonymous. The other is described under secular Choruses (above, p. 51). In the hand of Johann Christian Lobe.

SCOTCH.

Printed Book, A. 909, pp. 126–154 *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong octavo.

SCOTCH tunes forming part of a MS. collection bound up with a printed volume (see vol. i, p. 440, under sacred Songs, and above, p. 198).

1. "Johnny's Grey Breeks." p. 126.
2, 3. "My own Kind Dearie"; and "Jocky to the Fair." p. 127.
4, 5. "I have a bonny Wife of my Own"; and "March way of 'Jenny's Babie.'" p. 128.
6, 7. "Sae merry as we have been"; and "Keep the Country, bonny Lassie." p. 129.
8, 9. "Miss Wright's Reel"; and "The Lass of Patie's Mill." p. 131.
10. "Anderson's Fareweell." p. 132.
11, 12. "The Aberdeen Volunteers' March"; and "Miss Clark's Reel." p. 133.
13, 14. "Miss Jessie Smith's Reel"; and "Violet Anderson's Reel." p. 134.
15. "Miss M. Playfair's Reel." p. 135.

Digitized by Google

16, 17. "The Highland Laddie"; and "Lochaber no more." p. 136.
18, 19. "Bonny Jean Gordon of Aberdeen"; and "Saw ye nae my kind Peggy." p. 137.
20, 21. "Miss Gordon's Reel"; and "Roslin Castle." p. 139.
22. "The Flowers of Edinburgh." p. 143.
23–25. "Scot's Blue Bonnet"; "Lady Harriet hope's Reel"; and "Because He was a Bonny Lad." p. 145.
26–28. "O'er the Hills and far away"; "The King's Gig"; and "Jenny Nettles." p. 146.
29–31. "O, its Braw to be Married a Maiden"; "Tulloch Goram"; and "Dainty Davie." p. 147.
32, 33. "John Anderson, my Jo"; and "Calidonian Hunt's Delight." p. 148.
34. "The Marquis of Huntly's March." p. 151.
35. "White Jock." p. 152.
36, 37. "Banks of the Dee"; and "Logan Water." p. 153.
38. "White Cocade." p. 154.

Additional 29371, ff. 24b–100 *passim.*

Paper; 18th cent. Small quarto.

SCOTCH tunes forming part of the miscellaneous collection as above, p. 199.

1. "Scotch Contention." f. 24b.
2. "New Scotch Contention." f. 25b.
3–5. "Steward's Rant"; "Willy Wilky"; and "Andrew Kerr." f. 26.
6, 7. "Bessy Bell"; and "Dusty Miller." f. 27b.
8, 9. "Sandy, Laddy"; and "Highland Laddy." f. 28.
10, 11. "My ain kind Deary"; and "Jenny Bang (*sc.* dang) y^e^ weaver." f. 28b.
12. "Border Reel." f. 29.
13. "Bonny Lass of our Town." f. 29b.
14–16. "Lady Terfichent's (*sc.* Torphichen's) Rant"; "I was a Bonny Lad"; and "Lads of Dunce." f. 30b.
17. "Soldier Lad[d]ie." f. 31.
18. "Welcome here again." f. 32.
19. "The merry maids of Wagginton," or "Kirk Gate Rakes." f. 33.
20, 21. "Athol Braes"; and "Saw ye not my Moggy." f. 33b.
22, 23. "Strickland," or "A trip to Filo"; and "Scotch Pedlar." f. 34.
24, 25. "Bonny Laddy"; and "Macdonald's Rant." f. 36b.
26. "Old Highland Dance." f. 37.
27. "Brae mare." f. 37b.
28. "Mac Pherson's Farwell." f. 38b.
29. "Scotch wedding." f. 39.
30. "Cady Laddy." f. 39b.
31, 32. "Up went Aily"; and "New Highland Dance" (*cf.* f. 83). f. 41.
33, 34. "Colliers Daughter"; and "Ranting Roring Willy." f. 41b.
35, 36. "True Joak" and "Black Joak." f. 43.
37, 38. "White Joak" and "Joan Sanderson." f. 43b.
39. "Green Sleeves." f. 46.
40. "Bonney Dundee." f. 47.
41. "De'll take the wars." f. 50.
42. "Lumps of Pudding." f. 51.
43. "Dainty Davy." f. 52.
44. "O'er the Hills and Far away." f. 53.
45. "Gallaway Tom." f. 57.
46, 47. "Lady Jane Hume's Reel"; and "Lasses of Berwick." f. 57b.
48. "Gang to y^e^ Coy." f. 58b.
49. "A Trip to Merry Land." f. 59.
50, 51. "Ranting Highland man"; and "John Black's Daughter." f. 61.
52. "O, over y^e^ water to Charley." f. 62.
53. "[Weel may the] Keel Row." f. 62b.
54–56. "The Scots Fuziliers"; "Deel Stick y^e^ minester"; and "Jack of Perth." f. 63.
57, 58. "Jack Hume's Reel"; and "Rattling Roaring Willie" (*cf.* no. 34). f. 63b.
59,-60. "[Over] the Hills and away to New Bigging"; and "The Carle." f. 64.

Digitized by Google

61, 62. "Corn Riggs are Bonny"; and "Berwick Jocky." f. 65b.
63. "Banks of Forth." f. 66.
64. "The Lads of Leath." f. 67b.
65. "Lord Simples (*sc.* Sempil's) Lementation after y^e^ Highlanders." f. 68.
66. "Jockey has Gotten a wife." f. 69.
67. "Robing a Roye." f. 69b.
68. "Barwick Lasses." f. 72.
69, 70. "The Campbells are coming"; and "Lasses a (*sc.* of) Dunce." f. 75.
71. "The high way to Eglington" (see also f. 89b). f. 78.
72, 73. "Mis[s] Macdonald's Delight"; and "Merry Scot." f. 79b.
74–76. "Aylisey Marley"; "Green Growes the Rushes"; and "The Berks of Abergild." f. 80b.
77. "Scotch Bonnett." f. 81.
78. "Flower of Edinburgh." f. 81b.
79. "New Highland Laddy." f. 82.
80, 81. "Up and war them aw, Willy"; and "Over y^e^ water." f. 83.
82. "Hot Cocklis." f. 83b.
83, 84. "Scot[c]h Jigg," or "y^e^ D'ls Dead"; and "Mock Highland man." f. 84.
85. "Down y^e^ Bank." f. 84b.
86, 87. "Slepy Moggy"; and "Scotch Lady." f. 85.
88, 89. "Cameronian Rant"; and "Miss Macdonal's Reel," or "Miss Floro (*sic*) McDonald's Reel." f. 86.
90, 91. "Lady Makentosh's Reel"; and "Bonny Kate of Aberdeen." f. 86b.
92, 93. "She's o'er young to marry yet"; and "Allister." f. 87b.
94. "Miss Frazier's Reel." f. 88.
95, 96. "Lads of Aire"; and "Ranting Highland man" (very like no. 50). f. 88b.
97. "Lowland Lad." f. 89b.
98. "Tulluck Goram" (two copies). f. 90b.
99. "Eight men of Moidart." f. 95b.
100. "Miss Cresty's." f. 96b.
101. "Northland Jockey." f. 98.
102, 103. "Genny nettles"; and "Moll Ross." f. 99b.
104. "The Birks of Aberfoldie." f. 100.

Additional 30955, f. 163b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto.

"HERE awa, there awa"; from a collection of songs by Charles Dibdin.

For other Scotch National Music see above, under Duets (pp. 86, 87), Add. 35276–35278 (late 18th cent.), 35272, 35273 (about 1803); below, under Songs, Add. 25073–25075 (about 1790), 35276–35278 (late 18th cent.), 28971 (A.D. 1800–1803), 35272, 35273 (about 1803), 35274 (A.D. 1804), 35271 (about 1825), 35270 (about 1826–1831), and 32188 (A.D. 1829, *etc.*); and, in vol. iii, under Flute Solos, Add. 34204 (about 1700), Pianoforte Solos, Add. 25703–25705 (about 1790), and Violin Solos, Add. 30272 (1799–1802).

SPANISH.

Sloane 1021, f. 22b.

Paper; about 1640. Small quarto.

SPANISH air. See under Lute Solos, in vol. iii.

Additional 31640.

Paper; ff. 128. A.D. 1732. Oblong octavo.

SPANISH "Passacalles," *etc.*, for the guitar, by Santiago de Murzia. See under Guitar Solos, in vol. iii.

Digitized by Google

SWEDISH.

Additional 32237, f. 73b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong duodecimo. See also below, under Operas.

MELODY of the Swedish song "Neckens Palska"; in the hand of J. N. Hummel.

TURKISH.

Additional 32237, f. 79.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

MELODIES of two "Aufsätze zu Schnell-Märsche für turkische Musik"; in the hand of J. N. Hummel.

WELSH.

Additional 14939.

Paper; ff. 35. A.D. 1742–1779. Folio.

MS. ADDITIONS by Richard Morris to *Antient British Music*, Part i, 1742, compiled by John Parry and Evan Williams. See under various headings in vol. iii.

Additional 34608, f. 24b.

Paper; about 1785–1789. Oblong octavo. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 74).

SHORT EXTRACTS from "E. Jones's Welch airs. 1783. Anct." In the hand of J. Stafford Smith.

Additional 29371, f. 48.

Paper; 18th cent. Small quarto.

WELSH tune, "[Of] Noble Race was Shinkin"; included in the miscellaneous collection, as above, p. 198.

For other Welsh National Music see above, under Duets (p. 87), and below, under Songs, Add. 35274, 35275 (A.D. 1804), 35278 (A.D. 1809); and in vol. iii, under Harp Solos, Add. 14905 (*temp.* Charles I), Pianoforte Solos, Add. 34290 (about 1834), and Violin Solos, Add. 30272 (about 1799–1802).

Digitized by Google

SECTION X.—ODES.

COMPOSITIONS MOSTLY WRITTEN FOR SOLO VOICES, CHORUS, AND ORCHESTRA, TO ENGLISH WORDS, IN CELEBRATION OF EVENTS IN THE HISTORY OF THE ROYAL FAMILY, AND INCLUDING BIRTHDAY ODES, NEW YEAR'S SONGS, WELCOME SONGS, ETC.*

Additional 33234, ff. 21, 35, 172b.

Paper; A.D. 1680–1682. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

TWO ODES and a fragment of a third.

1. "Awake, awake, my Lyre, and tell thy silent Master's humble tale"; for solos and chorus, with instrumental symphonies and ritournelles. In full score. "John Blow." f. 21.
2. "All things their certain periods haue"; "A New Year's song," for solo voices, duet and chorus, with a bass. In score. "M. Lock." f. 35.
3. "Let Cæsar and Urania liue": duet, with a bass, from "Sound the Trumpet, beat the Drum." In a rather later hand than the last. "H. Purcell." f. 172b.

Additional 19759, f. 11b.

Paper; about 1681. Small folio. See also below, under Songs.

"AWAKE, awake, my lyre, and tell": a song, without accompaniment, from an Ode by Dr. John Blow.

Additional 22100, ff. 3–73 *passim*.

Paper; about 1682. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 28).

SONGS with chorus, *etc.*, for various occasions, with accompaniments for strings (unless the contrary is stated), in score. Except no. 1, they are by Dr. John Blow.

1. "A Song to welcome home his Majesty from Windsor, 1680," beg. "Welcome vicegerent of the Mighty King." "Purcell." f. 3.
2. "A song on New Year's Day, 1681," beg. "Great Sir, y^e^ joy of all our hearts." f. 18b.
3. A Marriage Ode, beg. "Fair nymphs, y^t^ to y^e^ wanton winds display"; for a solo voice and 3-part chorus, without strings. f. 26.
4. "Awake, my lyre"; written apparently on the death of a musician. f. 32b.
5. "A song for y^e^ Queen's Birth Day," beg. "Illustrious day"; for a solo voice, with a bass. f. 54b.
6. "A song for y^e^ 29th of May," beg. "The Birth of Jove." f. 59.

* For foreign Odes, see above, under Cantatas.

Digitized by Google

Additional 33240, ff. 1–5.

Paper; A.D. 1683 (see f. 1). Small folio. Presented [apparently with the other parts] to the Library of the Musical Antiquarian Society by Vincent Novello, in 1843, with remainder to the British Museum (see note on f. 1). See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 98).

"ODE for St. Cecilia's day, 1683" [beg. "Welcome to all the pleasures"], by Henry Purcell. Organ-part. *Autograph.*

Additional 30934.

Paper; ff. 104. A.D. 1689, *etc.* Small folio. The names of James Kent and Vincent Novello are on f. 1b.

ODES in full score. The titles below are taken from descriptions in the hand of Dr. Croft.

1. "'Come, come along...for a dance and a song'; composed by Mr. Jeremiah Clarke upon y^e^ death of y^e^ famous Mr. Henry Purcell and perform'd upon y^e^ stage in Druery Lane play house" [1695]. At the top of f. 26b is written: "Mr. Purcell's farewell." *Autograph* (?). The instruments employed are trumpets, flutes, oboes, strings, kettle-drum and harpsichord. The names of the singers given are Messrs. Freeman, [Richard] Leveridge and Bowen, and Mrs. Cross. "Mr. Clark's Cebell" (*sc.* gavotte) is included (f. 13) in this composition. f. 3.
2. "'Again the welcome morn': song ...by Mr. Dan. Purcell upon y^e^ Birth Day of...Princess Ann of Denmark...Feb. 6th $\frac{1688}{1700}$." The only instruments named are trumpets and violins. The names of the singers appear to have been Messrs. "Hews," [J.] Laroon, Bourdon and "Magnes"; those of Messrs. Pate, Woodson and Freeman are struck out. Partly *autograph.* f. 36.
3. "'Begin! begin and strike the harmonious lyre': song, composd by Mr. Dan. Purcell and perform'd upon St. Cæcilia's Day att Stationers' Hall." f. 58.
4. "'Who can from joy refraine'" song. Composd by...Hen. Purcell [in 1695] and p^r^formd upon y^e^ Duke of Gloucester's Birth Day" [b. 1689]; with accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, strings, *etc.* *Autograph.* The singers' names given are Howell, [Alexander] Damascene, "Robeart" and Freeman. f. 79.
5. "'The loud tongu'd warr': composed by Mr. Dan. Purcell upon King William's return from Flanders" [1697]; with accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, strings and kettle-drum. The only singer's name given is that of Mr. Freeman. *Autograph.* f. 94.

Additional 35043, ff. 106b, 122b.

Paper; about 1697 (see f. 105). Small folio. See also below, under Operas.

PORTIONS of two Odes.

1. Flute or violin part of "Mr. Lenton's Tunes playd before y^e^ King at his Returne": overture and 9 airs, without words. f. 106b.
2. Melody, with words, of the solos in the ode, "Awake, awake, my lyre, and tell." By Dr. John Blow. f. 122b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31453, ff. 2, 133, 181b.

Paper; A.D. 1699, *etc.* Small folio. See also below, under Operas.

ODES, or fragments of Odes, in score.

1. Ode for St. Cecilia's day, beginning "Hail, bright Cecilia"; with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, flutes, strings and kettle-drum. "Henry Purcell." [1692.] Transcribed in Jan. 1699, in the same hand as Fitzwilliam MS. 30 G. 10, which is (? erroneously) ascribed to Dr. Blow. The names given do not appear to be those of the original singers. ff. 1–37b.
2. Ode for St. Cecilia's day, beg. "Patron of the tuneful Nine"; with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, horns, flutes, oboes, and strings. The name Excell on f. 134 may be meant for [John] Eccles, who is the composer of no. 3. ff. 133–149.
3. "A Song sung before y^e^ Queen on her birthday" [1693], beg. "Celebrate this Festival": being an arrangement for a treble, with figured bass, of the first part of the ode beginning with those words (*cf.* Add. 22099, f. 66, below, p. 216). "Hen. Purcell." f. 181b.

Additional 31457, ff. 1–44.

Paper; late 17th cent. Folio. See also under Services (vol. i, p. 402).

ODES, in score.

1. Ode for St. Cecilia's day, beg. "Welcome, welcome, every guest"; different from the ode beginning with those words in the *Amphion Anglicus*, 1700. "Dr. Blow." *Autograph.* f. 1.
2. Ode (? for the Duke of Nassau's birthday), beg. "Welcome, welcome, Genial Day." Presumably also by Dr. Blow. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 11.
3. Ode for William III's birthday, beg. "Welcome, wellcome, happy day." Possibly this is a continuation of no. 2. f. 26b.

Additional 33287, ff. 14b, 21b, 26b, 37, 53–229b.

Paper; late 17th cent. *etc.* Large folio. The MS. was bequeathed by William Henry Husk. It also contains Cantatas (above, p. 14), Duets (p. 60), and Songs and Trios, described below.

ODES and Occasional Songs, with instrumental accompaniments, in full score. The names of the instruments employed are not given, except where stated below.

1. "Hark, how the wild Musitians sing." "Henry Purcell." f. 14b.
2. "'Tis not to add new glorys." "William Turner." f. 21b.
3. "Raise, raise y^e^ voice": ode to St. Cecilia [1683]. *Imperfect* at the end. "H. Purcell." f. 26b.
4. "Celestial musick": "Mr. Maidwell's Ode" [1689]. By the same. In a rather later hand. f. 37.

The following numbers consist of New Year Songs, Birthday Songs, Welcome Songs, and Odes for St. Cecilia's Day. Nos. 5–25 are (with two exceptions) addressed or dedicated to Charles II, the remainder to James II.

5. "Great Janus." "Dr. John Blow." f. 53.
6. "The Birth of Jove." By the same. f. 58.

Digitized by Google

7. "How does the New born Infant Year." 1685. By the same. f. 63.
8. "See, mighty S^{r}, the day appears." "Pelham Humpherys." f. 69b.
9. "When from his Throne." By the same. f. 72.
10. "Dread S^{r}, the Prince of Light." "Dr. John Blow." f. 75.
11. "Swifter, Isis, swifter flow." 1681. With accompaniments for flutes, oboes, *etc.* "Henry Purcell." f. 78b.
12. "Arise, great Monarch." "Dr. John Blow." f. 84b.
13. "Oh, mighty Prince, whose Loud or Dreaded Name." "William Turner." f. 89b.
14. "The New Year is begun." "Dr. John Blow." f. 93.
15. "Welcome to all the pleasures": for St. Cecilia's day, 22 Nov. 1683. "Henry Purcell." f. 96b.
16. "Begin the song; your Instruments advance": for St. Cecilia's day, 1684. "Dr. John Blow." f. 103.
17. "Great Sir, the joy of all our hearts." 16[81]. By the same. f. 112.
18. "My trembling song, awake." 1684. By the same. f. 118.
19. "Dread Sir, Father Janus." By the same. f. 125.
20. "Fly, bold Rebellion." 1683. "Henry Purcell." f. 130b.
21. "Hail, Monarch [James II] sprung of Race Divine." January 1st, 1686[-7]. Dr. John Blow. f. 138b.
22. "What, what shall be done in behalfe of the Man": "A welcome song perform'd before James, Duke of York, on his return from Scotland, 1682"; with symphony and accompaniments for flutes, *etc.* "Henry Purcell." f. 148b.
23. "The summer's absence." October 21st, 1682. By the same. f. 155.
24. "From hardy Climes," "performed to George, Prince of Denmark, upon his marriage with y^{e} Lady Ann, daughter to James D[uke] of York" [1683]. "Henry Purcell." f. 162.
25. "From those serene and rapturous joyes." 1684. By the same. f. 168b.
26. "Why, why are all the Muses mute." 1685. By the same. The hand changes in the middle of this article. f. 177.

The remaining numbers are in different and rather later hands.

27. "Sound y^{e} trumpet, Beat y^{e} Drum." 1687. "Henry Purcell." The names of the original singers are given: [John] Abell, — Robeart, [Alphonso] Marsh [jun.], [John] Bowman," and [William] Turner. f. 187b.
28. "Yee tunefull Muses." 1686. By the same. The solos were taken by Messrs. Abell and Turner. f. 198.
29. "Yee sons of Pheabus"; with accompaniments for trumpets, flutes, violins, *etc.* "Dr. John Blow." The singers' names given are Messrs. Abell, Turner, Bowman and Gosling. f. 209b.
30. "From Harmony." [Dryden's Ode for St. Cecilia's day, 1687]. With accompaniments for trumpets, violins, *etc.* *Imperfect* in the middle and at the end. By G. B. Draghi (?). The only singer named is Abell. f. 221b.

Additional 5333, ff. 62–83.

Paper; early 18th cent. Small folio. See also below, under Operas.

"A Song compos'd by Mr. H. Purcell for y^{e} Yorkshire Feast" [1689]; with symphony and accompaniments for trumpets, flutes, oboes, and strings, in full score. Transcribed by Dr. William Croft. Begins "Of old, when heroes."

Digitized by Google

Additional 17835, ff. 89, 134.

Paper; early 18th cent. Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 294).

Two Odes or Birthday Songs, in full score.

1. "Celebrate this Festivall"; in honour of Queen Mary [1693]. For 5 solo voices and 4-part chorus, with accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, flutes, and violins. "Hen. Purcell." f. 89.
2. "Hail, happy day, auspicious light"; in honour of Queen Anne. For solo voices and chorus, with accompaniments for oboes and violins. "[Thomas] Tudway." f. 134.

Additional 29378, ff. 96–138.

Paper; early 18th cent. Folio. See also below, under Operas.

"Europe's Revells on y^e^ Peace" [of Ryswick, 1697], beg. "Arm, arm, arm, Brittians" (*sic*); with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, drums, flutes, *etc.*, in score, by John Eccles. Among the singers were Mrs. Willis and Mr. Wiltshire (see f. 123).

Additional 29399.

Paper; ff. 49. Early 18th cent. Folio. Bookplate of Edmund P. Warren Horne.

"A Song sung att Cecilia's Feast" [1692], beg. "Hail, bright Cecilia"; with accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, flutes, violins, and kettle-drum, in full score, by Henry Purcell. The only singer named is — Woodson.

Additional 31405, ff. 145–153.

Paper; early 18th cent. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 48).

Two Odes, in score.

1. "A Song on her majestie's Birth Day" (in honour of Queen Anne), beg. "Blest day, arise." With figured bass, and ocasionally parts for oboe, *etc.* In score. Anonymous. ff. 145–147b.
2. A Marriage Ode, beg. "Bring, shepheards, bring the kids"; with accompaniments for trumpet and strings, in score. By Dr. Blow. This copy appears to end with an alto solo, "For frute we'll invoke" (which is not given in *Amphion Anglicus*), instead of the chorus, "Sing, ye muses, and revere," with which the copy in Add. 31452, f. 67b (below, p. 215), ends. ff. 153–158b.

Additional 31448, ff. 1–30b.

Paper; early 18th cent. Folio. See also below, under Operas.

Two Odes to St. Cecilia, in score, by Henry Purcell.

1. "Hail, bright Cecilia" [1692]; with accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, flutes, violins, and kettle-drum. ff. 1–25b.
2. "Wellcom to all the pleasures" [1683]; with accompaniments for violins, *etc.* ff. 26–30b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31452, ff. 15–100.

Paper; early 18th cent. Folio. See also below, under Operas.

ODES, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, strings, *etc.*, in score. Transcribed by Dr. William Croft, with the exception of the last. Nos. 2, 3 (?), 4 and 5 are by Dr. John Blow.

1. "Ode for the Duke of Gloster's birth-day . . . July 24th, 1695." With accompaniments for oboes, *etc.* "Henry Purcell." Begins "Who can from joy refrain." ff. 15–28.
2. "Welcom, welcome, every guest": styled in the index "opera," but in Add. 31457, f. 1 (above, p. 212), "Ode for St. Cecilia's day." Among the instruments for which it is written are flutes. f. 47.
3. "The nymphs of y^e^ wells"; with accompaniments apparently for violins only. Apparently a Birthday Ode for King Charles II, unless it is a continuation of no. 2, which is hardly probable; it is, however, not mentioned in the index. f. 54b.
4. "Bring, sheaperds, bring y^e^ kids": a Marriage Ode, ending with the chorus "Sing, yee muses, and reuere," which is not given in *Amphion Anglicus*. The present version differs in many respects from the one given there. f. 62.
5. "Hail, y^e^ Infant year": described in the index as "A Bearthday Song," but really for the New Year. f. 71.
6. "Barbadoes Song," beg. "No more, great Rulers of y^e^ sky"; written on the occasion of a great hurricane in the island (before the well-known one in 1780). It has a prelude for trumpets, oboes, strings, kettle-drum and theorbo. According to the index (which appears to be in the same hand) it was composed by J. K. [? James Kent, who owned the volume before 1737] or J. R. This is probably a mistake for J. C., *sc.* Jeremiah Clarke, who is known to have written a Barbadoes song. For the writing compare Add. 31449 and Add. 30934, f. 3. f. 82b.

Additional 31447, ff. 65–147b.

Paper; about 1700. Folio. See also below, under Operas.

ODES by Henry Purcell, in slightly compressed score. They are all written with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, and in most instances for trumpets and oboes also. Other instruments mentioned will be indicated where they occur.

1. "St. Cæcilia's Song, 1692," beg. "Hail, bright Cæcilia"; with flutes, kettle-drum, *etc.* f. 65.
2. "Yorkshire Song," beg. "Of old when Heroes." "March 27, 1690." f. 79.
3. "Du[ke] of Gloucester's Birth-Day's Song" [1695], beg. "Who can from joy refrain." f. 87.
4. "A wellcom Song . . . . 1687," beg. "Sound the trumpet"; with the names of the original singers, Messrs. [John] Abell, — Robart, [Alphonso] Marsh [jun.], [John] Bowman, and [William] Turner. f. 94.
5. "Queen's Birth-Day's Song," beg. "Celebrate this Festivall." "April 30, 1693." f. 100.
6. "A Welcome Song at the Prince of Denmark's comeing home" [1689], beg. "Welcome, vicegerent." f. 107.
7. "Queen's Birth-day Song, 1691," beg. "Welcome, welcome, glorious morn." f. 112.
8. "Queen's Birth-day's Song, 1690," beg. "Arise, my muse." The words by T. D'Urfey. f. 121b.
9. "Queen's Birth-Day's-Song, 1692," beg. "Love's Goddess." The words by Charles Sedley. f. 130.

Digitized by Google

10. "A Commemoration Song Perform'd att Christ Church in Dublin, Jan^{y} y^{e} 9, 169$\frac{3}{4}$," for the University Centenary. | It begins "Great Parent hail," and is written for flutes, *etc.* f. 140.

Additional 31456.

Paper; ff. 29. A.D. 1703. Small folio.

"INSPIRE us . . . genius of y^{e} day": Ode "for the [Queen's] birthday," 1703, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, strings, *etc.*, in score, by John Eccles. Apparently *autograph*, and in the same hand as the "Macbeth" music in Add. 12219 (see below, under Operas). The names of the [original?] singers given are [Richard] Elford, [Alexander] Damascene, [Daniel] Williams, — Robert, and — Cook. Apparently begun in honour of William III, discontinued at his death on 8 March, 1702, and finally completed in 1703 in praise of Queen Anne.

Additional 31540.

Paper; ff. 94. About 1703 (see below). Folio. The MS. appears to have belonged successively to Joseph Warren, Rev. John Parker, William Russell of Deptford, and V[incent] Novello (1830).

"ODE to Harmony," beg. "Awake . . . . Celestial Harmony"; for solo voices and choruses of 4, 5, and 6 voices, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, and strings, and a figured bass for organ, in score. Composed by Philip Hart, whose signature is at the end (f. 94). Evidently the "Ode in Praise of Musick" written by him in 1703.

Additional 22099, f. 66.

Paper; about 1704–1706. Folio. See also below, under Operas.

"CELEBRATE this Festival," by Henry Purcell. Described in *Orpheus Britannicus* as "A song sung before the Queen on Her Birthday" [1693], being an arrangement for a single voice of the more elaborate Ode which is given in full in Add. 17835, f. 89, *etc.* (above, p. 214).

Additional 5052.

Paper; ff. 26. [A.D. 1707?—see below.] Oblong folio.

"'BRITANNIA and Augusta': an Ode in honour of the late [William Cavendish, 1st] Duke of Devonshire, written by Mr. John Hughes, set to music by M. Jn^{o} Christ. Pepusch"; for 2 solo voices, with Introduction and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, and strings, in score. Begins "Ye Gen'rous Arts."

Additional 31455, parts i–iv, *passim*.

Paper; after 1713. Small folio. See also below, under Operas.

TENOR, counter-tenor, bass and thorough-bass parts, of the principal vocal numbers, other than solos, in the following Odes:—

1. "The Yorkshire [Feast] Song." "[H.] Purcell." i, f. 8b; ii, f. 11b; iii, f. 15; iv, f. 27b.
2. "Dr. Croft's Act Musick," *sc.* one

Digitized by Google

of the two odes [beg. "With noise of cannon"] performed for his Doctor's degree in 1713. Written in honour of the Peace of Utrecht and published at the time, along with a Latin Ode composed on the same occasion, as *Musicus Apparatus Academicus*. i, f. 9b; ii, f. 12b; iii, f. 16b; iv, f. 32.

3. "A Song on the Queen's Birthday," [beginning?] "Prepare, ye sons of art." "Dr. Crofts." i, f. 10b; ii, f. 9b; iii, f. 13; iv, f. 49b.
4. "A Song on New Year's day For King Charles the 2d," beg. "How does y^e^ new born Infant year." "Dr. Blow." i, f. 11b; ii, f. 14; iii, f. 19; iv, f. 35b.
5. "A Song on Queen Mary's Birth Day," beg. "Arise, my muse." "[H.] Purcell." i, f. 13b; ii, f. 17; iii, f. 26; iv, f. 54b.

Additional 31504, ff. 83b, 148b.

Paper; after 1740. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

PORTIONS of Odes, with figured basses, in score, by Handel.

1. "Come and trip it as you go"; from "[Il] Penseroso" [1740]. f. 83b.
2. "Kind health descends": treble solo with 2 violins, written "upon the Queen Ann's bearth (*sic*) day." "Handle." f. 148b.

Additional 31814, ff. 1–20b.

Paper; A.D. 1761. Oblong folio. See also under Catches (above, p. 34).

"HARK! thro yon fretted vaults"; for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with overture and accompaniments for trumpets, flutes, horns, bassoons and strings, and a figured bass for organ, in score, by William Savage. *Autograph.*

Additional 35003, ff. 121–132.

Paper; A.D. 1782. Oblong folio. See also under Motets (above, p. 349).

"ON the Death of Mr. William Kingsbury," beg. "And is he then set free;" for 1 and 2 voices, with a figured bass, in score, by Samuel Wesley, May 30, 1782.

Additional 31671, ff. 72–86b.

Paper; A.D. 1784. Oblong folio. See also under Catches (above, p. 31).

"HAIL, Festive Day, that glads the circling year": Ode composed "for the Chapel Royal Feast, July 30th, 1784." By Thomas Sanders Dupuis. *Autograph.* For solo voices (Messrs. Dyne and Bellamy, *etc.*) and chorus, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score.

Additional 27635.

Paper; ff. 141. A.D. 1785. Oblong folio.

ODE to the Humane Society, beg. "Religion, hail"; for solo voices and 5-part chorus, with overture and accompaniments for drums,

Digitized by Google

trumpets, horns, oboes, flutes, bassoons, and strings, and a bass (partly figured) for harpsichord and organ, in score. The words by Edward Burnaby Greene, the music by J[ohn] [Wall] Callcott. *Autograph.* Two songs, "Many a wretch" (f. 137b) and "Amid the conscious host" (f. 138b), appear to have been added "for Mr. [John] Sale," in 1786.

Additional 27636, ff. 58b, 85.

Paper; A.D. 1785. Oblong quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. I, p. 73).

ODES, for 4 solo voices and chorus, with accompaniments for oboes, horns, 2 violins, viola, violoncello solo, and bass for bassoons and double bass. The second Ode has also parts for flutes, trumpets, and drums. In score. By J. W. Callcott. *Autograph.*

1. "If ought of oaten stop or pastoral song": "Ode to Evening, by [William] Collins," composed in January–March, 1785, and "performed for the first time at the Academy of Ancient Music . . . 14 April, 1785." The 1st violin part was taken by [Luigi] Borghi, the violoncello by [Stephen?] Paxton, the principal vocalists being [James] Bartleman (then soprano), [John] Dyne, [John?] Hindle, and [Richard] Bellamy, Dr. [Benjamin] Cooke playing the organ. f. 58b.
2. [Thomas] Warton's "Ode to Fancy," beg. "O Parent of each lovely Muse," composed by Callcott, 1785, as an exercise for his Bachelor of Music's degree at Oxford (see f. 1 and Add. 27635, f. 1b, above). The chorus is for 5 voices. [J. P.] Salomon was 1st violin and [Dr. J. C.] Beckwith played the organ. ff. 85–128b.

Additional 27637.

Paper; ff. 74. A.D. 1786. Oblong folio.

"THE BARD": Ode [by Thomas Gray], beg. "Ruin seize thee, ruthless king"; for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments for drums, trumpets, horns, oboes, bassoons, and strings, and a bass (partly figured) for harpsichord, in score. [By J. W. Callcott.] "June 17, 1786." *Autograph.*

Additional 27756.

Paper; ff. 98. A.D. 1788 (see end). Oblong folio. The MS. belonged to Daniel Carnley, of Hull, in 1834, and was "presented to the . . . British Museum, according to the desire of the late Sir George T. Smart, by F. M. Smart, executrix, 1867."

"ODE to the Genius of Britain, composed by T. S[anders] Dupuis, written by the Rev[d] Tho[s] Skelton Dupuis, A.B., perform'd in the Music School at Oxford as an Exercise for the Degrees in Music [25 June, 1790]." It is in full score and begins "Immortal Harmony." The names of the singers apparently at the first performance and on one or two subsequent occasions are given. Among them are Mrs. Storace, James Bartleman, Michael Kelly, Charles Knyvett, and Miss Theodosia Abrahams.

Digitized by Google

Additional 27755.

Paper; ff. 148. About 1788. Quarto. Bequeathed by Sir George T. Smart.

"Ode to the Genius of Britain": a neat contemporary copy of the above (Add. 27756).

Additional 9284.

Paper; ff. 16. A.D. 1794 (see f. 1). Oblong quarto. Presented in 1821 by T. Monzani, the flute-player, to whom it had been given by the Earl of Abingdon (see below).

Two numbers from an unfinished composition for solo voices and chorus with accompaniments for trumpets, drums, horns, oboes, flutes, clarinets, bassoons, and strings, in score, by G. (*sc.* Franz Joseph) Haydn. *Autograph.* The words are taken from Needham's "Invocation of Neptune" prefixed to Selden's *Mare Clausum*, and were set to music at the request of [Willoughby Bertie, 4th] Earl of Abingdon.

1. Bass solo (Neptune), "Nor can I think my suit is vain." f. 2.
2. Chorus for two sopranos and two tenors, "My great endeavours." f. 7.

Additional 14339.

Paper; ff. 122. A.D. 1794. Quarto. Belonged to Charles Stokes, and given by his widow, in 1839, to Vincent Novello.

"Begin, begin the noble song": Ode to St. Cecilia, for solo voices and 5-part chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments for drums, trumpets, horns, oboes, bassoons, and strings, and a bass (partly figured) for organ, in score. By "S. Wesley, finished October 21, 1794." *Autograph.*

Additional 30951, ff. 94–97.

Paper; about 1795. Quarto. See also below, under Operas.

"Begone, disperse like air": fragment with a bass and accompaniments for two flutes, in score, by Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.* [From the Ode "in Honour of the Nuptials of the Prince and Princess of Wales," 1795.]

Additional 30952, ff. 17b–46.

Paper; about 1795. Quarto.

Recitatives and airs, "Hail, lovely wonder," and "In gliding measure," with accompaniments for a flute (?) and pianoforte, in score [from the Ode as above, Add. 30951], by Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 30953, ff. 18, 29, 32.

Paper; about 1795. Quarto. See also below, under Operas.

PORTIONS of Odes, with accompaniments for pianoforte or harpsichord and (?) violin, in score, by Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.*

1. "Nor thou, Thalia," [from the ode "in Honour of the Nuptials of the Prince and Princess of Wales," 1795]. f. 19.
2. "What need from the Pierian choir"; followed by a March for clarinets, horns, bassoons, and (?) trombones, from an "ode in honour of his Majesty's birthday." f. 29.
3. "Descend and consecrate"; from the same work from which no. 1 is taken. Two settings. ff. 32, 33.

Additional 33237, ff. 123–228 *passim*.

Paper; about 1796–1799 (see ff. 122, 184). Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

OCCASIONAL songs for solo voices and chorus, with accompaniments for strings and other instruments, in score, by Henry Purcell. Nos. 1, 2 are in the hand of J. P. Hobler; the rest in that of J. W. Dodd, the original owner of the volume (see f. 122).

1. "Queen Mary's Birth-day Song" [1693], beg. "Celebrate this Festival"; with symphony and accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, *etc.* ff. 123–146b.
2. "The Song sung at the Yorkshire Feast, 1689," beg. "Of old, when heroes"; for the same instruments. ff. 147–167b.
3. "A Song perform'd to Prince George [of Denmark] upon his marriage with the Lady Anne" [1683], beg. "From hardy climes." f. 185.
4. "A Song that was perform'd at Mr. Maidwell's, a Schoolmaster, on the 5th of Augst, 1689, the words by one of his Scholars"; with accompaniments for flutes, *etc.* Begins "Celestial Music." f. 204b.
5. Ode, "Hark, hark, how the wild musicians sing." f. 220.

Additional 31813, ff. 7, 84–106b, 128, 133.

Paper; about 1798. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

ODES, or portions of Odes, in score.

1. Chaconne (the one to which Handel wrote 62 variations), and bass air, "While Cæsar like y^{e} morning star," from "a Wellcome Song" ["Sound the trumpet," 1687], "by H. Purcell." The chaconne and the accompaniments to the air appear to have been written for 4 strings. f. 7.
2. "O Harmony, where's now thy power": "A song on New Year's Day, 1706"; with flutes, strings, and figured bass for harpsichord or organ, several of the parts being supplied by the transcriber. The names of the principal performers are given, [John] Banister (principal violin), and [Richard] Elford, — Mason, [John] Church, — Freeman, and — Williams. This and nos. 3, 4 are by Jeremiah Clarke, and in the hand of R. J. S. Stevens. f. 84.
3. "Welcome, Beauty"; with trumpet, strings, and figured bass for harpsichord or organ. Copied "From [William?] Savage's Manuscript." ff. 99–106b.
4. "Whilst the French their Arms discover": song with bass [from the

Digitized by Google

Ode on the Union of King and Parliament, 1700]. f. 128.

5. "Here shall soft charity": duet, with accompaniments for strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord or organ [from the Leicester Ode]. "[Dr. William] Boyce." ff. 133–139.

Additional 11518, ff. 58–71.

Paper; 18th cent. Quarto.

PORTIONS of Handel's "L' Allegro," introduced by Dr. Arne into his "Comus." See below, under Operas.

Additional 17858, ff. 3–11b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. Presented in 1849 by Vincent Novello.

ADDISON'S Ode, "The Spacious firmament on high"; for solo voices and chorus, with instrumental accompaniments, in score, by Dr. [Maurice] Greene.

Additional 31693.

Paper; ff. 68. 18th cent. Quarto.

"HIGH on the bounding Bark": Ode for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, horns, oboes, trumpets, drums, bassoons, and strings, in score, by J[ohn ?] Worgan.

Additional 35347.

Paper; ff. 32. 18th cent. Quarto. The MS. belonged to Dr. J[ohn] Randall and latterly to the [Rev.] J[ohn] R[obert] Lunn, who appears to have acquired it from Dr. [Thomas Attwood] Walmisley. Presented by Augustus Hughes-Hughes, Esq.

"SERENATA on Queen Ann's Birth Day, 1714," *sc.* the Birthday Ode performed before the Queen, 6 Feb. 1714. It begins "Eternal Source of Light Divine," and is written for solo voices and double chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, bassoons, and strings, in score, by [George Frederic] "Handell." The present MS. closely resembles that in Christopher Smith's hand, but in one or two passages follows more nearly the autograph (see the account of the composition in the Händel Gesellschaft's publications, vol. xlvi[a]).

Additional 25078, f. 16b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

"THOU soft flowing Avon"; with a bass for harpsichord, in score [from the "Ode . . . to Shakespeare," by T. A. Arne, 1769].

Digitized by Google

Egerton 2492.

Paper; ff. 126. A.D. 1812. Quarto.

"O GAURDIAN (*sic*) of that sacred land": Ode "to the Witches and Fairies of Shakespeare," composed [1776] for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with overture and accompaniments for drums, trumpets, horns, oboes, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Thomas Linley, jun. An account of him is given on ff. 2 and 126, by Matthew Cooke, who transcribed the MS. in 1812.

Additional 30396.

Paper; ff. 30. A.D. 1820. Folio.

"SPIRIT of the golden lyre": "Ode on the King's Accession [George IV], May, 1820"; for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, drums, trombones, flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, strings, and pianoforte, in score, by Dr. William Crotch. *Autograph.* The words by the Rev. J[ohn Josias] Conybeare, Professor of Poetry [at Oxford]. The soloists were Miss Stephens, Mrs. Salmon, Master Marshall, W. Knyvett, [William] Hawes, [Thomas] Vaughan, [James] Bartleman, and [Richard] Bellamy.

Additional 36961.

Paper; ff. 68. A.D. 1821. Oblong folio. Bequeathed in 1904 by Edward Wrey Whinfield.

"GRAND Triumphal Ode. In Honour of the First Anniversary of His Majesty's Accession. . . . Performed at the Oratorios, Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, March 9th, 1821. Composed by Henry R[owley] Bishop. The Poetry by R[obert] Southey . . . and W[illiam] F[rederick] Collard." Written for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with prelude, symphonies, and accompaniments for drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, in score; with a separate score at the end for 2 harps. *Autograph.* Begins "Lord God of Hosts."

Additional 35005, ff. 1–21b.

Paper; about 1823 (watermark). Quarto. See also below, under Songs.

PORTIONS of three Odes.

1. Parts for violoncello, 2nd oboe, and 2 trumpets, of the Ode on St. Cecilia's day (see Add. 35004, below, p. 224), by Samuel Wesley. *Autograph.* f. 1.
2. Fragments of the vocal score, with pianoforte accompaniment, of the chorus "Join with thee calm Peace," and the air "To live with her," from Handel's "L' Allegro, il Penseroso, ed il Moderato." In the hand of S. Wesley. f. 17.
3. Melody and pianoforte part of a composition, in the middle of which occur the words "Now methinks." f. 20.

Digitized by Google

Additional 35023, ff. 6–20.

Paper; about 1823 (watermark). Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 100).

PIANOFORTE score of the following airs from "Dryden's Ode on St. Cecilia's Day," by Handel. In the hand of Samuel Wesley.

1. "What Passion cannot Musick raise." f. 6.
2. "The soft complaining Flute." f. 9.
3. "Sharp violins proclaim." f. 12.
4. "The Trumpet's loud clangor." f. 16.
5. "But O! what Art can teach." f. 19.

Additional 31812, ff. 1–50.

Paper; A.D. 1828. Quarto. See also under Glees (above, p. 114).

ODE, and portions of two other Odes, for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with accompaniments for strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Nos. 1, 2 are by Jeremiah Clarke and have additional accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, flutes, and drums; they were transcribed by R. J. S. Stevens in 1828.

1. "On Henry Purcell's death," beg. "Come, come along"; composed in 1706. f. 1.
2. "On Queen Ann's Birthday," beg. "Let nature smile." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 32.
3. "Ye skowling Shades": recitative and air from an Ode (apparently "Imogen"). By Dr. Boyce. f. 44.

Additional 35003, ff. 135–153b.

Paper; A.D. 1828. Oblong folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 349).

SIX fragments, including the title-page, of the original score of Samuel Wesley's "Ode to St. Cecilia's Day," dat. "St. Cecilia's Day, 22 Nov. 1828," a complete copy of which is in Add. 35004 (below, p. 224). The fragment which precedes (ff. 133, 134) appears to be part of the score of a double chorus with organ accompaniment, but has no apparent connection with the Ode.

Additional 31451, ff. 65–88b.

Paper; after 1833 (watermark). Oblong folio. See also below, under Operas.

"SUCH PART of the Music in the 'Yorkshire Feast Song' as is not contained in the 'Orpheus Britannicus,' composed by Henry Purcell"; with symphony and accompaniments for trumpets and strings, in full score.

Additional 30389, ff. 145–169.

Paper; A.D. 1834. Folio.

"WHEN these are days of old"; for solo voices and chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, drums, flutes, oboes,

Digitized by Google

clarinets, horns, bassoons, trombones, and strings, in full score, by W. Crotch, Mus.D. Dated 22 March, 1834. *Autograph.* The words are by Rev. J. Keble, Professor of Poetry at Oxford. Composed for the installation of the Duke of Wellington as Chancellor of the University of Oxford in 1834, and performed at the same time as Crotch's oratorio, "The Captivity of Judah" (see vol. i, p. 382, Add. 30389).

Additional 35004.

Paper; ff. 145. About 1836 (watermark). Oblong folio.

"An Ode to S[t] Cecilia. The Words written By the Rev[d] Samuel Wesley, A.M., Rector of Epwoath (*sc.* Epworth, co. Linc.), and set to Music by his Grandson, Samuel Wesley." Composed for solo voices and 4-part chorus with accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, trumpets, drums, and strings, and occasionally also bassoons, in full score. The opening words are "Begin, begin the noble song." The autograph fragments in Add. 35003 (above, p. 223) are dated 1828.

Additional 35026, f. 9.

Paper; A.D. 1836. Quarto. See also under Albums, in vol. iii.

"Orpheus could lead the savage Race": song from "Dryden's Ode on S[t] Cecilia's Day," with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by S[amuel] Wesley, 1 July, 1836.

SECTION XI.—OPERAS

WITH OTHER MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS, INCLUDING BALLETS, ENTR'ACTES, FARCES, INCIDENTAL MUSIC,* INTERMEZZOS, MASQUES, PANTOMIMES, PASTICCIOS, ETC.†

Additional 15233, ff. 11–28, 44–45.

Paper; middle of 16th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under Organ Solos, in vol. iii.

Words of plays by "Master" John Redford, who probably also wrote, or intended to write, the incidental music to them. The first ten leaves of the MS. are occupied by organ fantasias by the same composer. Apparently *autograph.*

1. "The Play of Wyt and Science": chiefly dialogues between Reason and Instruction, Wit and Honest Recreation, Idleness and Ignorance, Experience

---

* Under Incidental Music, single songs, *etc.*, from plays are entered.
† For lists of Operas, see under Histories of Music (1734 and 1776) in vol. iii.

Digitized by Google

and Science, *etc.* *Imperfect* at the beginning. At the end is written "Heere cumth in fowre wyth violes and syng 'remembreance,' and at the last quere all make cur[t]sye and so goe forth syngyng." ff. 11–27b.

The three songs "Gyue place, gyue place to honest recreacion" (f. 44), "Exceedyng mesure with paynes continewall" (f. 44b), and "Welcum, myne owne," beg. "O ladye deere, be ye so neere" (f. 45), were written for insertion in the same play.

2. The last page of another play. At the end, "Here the[y] syng, 'Hey nony, nonye,' and so go furth syngyng." f. 28.

Lansdowne 807, ff. 57–77.

Paper; 16th–17th cent. Small folio. Book-plates of John Warburton, Somerset Herald [1720], and [the first or second Earl of] Shelburne [1753–1784].

PLAY in five Acts, entitled (in a later hand) the "Buggbears," apparently translated from the Italian in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, in the hand of "Johannus (*sic*) Jeffere." Included are the following numbers with music:—

1. "Lend me, you lovers all"; with 2-part chorus, "And therfore away care," the solo being written "for Iphiginia." In score. "Giles Pepprel" (?). f. 76.
2. "The old folkes care hath end"; with 3-part chorus, "Sith all our greefe is turnd to blyss." Described as "The last song." f. 76b.

Additional 30491, ff. 39–50 *passim*.

Paper; after 1607 (?). Folio. The MS. also contains a Song, an Organ Solo, String Quartets, *etc.*, described elsewhere.

SONGS, apparently from Operas, with a bass for harpsichord or virginal, in score. The cryptograph on f. 2 reads "Questo libro lo fece fare il duco (*sic*) di Traetta (*sc.* Trajetto) per me Luigi Rossi," who describes himself in another cryptograph on f. 1 as a pupil of Giovanni di Macque (many of whose compositions are contained in the MS.), and as "Sfortunato....poiche 14 anni in corte e stato ne pur un mezzo (?) grosso mai a alquistato."

1–9. The celebrated Lament, "Lasciatemi morire," and the other songs of Arianna which immediately follow it; from "Arianna." "[Claudio] Monte Verde." [1607.] ff. 39–41b.
10. "O del bel Oriente giocondissima luce." Anonymous. f. 41b.
11. "Non moro, no." Anonymous. f. 42.
12. "Voglio morir; uan' è 'l confortotuo"; from an Opera, in which one of the characters is Bireno. "Monte Verde." ff. 43b–45, 50.

Additional 15117, f. 3.

Paper; after 1614. Small folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 10).

"AWAKE, ye wofull weights" (*sic*): melody of a song with lute accompaniment, in tablature. The words are from "Damon and Pythias," which was set to music by Richard Edwards and performed at Court about 1566.

Digitized by Google

Additional 10444, *passim*.

Paper; after 1635 (?). Oblong octavo.

MASQUE tunes, chiefly performed at Whitehall and the Inns of Court. See under String Duets, in vol. iii.

Additional 28325, ff. 95–109b.

Paper; A.D. 1644, 1647. Small quarto. The MS. also contains dramatic works without music.

Two short one-act plays, interspersed with music. Anonymous.

1. "La conuersion de S^te^ Brigide." Characters: The Saint, Uranie, Hipocrene, and Astrée. Melodies are given for the songs "Le monde ne m'est rien," and "Cher espoux de nos ames." Written in 1647 at the request of the nuns of the Congregation of Nostre Dame, for performance by four of their pupils at the Carnival in 1648. f. 95.
2. "Hilaria Dramatica In Ipsis Baccanalibus Exhibita Augustæ Prætoriæ (*sc.* Aosta) in aula majori S^ti^ Francisci Coram Ill^mo^ Episcopo Augustensi . . . . . 1644." Characters: Carnaval, Le jeu, La Sottise, *etc.* The names of the actors are given at the beginning. f. 98. The only numbers set to music are the 4-part choruses "Quel plaisir estre aux Soldats" (f. 102), "Pone metum fati" (f. 106), and "Ne craignez pas, o grand guerrier" (f. 106b). Of the last only the superius part remains.

Additional 31432, f. 26.

Paper; first half of 17th cent. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

"IN ENVYE of the night": air for a treble voice with a bass part, in score, by William Lawes. *Autograph.* At the top of the page is written "Amphilucæ: in a Maske."

Additional 10337, ff. 2b, 19b, 24b.

Paper; before 1656. Small folio. See also under Virginal Music, in vol. iii.

"MASKES": three virginal pieces so entitled, the first being more particularly described as "Nanns Maske." The melodies are probably from some favourite masque, or masques, of the period.

Additional 11608, ff. 16, 18, 20, 35b.

Paper; A.D. 1656–1659. Small folio. See also below, under Songs.

INCIDENTAL music, *etc.*, with figured bass, in score.

1. "Care-charminge sleepe"; the words from Fletcher's "Valentinian," produced before March, 1619. "Robert Johnson." f. 16b.
2. "Newly from a Poatch't Toad": described as "Oberon (or) the Madman's songe. Sung in a Comedy at Cambridge before y^e^ King and Queene by y^e^ Author." "Thomas Holmes." f. 18.
3. "'Tis late and cold": described as "Myne Ost's songe" in Fletcher's

Digitized by Google

"Mad Lover" (*sc.* "Lover's Progress"), produced before March, 1619. "Robt. Johnson." f. 20.

4. "Rise, Princely Shepherd": dialogue between Juno, Venus, Pallas and Paris, consisting of solos and quartets. "Jo. Hilton." f. 35b.

Additional 17799, 17800.

Paper; ff. 36, 41. A.D. 1659, *etc.* Octavo and Quarto. Vol. i appears to have belonged successively to Hannah Lanier, Dr. [Philip?] Hayes, and Edward Jones. In 1825, it was sold at Sotheby's auction-room, and was probably purchased by Sir H. R. Bishop.

"CUPID and Death: a Masque by J[ame]s Shirley, 1653." Presented before the Portuguese Ambassador, on the 26th of March of that year. The music by Matthew Lock and [Christopher] Gibbons. The characters are a Host, a Chamberlain, Cupid, Folly, Madness, Despair, Death, Nature, a Lover, Two Old Men and Women, a Satyr, Mercury and a 4-part chorus. Vol. I contains a transcript made by Lock, for a later representation at the Military Ground in Leicester Fields, in 1659, and bears his initials on the cover. Vol. II contains: (a) A copy made apparently by Edward Jones [bard to the Prince of Wales], in, or soon after, 1816 (watermark). ff. 1–28;—(b) A modern arrangement of the first Entry, or scene, for horns, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, in score [by Sir Henry Rowley Bishop]. ff. 29–41.

Additional 31438, f. 51b.

Paper; after 1660. Oblong octavo.

"MASCHARADA," by Gregorius Zubern. Cantus part. See under String Quartets, in vol. iii.

Additional 29248.

Paper; ff. 82. After 1663 (see below). Oblong quarto. Bookplate (with arms) of Henry Hase.

"LA DORI": Opera, consisting of prologue and three acts, by Marcantonio Cesti, 1663. The instruments employed in the introductory sinfonia, the ritornellos, and the accompaniment to the concluding sextet are evidently strings, the recitatives, airs, *etc.*, being accompanied by a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. The characters are: La Corte and Momo (in the Prologue); Ali, Celinda, Arsinoe, Bagoa, Erindo, the Ghost of Parisatide, Tolomeo, La Dori; Dirce, Oronte, Erasto; Arsete; Golo and Artaserse. At the beginning is a short account of the work and its composer, taken principally from Burney's *History of Music*, by Joseph Warren.

Egerton 2013, *passim*.

See below, under Songs (after 1669).

Digitized by Google

Additional 10338, ff. 28b, 33–51.

Paper; after 1669. Small folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 283).

DRAMATIC compositions with a basso continuo, in score, by George Jeffreys. *Autograph.*

1. "Say, Daunce, how shall we goe": 3-part song, from the "Maskque of Vices." f. 28b.
2–5. "Songs made for some Comedyes A 4 Voc. 1631 [the words by] S^r R[ichard] Hatton," *viz.*: "You that have been this Evening's light." f. 33;—"Fond Maydes, take warninge, while you may." f. 34b;—"Cupid blushes to behold." f. 36b;—"Hymen hath together tyed." f. 39b.
6. "Songs made for Dr. Hausted's Comedy called y^e Riuall Freinds. Acted before y^e Kinge and Queene [at Cambridge], An. 1631, 19 March." They consist of a "Dialogue (Venus, Thetis, and Phœbus)," beg. "Drowsy Phœbus, come away," solos, and 5-part choruses. ff. 43–51.

Additional 10445, ff. 105b–116, 124b–136b.

Paper; after 1673 (?). Oblong octavo. See under String Quartets, in vol. iii.

INSTRUMENTAL arrangements of two ballets by "Jean Baptiste," *sc.* Lully, 1670, 1671. See under String Quartets, in vol. iii.

Additional 29396, *passim.*

Paper; about 1678–1682. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

AIRS, *etc.*, apparently forming part of the incidental music to English plays of the 17th century. Except where the contrary is stated, they are for one voice, with a bass for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Come from y^e Dungeon to the Throane." From William Cartwright's play "The Royal Slave," 1636. "Hen. Lawes." f. 15.
2. "Hayle, thou great Queene." From Dr. William Strode's play "The Floating Island," 1636. By the same (?). f. 15b.
3. "Drinke to day and drowne all sorrowe": duet. From "The bloody brother," attributed to John Fletcher, the music being probably written for the revival of the play in 1636–7. "[E.] Chilmead." f. 18b.
4. "My Limbs I will flinge"; without accompaniment. From the same play as no. 2. By H. Lawes (?). f. 27.
5. "'Tis late and Cold." From "The Lover's Progress," a play supposed to have been left unfinished by Fletcher in 1625. By R. Johnson. f. 39b.
6. "How vnhappy a Louer am I." The words from Dryden's "The conquest of Granada," part ii, 1672. By N. Staggins. In *Choice Songs and Ayres*, 1673. f. 67b.
7. "Why, this is a sport"; sung by the Gipsies, Patrico and Jackman. "Chilmeade." f. 71b.
8. "I keepe my horse." The words are from "The Widow," probably written by Thomas Middleton about 1616. "Will. Lawes." f. 77b.
9. "O, how I abhorr the tumults and smoake of the towne." From Thomas Shadwell's "Epsom Wells," 1673. "Rob. Smith." f. 104b.
10. "Full fathom fiue." By J. Banister. This and nos. 11–13 are unaccompanied, and are from "The Ariel's Songs in the Play call'd the Tempest," 1676, as altered from Shakespeare's play by Dryden and Davenant. f. 110.

Digitized by Google

11. "Where the bee sucks." By Pelham Humfrey. f. 110b.
12. "Adue to the pleasures and folleis of love." By James Hart. f. 111.
13. "Drye those eyes." By John Banister. f. 112b.

Additional 31425, *passim*.

Paper; about 1679. Oblong folio.

ARRANGEMENTS of numbers from Operas by J. B. Lully, *etc.*, for 2 strings and harpsichord. See under Chamber Trios, in vol. iii.

Additional 31431, f. 63.

Paper; about 1680. Oblong octavo.

"CURTAINE tune," by Matthew Locke. See under String Trios, in vol. iii.

Additional 33234, f. 34b.

Paper; A.D. 1680–1682. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

"BENEATH a shady willow": a song [with bass] in "Madam Fickle." By [William] Turner.

Harley 1501, ff. 6, 58, 67b.

Paper; A.D. 1681. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

SINGLE numbers, apparently taken from Operas, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score.

1. "O Misera Dorinda": duet from "Il Pastor fido." "Pietro Reggio." *Autograph.* f. 6.
2. "Che mi gioua in alto soglio": "Aria di un' Opera" (not named). f. 58.
3. "Amor, chi ti diè l' ali": aria from "L' Egisto." "Pietro Reggio." *Autograph.* f. 67b.

Additional 19759, ff. 10, 28b, 29b, 32, 44b, 45b, 46.

Paper; about 1681. Small folio. See also below, under Songs.

SINGLE numbers from Operas, mostly in score, but without accompaniment.

1. "Beneath a shady willow." From "Madam Fickle." "Will. Turner." f. 10.
2. "Now tryumph, Macedon": 4-part chorus. "Lock." f. 28b.
3. "Hark, my Damilcar": described as "Song by spirits in 'Tyranick love' or the 'Royall Martyr.'" Anonymous. f. 29b.
4. "Damon, turn thine eyes" (à 3). Anonymous. In a different hand. f. 32.
5. "Tell mee, Thirsis, tell your Anguish": "Song (*sc.* duet) in the 'Duke of Guise'" [1683]. "C[a]pt. [Henry] Pack." f. 44b.
6. "Hark, the cock crowd": song from the "Country Farmer" [1710?]. By Jeremiah Clark (?—see Add. 22099, f. 5, below, p. 247). f. 45b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 22100, f. 123.

Paper; about 1682. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 28).

"A MASQUE for y^e^ entertainment of the King"; by Dr. Blow, with accompaniments for several instruments, in score. It consists of an overture, with incidental music to the Prologue and the three Acts. The principal characters are Cupid ("Lady Mary Tudor," natural daughter of Charles II, who bestowed that surname on her in 1680), Venus ("Mrs. Davys," probably Mary Davis, the mother of Lady Mary), and Adonis. There are also choruses of Shepherds, Hunters, Cupids, and Graces, for most of whom dances are provided. Prologue begins "Behold my Arrowes and my Bow."

Additional 29283–29285, *passim*.

Paper; about 1682–1684. Oblong octavo. See also under String Trios, in vol. iii.

TUNES from plays in a collection of pieces for 2 trebles and a bass viol, in parts. The plays are :—

1. "'Venice præserved' or 'A Plot discovered.'" "Sol. Egle's" (*sc.* Eccles). i, f. 15b; ii, iii, f. 14b.
2. "Y^e^ Princess of Cleve." "[T.] Farmer." i, f. 62b; ii, f. 61b; iii, f. 68b.
3. "S^r^ Timothy Treatall." "[Solomon] Egles." i, f. 65b; ii, f. 64b; iii, f. 61b.
4. "'Y^e^ Disappointment' or 'Y^e^ Mother in fashion,' 1684." "[Louis] Graboe" (*sc.* Grabu). i, ii, f. 74b; iii, f. 70b.

Additional 29397, ff. 25, 81b.

Paper; about 1682–1690. Narrow oblong duodecimo. See also below, under Songs.

Two unaccompanied songs from plays.

1. "Tell me, Thirsis"; with 2-part chorus. From the "Duke of Guise, 1683." "Capt. Pack." f. 25.
2. "Lovely Celina." Said to be "in Lee's 'Princess of Cleve,' 1681." "Dr. Blow." f. 82 (reversed).

Additional 35043, ff. 1–105 *passim*.

Paper; about 1694–1697. Small folio. The MS. belonged to Alex. Tytler [in 1779], and to Alfred Moffat, of Edinburgh, in 1896. It also contains Duets (above, p. 58), Odes (p. 211), Songs (1694–1697) described below, and Instrumental compositions (in vol. iii).

NUMBERS from Incidental Music by English composers of the end of the 17th century. Only the treble or 1st violin (or flute) part is given, unless the contrary is stated. From a collection begun by John Channing in 1694 of pieces composed, or arranged, for violin or flute. Many of them appear to have been arranged as lessons or suites.

1. "Let y^e^ Soldiers Rejoyce" [in "Diocletian," 1690]. By H. Purcell. f. 5b.
2. "The Danger is ouer": song [in "The Fatal Marriage," 1694]. By the same. f. 6.

Digitized by Google

3. Song in "'Love Triumphant' or 'Nature will prevaile.'" "John Eccles." [?1694.] f. 6b.
4. "A song in 'The Marriage hater Match't.'" "Tho. Tollett." [?1692.] f. 6b.
5. "Of noble race was Shimkin": song, with bass, in "The Richmond Heiress." By H. Purcell (?). [1693.] f. 6b.
6. Two songs in "Y^e^ Old Batchelour." By the same. [1693.] f. 7.
7. Two songs in "The Double Dealer." By the same and "[H. ?] Bowman." [1694.] ff. 7b, 8.
8. "Come, come, Let us Leaue the Towne" [in the "Fairy Queen"]. By H. Purcell. [1692.] f. 10.
9. "What shall I do to show how much I love her" [in "Diocletian"]. By the same. [1690.] f. 11.
10. Melody and bass, with the words, of three songs, and "A Dialogue sung by Mr. Dogget and Mrs. Hudson, in y^e^ New Masque calld 'The Rape of Europa.'" [?1694.] "J. Eccles." ff. 11b–14.
11. "Good Neighbour, why do you look awry": dialogue, with bass, in "'The Canterbury Guests' or 'The Bargain-Brokers.'" "[H.?] Purcell." [1695.] f. 14b.
12. "A song [with bass] in y^e^ 2nd part of 'Don Quixote.'" "[H.] Purcell." [1694.] f. 17b.
13. "By those Pigs neyes" (*sic*): dialogue sung by Mr. Dogget and Mrs. Bracegirdle in "Y^e^ Richmond Heiress." With a bass. "John Eccles." [1693.] f. 20.
14. "Y^e^ Milk Maid," and "Twas Early in y^e^ morning": songs in "Don Quixote." By Henry Purcell (?). [1694.] f. 23b.
15. "Oh fye! what mean I": song, with bass, in "The Married Beau." "Jn^o^ Eccles." [1694.] f. 25b.
16. "Whilst I with greif": song, with bass, in "The Spanish Fryer." "Henry Purcell." f. 26b.
17. "I burne; my brain consumes"; in "Don Quixote," part ii. "Jn^o^ Eccles." [1694.] f. 29b.
18. "Genius of England": dialogue sung by Mr. Freeman and Mrs. Cibber, with trumpet obligato and bass, in "Don Quixote," part ii. "[H.] Purcell." [1694.] f. 31.
19. Overture and four other movements in C. Anonymous. This and other overtures, *etc.*, which follow may possibly not be dramatic. f. 34b.
20. "A Symphony for 'Alexander y^e^ Great.'" By D. Purcell. f. 36b.
21. "The Tunes in . . . 'Timon of Athens.'" By Henry Purcell. [1678.] f. 37.
22. "Overture in 'Y^e^ Tragedy of Bonduca.'" By the same. [1695.] f. 37b.
23. "The Tunes in 'Y^e^ Vertuous wife.'" "[Jer.] Clarke." [?1680.] f. 38.
24. "The Tunes in 'Mons^r^ Raggen' or 'The Old Troop.'" "Morgan." ff. 39b, 40, 41b.
25. "Tunes to 'Abdelazer.'" "Purcell." [1677.] ff. 40b, 43b (?).
26. "Mr. [Robert (?)] King's Tune to 'Y^e^ Spanish Fryar.'" [?1681.] f. 41b.
27. "Several movements in different keys, including a "Curtain Tune." Anonymous. ff. 43b–45.
28. "Tunes in 'Y^e^ Mock Marriage.'" "Morgan." [?1695.] f. 45b.
29. "First and second Musicks," Overture, and 4 Act Tunes. Anonymous. f. 47b.
30. Overture in A minor. Anonymous. f. 49.
31. Overture, 2 rondeaux, and passacaglia, in G. Anonymous. f. 50b.
32. "March in 'Y^e^ Rivall Sisters.'" "H. Purcell." [1695]. f. 57.
33. Overture and 4 Act Tunes. Anonymous. f. 57b.
34. Overture and 4 Act Tunes; apparently arranged by "Peasable" for flutes, in G minor. f. 59.
35. Overture, 3 trumpet tunes, and 5 other airs in G. Anonymous. f. 60b.
36. "Tunes to Mr. [Hildebrand] Horden's Play by Mr. P[urcell ?]," arranged as 3 lessons in B♭. f. 63b.
37. Two movements in common time and 2 Act Tunes, in D, followed by a few bars of symphony in C. Anonymous. f. 64.
38. Four Act Tunes, in F and D minor. Anonymous. f. 65b.

Digitized by Google

39. [Overture (?)], 2 Act Tunes, and 2 other movements in G minor. Anonymous. f. 66.
40. "Mr. Paisable's T[unes] in 'Timon of Athens'": 2 lessons and a movement in $\frac{3}{4}$ time, in F. f. 66b.
41. "A Symphony" (*sc.* overture), in G minor. Anonymous. f. 67.
42. A composition [Overture?] in C. Anonymous. f. 67b.
43. Incidental music, including a 2nd Act Tune. Anonymous. f. 68b.
44. "Overture to 'Timon.'" By Henry Purcell (?). [1678.] f. 70.
45. "A trumpet Overture in 'Y^e^ Indian Queen.'" By the same. [1692.] f. 70b.
46. "Mr. [Jeremiah] Clarke's 1st Trebles in y^e^ Farce Called 'A Wife for Any Man.'" f. 71.
47. "Mr. Morgan's Musick at S^t^ Cæcilia's Feast, 1696"; including an air, "Room for Cuckolds." f. 72b.
48. "Mr. Morgan's First Trebles": overture and 8 airs in D minor. f. 75b.
49-51. "Mr. Finger's 1st Trebles in 'Y^e^ She Gallants,' 'The City Lady' [1697?], and 'The Husband his own Cuckold,'" [1696?]. ff. 77b, 79, 80b.
52. "Mr. H. Purcell's Musick in 'Y^e^ India[n] Queen.'" [1692.] f. 82.
53. Overture and another number in A. Anonymous. f. 83.
54. "Mr. Eccles' First Trebles": overture and 10 other airs in E minor. f. 83b.
55. "[William 4th (?)] Lord Biron's 1st Trebles in . . . 'Woman's Witt' or 'Y^e^ Lady in Fashion.'" f. 85.
56. "Mr. Orme's Tunes in 'The Mistakes.'" f. 88.
57. "Mr. Morgan's First Trebles in 'Y^e^ Maiden Queen'": overture, prelude, hornpipe, *etc.*, in B♭. f. 89.
58. "Mr. Lenton's 1. Trebles": overture, *etc.*, in B♭. f. 90b.
59. Overture and 8 airs in B♭. Anonymous. f. 91b.
60. "Mr. Clark's Tunes in y^e^ Opera ——." f. 92b.
61. Overture and 8 airs in C minor. Anonymous. f. 94.
62. "Mr. Cottrell's 1. Trebles": overture and 8 airs in B♭. f. 95.
63. "Mr. Tollett's Tunes in 'Y^e^ Lover's Luck'": overture and 8 airs in D. [?1696.] f. 102.
64. "Musick in . . . 'Sawney the Scot' or 'Y^e^ Tameing of y^e^ Shrew.'" By Daniel Purcell (?). f. 104.
65. "Le Ruch's Tunes on S^t^ Cæcilia's Day, 1697." f. 105.

Additional 32581.

Paper; ff. 100. About 1696. Oblong folio.

"BRISEIDE: Drama per Musica da recitarsi nel Teatro Elettorale d' Hannover per il Carnevale dell' Anno 1696. Poesia da Sig^r^ Conte Palmeri, Musica dell' Sig^r^ Pietro Torri"; in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings (including viola di gamba), and a bass for harpsichord, in score. In a French hand. Characters: Clitemnestra, Erasto, Euribate, Agamemnone, Calcante, Terramene, Oronte, Alcea, Briseide, and Minete.

Additional 31449.

Paper; ff. 69. After 1696 (see below). Folio.

MUSIC in "The Indian Queen"; with overtures and accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, flutes and strings, in score, by Henry Purcell, 1692. It contains the spoken dialogues as well as almost all the symphonies and all the airs in Goodison's edition (1790?), except Mrs. Cross' song, "They tell us that yon mighty Pow'rs," at the end of Act iii. The dances given here at the end of the second and beginning

Digitized by Google

of the third Acts do not appear to be in the printed edition. At f. 59 is added in the same hand what is called in Add. 31453 (below, p. 244) "Last Act," but is really a Masque in Act v, written by Daniel Purcell in 1696. Apparently transcribed by Jeremiah Clarke (*cf.* Add. 15318, below, and Add. 31452, f. 82b, below, p. 243). The names of the performers for whose use the copy was evidently prepared were Messrs. Mills, [William?] Powell, Harland, Disney, Bowen and [Richard] Leveridge, and M^mes^ Kni[ght] and Roge[rs?].

Additional 15318.

Paper; ff. 65. About 1699. Folio.

"'THE ISLAND Princess' or 'Generous Portuguese'": a pasticcio in 5 Acts by Daniel Purcell, [Jeremiah] Clarke, and [Richard] Leveridge, the words adapted by P[ierre] A[nthoine] Motteux from the play by Fletcher. The Opera was written for solo voices and chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, strings, and drums, in score, and the names of the actors are given (f. 3, *etc.*) as in the original printed edition of the libretto (1699).

The greater part of the Opera, including the Masque in Act ii, was the work of D. Purcell; Leveridge is responsible for the Dialogue and "The Enthusiastic Song" in Act iv, and one or two other numbers, and Clarke for the Interlude which follows Act v (f. 49). The MS. is in Clarke's hand.

Harley 1273, ff. 21b, 34b, 37, 71, 79b–119.

Paper; after 1699. Narrow oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

ARIAS, *etc.*, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and, in most cases, a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, apparently taken from operas. Other instruments employed, when indicated in the MS., are mentioned below. Nos. 5–24 are by Alessandro Scarlatti, nos. 6–20 and 24 being taken from "Il prigioniero fortunato" [1699].

1. "Se mi condanni." "Bern^o^ Pasquini." f. 21b.
2. "Dorman gl' occhi." Anonymous. f. 34b.
3. "Non sempre porta Amor." Anonymous. f. 37.
4. "E pur grave martir." Anonymous. f. 38b.
5. "Per me non là (*sic*) so." f. 71.
6. "Ferma per un momento." f. 79b.
7. "Tempeste funeste": duet, with trumpets, *etc.* f. 81b.
8. "Quell' esser misero"; with flutes, lute, *etc.* f. 84b.
9. "Miei pensieri." f. 87b.
10. "Troppo presto ti lego." f. 89.
11. "Sinch' il martire." f. 90.
12. "Mi tormenta." f. 93b.
13. "Prima vedrò." f. 95.
14. "Povera Pellegrina." f. 96.
15. "Ondeggiante, agitato"; with trumpets, *etc.* f. 99.
16. "Cangia il Cielo." f. 102b.
17. "Amor mi traffiggesti." f. 104.
18. "Belle fonti": duet, with lute, *etc.* f. 106.
19. "Gran tormento." f. 107b.
20. "Quanto sarei beata." f. 109b.
21. "Son tiranni d' Amor." f. 110b.
22. "Serbar nel petto." f. 111b.
23. "Amor, se mi feristi." f. 112b.
24. "Ne men per gioco." f. 114b.
25. "Sono guerriera." f. 116.
26. "Tacere e sospirar." Anonymous. f. 117b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 16126.

Paper; ff. 144. After 1699. Oblong quarto. Bequeathed by Domenico Dragonetti in 1846.

"IL PRIGIONIER Fortunato"; in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, trumpets, bassoons, lute and other strings, and figured basses for harpsichord (occasionally two harpsichords), in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti, 1699. The words by Abbate Francesco Maria Paglia. The principal characters are Elvira, Alindo Doricle, Feraspe, Clearte, Lucilla, Aceste, Evandro, and Delbo.

Harley 1265, ff. 13–36.

Paper; late 17th cent. Narrow oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

ARIAS, apparently from Operas, with figured bass for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Nò, lo niego." "Carlo Ludovici." f. 13.
2. "E che si, ch' io u' abbandono." By the same. f. 20.
3. "Cieco amor." "Dom^co Gabrielli." f. 26.
4. "Steso già la notte." "Mario Marazzoli." f. 29.

Harley 1267, ff. 18–93.

Paper; late 17th cent. Narrow oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs and Trios.

ARIAS with a figured bass for harpsichord, and, in a few cases, accompaniments for strings also, in score; most of them, if not all, from Operas.

1. Selection from "Seleuco," attributed to Bernardo Pasquini in the *Catalogue of the Harleian MSS.*, by Humphrey Wanley, who, however, thinks "the style . . . more easy than his." The libretto is probably by Nicolò Minato, whose words were set to music by Antonio Sartorio in 1666 and Antonio Draghi in 1675. ff. 18–38 (and possibly some of the following folios).
2. "Cupido spietato." f. 38b.
3. "Fiamme altere." f. 40b.
4. "Amore, hai uinto." f. 42.
5. "Astri, voi ch' in Ciel dormite." f. 44.
6. "Crude Parca." f. 45b.
7. "Dimmi, bella." f. 47.
8. "Di, mio cor—di, che farai." f. 48b.
9. "Là, negl' antri di Cocito." f. 50.
10. "Tutte s[i]ete pazzarelle." f. 51b.
11. "Ridi, ò sorte, al mio tormento." f. 53b.
12. "Quanto può nera pupilla." f. 55b.
13. "Se noi Femine uediamo." f. 57b.
14. "Cieli, guidatemi." f. 59.
15. "Lo strale fatale"; from "Alessandro Amante" [? by G. Antonio Boretti, 1667]. Probably some of the following airs are from the same opera. f. 61b.
16. "Aure spirate, fiati soaui." f. 63.
17. "Speranze che m' andate." f. 64b.
18. "O care catene." f. 66b.
19. "Per pietà datemi morte." f. 68.
20. "Trà speranza e trà timore." f. 73b.
21. "O morire ò non amar." f. 75b.
22. "Amoretti, à l' armi." f. 78.
23. "Notte amica." f. 80b.
24. "A la sorte de uiuenti." f. 82.
25. "Partite da mè, memorie gradite." f. 83b.
26. "Fuggi dal mio Cor." f. 85.
27. "Senza speranza, ahi mè." f. 86b.
28. "Riposo non hà la uita." f. 87b.

Digitized by Google

29. "Chi non gode in giouentù." f. 89.
30. "Cosi Amor mi fai languir." f. 90b.
31. "Che tormento son costretta à sostener." f. 92.
32. "Ignoto dolore." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 93b.

Harley 1268, 1269.

Paper; ff. 55, 49. Late 17th cent. Narrow oblong octavo.

NUMBERS (for one voice, unless the contrary is expressed), with a bass for harpsichord, in score, from unnamed Operas, by anonymous composers. The names of La Menarina and Sig[nora] Rosana, which are given in vol. i, f. 32, and which, with that of Signor "Chechin" (*sc.* Ceccino Massimo?), occur frequently in vol. ii, and probably also those of Ferdinando and Spironcino, in vol. ii, ff. 43, 44, appear to be those of singers.

Harl. 1268. Vol. I.

1. "S' il mio cor, bella, uedessi." f. 1.
2. "D' un bel uiso in un momento." f. 3.
3. "Le zitelle d' oggi di." f. 5.
4. "Sò ben io che sul mio crine." f. 7.
5. "S' il Ciel non m' è crudele." f. 9.
6. "Consolati; non piangere." f. 11.
7. "Haurò sempre nel petto costanza." f. 13.
8. "Dico all' alma." f. 15.
9. "Stringilo pur al sen." f. 17.
10. "Deh, rendi al cor la pace." f. 19.
11. "Mia uita, placati." f. 21.
12. "Sentivo fra ramo e ramo l' aure." f. 22.
13. "Lascia, oh Dio." f. 24.
14. "Sè speri di bacciar quegl' occhi." f. 26.
15. "Crudeli, si." f. 28.
16. "Vederui e non penare." f. 30.
17. "Lacci d' Amor": duet sung by La Menarina and Rosana. f. 32.
18. "Nò, nò, non mi lasciar." f. 34.
19. "Poi che il fato uuol cosi." f. 36.
20. "Son dolente." f. 38.
21. "Parlami pur d' amore." f. 40.
22. "Belle ueneri." f. 41.
23. "Destin, se uuoi." f. 43.
24. "Se uuoi ch'io troui pace." f. 45.
25. "Gioue è dio che tutto sai" (*sic*). f. 47.
26. "Non uagheggiarti, ò bella." f. 48.
27. "Voi che giusti fulminate." f. 50.
28. "Sol mi resta un furto." At the beginning are the initials S (?). G. G. f. 52.
29. "Dal ciel che tutto fà sperar." f. 54.

Harl. 1269. Vol. II.

1. "Crude stelle." f. 1.
2. "Volo à stringere il bel crin d' oro." This and nos. 11, 13 and 14 were sung by "Signor Chechin" in the character of Claudio, possibly from "Claudio Cesare," by G. A. Boretti, 1672. f. 3.
3. "Dimmi pur, dolce mia uita." f. 5.
4. "Pur ch' io goda." f. 6.
5. "Amarti il cor non può." f. 8.
6. "Care tenebre." f. 9.
7. "Mie speranze." f. 11.
8. "Non mi parto da te." f. 13.
9. "Sparge al uento le querelle." f. 15.
10. "Rendeteui, ò pensieri." f. 17.
11. "A quel crine." f. 19.
12. "Degl' allori io son contenta." f. 21.
13. "Mi regna nel' core amore." f. 23.
14. "Sappi resistere, ò bella costanza"; preceded (at f. 25) by a recitative. f. 27.
15. "Parto; mà Pargoletto da mè non parte amor." f. 30.
16. "Al' aurora." From the allusion to Giunio in this aria, it is possible that it is taken from the opera "Giunio Bruto" by G. F. Tosi, 1686, rather than from G. B. Draghi's "La varietà di fortuna in Lucio Giunio Bruto," the German version of which does not appear to contain

Digitized by Google

any song corresponding to the above. f. 31.
17. "E follia di chi si crede." f. 33.
18. "Rose indegne." f. 35.
19. "Donna, cagion de mali." f. 37.
20. "Fanciul, che porti in uolto." f. 38.
21. "E miracolo d' amore." f. 39.
22. "Al splendor che cangia in cenere." f. 41.
23. "Hor ch' in te miro il mio bene." f. 43.
24. "Son uassalo di cupido." f. 44.
25. "Ti dono un baccio": duet. f. 46.
26. "Sò ben io ch' à la bellezza." f. 48.

Harley 1272, ff. 1b–10, 76–96 *passim*.

Paper; late 17th cent. Narrow oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

ARIAS, *etc.*, apparently taken from Operas, with basses (generally figured) for harpsichord, in score. Other instruments employed are mentioned below. Nos. 5 and 6 are in the hand of Humphrey Wanley; the others in that of B. M. Berenclow.

1. "Venticelli che tacete"; with archlute. "[Domenico?] Gabrielli." f. 1b.
2. "Vinto hai gia." "Bernd° Pasqvini." f. 4b.
3. "Almeno un pensiero." "Carissimi." f. 5b.
4. "Il tacer." "All° Melani." f. 8b.
5. "Soavi Respiri": duet (Armida and Rinaldo). By the same. f. 76.
6. "Vanne invitto": duet. "Alessandro Scarlatti." This and nos. 7–11 have accompaniments for violins, *etc.* f. 78b.
7. "Al fulgor d'un serto aurato." Anonymous. f. 84.
8. "Non dar piu pene." Anonymous. f. 86.
9. "Con tromba sonora." "Berenclow." f. 88.
10. "Al dispetto ancor d' amore." Anonymous. f. 92.
11. "E chi non v' ameria." Anonymous. f. 96.

Harley 1863, ff. 13b, 128.

Paper; late 17th cent. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

OPERATIC numbers, with a figured bass, in score.

1. "O misera Dorinda." [From "Il pastor fido."] "Pietro Reggio." f. 13b.
2. "Che mi gioua." Anonymous. f. 128.

Additional 14237.

Paper; ff. 144. Late 17th cent. Oblong folio. In richly tooled morocco binding (Italian), with a shield of arms.

"IL CALIGOLA": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (?) and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous. In the same hand as Add. 14238, below, and probably by the same composer [? G. A. Boretti]. The characters are: Gelosia, Costanza and Delirio (in the prologue); Caligola, Artabano, Teosena, Gelsa, Nesbo, Claudio, Domitio, Cesonia and Tigrane.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14238.

Paper; ff. 117. Late 17th cent. Oblong folio. In binding similar to that of Add. 14237, above.

"ERCOLE in tebbe": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (?) and a figured bass, for harpsichord, in score. In one scene a flourish of trumpets is introduced. Anonymous. Probably by G. A. Boretti, 1671. An alternative ending is added at f. 111b. Characters: Ercole, Ilo, Pelio, Aristeo, Iole, Megara, Clitarco, Caronte, Tersillo, Pluto, Proserpina, Venere, Teseo, and Tiferne.

Additional 16045.

Paper; ff. 283. Late 17th cent. Large folio. Belonged to Domenico Dragonetti.

DRAMATIC compositions in French, with overtures, ritournelles, symphonies, *etc.*, and accompaniments for strings, flutes, oboes (nos. 5–7), and trumpets and drums (no. 6), with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. By Jean Baptiste Lully. They are his eight earliest works, but are not arranged in chronological order. Unless the contrary is stated, they are in 5 Acts, preceded by a Prologue.

1. "La Mascarade" (*sc.* "Le carnaval," Oct., 1675): a pastorale in 4 scenes. Characters: Le Carnaval, La Galanterie, Three Spaniards (who sing in Spanish), Musicians, Basques, and Chorus of Pleasures; Thyrsis, Filenus, Lichas, *etc.* f. 2.
2. "La feste de l'amour et de Bac[c]hus" [1672]: pastorale in 2 (?) Acts. Characters: Polymnia, Melpomene, and Euterpe; Thyrsis, Lycastus, Menander, Clymene, Callisto, Silvander, F[l]orestan, Damon, Chloris, Arcas, Shepherds and Shepherdesses. f. 23.
3. "Psyché" [1678]: tragedy in 3 Acts. Characters: Flora, with Chorus of Nymphs, *etc.*; Aglaure, Cydippus, Vulcan, a Cyclops, Venus, Apollo, Momus, Muses, Silenus, Satyrs, *etc.* In the 1st Act (at f. 53b) is introduced à "Plainte Italienne Chantée par deux hommes affligéz et par vne femme desolée." f. 45.
4. "Cadmus [et Hermione, 1673]": tragedy. Characters: Pallas, Melissa, Pan, the Sun, and Chorus of Shepherds; Hermione, a Grace, Aglante and her Nurse, three Africans, a Giant, Arbas, Cadmus, Love, two Tyrian Princes, the High Priest of Mars, Mars himself, Juno, Pallas, Jupiter, Hymen, *etc.* f. 73.
5. "Thesée" [Jan., 1675]: tragedy. Characters: Chorus of Graces and Pleasures, Venus, Mars, Chorus of Reapers, Ceres, and Bacchus; Ægle, Cleone, Arcas, Theseus, High Priestess, Medea, Dorina, two Old Men, Inhabitants of Enchanted Isle, *etc.* f. 115.
6. "Alceste" [1674]: tragedy. Characters: Nymphs of the Seine and the Marne, and of the Tuileries, La Gloire, Tritons, *etc.*; Alcides, Lichas, Strato, Cephissus, Lycomedes, Chorus of Thessalians, Soldiers, Admetus, Thetis, the Winds, Æolus, Aquilo, Zephyrus, Pheres, Alcestes, Cleanthes, Apollo, Diana, Charon, Alecto, Pluto and his Followers, Proserpine, *etc.* f. 157.
7. "Atys" [1676]: tragedy. Characters: Time, Flora, Spring, Zephyrs, and Melpomene; Atys, Idas, Sangarides, Cybele, Celenus, King of Phrygia, Melissa, Chorus of Phrygians, Doris, Morpheus, Fancy, Phobetor, Sangarius, Corybantes, *etc.* This copy differs considerably from Add. 24304 (see below), which is much fuller. f. 214.
8. "Isis" [1677]: tragedy. Characters: Neptune and Tritons, Renown, Apollo,

Digitized by Google

Calliope, and Melpomene; Hierax, Pyrantes, Mercury, Jupiter, Isis, Hebe, two Nymphs, Argus, Pan, Syrinx, the three Fates, Io, Juno, *etc.* f. 261.

Additional 31436, ff. 118–149b.

Paper; late 17th cent. Folio. The MS. also contains Chamber Trios and Quartets and String Trios (see vol. iii).

INSTRUMENTAL parts of an anonymous Opera in 3 Acts: an imperfect set, consisting of the tenor, bass, and basso ripieno parts of Act i, the tenor and bass parts of Act ii, and the tenor and bass parts of nos. 1 and 7 and another (unnumbered) of Act iii.

Additional 33236, ff. 67b–69b.

Paper; late 17th cent. Folio. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 431).

DIALOGUE, "You say 'tis love"; by Henry Purcell. [From "King Arthur," 1691.]

Additional 12219.

Paper; ff. 42. End of 17th cent. Small folio. The MS. was purchased in 1841 from Thomas Rodd, who acquired it at James Bartleman's death in 1821.

INCIDENTAL music to Macbeth, with symphonies and accompaniments for serpent and other instruments, in score, in the same hand as the Ode by John Eccles in Add. 31456 (above, p. 216), and apparently *autograph*. In Add. 29378, ff. 57–95 (below, p. 242), consisting almost entirely of works by Eccles, the composition of this music is ascribed to him without reserve. The copy in the latter MS. was evidently taken from the present one, probably before the mutilation of the last page, which may possibly have contained the composer's name. The resemblance of the music to that popularly known as Matthew Lock's is very slight. For a further description of the MS., see Oliphant's *Catalogue of MS. Music in the British Museum*, 1842. Besides the singers mentioned there, the present MS. contains the names of — Nicholson, a tenor, and — Wiltshire, a bass (fl. 1697). For the former the name of — Short was substituted, apparently in a contemporary hand, and for the latter that of — Cook, which has been put in the place of each of the other 4 basses in turn.

Harley 1266, ff. 14–20b.

Paper; 17th–18th cent. Narrow oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

TWO SONGS for a soprano voice, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score. Anonymous. After no. 1, three songs appear to have been removed.

1. "Da l' armi d' vn volto riparo non c' è": aria. f. 14.
2. "Lasciatemi, inhumani"; from an Opera, in which one of the characters is Placidia, but not from P. A. Bernardoni's play of that name, published in 1706. *Imperfect* at the end. ff. 18–20b.

Digitized by Google

Harley 1270, ff. 19, 41b.

Paper; 17th–18th cent. Narrow oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

SONGS, apparently from Operas, in score.

1. "Se mi condanni"; with a figured bass for harpsichord, and at the end a ritornello for 3 strings. "Ber[e] Pasquini." ff. 19.
2. "Deh, rendi al Cor la pace"; with a bass. Anonymous. f. 41b.

Harley 1792.

Paper; ff. 51. 17th–18th cent. Oblong octavo.

"INTERMEDIO (*sc.* Intermezzo) à cinque, con Instromenti, Rinaldo, Armida, Vbaldo, Carlo, e Ninfa. Mvsica del Sig. Alessandro Melani, Parole del Sig. Pietro Cenciani"; with figured bass, in score. Probably entitled "Armida" or "Rinaldo ed Armida."

Additional 16110.

Paper; ff. 322. 17th–18th cent. Oblong quarto.

OPERA, in 3 Acts, with Sinfonia and accompaniments for oboes, flutes, bassoons, and strings, and, as usual in the solos, a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. According to a pencil note on f. 136, and another on f. 1 of Add. 16109 (with which Act i appears to have been originally bound up, see below), it is "La Proserpina" by [?Carlo Francesco] Polaroli. Apparently *autograph* (see f. 112b, *etc.*). Characters: Pluto, a Demon, Toralbo, Ormino, Alcasto, Clori, Nerea, Silvia, Endimione, Proserpina, Giove, Cerere, Nettuno, with Choruses (generally for 3 voices) of Nymphs, Shepherds, celestial and marine Deities, infernal Spirits, *etc.*

Additional 24889, *passim*.

Paper; beginning of the 18th cent., *etc.* Folio.

ARRANGEMENTS for strings (in parts) of portions of dramatic works, including the following:—

1. "[The] Wives' Victory." "[Godfrey] Finger." ff. 4, 27, 52, 72.
2. "The Moor of Venice." "J. Lenton." ff. 6, 29, 54, 74.
3. "Mustapha." Anonymous. ff. 7, 30, 55, 75.
4. "Lovers' Luck." "T. Tollett." ff. 10, 35, 58, 78.
5. The "Storm" (?). "Gillier." f. 12, 37, 80.
6–10. Five (?) works unnamed. "J. Baptist [Draghi or Lully]." ff. 16, 41, 60, 84.
11. "New Market (?)." Anonymous. ff. 19, 44, 64, 87.
12–17. "Indian Queen" [1692], "The Richmond Heiress" [1693], "Diocletian" [1690], and "The Mock Marriage" [1695], all by Henry Purcell; and "The Married Beau" and "Don Quixote" [1694], by John Eccles. A pot-pourri. ff. 21, 46, 66, 89.

For a further description of the above, see vol. iii, under Quartets for Strings and for Pianoforte with Strings; also under String Trios (18th cent.).

Digitized by Google

Additional 5333, ff. 4, 57.

Paper; early 18th cent. Small folio. See also above, under Odes (p. 213).

DRAMATIC compositions, with instrumental accompaniments, in score, by Henry Purcell: transcripts by Dr. William Croft.

1. "King Arthur" [1691]. Wanting some of the numbers given in Rimbault's and Arkwight's editions, *viz.*, Overture, Military symphony in Act i, Introduction to Act ii, hornpipes at ends of Acts ii and iii, Duet "Two daughters of this aged stream" in Act iv, Trio "In vain are our faces," *etc.* (end of Act iv), Symphony (Britannia rises) in Act iv, and the greater part of the Masque in Act v. Only the first verses are given of the tenor airs with chorus, "Come, if you dare," and "How blest are shepherds." ff. 4–56b.
2. The music in the "Libertine" [1676], as in Add. 31447, ff. 148–151b (below, p. 246). ff. 57–61b.

Additional 5337, ff. 1–42.

Paper; early 18th cent. Small folio. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 367).

INCIDENTAL music, by Henry Purcell, in score. The symphonies are written for flutes, oboes, strings, *etc.*, and, in the case of no. 2, for trumpets also.

1. [The Masque in] "Timon of Athens" [1678]. f. 1.
2. "The Musick in 'Bonduca'" (as in Add. 31447, below). [1695.] Apparently in the hand of Dr. Blow (*cf.* Add. 31457, f. 1, *etc.*). ff. 27–42.

Additional 14185.

Paper; ff. 239. Early 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"IL TRIONFRO (*sic*) di Camilla: Opera Del Sig^{r} Giou. Bono[ncin]i"; in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, and a bass (occasionally figured) for a harpsichord and in one number for 2 harpsichords, in score. Apparently the same as the opera described in Riemann's *Opern-Handbuch* (2nd supplement) as "Camilla, regina de' Volsci...von M. Ant. Buononcini....(Wien, 1697)." This latter date is corroborated by Add. 14186 (below), which contains airs from the same opera; it is, however, there (as in the present MS. and Add. 31542, below) ascribed to Giovanni Buononcini (see description of the latter MS. in the *Catalogue of Additions*, and Burney's *History of Music*, vol. iv, p. 210). Characters: Camilla, Linco, Prenesto, Mezio, Lavinia, Tullia, Turno, Latino, Sabino, *etc.*

Additional 14186, ff. 1–100b.

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

"ARIE del opera della 'Camilla,' musica del Sig^{re} Giouanni [Battista] Bononcino, 1697"; with instrumental accompaniments, in score (*cf.* Add. 14185, above).

Digitized by Google

Additional 15980.

Paper; ff. 44. Early 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

"SECOND Interlude conformable to the parts as originally done," beginning "The sun hath Climb'd y^e^ burning Steep"; with symphonies and accompaniments for French horns, oboes, flutes, bassoons, and strings, in score. In the *Catalogue of Additions* for 1846 said to be by J. E. Galliard or Dr. Pepusch. It is probably part of the Masque of "Myrtillo," by the latter composer [1716]. Characters: Florimel, Myrtillo, Cupid, and Satyr.

Additional 15992.

Paper; ff. 156. Early 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

"TURNO Aricino": musical drama in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, "schalmaux" or "chalamaux" (*sc.* chalumeaux), flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, including viol d' amore, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. The words by Silvio Stampiglio, the music by Giovanni Battista Buononcini [about 1710]. Characters: Turno Erdonio, Egeria, Livia, Lucio Tarquinio Superbo, Geminio, Ottavio Mamilio, and Ascanio.

Additional 15993.

Paper; ff. 133. Early 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to Charles Wesley, and afterwards to Domenico Dragonetti.

"VENCESLAO": musical drama in 5 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, trumpets, and strings, in score. By Giovanni Maria Capelli; the words by Apostolo Zeno. Characters: Ernando, Venceslao, Casimiro, Alessandro, Gismondo, Lucinda, and Erenice, with a short 4-part Chorus at the end.

Additional 17853, f. 41b.

Paper; early 18th cent. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 64), and under Pianoforte and Violin Solos (vol. iii).

"NO MORE Invaide me": song, with bass, in score, from "Renaldo" [? by John Eccles, 1699].

Additional 22101.

Paper; ff. 94. Early 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"ARIE con Stromenti Dell' Opera intitolata 'La Pastorella.' Rappresentata da' Pupazzi Nel Palazzo del Sig. Ambasciator di Venezia, 1705—Atto P[ri]mo del Sig. [Carlo] Cesarini, Atto 2° Del Sig. Giannino (*sc.* Giovanni detto del Violone), Atto 3° del Sig. [? Giovanni Battista] Bononcini con l'aggiunte Del Sig. Alessandro Scarlatti"; with instrumental symphonies and accompaniments, in

Digitized by Google

score. Burney, *History of Music*, vol. iv, p. 206, speaks of this pasticcio as "Love's Triumph," under which name an English version was published in 1708, containing all the songs in the present MS. except "Liso, non pauentar" (f. 33), "Se tu sei la mia vita" (f. 67), "Vi sento, vi miro" (f. 76), and "Un fido cor" (f. 91), which last two airs are here ascribed to Scarlatti, together with other airs probably by Francesco Gasparini, whose name Burney mentions as one of the contributors; he makes no mention of Scarlatti or Buononcini. Characters: Eurilla, Serpetta, Liso, Licisca, *etc.*

Additional 22102.

Paper; ff. 181. Early 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Il Xerse": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, strings (lute, archlute, *etc.*), and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Battista Buononcini [1694]. Characters: Xerse, Artamene, Elviro, Romilda, Adelanta, Eumene, Amastre, Clito, Aristone and Ariodate.

Additional 22759, ff. 47–51b (reversed).

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong octavo. Inserted in a volume of late 16th cent. Anthems (vol. i, p. 4), *etc.*

"Victumnus (*sc.* Vertumnus), Flora, you that bless the fields": song written by Raphael Courteville for Durfey's "Don Quixote," 1695, for which Purcell wrote most of the incidental music.

Additional 29378, *passim*.

Paper; early 18th cent. Folio. The MS. belonged to J. W. Windsor, of Bath, in 1802, and to Vincent Novello in 1816–1829. See also above, under Duets (p. 61) and Odes (p. 214).

Incidental music, in score, by John Eccles, with the exception of the last number. The instruments employed in the symphonies and accompaniments, where given in the MS., are indicated below; where none are mentioned, a basso continuo is to be understood.

1. "Rinaldo and Armida," 1699; with accompaniments for flutes, *etc.* f. 3.
2. "Macbeth" [about 1697]; evidently transcribed from Add. 12219 (above, p. 238). ff. 57–95.
3. "Look down, yee blest": described as "procession in 'Y^e^ Spanish Fryar'" [1696 ?]. f. 139.
4. "She heard the summonds": "procession in 'Aurenge Zebe'" [1698 ?]. f. 139b.
5. "I lov'd and am belov'd again": dialogue in "Y^e^ Adventures of five hours" [about 1700]. f. 140b.
6. "Hark, y^e^ big drums": duet with accompaniments for trumpets, drums, *etc.*, in "Pyrrhus, King of Epire," 1695. f. 148.
7. Song, "Fair Belinda's Youthfull charmes"; duet, "Look down, great Hymen"; and dialogue, "Oft have you told me." In "She Ventures, and He Wins," 1696. ff. 149, 150, 151.
8. Song for three witches, with chorus, beg. "Sisters, whilst thus I wave my wand"; song, "Hark, the trumpets and the drums"; and song, "Oh,

Digitized by Google

take him gently." With accompaniments for trumpets, *etc.* In "Cyrus the Great," 1696. ff. 154b, 157, 159.

9. Duet, "Let us revell," sung by two bullies in "Y^e^ Lovers' Luck," 1696. f. 160b.
10. "Faith and troth": dialogue in "Y^e^ Citty Lady," 1697. f. 161b.
11. "Why so coy": dialogue in "Y^e^ Husband his own cuckold," 1696. f. 164.
12. Three dialogues, with chorus, "Shou'd I not lead a happy life"; "Hark you, Madam"; and "Pretty Miss, let us talk together." In "Love's a jest," 1696. ff. 167, 170b, 174.
13. "For you who are rid": duet in "Y^e^ Unnaturall Brother," 1697. f. 177b.
14. "Beyond the desart mountains": song in "Y^e^ Married Beau," 1694. With instrumental accompaniments. f. 179.
15. "Her eyes are like y^e^ morning": song with accompaniments for flutes, violins, *etc.* In "The Novelty," 1697." f. 181.
16. "Fill all the glasses": duet in "King Harry y^e^ 5th" [about 1702]. f. 188.
17. "The Mask in 'Y^e^ Pilgrim'"; with accompaniments for trumpets, violins, *etc.* "D[aniel] Purcell," 1700. f. 194.

Additional 31405, ff. 134–143.

Paper; early 18th cent. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 48).

SEPARATE numbers from dramatic works by English composers, with instrumental symphonies, *etc.*, in score.

1. Part of the "Libertine," from the "Ball Song," beg. "Nymphs and Shepherds," to the end of the chorus "In these delightfull pleasant Groves." By H. Purcell. [1676.] f. 134.
2. "Song with violins on a ground," beg. "Here y^e^ Deities approve." Anonymous. f. 138.
3. "Ball-song, No. y^e^ 7th, 1706," beg. "Shepheards, tune your pipes." "D. Purcell." It is divided into several verses for treble solo, against which the initials of the original (?) performers are placed, and it ends with a chorus. f. 140.

Additional 31448, f. 31.

Paper; early 18th cent. Folio. See also above, under Odes (p. 214).

"CELEMENE, pray tell me": duet, with a bass, in score, by Henry Purcell. Sung by "Jemy Bowin" and Mrs. Cross. The words by Durfey.

Additional 31452, ff. 1, 28b, 40.

Paper; early 18th cent. Folio. Bookplate and signature of James Kent, organist at Trinity College, Cambridge (before 1737). See also above, under Odes (p. 215).

INCIDENTAL music by Henry Purcell, with symphonies and accompaniments for instruments, in score. Transcribed by Dr. William Croft, possibly from Add. 31447 (below, p. 246).

1. "Masque in 'Timen (*sic*) of Athens.'" [1678.] With oboes, *etc.* f. 1.
2. "Bonduca." [1695.] f. 28b.
3. "Œdipus." [1692.] f. 40.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31453, ff. 39–183b, *passim*.

Paper; early 18th cent. Small folio. The MS. also contains other compositions, vocal and instrumental, all described elsewhere.

INCIDENTAL music by various composers, and in various hands, in score.

1. "Indian Queen Musick." [1692.] "Henery Purcell." Some of the instrumental dances, *etc.*, printed by Goodison [1790?] are omitted. At the end (f. 69) is a "Last Act" [? masque in Act v] by "Daniel Purcell" [1696], "Mr. Henery Purcell being dead." ff. 39–83.
2. Two overtures and other instrumental numbers (Siciliana, Gavotte, hornpipe, concerto, minuet, *etc.*), from a 3-Act drama without title or composer's name. In the same hand as the Ode to St. Cecilia, which follows it (f. 133), and which is possibly by John Eccles. ff. 84–132.
3. "A song in 'The Pretenders,'" beg. "All things seem deaf"; with a bass. By John Eccles. f. 150b.
4. "Restless in thought" [from "She ventures, he wins"]; with figured bass. *Imperfect.* By the same. This and no. 3 are printed in Eccles' *General Collection of Songs*, 1703. f. 151b.
5. A Masque ["Venus and Adonis?"], apparently copied at a later date by the same transcriber [— Dolbin] as Add. 22100 (above, p. 230). *Imperfect* at the end. Partly "from Mr. Benford's score." ff. 152–168b.
6. "See, where repenting Cælia lyes" sung by Mrs. Ayliff, in "The Married Beau." [1694.] "Hen. Purcell." This and nos. 7–9 have figured basses. f. 171.
7. "Oh, lead me to some peaceful gloom"; from "Bonduca." [1695.] By the same. f. 172b.
8. "Since times are so bad": dialogue in "Don Quixot," Part ii, Act iv. By the same. [1694.] f. 173b.
9. "A Lass there lives upon the green"; from "Oroonoko." [By the same, 1695.] f. 182b.

Additional 31488, ff. 46–55.

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"NON han core": recitatives and arias, with a figured bass for harpsichord, by [Alessandro?] Scarlatti. Probably from Act iii of "La Rosaura" [about 1690]. Alluded to in the introduction to the Gesellschaft für Musikforschung's edition of that Opera.

Additional 31495.

Paper; ff. 61. Early 18th cent. Oblong folio. Bookplate of Thomas Bever, LL.D.

"LA LOTTA d' Alcide, con Acheloo. Drama per il Teatro Ellettorale d' Hannover...1689." Written for solo voices (Alcides, Deianira, Achelous and Œneus), with overture, symphonies, dances, *etc.* for flutes and strings, in score, by Steffani.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31513.

Paper; ff. 148. Early 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged in the 18th cent. to [William (?)] Savage, and in 1817 to R. J. S. Stevens.

"La Rosaura"; in 3 Acts, with instrumental symphonies and accompaniments, including a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti. The words by Abbate Giovanni Battista Lucini. About 1690. Characters: Venere (in the Prologue), Celindo, Elmiro, Climene, Rosaura, and Lesbo.

Additional 31517, ff. 1, 27.

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. also contains a Song (1722), described below, and Pianoforte Instructions, in vol. iii.

Portions of Operas, in score.

1. "Le Nozze col nemico" (Act i, and apparently part of Act ii); with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord. "[Alessandro] Scarlatti." About 1700. ff. 1–22b.
2. "Tu vuoi ch' io viua, o cara": duet, with flute and a bass for harpsichord. "Leonardo Vinci." [From "Artaserse," 1730.] ff. 27–34.

Sloane 3752, ff. 2–3, 7, 29b–31b.

Paper; about 1700. Duodecimo.

Songs, *etc.*, inserted, without the music, in a volume of alchemical and chemical processes and experiments.

1. "The Songs In y^e^ Theater of Musick" [published by Henry Playford, 1685], including (a–c) Three songs in "The Disappointment, or The Mother in fashon." [Set to music by Captain Henry Pack and Robert King.] ff. 2–3;—(d) "Awake, oh Constantine"; from Act i of "Constantine." [Set by Thomas Farmer.] f. 7.
2. Part of the dialogue in Shakespeare's "A Midsummer Night's Dream," selected and slightly altered for insertion in an Opera called "The Fairy Queen." [(?) Henry Purcell's setting]. ff. 29b–31b.

Additional 22104, ff. 110–133.

Paper; about 1700 (?). Oblong quarto. See also below, under Songs.

Arias, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (in no. 1, for trumpets also), and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. The first four are by Alessandro Scarlatti, and are taken from "Il prigionier fortunato," 1698, except perhaps no. 3, which does not appear in Add. 16126 (above, p. 234).

1. "Povera Pellegrina." f. 110.
2. "Cangia il cielo." f. 120.
3. "Del caro mio tesoro." f. 123.
4. "Con lusinghe." f. 127b.
5. "Diro che non son quella." Anonymous. f. 131.

Digitized by Google

Additional 29398.

Paper; ff. 44. About 1700. Folio. Bookplate, with arms, of Robert Smith, of St. Paul's Churchyard.

"THE JUDGMENT of Paris": a masque for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, flutes, strings, and kettle-drum, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score; composed by Daniel Purcell in 1699 or 1700, and performed in 1701 (see f. 1b). Characters: Mercury, Paris, Juno, Pallas, Venus, *etc.*

Additional 31447, ff. 2–64, 148–151b.

Paper; about 1700. Folio. Inside the cover is written in pencil the name J. Pears, Bath. The MS. also contains some of Purcell's Odes (above, p. 215).

INCIDENTAL Music, with symphonies and accompaniments for instruments, in partially compressed score, by Henry Purcell. Where the instruments employed, other than violins, are mentioned, they are indicated below.

1. "Œdipus" [1692]; consisting of nine bars of Prelude, "Hear, ye sullen Powrs" (solos and chorus), "Musick for a while" (alto solo), and "Come away; do not stay" (bass solo and chorus). ff. 2, 3, 3b.
2. The masque in "Timon of Athens" [1678]; with accompaniments for flutes, oboes, *etc.* The names of the singers, George, Jacob, and [Richard] Leveridge are added in pencil in a later hand. f. 5.
3. "Bonduca" [1695]: "Hear us, great great Rugwith" (solos and chorus), "Hear, yee Gods of Brittain" (bass recit.), "Sing, yee Druids" (duet and chorus), "Divine Andates" (tenor recit.), "To arms! your Ensigns strait display" (duet), "Britains, strik[e] home" (duet and chorus). ff. 13, 14, 14b, 16, 16b, 17.
4. "King Arthur" [1691]; with accompaniments for oboe, flutes, trumpets, *etc.* Other numbers given in Rimbault's and Arkwright's editions are missing here, as well as the overture which commences the opera in Goodison's edition [1790?]. The order of the three numbers which follow the chorus, "Round thy coasts," is different from that of the printed editions. f. 18b.
5. "Circe" [1676?]: a Prelude of six bars, "We must assemble" (bass air and chorus), "The Aire with Musick gently wounds" (*sic*) (alto air and chorus), "Come, ev'ry Dæmon" (tenor air), "Circe, the daughter of y^e^ Sun" (chorus), "Lovers who" (treble recit.), "Great minister of Fate" (chorus), short dance of Magicians, and "Pluto, arise" (bass air). ff. 47, 48, 48b, 49, 49b, 50, 50b.
6. "Indian Queen" [1692]; with accompaniments for trumpets, flutes, kettle-drum, *etc.* It contains all the music published by Goodison [1790?], except the duet, "If so your goodness," and the instrumental music at the end, and has, in addition, the masque added by Daniel Purcell in 1696. ff. 51–64.
7. "The Libertine" [1676]; with accompaniments for trumpets, *etc.* It consists of "Nymphs and Sheperds" (treble air), followed by "We come, we come" (chorus), "In these delightfull pleasant groves" (chorus), "Prepare now, ghosts" (bass recit. with chorus), and "In mischeife they've all" (alto recit.), followed by "Let 'em come" (chorus). ff. 148, 148b, 149, 150, 151, 151b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31520.

Paper; ff. 37. About 1704 (see fly-leaf). Oblong folio.

COLLECTION of airs and duets, with a figured bass for harpsichord and occasionally a part for a violin, in score; apparently from an Opera in which the characters are Tomiri, Artaserse, Oronte, *etc.* (see f. 20), probably "Tomiri, regina di Scitia," composed by Giovanni Battista Buononcini and performed in 1704.

Additional 22099, ff. 26–69b *passim.*

Paper; about 1704–1707 (see below). Folio. The MS. also contains Anthems, Hymns, sacred Songs, Catches, Duets, an Ode, secular Songs, Harpsichord Solos and String Trios; all described elsewhere.

FRAGMENTS of Incidental Music, mostly with a bass, in score; apparently in the hand of a musician named Clark (but not that of Jeremiah Clark), whose name is found on ff. 9, 55, and 90 at the end of pieces by other composers. The collection in which they appear was probably made soon after the publication of Francis Horton's *Collection of songs by several masters*, 1704, which contains many of the tunes.

1. "The Beaux' character": song beg. "A Wig that's full." [From "Hampsted Heath."] "Ramondon." f. 26.
2. "So fair yong Cœlia does appear." [From "The Triumph of Virtue."] "D. P[urcell]." f. 32.
3. "Let the dreadful engines": song. [From "Don Quixote," 1694.] "H. P[urcell]." f. 32b.
4. "Far from thee be anxious care": song from the "Judgment of Paris." "[J.] Weld[on," 1702]. f. 34.
5. "Let all mankind the pleasure share": duet. [From "Diocletian," by H. Purcell, 1690.] f. 35.
6. "Haste, brother King": duet. [From "Tyrannic Love," 1686.] By the same. f. 38b.
7. "Celadon, when spring came on": song. [From "The Old Mode and the New." By the same. f. 40b.
8. "Must then a faithful lover go": song. [From "The Mad Lover," 1701.] "[J.] Eccles." f. 43.
9. "Genius of England": song, with trumpet obligato. [From "Don Quixote, 1694.] "H. P[urcell]." f. 44b.
10. "I burn, I burn": song. [From "Don Quixote," 1694.] "[J.] Eccles." f. 45b.
11. "Jack, thou'rt a Toper": catch. [From "Bonduca," 1695.] "H. P[urcell]." f. 46.
12. "Dear, pritty youth": song. [From the "Tempest," 1690.] By the same. f. 46b.
13. "Come, let us agree": duet. [From "Timon of Athens," 1678.] By the same. f. 47b.
14. "May the God of wit": trio. [From "The Fairy Queen," 1692.] By the same. f. 47b.
15. "Stay, ah! stay": song. [From "The Fair Penitent."] 1708. "[J.] Eccles." f. 49b.
16. "O ravishing delight": song. [From "The Judgment of Paris," 1700.] "D. Purcell." f. 50b.
17. "Celia has a thousand charms": song. [From "The Rival Sisters," 1695.] "H. Purcell." f. 51b.
18. "Celia, my heart has often rang'd": song. [From "She would and she wouldn't," 1703.] "[John] Weldon." f. 52.
19. "While gentle Parthenissa walks": song. [From the "Tender Husband."] "D. Purcell." f. 53b.
20. "Oh! lead me to some peaceful gloom": song. [From "Bonduca," 1695.] "H. Purcell." f. 58b.

Digitized by Google

21. "Ah, how sweet it is to love": song. [From "Tyrannic Love," 1686.] By the same. f. 59.
22. "From Rosy Bow'rs": song. [From "Don Quixote," 1694.] By the same. f. 60b.
23. Overture, "Brittans (*sic*), strike home" (chorus), and "To arms" (duet); from "Bonduca." [1695.] By the same. ff. 61b, 62.
24. "Fairest isle": duet. [From King Arthur, 1691.] By the same. f. 62.
25. "Sound, Fame": song with trumpet obligato. [From "Diocletian," 1690. By the same. f. 63b.
26. "As soon as the chaos": duet. [From "The Marriage-hater," 1692.] By the same. f. 67b.
27. "Come, let us leave the town": duet. [From "The Fairy Queen," 1692.] By the same. f. 68b.
28. "I see she flys me": song. [From "Aurenge-zebe," 1676.] By the same. f. 69.
29. "Love is an empty, airy name": song. [From "The City Lady," 1697.] "[J.] Eccles." f. 69b.

Additional 14121.

Paper; ff. 158. About 1711. Oblong folio.

"[Flavio Anicio] Olibrio," Acts i and ii; with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (including lute and archlute), and a figured bass for harpsichord, *etc.*, in score. [By N. A. Porpora, 1711.] Most of the first 29 leaves are in the hand of an amanuensis; the rest *autograph*. Characters: Olibrio, Fedele, Placidia, Ricimero, Olderico, Teodolinda, and Perletta.

Additional 31993, ff. 6–50, 56, 64b–78.

Paper; about 1712. Oblong quarto. The MS. also contains a Duet (above, p. 62), Songs (below), and Chamber Duets, described in vol. iii.

Operatic songs, with a bass, generally figured, for harpsichord, in score, by anonymous composers flourishing about 1712, in which year selections from all the operas named were already published by J. Walsh. See frontispiece to *The Songs in the Opera of Hamlet*, 1712.

1. "Spento quel mostro Indegno." f. 6.
2. "Con danze belle scherzan gl' amori": chorus. The melody only. f. 7b.
3. "Love wou'd invade me." [From "Thomyris," by G. B. Buononcini, A. Scarlatti, *etc.*, London, 1707.] f. 8b.
4. "Tho' to conquer proud love is preparing." [From "Love's Triumph," by F. Gasparini, *etc.*, 1708.] f. 9b.
5. "La speme lusinghiera"; from "Etearco." [? By G. B. Buononcini, 1707.] f. 11.
6. "Since in vain I strive to gain yow." [From "Thomyris."] f. 13.
7. "Whilst distrust my soul's assailing"; from "Clotilda." [By F. Conti, 1709.] f. 15.
8. "Think not that I will all ways love the[e]" ("Rimirarvi"); from the same. f. 16b.
9. "To slight my love"; from "Almahyde." [By an unknown composer, 1710.] f. 17b.
10. "Empia stella"; from "Hydaspes." [By F. Mancini, 1710.] f. 19b.
11. "Ritorna già nel viso"; from the same. f. 21b.
12. "Vi farà pugnando strada"; from the same. f. 23b.
13. "Molto Voglio"; from "Rinaldo." [By Handel, 1711.] f. 25.
14. "Si candida è Sibella"; from "Antiochus." [By F. Gasparini, 1705. Performed in London, 1711.] f. 27.
15. "Si lietto (*sic*), si contento"; from the same. f. 28b.

Digitized by Google

16. "Abruggio (*sic*), av[v]ampo e fremo"; from "Rinaldo." f. 31.
17. "Ah, neuer yett was known." [From "Camilla," by M. A. Buononcini, 1693. Performed in London, 1706.] f. 33.
18. "Love and ambition." [From the same.] f. 35.
19. "Yes, yes; 'tis all I want." [From the same.] f. 37.
20. "Tho' over all mankind besides." [From "Caligula," by R. Leveridge, 1698.] f. 39.
21. "L' una e l' altra mi rende contenta"; from "Hamlett." [By F. Gasparini, 1705. Performed in London at the beginning of 1712.] f. 41b.
22. "See, Sirs, See here a doctor rare." [From "The Quacks or Farewell, folly."] f. 45.
23. "Dear Adonis." f. 46b.
24. "Transporting joy." f. 48.
25. "Darò morte à traditori." f. 56.
26. "No, più non bramo." f. 64b.
27. "Sai pur s' io viuo"; with an additional part for violin or flute. Possibly the second part of no. 26. f. 65b.
28. "O morire, ò il caro bene." f. 68b.
29. "Se manca la ui giada" (*sc.* rugiada). f. 70.
30. "Vieni, o cara e lieta." f. 71b.
31. "Se ritorni, amato bene"; with an additional part for violin or flute. f. 73.
32. "Sole degl' occhi miei." f. 76.
33. "Torni in poi tranquille, Chiare L'acque." f. 77b.

Additional 31455, parts i–iv, *passim*.

Paper; after 1713 (see Part iv, f. 32). Small folio. The MS. also contains Motets (vol. i, p. 295), part of a Cantata (above, p. 15), Duets (p. 63), Odes (p. 216) and a Song, described below.

TENOR, contra-tenor, bass and thorough-bass parts of choral numbers in Incidental Music by Henry Purcell.

1. "The Opera in 'The Indian Queen'" [1692]. i–iv, f. 2.
2. "The Mask in 'Œdipus'" [1692]. i, f. 2; ii, iii, f. 3; iv, f. 4b.
3. "The Libertine" [1676]. i, f. 3; ii, iii, f. 4; iv, f. 7.
4. "Bonduca" [1695]. i, f. 4; ii, iii, f. 5b; iv, f. 12.
5. "The Mask in 'Timon of Athens'" [1678]. i, f. 4b; ii, f. 6; iii, f. 7; iv, f. 14.
6. "Dioclesian" [1690]. i, f. 5b; ii, f. 7b; iii, f. 9; iv, f. 18b. For the *autograph* dedication to this opera, see Stowe MS. 755, f. 34.
7. ["King Arthur," 1691]: only the trio "For folded flocks." i, f. 13; ii, f. 16; iii, f. 21b; iv, f. 53b.
8. Bass and thorough-bass parts of the treble air "Let ambition fire thy mind" in "Mr. [John] Weldon's Prize Musick,'" *sc.* his setting of Congreve's Masque "The Judgment of Paris," for which he was awarded the 1st prize in 1700. iii, f. 6b; iv, f. 49.

Additional 14172.

Paper; ff. 202. About 1714. Oblong folio.

"SCIPIONE Nelle Spagne: Opera Rappresentata nel Teatro di S. Bartolomeo Nell' anno 1714, Del Caualier Sig^re Alessandro Scarlatti"; in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, lute and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Characters: Scipione, Marzio, Elvira, Varrone, Sofonisba, Luceio, Pericca, Cardenio and Trebellio.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31588, ff. 13–90.

Paper; A.D. 1717, *etc.* Folio. The volume also contains printed dramatic works.

"PAN and Syrinx, an Opera; the words by Lewis Theobald, 1717, set to music by Mr. [Johann Ernst] Galliard, and performed in Lincoln's Inn Fields Theatre"; with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, flutes, hunting horns, bassoons, strings, and (in the recitatives) a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Characters: Pan, Syrinx, Diana, Nymphs and Sylvans. Folios 69–90 are occupied by "Additional Music to the Opera," in which the names of the singers are given (ff. 72, 89b).

Additional 14173.

Paper; ff. 195. About 1718. Oblong folio.

IL TRIONFO Dell' Onore, Del Cau^re Aless^o Scarlatti, Opera 110 .... 1718"; in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Characters: Ricardo, Capitan Rodimarte, Flaminio, Leonora, Cornelia, Rosina, Erminio and Doralice.

Additional 16066.

Paper; ff. 178. About 1718. Oblong folio. Belonged to Charles Wesley.

"ANTIGONA": Opera in 3 Acts, with overtures, symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets (divided in the overture into two "cori"), oboes and strings, with a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score, by Giuseppe Maria Orlandini [1718]. Characters: Creonte (Cavaliere Nicolò Grimaldi), Antigona (Signora Antonia Merighi), Ceraste (Carlo Broschi), Osmene (Antonio Bernacchi), Evalco (Giambattista Minelli), Giocasta (Signora Teresa Cotti) and Ormindo (Francesco Costanzi).

Additional 14171.

Paper; ff. 215. About 1719. Oblong folio.

"ATTILIO Regolo .... Opera 112—Del Caualier Alessandro Scarlatti. In Roma, 1719": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, horns and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Characters: Fausta, Amilcare, Santippo, Eraclea, Leonzio, Emilia, Attilio and Eurilla.

Additional 24305.

Paper; ff. 92. About 1719. Folio. Belonged to Charles Hatchett.

THE PRINCIPAL arias, and one quartet, in the Operas "Lucio Vero" [1719] and "Sesostri" [1710], by Francesco Gasparini, in score. The instruments employed in the accompaniments, *etc.*, to the former opera are a mandola (*sc.* cithern), trumpets, flutes, and strings, with a bass,

Digitized by Google

occasionally figured, for harpsichord. Characters: Lucio Vero, Aniceto, Berenice, and Vologeso. The instruments in "Sesostri" are not named, nor are the characters. The selections from this opera are interspersed with those from "Lucio Vero."

On f. 52b is the note "Aliberti [probably Giuseppe Matteo Alberti, of Bologna] Op[a] P[a] [Bologna, 1713], 1719"; from which, coupled with the fact that "Sesostri" was performed there in 1719, it may be conjectured that this transcript was made in that year, when both works were probably given at Bologna.

Additional 14120, ff. 1–154.

Paper; A.D. 1720. Oblong folio. The MS. also contains a Cantata (above, p. 15).

"ANGELICA [e Medoro]": described by Fétis as an "Azione teatrale"; in two parts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes (short and long), trombe da caccia, and bassoons, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. [By N. A. Porpora.] Part i was begun on 7 August, and Part ii (f. 74) on 19 August, 1720. The words are by Metastasio, as are also those of the Licenza or Epilogue (f. 149), addressed to [the Empress] Elisa[beth Christina], who was married in 1708. The names of the singers must refer to a later performance. They are Signora Marianna, [Gioacchino Conti, *detto*] Gizziello (b. 1714), [Carlo] Brosco [*al.* Broschi, *detto* Farinelli], [La] Rom[agnin]a, and [La] March[esi]na [probably the Maria Antonia Marchesini *detta* La Lucchesina, mentioned by Burney as singing in London in 1737–1739].

Additional 14118.

Paper; ff. 108. A.D. 1721. Oblong folio.

"GL' ORTI Esperidi": described by Fétis as an "Azione teatrale"; in two parts, with symphonies and accompaniments for trombe da caccia, oboes, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. [By N. A. Porpora.] Finished 22 August, 1721. *Autograph.* Characters: Adone, Venere, Marte, Egle, and Pallade.

Additional 14168.

Paper; ff. 128. A.D. 1721. Oblong folio.

"GRISELDA, opera 114, Posta in Musica Dal Cau[e] Alessandro Scarlatti per sua Eccellenza Sig[e] Principe Ruspoli. In Roma, Xbre 1720 e Genn[o] 1721": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, horns, flutes, oboes, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. *Autograph.* Characters: Gualtiero, Griselda, Ottone, Corrado, Roberto, Costanza, *etc.*

Additional 31502, ff. 104–107b.

Paper; about 1721 (?). Narrow oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

"SE MI condanni": song of two verses for a soprano voice, with a figured bass for harpsichord in score, by Bernardo Pasquini. From the

Digitized by Google

ritournelle for 3 instruments which follows it in Harley MS. 1273, f. 21b (above, p. 233), it would appear to be taken from an Opera.

Additional 14232.

Paper; ff. 150. About 1723. Oblong folio.

"PARTENOPE": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes and strings, and occasionally trumpets and drums, in score, by Leonardo Vinci (?). The signature on f. 2 is not easily legible, but the date of this composer's "Partenope" (1723) appears to suit the present MS., and no one else whose signature at all resembles the above is known to have written an opera of this name. *Autograph.* Characters: Partenope, Arsace, Armindo, Rosmira, Ormonte, and Emilio.

Additional 25484.

Paper; ff. 131. A.D. 1723. Folio. Belonged to Granville Sharpe and Alfred Roffe (before 1863).

"THE FOUR Chorus's in the Tragedy of 'Julius Cæsar,' written by...John Sheffield, Late [1st] Duke of Buckinghamshire, &c. Set to Musick by J. Ernest Galliard. 1723." *Autograph.* The symphonies and accompaniments are for flutes, oboes, and strings, with a figured bass for harpsichord.

1. "Whither is Roman Honour gone?" f. 7.
2. "Lo, to prevent this Mighty Empire's Doom." f. 43.
3. "Tell, Oh tell me, whence arise these desorders." f. 74.
4. "How great a Curse." f. 95.

At the end (ff. 123–131b) is the *printed* libretto of the same composer's Serenata, "Love and Folly" (dated "MDCCXXXIX"), between the interludes of which the above choruses were performed.

Kings 319.

Paper; ff. 64. About 1724, 1774. Small quarto.

LIBRETTOS of two works described as "Drama per Musica."

1. "Il Vespasiano." [Words by N. Haym, music by Attilio Ariosti, 1724.] Characters: Vespasiano (Giuseppe Boschi), Tito (Senesino), Domiziano (Margarita Durastante), Arricida (Francesca Cuzzoni), Gesilla (Anastasia "Rombinson," *sc.* Robinson), and Sergio (Gaetano Berrenstatt), *etc.* ff. 1–26b.
2. "Il Conclave del 1774 . . . da recitarsi nel Teatro delle Dame Nel Carnevale del 1775 . . . In Roma." The words chiefly by Pietro Metastasio, the music by Nicolò Piccini. Characters: the Cardinals (18 of whom are named), with a Chorus of Servants, *etc.* ff. 27–64.

Additional 14239.

Paper; ff. 238. A.D. 1700–1725. Oblong folio.

"LA CASSANDRA indouina": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score.

Digitized by Google

Anonymous. Probably by Nicolò Fago, 1713. Characters: Cassandra, Clitia, Dorina, Apollo, Corebbo, and Delbo.

Additional 31530.

Paper; ff. 163. A.D. 1700–1725. Oblong folio.

["PORSENNA"]: Opera in 3 Acts, with instrumental symphonies and accompaniments (apparently strings only), in score. According to the original fly-leaf, it was attributed to Scarlatti or Lotti. It is therefore in all probability the opera of that name assigned by Clément and Larousse (*Dictionnaire Lyrique*, p. 539) to Antonio Lotti, 1712, for which Alessandro Scarlatti wrote some additional numbers at its performance in Naples in 1713. Characters: Publicola, Oratio, Porsenna, Publio, Mutio, Floro, Elisa, Ismeno, Valeria, Vitellia, Tarquinio, Porfiria, and Milone.

Additional 31606.

Paper; ff. 122. About 1725. Oblong folio.

"ELPIDIA": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, trumpets, and strings, in score, by Leonardo da Vinci. [Composed in 1723 (?)]. Performed in London, 11 May, 1725. In the hand of John Christopher Smith. There are gaps before ff. 3, 44. From the libretto published in London at the time of the performance, it appears that several of the airs given here were cancelled. Characters: Ormonte, Olindo, Elpidia, Vitige, Rosmilda, and Belisario.

Additional 14116.

Paper; ff. 104. About 1726. Oblong folio.

"SIFACE": Acts i and ii, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, trumpets and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. [By N. A. Porpora, 1726.] *Autograph.* Characters: Siface, Erminio, Orcano, Viridate, Ismene, and Libanio.

Egerton 1519–1521, *passim*.

Paper; after 1726. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

MELODIES (without accompaniment) of songs adapted from Operas; from a collection of scurrilous political songs. The dates in square brackets are supplied from Egerton 814–817 (below, p. 272).

Egerton 1519. Vol. I.

1. "St. Pauin, ce Roy de Sodome"; to the air "Les oyseaux viuent sans contrainte" [from "L'Eclogue de Versailles," by J. B. Lully, 1685]. f. 21b.
2. "Je deteste comme peste," 1667; set to an "air de Bal[l]et" (probably the air given to this song in Egerton 814, f. 328b). f. 26.
3. "La Laual a dans l'œil" [1666 (*sic*)]; to the air of [the entrée of] "Les plaisirs, De L'opera du 'Triomphe de L'amour'" [by J. B. Lully, 1681]. f. 60b.

Digitized by Google

4. "J'ay beau boire sans cesse"; to the air "Je m'aperçois sans cesse," in "Phaeton" [by the same, 1683]. f. 106.
5. "Que le pucelage"; from the same opera. f. 106b.
6. "Belle Iris"; to the "air de L'Entrée de Comus de L'opéra de '[Acis et] Galathée'" [by the same, 1686]. f. 109.
7. "Quoy! Chaque coup que je boy"; to the "air de la mariée de la Mascarade." f. 109b.
8. "Viens, Bacchus, a mon ayde"; to the "air des Espagnols de la Mascarade." f. 111.
9, 10. "Pauure auare" ("air des vieux fleuues du 4e acte"), and "Plus je caresse ma pinte" ("air des Nymphes du 5e acte"); from "Atys" [by J. B. Lully, 1677]. f. 112b.
11. "Amy, l'aurois tu pû croire"; to the "air de l'entrée des pastres d''Achilles [et Polyxène,'" begun by J. B. Lully and finished by P. Colasse, 1688]. f. 113.
12. "Encor vn coup"; to the "air de La Gavotte du 2d acte de L'opera d' 'Enée et Lavinie'" [by the same, 1690]. f. 115.
13, 14. "Amy, que tu fais peu d'honneur" ("air des dieux des bois, du 2e acte"), and "Belle Fanchon" ("air des Bacchantes du 3e acte"); from the same opera. f. 127.
15. "Cher Tircis"; to the "air de la Sarabande du prologue d' 'Orphée'" [? by L. Lully, 1690]. f. 127b.
16. "Roland en furie"; to the "air de la Mariée de 'Roland.'" f. 128.
17. "Accorde ta musette"; to the minuet in the same work. f. 129.
18. "C'en est fait"; to the "air des Sourdines du 2e acte d' 'Armide'" [by J. B. Lully, 1686]. f. 129b.
19. "C'est Los Balbazes" [1670]; to the air "C'est le dieu des Eaux" [from "Isis," by the same, 1677]. f. 132.
20. "Gassion, que le Ciel fit naistre," 1699; to the air "Vn heros que le Ciel fit naistre, du prologue du 'Triomphe de l'amour'" [by the same, 1681]. f. 132b.
21. "Prince Valon" (*sic*); to the "air des Nymphes des Eaux," from another work of the same title [? by A. Campra, 1705]. f. 180b.
22. "D'Estrées est vainqueur"; to the air "Alcide est vainqueur," from "Alceste" [by J. B. Lully, 1674]. f. 180b.
23. "St. Gelais sur les sombres bords," 1689; to the air of the "Rigaudon de l'opera de 'Zéphire et Flore'" [by L. Lully and J. B. Lully, jun., 1688]. f. 227b.
24–28. "Pata pata pan"; "La plus belle bergere"; "Ah, ma Climene"; "Quand les fureurs"; and "Voulés vous, belle Siluie." Directed to be sung to airs (of which the music is omitted) from "Thetis et Pelée" [? by P. Colasse, 1689]. ff. 250, 251, 251b, 252, 252b.
29. "Je fus autres fois enflammé"; to an air (omitted) "qui est deuant la passacaille de '[Acis et] Galathée'" [? by J. B. Lully]. f. 253.
30. "Qu'en furie l'on jure"; to the "air des forgerons de 'Persée,'" *sc.* the "Entrée des Cyclopes" in Act iii [by the same, 1682]. f. 253b.
31. "J'aime a voir vne eau claire"; to the air (omitted) of the minuet "du prologue du 'Temple de la paix'" [? by the same, 1685]. f. 254.
32. "Meslons a nos plaisirs"; to the "air des bergers heroïques d' 'Alceste'" [Act v, by the same, 1674]. f. 256.
33. "Je mets toute ma gloire"; to the "1r air des Maures du 'Ballet des Muses,'" not to be found in Campra's work of that name. f. 256b.
34. "Peut on jamais auoir du Chagrin"; to the "air de la bour[r]ée du prologue d' 'Achille [et Polyxène].'" *Cf.* no. 11. f. 257.
35, 36. "Gueris toy" [1663], and "Le tourment d'vn amant"; to "le 2e air des statües," from "Cadmus [et Hermione," by J. B. Lully, 1673]. f. 258.
37. "Malgré tant de neige" [1675]; to the air "Malgré tant d'orages, d' 'Alceste,'" by the same. f. 258b.

Digitized by Google

Egerton 1520. Vol. II.

1. "Qu'on fasse la guerre"; to the air "Malgré tant d'orage," from "Alceste" [by the same]. f. 7.
2. "Pour baiser"; to the air "a quoy bon tant de raison" [from the same opera]. f. 9.
3. "Marais, beau sejour"; a medley of songs, 1658–1680 (containing among others the one beg. "Jadis Constance"), to the air of "l'ouuerture du grand ballet," called in Egerton 814 (f. 187b) "Le Marais." f. 16.
4. "Parodie de la scene d'Amisodar dans 'Bellerophon,' qui commence, 'qve ce jardin se change,' 1679" [by J. B. Lully]. The present parody begins "Que ce salon se change." f. 24.
5. "Dialogue . . . . sur la scene de 'Cadmus,' 'Je vais partir, belle Hermione,'" beg. "Je vais passer en Angleterre." [By J. B. Lully, 1676]. f. 26.
6. "Parodie de la 8e scene de 'Thesée,' qui commence, 'Cessés, charmante Eglée'" [by the same, 1675]; consisting of a dialogue beg. "Pour ce Merval." f. 29b.
7. "Le plaisir de boire ensemble," 1675; to the air of "l'ouuerture de 'Chambord'" [by the same?]. f. 31b.
8. "Vartigué, Monsieur Le Curé"; to the air "L'ouuerture de 'Bellerophon'" [by J. B. Lully]. f. 32b.
9. "Pour brauer l'amour"; to the air of "l'ouuerture d' 'Isis'" [by the same, 1677]. f. 35b.
10. "Celebrons ce grand jour"; to the air of "l'ouuerture de 'Proserpine'" [by the same, 1680]. f. 36b.
11. "Tout cede a l'amour"; to the air of "L'ouuerture du 'Triomphe de l'amour'" [by the same]. f. 37b.
12. "Un jour la Lionne"; to the air "Depeschés, preparés ces lieux," from "Psiché" [by the same, 1678]. f. 38b.
13. "Nous sommes quatre hommes"; to the "gavotte" (*sc.* rondeau) in "Phaëton" [by the same]. f. 40.
14. "En tous lieux"; to the air of "L'Entrée de Prothée," from the same work. f. 40.
15. "Vous estes faite pour l'amour": a medley, 1677–1689, to the air "Tranquilles cœurs," from "Le Triomphe de l'amour" [by the same]. Among other songs it includes "Italienne de nation." f. 40b.
16. "Quel spectacle charmant" [from "Bellerophon," by the same]. f. 44b.
17. "Que peut-on faire"; to the air "Peut on mieux faire," said to be in "Cadmus [? et Hermione," by the same]. f. 47.
18. "Tu me dis que je ne vaux rien"; to the "air des Matelots," in "Alceste" [by the same]. f. 48b.
19. "Puissant Roy," 1677; to the "menuet" (*sc.* "2e air pour les Muses") in "Isis" [by the same]. f. 52.
20. "Enfin, grace a l'amour"; to the air "Enfin, grace au depit," from "Alceste" [by the same]. f. 53b.
21. "La beauté la plus seuere"; from "Atys" [by the same]. f. 56.
22. "L'amour disait en Colere"; to the air "L'amour plaist" [from "Thesée," by the same]. f. 57.
23. "Vos appas, belle Nannette"; a minuet in "Psiché" [by the same]. f. 57b.
24. "Besançon laissés vous prendre," 1674; to the air "Jeunes cœurs" [from "Alceste," by the same]. f. 58b.
25. "L'on boit en tous lieux"; to the "air des diables de 'Psiché'" [not published in Lully's work of that name]. f. 59.
26. "Mon Iris, croy moy"; to the "air de l'echo de 'la grotte de Versailles'" [by J. B. Lully, 1685]. f. 59b.
27. "Deuant tes vers"; to the air "Deuant vous tout s'abbaisse" [from "Atys," by the same]. f. 60.
28. "La Mere certain se fasche"; to the "air des fées" in "Roland" (*sc.* the gavotte in Act ii). [By the same, 1685.] f. 60b.
29. "C'en est fait, belle Siluie"; to the "air des trembleurs d' 'Isis'" [by the same]. The verse "Luxembourg croit," 1688 (f. 62b), is introduced in this song. f. 62.
30. "Souuerain Juge de Police"; to

Digitized by Google

4. "J'ay beau boire sans cesse"; to the air "Je m'aperçois sans cesse," in "Phaeton" [by the same, 1683]. f. 106.
5. "Que le pucelage"; from the same opera. f. 106b.
6. "Belle Iris"; to the "air de L'Entrée de Comus de L'opéra de '[Acis et] Galathée'" [by the same, 1686]. f. 109.
7. "Quoy! Chaque coup que je boy"; to the "air de la mariée de la Mascarade." f. 109b.
8. "Viens, Bacchus, a mon ayde"; to the "air des Espagnols de la Mascarade." f. 111.
9, 10. "Pauure auare" ("air des vieux fleuues du 4e acte"), and "Plus je caresse ma pinte" ("air des Nymphes du 5e acte"); from "Atys" [by J. B. Lully, 1677]. f. 112b.
11. "Amy, l'aurois tu pû croire"; to the "air de l'entrée des pastres d''Achilles [et Polyxène,'" begun by J. B. Lully and finished by P. Colasse, 1688]. f. 113.
12. "Encor vn coup"; to the "air de La Gavotte du 2d acte de L'opera d' 'Enée et Lavinie'" [by the same, 1690]. f. 115.
13, 14. "Amy, que tu fais peu d'honneur" ("air des dieux des bois, du 2e acte"), and "Belle Fanchon" ("air des Bacchantes du 3e acte"); from the same opera. f. 127.
15. "Cher Tircis"; to the "air de la Sarabande du prologue d' 'Orphée'" [? by L. Lully, 1690]. f. 127b.
16. "Roland en furie"; to the "air de la Mariée de 'Roland.'" f. 128.
17. "Accorde ta musette"; to the minuet in the same work. f. 129.
18. "C'en est fait"; to the "air des Sourdines du 2e acte d' 'Armide'" [by J. B. Lully, 1686]. f. 129b.
19. "C'est Los Balbazes" [1670]; to the air "C'est le dieu des Eaux" [from "Isis," by the same, 1677]. f. 132.
20. "Gassion, que le Ciel fit naistre," 1699; to the air "Vn heros que le Ciel fit naistre, du prologue du 'Triomphe de l'amour'" [by the same, 1681]. f. 132b.
21. "Prince Valon" (*sic*); to the "air des Nymphes des Eaux," from another work of the same title [? by A. Campra, 1705]. f. 180b.
22. "D'Estrées est vainqueur"; to the air "Alcide est vainqueur," from "Alceste" [by J. B. Lully, 1674]. f. 180b.
23. "St. Gelais sur les sombres bords," 1689; to the air of the "Rigaudon de l'opera de 'Zéphire et Flore'" [by L. Lully and J. B. Lully, jun., 1688]. f. 227b.
24–28. "Pata pata pan"; "La plus belle bergere"; "Ah, ma Climene"; "Quand les fureurs"; and "Voulés vous, belle Siluie." Directed to be sung to airs (of which the music is omitted) from "Thetis et Pelée" [? by P. Colasse, 1689]. ff. 250, 251, 251b, 252, 252b.
29. "Je fus autres fois enflammé"; to an air (omitted) "qui est deuant la passacaille de '[Acis et] Galathée'" [? by J. B. Lully]. f. 253.
30. "Qu'en furie l'on jure"; to the "air des forgerons de 'Persée,'" *sc.* the "Entrée des Cyclopes" in Act iii [by the same, 1682]. f. 253b.
31. "J'aime a voir vne eau claire"; to the air (omitted) of the minuet "du prologue du 'Temple de la paix'" [? by the same, 1685]. f. 254.
32. "Meslons a nos plaisirs"; to the "air des bergers heroïques d' 'Alceste'" [Act v, by the same, 1674]. f. 256.
33. "Je mets toute ma gloire"; to the "1r air des Maures du 'Ballet des Muses,'" not to be found in Campra's work of that name. f. 256b.
34. "Peut on jamais auoir du Chagrin"; to the "air de la bour[r]ée du prologue d' 'Achille [et Polyxène].'" *Cf.* no. 11. f. 257.
35, 36. "Gueris toy" [1663], and "Le tourment d'vn amant"; to "le 2e air des statües," from "Cadmus [et Hermione," by J. B. Lully, 1673]. f. 258.
37. "Malgré tant de neige" [1675]; to the air "Malgré tant d'orages, d' 'Alceste,'" by the same. f. 258b.

Digitized by Google

Egerton 1520. Vol. II.

1. "Qu'on fasse la guerre"; to the air "Malgré tant d'orage," from "Alceste" [by the same]. f. 7.
2. "Pour baiser"; to the air "a quoy bon tant de raison" [from the same opera]. f. 9.
3. "Marais, beau sejour"; a medley of songs, 1658–1680 (containing among others the one beg. "Jadis Constance"), to the air of "l'ouuerture du grand ballet," called in Egerton 814 (f. 187b) "Le Marais." f. 16.
4. "Parodie de la scene d'Amisodar dans 'Bellerophon,' qui commence, 'qve ce jardin se change,' 1679" [by J. B. Lully]. The present parody begins "Que ce salon se change." f. 24.
5. "Dialogue . . . . sur la scene de 'Cadmus,' 'Je vais partir, belle Hermione,'" beg. "Je vais passer en Angleterre." [By J. B. Lully, 1676]. f. 26.
6. "Parodie de la 8e scene de 'Thesée,' qui commence, 'Cessés, charmante Eglée'" [by the same, 1675]; consisting of a dialogue beg. "Pour ce Merval." f. 29b.
7. "Le plaisir de boire ensemble," 1675; to the air of "l'ouuerture de 'Chambord'" [by the same?]. f. 31b.
8. "Vartigué, Monsieur Le Curé"; to the air "L'ouuerture de 'Bellerophon'" [by J. B. Lully]. f. 32b.
9. "Pour brauer l'amour"; to the air of "l'ouuerture d' 'Isis'" [by the same, 1677]. f. 35b.
10. "Celebrons ce grand jour"; to the air of "l'ouuerture de 'Proserpine'" [by the same, 1680]. f. 36b.
11. "Tout cede a l'amour"; to the air of "L'ouuerture du 'Triomphe de l'amour'" [by the same]. f. 37b.
12. "Un jour la Lionne"; to the air "Depeschés, preparés ces lieux," from "Psiché" [by the same, 1678]. f. 38b.
13. "Nous sommes quatre hommes"; to the "gavotte" (*sc.* rondeau) in "Phaëton" [by the same]. f. 40.
14. "En tous lieux"; to the air of "L'Entrée de Prothée," from the same work. f. 40.
15. "Vous estes faite pour l'amour": a medley, 1677–1689, to the air "Tranquilles cœurs," from "Le Triomphe de l'amour" [by the same]. Among other songs it includes "Italienne de nation." f. 40b.
16. "Quel spectacle charmant" [from "Bellerophon," by the same]. f. 44b.
17. "Que peut-on faire"; to the air "Peut on mieux faire," said to be in "Cadmus [? et Hermione," by the same]. f. 47.
18. "Tu me dis que je ne vaux rien"; to the "air des Matelots," in "Alceste" [by the same]. f. 48b.
19. "Puissant Roy," 1677; to the "menuet" (*sc.* "2e air pour les Muses") in "Isis" [by the same]. f. 52.
20. "Enfin, grace a l'amour"; to the air "Enfin, grace au depit," from "Alceste" [by the same]. f. 53b.
21. "La beauté la plus seuere"; from "Atys" [by the same]. f. 56.
22. "L'amour disait en Colere"; to the air "L'amour plaist" [from "Thesée," by the same]. f. 57.
23. "Vos appas, belle Nannette"; a minuet in "Psiché" [by the same]. f. 57b.
24. "Besançon laissés vous prendre," 1674; to the air "Jeunes cœurs" [from "Alceste," by the same]. f. 58b.
25. "L'on boit en tous lieux"; to the "air des diables de 'Psiché'" [not published in Lully's work of that name]. f. 59.
26. "Mon Iris, croy moy"; to the "air de l'echo de 'la grotte de Versailles'" [by J. B. Lully, 1685]. f. 59b.
27. "Deuant tes vers"; to the air "Deuant vous tout s'abbaisse" [from "Atys," by the same]. f. 60.
28. "La Mere certain se fasche"; to the "air des fées" in "Roland" (*sc.* the gavotte in Act ii). [By the same, 1685.] f. 60b.
29. "C'en est fait, belle Siluie"; to the "air des trembleurs d' 'Isis'" [by the same]. The verse "Luxembourg croit," 1688 (f. 62b), is introduced in this song. f. 62.
30. "Souuerain Juge de Police"; to

Digitized by Google

the air "Quel plaisir d'aimer" [from "Thesée," by the same]. f. 63b.

31. "Tout peché doit icy paroistre"; to the "air des diables d' 'Alceste'" [not published in Lully's work of that name]. f. 64.
32. "Aga Pierrot"; to the air "Heureux qui peut estre inconstant," in "Proserpine" [by J. B. Lully]. f. 65b.
33. "Tu vois dedans mes yeux"; to the air of the "Ritournelle des magiciens de 'la Mascarade du Carnaual'" [by J. B. Lully, 1675]. f. 66.
34. "Estre discret"; to the "air des rigaudons" in [the prologue to] "Acis et Galathée" [by the same]. f. 95.
35. "Ma foy, vostre Galathée"; to the "air des Trompettes du Carousel en 1686" [? from the same work]. f. 99b.
36. "Bacchus est aimable"; to the minuet in [the prologue to] "Achille [et Polyxène," begun by J. B. Lully]. f. 109.
37. "Quoy! dans L'hiuer"; to the air "Quand L'Opera, air des pescheurs de Corail du ballet des 'jeux Pithiens'" [by the same?]. f. 110.
38. "Cher amy, que j'aime"; to the "air des Sauuages [de l'Amérique] du 'Temple de la paix'" [by the same, 1685]. f. 110.
39. "Va t'en te coucher"; to the air of the Passepied in the same work. f. 110b.
40. "Si le destin"; to the "air des Pastres d' 'Achille [et Polyxène].'" f. 111.
41. "Paris n'est qu'vn village"; to the air (omitted) of the scene "Viens dans nostre village, des 'Festes de l'amour et de Bac[c]hus'" [by the same, 1672]. f. 121b.
42. "La disette des chapeaux"; to the air (omitted) "Icy l'ombre des ormeaux," in the same work. f. 122.
43. "Reueillons nous"; to the "air des demons," in [Act ii of] "Persée" [by the same composer]. f. 122b.
44. "Les deux Moreaux"; to the "2e air de la haine d' 'Armide'" [Act iii, by J. B. Lully]. f. 122b.
45. "Nous auons pleine vendange"; to the "air dè la Loure du 'Temple de la paix'" [by the same]. f. 123.
46. "Phil[l]is, j'aime bien mieux"; to the "air des Echos de 'Zephire et Flore'" [by L. Lully and J. B. Lully, jun.]. f. 123b.
47. "Raisin encore"; to the air "Guerrier terrible," in "Achille [et Polyxène]." f. 123b.
48. "Amis, je boy"; to an air described as "Parodie sur le Chœur des diuinités des sombres bords du 3e acte d' 'Alcide'" [? by L. Lully and M. Marais, 1693]. f. 193b.
49. "Ah, Tontine"; to the air (omitted) "des Matelots d' 'Arianne [? et Thésée,'" by J. J. Mouret, 1717]. f. 201.

Egerton 1521. Vol. III.

1. "Enfin, grace a Fourbin"; to the air (omitted) "Enfin, grace au depit" [from "Alceste," by J. B. Lully]. f. 81.
2. "Je me fais vn plaisir Extreme"; to the air (omitted) "des bergers heroiques." f. 81b.
3. "C'est icy l'hostel de misere"; to the air (omitted) "des diables d' 'Alceste'" (see vol. ii, f. 64). f. 81b
4. "Dis moy, mon cher Doüartigny"; a medley, 1689—about 1703, to the air (omitted) "Tranquilles cœurs" [from "Le Triomphe de l'amour," by J. B. Lully]. f. 84.
5. "Sortés, Pinon" (music omitted); described as "Parodie sur la scene de L'opera de 'Medée' (*sc.* 'Thésée') qui commence 'Sortés, ombres'" [? by J. B. Lully, 1675]. f. 86b.
6. "Enfin, grace a Jeannot"; same air as at f. 81 (here omitted). f. 87b.
7. "Martinet, autrefois grand vaurien"; to the air (omitted) of the minuet in "Isis" [? by J. B. Lully]. f. 91.
8. "Belle Comtesse, dites nous"; to the air (omitted) of "La bour[r]ée d'Auuergne." f. 92.
9. "Chés la Vienne"; to the air (omitted) of "Les oyseaux viuent" (see above, Eg. 1519, no. 1). f. 94b.
10. "Vous qui sans choix"; to the air (omitted) of the saraband in

Digitized by Google

"Issé" [? by A. C. Destouches, 1697]. f. 101b.
11. "Voulés vous, jeune brunette"; to the air (omitted) "Qu'a l'enuie chacun s'empresse," from "Acis et Galathée" [? by J. B. Lully]. f. 102.
12. "Vos beaux yeux"; to the air (omitted) "des bergers du prologue de 'Cadmus [? et Hermione,'" by J. B. Lully]. f. 105b.
13. "Loin des facheux"; to the air "Roland en furie" (see Eg. 1519, no. 16). f. 106.
14. "Non, non, je ne suis pas le seul a médire"; to an air (omitted) in the "Ballet [? des amours] des dieux" [? by J. J. Mouret, 1727]. f. 108b.
15. "Ah! que l'amour"; to the air (omitted) "des porteurs de présens, 3e acte de 'Phaëton'" [? by J. B. Lully]. f. 176b.

Additional 16111.

Paper; ff. 172. About 1727. Oblong folio. Belonged to William Spencer (see ff. 73, 172).

"MERIDE e Selinunte, Dramma per musica"; in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, trumpets, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. By Nicolò Porpora [1727]; the words by Apostolo Zeno. Evidently in the hand of the composer's amanuensis (*cf.* Add. 14113, below, p. 269). Characters: Timocrate, Nicandro, Areta, Dionisio, Ericlea, Meride, and Selinunte.

Additional 29962, ff. 57–70.

Paper; about 1727 (see below). Oblong folio. Belonged to John Hullah. See also below, under Songs, and in vol. iii, under Pianoforte Solos.

ARIAS, with a bass, generally figured, from Operas apparently written for the San Giovanni Grisostomo and San Samuele theatres at Venice. Nos. 1–5 are by Nicolò Porpora.

1. "E pur uezzoso." From "Meride e Selinunte (?)," 1727 (see f. 63). f. 57.
2. "Dalla Cuna." From "Siface (?)," 1726 (see f. 63). f. 59.
3. "E destin del nostro core." [From the same work.] f. 61.
4, 5. "Non credo a la speranza," and "Noi siamo quelle." From the 2nd opera performed at the S. Giovanni Grisostomo in 1726–7 [? "Meride e Selinunte" see Fétis, art. Porpora]. ff. 63, 65.
6. "Povera Peccorella." "Gio. Porta." From the 3rd opera performed at the S. Giovanni Grisostomo in 1727 [? "Aldeso"]. f. 67.
7. "Che dolce cosa sia l'amar." "Tomaso Albinoni." From an opera performed at the San Samuele in 1727 [? "L'incostanza schernita"]. f. 69.

Additional 22272.

Paper; ff. 38. About 1729. Oblong folio.

INTRODUCTORY symphony and solos in "Onorio," Opera in 3 Acts, by Francesco Ciampi, performed at the San Giovanni Grisostomo theatre [Venice, 1729]. The instruments employed in the accompaniments, *etc.*, are oboes and strings, with a bass occasionally figured for harpsichord. In score. Characters mentioned: Fermanzia, Stilicone, Eucherio, and Placidia.

Digitized by Google

Additional 22105.

Paper; ff. 122. About 1730. Oblong folio.

"L'ANDROMACCA": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, strings, and harpsichord, in score, by Francesco Feo, written for the Teatro della Valle [at Rome], in 1730. The recitativi secchi are omitted.

Additional 24303.

Paper; ff. 143. About 1730. Oblong folio. The MS. appears to have belonged successively to [Charles James Stuart] the [Young] Pretender, [Thomas] Greatorex, T. O[liphant], 1832, and Dr. H. Gauntlett.

"ANDROMACCA." Another copy, with the recitativi secchi, and with the names of the characters: Telęmac[c]o, Astianatte, Andromac[c]a, Ermione, Pirro and Ulisse.

Additional 22106.

Paper; ff. 182. About 1730. Oblong folio. Bookplate of Earl Cowper.

"ARTASERSE": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, horns, oboes, and strings, in score, composed by Leonardo Vinci, for the Alle Dame theatre at Rome, 1730. The recitativi secchi are omitted. The only singer named is Carestina.

Additional 31551.

Paper; ff. 150. About 1730. Oblong folio.

"ORMISDA": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, [composed in 1730] by [Francesco] Conti. See note by Victor Schoelcher on f. 1, and *Catalogue of Additions* for 1876–1881, p. 207. The two overtures and the final chorus are arranged for harpsichord. Characters: Ormisda, Palmira, Artenice, Cosroe, Arsace, and Erismeno.

The Opera appears to have been arranged for performance by Handel, the present copy being evidently in the hand of J. Christopher Smith, his amanuensis.

Additional 31607.

Paper; ff. 151. About 1730. Oblong folio.

"LA DIDONE [abbandonata]": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, trumpets, and strings, and a bass, occasionally figured for harpsichord, in score, by Leonardo Vinci [1730.] In the hand of John Christopher Smith, with a few *autograph* alterations and corrections by Handel (ff. 82, 97b, and 145), as certified by Victor Schoelcher, who describes the work on f. 1 as "Pasticcio donné par Handel le 18 Avril 1727," though he does not allude to it in

Digitized by Google

his Life of the latter composer. There are also notes on f. 1 in the hand of Dr. Samuel Arnold, at whose death, in 1803, the MS. was acquired by W. Russell. Characters: Enea, Selene, Osmida, Didone, Iarba, and Araspe.

Additional 32582.

Paper; ff. 185. About 1730. Oblong folio. Belonged to Dr. William Crotch in 1811.

"ARTASERSE": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, and strings, in score, by Johann Adolf Hasse [1730], the words by Abbate Pietro Metastasio. Characters: Mandane, Arbace, Artabano, Megabise, Semira and Artaserse.

Additional 31648, 31649 *passim*, 31650.

Paper; about 1730–1833 (see below). Oblong folio. Add. 31649 also contains sacred and secular Canons and secular Songs.

ARIAS, *etc.*, from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and, in most cases, wind instruments. In vol. i, nos. 1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 13; vol. ii, nos. 1, 3–5, 7, 11, 13, 16; and vol. iii, nos. 1, 6–9; horns and oboes are employed. Other instruments mentioned are indicated below. In various hands, mostly contemporary with the original works.

31648. Vol. I.

1. Recitative and Rondo or Cavatina, "Idol mio, che fiero istante," 1772. "Galuppi detto Buranello." f. 4.
2. "Se voi (*sic*) quando amor," 1770. By the same. f. 15.
3. "Se cerca" [from "L'Olimpiade," about 1775]. By the same. f. 21.
4. "A tanto amore" ("What sweet sensation"); with flutes, horns, *etc.* [From "Ali Baba," 1833.] "Luigi Cherubini." Said by "W. A." to be *autograph*. f. 31.
5. "Superbo di me stesso" [from "L'Olimpiade," 1784]. "Cimorosa." f. 39.
6. Cavatina, "Non v'e cosa piu gustosa"; with horns, flutes, *etc.* By the same. f. 56.
7. "Se il ciel mi divide" [from "Alessandro nello Indie"]. "David Perez." f. 58.
8. "Son confusa pastorella"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* [From the same.] By the same. f. 65.
9. Scena, "Qual mi veggo," 1766. "Tranchi." f. 81.
10. Duet and trio (Rosina, Angiolina, Giannino), "Tu lo sai." "Floriano Gasman." f. 101.
11. Trio, "Al mio rivale"; with flutes, *etc.* "Anfossi." f. 119.
12. Trio, "Tu che puoi"; with clarinets, horns, *etc.* Anonymous. *Autograph* (?). f. 140.
13. Trio (Drus...., Cind...., *al.* Bernardone, B. F.), "Dolce e caro." "Vincenzo Ciampi." *Autograph* (?). f. 144.
14. "Tuona a destra"; with horns, *etc.* "Antonio Puppi." f. 150.
15. "Quel labbro adorato"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* [From "Demetrio," about 1765.] "Paisiello." f. 162.
16. "Dei clementi"; with flutes, clarinets, horns, *etc.* By the same. f. 170.

31649. Vol. II.

1, 2. "Sento un affanno," and quartet, "Dolce sonno" (La Rose, Don Lopez, Brunoro, James); with horns, *etc.* "Giuseppe Gazaniga, 1772." ff. 1, 11.

Digitized by Google

3. Scena, "Andromeda infelice"; with flutes, *etc.* [From "Andromeda e Perseo," 1775.] By the same. f. 21.
4. Rondo, "Nel lasciarti, amato"; with bassoons, *etc.* [From "Ifigenia in Tauride," 1785.] "Angelo Tarchi." f. 25.
5. "Ti seguirò." "Paesiello." This and no. 6 were transcribed in England by — Micheli. f. 47.
6. "Mentre ti lascio"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* [?From "Alessandro nelle Indie."] By the same. f. 61.
7. "Mi Dona"; with horns, flutes, bassoons, *etc.* Anonymous. f. 88.
8. "Le donne han tanti inganni"; with flutes, bassoons, *etc.* "Giuseppe Schuster." f. 95.
9. "Chi ne chiama menzognere"; with flutes, *etc.* "Tomaso Trajetta." f. 117.
10. "Ombra che pallida" [from "Berenice," 1730]. "Francesco Araja." f. 128.
11. Cavatina, "Per quel paterno amplesso" [from "Artaserse"]. Anonymous. f. 132.
12. "Voi leggete"; with harpsichord, *etc.* [From "Zenobia."] "Giov. Giorgio Lang." f. 138.
13. Recitative and aria, "Squarciami pur," 1751; with horns, *etc.* "Domenico Terradellas." f. 151.
14. Recitative, "O temerario Arbace," and aria, "Per quel paterno amplesso"; with flutes, *etc.* [From "Artaserse," 1768.] "A. Sacchini (?)." f. 167.
15. "Oh Dio, mancar mi sento" [from "Adriano in Siria"]. "Niccolò Conforti." f. 179.
16. "So che pietà"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* [From "Catone in Utica," 1770.] "Nicolo Piccini." Apparently written for Anna Giacobina Salomoni. f. 185.

31650. Vol. III.

1. Duet (Adelina, Gualtieri), "Ferma ... ahimè"; with trumpets, bassoons, *etc.* "Angelo Tarchi." f. 2.
2. Scena and duet, "Se mai turbo"; with bassoons, *etc.* [From "Alessandro nelle Indie."] By the same. f. 22.
3. Duet, "Ho nel core"; with harpsichord, *etc.* Sung by Signori Penni and Laschi [in "La Calamità de' cuori," 1752]. "Galuppi." f. 48.
4. Duet (Dorina, Alfonso), "Che il mio caro." "Pietro Guglielmi." f. 56.
5. Duet, "Sappi che al nascer" [from "Ciro riconosciuto"]. Anonymous. f. 88.
6. Trio, "Che ascoltai"; with flutes, clarinets, horns, *etc.* [From "Ifigenia in Aulide," 1787.] "Cherubini." f. 96.
7. Trio, "Son prigioner"; with trumpets, *etc.* [From "Alessandro nelle Indie."] "Angelo Tarchi." f. 104.
8. Prayer and chorus, "La, dall' eterne sfere"; with bassoons, *etc.* Sung by Gasparo Pacchierotti [in "I giochi d' Agrigenti"], 1792. "Giovanni Paisiello." f. 126.
9. Finale (Agnesina, Zon-zon, Geminiano, *etc.*), "Nume terribile," 1772. "Baldassar Galuppi d. Buranello." f. 137.
10. Chorus, "Vieni, ò Real Donzella" [from "I giochi d' Agrigenti"], 1792. "Giovanni Paisiello." f. 160.

Additional 31549, ff. 4–10.

Paper; A.D. 1732. Oblong folio. Given by Aloys Fuchs to Dr. von Gassner, of Carlsruhe, in 1842.

"Amor del gran Sancio": concluding chorus (à 4), with accompaniment for strings, in score, from the opera "Sanzio" (*sc.* "Sancio Pansa"), 1732, by Antonio Caldara. *Autograph*, as attested by Aloys Fuchs.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31595.

Paper; ff. 82. A.D. 1732, *etc.* Oblong folio. Belonged to William Breton.

SIXTEEN arias and a duet (no. 17), with instrumental accompaniments for strings only (?) and a bass, occasionally figured, for harpsichord, in score, by Johann Adolf Hasse (nos. 1–8) and other composers (Italian) of the first half of the 18th cent.

1. "Non ha più pace." f. 2.
2. "Sarà vezzosa." f. 9.
3. "Non mi chiamar crudele." f. 13.
4. "Caro sposo, amato oggetto." f. 21.
5. "Luci belle, non piangete." f. 27.
6. "Vorrei goder." f. 31.
7. "Dal Labro tuo vezzoso." [From "Semiramide," 1747.] f. 35.
8. "Voi che credete ai pianti"; dated 1732. f. 39.
9. "Freddo improviso gelo"; written by "Domenico Sarro" for the Teatro Argentina, 1732. f. 45.
10. "Parto, ti lascio, o cara"; from "Germanico," 1732. "[N. A.] Porpora." f. 51.
11. "Chi vidde mai." "Egidio Duni." f. 55.
12. "È pur vezzoso." "Niccola Porpora." f. 59.
13. "Ah, non lasciarmi, nò." [From "Didone abbandonata," attributed in pencil in the index to Porpora, whose Opera of that name was written about 1740.] f. 68.
14. "È follia se nascondete." [From "Catone in Utica," 1727.] "Leonardo Vinci." f. 65.
15. "Sentirsi il petto accendere"; from "Gismondo" [? "Sigismondo," 1727]. By the same. f. 69.
16. "La fiamma che v' accende." "Niccola Porpora." f. 73.
17. "Dimmi una volta addio": duet. "Leon° Vinci." f. 77.

Additional 14115.

Paper; ff. 143. About 1733, 1734. Oblong folio.

PORTIONS of two Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Nicolò Antonio Porpora. *Autograph.*

1. Acts ii and iii of "Mitridate" [1733]. Characters: Mitridate, Semandra, Sifare, Farnace, Ismene and Arcante. f. 1.
2. Act iii of "Polifemo" [1734]. Characters: Polifemo, Aci, Galatea, Calipso, Ulisse, and Nerea. f. 84.

Additional 31572, ff. 1–171b.

Paper; after 1734 (date of latest-known composition). Oblong quarto. The MS. also contains part of a Cantata (above, p. 16).

SELECTIONS from Operas, all (with one exception) by Handel, in score. Unless the contrary is stated, they are arias, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings. Almost all of them were published by Walsh. Nos. 1–9, 11–22 (some described as "Additional Songs"), 46–50 ("Additional Songs") are from "Ottone" [1722].

A note on f. 1b by P[hilip] H[ayes], 1777, states that the MS. was "written from the Author's Scores."

1. "Pur che regni il figlio amato"; with oboes, *etc.* f. 2.
2. "Ben che mi sia crudele." f. 4.
3. "Pensa ad amare." f. 6b.
4. "Del minacciar del vento." f. 10.
5. Duet, "Notte cara." f. 14.

Digitized by Google

6. "Dell' onda ai fieri moti." f. 18.
7. "Tanti affanni." f. 22.
8. "Vieni, o figlio." f. 24b.
9. "Alla fama dimmi il vero." f. 26b.
10. "A te, che sei sua sposa"; from "Coriolano" [1723]. By Attilio Ariosti. f. 30.
11. "Affanni del pensier." f. 33b.
12. "Deh, non dir." f. 36b.
13. Duet, "A teneri affetti." f. 38b.
14. "Gode l' alma." f. 42.
15. "Doppo l' orrore." f. 46.
16. "No, non temer." f. 50.
17. "Spera si, mi dice il core." f. 53.
18. "Tra queste care ombre." f. 56.
19. "Trema, tiranno." f. 58.
20. "La speranza e giunta in porto." f. 61b.
21. "Tu puoi strazzarmi." f. 63b.
22. "D' innalzar i flutti." f. 66.
23–45. Twenty-three out of the twenty-four arias and duets in "Flavio" [1723], originally published by Walsh. ff. 68b–138b.
46. "Io sperai trovar riposo." f. 139.
47. "Un disprezzato affetto." f. 141b.
48. "Di far le sue vendette." f. 144b.
49. "Cervo altier." f. 148.
50. "Vinto e l' amor." f. 152.
51. "Mostratevi serene" [from "Ammeto," 1726], wrongly described as from "Alceste." f. 155.
52. "Volate più dei venti"; with bassoons, oboes, *etc.* Here described as "Additional Song in 'Admetus,'" but originally in "Muzio Scevola" [1721]. f. 156b.
53. "Dal labbro tuo vezzoso"; from the pasticcio, "Semiramis" [1733]. This is the only number in the collection which appears to be unpublished. f. 161.
54. Trio, "Consolati, o bella"; from "Orlando" [1732]. f. 166.

Additional 31577, ff. 42–49b.

Paper; after 1734. Oblong folio.

HARPSICHORD arrangements from "Amadigi" and "Otho," by Handel. See under Pianoforte Solos, in vol. iii.

Additional 14114.

Paper; ff. 152. A.D. 1735, *etc.* Oblong quarto.

PORTIONS of three Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes (in nos. 2 and 3), trumpets (in no. 3), strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Porpora. Nos. 1, 2 are entirely *autograph*, as also most of no. 3.

1. Act ii of "Ifigenia [in Tauride]"; 18–22 April, 1735. Characters: Ulisse, Agamennone, Clitennestra, Ifigenia, Calcante, Achille. f. 1.
2. Act ii of "Arianna e Teseo" [Vienna, 1714, and London, 1733]. Characters, Alceste, Teseo, Arianna, Minosse, Tauride (?), Caribda. f. 40.
3. Act iii of "Sirbace" [?="Rosbale," 1736]. Characters: Sirbace, Lesbano, Nirena, Rosbale, Astarbo, Eurene. f. 99.

Additional 14205.

Paper; ff. 271. After 1735. Oblong quarto.

"ANGELICA ed Orlando": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, flutes, horns, and strings, in score, by Gaetano Latilla, 1735. Characters: Angelica, Orlando, Macchione, Quaquacchio, Medoro, Silvia, Lidia, Emilia, and Armindo.

Digitized by Google

Additional 30838.

Paper; ff. 192. About 1736 (date on cover). Oblong folio. Belonged in 1822 to T. Millar, of Grafton Street, and afterwards to J. H. Deane.

"ALESSANDRO Nell' Indie, Dramma Per Musica, Poesia Del Sig^r Pietro Metastasio, Poeta di S. M. C. C., Musica Del Sig^r Gio. Adolfo Hasse . . . . Maestro del Pio Ospital dell' Incurabili di Venezia"; in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, trombe da caccia, and strings, in score. Characters: Poro, Gandarte, Timagene, Alessandro, Erissena, and Cleofide. Performed at Dresden in 1731 as "Cleofide."

Additional 17785, *passim*.

Paper; after 1737 (see f. 108b). Small quarto. The MS. also contains Duets (above, p. 64), Songs, Trios, Violin Solos, *etc.*

AIRS (and other numbers indicated below) from French Operas. Except where the contrary is stated, they are by Jean Baptiste Lully, and unaccompanied. The bass, where given, is usually figured.

1. "Ritournelle" for 2 violins, with a figured bass. f. 21.
2. "Poursuivons jusqu'au trépas": duet from "Armide" [1686]. f. 84b.
3, 4. "Le printems, quelquefois, est moins doux," and "Que l'Amour a d'attraits"; from "Atys" [1676]. ff. 35b, 36.
5, 6. Two airs "pour les Egyptiens"; melody with bass only, from Act v of "Isis" [1677]. ff. 36b, 37.
7–10. Instrumental numbers [for strings, *etc.*] from "Atys," *viz.* "Ritournelle" from Act iii; another from Act v; "Menüet du Prologue," and "Prélude" from Act ii. ff. 37b, 63, 64, 65b.
11. A long scene, "Reconnoissance d'Oreste," beg. "C'est au pied du rocher," with bass; from "Iphigénie." "[André] Campra" and "[Henri] Desmarest" [1704]. ff. 66–76b.
12. "Prélude," with strings, *etc.*; from Act v of "Isis." f. 77.
13. "Ritournelle," with strings, *etc.*; from Act ii of "Atys." f. 79b.
14. "Le Branle de Forges," beg. "Ecoutés mon énigme": described as taken from "Le Divertissement donné a S.A.S. madame la Duchesse . . . à Forges, le 11 aoust, 1737," acted by members of the French aristocracy, whose names are given. f. 103b.
15. "Pour vous, quand il vous plaist"; from "Armide." f. 106.
16. "Le Soleil chasse les ombres"; from "Les Festes [de l'amour et] de Bacchus" [1673 ?]. f. 106.
17, 18. Duet, "Quand le vent rit sur l'onde," and air, "Noirs orages," with bass; from "Medée et Jason" [by — Salomon, 1713]. ff. 106b, 107b.
19. "Bornés vous vos désirs"; from "Armide." f. 108.
20. "Heureux qui peut voir du rivage," with a bass; from "Phaëton" [1683]. f. 108b.
21. "Que peut de la raison"; from "Achille [et Polyxène]," 1687, by Paschal Colasse. f. 109b.
22. "Rossignols amoureux"; from "Hypolite et Aricie." By J. P. Rameau. [1733.] f. 115b.
23. "Que tout l'Univers se pare," with bass; from "Isis." f. 118.
24–28. "Ouverture," "Entrée," Gavotte, "Marche," "Prélude," and Chaconne, from "Roland" [1685]. The melody only. ff. 118b–122.
29. "Au milieu d'une paix profonde"; from the prologue to "Roland." f. 122b.
30, 31. Two "Airs [de danse]," for violins, with bass; from "Isis." ff. 123, 123b.
32–34. Two airs, "La beauté la plus sévère" and "L'himen seul ne sçauroit plaire," and a duet, "D'une constance extrême," with basses; from

Digitized by Google

"Atys." All are preceded by symphonies for flutes, etc. ff. 126–130.

35. "Que vous devés vous attendre": duet with bass, from "Isis." f. 130b.

36. "Prelude," for 2 instruments; from Act iv of "Atys." f. 131b.

37, 38. Two "Airs des Parques," for violins and bass: from Act iv of "Isis." ff. 132b, 133b.

39, 40. "Entrée des Nymphes," from Act v, and "Prelude du prologue," of "Atys"; for 2 instruments. ff. 134, 135b.

41. "Ritournelle," for strings, etc.; from Act iii of "Isis." f. 135b.

42. "Symphonie," for 2 instruments; from the prologue to "Atys." f. 136b.

43. "Symphonie," for strings, etc.; from Act ii of "Isis." f. 137.

44, 45. "Ouverture" and "Prélude," for strings, etc.; from Act i of "Atys." ff. 146, 149.

46. "Regne, Amour, règne sur nos âmes"; from "Tancrède." By André Campra. [1702.] f. 153b.

47, 48. Duet, "Dans nos climats," and air, "C'est l'Amour qui nous menace"; from "Roland." ff. 155b, 156b.

49. "Symphonie" for violins (in unison) and "Basse continue." Anonymous. f. 157b.

50. Air, "Ah! quel tourment"; from "Roland." f. 158b.

51. "Venés, reconnoissés vôtre nouvel Empire," with bass; from "Zéphir et Flore." By L. Lully and J. B. Lully, jun. [1688.] f. 162.

52. "A quoi bon, tant de raison"; from "Alceste" [1674]. f. 163.

53. "Heureuse mort," with bass; from "Bellérophon" [1679]. f. 163b.

54, 55. "Folâtrons," and "Je cherche a médire"; from "Psiché" [1678]. ff. 164b, 165.

56, 57. "Bergers, réünissons nos voix," and "Quoiqu'un juste dépit m'inspire," with bass; from "Zéphir et Flore." ff. 165, 165b.

58. "Toi qui porte par tout," with bass; from "Atys." f. 169b.

59–61. "Entrée de pastres" (melody only), duet, "Vivés en paix," and air, "Ah! j'attendrai longtems"; from "Roland." ff. 179b, 181b.

62–64. Three numbers from "Atys," viz. "Ritournelle" for strings, etc., from Act iv; "Entrée des Phrygiens"; and "Second Air des Phrygiens," for 2 instruments. ff. 182, 183, 183b.

65. "Air des Sylvains et des Satyres," with strings, etc.: from "Isis." f. 185b.

66, 67. "Air pour les Nymphes de Flore," and Gavotte: from the prologue to "Atys." ff. 184b, 185.

68. "Dieu d'Amour, pour nos Ames," with strings: from "Hypolite et Aricie." f. 190.

69. "Les plaisirs les plus doux," with bass: from "Isis." f. 191b.

70. "Prélude. Le Sommeil," for flutes, strings, etc.; from "Atys." f. 192b.

71, 72. "Ritournelle" (from Act vi and "Entrée pour la Jeunesse," for strings, etc.; from "Isis." ff. 198b, 199b.

73, 74. Two numbers from "Atys," viz. duet, "Allons, allons, accourés tous," and "Récitatif a la loüange du Roy, Loüis XIV," from the Prologue. ff. 200, 200b.

75. Air for strings, etc.; from "Isis." f. 201b.

76. "Dieu d'Amour, sous tes loix"; from "Le Jugement de Paris." By T. Bertin de la Dué. [1718.] f. 202.

77–80. Four numbers from "Isis," viz. "Marche" from Act iii, "Ritournelle" in F, and "Entrée des Forgerons," for strings, etc., and duet, "Aimés, profités du tems," with bass. ff. 206–210.

81, 82. Two "Symphonies," for 2 oboes with a "basse continue." Anonymous. ff. 211, 212b.

83. "Ritournelle," apparently for 2 violins. f. 213.

84. "C'est dans nos flots"; from "Thétis et Pélée." By P. Colasse. [1689.] f. 215.

85. "Non, non, nous n'aurons point de bruit"; from "Cadmus [et Hermione," 1673.] f. 216b.

86, 87. Duet, "Ah! qu'il est beau," and trio, "Déésse des appas," with the bass figured; from "Les Festes de Bacchus" (sc. "Les fêtes d'amour et de Bacchus"). By Lully, 1672. ff. 217, 218.

Digitized by Google

Egerton 2488.

Paper; ff. 177. About 1737–8. Oblong quarto. Belonged to Frederick Nicolay.

"Il Vello d'oro, Opera"; in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, trumpets, bassoons and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Battista Pescetti, London, 173$\frac{7}{8}$. Characters: Æto (*sic*), Medea, Absirto, Giasone, Peleo, Ifite, Isipile, and a Naiad.

Additional 29370, ff. 33–113 *passim*.

Paper; about 1737–1746. Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 65).

Incidental music, in full score, unless the contrary is stated, by Dr. Thomas Augustine Arne.

1. "Music in 'Rosamond,' 1733"; consisting of 6 songs and 3 duets. The first song begins, "How unhappy is he who is ty'd to a she." f. 33.
2. "Music in 'The Tempest'" [published in 1746], consisting of the song, "Come unto these yellow sands," and the Masque, in which the characters are Juno, Ceres, Iris, and Chorus of Nymphs, *etc.* *Imperfect* in the middle. f. 86.
3. "Sing and spread the joyfull news around": the last movement from the last chorus in "The Judgment of Paris" [published in 1740]. *Autograph.* f. 112.

Additional 31604, *passim*.

Paper; about 1739. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

Two duets (nos. 1 and 2) and fifteen arias, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (and in no. 10 oboes also), and a bass, occasionally figured, for harpsichord, in score. Apparently from Operas, by Hasse and other Italian composers of the first half of the 18th century. Nos. 2–9 are by Johann Adolf Hasse; and of these, nos. 5–8 appear to have been performed at the San Giovanni Grisostomo theatre in 1739, nos. 5, 7, and 8 being described as "[Opera] 3a," and no. 6 as "[Opera] prima."

1. "E Puoi, Crudel, lasciarmi." "Leon Vinci." f. 18.
2. "Deh, t' acchetta." f. 32.
3. "Almen la parca." f. 40.
4. "Digli ch' io son Fedele." [From "Alessandro nell' Indie," 1731.] f. 43.
5. "Rendimi i lacci miei." f. 47.
6. "L' atroce affanno." This and no. 7 were sung by Faustina [Hasse]. f. 51.
7. "Si, quei ferri." f. 55.
8. "Non scherzar cosi." f. 59.
9. "Spesso tra vaghe rose"; sung by Farinelli. f. 63.
10. "Tormento il più crudele." This and no. 11 were composed by "Gio. Battista Lampugnani," and performed at Padua in 1739. f. 72.
11. "Io veggio in lontananza." [From "Dario."] There appears (see f. 1) to have been a separate horn part to this aria. f. 78.
12. "Quanto mai felici siete." [From "Ezio," 1737.] By the same. f. 84.
13. "Ritorna al caro bene"; sung by Faustina. [From "La cameriera accorta."] "Andrea Bernasconi." f. 88.
14. "Sù quelle Luci." This and nos. 15, 16, are also by Bernasconi, and were performed at the San Giovanni Grisostomo theatre in 1739, being described as "[Opera] 2da." f. 92.

Digitized by Google

[illegible] "Dolce mio ben" [illegible] "Dolce mio ben" From [illegible]

[illegible] "Non mi lasciare" sung by Farinelli. [illegible] "Non mi lasciare" From "Semiramide." [illegible]

Additional MSS. 31602

From [illegible] the [illegible] Duchess [illegible] Buccleuch at Bowhill, and now in the British Museum.

Containing 28 airs from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and a few wind instruments in manuscript. [illegible]

Add. 31602. Vol. I.

1. "Per quell' alloro." From "Arsace." "Gio. Battista Pergolese." f. 2.
2. "Se, speme, ne a morire." "Gio. Adolfo Hasse." f. 5.
3. "E ver che speri a morte." By the same. f. 15.
4. "Cara sei di piacer a Dei." "Gio. Batt. da Pergolese." f. 21.
5. "Non ho che te, cara amato." "Gaetano Latilla, 1738." f. 27.
6. "Caro, non ma." From "L' Olimpiade," 1735. "Pergolese." f. 33.
7. "Se mai perdona l'Idol." "David Perez." f. 45.
8. Duet. "Ne' giorni miei felici." From "L' Olimpiade." "Pergolese." 1735." f. 44.
9. "Se tanta stampa." From "Nerone." 1735. "Egidio Duni." f. 50.
10. "Dal sen del caro sposo." From "Vologeso." "Rinaldo di Capua. 1739." f. 56.
11. "Tutte le più vezzose armi." By "G. M." Orlandini (see index on f. 1). f. 62.

Nos. 12–17 are by Gaetano Latilla, dated 1738, Rome: nos. 15 and 17, and presumably also the others, are from "Don Calascione" (see *Le Delizie dell' opera*, vol. vi).

12. "Ah, frenate il pianto." f. 68.
13. "Scola, se m' ami." f. 72.
14. "Sol due ricordi." f. 78.
15. "Cola, sul praticello" (*sc.* praticello). f. 81.
16. "Non son di quello." f. 87.
17. "Signor Pancrazio." f. 92.
18, 19. Scenes viii and ix [from "Vologeso"], including the aria, "Ombra che pallida." "Rinaldo di Capua." Rome, 1739. ff. 98, 109.

Add. 31602. Vol. II.

1. "Nascha turbar si onda." [From "Vologeso."] Rome, 1739. f. 3.
2. "Caro sposo, amato oggetto." [From "Caio Fabrizio," 1731.] "Gio. Adolfo Hasse." f. 15.
3. "Deh, se piacer mi uuoi." From "La clemenza di Tito." [1738.] By the same. f. 21.
4. "Luci belle." [From "Vologeso."] "Rinaldo di Capua, 1739." f. 25.
5. "Per qual paterno amplesso." [From "Artaserse."] "Leon° Vinci." f. 31.
6. "Quando sarà quel dì." From "La clemenza di Tito." "Adolfo Hasse." f. 35.
7. "Reca la pace in dono." By the same. f. 43.
8. "Se troppo crede al ciglio." [From "Alessandro nelle Indie," 1729.] "Leonardo Vinci." f. 49.
9. "Superbo di me stesso." [From "L' Olimpiade."] 1735. "Gio. Battista Pergolese." f. 55.
10. "Se à mè torranno i Dei." From "Caio Fabricio." "Gio. Adolfo Hasse." f. 61.
11. "Scieglier frà mille." [From "Temistocle."] "Leonardo Leo." f. 67.

Digitized by Google

12. "Sul mio cor." [From "Adriano in Siria," 1734.] By Pergolese (see index at f. 2). f. 73.
13. "Sentirsi dire dal caro bene." [From "Semiramide riconosciuta," 1729.] By Leonardo Vinci. f. 81.
14. "Torbido in volto." From "L' Olimpiade." "Gio. Battista Bergolese" [1735]. f. 89.
15. "Tù di saper procura." [From the same Opera.] f. 95.
16. "Vò' sperar; ti ueggo." "Rinaldo da Capua." Rome, 1739. f. 101.
17. "Vedi l'amata figlia." "Gio. Adolfo Hasse." f. 107.
18. "Vedrai morir costante." By the same. f. 113.

Additional 34004.

Paper; ff. 188. After 1739 (see f. 31). Oblong octavo. From the collection of F. Smee.

COLLECTION of airs, duets, choruses (frequently with one of the parts omitted), *etc.*, from dramatic works by French composers of the end of the 17th and the first half of the 18th centuries. Only the vocal parts are given, which, in the case of the concerted numbers, are in score, but without accompaniment. The selections are mostly divided into two series, the second (f. 107) supplying deficiencies in the first.

1. Eighteen scenes or numbers from "Isis" [1677]. By Jean Baptiste Lully. Differing considerably from the copy of "Isis" in Add. 16045 (above, p. 237). ff. 1–25, 107–116.
2. "Goutons bien les plaisirs" (à 2), "Dans ces deserts paisibles" (solo), and "Les oiseaux vivent sans contrainte" (à 2); from the "Grotte de Versaille" (*sc.* "L'Eglogue de Versailles"). By the same. [1685.] ff. 25b, 116, 116b.
3. Sixteen numbers or scenes from "Phaëton." By the same. [1683.] ff. 26b–30b, 117b–128b.
4. Ten "Airs des 'Festes d'Hébé' ou 'les Talens Liriques.'" By Jean Philippe Rameau. [1739.] ff. 31–36, 129–131b.
5. Seven "'Airs D' 'Acis et Galatée.'" By Lulli. [1686.] ff. 36b–39, 132–136.
6. Eighteen airs from "Issé." By André Cardinal Destouches. [1697.] ff. 39b–57b, 136–144.
7. Twelve airs from "Tancrède." By André Campra. [1702.] ff. 58–65b, 144b–149.
8. Four airs, "Par d'innocens plaisirs," "Amants heureux," "Dans les Concerts," and "Dans L'horreur d'une nuit terrible"; from "Ihphigenie [en Tauride]." By the same and Henri Desmarets. [1704.] ff. 66, 66b, 149b, 150.
9. "Ten numbers or scenes from "Idoméné[e]. By Campra. [1712.] ff. 67–72, 105b (?—an air, "Gloire brillante"). 150b–152b, 183–184b.
10. Nine numbers from "Hippolyte et Aricie." By Rameau. [1733.] ff. 72b–76b, 152b–161.
11. Two airs, "A L'amour offrez tous vos vœux" and "Enchantez mes Regards"; from the Ballet "[Le triomphe] des Sens." "[Joseph] Mouret." [1732 (?).] ff. 77, 77b.
12. Four airs, "L'onde se presse," "Jeunes cœurs," "Le heros que j'attends," and "C'est la saison d'aimer"; from "Alceste." By Lully. [1674.] ff. 78b, 79, 162, 163b.
13. "Air, "Revenez, amours, and three duets or 2-part choruses, "L'amour plaist," "Les plus rudes chaisnes," and "Que nos prairies seront fleuries." [From "Thésée," 1675.] By the same. ff. 79, 81, 81b, 164.
14. Twenty numbers or scenes from "Atis." By the same. [1676.] ff. 82–89, 166–177.
15. Eighteen "Airs d' 'Armide [et Renaud']." By the same. [1686.] ff. 89b–105, 177–182b.
16. Air, "Ma chere Liberté"; from "Proserpine." By the same. [1680.] f. 161.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14119.

Paper; ff. 97. About 1740. Oblong folio.

"DIDONE": Acts ii and iii, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, trumpets, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. [By Porpora, about 1740.] *Autograph.* Characters: Iarba, Araspe, Selene, Didone, Osmida, and Enea.

Additional 31596.

Paper; ff. 125. About 1740. Oblong folio.

OPERATIC duets, with accompaniments for strings and a bass, occasionally figured for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Tu non rispondi." By G. B. Pergolesi. f. 2.
2. "Tu vuoi ch' io viua." [From "Artaserse," 1730.] "Leonardo Vinci." f. 8.
3. "E vuoi con dure tempre." [? From "Rosaura," 1736.] "Dom^co Sarro." f. 16.
4. "Caro sposo, Idolo amato." "Fran^co Feo." f. 24.
5. "Sappi che al nascer mio." [From "Ciro riconosciuto," 1737.] "Rinaldo di Capua." f. 30.
6. "Volgi a me le vaghe ciglia." "Gio. Battista Pergolese." f. 38.
7. "Non pensar, Idolo mio." "Rinaldo di Capua." f. 44.
8. "Per un momento almeno." [From "Ricimero."] 1740. "Niccolò Jummelli." f. 51.
9. "Parti da me, spietato." [From "Merope."] 1740. "Gios^e Scarlatti." f. 61.
10. "Ascoltami, ò Caro" (Dorinda and Flavio); from an Opera performed at the Teatro della Valle, 1740. "Rinaldo di Capua." f. 73.
11. "Se viuer non´poss' io." "Nicola Porpora." 1732. f. 81.
12. "Cara, addio; morir mi sento." "Gio. Porta." f. 93.
13. "Se mai turbo il tuo riposo." [From "Alessandro nelle Indie."] 1730. "Leonardo Vinci." f. 99.
14. "Dimmi una volta addio." By the same. f. 106.
15. "Ritorna à questo seno." "Porta." 1731. f. 114.
16. "Pensa che rea son io" (Vitellia and Sesto). [From "La Clemenza di Tito."] "Domenico Sarro." f. 118.

Additional 31504, *passim*.

Paper; after 1740. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

ARIAS and a duet, from operas by Handel, Porpora, *etc.*, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Sommi dei, se giusti siete," as sung by Benedetto Michelli. [From "Alessandro nelle Indie," about 1730.] "Porpora." f. 5.
2. "Sono amante"; from "Ormisda." "Capelli." f. 9.
3. "Prima al fonte"; from "Radamisto." By the same. f. 10b.
4. "Timida pastorella." [? From "Adelaïde," 1723.] "Porpora." f. 20b.
5–8. "Ti lascio, m' inuolo," "Consigliando un bel orgoglio," "Cor di vilta nudrito," and "Vengo a darti"; from "Lucio Papirio," attributed in the index to "L. A. Predieri" [1715]. ff. 26b, 28b, 30, 32b.
9–11. "Amante esposa," "La costanza," and "Con disperato sdegno"; from "Astartus." "Bononcini." ff. 35b, 36b, 37b.

Digitized by Google

12. "Volo il mio sangue a spargere"; from "Radamisto." "Nicola Porpora." f. 58b.
13. "Quanto bello agl' occhi miei." By the same. f. 59b.
14. "Nobil' onda." [? From "Adelaïde."] By the same. f. 63.
15. "Quel cor che mi donasti"; from "Petro d' Aliberti." By the same. f. 64b.
16–18. "Rendi 'l sereno al ciglio," "In mille dolci modi," and "Sincero affetto"; from "Sosarme" [1732]. "Handle." ff. 67b, 68, 70b.
19. "Non sarei tu sventurata." [From "Alessandro nelle Indie," 1731.] "Hasse." f. 71b.
20. "Alzo al uolo di mia fama"; from "Radamistus" [1720]. "Handel." f. 75b.
21–23. "Vedro piu liete," "Scherza in mar," and "Arma la sguardo," with accompaniments for violin and bass; from "Lotharius" [1729]. By the same. ff. 76b, 78, 79b.
24–26. "Ombra cara" (with bassoon obbligato), "Straggi morti" (with trumpet obbligato), and "Cara sposa, amato bene"; from "Radamistus." By the same. ff. 80b, 81b, 83.
27. "Sommo Rettor del Chielo" (*sic*); from "Lotario," Act ii, sc. 10. By the same. f. 84.
28. "Madre, pagasti"; from "Tolomeo," Act iii [1728.] By the same. f. 86b.
29. "Fur[i]e del crud' averno"; from "Lotario." By the same. f. 89.
30. "E troppo bella"; from "Radamisto," 1723. "Porpora." f. 90.
31, 32. "Senti il fato," and "Alto Giove"; from "Polypheme." Sung by Farinelli. By the same. ff. 104b, 106b.
33. "Surge (*sic*) infausta una procella"; from "Orlando" [1732]. Sung by Montagnana. "Handel." f. 107b.
34–36. "Dolci fresche aurette," "Nel attendere il mio bene," and "Lusingato dalla speme"; from "Polypheme." Sung by Farinelli. "Porpora." ff. 108b, 109b, 110b.
37. "Caro, ti dono impegno il cor": duet, from "Pastor Fido" [1712]. Sung by Carestini and Signora Strada. "Handel." f. 112.
38. "D' instabile fortuna"; from "Lotharius." Sung by Fabri. By the same. f. 114.
39. "Se al ciglio lusinghiero." Sung by Farinelli. "[J. A. Hasse, il] Sassone." f. 122.
40. "La sorte mia tirranna." [From "Siroe," 1733.] By the same. f. 123b.
41, 42. "Credi tu di lusingarmi," and "Questo pallore"; with 2 strings. "Jeminiano G[i]acomelli." ff. 124b, 126b.
43. "Voi che credette" (*sic*). "Hasse." f. 127b.

Additional 16043, 16044.

Paper; ff. 94, 172. After 1741. Small oblong folio.

"DEMOFOONTE": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, and strings, in score, by Leonardo Leo [1741]. Characters: Demofoonte, Dircea, Matusio, Timante, Creusa, Cherinto, Adrasto, and Olinto.

Additional 14113.

Paper; ff. 130. About 1742. Oblong folio.

"LA ROSMENE": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Porpora, 1742. Mostly *autograph*, with numerous additions, evidently in the hand of the composer's amanuensis. Characters:

Digitized by Google

Additional 14119.

Paper; ff. 97. About 1740. Oblong folio.

"DIDONE": Acts ii and iii, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, trumpets, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. [By Porpora, about 1740.] *Autograph.* Characters: Iarba, Araspe, Selene, Didone, Osmida, and Enea.

Additional 31596.

Paper; ff. 125. About 1740. Oblong folio.

OPERATIC duets, with accompaniments for strings and a bass, occasionally figured for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Tu non rispondi." By G. B. Pergolesi. f. 2.
2. "Tu vuoi ch' io viua." [From "Artaserse," 1730.] "Leonardo Vinci." f. 8.
3. "E vuoi con dure tempre." [? From "Rosaura," 1736.] "Dom^co Sarro." f. 16.
4. "Caro sposo, Idolo amato." "Fran^co Feo." f. 24.
5. "Sappi che al nascer mio." [From "Ciro riconosciuto," 1737.] "Rinaldo di Capua." f. 30.
6. "Volgi a me le vaghe ciglia." "Gio. Battista Pergolese." f. 38.
7. "Non pensar, Idolo mio." "Rinaldo di Capua." f. 44.
8. "Per un momento almeno." [From "Ricimero."] 1740. "Niccolò Jummelli." f. 51.
9. "Parti da me, spietato." [From "Merope."] 1740. "Gios^e Scarlatti." f. 61.
10. "Ascoltami, ò Caro" (Dorinda and Flavio); from an Opera performed at the Teatro della Valle, 1740. "Rinaldo di Capua." f. 73.
11. "Se viuer non poss' io." "Nicola Porpora." 1732. f. 81.
12. "Cara, addio; morir mi sento." "Gio. Porta." f. 93.
13. "Se mai turbo il tuo riposo." [From "Alessandro nelle Indie."] 1730. "Leonardo Vinci." f. 99.
14. "Dimmi una volta addio." By the same. f. 106.
15. "Ritorna à questo seno." "Porta." 1731. f. 114.
16. "Pensa che rea son io" (Vitellia and Sesto). [From "La Clemenza di Tito."] "Domenico Sarro." f. 118.

Additional 31504, *passim.*

Paper; after 1740. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

ARIAS and a duet, from operas by Handel, Porpora, *etc.*, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Sommi dei, se giusti siete," as sung by Benedetto Michelli. [From "Alessandro nelle Indie," about 1730.] "Porpora." f. 5.
2. "Sono amante"; from "Ormisda." "Capelli." f. 9.
3. "Prima al fonte"; from "Radamisto." By the same. f. 10b.
4. "Timida pastorella." [? From "Adelaïde," 1723.] "Porpora." f. 20b.
5–8. "Ti lascio, m' inuolo," "Consigliando un bel orgoglio," "Cor di vilta nudrito," and "Vengo a darti"; from "Lucio Papirio," attributed in the index to "L. A. Predieri" [1715]. ff. 26b, 28b, 30, 32b.
9–11. "Amante e sposa," "La costanza," and "Con disperato sdegno"; from "Astartus." "Bononcini." ff. 35b, 36b, 37b.

Digitized by Google

12. "Volo il mio sangue a spargere"; from "Radamisto." "Nicola Porpora." f. 58b.
13. "Quanto bello agl' occhi miei." By the same. f. 59b.
14. "Nobil' onda." [? From "Adelaïde."] By the same. f. 63.
15. "Quel cor che mi donasti"; from "Petro d' Aliberti." By the same. f. 64b.
16–18. "Rendi 'l sereno al ciglio," "In mille dolci modi," and "Sincero affetto"; from "Sosarme" [1732]. "Handle." ff. 67b, 68, 70b.
19. "Non sarei tu sventurata." [From "Alessandro nelle Indie," 1731.] "Hasse." f. 71b.
20. "Alzo al uolo di mia fama"; from "Radamistus" [1720]. "Handel." f. 75b.
21–23. "Vedro piu liete," "Scherza in mar," and "Arma la sguardo," with accompaniments for violin and bass; from "Lotharius" [1729]. By the same. ff. 76b, 78, 79b.
24–26. "Ombra cara" (with bassoon obbligato), "Straggi morti" (with trumpet obbligato), and "Cara sposa, amato bene"; from "Radamistus." By the same. ff. 80b, 81b, 83.
27. "Sommo Rettor del Chielo" (*sic*); from "Lotario," Act ii, sc. 10. By the same. f. 84.
28. "Madre, pagasti"; from "Tolomeo," Act iii [1728.] By the same. f. 86b.
29. "Fur[i]e del crud' averno"; from "Lotario." By the same. f. 89.
30. "E troppo bella"; from "Radamisto," 1723. "Porpora." f. 90.
31, 32. "Senti il fato," and "Alto Giove"; from "Polypheme." Sung by Farinelli. By the same. ff. 104b, 106b.
33. "Surge (*sic*) infausta una procella"; from "Orlando" [1732]. Sung by Montagnana. "Handel." f. 107b.
34–36. "Dolci fresche aurette," "Nel attendere il mio bene," and "Lusingato dalla speme"; from "Polypheme." Sung by Farinelli. "Porpora." ff. 108b, 109b, 110b.
37. "Caro, ti dono impegno il cor": duet, from "Pastor Fido" [1712]. Sung by Carestini and Signora Strada. "Handel." f. 112.
38. "D' instabile fortuna"; from "Lotharius." Sung by Fabri. By the same. f. 114.
39. "Se al ciglio lusinghiero." Sung by Farinelli. "[J. A. Hasse, il] Sassone." f. 122.
40. "La sorte mia tirranna." [From "Siroe," 1733.] By the same. f. 123b.
41, 42. "Credi tu di lusingarmi," and "Questo pallore"; with 2 strings. "Jeminiano G[i]acomelli." ff. 124b, 126b.
43. "Voi che credette" (*sic*). "Hasse." f. 127b.

Additional 16043, 16044.

Paper; ff. 94, 172. After 1741. Small oblong folio.

"DEMOFOONTE": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, and strings, in score, by Leonardo Leo [1741]. Characters: Demofoonte, Dircea, Matusio, Timante, Creusa, Cherinto, Adrasto, and Olinto.

Additional 14113.

Paper; ff. 130. About 1742. Oblong folio.

"LA ROSMENE": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Porpora, 1742. Mostly *autograph*, with numerous additions, evidently in the hand of the composer's amanuensis. Characters:

Digitized by Google

Tirinto, Argenio, Rosmene, Clomiri, and Imeneo. There are gaps at the ends of Acts i and ii, and after f. 90 (? 9 leaves).

Additional 31700.

Paper; ff. 113. A.D. 1743. Oblong folio.

"ISSIPILE": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord. in score. By John Christopher Smith, 1743. Not performed till 1746. *Autograph.* Characters: Issipile, Giasone, Learco, *etc.*

Additional 31619–31624.

Paper; about 1744, *etc.* Oblong folio. Belonged to Francis Cockerell.

SELECTIONS from Italian Operas performed at Rome and elsewhere in Italy in, and shortly before, 1744, with instrumental symphonies and accompaniments, in score. Instruments other than strings employed in the orchestra are indicated below. The collection was apparently made by John Belli.

31619. Vol. I (ff. 139). "Arie Diuerse Dell' 'Olimpiade'" [1737], by Leonardo Leo, with oboes, horns, *etc.*

1. "Quel destrier." f. 2b.
2. "Del destin non ui lagnate." f. 15.
3. "Tu di saper procura." f. 21.
4. "Mentre dormi amor." f. 28.
5. "Ne' giorni tuoi felici": duet. f. 35b.
6. "Apportator son io." f. 49b.
7. "Grandi, è uer." f. 58b.
8. "Che non mi disse." f. 64.
9. "Siam naui all' onde." f. 69b.
10. "Gemo in un punto." f. 86.
11. "Caro, son tua." f. 101.
12. "Son qual per mare." f. 106b.
13. "Non sò donde uiene." f. 118b.
14. "Deh, s' ai pietade." f. 123b.
15. "Lo seguitai felice." f. 126b.
16. "Di modestia quel rossore." f. 132b.

31620. Vol. II (ff. 93). "Ouertura ed Arie Diuerse Dell' 'Adriano in Siria'" [1734], by Giovanni Battista Pergolese; with oboes, horns, trombe da caccia, *etc.*

1. "Dal labro che t' accende." f. 15b.
2. "Sprezza il furor." f. 21.
3. "Sul mio cor." f. 33b.
4. "Chi soffre senza pianto." f. 44b.
5. "Lieto così." f. 51.
6. "Splenda per uoi." f. 57b.
7. "Tutti nemici." f. 64b.
8. "Leon piagato à morte." f. 67b.
9. "L' estremo pegno": duet. f. 81.

31621. Vol. III (ff. 174). "Bologna, 1741. Arie diuerse Dell' 'Ezio,'" by Nicolò Jommelli; with overture, symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, trumpets, *etc.* The vocal numbers are:—

1. "Se tu la reggi." f. 15b.
2. "Pensa à serbarmi." f. 28b.
3. "Caro Padre, à me non dei." f. 33b.
4. "Il Nocchier che si figura." f. 40.
5. "Quanto mai felici." f. 56.
6. "Se pouero il ruscello." f. 62.
7. "Cara, se un core." f. 74.
8. "Và, dal furor portata." f. 79.
9. "Lasciami, ò ciel." The words are from Metastasio's "Zenobia." f. 91.
10. "Nasce al bosco." f. 96b.
11. "Finche per te mi timido." f. 103.

Digitized by Google

12. "Voglio rigor": trio. f. 110.
13. "Peni tu per vn' ingrata." The strings in the accompaniment are divided into two "cori," *sc.* orchestras. f. 128.
14. "So che di sdegno acceso." f. 140.
15. "Per tutto il timore." f. 150b.
16. "Tergi l' ingivste lagrime." f. 157.
17. "In braccio à mille affani." The words from Metastasio's "Semiramide," set to music by Jommelli in 1742. f. 162.

31622. Vol. IV (ff. 141). "Sinfonia ed Arie diuerse Del 'Dario,'" with oboes, trumpets, horns, *etc.*, by Giuseppe Scarlatti. The arias are:—

1. "Non quando irato." f. 15.
2. "Per me non spunta il giorno." f. 29.
3. "Chi di piacer non muore." f. 37.
4. "Serbami il primo affetto." f. 43.
5. "Lo sò che ti spiace." f. 49.
6. "Tra la procella infesta." f. 54b.
7. "Dirti vorrei, mà che?" f. 70.
8. "Chi ti consiglia." f. 74.
9. "Fiero, sorge." f. 80b.
10. "Lo sapete, amati rai." f. 97.
11. "Care luci del mio bene." f. 103.
12. "Io veggio in lontananza vn raggio." f. 110.
13. "Dopo la rea stagione." f. 116.
14. "Se esce con furia." f. 126.
15. "Non è uer; non fù permesso." f. 137.

31623. Vol. V (ff. 136). "Scelta D'Arie di Diversi."

1. "Luci Belle, se Piangete"; probably from "Campaspe," 1740. "Gio. Battista Casali." f. 3.
2. "Benche Innocente sia"; apparently from "Demofoonte," though the words are not in Metastasio's play of that name, from which the other songs given below (nos. 5, 7, 13–15), are taken. "Andrea Bernasconi, 1741." f. 8.
3. "Nel mio Periglio Estremo"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* "Giuseppe Sellitti, 1742." f. 15.
4. "Caro mio ben, Perdona"; from "Candace" (?). "Gio. Battista Lampugnani, 1740." f. 27.
5. "Parto; La sorte Irrata"; from "Demofonte," 1741. "Andrea Bernascone." f. 33.
6. "In mar di tanti affanni." By the same. Turin, 1743. f. 41.
7. "Per Lei Fra L'armi"; with horns, trumpets, oboes, *etc.* From "Demofonte." By the same. f. 46.
8. "L' Amor mi Consiglia"; with horns, *etc.* "Giovan Batista Casali." f. 61.
9. "Deh, se piacer mi vuoi." [From "La Clemenza di Tito," 1735.] "Leonardo Leo." f. 75.
10. "Non sò con dolce moto." "Nicola Jommelli." f. 79.
11. "Mie Pupillette vaghe." By the same. Naples, 1740. f. 83.
12. "Del mio tenace affetto." "Girolamo Abos." Naples, 1742. f. 87.
13. "Gia che in vita"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* [From "Demofoonte."] "Andrea Bernasconi." Rome, 1741. f. 93.
14. "La Destra ti chiedo": duet, from the same opera. By the same. f. 103.
15. "Se tutt' i mali miei"; from the same opera. By the same. f. 110.
16. "Tu me da me diuide." [From "L' Olimpiade," 1737.] "Leonardo Leo." f. 116.
17. "Contro vn core Innamorato." By the same. f. 120.
18. "Se pria morir degg' io": duet [from "Ambleto"?]. "[Giuseppe] Carcani." Venice, 1742. f. 124.
19. "Leggi, osserua." "Matteo Capranica." f. 130.
20. "Tu di saper procura." [From "L' Olimpiade," 1737.] "Leonardo Leo." f. 133.

31624. Vol. VI (ff. 204). "Scelta D'Arie Diverse."

1, 2. "Timida Pastorella," and "Nobil' onda"; the latter with horns, oboes, *etc.* [Probably from "Adelaïde."] "Giovacchino Cocchi." Rome, 1743. ff. 3, 8.
3. "L' onda dal mar Divisa." [From

Digitized by Google

6. "Dell' onda ai fieri moti." f. 18.
7. "Tanti affanni." f. 22.
8. "Vieni, o figlio." f. 24b.
9. "Alla fama dimmi il vero." f. 26b.
10. "A te, che sei sua sposa"; from "Coriolano" [1723]. By Attilio Ariosti. f. 30.
11. "Affanni del pensier." f. 33b.
12. "Deh, non dir." f. 36b.
13. Duet, "A teneri affetti." f. 38b.
14. "Gode l' alma." f. 42.
15. "Doppo l' orrore." f. 46.
16. "No, non temer." f. 50.
17. "Spera si, mi dice il core." f. 53.
18. "Tra queste care ombre." f. 56.
19. "Trema, tiranno." f. 58.
20. "La speranza e giunta in porto." f. 61b.
21. "Tu puoi strazzarmi." f. 63b.
22. "D' innalzar i flutti." f. 66.
23–45. Twenty-three out of the twenty-four arias and duets in "Flavio" [1723], originally published by Walsh. ff. 68b–138b.
46. "Io sperai trovar riposo." f. 139.
47. "Un disprezzato affetto." f. 141b.
48. "Di far le sue vendette." f. 144b.
49. "Cervo altier." f. 148.
50. "Vinto e l' amor." f. 152.
51. "Mostratevi serene" [from "Ammeto," 1726], wrongly described as from "Alceste." f. 155.
52. "Volate più dei venti"; with bassoons, oboes, *etc.* Here described as "Additional Song in 'Admetus,'" but originally in "Muzio Scevola" [1721]. f. 156b.
53. "Dal labbro tuo vezzoso"; from the pasticcio, "Semiramis" [1733]. This is the only number in the collection which appears to be unpublished. f. 161.
54. Trio, "Consolati, o bella"; from "Orlando" [1732]. f. 166.

Additional 31577, ff. 42–49b.

Paper; after 1734. Oblong folio.

HARPSICHORD arrangements from "Amadigi" and "Otho," by Handel. See under Pianoforte Solos, in vol. iii.

Additional 14114.

Paper; ff. 152. A.D. 1735, *etc.* Oblong quarto.

PORTIONS of three Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes (in nos. 2 and 3), trumpets (in no. 3), strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Porpora. Nos. 1, 2 are entirely *autograph*, as also most of no. 3.

1. Act ii of "Ifigenia [in Tauride]"; 18–22 April, 1735. Characters: Ulisse, Agamennone, Clitennestra, Ifigenia, Calcante, Achille. f. 1.
2. Act ii of "Arianna e Teseo" [Vienna, 1714, and London, 1733]. Characters, Alceste, Teseo, Arianna, Minosse, Tauride (?), Caribda. f. 40.
3. Act iii of "Sirbace" [?="Rosbale," 1736]. Characters: Sirbace, Lesbano, Nirena, Rosbale, Astarbo, Eurene. f. 99.

Additional 14205.

Paper; ff. 271. After 1735. Oblong quarto.

"ANGELICA ed Orlando": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, flutes, horns, and strings, in score, by Gaetano Latilla, 1735. Characters: Angelica, Orlando, Macchione, Quaquacchio, Medoro, Silvia, Lidia, Emilia, and Armindo.

Digitized by Google

Additional 30838.

Paper; ff. 192. About 1736 (date on cover). Oblong folio. Belonged in 1822 to T. Millar, of Grafton Street, and afterwards to J. H. Deane.

"ALESSANDRO Nell' Indie, Dramma Per Musica, Poesia Del Sig^r Pietro Metastasio, Poeta di S. M. C. C., Musica Del Sig^r Gio. Adolfo Hasse . . . . Maestro del Pio Ospital dell' Incurabili di Venezia"; in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, trombe da caccia, and strings, in score. Characters: Poro, Gandarte, Timagene, Alessandro, Erissena, and Cleofide. Performed at Dresden in 1731 as "Cleofide."

Additional 17785, *passim*.

Paper; after 1737 (see f. 103b). Small quarto. The MS. also contains Duets (above, p. 64), Songs, Trios, Violin Solos, *etc.*

AIRS (and other numbers indicated below) from French Operas. Except where the contrary is stated, they are by Jean Baptiste Lully, and unaccompanied. The bass, where given, is usually figured.

1. "Ritournelle" for 2 violins, with a figured bass. f. 21.
2. "Poursuivons jusqu'au trépas": duet from "Armide" [1686]. f. 84b.
3, 4. "Le printems, quelquefois, est moins doux," and "Que l'Amour a d'attraits"; from "Atys" [1676]. ff. 35b, 36.
5, 6. Two airs "pour les Egyptiens"; melody with bass only, from Act v of "Isis" [1677]. ff. 86b, 87.
7–10. Instrumental numbers [for strings, *etc.*] from "Atys," *viz.* "Ritournelle" from Act iii; another from Act v; "Menüet du Prologue," and "Prélude" from Act ii. ff. 87b, 63, 64, 65b.
11. A long scene, "Reconnoissance d'Oreste," beg. "C'est au pied du rocher," with bass; from "Iphigénie." "[André] Campra" and "[Henri] Desmarest" [1704]. ff. 66–76b.
12. "Prélude," with strings, *etc.*; from Act v of "Isis." f. 77.
13. "Ritournelle," with strings, *etc.*; from Act ii of "Atys." f. 79b.
14. "Le Branle de Forges," beg. "Ecoutés mon énigme": described as taken from "Le Divertissement donné a S.A.S. madame la Duchesse . . . à Forges, le 11 aoust, 1737," acted by members of the French aristocracy, whose names are given. f. 103b.
15. "Pour vous, quand il vous plaist"; from "Armide." f. 106.
16. "Le Soleil chasse les ombres"; from "Les Festes [de l'amour et] de Bacchus" [1673 ?]. f. 106.
17, 18. Duet, "Quand le vent rit sur l'onde," and air, "Noirs orages," with bass; from "Medée et Jason" [by — Salomon, 1713]. ff. 106b, 107b.
19. "Bornés vous vos désirs"; from "Armide." f. 108.
20. "Heureux qui peut voir du rivage," with a bass; from "Phaëton" [1683]. f. 108b.
21. "Que peut de la raison"; from "Achille [et Polyxène]," 1687, by Paschal Colasse. f. 109b.
22. "Rossignols amoureux"; from "Hypolite et Aricie." By J. P. Rameau. [1733.] f. 115b.
23. "Que tout l'Univers se pare," with bass; from "Isis." f. 118.
24–28. "Ouverture," "Entrée," Gavotte, "Marche," "Prélude," and Chaconne, from "Roland" [1685]. The melody only. ff. 118b–122.
29. "Au milieu d'une paix profonde"; from the prologue to "Roland." f. 122b.
30, 31. Two "Airs [de danse]," for violins, with bass; from "Isis." ff. 123, 123b.
32–34. Two airs, "La beauté la plus sévère" and "L'himen seul ne sçauroit plaire," and a duet, "D'une constance extrême," with basses; from

Digitized by Google

"Atys." All are preceded by symphonies for flutes, *etc.* ff. 126–130.

85. "Quel bien devés vous attendre": duet with bass, from "Isis." f. 130b.

86. "Prélude," for 2 instruments; from Act iv of "Atys." f. 131b.

87, 88. Two "Airs des Parques," for violins and bass; from Act iv of "Isis." ff. 132b, 133b.

89, 40. "Entrée des Nymphes," from Act v, and "Prelude du prologue," of "Atys"; for 2 instruments. ff. 134, 135b.

41. "Ritournelle," for strings, *etc.*; from Act iii of "Isis." f. 135b.

42. "Symphonie," for 2 instruments; from the prologue to "Atys." f. 136b.

43. "Symphonie," for strings, *etc.*; from Act ii of "Isis." f. 137.

44, 45. "Ouverture" and "Prélude," for strings, *etc.*; from Act i of "Atys." ff. 146, 149.

46. "Règne, Amour, règne sur nos âmes"; from "Tancrède." By André Campra. [1702.] f. 153b.

47, 48. Duet, "Dans nos climats," and air, "C'est l'Amour qui nous menace"; from "Roland." ff. 155b, 156b.

49. "Symphonie" for violins (in unison) and "Basse continue." Anonymous. f. 157b.

50. Air, "Ah! quel tourment"; from "Roland." f. 158b.

51. "Venés, reconnoissés vôtre nouvel Empire," with bass; from "Zéphir et Flore." By L. Lully and J. B. Lully, jun. [1688.] f. 162.

52. "A quoi bon, tant de raison"; from "Alceste" [1674]. f. 163.

53. "Heureuse mort," with bass; from "Bellérophon" [1679]. f. 163b.

54, 55. "Folâtrons," and "Je cherche a médire"; from "Psiché" [1678]. ff. 164b, 165.

56, 57. "Bergers, réünissons nos voix," and "Quoiqu'un juste dépit m'inspire," with bass; from "Zéphir et Flore." ff. 165, 165b.

58. "Toi qui porte par tout," with bass; from "Atys." f. 169b.

59-61. "Entrée de pastres" (melody only), duet, "Vivés en paix," and air, "Ah! j'attendrai longtems"; from "Roland." ff. 179b, 181b.

62–64. Three numbers from "Atys," *viz.* "Ritournelle" for strings, *etc.*, from Act iv; "Entree de Phrygiens"; and "Second Air des Phrygiens," for 2 instruments. ff. 182, *ib.*, 183.

65. "Air des Sylvains et des Satyres," with strings, *etc.*; from "Isis." f. 183b.

66, 67. "Air pour les Nymphes de Flore," and Gavotte; from the prologue to "Atys." ff. 184b, 185.

68. "Dieu d'Amour, pour nos Aziles," with strings; from "Hypolite et Aricie." f. 190.

69. "Les plaisirs les plus doux," with bass; from "Isis." f. 191b.

70. "Prélude. Le Sommeil," for flutes, strings, *etc.*; from "Atys." f. 192b.

71, 72. "Ritournelle" (from Act v) and "Entrée pour la Jeunesse," for strings, *etc.*; from "Isis." ff. 198b, 199b.

73, 74. Two numbers from "Atys," *viz.* duet, "Allons, allons, accourés tous," and "Récitatif a la loüange du Roy, Loüis XIV," from the Prologue. ff. 200, 200b.

75. Air for strings, *etc.*; from "Isis." f. 201b.

76. "Dieu d'Amour, sous tes loix"; from "Le Jugement de Paris." By T. Bertin de la Dué. [1718.] f. 202.

77–80. Four numbers from "Isis," *viz.* "Marche" from Act iii, "Ritournelle" in F, and "Entrée des Forgerons," for strings, *etc.*, and duet, "Aimés, profités du tems," with bass. ff. 206–210.

81, 82. Two "Symphonies," for 2 oboes with a "basse continue." Anonymous. ff. 211, 212b.

83. "Ritournelle," apparently for 2 violins. f. 213.

84. "C'est dans nos flots"; from "Thétis et Pélée." By P. Colasse. [1689.] f. 215.

85. "Non, non, nous n'aurons point de bruit"; from "Cadmus [et Hermione," 1673.] f. 216b.

86, 87. Duet, "Ah! qu'il est beau," and trio, "Déèsse des appas," with the bass figured; from "Les Festes de Bacchus" (*sc.* "Les fêtes d'amour et de Bacchus"). By Lully, 1672. ff. 217, 218.

Digitized by Google

Egerton 2488.

Paper; ff. 177. About 1737–8. Oblong quarto. Belonged to Frederick Nicolay.

"Il Vello d'oro, Opera"; in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, trumpets, bassoons and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Battista Pescetti, London, 173⅞. Characters: Æto (*sic*), Medea, Absirto, Giasone, Peleo, Ifite, Isipile, and a Naiad.

Additional 29370, ff. 33–113 *passim*.

Paper; about 1737–1746. Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 65).

Incidental music, in full score, unless the contrary is stated, by Dr. Thomas Augustine Arne.

1. "Music in 'Rosamond,' 1733"; consisting of 6 songs and 3 duets. The first song begins, "How unhappy is he who is ty'd to a she." f. 33.
2. "Music in 'The Tempest'" [published in 1746], consisting of the song, "Come unto these yellow sands," and the Masque, in which the characters are Juno, Ceres, Iris, and Chorus of Nymphs, *etc.* *Imperfect* in the middle. f. 86.
3. "Sing and spread the joyfull news around": the last movement from the last chorus in "The Judgment of Paris" [published in 1740]. *Autograph.* f. 112.

Additional 31604, *passim*.

Paper; about 1739. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

Two duets (nos. 1 and 2) and fifteen arias, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (and in no. 10 oboes also), and a bass, occasionally figured, for harpsichord, in score. Apparently from Operas, by Hasse and other Italian composers of the first half of the 18th century. Nos. 2–9 are by Johann Adolf Hasse; and of these, nos. 5–8 appear to have been performed at the San Giovanni Grisostomo theatre in 1739, nos. 5, 7, and 8 being described as "[Opera] 3a," and no. 6 as "[Opera] prima."

1. "E Puoi, Crudel, lasciarmi." "Leon Vinci." f. 18.
2. "Deh, t' acchetta." f. 32.
3. "Almen la parca." f. 40.
4. "Digli ch' io son Fedele." [From "Alessandro nell' Indie," 1731.] f. 43.
5. "Rendimi i lacci miei." f. 47.
6. "L' atroce affanno." This and no. 7 were sung by Faustina [Hasse]. f. 51.
7. "Si, quei ferri." f. 55.
8. "Non scherzar cosi." f. 59.
9. "Spesso tra vaghe rose"; sung by Farinelli. f. 63.
10. "Tormento il più crudele." This and no. 11 were composed by "Gio. Battista Lampugnani," and performed at Padua in 1739. f. 72.
11. "Io veggio in lontananza." [From "Dario."] There appears (see f. 1) to have been a separate horn part to this aria. f. 78.
12. "Quanto mai felici siete." [From "Ezio," 1737.] By the same. f. 84.
13. "Ritorna al caro bene"; sung by Faustina. [From "La cameriera accorta."] "Andrea Bernasconi." f. 88.
14. "Sù quelle Luci." This and nos. 15, 16, are also by Bernasconi, and were performed at the San Giovanni Grisostomo theatre in 1739, being described as "[Opera] 2da." f. 92.

Digitized by Google

15. "Cara madre, io riconosco." f. 96.
16. "Non ho in petto"; sung by Faustina. f. 100.
17. "Dille che si consoli." [From "Achille in Sciro," 1739.] "Pietro Chiarino." f. 104.

Additional 31601, 31602.

Paper; ff. 112, 118. After 1739. Oblong folio. Belonged to B[enjamin] Stillingfleet, and afterwards to [Dr.] Philip Hayes.

COLLECTION of arias, *etc.*, from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score. In two volumes.

Add. 31601. Vol. I.

1. "Per quell' affetto." From "Artaserse" [1730]. "Leonardo Vinci." f. 2.
2. "Lo sposo và à morte." "Gio. Adolfo Hasse." f. 8.
3. "Fissa nei squardi miei." By the same. f. 15.
4. "Già che ui piace, ò Dei." "Gio. Battista Pergolese." f. 21.
5. "Idol mio, nel caso amaro." "Gaettano Lattilla, 1739." f. 27.
6. "Caro, son tua." [From "L' Olimpiade," 1735.] "Pergolese." f. 33.
7. "Se mai perdete l' Idol." "Dauid Perez." f. 39.
8. Duet, "Ne' giorni tuoi felici." [From "L' Olimpiade."] "Pergolese, 1735." f. 44.
9. "Se troua ritegno." From "Nerone" [1735]. "Egidio Duni." f. 50.
10. "Dal sen del caro sposo." [From "Vologeso."] "Rinaldo di Capua, 1739." f. 56.
11. "Tutte le più vezzose armi." By [G. M.] Orlandini (see index on f. 1). f. 62.

Nos. 12–17 are by Gaetano Latilla, dated 1738, Rome: nos. 15 and 17, and presumably also the others, are from "Don Calascione" (see *Le Delizie dell' opera*, vol. vi).

12. "Ah, frenate il pianto." f. 68.
13. "Suela, se m' ami." f. 72.
14. "Sol due ricordi." f. 78.
15. "Colà, sul praricello" (*sc.* praticello). f. 81.
16. "Non son di quelle." f. 87.
17. "Signor Pancrazio." f. 92.
18, 19. Scenes viii and ix [from "Vologeso"], including the aria, "Ombra che pallida." "Rinaldo di Capua." Rome, 1739. ff. 98, 109.

Add. 31602. Vol. II.

1. "Benche turbar si ueda." [From "Vologeso."] Rome, 1739. f. 3.
2. "Caro sposo, amato oggetto." [From "Cajo Fabrizio," 1731.] "Gio. Adolfo Hasse." f. 15.
3. "Deh, se piacer mi uuoi." From "La clemenza di Tito." [1738.] By the same. f. 21.
4. "Luci belle." [From "Vologeso."] "Rinaldo di Capua, 1739." f. 25.
5. "Per quel paterno amplesso." [From "Artaserse."] "Leon° Vinci." f. 31.
6. "Quando sarà quel dì." From "La clemenza di Tito." "Adolfo Hasse." f. 35.
7. "Reca la pace in dono." By the same. f. 43.
8. "Se troppo crede al ciglio." [From "Alessandro nelle Indie," 1729.] "Leonardo Vinci." f. 49.
9. "Superbo di me stesso." [From "L' Olimpiade."] 1735. "Gio. Battista Pergolese." f. 55.
10. "Se à mè torranno i Dei." From "Caio Fabricio." "Gio. Adolfo Hasse." f. 61.
11. "Scieglier frà mille." [From "Temistocle."] "Leonardo Leo." f. 67.

Digitized by Google

12. "Sul mio cor." [From "Adriano in Siria," 1734.] By Pergolese (see index at f. 2). f. 73.
13. "Sentirsi dire dal caro bene." [From "Semiramide riconosciuta," 1729.] By Leonardo Vinci. f. 81.
14. "Torbido in volto." From "L' Olimpiade." "Gio. Battista Bergolese" [1735]. f. 89.
15. "Tù di saper procura." [From the same Opera.] f. 95.
16. "Vò' sperar; ti ueggo." "Rinaldo da Capua." Rome, 1739. f. 101.
17. "Vedi l' amata figlia." "Gio. Adolfo Hasse." f. 107.
18. "Vedrai morir costante." By the same. f. 113.

Additional 34004.

Paper; ff. 188. After 1739 (see f. 31). Oblong octavo. From the collection of F. Smee.

COLLECTION of airs, duets, choruses (frequently with one of the parts omitted), *etc.*, from dramatic works by French composers of the end of the 17th and the first half of the 18th centuries. Only the vocal parts are given, which, in the case of the concerted numbers, are in score, but without accompaniment. The selections are mostly divided into two series, the second (f. 107) supplying deficiencies in the first.

1. Eighteen scenes or numbers from "Isis" [1677]. By Jean Baptiste Lully. Differing considerably from the copy of "Isis" in Add. 16045 (above, p. 237). ff. 1–25, 107–116.
2. "Goutons bien les plaisirs" (à 2), "Dans ces deserts paisibles" (solo), and "Les oiseaux vivent sans contrainte" (à 2); from the "Grotte de Versaille" (*sc.* "L'Eglogue de Versailles"). By the same. [1685.] ff. 25b, 116, 116b.
3. Sixteen numbers or scenes from "Phaëton." By the same. [1683.] ff. 26b–30b, 117b–128b.
4. Ten "Airs des 'Festes d'Hébé' ou 'les Talens Liriques.'" By Jean Philippe Rameau. [1739.] ff. 31–36, 129–131b.
5. Seven "'Airs D' 'Acis et Galatée.'" By Lulli. [1686.] ff. 36b–39, 132–136.
6. Eighteen airs from "Issé." By André Cardinal Destouches. [1697.] ff. 39b–57b, 136–144.
7. Twelve airs from "Tancrède." By André Campra. [1702.] ff. 58–65b, 144b–149.
8. Four airs, "Par d'innocens plaisirs," "Amants heureux," "Dans les Concerts," and "Dans L'horreur d'une nuit terrible"; from "Iphigenie [en Tauride]." By the same and Henri Desmarets. [1704.] ff. 66, 66b, 149b, 150.
9. "Ten numbers or scenes from "Idoméné[e]. By Campra. [1712.] ff. 67–72, 105b (?—an air, "Gloire brillante"). 150b–152b, 183–184b.
10. Nine numbers from "Hippolyte et Aricie." By Rameau. [1733.] ff. 72b–76b, 152b–161.
11. Two airs, "A L'amour offrez tous vos vœux" and "Enchantez mes Regards"; from the Ballet "[Le triomphe] des Sens." "[Joseph] Mouret." [1732 (?).] ff. 77, 77b.
12. Four airs, "L'onde se presse," "Jeunes cœurs," "Le heros que j'attends," and "C'est la saison d'aimer"; from "Alceste." By Lully. [1674.] ff. 78b, 79, 162, 163b.
13. "Air, "Revenez, amours, and three duets or 2-part choruses, "L'amour plaist," "Les plus rudes chaisnes," and "Que nos prairies seront fleuries." [From "Thésée," 1675.] By the same. ff. 79, 81, 81b, 164.
14. Twenty numbers or scenes from "Atis." By the same. [1676.] ff. 82–89, 166–177.
15. Eighteen "Airs d' 'Armide [et Renaud']." By the same. [1686.] ff. 89b–105, 177–182b.
16. Air, "Ma chere Liberté"; from "Proserpine." By the same. [1680.] f. 161.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14119.

Paper; ff. 97. About 1740. Oblong folio.

"DIDONE": Acts ii and iii, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, trumpets, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. [By Porpora, about 1740.] *Autograph.* Characters: Iarba, Araspe, Selene, Didone, Osmida, and Enea.

Additional 31596.

Paper; ff. 125. About 1740. Oblong folio.

OPERATIC duets, with accompaniments for strings and a bass, occasionally figured for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Tu non rispondi." By G. B. Pergolesi. f. 2.
2. "Tu vuoi ch' io viua." [From "Artaserse," 1730.] "Leonardo Vinci." f. 8.
3. "E vuoi con dure tempre." [? From "Rosaura," 1736.] "Dom^co Sarro." f. 16.
4. "Caro sposo, Idolo amato." "Fran^co Feo." f. 24.
5. "Sappi che al nascer mio." [From "Ciro riconosciuto," 1737.] "Rinaldo di Capua." f. 30.
6. "Volgi a me le vaghe ciglia." "Gio. Battista Pergolese." f. 38.
7. "Non pensar, Idolo mio." "Rinaldo di Capua." f. 44.
8. "Per un momento almeno." [From "Ricimero."] 1740. "Niccolò Jummelli." f. 51.
9. "Parti da me, spietato." [From "Merope."] 1740. "Gios^e Scarlatti." f. 61.
10. "Ascoltami, ò Caro" (Dorinda and Flavio); from an Opera performed at the Teatro della Valle, 1740. "Rinaldo di Capua." f. 73.
11. "Se viuer non poss' io." "Nicola Porpora." 1732. f. 81.
12. "Cara, addio; morir mi sento." "Gio. Porta." f. 93.
13. "Se mai turbo il tuo riposo." [From "Alessandro nelle Indie."] 1730. "Leonardo Vinci." f. 99.
14. "Dimmi una volta addio." By the same. f. 106.
15. "Ritorna à questo seno." "Porta." 1731. f. 114.
16. "Pensa che rea son io" (Vitellia and Sesto). [From "La Clemenza di Tito."] "Domenico Sarro." f. 118.

Additional 31504, *passim.*

Paper; after 1740. Folio. See also below, under Songs.

ARIAS and a duet, from operas by Handel, Porpora, *etc.*, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Sommi dei, se giusti siete," as sung by Benedetto Michelli. [From "Alessandro nelle Indie," about 1730.] "Porpora." f. 5.
2. "Sono amante"; from "Ormisda." "Capelli." f. 9.
3. "Prima al fonte"; from "Radamisto." By the same. f. 10b.
4. "Timida pastorella." [? From "Adelaïde," 1723.] "Porpora." f. 20b.
5–8. "Ti lascio, m' inuolo," "Consigliando un bel orgoglio," "Cor di vilta nudrito," and "Vengo a darti"; from "Lucio Papirio," attributed in the index to "L. A. Predieri" [1715]. ff. 26b, 28b, 30, 32b.
9–11. "Amante e sposa," "La costanza," and "Con disperato sdegno"; from "Astartus." "Bononcini." ff. 35b, 36b, 37b.

Digitized by Google

12. "Volo il mio sangue a spargere"; from "Radamisto." "Nicola Porpora." f. 58b.
13. "Quanto bello agl' occhi miei." By the same. f. 59b.
14. "Nobil' onda." [? From "Adelaïde."] By the same. f. 63.
15. "Quel cor che mi donasti"; from "Petro d' Aliberti." By the same. f. 64b.
16–18. "Rendi 'l sereno al ciglio," "In mille dolci modi," and "Sincero affetto"; from "Sosarme" [1732]. "Handle." ff. 67b, 68, 70b.
19. "Non sarei tu sventurata." [From "Alessandro nelle Indie," 1731.] "Hasse." f. 71b.
20. "Alzo al uolo di mia fama"; from "Radamistus" [1720]. "Handel." f. 75b.
21–23. "Vedro piu liete," "Scherza in mar," and "Arma la sguardo," with accompaniments for violin and bass; from "Lotharius" [1729]. By the same. ff. 76b, 78, 79b.
24–26. "Ombra cara" (with bassoon obbligato), "Straggi morti" (with trumpet obbligato), and "Cara sposa, amato bene"; from "Radamistus." By the same. ff. 80b, 81b, 83.
27. "Sommo Rettor del Chielo" (*sic*); from "Lotario," Act ii, sc. 10. By the same. f. 84.
28. "Madre, pagasti"; from "Tolomeo," Act iii [1728.] By the same. f. 86b.
29. "Fur[i]e del crud' averno"; from "Lotario." By the same. f. 89.
30. "E troppo bella"; from "Radamisto," 1723. "Porpora." f. 90.
31, 32. "Senti il fato," and "Alto Giove"; from "Polypheme." Sung by Farinelli. By the same. ff. 104b, 106b.
33. "Surge (*sic*) infausta una procella"; from "Orlando" [1732]. Sung by Montagnana. "Handel." f. 107b.
34–36. "Dolci fresche aurette," "Nel attendere il mio bene," and "Lusingato dalla speme"; from "Polypheme." Sung by Farinelli. "Porpora." ff. 108b, 109b, 110b.
37. "Caro, ti dono impegno il cor": duet, from "Pastor Fido" [1712]. Sung by Carestini and Signora Strada. "Handel." f. 112.
38. "D' instabile fortuna"; from "Lotharius." Sung by Fabri. By the same. f. 114.
39. "Se al ciglio lusinghiero." Sung by Farinelli. "[J. A. Hasse, il] Sassone." f. 122.
40. "La sorte mia tirranna." [From "Siroe," 1733.] By the same. f. 123b.
41, 42. "Credi tu di lusingarmi," and "Questo pallore"; with 2 strings. "Jeminiano G[i]acomelli." ff. 124b, 126b.
43. "Voi che credette" (*sic*). "Hasse." f. 127b.

Additional 16043, 16044.

Paper; ff. 94, 172. After 1741. Small oblong folio.

"DEMOFOONTE": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, and strings, in score, by Leonardo Leo [1741]. Characters: Demofoonte, Dircea, Matusio, Timante, Creusa, Cherinto, Adrasto, and Olinto.

Additional 14113.

Paper; ff. 130. About 1742. Oblong folio.

"LA ROSMENE": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Porpora, 1742. Mostly *autograph*, with numerous additions, evidently in the hand of the composer's amanuensis. Characters:

Digitized by Google

Tirinto, Argenio, Rosmene, Clomiri, and Imeneo. There are gaps at the ends of Acts i and ii, and after f. 90 (? 9 leaves).

Additional 31700.

Paper; ff. 113. A.D. 1743. Oblong folio.

"Issipile": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. By John Christopher Smith, 1743. Not performed till 1746. *Autograph.* Characters: Issipile, Giasone, Learco, *etc.*

Additional 31619–31624.

Paper; about 1744, *etc.* Oblong folio. Belonged to Francis Cockerell.

Selections from Italian Operas performed at Rome and elsewhere in Italy in, and shortly before, 1744, with instrumental symphonies and accompaniments, in score. Instruments other than strings employed in the orchestra are indicated below. The collection was apparently made by John Belli.

31619. Vol. I (ff. 139). "Arie Diuerse Dell' 'Olimpiade'" [1737], by Leonardo Leo, with oboes, horns, *etc.*

1. "Quel destrier." f. 2b.
2. "Del destin non ui lagnate." f. 15.
3. "Tu di saper procura." f. 21.
4. "Mentre dormi amor." f. 28.
5. "Ne' giorni tuoi felici": duet. f. 35b.
6. "Apportator son io." f. 49b.
7. "Grandi, è uer." f. 58b.
8. "Che non mi disse." f. 64.
9. "Siam naui all' onde." f. 69b.
10. "Gemo in un punto." f. 86.
11. "Caro, son tua." f. 101.
12. "Son qual per mare." f. 106b.
13. "Non sò donde uiene." f. 118b.
14. "Deh, s' ai pietade." f. 123b.
15. "Lo seguitai felice." f. 126b.
16. "Di modestia quel rossore." f. 132b.

31620. Vol. II (ff. 93). "Ouertura ed Arie Diuerse Dell' 'Adriano in Siria'" [1734], by Giovanni Battista Pergolese; with oboes, horns, trombe da caccia, *etc.*

1. "Dal labro che t' accende." f. 15b.
2. "Sprezza il furor." f. 21.
3. "Sul mio cor." f. 33b.
4. "Chi soffre senza pianto." f. 44b.
5. "Lieto cosi." f. 51.
6. "Splenda per uoi." f. 57b.
7. "Tutti nemici." f. 64b.
8. "Leon piagato à morte." f. 67b.
9. "L' estremo pegno": duet. f. 81.

31621. Vol. III (ff. 174). "Bologna, 1741. Arie diuerse Dell' 'Ezio,'" by Nicolò Jommelli; with overture, symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, trumpets, *etc.* The vocal numbers are:—

1. "Se tu la reggi." f. 15b.
2. "Pensa à serbarmi." f. 28b.
3. "Caro Padre, à me non dei." f. 33b.
4. "Il Nocchier che si figura." f. 40.
5. "Quanto mai felici." f. 56.
6. "Se pouero il ruscello." f. 62.
7. "Cara, se un core." f. 74.
8. "Và, dal furor portata." f. 79.
9. "Lasciami, ò ciel." The words are from Metastasio's "Zenobia." f. 91.
10. "Nasce al bosco." f. 96b.
11. "Finche per te mi timido." f. 103.

Digitized by Google

12. "Voglio rigor": trio. f. 110.
13. "Peni tu per vn' ingrata." The strings in the accompaniment are divided into two "cori," *sc.* orchestras. f. 128.
14. "So che di sdegno acceso." f. 140.
15. "Per tutto il timore." f. 150b.
16. "Tergi l' ingivste lagrime." f. 157.
17. "In braccio à mille affani." The words from Metastasio's "Semiramide," set to music by Jommelli in 1742. f. 162.

31622. Vol. IV (ff. 141). "Sinfonia ed Arie diuerse Del 'Dario,'" with oboes, trumpets, horns, *etc.*, by Giuseppe Scarlatti. The arias are:—

1. "Non quando irato." f. 15.
2. "Per me non spunta il giorno." f. 29.
3. "Chi di piacer non muore." f. 37.
4. "Serbami il primo affetto." f. 43.
5. "Lo sò che ti spiace." f. 49.
6. "Tra la procella infesta." f. 54b.
7. "Dirti vorrei, mà che?" f. 70.
8. "Chi ti consiglia." f. 74.
9. "Fiero, sorge." f. 80b.
10. "Lo sapete, amati rai." f. 97.
11. "Care luci del mio bene." f. 103.
12. "Io veggio in lontananza vn raggio." f. 110.
13. "Dopo la rea stagione." f. 116.
14. "Se esce con furia." f. 126.
15. "Non è uer; non fù permesso." f. 137.

31623. Vol. V (ff. 136). "Scelta D'Arie di Diversi."

1. "Luci Belle, se Piangete"; probably from "Campaspe," 1740. "Gio. Battista Casali." f. 3.
2. "Benche Innocente sia"; apparently from "Demofoonte," though the words are not in Metastasio's play of that name, from which the other songs given below (nos. 5, 7, 13–15), are taken. "Andrea Bernasconi, 1741." f. 8.
3. "Nel mio Periglio Estremo"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* "Giuseppe Sellitti, 1742." f. 15.
4. "Caro mio ben, Perdona"; from "Candace" (?). "Gio. Battista Lampugnani, 1740." f. 27.
5. "Parto; La sorte Irrata"; from "Demofonte," 1741. "Andrea Bernascone." f. 33.
6. "In mar di tanti affanni." By the same. Turin, 1743. f. 41.
7. "Per Lei Fra L'armi"; with horns, trumpets, oboes, *etc.* From "Demofonte." By the same. f. 46.
8. "L' Amor mi Consiglia"; with horns, *etc.* "Giovan Batista Casali." f. 61.
9. "Deh, se piacer mi vuoi." [From "La Clemenza di Tito," 1735.] "Leonardo Leo." f. 75.
10. "Non sò con dolce moto." "Nicola Jommelli." f. 79.
11. "Mie Pupillette vaghe." By the same. Naples, 1740. f. 83.
12. "Del mio tenace affetto." "Girolamo Abos." Naples, 1742. f. 87.
13. "Gia che in vita"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* [From "Demofoonte."] "Andrea Bernasconi." Rome, 1741. f. 93.
14. "La Destra ti chiedo": duet, from the same opera. By the same. f. 103.
15. "Se tutt' i mali miei"; from the same opera. By the same. f. 110.
16. "Tu me da me diuide." [From "L' Olimpiade," 1737.] "Leonardo Leo." f. 116.
17. "Contro vn core Innamorato." By the same. f. 120.
18. "Se pria morir degg' io": duet [from "Ambleto"?]. "[Giuseppe] Carcani." Venice, 1742. f. 124.
19. "Leggi, osserua." "Matteo Capranica." f. 130.
20. "Tu di saper procura." [From "L' Olimpiade," 1737.] "Leonardo Leo." f. 133.

31624. Vol. VI (ff. 204). "Scelta D'Arie Diverse."

1, 2. "Timida Pastorella," and "Nobil' onda"; the latter with horns, oboes, *etc.* [Probably from "Adelaïde."] "Giovacchino Cocchi." Rome, 1743. ff. 3, 8.
3. "L' onda dal mar Divisa." [From

Digitized by Google

"Artaserse," 1737.] "Dom^co Terradellas." Venice, 1744. f. 20.
4. "Se del Fiume altera L'onda"; with horns, *etc.* [From "Artaserse."] "Gennaro Manna." f. 26.
5. "Da Rio Funesto Turbine." "Gio. Battista Pergolese." f. 42.
6. "Dille che si consoli." [From "Achille in Sciro."] "Niccolo Jomella" (*sc.* Jommelli). Turin, 1743. f. 49.
7. "Che Orrore, o Dio." "Vincenzo Ciampi." Naples, 1743. f. 55.
8. "Benche ti sia crudel." [From "Galatea."] "Gennaro Manna." Naples, 1743. f. 61.
9. "Bramar di Perdere." [From "Artaserse."] By the same. Naples, 1743. f. 67.
10. Scena with aria, "Ah, di furor"; from "Arianna e Teseo." "Gio. Battista Casali." ff. 74, 82b.
11. "Ognor tu fosti il mio." [From "Ciro riconosciuto."] "Jomella." Bologna, 1744. f. 90.
12. "Cara, ti lascio; addio." "Leonardo Leo." Turin, 1744. f. 95.
13. "Deh, respirar Lasciatemi." [From "Artaserse," 1737.] "Domenico Terradellas." Venice, 1744. f. 101.
14. "Conservati Fedele." [From the same opera.] By the same. f. 106.
15. "Fra mille furori"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* [From "Ciro riconosciuto."] "Nicola Jommelli." f. 111.
16. "Se d' vn Amor Tiranno." [From "Artaserse," 1737.] "Domenico Terradellas." f. 124.
17. "Par che di giubilo l' alma deliri." [From "Ciro riconosciuto."] "Jomelli." f. 130.
18. "Non ho più pace"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* By the same. Bologna, 1742. f. 134.
19. "Ah, qvel core"; with horns, *etc.* Anonymous. f. 142.
20. "Si, tutto per Lei." "Giuseppe Orlandini." f. 150.
21. "Son confusa Pastorella." [From "Alessandro Nelle Indie."] Anonymous. f. 154.
22. "Se possono tanto." [From the same opera.] "Giuseppe Santarelli." f. 160.
23. "La bella Irene"; with horns, flutes, *etc.* From "Baiazet, 1743." "Andrea Bernasconi." f. 166.
24. "Se viuer non poss' io"; with flute. [From "Cleofide" or "Alessandro nelle Indie," 1731.] "Handolfo (*sc.* Johann Adolf] Hasse." f. 172.
25. Recitative (Onoria) and aria, "Finchè vn Zeffiro." [From "Ezio," 1754.] "Giuseppe Scarlatti." Possibly *autograph.* ff. 177, 181.
26. "Quanto mai felici siete." [From the same opera.] By the same. f. 192.
27. "Basta cosi"; with horns, *etc.* [From "Ciro riconosciuto."] "Nicolo Jommelli." f. 198.

Additional 32144.

Paper; ff. 196. About 1744. Oblong folio.

"ANTIGONO: Dramma per Musica rappresentato nel Regio Elettoral Teatro...Dresda...MDCCXLIV...dal S^r Giovanni Adolfo Hasse"; in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, flutes, bassoons, and strings, in score. Two arias are omitted from Act ii. Characters: Ismene (Signora Negri), Berenice (Signora Faustina Hasse), Demetrio (Signor Annibali), Antigono (Signor Amorevoli), and Alessandro (Signor Bindi).

Egerton 814–817, *passim.*

Paper; after 1744. Small folio. See also below, under Songs.

NUMBERS from Operas, without accompaniment; taken from a collection of scurrilous political songs, arranged in chronological order,

Digitized by Google

which probably included other operatic songs, besides those given below. The alternative dates added in square brackets are taken from King's MSS. 330–337.

Egerton 814. Vol. I.

1. "L'amour disoit en Colere," 1653; to the air "L'amour plait" [from "Thésée," by J. B. Lully, 1675]. f. 153b.
2. "Jadis Constance," 1659; to the air "Le marais," described in Egerton 1520, f. 16 (above, p. 253), as "l'ouuerture du grand ballet." f. 187b.
3. "Vn Jour la Lionne," 1659; to the air "Depechés, preparés les Lieux," from "Psiché" [by J. B. Lully, 1678]. f. 191b.
4. "Louvigny, ton air," 1660; possibly from an Opera entitled "Joconde." f. 200.
5. "Souverain juge de La police." The air given is from "Thésée," by Lully. f. 256.
6. "La Laval a dans l'oeil," 1666; to an air ["l'entrée des Plaisirs"] from "Le Triomphe de L'amour" [by J. B. Lully, 1681]. f. 274b.
7. Dialogue, "Je vais passer en Angleterre," 1666 [*sc.* 1676; from "Cadmus et Hermione," by the same, 1678—see Egerton 1520, f. 26]. f. 285.
8. "C'est los Balbases"; to the air "C'est le Dieu des Eaux" [from "Isis," by the same, 1677]. f. 356b.
9. "Enfin, graces au Seigneur," 1671; to the air "Enfin, graces au depit," from "Alceste" [by the same, 1674]. f. 366b.
10. "Parodie d'une scene de l'opera de 'Armide,' 1671 [or rather 'Bellerophon,' 1679]," beg. "Que ce salon se change"; to be sung to Amisodar's air ["Que ce jardin," by J. B. Lully]. f. 369b.
11. "Malgré tant de Neige," 1675; to the air "Malgré tant d'orage," from "Alceste" [by J. B. Lully, 1674]. f. 390.
12. "Italienne de nation," 1677; to the air "Tranquilles Cœurs" [from "Le Triomphe de l'amour," by the same]. f. 405b.
13. "Pauvre Vranie," 1688 [1684]; from "Amadis" [? by the same]. f. 448b.
14. "Dechirés vos Cornettes," 1688; to an air described as "Ronde du 'Concert ridicule.'" f. 459.
15. "Courtebonne est riche," 1688; from "Roland" [? by J. B. Lully, 1685]. f. 463.
16. "Luxembourg croit," 1688; to the air of the "[chœur] des trembleurs" [from "Isis," Act iv, scene 1, by the same, 1677]. f. 471.
17. "Ma Foy, votre Galathée," 1690; from "[Acis et] Galatée" [? by the same, 1686]. f. 486.

Egerton 815. Vol. II.

1. "Vous paroissez chagrin," 1692; to an air from "L'Isle." f. 84.
2. "Enfin mes creanciers," 1697. For the air, see Eg. 814, f. 366b. f. 134.
3. "Gassion, que le Ciel a fait naitre," 1699. The air given is from "Le triomphe de l'amour," by J. B. Lully, 1686. f. 149b.
4. "Dialogue, beg. "Pour ce Merval," 1705: described as "Parodie de la huitieme scene de 'Thesée'" [by J. B. Lully, 1675]. f. 331b.
5. "Ah, que le v——," 1705; to the air "les Trembleurs d' 'Isis,'" (*cf.* Eg. 814, no. 16). f. 349.
6. "De cet Opera," 1706; to the "Air des Matelots," in "Alcionne" [by Marin Marais]. f. 361.
7. "Medavi se plaint," 1706. Same air. f. 361b.

Egerton 816. Vol. III.

1. "Pendule est morte," 1712; to the air "Alceste est morte." Anonymous. Different from the setting of those words in J. B. Lully's Opera "Alceste." f. 207.
2. "Quel plaisir sur l'onde," 1712; to

Digitized by Google

the same air as Eg. 814, no. 16. f. 218b.

3. "J'ay tout perdu," 1712; from "Le Rigodon de 'Galatée'" [by J. B. Lully, 1686]. . f. 222b.
4. "Roy Sifié," 1713 (on Roy the librettist, and A. C. Destouches the composer, of the opera "Caliroë"); to the air of the musette in that work. f. 305b.
5. "En vain la Monasterolle," 1715; to the same air as Eg. 814, no. 1. f. 395.
6. "Philippes en ses desseins," 1720; to the "Air de la Comedie de 'Cartouche,'" beg. "Zeste, zeste, zeste." f. 475.

Egerton 817. Vol. IV.

1. "Soyés assurée de ma Flam[m]e," 1724; to an air ["Ah, Phaëton"] in the Opera "Phaëton" [by J. B. Lully, 1683]. f. 17.
2. "Vilain Caïn," 1724; to the air of "J'avois cent francs" [taken from a rigaudon in "Acis et Galatée," by the same]. f. 30.
3. "Jouïr de ce qu'on aime"; to the air "Quel plaisir" [from "Thésée," by the same]. f. 39.
4. "Jupiter par sa puissance," 1724; to the air of the musette in "Calirohé" [by A. C. Destouches]. f. 46.
5. "Dans mon Enfance," 1726; to the air "Cahin Caha" [from a Divertissement by J. J. Mouret]. f. 94.
6. "En Docteur amy," 1727; to the air of the tambourin in "Pirame et Thisbé" [by F. Rebel, jun., and F. Francœur, 1726]. ff. 119b, 123.
7. "Au genereux Dulis," 1730: described as "Parodie de l'Opera de 'Roland' [by J. B. Lully], qui commence 'Au Genereux Roland.'" f. 165.
8. "Vous nous Faites une Epoque"; to the same air as Eg. 814, no. 16. f. 168b.
9. "Que l'on doit etre content," 1731; the words and music adapted from "Thezée" [by J. B. Lully]. f. 183b.
10. "On peut bien," 1731 [1732]; to the air "De l'amour tout subit" [from a ballet in "Le Triomphe des Sens," by J. J. Mouret, 1732]. f. 254.
11. "Gaudeamus. Cet opera m'eveille," 1732; to the air of the tambourin in "Jephté" [by M. Montéclair, 1732]. f. 264b.
12. "Toy qui fis brûler la poudre," 1734; to the same air as Eg. 814, no. 1. f. 349b.
13. "Nous avons tous deux," 1735; to the air "Nous vivons dans l'innocence," from "Jephté" [by M. Montéclair]. f. 350b.
14. "La surprise de Broglie," 1735 [1734]; to the same air as Eg. 814, no. 16. f. 376b.
15. "Je n'aime que la Liberté," 1735; to the same air as no. 10. f. 382.
16. "Confessés vous," 1736; to an air described as "la parodie de 'La Chercheuse d'Esprit'" [the title of an opera written by — Favart in 1741]. The air is identical with the minuet in "Les Indes galantes" [by J. P. Rameau, 1735], to which this song is directed to be sung in King's 337 (ff. 111b, 184b). f. 394.
17. "Ais je si fort tort," 1738 [1746]; to the air of the polonaise in the same Opera. f. 441.
18. "Vn prelat avare," 1738; to an air described as a parody from the same Opera. f. 442b.
19. "Dans ce Couvent," 1738; to an air in "Castor et Pollux" [by the same, 1737]. f. 444.
20. "Quand Boufleurs parut," 1738; to the same air as no. 10. f. 444b.
21. "Au lieu d'un galant ouvrage," 1738; to the air "Jeunes fleurs," in "Les Indes galantes" [by J. P. Rameau]. f. 445b.
22. "Mon honneur alloit Faire Naufrage," 1739; to an air ["Nôtre espoir"] in "Persée" [by J. B. Lully, 1682]. f. 457b.
23. "Le joly menuet," 1739; to the air of the minuet in "Dardanus" [by J. P. Rameau, 1739]. f. 461.
24. "Pour peindre d'après nature," 1739 [1740]; to the same air as Eg. 814, no. 16. f. 468.

Digitized by Google

25. "La Camargo veut," 1741; to the air "Faites dodo, belle bergere" [from the parody of "Issé," by A. C. Destouches]. f. 476.
26. "Ah! que je me suis ennuyé," 1742; to an air from "Isbé" [by J. J. Cassanea de Mondonville, 1742]. f. 509.
27. "On dit que son excelence," 1742; to an air from "Jephté" [by M. Montéclair]. f. 522.
28. "Il est dans nôtre voisinage," 1742; to an air ["Ragonde, d'un triste veuvage"] from "Ragonde" [by J. J. Mouret, 1724]. f. 523.
29. "Ah, cher Louison," 1742: described as "Parodie de l'Opera de 'Phaëton'" [by J. J. Lully, 1724]. f. 537.
30. "Que le Ciel pour Broglie," 1742: described as "Parodie de la scene 2e, acte 4, de l'opera de 'Persée'" [by J. B. Lully, 1682]. f. 546.

Additional 16026.

Paper; ff. 218. About 1747. Oblong folio.

"SIMIRAMIDE [riconosciuta]": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for horns, flutes, oboes and strings, in score, by Sassone, *sc.* J. A. Hasse. [1747.] Characters: Semiramide, Sibari, Tamiri, Mirteo, Ircano and Scitalce.

Additional 32027.

Paper; ff. 115. About 1747. Oblong folio. Book-plate of Mrs. Walsingham, of New Portugal Street.

"LEUCIPPO"; with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, in score, by J. A. Hasse, 1747. The recitavi secchi are not given. The singers named are Signori Salimbeni, Amorevoli, Venturini, Albuci [*sc.* Albuzzi], and Schuster; and Signore Faustina [Hasse] and Dennerin.

Additional 31655.

Paper; ff. 117. About 1747–1748. Oblong folio.

ARIAS, for a soprano voice, *etc.*, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (and in nos. 6–10 flutes and horns also), in score, described as "A[ugustus John] Hervey's [3rd Earl of Bristol, 1775]. Collected from many Different books—as choice of each Sort and in each taste." Several of the pieces were given to the collector in 1747 and 1748 at Leghorn and Turin by the Princess C[olonn]a and others.

1. "Ah, ch' in lasciarlo." "Girolamo Abos." f. 2.
2. "Cosi con questo pianto." "Leonardo Leo." f. 6.
3. "Mi credi spietata" [from "Artaserse," 1746]. "Girolamo Abos." f. 10.
4. "Torna innocente" [from "Artaserse"]. "Francesco Ciampi." f. 14.
5. "Lasciami, ò Ciel." The words are from Metastasio's "Zenobia," but the song was introduced into "Ezio." "Niccolò Jomelli." f. 18.
6. "Luci amate." "Matteo Capranica." f. 22.
7. "Amore à lei giurasti." "David Perez." f. 32.
8. "Teneri affetti." "Antonio Aurisi-

Digitized by Google

cchio" (*sc.* Aurisicchio). f. 40.
9. "L'onda dal mar divisa." From "Artaserse." "Antonio Mazzoni." f. 46.
10. "Che tante lagrime." "David Perez." f. 54.
11. "Cara Addio": duet. "Gennaro Manna." f. 64.
12. "Quel Ruscelletto." The words are from Metastasio's "Endimione," but the song was introduced into "La forza d'amore." "[P. D.] Paradies." f. 72.
13. "Chi un dolce amor condanna." From "Catone." "Gio. Battista Lampugnani." f. 74.
14. "Dal ben che adoro"; for a contralto voice. "Girolamo Abos." f. 78.
15. "Tremo per l' Idol mio." "Egidio Duni." f. 82.
16. "Veder l'amato bene." "Antonio Giaij." f. 88.
17. "Quando parto" [from "Temistocle"]. "Gio. Chinzer." f. 92.
18. "Tu suenasti il mio Germano." "Francesco Ciampi." f. 96.
19. "Parte il verno." Anonymous. f. 104.
20. "Quanto mai felici siete" [from "Ezio"]. Anonymous. f. 114.

Additional 31597.

Paper; ff. 143. About 1747–1750. Oblong folio. Belonged to [Rev.] Thomas Jeans, [Fellow] of New College, Oxford, in 1778.

ARIAS, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, and occasionally also other instruments, as indicated below, in score, from Operas by Italian composers of the first half of the 18th century.

1. "Deh, placati al fine." "Niccolò Jommelli." Venice, 1747. f. 2.
2. "Lasciami in pace." By the same. Performed at the Fiorentini theatre, Naples, in 1748. f. 8.
3, 4. "Per quel paterno amplesso," and "L'onda dal mar diuisa" [from "Artaserse"]. By the same. 1749. ff. 16, 22.
5. "Deh, se pietà." "Rinaldo di Capua." Performed at the Alle Dame theatre in 1749. f. 28.
6–8. "Vorrei spiegar," "Di un genio," and "Se intende si poco" [from "Semiramide"]. "David Perez." 1749. ff. 32, 36, 40.
9. "Fui lieto"; with horns, flutes (flautini), *etc.* [From "Nerone."] "Rinaldo di Capua." f. 46.
10. "Parto; ti lascio, o cara." "Giovacchino Cocchi." f. 56.
11. "È in ogni core diverso amore"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* "Egidio Duni." f. 62.
12. "Minacci quell' altera"; with horns, *etc.* By the same. f. 71.
13. "Scieglier trà mille" [from "Temistocle"]. "[G. B.] Pergolesi." f. 83.
14–18. Five arias, with horns, flutes, *etc.* [from "Artaserse"]. "Antonio Gaetano Pampani." The opera was performed at the San Giovanni Grisostomo theatre, as op. 8, in 1750, and sung by "Egiziello" [*sc.* Gioacchino Conti, detto Gizziello], Signor "Steffanin," and Signora Cassarini. The arias are:—"Viuerò, se tù lò uuoi"; "Per quel paterno amplesso"; "Se al Labbro mio non credi"; "Deh, respirar"; and "Conseruati fedele." ff. 87, 93, 96, 100, 104.
19–24. Six arias by Giovanni Battista Pescetti, apparently all of them (with the possible exception of no. 23) sung at Reggio, in 1750, by Prudenza Sani (?), Domenico Panzac[c]hi, and Gizziello, and presumably taken from "Nerone," in which Opera no. 24, accompanied by horns, *etc.*, certainly occurs. The arias are:—"Ricordati che sola sei"; "Fra tanti perigli"; "Da me che più uolete"; "Cara, ti lascio, addio"; "Serba l'intat[t]a fede"; and "Pupille care." ff. 108, 112, 116, 122, 128, 135.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32025.

Paper; ff. 91. About 1748. Folio.

"DEMOFOONTE: Dramma per Musica, da rappresentarsi nel Regio Teatro, alla Corte di Dresda. Nel Carnevale Dell' Anno M:DCC:XLVIII . . . dal Sig^r Giov. Adolfo Hasse"; with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, in score. The recitativi secchi are omitted, as are also the names of the characters, but those of the singers are given, *viz.*: Signori Bindi, Carestini, Annibali, Amorevoli, and Führich; and Signore Faustina [Hasse] and Mingotti.

Additional 31647.

Paper; ff. 168. About 1748–1763. Oblong folio.

NUMBERS from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments, in score, by Baldassarre Galuppi "detto il Buranello." Unless the contrary is stated, they are arias with strings only.

1, 2. "Rammentati, Ben mio" (with additional parts), and "Nell' onor de' Fasti miei." Performed at the Argentina, in 1748. ff. 1, 17.
3. "Ah, se in ciel"; with horns, *etc.* [From "Solimanno."] Naples, 1753. f. 25.
4, 5. "O, questa è bella," and "Come vn agnello." Frascati, 1757. The latter belonged to Maria Rosa Pizzolla. ff. 45, 51.
6, 7. "Doppo un tuo sguardo," and "Prigioniera abbandonata." [From "Adriano," 1740.] Performed at San Carlo theatre in 1759. ff. 61, 73.
8. "A mia madre lo dirò"; from "La Cascina," sung in London by Anna Lucia De Amicis in 1768. Two copies, the second with bass only. ff. 85, 147.
9. "Perche non comprende"; with horns, *etc.* f. 89.
10. "Se non ti moro allato"; with horns, flutes, *etc.* [From "Artaserse," 1749.] f. 93.
11. "In quel volto siede un Nume"; described as "Aria Buffa." f. 105.
12. "Alma del Cielo amante." f. 116.
13. "Eccomi, non ferir." [From "Issipile," 1755.] f. 124.
14. "Infelice in van mi lagno"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* [From "Adriano."] f. 132.
15. "Ne' giorni tuoi felici": duet, with horns, *etc.*; from "L'Olimpiade" [1749]. f. 151.
16, 17. Aria, "D' un alma che pena," and duet, "Perdona, ben mio"; directed to be sung "con violini," but with a bass only. ff. 163, 165.

King's 330–337, *passim*.

Paper; after 1749. Quarto.

NUMBERS from Operas, without accompaniment; taken from a collection of scurrilous political songs, arranged in chronological order. They all appear in Egerton 814–817 (above, p. 272), and the detailed catalogue of them is not repeated here. The initial words and the names of the tunes are given in the Index.

Additional 14167.

Paper; ff. 104. First half of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"LA ROSAURA: melodrama" in 3 Acts, with instrumental symphonies and accompaniments, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti [about

Digitized by Google

1690]. The present MS. wants the introductory symphony and prologue as well as the scene with which Add. 31513 (above, p. 245) ends; on the other hand, it includes several recitatives and arias which do not appear in the other copy.

Additional 14169.

Paper; ff. 149. First half of the 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"L' Amor Generoso": Opera in [3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti [1714]. Characters: Aminta, Niso, Emirena, Despina, Berenice, [Un] Prete, Arbante, and Idaspe.

Additional 14180, ff. 7–196b.

Paper; first half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (1745).

Collection of vocal pieces, apparently all taken from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, and occasionally wind instruments, where indicated below, in score, by Johann Adolf Hasse. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for a single voice.

1. "Cara, ti lascio; addio." f. 7.
2. "Tu vedi vn Pastorello." f. 10.
3. "Misero Pargoletto" [from "Demofoonte," 1748]. f. 14.
4. "Sò che sperare amante." f. 18.
5. "Non mi chiamar crudele." f. 24.
6. "Chi non sente al mio dolore." f. 30.
7. "Pria di lasciar la sponda." f. 36.
8. "Antri chiechi"; with bassoons. f. 44.
9. "A torto spergiuro"; from "Antigono" [1744]. f. 50.
10. "Quando sarra (*sic*) quel di" [from "La clemenza di Tito," 1737]. Copied by Giuseppe Funari in 1738. f. 54.
11. "Di due ciglia il bel sereno"; from "Antigono." f. 56.
12. "A mi pugni." Copied by — Ghirardi in 1743. f. 63.
13. "Or del tuo ben la sorte." f. 69.
14. "Gverrier, che i colpi affretta" [from "Antigono"]. f. 76.
15. "Parto, e ne meno addio": duet. f. 83.
16. "Non temer! non son più amante": duet [from "Antigono"]. f. 89.
17. "Dal mio ben che tanto amai": duet. f. 93.
18. "Tu non mi credi ingrato." f. 99.
19. "Và danzando"; with horns. f. 105.
20. "Giovani cori." f. 113.
21. "Se mai turbo il tuo riposo" [from "Alessandro nelle Indie," 1731]. f. 119.
22. "Perder l' amato bene." f. 123.
23. "Ogni procella infida" [from "Demetrio," 1732]. f. 130.
24. "Confusa, smarrita" [from "Catone in Utica," 1732]. f. 137.
25. "Nacqui agl' affanni in seno" [from "Demetrio"]. f. 142.
26. "Reca la pace." f. 147.
27. "Se troppo crede al ciglio" [from "Alessandro nelle Indie"]. f. 152.
28. "Non infadar (*sic*) sentir"; with bassoons. f. 159.
29. "Ha un visino rotondetto." f. 166.
30. "E la Donna un Augelletto." f. 172.
31. "Vamos, si, uamos": duet. f. 178.
32. "Tua sposa son io": duet, with horns. f. 185.
33. "Sento, oh Dio, che freme in seno la ragione." f. 193.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14227, ff. 28–35.

Paper; first half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (1718–1729).

"SPLENDA per uoi sereno": aria, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score [from "Adriano in Siria," 1734], by Pergolesi.

Additional 14231.

Paper, ff. 56; first half of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

ARIAS and a duet, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, and occasionally also trumpets, or with lute and violoncello obbligati, in score, from an anonymous Opera, in which two of the characters are Arbace and Ciro. It was perhaps called "Ciro," but is identical with neither of Metastasio's plays, "Ciro riconosciuto" or "Ciro in Babilonia."

Additional 14235.

Paper; ff. 83. First half of the 18th cent. Oblong folio.

PORTIONS of two anonymous dramatic works, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score.

1. Act i of a piece in the Neapolitan dialect in which the characters are Don Pompeo Squinsaglio, Don Claudio, l' Abbate, Ernellina, Leandro, Costanza and Nina. *Autograph* (?). There appear to be gaps after ff. 24, 25 and 39. f. 1.
2. Intermezzo, dated 1731, in which the characters are Pantaleon and Carlotta in the garb of Dr. Graziano of Bologna. Apparently in the dialect of that place. f. 58.

Additional 14240.

Paper; ff. 64. First half of the 18th cent. Oblong folio.

ACT III of an Opera, in which the principal characters are Lucio [Virginio], Virginia, Appio [Claudio], Icilio, Flacco, Valeria, Servilia and Claudia—probably "La caduta de' decemviri," composed by Leonardo Vinci, and performed at Naples in 1727, with comic scenes (see the intermezzo near the end). The instruments employed in the orchestra are horns, oboes (obue lunghi) and strings. In score. The initials "F. T. F." (?) at the end are probably those of the copyist.

Additional 16102.

Paper; ff. 137. First half of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"L'ADRIANO in Siria": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for strings, and occasionally oboes and horns also, in score, by Giovanni Battista Pergolesi [1734]; the words by Metastasio. A double orchestra is employed in Act ii, scene 2. Characters: Adriano, Aquilio, Farnaspe, Osroa, Emirena and Sabina.

Digitized by Google

1690]. The present MS. wants the introductory symphony and prologue as well as the scene with which Add. 31513 (above, p. 245) ends; on the other hand, it includes several recitatives and arias which do not appear in the other copy.

Additional 14169.

Paper; ff. 149. First half of the 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"L' Amor Generoso": Opera in [3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti [1714]. Characters: Aminta, Niso, Emirena, Despina, Berenice, [Un] Prete, Arbante, and Idaspe.

Additional 14180, ff. 7–196b.

Paper; first half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (1745).

Collection of vocal pieces, apparently all taken from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, and occasionally wind instruments, where indicated below, in score, by Johann Adolf Hasse. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for a single voice.

1. "Cara, ti lascio; addio." f. 7.
2. "Tu vedi vn Pastorello." f. 10.
3. "Misero Pargoletto" [from "Demofoonte," 1748]. f. 14.
4. "Sò che sperare amante." f. 18.
5. "Non mi chiamar crudele." f. 24.
6. "Chi non sente al mio dolore." f. 30.
7. "Pria di lasciar la sponda." f. 36.
8. "Antri chiechi"; with bassoons. f. 44.
9. "A torto spergiuro"; from "Antigono" [1744]. f. 50.
10. "Quando sarra (*sic*) quel di" [from "La clemenza di Tito," 1737]. Copied by Giuseppe Funari in 1738. f. 54.
11. "Di due ciglia il bel sereno"; from "Antigono." f. 56.
12. "A mi pugni." Copied by — Ghirardi in 1743. f. 63.
13. "Or del tuo ben la sorte." f. 69.
14. "Gverrier, che i colpi affretta" [from "Antigono"]. f. 76.
15. "Parto, e ne meno addio": duet. f. 83.
16. "Non temer! non son più amante": duet [from "Antigono"]. f. 89.
17. "Dal mio ben che tanto amai": duet. f. 93.
18. "Tu non mi credi ingrato." f. 99.
19. "Và danzando"; with horns. f. 105.
20. "Giovani cori." f. 113.
21. "Se mai turbo il tuo riposo" [from "Alessandro nelle Indie," 1731]. f. 119.
22. "Perder l' amato bene." f. 123.
23. "Ogni procella infida" [from "Demetrio," 1732]. f. 130.
24. "Confusa, smarrita" [from "Catone in Utica," 1732]. f. 137.
25. "Nacqui agl' affanni in seno" [from "Demetrio"]. f. 142.
26. "Reca la pace." f. 147.
27. "Se troppo crede al ciglio" [from "Alessandro nelle Indie"]. f. 152.
28. "Non infadar (*sic*) sentir"; with bassoons. f. 159.
29. "Ha un visino rotondetto." f. 166.
30. "E la Donna un Augelletto." f. 172.
31. "Vamos, si, uamos": duet. f. 178.
32. "Tua sposa son io": duet, with horns. f. 185.
33. "Sento, oh Dio, che freme in seno la ragione." f. 193.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14227, ff. 28–35.

Paper; first half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (1718-1729).

"SPLENDA per uoi sereno": aria, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score [from "Adriano in Siria," 1734], by Pergolesi.

Additional 14231.

Paper, ff. 56; first half of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

ARIAS and a duet, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, and occasionally also trumpets, or with lute and violoncello obbligati, in score, from an anonymous Opera, in which two of the characters are Arbace and Ciro. It was perhaps called "Ciro," but is identical with neither of Metastasio's plays, "Ciro riconosciuto" or "Ciro in Babilonia."

Additional 14235.

Paper; ff. 83. First half of the 18th cent. Oblong folio.

PORTIONS of two anonymous dramatic works, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score.

1. Act i of a piece in the Neapolitan dialect in which the characters are Don Pompeo Squinsaglio, Don Claudio, l' Abbate, Ernellina, Leandro, Costanza and Nina. *Autograph* (?). There appear to be gaps after ff. 24, 25 and 39. f. 1.
2. Intermezzo, dated 1731, in which the characters are Pantaleon and Carlotta in the garb of Dr. Graziano of Bologna. Apparently in the dialect of that place. f. 58.

Additional 14240.

Paper; ff. 64. First half of the 18th cent. Oblong folio.

ACT III of an Opera, in which the principal characters are Lucio [Virginio], Virginia, Appio [Claudio], Icilio, Flacco, Valeria, Servilia and Claudia—probably "La caduta de' decemviri," composed by Leonardo Vinci, and performed at Naples in 1727, with comic scenes (see the intermezzo near the end). The instruments employed in the orchestra are horns, oboes (obue lunghi) and strings. In score. The initials "F. T. F." (?) at the end are probably those of the copyist.

Additional 16102.

Paper; ff. 137. First half of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"L'ADRIANO in Siria": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for strings, and occasionally oboes and horns also, in score, by Giovanni Battista Pergolesi [1734]; the words by Metastasio. A double orchestra is employed in Act ii, scene 2. Characters: Adriano, Aquilio, Farnaspe, Osroa, Emirena and Sabina.

Digitized by Google

Additional 16103–16105.

Paper; ff. 79, 89, 76. First half of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Lo Frato [i]nnammorato": Opera buffa in 3 Acts, in the Neapolitan dialect, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes and strings, in score, by Giovanni Battista Pergolesi [1732]. Characters: Vannella, Cardella, Don Pietro, Carlo, Nina, Nena, Luggrezzia, Marcaniello and Ascanio.

Additional 16106.

Paper; ff. 99. First half of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

Intermezzos, each divided into two other intermezzos, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, bassoons (in no. 1) and strings, in score, by Giovanni Battista Pergolesi. In the same hand as Add. 16102, above, p. 279.

1. "La Serua Padrona" [1731]. Characters: Vespina and Uberto. f. 2.
2. "Livietta e Tracollo" [1734]. f. 48.

Additional 16123–16125.

Paper; ff. 144, 150, 145. First half of the 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

"S[anta] Genuinda": Pasticcio in 3 Acts, with ritornellos and accompaniments for strings and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Act i was written at Rome by Giovanni del Violone; Act ii at Naples by Alessandro Scarlatti; and Act iii at Venice by Carlo Francesco Pollaroli. Characters: Zelone (with a band of followers, who sing a few bars of chorus), Gilbo, Sifrido, Argene, Genuinda, Rosalba, Celia, and L' Innocenza, who is introduced by way of epilogue.

Additional 16150–16152.

Paper; ff. 157, 138, 114. First half of the 18th cent. Oblong quarto. On the cover are the arms of Cardinal Pietro Ottoboni (d. 1740).

"Gli Amazzoni": Opera in 3 Acts, for solo voices, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, *etc.* (trumpets in the epilogue), in score. The first two Acts are followed by Intermezzos, the second of which is called "La Noce di Benevento," and at the end is a sort of epilogue sung by La Fama. From allusions in the latter (as well as in the prologue) to a Spanish royal couple of the names of Carlo and Marianna, the Opera would appear to have been written for the marriage of Charles II of Spain with Marianna, daughter of Philip Wilhelm, Elector-Palatine of Neuburg, 1690. In the same hand as Add. 16123–16125, above. Characters: Mitilene, Atlante, Alcide, Affrica, America, Asia, and Europa (in the prologue); Artide, Turpino, Arconte, Tisbe, Licandro, Mandane, Mitilene, Idaspe, *etc.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 16153.

Paper; ff. 305. First half of the 18th cent. Oblong quarto. On the cover are the arms of Cardinal Pietro Ottoboni.

"COLOMBO": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous. In the same hand as the three preceding MSS. Characters: Colombo, Anarda, Fernando, Fortuna, 3 Sirens, Ginacra, Tendilla, Guascarra, Giumbè and Gelima.

Additional 22103.

Paper; ff. 276. First half of the 18th century. Oblong folio.

"LA STATIRA": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, strings and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti; the words by Cardinal [Pietro] Ottoboni. Characters: Oronte, Alessandro, Statira, Demetrio, Perinto, Campaspe, and Apelle.

Additional 27932, *passim*.

Paper; first half of 18th cent., *etc.* Octavo. The MS. also contains Hymns (vol. i, p. 184), an air from an Oratorio (*ib.* p. 369), Songs, Dance Music, *etc.* The binding, of tooled leather with the royal arms, dates from the early part of the 17th cent.

ARIAS, *etc.*, with a figured bass for harpsichord (except where the contrary is stated), in score.

1. "A soldier and a sailor" [from "Love for love," by John Eccles, 1695]. f. 3b.
2–4. Three arias, the first with an additional violin part, from "Rinaldo," by G. F. Handel, 1711, *viz.* "È un incendio"; "Mio cor, che mi hai dir"; and "Sulla ruota di fortuna." ff. 4b, 7b, 8b.
5, 6. "I was born of Royal Race," and "Frail are a Lover's hopes"; from "Camilla" [by M. A. Buononcini, London, 1707]. ff. 9b, 10b.
7. A presto movement in 2 parts ($\frac{6}{8}$ time); probably from an Opera. "[G. F.] Hendal." f. 11b.
8. "Who to win a woman's favour"; from "Columbine Courtezan" [by J. F. Lampe, about 1739]. f. 13.
9. "Compassion! leave me, forbear"; from "Clotilda" [by F. Conti, 1709]. f. 13b.
10. Aria, "Sapete che in amor"; from "Astarto" [by G. B. Buononcini, London, 1720]. f. 15b.
11. "Non e si vago." Anonymous. f. 16b.
12. Overture in D minor; from an Opera (?). "Doctor [J. C.] Pepusch." f. 17b.
13–16. Four arias from "Camilla," by Buononcini, *viz.* a Largo movement in 2 parts without words, "The floods shall quit the Ocean," "Aged Phillis" (with string parts), and "In vain I fly." ff. 20b, 21b, 22b, 25b.
17. If over the cruel tyrant" [from "Artaxerxes," 1762, by Dr. T. A. Arne]. This and nos. 18, 19 are in a later hand and consist of the melody only, without words. f. 26b.
18. "Thro' all the employments of Life." Anonymous. f. 27.
19. "The honest h[e]art" [from "Love in a village," 1762, by M. C. Festing]. f. 27b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 30798–30800.

Paper; ff. 75, 72, 79. First half of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"OLIMPIADE": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for oboes, horns, trumpets and strings, in score, by Giovanni Battista Pergolesi [1735]. An English owner of the MS. has noted in pencil two or three numbers borrowed from earlier works by the same composer. Characters as in Metastasio's play.

Additional 31491, ff. 142, 144.

Paper; first half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Duets (above, p. 65).

DUETS, with accompaniments for strings, in score, apparently from Operas. Anonymous.

1. "Se non temi il mio furore." f. 142. | 2. "Far questo tu dei." f. 144.

Additional 31514.

Paper; ff. 176. First half of the 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged in the 18th cent. to [William?] Savage, and in 1817 to R. J. S. Stevens.

"ANNIBALE": Opera with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, oboes and trumpets, in score, by Cavaliere Alessandro Scarlatti. Among the principal singers named, the only one of any note was [Domenico] Annibali, who sang in London in 1736. The only character mentioned is Attilio.

Additional 31592, ff. 12–126b.

Paper; first half of the 18th cent. Folio. Belonged to Thomas Clarke.

ARIAS, *etc.*, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, and occasionally also other instruments as mentioned below, in score, apparently all taken from Operas. In the hand of Richard Clack. Most of the dates in square brackets are taken from the Fitzwilliam Museum Catalogue of Music.

1. "Al rigido Comando"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* "[J. A.] Hasse." f. 12.
2. "Fra l' orror delca (*sc.* della) tempesta"; with horns, *etc.* [From "Siroe," 1733.] By the same. f. 17.
3. "Cervo in bosco"; with trumpets, *etc.* "[Leonardo] Vinci." f. 20.
4. "Son qual misero naviglio"; with horns, *etc.* "[N. A.] Porpora." f. 23b.
5. "Passagier che incerto errando"; with bassoons, *etc.* "[Geminiano] Jacomelli." f. 27.
6. "Son qual nave"; with oboes, *etc.* "Vinci." f. 30.
7. "Non lascia il ben." "Doni." f. 32b.
8. "Sento due fiamme"; with oboes, *etc.* "Vinci." f. 36b.
9. "Il mio timore." "Doni." f. 39b.
10. "Caro sposo amato" [from "Caio Fabrizio," 1731]. "Hasse." f. 41b.
11. "La sorte mia tiranna" [from "Siroe"]. By the same. f. 44b.
12. "Ride il ciel." [About 1730.] By the same. f. 47.
13. "Se as (*sc.* al) Ciglio lusinghiero." [About 1730.] By the same. f. 50.
14. "Forte sume" (*sc.* sommo?). "Jacomelli." f. 53b.

Digitized by Google

15. "Forse vedrai." "Hasse." f. 57.
16. "Non ha piu pace." By the same. f. 59b.
17. "Vo solcando un mar crudele" [from "Artaserse," 1730]. "Vinci." f. 68b.
18. "Vedi l' amata figlia." "Hasse." f. 66b.
19. "Stando accanto al' Idol mio." "Jacomelli." f. 69.
20. "Apre il Seno." "Doni." f. 71b.
21. "Idolo mio vezzoso." By the same. f. 75.
22. "Mio dolce amato Sposo." "[? Antonio] Vivaldi." f. 78.
23. "Lascia, si, quest' alma. "Doni." f. 80b.
24. "Sventurata, si." "[? Francesco] Feo." f. 83b.
25. "Che leg[g]e, spietata." "Hasse." f. 85b.
26. "Spesso fra vaghe rose." By the same. f. 88.
27. "Navigante che non spera." "Vinci." f. 92.
28. "Languir e pianger." This and nos. 29–31 are by "Hasse." f. 95.
29. "Non e grande": duet. f. 97b.
30. "Quella e mia figlia" [from "Caio Fabrizio"]. f. 100.
31. "Non h[o] piu core." f. 102.
32. "Vanne, si." "[? G. B.] Martini." f. 104b.
33. "Belle mie calde lagrime." "Hasse." f. 107.
34. "Giusti cieli." "[? G. M.] Orlandini." f. 109.
35. "Parto qual pastorello." "Hasse." f. 112.
36. "Vorrei ch' il Caro bene." "[Leonardo] Leo." f. 116.
37. "Mi Lagnero tacendo" [from "Siroe"]. "Hasse." f. 118b.
38. "Nobil' onda Chiara." "Tortoretti." f. 120b.
39. "Fra cento affan[n]i." "Vinci." f. 124b.

Additional 31594, ff. 7–39b *passim*.

Paper; first half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. Bookplate of James Kent, the composer. The MS. also contains a Duet (above, p. 66), Songs (below) and Harpsichord Solos (in vol. iii).

ARIAS, apparently from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and a bass, occasionally figured, for harpsichord, in score, by anonymous composers of the first half of the 18th century.

1. "Non é paga." f. 7.
2. "Su Trombe guerriere"; with a trumpet, *etc.* ff. 11–14.
3. "Speme nobile del[l'] Alma." ff. 23–25.
4. "Se fido tu m' adori." Attributed in pencil to "Galuppi." ff. 37–39b.

Additional 31664.

Paper; ff. 60. First half of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"'LA SERUA Padrona': Intermezzi (*sic*) a Due," in score, by Giovanni Battista Pergolesi [1731]; closely corresponding with the copy contained in Add. 16106 (above, p. 280). Apparently in the same hand as Add. 16102 (above, p. 279).

Additional 14219.

Paper; ff. 229. Middle of the 18th cent. Oblong folio.

ARIAS, etc., apparently all of them from Operas, with instrumental accompaniments, in score. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for

Digitized by Google

one voice, with strings and a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, and anonymous.

1. "Quanto mai felici siete" [from "Ezio"]. f. 2.
2. "Sei tu sola." f. 8.
3. "Pensa ch' amante sei." f. 12.
4. "Rendimi piu sereno." f. 19.
5. "Passagier, che sù la sponda stà [from "Semiramide"]. f. 25.
6. "Di pace almen un segno." f. 31.
7. "Sento in sen diuiso il Core." f. 37.
8. "Va tra le fiere, ò barbaro." f. 43.
9. "E folle quel nocchier." f. 47.
10. "Veggo la sponda." f. 53.
11. "Parto; ti lascio, o cara" [from "Germanico," by G. Cocchi]. f. 57.
12. "Che gioua il dirmi io t' amo." By L. Leo. f. 61.
13. "Potrei cambiar l' amore." f. 67.
14. "Se tu mi vuoi felice." f. 71.
15. "Resta di me sicura." f. 77.
16. "Dirti, ben mio, vorrei" [from "Alessandro in Persia," by L. Leo]. f. 81.
17. "Vado contenta." f. 86.
18. "Del cor gli affetti." "[J. A. Hasse, detto il] Sassone." f. 90.
19. "Gentil mio Pastorello." "1758." f. 97.
20. "Vorrei spiegar l' affanno" [from "Semiramide"]. f. 103.
21. "Speranza ingannatrice"; with a bass only. f. 107.
22. "Se tiranna e se crudele fu quest' alma." "[G. B.] Pergolese." Performed at the S. Bartolomeo theatre, in 1732. f. 109.
23. "Il chiaro volto al cielo." By the same. f. 113.
24. Scena, beg. "Solitudini amene"; with flutes, *etc.* [From "Sesostri."] "Domenico Teradellas." Performed at the Alle Dame theatre [Rome], in 1751. f. 117.
25. "Lasciar l' amato bene." "Gioacchino Cocchi." f. 135.
26. "Saccio (*sc.* Saggio?) quanta (*sic*) magagne." By the same. f. 141.
27. "Dille che a lei fedele"; with horns, flutes, *etc.* "Girolamo Abos." f. 149.
28. "Per pietà! nò, nò, non accrescete" [from "Tito Manlio," 1756]. By the same. f. 155.
29. "Vorrei sperare." "[N.] Jommelli." f. 160.
30. "Dourei—mà nò" [from "Didone abbandonata"]. "[G. B.] Lampugniani." f. 166.
31. "Vado a morir costante." f. 170.
32. "Banco delle mie pene": barcarole. "Francesco Lecce." f. 174.
33. "Nell' orror di notte oscura": arioso. f. 178.
34. "Palpita l' alma in seno." f. 184.
35. "Se e ver che t' accendi" [from "Alessandro nelle Indie"]. f. 190.
36. "Si ste la reme" (*sic*). "Gregorio Sciroli." f. 194.
37. "Vieni, ascolta." By the same. f. 199.
38. "Ch' io possa lasciarui." f. 202.
39. "Deh, placati al fine." By N. Jommelli. f. 206.
40. "Vò solcando un mar crudele" [from "Artaserse," 1730]. "[L.] Vinci." f. 210.
41. "Sbagliate, si[gn]or Conte." f. 218.
42. "A quest' alma che devoti." f. 221.
43. Duet, ". . . tento, ma sento che adesso l' istesso non è." *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 226.

Additional 14223, ff. 2–85, 93.

Paper; middle of the 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. also contains Duets (above, p. 66) and Songs (1747).

Ten duets and a recitative (no. 11), with accompaniments for strings, in score, from Italian Operas.

1. "Nò, non temer; non son più amante." "Nicola Conforto." f. 2.
2. "Dal mio ben." "[J. A. Hasse detto il] Sassone." f. 11.
3. "Se tu sei l' idolo mio"; probably from an Opera called "Vitige"

Digitized by Google

(or "Belisario"). "[Baldassarre] Galuppi." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 21.
4. "Tergi quel caro ciglio." By D. Perez. f. 29.
5. "Và; ti consola." [From "Zenobia," 1756.] "Niccola Piccino." f. 37.
6. "Il furfantel d' amore." "Gaetano Latilla." f. 43.
7. "Lascia, ben mio, lo sdegno." "Giuseppe Beneuento." f. 59.
8. "Vuocchie belle." Anonymous. f. 65.
9. "Ricordati, ben mio." "Nicola Piccinno." f. 73. Two leaves are missing after f. 73.
10. "Sò benute le Pacche sicche, Don Nicò." "[Fedele] Fenaroli." f. 78.
11. "Mentr' io dormo a poco, Pistoncin." Anonymous. f. 93.

Additional 16093, 16094.

Paper; ff. 146, 219. Middle of the 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"SOLIMAN[N]O": Opera in 3 Acts, performed "Nel' Reale Treatto [*sc.* Teatro] D[e] N[ossa] S[e]n[ho]ra D[e] Ajuda" [in Lisbon, 1757], with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, flutes, trombe lunghe, trombe da caccia, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Davidde Perez. Characters: Solimanno, Osmino, Barsina, Selimo, Zanghire, and Persane.

Additional 16095–16097.

Paper; ff. 140, 110, 109. Middle of the 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"'ALESSANDRO Nell' Indie': Drama per musica da rapresentarsi nell' gran Teatro novamente eretto [at Lisbon] per....il....Giorno Natalizio di....D. Maria Anna Vitoria, Regina di Portogallo"; in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, trumpets, horns and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Davidde Perez, 1755 [originally produced at Genoa in 1751]. Characters: Poro, Gandarte, Alessandro, Timagene, Erissena, and Cleofide.

Additional 16098, 16099.

Paper; ff. 143, 91. Middle of the 18th cent. Oblong folio. Inside the upper cover of vol. i is written "Signiora Molly," and at the end "Signiora Donna Maria, 1761."

"'Olimpiade': Dramma per Musica da Recitarsi nel Real Teatro di Corte di....Giuseppe Primo, Re di Portugallo....Nell' Autunno dell' anno 1753"; with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Acts i and iii only. By the same composer and in the same hand as the preceding MS. Characters: Licida, Aminta, Megacle, Argene, Aristea, Clistene, and Alcandro.

Additional 16100, 16101.

Paper; ff. 108, 100. Middle of the 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"L'ADRIANO in Siria"; with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in

Digitized by Google

score, by Davidde Perez, 1754 [originally produced at Lisbon in 1752]. Acts ii and iii only. In the same hand as Add. 16093, 16094 (above). Characters: Emirena, Aquilio, Sabina, Adriano, Osroa, and Farnaspe.

Additional 29965.

Paper; ff. 52. Middle of the 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged apparently to J. Wentworth (f. 3) and afterwards to Thomas Jones (1812–1826).

ARIAS from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score.

1. "Al Caro Idolo mio" [from "Eumene," 1746]. "Giacomo Jumelli" (*sc.* Nicolò Jommelli). f. 3.
2. "Più non si trouano" [from "L'Olimpiade," 1735]. "[G. B.] Pergolesi." f. 8.
3, 4. "Conseruati fedele," and "Non è ver che sia contento." [From "Artāserse," 1730.] "[J. A.] Hasse." ff. 13b, 20.
5. "Quanto affanno, ò bell' aurora." Anonymous. f. 24.
6. "Lasciami in pace." Anonymous. f. 31.
7. "Se v[u]oi placato L' idolo amato." Anonymous. f. 36b.
8. "Sò che più amor non senti" [from "Tito Manlio," 1756, by G. Abos]. f. 42.
9. "Mi sento nel diuidermi da te." Anonymous. f. 47.

Additional 31576, ff. 83–118 *passim*.

Paper; middle of the 18th cent. Quarto. The MS. was purchased by W. Russell at Dr. [Samuel] Arnold's sale in 1803. It also contains other Instrumental Music, described in vol. iii.

INSTRUMENTAL movements, in score. Nos. 1–3 are probably taken from Operas, as well as the rest.

1. March in D, in 5 parts, for trumpet, *etc.* "Handel." f. 83.
2. "Sinfonia" in G, for horns, oboes, bassoons and strings. By the same. ff. 85–88b.
3. Overture in D, for horns, bassoons, oboes, and strings. "— Collet." Apparently *autograph*. f. 106.
4–12. "Music in the Alchymist," by Handel [1732]. The same nine numbers as published by Arnold, who, however, omitted the viola part. f. 118.

Additional 31603.

Paper; ff. 54. Middle of the 18th cent. Folio.

ARIAS, *etc.*, with a figured bass for harpsichord and other instrumental accompaniments, in short score. Apparently all taken from Operas of the first half of the 18th century. Nos. 1–7, 14, 15, 17–20, 29–31 are by J. A. Hasse.

1. "Tu non mi credi ingrato." f. 1b.
2. "Mi lusingha il dolce affetto." f. 2b.
3. "Non chiamarmi ingrato." f. 4b.
4. "Parto, se vuoi cosi" [from "Issipile"]. f. 5b.
5. "Gia sento nel seno un astio geloso." f. 6b.
6. "Impallidisce in campo" [from "Issipile"]. f. 7b.

Digitized by Google

7. "Eccomi! non ferir" [from the same work]. f. 9.
8. "Se tu accendessi amore." "Gio. Battista Pergolese." f. 9b.
9. "Soleva il traditore." By the same. f. 10b.
10. "Deh, respirar lasciatemi" [from "Artaserse," 1730]. "Vinci." f. 11b.
11. "Una sol' volta almeno pietosa." "Gius. Marchitti." i. 12b.
12. "Quando sara quel giorno." By the same. f. 13b.
13. "So che pieta non haj" [from Catone, 1732]. "Leo." f. 14b.
14. "Non ho piu core." f. 15b.
15. "Parto, ma tutto il core." f. 16b.
16. "Non so frenare il pianto" [from "Demetrio"]. "Antonio Giaii." f. 17b.
17. "Se a me torranno i Dei" [from "Cajo Fabrizio," 1731]. f. 18b.
18. "Vedi l' amata figlia." f. 19b.
19. "Vedrai morir costante." f. 20b.
20. "Dell' amante l' alma bella." f. 21b.
21. "Parti dal core." This and nos. 22, 23 are anonymous. f. 23.
22. "Se vedi il figlio mio." f. 24b.
23. "Se mi condanna l' ingra[ta] sorte." f. 25b.
24. "Placa [g]li sdegni suoi." "Geminiano Jacomelli." f. 27b.
25. "Sento, ne so che sia." By the same. f. 28b.
26. "Rondinella [a] cui rapita fu la dolce sua compagna" [from "Semiramide"]. Anonymous. f. 30.
27. "Sento in me, ne so perche." "Geminiano Jacomellj." f. 31b.
28. "Questo pallore non vien d' amore." By the same. f. 32b.
29. "Non ti ricuso amante." f. 34.
30. "Il trono, il regno che m' offre in dono." f. 35b.
31. "Reca la pace in dono." f. 36b.
32. "Destrier che all' armi usato" [from "Alessandro nell' Indie"]. Anonymous. f. 37b.
33. "Tu che per prova sai." This and nos. 34–36 are by "Geminiano Jacomelli." f. 39.
34. "Chiedi amor." f. 40b.
35. "Credi tu di lusingarmi." f. 41b.
36. "Misera! O Dio, che fo." f. 43b.
37. "Se al labro mio non credi" [from "Artaserse"]. Anonymous. f. 44b.
38. "Perche, crudel, m' affretti." "Dom^co Sarro." f. 45b.
39. "Qual prova affanno." Anonymous. f. 46b.
40. "Priva del caro sposo." This and nos. 41–45 are by "Nicolo Porpora." f. 47b.
41. "Se viver non poss' io": duet [from "Alessandro nelle Indie," about 1730]. f. 49.
42. "Nasce da valle impura." f. 50b.
43. "Splende per mille amanti." f. 51b.
44. "Al sole i lumi pria mancheranno." f. 52b.
45. "Parto; ti lascio, O cara" [from "Germanico," 1732]. f. 53b.

Additional 31632.

Paper; ff. 100. Middle of the 18th cent. Oblong folio.

ARIAS, recitatives (nos. 29, 30), and duets (nos. 5, 6, and 32), with a bass for harpsichord, and in most cases parts for one or more strings, in score, from Operas by Italian composers of the middle of the 18th century. Most of them are anonymous, but a few have been identified from Walsh's *Le delizie dell' opera*, 1776, and other sources. The collection was probably made in London.

1–4. "E uer che all' amo intorno," "Voi che adorate," "Chi uiue amante," and "Son confusa." [From "Alessandro nelle Indie," 1749.] "Baldassar Galuppi, detto Buranello." ff. 2, 4, 6, 8.
5. "Non so frenare il pianto"; introduced in "Farnace." "Giuseppe Carcani." The words are from "Metastasio's "Demetrio." f. 10.
6. "Ne' giorni miei felici." [From "L'Olimpiade," by G. B. Pergolesi, 1735.] f. 13.
7. Aria, without the words, from "Il

Digitized by Google

filosofo." Second "cempalo" (*sc.* cembalo) part. Sung by Signora Curioni (who was singing in London in 1755). f. 16.
8. "Tutto saprei." In the same hand as no. 7. f. 18.
9. "Se del fiume." [From "Artaserse," 1741.] "Cristoforo Cluch" (*sc.* Gluck). f. 21.
10. "Se al mio sincero affetto." [From "Antigona," a pasticcio by Comforto, *etc.*, 1759.] f. 23.
11. "Nell' affanno, oh Dio." f. 27.
12. "Vado; ma dove, oh Dio." [From "Didone," 1752, by B. Galuppi.] f. 30.
13, 14. "Se l'amor tuo," and "Mai l'amor." [By D. Perez, from "Arminio," a pasticcio, 1759.] ff. 33, 37.
15. "Non e ver che L'alma in seno." f. 39.
16. "Fuggi dagl' occhi miei." f. 43.
17. "Fra confusi affetti." f. 48.
18. "Ti svenerò superbo." f. 53.
19. "Care Luci che regnate." [From "Issipile."] f. 55.
20. "Non son tiranno." By M. A. Valentino. f. 57.
21. "Se cedo, mio bene." f. 60.
22. "Vo solcando mar crudele." [From "Artaserse."] f. 64.
23. "Un fiero tormento." f. 68.
24. "Parto, Crudel tiranno." f. 69.
25. "Colle procelle in seno." [From "Antigona," a pasticcio, by G. Cocchi, *etc.*, 1759.] f. 71.
26. "Pensa a serbarmi." [From "Ezio."] f. 73.
27. "Nò, tollerar non voglio." f. 77.
28. "Della frode." f. 82.
29. "Serba gli affetti." f. 84.
30, 31. Recitatives. [From "Alessandro nelle Indie."] ff. 86, 87.
32. "Tuona a destra." By A. Puppi. f. 90.
33. "Caro sposo, amata speme." [From "Arminio," by D. Perez.] f. 94.
34. "Compagni d' amore." f. 97.
35. "Io ti lascio, ò sposa." f. 99.

Additional 32072, ff. 90b–108 *passim*.

Paper; middle of the 18th cent. Folio. Belonged to — Richter.

ARIAS, *etc.*, from Operas, with a bass, in score.

1. "Il mio fedele"; from "Coriolano" [by K. H. Graun, 1750]. f. 90b.
2. "Se dopo . . . al meno"; from "Ifigenia [? in Aulide," by K. H. Graun, 1749]. f. 91b.
3. "Esposta a mille palpiti." "Pulli." f. 102.
4. "Di viltà non mi condanni." By the same. f. 102b.
5. "Come il cedro." Anonymous. f. 103b.
6. "Di questo core suaue amore"; from "Clitemnestra" (?). Anonymous. f. 104b.
7. "Disciolta da pene"; from "Phaethon" [? by K. H. Graun, 1750]. f. 105b.
8. Duet (Ifigenia and Achille), beg. "Sia propizia." Anonymous. f. 106b.
9. "Se mi volesti, o Dei." Anonymous. f. 107b.

For other arrangements (ff. 2, 19b, 21b, 37b, 88) from Graun's "Adriano," "Coriolano," "Fetonte," "Mitridate," "Angelica e Medoro," *etc.*, see under Pianoforte Solos, in vol. iii.

Additional 30310, ff. 13–38.

Paper; A.D. 1750. Oblong folio. Belonged to W. M. Moseley, of Glashampton, in 1800. See also under Songs (1708), described below, and Instrumental Music, in vol. iii.

SELECTION from an unperformed Opera by Handel published by Arnold as "Alcides" and by the Händel Gesellschaft (in a more

Digitized by Google

complete form) as "Alceste." The present MS. consists of "a Song for Miss Young," beg. "Thetis bids me hither fly" (the last word altered into "rise"), given in the appendix to the above-mentioned Society's edition; together with the whole of Act iv, as there published, except the chorus "Thrice happy" and the beginning of the air "Enjoy the sweet Elysian grove." The symphonies and accompaniments are for trumpets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, in score. *Autograph.* At the end is written "G. F. Handel...völlig geendiget, den 8 January, 1750." Characters: Syrene (Miss Young), Charon (Walz—Handel's cook), Calliope (Mrs. Arne), Apollo (Mr. Low), *etc.*

Additional 31598.

Paper; ff. 67. After 1751. Oblong folio.

ARIAS and (nos. 4 and 10) duets, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Italian composers of the first half of the 18th century, probably collected at Naples soon after 1751 (the latest certain date mentioned below). They appear to be all taken from Operas.

1. "Piu non si trouano"; from "L' Olimpiade" [1733]. "[Giovanni Battista] Pergolese." f. 2.
2. "Non ti son Padre" [from "Artaserse"]. By the same. f. 4.
3. "Dopo il periglio della tempesta." By the same. f. 6.
4. "Tu non rispondi, ingrato"; with flutes. By the same. f. 8.
5. "Con quel volto si vezzoso." Attributed in the index to the same. f. 10.
6. "Caro mio bene amato." "Lampugnani." f. 12.

7–10. Three arias and a duet from "L' Olimpiade" [1748]. "Galuppi." Sung by "[Regina] Minghotti" and "[Angelo Maria] Monticelli." They are "Tu di saper procura"; "Del Destin; "Se cerca, se dice"; and "Ne' giorni tuoi felici." ff. 14, 16, 18, 21.

11. "Lo sequitai felice"; from "L' Olimpiade." "Nicolo Conforto." f. 24.
12. "Si non [ha] la pastorella"; from "La Vecchia Maretata." "Gaetano L' Atilla" (*sic*). f. 26.
13. "Presso al fonte d' Acheronte." "Adolfo Hasse." f. 28.
14. "Non v' è più barbaro" [from "Demetrio," 1732]. By the same. f. 30.
15. "O caro e placido felice giorno." "Nicolo Conte." f. 32.
16. "A dar pace al dolce affetto"; from "Il Mercante Innamorato" [1750]. "Antonio Corbisiero." f. 34.
17. "Frà l' ombre del timore." "[D. M. B.] Terradellas." f. 36.

18–21. Four arias from "Tito Manlio" [performed in London in 1756, but probably composed earlier]. "Geronimo Abbos" (*sc.* Abos). They are "So chi più amor non senti"; "Chi mai non sa"; "Per pietà, non accrescete"; and "Fille, che a lei fedele." ff. 38, 40, 42, 44.

22–24. Three arias from "Il Geloso." "Ant[onio] Palella" or Pallella. They are "Io non so se tu uiuendo"; "Ah, perche nel nascer mio"; and "Non colpa il tuo sembiante." ff. 46, 48, 50.

25. "Tu non mi ascolta"; from "Il Finto Innamorato" [1751]. "Antonio Corbisiero." f. 52.
26. "Cosi resta il villanello"; from "Il Corrivo." "Gregorio Sciroli." f. 54.
27. "Sara dell' armi al lampo"; from "Farnace" [1750]. "Tommaso Trajetta." f. 56.
28. "Si (*sc.* se) sapesse ch' aie (*sic*) lo core"; from "Lo Cicisbeo." "Nicolo Logroscino." f. 58.

29–32. Four arias, of which the first, third, and fourth, and probably also the second, are from "Attilio

Digitized by Google

[Regolo]," by "Il Duca di Caputo." They are "Sol puo dir che sia contento"; "Pace, amor"; "Se piu felice oggetto"; and "Sempre e maggior." ff. 60, 62, 64, 66.

Additional 32026.

Paper; ff. 63. After 1751. Oblong folio. Bookplate of Friedrich [? Christoph] Nicolai.

INTRODUCTORY Sinfonia and twenty-three arias and duets (one, originally numbered 13, being apparently omitted), with harpsichord accompaniment, in score, from "Ciro [riconosciuto]," by Johann Adolf Hasse [1751]. Singers: Signori Albuzzi, Salimbeni, Amorevoli, Venturini and Schuster; Signore Faustina [Hasse] and An[n]ibali.

Additional 31654.

Paper; ff. 225. About 1751–1757. Oblong folio.

ARIAS, *etc.*, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (and other instruments, where indicated below), in score. Nos. 1–10 are by Nicolò Jommelli, nos. 11–14 by Davidde Perez, nos. 15–20 by Gioacchino Cocchi, and nos. 21–34 by Baldassare Galuppi.

1. "Si, lo confesso"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* Rome, 1753. f. 1.
2. "Talor se il uento freme" [from "Semiramide," 1752]. f. 11.
3. "Tutti di speme al core." Milan, 1754. f. 19.
4. "Partirò! non posso ancora." Rome, 1757. f. 27.
5. "Tu chiedi il mio core." Milan, 1754. f. 35.
6. "Piu non si trovano" [from "L'Olimpiade," 1743]. f. 41.
7. "Amato Genitore." Rome, 1757. f. 47.
8. "Dal tuo voler dipende." Turin, 1754. f. 55.
9. "Se perde l' vsignuolo"; with a bass only. [From "Bellerofonte."] f. 61.
10. "Pupille care, se vi Girate"; with horns, *etc.* [From "Nerone."] f. 65.
11. "Bel piacer saria" [from "Semiramide," 1750]. f. 75.
12. "Che non mi disse" [from "L' Olimpiade," 1753]. f. 83.
13. "Se parto, ben mio"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* Rome, 1752. f. 89.
14. "Voi che le mie vicende"; with a bass only. [From "Semiramide."] f. 99.
15. "Più non chiamo ingiusto amore"; with a bass only. Naples. f. 103.
16–18. "Se mai mi uedi andar," "Mentr' io dormo," and "Io sono una ragazza." From a work numbered Op. 3. These and nos. 19, 20 were performed at San Cassano in 1754. ff. 105, 111, 113.
19. "Coss' e sior canapiolo"; with mandoline, guitar, drum, *etc.* From a work apparently numbered Op. 1. f. 117.
20. "Indegni, briconi." f. 119.
21, 22. "Non condannarmi ancora," and "Se il mio paterno amore"; with flutes, horns, oboes, *etc.* Performed at the Argentina theatre [Rome] in 1754. Probably both are taken from "Siroe," as the latter certainly is. ff. 123, 133.
23. "Se la compagnia vede"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* Performed at the Alle Dame theatre [Rome] in 1753. f. 145.
24–28. "Fra dubbi affetti miei," "L'onda che mormora," "Tù di pietà mi spogli," "Sgombra dall' anima," and "La sorte mia tiranna"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* Performed at the Argentina theatre in 1754. Evidently all of them from "Siroe." ff. 157, 167, 177, 187, and 193.

Digitized by Google

29. "Se gl' uomini sospirano" [from "Il mondo della Luna"; Venice, 1750]. f. 201.
30–33. "Bella cosa è far l' amore," "Recipe di quegl' occhi," "Mi pizzica," and "Donne belle, che bramate"; with flutes, *etc.* From a work described as Op. 2, performed at the San Samuele theatre [Venice] in 1753. ff. 205, 209, 213, 217.
34. "Son fanciulla da marito"; from an Opera performed at the San Moise theatre [Venice] in 1751. f. 222.

Additional 14162, ff. 155–161b.

Paper; about 1752. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 334).

"MAESTRO bello": trio for a male soprano and 2 basses, with symphony and accompaniments for horns, oboes, and strings, in score, apparently from the Intermezzo "Il maestro di Musica" by Pietro Auletta [1752].

Additional 31645, 31646.

Paper; ff. 136, 115. About 1752. Oblong folio.

"LA CALAMITA de' Cori"; with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, and strings, in score, by Baldassare Galuppi, "detto il Buranello" [1752]. Acts i and ii only. The names of the principal singers are given, but do not include any of note. Characters: Armidoro, Pignone, Saracca, Giacinto, Albina, Belinda, Bella Rosa, *etc.*

Additional 31677, *passim.*

Paper; about 1752–3, *etc.* Oblong quarto. The MS. belonged to G. H. Broekhuysen, of Amsterdam. It also contains Songs (described below), and String Duets (in vol. iii).

FRENCH vocal compositions, most of which, if not all, appear to be taken from Operas. Except where the contrary is stated, they are for a single voice without accompaniment, and anonymous; ff. 2b–15 are in the hand of Jean Jacques Rousseau, and the others were probably written at his dictation.

1. "Tout soupire." This and nos. 2, 3 have accompaniments for violin and a figured bass, in score. f. 2b.
2. "Tendre amour." f. 3b.
3. "L'Amour est à craindre." f. 4b.
4, 5. "Ah! que l'Amour cause d'allarmes" (trio), and "L'Amour meurt dans mon cœur"; with strings. [From "Persée," 1682, by J. B. Lully.] ff. 6b, 8b.
6. "Il faut que tout seconde"; with strings. ff. 11b–13.
7. "Sur vos pas"; with figured bass. f. 13b.
8. "Tendre fruit"; with strings. Different from the setting of the same words in Rousseau's "Les Consolations des misères de ma vie." f. 14b.
9. Piece without words, the violin part being in pencil. f. 15b.
10. "De L'Art seduisant de charmer." f. 16b.
11. "M'aimes tu comme je t'aime"; with strings. Apparently by "[Egidio Romoaldo] Duni." At the beginning is written "Madame Orgon et Suzon faisant l'echo." f. 17b.
12. "Tant qu'a mon Colin j'ay sçu plaire": duet. This and nos. 13–17

Digitized by Google

[Regolo]," by "Il Duca di Caputo." They are "Sol puo dir cha sia contento"; "Pace, amor"; "Se piu felice oggetto"; and "Sempre e maggior." ff. 60, 62, 64, 66.

Additional 32026.

Paper; ff. 63. After 1751. Oblong folio. Bookplate of Friedrich [? Christoph] Nicolai.

INTRODUCTORY Sinfonia and twenty-three arias and duets (one, originally numbered 13, being apparently omitted), with harpsichord accompaniment, in score, from "Ciro [riconosciuto]," by Johann Adolf Hasse [1751]. Singers: Signori Albuzzi, Salimbeni, Amorevoli, Venturini and Schuster; Signore Faustina [Hasse] and An[n]ibali.

Additional 31654.

Paper; ff. 225. About 1751–1757. Oblong folio.

ARIAS, *etc.*, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (and other instruments, where indicated below), in score. Nos. 1–10 are by Nicolò Jommelli, nos. 11–14 by Davidde Perez, nos. 15–20 by Gioacchino Cocchi, and nos. 21–34 by Baldassare Galuppi.

1. "Si, lo confesso"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* Rome, 1753. f. 1.
2. "Talor se il uento freme" [from "Semiramide," 1752]. f. 11.
3. "Tutti di speme al core." Milan, 1754. f. 19.
4. "Partirò! non posso ancora." Rome, 1757. f. 27.
5. "Tu chiedi il mio core." Milan, 1754. f. 35.
6. "Piu non si trovano" [from "L'Olimpiade," 1743]. f. 41.
7. "Amato Genitore." Rome, 1757. f. 47.
8. "Dal tuo voler dipende." Turin, 1754. f. 55.
9. "Se perde l' vsignuolo"; with a bass only. [From "Bellerofonte."] f. 61.
10. "Pupille care, se vi Girate"; with horns, *etc.* [From "Nerone."] f. 65.
11. "Bel piacer saria" [from "Semiramide," 1750]. f. 75.
12. "Che non mi disse" [from "L' Olimpiade," 1753]. f. 83.
13. "Se parto, ben mio"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* Rome, 1752. f. 89.
14. "Voi che le mie vicende"; with a bass only. [From "Semiramide."] f. 99.
15. "Più non chiamo ingiusto amore"; with a bass only. Naples. f. 103.
16–18. "Se mai mi uedi andar," "Mentr' io dormo," and "Io sono una ragazza." From a work numbered Op. 3. These and nos. 19, 20 were performed at San Cassano in 1754. ff. 105, 111, 113.
19. "Coss' e sior canapiolo"; with mandoline, guitar, drum, *etc.* From a work apparently numbered Op. 1. f. 117.
20. "Indegni, briconi." f. 119.
21, 22. "Non condannarmi ancora," and "Se il mio paterno amore"; with flutes, horns, oboes, *etc.* Performed at the Argentina theatre [Rome] in 1754. Probably both are taken from "Siroe," as the latter certainly is. ff. 123, 133.
23. "Se la compagnia vede"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* Performed at the Alle Dame theatre [Rome] in 1753. f. 145.
24–28. "Fra dubbi affetti miei," "L'onda che mormora," "Tù di pietà mi spogli," "Sgombra dall' anima," and "La sorte mia tiranna"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* Performed at the Argentina theatre in 1754. Evidently all of them from "Siroe." ff. 157, 167, 177, 187, and 193.

Digitized by Google

29. "Se gl' uomini sospirano" [from "Il mondo della Luna"; Venice, 1750]. f. 201.
30–33. "Bella cosa è far l' amore," "Recipe di quegl' occhi," "Mi pizzica," and "Donne belle, che bramate"; with flutes, *etc.* From a work described as Op. 2, performed at the San Samuele theatre [Venice] in 1753. ff. 205, 209, 213, 217.
34. "Son fanciulla da marito"; from an Opera performed at the San Moise theatre [Venice] in 1751. f. 222.

Additional 14162, ff. 155–161b.

Paper; about 1752. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 334).

"MAESTRO bello": trio for a male soprano and 2 basses, with symphony and accompaniments for horns, oboes, and strings, in score, apparently from the Intermezzo "Il maestro di Musica" by Pietro Auletta [1752].

Additional 31645, 31646.

Paper; ff. 136, 115. About 1752. Oblong folio.

"LA CALAMITA de' Cori"; with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, and strings, in score, by Baldassare Galuppi, "detto il Buranello" [1752]. Acts i and ii only. The names of the principal singers are given, but do not include any of note. Characters: Armidoro, Pignone, Saracca, Giacinto, Albina, Belinda, Bella Rosa, *etc.*

Additional 31677, *passim.*

Paper; about 1752–8, *etc.* Oblong quarto. The MS. belonged to G. H. Broekhuysen, of Amsterdam. It also contains Songs (described below), and String Duets (in vol. iii).

FRENCH vocal compositions, most of which, if not all, appear to be taken from Operas. Except where the contrary is stated, they are for a single voice without accompaniment, and anonymous; ff. 2b–15 are in the hand of Jean Jacques Rousseau, and the others were probably written at his dictation.

1. "Tout soupire." This and nos. 2, 3 have accompaniments for violin and a figured bass, in score. f. 2b.
2. "Tendre amour." f. 3b.
3. "L'Amour est à craindre." f. 4b.
4, 5. "Ah! que l'Amour cause d'allarmes" (trio), and "L'Amour meurt dans mon cœur"; with strings. [From "Persée," 1682, by J. B. Lully.] ff. 6b, 8b.
6. "Il faut que tout seconde"; with strings. ff. 11b–13.
7. "Sur vos pas"; with figured bass. f. 13b.
8. "Tendre fruit"; with strings. Different from the setting of the same words in Rousseau's "Les Consolations des misères de ma vie." f. 14b.
9. Piece without words, the violin part being in pencil. f. 15b.
10. "De L'Art seduisant de charmer." f. 16b.
11. "M'aimes tu comme je t'aime"; with strings. Apparently by "[Egidio Romoaldo] Duni." At the beginning is written "Madame Orgon et Suzon faisant l'echo." f. 17b.
12. "Tant qu'a mon Colin j'ay sçu plaire": duet. This and nos. 13–17

Digitized by Google

are from "Le Devin du Village," about 1752–1753, and are mostly accompanied by strings. f. 21b.
13. "A jamais Colin": duet. f. 24b.
14. "Venés, jeunes Garçons." f. 28.
15. "Si des Galans de La Ville j'eusse Ecouté les discours." f. 29.
16. "Dans ma cabane obscure." The lines written at the top and bottom of this page are said (f. 1b) to be in the hand of "Madame M. M. G. de Fontaine-Dupin, Grandmère de Georges Sand, fille de Samuel Bernard, épouse du Fermier-général [Claude Dupin], amie de J. J. R., qui lui consacre de belles pages dans ses 'Confessions.'" f. 31b.
17. "L'art à l'amour est favourables" (*sic*). f. 32b.
18. "Régnes avec douceurs" (*sic*); with strings. ff. 35–38.
19. "J'ay Bientot quatorz anst" (*sic*). f. 41b.
20. "De la philosophie austere." f. 42b.
21. "Gente pastoure." f. 43b.
22. "Dans ce joly mois de may." f. 44b.
23. "Qu'est deuenue (*sic*) ton chalumeau." f. 45.
24. "Non, rien n'est si beau que Temire." Possibly from "Thémire" by E. R. Duni, 1770. ff. 45b–46.
25. "Pour le plus bel empire." f. 57.

Additional 32146.

Paper; ff. 227. About 1753. Oblong folio.

"Soliman[n]o": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, trumpets, bassoons, drums (big and little), and strings, in score, by Hasse, 1753 [originally produced in 1752]. In the present MS. the recitativi secchi are omitted. Singers: Signori Belli, Puttini, Fü[h]rich, Monticelli, and Amorevoli; Signore Pilaja and Albuzzi [-Todeschini]. From a note (? by Otto Jahn) at the beginning of the MS., it appears that 800 persons took part in the [original] performance of the Opera at Dresden, besides elephants, camels, *etc.*

Additional 14163, ff. 57–120b.

Paper; about 1755 (?). Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (1696).

Opera ["Laodicea e Berenice"], consisting of thirty-five arias and a duet, with a bass (partly figured) for harpsichord, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti, 1701. Apparently transcribed at Naples in 1755.

Additional 14224, ff. 22–112.

Paper; about 1756, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

Recitatives, arias, *etc.*, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (and in the case of no. 5, horns and oboes also), in score, from Italian Operas of about the middle of the 18th century. Nos. 1–3 are by Pasquale Cafaro; and nos. 4, 5 (?), and 6–10, by Nicolò Piccinni, from "Zenobia" [1756].

1. "Perche taci" [from "La disfatta di Dario," 1756]. f. 22.
2. "Belle luci, che accendete." f. 30.
3. "Nacqui agli affanni in seno" [from "Demetrio"]. f. 38.
4. "Ch' io parta; m' accheto." f. 44.
5. "S' oscura il ciel." f. 47.
6. "Pastorella, io giurerei." f. 63.
7. "Vi conosco, amate stelle." f. 71.
8. "Si soffre una tiranna." f. 76.

Digitized by Google

9. "Saluo tu vuoi lo sposo." f. 82.
10. "Aprimi il petto." f. 86.
11. "Dou' è (*sc.* Dove) s' affretti" [from "Alessandro nelle Indie"]. As performed at Lisbon [in 1755]. "Dauid Perez." f. 90.
12. "Se mai d' un cor che langue." "[Leonardo] Leo." f. 99.
13. "Ah, se il mio ben perdei." Anonymous. It is described as "Per uso della . . . Marchese (*sic*) Gomez d' Oliuera." f. 104.

Additional 16154.

Paper; ff. 67. A.D. 1756. Oblong octavo. The name of P. Bicheron is stamped on the cover. The MS. belonged afterwards to Domenico Dragonetti.

"La Bohemienne, Opera bouffon"; in 2 Acts, for solo voices (Nise, Brigani, and Calcante) and chorus of Gipsies, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score. Written at Avignon in 1756. [By Charles François Clément.] Possibly *autograph*.

Additional 30973.

Paper; ff. 180. After 1756. Oblcng folio.

Arias, *etc.*, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (and other instruments mentioned below), in score, from Operas by Christoph Willibald von Gluck.

1. "Vò disperato à morte"; with horns, *etc.* [From "La Clemenza di Tito," 1751.] Performed at the San Carlo theatre, in 1752. f. 1.
2. "Come potesti, oh Dio"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* [From the same Opera.] f. 10.
3. "Giàche morir degg' Io." This and nos. 4–6 are from an Opera performed at Rome in 1756 ["Antigono," 1754], and have accompaniments for horns (or trumpets), oboes, bassoons (once), *etc.* f. 18.
4. "Di due ciglia il bel sereno." f. 35.
5. "Tu m' inuolasti un Regno." f. 53.
6. "Di uantarsi hà ben raggione." f. 70.
7. "Ombra diletta"; with oboes, bassoons, *etc.* [From "Issipile," 1752.] f. 89.
8. "Io ti lascio" [from the same Opera]. f. 93.
9. "Và; ti consola": duet. The words are taken from Metastasio's "Zenobia," but they are assigned here to Claudia and Flavio. f. 95.
10. Recitative, "Berenice, che fai"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* In parts. [From "Antigono," 1754.] f. 113.

Additional 31639, ff. 9–44b.

Paper; about 1758. Oblong octavo. See also under Duets (above, p. 74), and below, under Songs (1709).

Arias, with accompaniments for strings and other instruments mentioned below, in score.

1. "Deh, se pietà pur senti." This and nos. 2–5 are by "[Baldassarre] Galuppi [detto il] Buranello," the first three of them appearing to be taken from an Opera performed at the San Benedetto theatre in 1758. f. 9.
2. "Voi che sciolto il piede auete." f. 13.
3. "Del cor gli affetti." f. 17.
4. "In mezzo a tanti affanni"; with flutes, *etc.* Sung by [Cattarina] Gabrieli (*cf.* Add. 35121, f. 10b, below). f. 21.
5. "Se piacere à mè tu vuoi" [from

Digitized by Google

"La clemenza di Tito," about 1760]. f. 27.
6. "Misera, che farò" (recitative), and "[H]o nell' alma un certo foco" (aria); with horns, oboes, *etc.* "[? G. B.] Borghi." *Autograph.* Given to Mrs. Peploe at Vicenza, 1804. ff. 33–44b.

Additional 14159, ff. 219, 236.

Paper; about 1759, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 437).

ARIAS from Italian Operas, for treble voices, with symphony and accompaniments for strings, *etc.*, in score, by Giovanni Francesco di Majo.

1. "Empio, gia sò": recitative and aria, with oboes, horns, *etc.* Apparently from "Ricimero," composed at Rome in 1759. f. 219.
2. Aria (Apollo), beg. "Quel caro amato oggetto"; with bassoons, *etc.* *Autograph.* f. 236.

Additional 5057.

Paper; ff. 22. Before 1760 (see below). Quarto. Bookplate of James Mathias.

ARIAS and (nos. 1, 2) duets, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score, in the hand of Henry Needler (d. 1760). They appear to be all taken from Operas.

1. "Date (*sc.* "Da te") lungi, ò volto amato." Anonymous. f. 2.
2. "Cara, addio." "Gennaro Manna, 1748." f. 6.
3. "Bastan gl' affanni." "Giova. Cocchi." One of the characters in the opera is Andronico. f. 10b.
4. "Che non mi disse." [From "L' Olimpiade, 1735."] "Gio. Battista Pergolese." f. 16.
5. "Quando saprai." [From "Didone abbandonata," 1756.] "Andrea Bernascone." f. 19b.

Additional 14117.

Paper; ff. 81. About 1760. Large oblong folio.

"IL TRIONFO di Camilla"; with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, trumpets, oboes, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Nicolò Porpora [1760]. Acts i and iii only. In the march in Act iii the orchestra is divided into two "cori." *Autograph.* Characters: Camilla, Prenesto, Mezio, Turno, Lavinia, and Latino.

Additional 31678, ff. 84, 123b, 124b.

Paper; A.D. 1760, *etc.* Small quarto. See also below, under Songs.

AIRS from French Operas; the first with accompaniment (apparently for guitar), the others unaccompanied.

1. "Tout me dit que l'indor (*sc.* Lindor) est charmant"; from "Le maitre en droit" [1760]. By P. A. Monsigny. f. 84.

Digitized by Google

2. "Sans le Dieu de la tendresse"; from the ballet, "Les Caracteres de L'amour" [1736]. By Colin de Blamont (?). f. 123b.
3. "Dieu des ames"; from "Ismene" [1747]. By F. Rebel and F. Francœur. f. 124b.

Additional 32028, 32029.

Paper; ff. 192, 183. About 1760. Oblong folio.

"Alcide al Bivio": Opera, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, corni inglesi, trumpets, strings, and drums, in score, by Hasse, 1760. Characters: Alcide, Fronimo, Edonide, Aretea, and Iride, with a 4-part Chorus.

Additional 14229, ff. 1–68, 148–161b.

Paper; about 1761, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (1723–1732).

Arias, *etc.*, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and occasionally (as indicated below) other instruments, in score. Nos. 1–4 are by Nicolò Sala, nos. 5, 6 by Michelangelo Valentini [fl. 1748]; the others are anonymous.

1. "Se piu felice Oggetto" [from "Attilio Regolo"]. f. 1.
2. "Salvo tu vuoi lo sposo?" [from "Zenobia," 1761]. f. 12.
3. "Cada l' indegno"; with trumpets, oboes, *etc.* From the same. f. 20.
4. "Si soffre una Tiranna"; with horns, oboes, bassoon obbligato, *etc.* From the same. f. 36.
5. "Quest' alma uedrete morire." f. 55.
6. "Del mio Paterno affetto." ff. 63–68.
7. "Crudeli, affrettate": scena with aria, from an Opera in which some of the principal characters are Epitide and his mother, and Trasimede. f. 148.
8. "Con Megera, Tesifone e[d] Aletto." In the same hand. f. 154.
9. "Posso morir." f. 156.
10. "Su l' orme del desio." ff. 160–161b.

Additional 16141.

Paper; ff. 97. A.D. 1761. Folio. The name of Gen. Fitzwilliam is stamped on the cover.

"Il Filosofo di Campagna" [1754]: comic Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Baldassare Galuppi. Transcribed in 1761. Characters: Eugenia, Lesbina, Don Tritemio, Rinaldo, Nardo, La Lena, and Cap...(a notary).

Additional 31633.

Paper; ff. 129. After 1761 (?). Oblong folio.

A collection, probably made in London, of Operatic pieces, with instrumental accompaniments, in score, by composers of the middle of

Digitized by Google

the 18th century. Unless the contrary is stated, they are arias with strings, and anonymous.

1. "Di spavento"; with oboes, *etc.* "Galuppi." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 2.
2. "Rispondi; favella." By the same. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 9.
3. "Se tutti i mali miei"; with horns, flutes, *etc.* [From "Alessandro nelle Indie," by G. Cocchi, 1761.] The words are from Metastasio's "Demofoonte." f. 13.
4. "Vanne à quel nobil core." [From "Penelope," by B. Galuppi, 1741; revived in London in 1754.] f. 22.
5. "Perche si far di sinceri." "Hasse." f. 27.
6. Recitative (Armidoro). f. 31.
7. "Ch'io mai vi possa Lasciar d' amare"; with bassoons, *etc.* By Pasquale Potenza. [From the pasticcio "Creso," 1758.] The words from Metastasio's "Siroe." f. 33.
8. "Si vanta." By G. Cocchi. [From the same work.] f. 35.
9. "Se tu sapessi appieno." f. 40.
10–12. Recitative (Euriso), Recitative (Ariene) with aria "Affanni crudeli," and scena (Ciro, Sibari and Creso), ending with the accompanied recitative "Amici, addio"; the latter with oboes, horns, bassoons, *etc.* [From "Creso," probably the above-named pasticcio.] ff. 42b, 43, 47–50b.
13. "Chi un dolce amor condanna"; with flutes, *etc.* [From "Catone in Utica."] f. 51.
14. "Speranza del mio cor"; with flutes, horns, bassoons, *etc.* f. 54.
15. "Quel labro adorato"; with flutes, *etc.* [From "Demetrio."] f. 60.
16. "Nel pensar al gran cimento." [By D. Perez, from the pasticcio "Arminio," 1759.] f. 64.
17. Recitative (Selimo); with horns, oboes, bassoons, *etc.* [From "Solimanno," 1760.] "Galuppi." (For the Aria, see Add. 31634, f. 4b, below, p. 297). f. 71.
18. "Figlio mi sento." f. 76.
19. "Mi credi spietata"; with horns, *etc.* [From "Artaserse."] f. 81.
20. Recitative (Narsea) and aria "Infelice abbandonata." [By D. Perez, from the pasticcio "Solimanno," 1758.] f. 87.
21. Accompanied recitative (Argia), beg. "Il Figlio tuo." "[? Johann Christian] Bach." Sung by Signora Carmignani, who was in London in 1762. f. 99.
22. "A questa bianca mano"; with oboes, *etc.* [From "Penelope."] "Galuppi." f. 103.
23. "Tergi quel caro ciglio": duet. By D. Perez. f. 108.
24, 25. "Che non mi disse un di," and "Tu di saper procura." [From "L'Olimpiade," 1743.] "Nicola Jommelli." ff. 114, 122.

Additional 29386, ff. 5b–10b *passim*, 22b, 70b–95 *passim*.

Paper; about 1762. Quarto. See also under Catches (above, p. 28).

ARIAS, *etc.*, with basses occasionally figured, in score, apparently all of them from Operas, chiefly of the first half of the 18th century. Where the contrary is not stated, they are anonymous.

1. "Destin se uuoi goder." f. 5b.
2. "Lillies, Roses, Pearly dew." f. 6b.
3–6. "Cruel Cupid"; "No, no, you'd deceive me"; "For thee the rilling waters weep"; and "No more let Sorrow." From "Calypso" [1712]. "Galliard." ff. 7, 8, 9, 10.
7. "To little or no purpos." f. 10b.
8. "Jack, thou'rt a toper": catch (à 3). [From "Bonduca," 1695.] "H. Purcell." f. 22b.
9. "Non ha fortuna." This and nos. 10–13 have an obbligato for oboe or another instrument. f. 95. From this point the leaves are reversed.
10. "A me tu nieghi amor." f. 93.
11. "Di lusinghare fingere." f. 92.
12. "Fier destin." f. 90.
13. "Armateui di vezzi." f. 89.
14. "Il tricerbero humiliato" [from

Digitized by Google

"Rinaldo," 1711, by Handel]. f. 88.
15–17. "Vieni, torna, Idolo mio"; "Si, si; t' amo, caro"; and "Piu non cerca liberta." [From "Teseo," 1712, by Handel.] ff. 87, 86, 84b.
18. "Teneri guardi" [from "Hamlet," 1705, by F. Gasparini]. f. 83.
19. "E bello il pensiero"; with obbligato (flute ?). f. 81b.
20. "Lusinghe vezzose." f. 80.
21. "Cangia la sorte." f. 79.
22. "Be kind and Love." f. 78.
23. "Se risolvi abbandonarmi"; from "Floridante" [1721]. By Handel. f. 76b.
24. "Sol per te"; from "Erminia" [1723]. By G. B. Buononcini. f. 75.
25. "Pensa ad amare"; from "Otho" [1722]. This and nos. 26–29 are by Handel. f. 74.
26. Minuet in "Alexander Severus" [1738]. f. 72b.
27. Gavotte in "Ariodante" [1734]. f. 72.
28. Minuet in "Tamerlane" [1724]. f. 71.
29. Minuet in "Rodelinda" [1725]. f. 70b.

Additional 31308.

Paper; ff. 160. After 1762. Folio.

"ACHILLES in Scyro": Opera in 3 Acts, by [Johann Gottlieb] Naumann [1762]; translated from the Italian into German by — Bock. The symphonies and accompaniments are for flutes, horns, oboes, bassoons, mandoline, and strings, in score. Characters: Achille, Ulisse, Deidamia, Arcade, Licomede, Teagene, and Nearco, with a 4-part Chorus.

Additional 31758, ff. 28–31b.

Paper; about 1763. Oblong folio. See also under Duets (above, p. 71), and Songs (below).

"QUANDO ui sarà gente": aria with symphony and accompaniments for strings, in score, by Mattia Vento. Sung at the San Moise theatre in 1763. Possibly from "Il Bacio."

Additional 31634.

Paper; ff. 148. After 1763 (?). Oblong folio.

COLLECTION, probably made in London, of Operatic numbers, with instrumental symphonies and accompaniments, in score, by composers of the middle of the 18th century. Unless the contrary is stated, they are arias with strings, and anonymous.

1. Accompanied recitative (see also Add. 31633, f. 71, above, p. 295) and aria, "Dov 'e l' ingrata"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* [From "Solimanno," 1760.] "Galuppi." f. 2.
2. Aria without words. "[Francesco] Uttini." f. 12.
3. "Ah, se in Ciel." "Perez." [From "Solimanno," a pasticcio, 1758.] f. 16.
4. "L' amor mio, Ninetta": canzonetta, by G. Cocchi. [From the pasticcio, "Il tutore e la pupilla," 1762.] f. 21.
5. "Fidi amanti"; with flutes, *etc.* f. 23.
6. "Và, và; chi Son io rammenta." "Galuppi." f. 29.
7. "Quel volto mi piace"; with oboes, flutes, horns, bassoons, *etc.* "Gio-

Digitized by Google

vacchino Cocchi." Apparently from "Learco," a pasticcio. f. 33.
8. "Come potes[ti, o] Dio." "Galuppi." From "La Didone Abbandonata" [a pasticcio by that composer and D. Perez, 1761]. It was originally written for his Opera, "La Clemenza di Tito" [about 1760]. f. 38.
9. "Vado, ma tu uedrai." "Nicola Sabbatini." f. 44.
10. "Credi, superba." Sung by [Angiola] Calori, who was in London from 1758 to 1761. f. 50.
11. "Nell' (*sic*) Grave mio tormento." Sung by Colomba Mattei, who was in London from 1755 to 1763. f. 56.
12. "Vo' sperar"; from "Learco." "Felice Giardini." f. 62.
13. "Tu di saper procura"; with flutes, *etc.* [From "L' Olimpiade."] "Francesco Uttini." f. 68.
14. "Lasciate ch' io speri." "Nicolò Jommelli." f. 76.
15. "Si, ti credo": duet. f. 82.
16. "Ah, che da lei lontano vivere non poss' io." "Hasse." f. 87.
17. "Fra dubbi affetti"; with oboes, *etc.* "[B. Galuppi detto il] Buranello." [From "Siroe," a pasticcio, 1763.] f. 93.
18. "L' onda che mormora"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* By the same. [From the same work.] f. 97.
19. "Mano che per valor" [from "Penelope," 1741]. By B. Galuppi. f. 111.
20. "Se non ti moro allato" [from "Artaserse," 1730]. "Hasse." f. 115.
21. "Non so frenare il pianto": duet from "Farnace." "Giuseppe Carcani." f. 121.
22. "Tu vuoi ch' io viva" [from "Artaserse"]. "Addolfo Hasse." f. 127.
23. March in D. f. 131.
24. "S' io penai": quintet, with separate oboe and horn parts. From "Ciro" [1759]. "Cocchi." f. 133.
25. Concerted piece (Lena, Costanzo, Cecca, Lavinia, Berto, Pippo, and Il Conte), beg. "Viva, amore"; with horns, *etc.* f. 145.

Additional 31651 (*passim*), 31652, 31653.

Paper; after 1763. Oblong folio. For 31651, see also below, under Songs 18th cent.).

ARIAS, *etc.*, from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (and other instruments mentioned below), in score. In most instances the dates of performance are given. Three volumes.

31651. Vol. I (ff. 1–107, 126–135).

1. "Pensa à serbarmi, o cara" [from "Ezio," 1754]. "Tommaso Traietta." f. 2.
2. "Più non si trouano." [From "L' Olimpiade," 1761.] "Niccola Jommella." f. 10.
3. "Son sventurato"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* [From "Adriano," 1752.] "David Perez." f. 16.
4. "Non v' è più barbaro" [from "Demetrio"]. "Gio. Francesco de Majo." f. 28.
5. "S' è ver' che t' accendi" [from "Alessandro nelle Indie," Genoa, 1751]. "David Perez." Performed at Lisbon [1755 ?]. f. 86.
6. "Ah, tergi il bel ciglio." Ascribed to the same in the index at the beginning. f. 44.
7. "O qual fiamma di gloria"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* "Nicolò Jommelli." f. 54.
8. "L' ombra diletta": scena and aria, with oboes, horns, *etc.* Apparently from an Opera called "Astianatte" (see index). "Antonio Sacchini." Performed at Naples in 1761. f. 64.
9. "Tergi quel caro ciglio": scena and duet, with horns, *etc.* "David Perez." ff. 86–107.
10. "Leòn piagato à morte" [from "Adriano," 1757]. "Nicolò Conforti." f. 126.

Digitized by Google

31652. Vol. II (ff. 137). All the pieces in this volume were performed at Rome, most of them at the Argentina theatre; nos. 1–8 and 11 in 1763, nos. 9, 10 in 1762.

1. "Sono in mar"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* "[Giovanni] Francesco di Majo." f. 2.
2–5. "Se tutti i mali miei," "La dolce compagna," "Per Lei Frà L' armi," and "Misero Pargoletto"; with flutes, oboes, horns, *etc.* [From "Demofoonte."] By the same. ff. 16, 26, 40, 54.
6. "Odo le meste voci." "Francesco (*sc.* Pietro?) Guglielmi." f. 66.
7. "Dir non posso, o sposo amato"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* "Pietro Guglielmi." Probably from the same Opera as no. 6. f. 74.
8. "Tutto per voi farò": duet, from an Opera in which two of the characters are Lindora and [il] Conte, performed at the Della Valle theatre in 1763. "Niccolò Piccinni." f. 86.
9, 10. "Conseruati fedele," and "Mi oredi spietata." [From "Artaserse."] By the same. ff. 106, 114.
11. "Oh Dio—Mio ben": duet, with oboes, horns, *etc.* "Pietro Guglielmi." f. 122.

31653. Vol. III (ff. 119).

1. "Fedele e costante." "Francesco Maio." Performed in Naples, 1761. f. 2.
2–6. "Empia mano," "Se mai Torrente altero," "Datti pace ad altro ogetto," "Io ti lascio, ò figlia amata," and "Come potesti, oh Dio, mancare à me"; with trumpets, horns, oboes, *etc.* Apparently from an Opera performed at the Alle Dame theatre, Rome, in 1759. "Gio. Francesco De Majo." Fétis (Supplément, 1880) gives 1760 as the date of his first known opera. ff. 14, 24, 39, 45, 59.
7. "Mà, mà dovrò vedere." "Nicola Jommelli." Performed in Rome, 1751. f. 65.
8. "Fremea del Mare in Seno"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* By the same. f. 73.
9. "Per lei frà l' armi"; with horns, flutes, oboes, *etc.* [From "Demofoonte," by the same.] Performed in Milan, 1753. f. 91.
10. "Voi siete bella." "Gio. Battista Lampugnani." f. 107.
11. "Se non ti moro al Lato" [from "Adriano"]. "Rinaldo Da Capua." f. 114.

Additional 29966.

Paper; ff. 97. About 1763–1770. Oblong folio. Belonged to Thomas Jones before 1826.

ARIAS, *etc.*, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns (except no. 2), strings, and other instruments indicated below, in score. The dates given in the MS. are those of performance, nos 1–4 (1770) and no. 5 (1769) at Rome.

1. "Ah, non sai per questo core"; with oboes, *etc.* "Niccolo Piccinni." f. 2.
2. "Ah, non sperar." "Carlo Franchi." f. 18.
3, 4. "Pensa à serbarmi," and "Caro mio ben, Addio"; with oboes, *etc.* [From "Ezio," about 1760.] "Leopoldo Gasman." ff. 28, 46.
5. "Se placate alfin vi miro": scena and aria, with flutes, oboes, *etc.* [? From "Chimena," 1762.] "Antonio Sacchini." f. 62.
6. "Se non ti moro à (*sic*) Lato" [from "Adriano"]. "Giuseppe Colla." Milan, 1763. f. 86.

Digitized by Google

Additional 16015.

Paper; ff. 166. About 1764. Oblong folio.

"Ezio": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, and strings, in score, by Gluck [1763]. Characters: Valentiniano, Massimo, Varo, Ezio, Fulvia, Onoria, Berelino (?), *etc.*

Additional 31718, 31719.

Paper; ff. 142, 123. About 1764. Oblong folio.

"Lucio Vero": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments, for horns, oboes, trumpets, and bassoons, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Antonio Sacchini, Naples, 1764. Acts i and ii only. Characters: Lucio Vero, Berenice, Vologeso, Aniceto, Lucilla, and Flavio.

Additional 32030.

Paper; ff. 320. About 1765. Oblong folio.

"Romolo ed Ersilia": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, horns, drums, and strings, in score. [By J. A. Hasse, 1765.] Characters: Romolo, Ersilia, Valeria, Ostilio, Acronte, and Curzio, with a 4-part Chorus.

Additional 32061–32063.

Paper; ff. 163, 138, 92. About 1766. Oblong folio.

"Demetrio": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns (trombe da caccia), trumpets (trombe lunghe), and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Davidde Perez or Peres. Performed at Salvatierra, near Lisbon, in 1766 [originally produced at Turin in 1752]. Characters: Cleonice, Olinto, Barsene, Mitrane, Fenicio and Alceste.

Additional 31667, *passim*.

Paper; after 1766. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (18th cent.).

Arias (unless the contrary is stated) from Italian Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and other instruments mentioned below, in score.

1. "Sentirsi il petto accendere" [from "Sigismondo"]. "Pergolesi." f. 1.
2. "Ah, se di te mi privi": duet from "L' Ipermestra" [1754]. "David Perez." f. 7.
3. "Non ui turbate"; with corni inglesi, bassoons, *etc.* [From "Alceste," 1766.] "Cavalier Cristoforo Gluck." f. 15.
4. "Misero, e che farò"; with oboes, bassoons, *etc.* By the same. f. 24.
5. "Beronice, oue sei" (recitative), and "Ombra che pallida" (aria); with oboes, horns, bassoons, *etc.* [From

Digitized by Google

"Vologeso," 1766.] "Nicolo Jomelli." Belonged to Dr. William Crotch in 1813. f. 28.

6. "Salda rupe"; with horns, flutes, *etc.* From "Pelope" [1755]. By the same. Transcribed by — Maier, minor. ff. 48–61b.
7. "Che mai risponderti" [from "Demofoonte"]. "[Pietro] Gug[l]ielmi." Treviso, 1766. f. 78.
8. "Fosco il Ciel"; with separate string parts. By the same. f. 82.
9. "Nel caro tuo sembiante." "Tomaso Traietta, 1759." f. 95.
10. "Guardami in volto"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* [From "Lo stravagante Inglese."] "[Antonio] Sacchini." f. 97.
11. "Della Guerriera Tromba"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* By the same. f. 111.
12. "Leon piagato a morte"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* [From "Adriano."] By the same. f. 127.
13. "Scendi propizia"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* Anonymous. f. 148.

Additional 14135, ff. 84, 126–170b.

Paper; A.D. 1768. Oblong folio. See also under Duets (above, p. 71), and below, under Songs (1781).

ARIAS, *etc.*, with accompaniments for strings (and in nos. 2, 3, for horns, oboes and flutes also), in score.

1. "Perche non m' uccidi." "[G. B.] Pergolesi." f. 84.
2, 3. "Se mai turbo," and "Chi vive amante"; from "Alessandro nelle Indie," as performed at the San Carlo theatre in 1768. "Antonio Sacchini." Belonged to Vincenzo Torretti. ff. 126, 149.
4. "Se cerca, se dice" [from "L' Olimpiade," 1735]. "Gio. Battista Pergolesi." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 167.

Additional 32145.

Paper; ff. 97. About 1769. Folio.

"PIRAMO e Tisbe: Tragedia per Musica a Tre Voci, in due Atti, 1769, del Sig^r Hasse"; with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, flutes, bassoons, and strings, in score. A note in German on f. 2b states that the words are by Marco Coltellini (of whom a very brief account is given) and that "Die Demoiselle Schmeeling," *sc.* Gertrude Elizabeth Schmähling (afterwards M^me Mara), made her début in this work in 1771.

Additional 12050, ff. 1–18b.

Paper; about 1770. Small quarto.

"THE REVENGE": burletta in 2 Acts, written by Thomas Chatterton and in his hand. Published in 1795. Words only. At the end is Chatterton's receipt, 6 July, 1770, for five guineas for the copyright from Luffman Atterbury, who evidently set the work to music, the names of the singers being given at the beginning. The part of Jupiter was taken by [Charles Frederic] Reinbold, that of Bacchus by [Charles] Bannister, and that of Cupid by Master Cheney; the singer of Juno's part is not named.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31657.

Paper; ff. 216. After 1770 (?). Oblong folio.

"L'OLIMPIADE": a pasticcio in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, strings, and cymbals, in score (with the exception of the overture, of which only the bass part is given). The names of the composers, with the dates (in square brackets) in which they produced an Opera of the above title, are Tommaso Traetta [St. Petersburg, 1770], ff. 26, 149; [G. B.] Lampugnani [1765?], f. 48; [G. Calisto] Zannotti, f. 66; [J. Christoph] Wagenseil [1749], f. 87; "Floriano Leopoldo Ghusman," *sc.* Gassmann [1764], f. 117; and [Baldassare] Galuppi [1749], f. 132. From the above dates, it seems hardly likely that the pasticcio was the one (dated 1755) referred to in Burney's *History of Music* (vol. iv, p. 466), as "chiefly by Galuppi"; more probably it is that mentioned by Riemann in his *Opern-Handbuch* as arranged by Francesco Puttini at Cremona in 1768. Characters: Licida, Aminta, Megacle, Aristea, Argene, Clistene, Alcandro.

Additional 16025.

Paper; ff. 200. About 1771. Oblong folio.

"IL RUGGIERO": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, flutes, trumpets, bassoons, drums, and strings, in score, by Hasse [1771]. The recitativi secchi are omitted. The only characters named are Ruggiero and Leone.

Additional 16116.

Paper; ff. 96. About 1771. Oblong quarto.

"'LA DONNA Vendicativa' o sia 'L'Erudito sproposito' [about 1740?]: Farsetta per Musica à Quattro Voci Rappresentata Nel Teatro della Pace Nel Carnevale 1771 Del Sig^r Rinaldo di Capua"; with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. A mandola (cithern) and calascione (Italian lute) are introduced at f. 80. Characters: Aurilla, Rosina, Fabio and Rusticone.

Additional 31688.

Paper; ff. 80. About 1773 (date of production). Oblong folio.

OPERA ["Ifigenia in Aulide"], for solo voices, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, trumpets, flutes, and strings, in score, by Jommelli. Act ii only. Characters: Iphigenia, Eriphyle, Agamemnon, Ajax, Achilles, and Eurybates.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32031.

Paper; ff. 24. About 1773. Folio.

ARIAS for soprano, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, from "L' eroe cinese: Dram[m]a pǫsta (*sic*) in musi[c]a dal Signor Hasse, rappresentata nel regio teatro di Potsdam, 1773" (originally produced at Dresden in 1753). The arias originally numbered 5, 7, 11, 12, and 14 are omitted.

Additional 32402.

Paper; ff. 110. About 1773. Oblong folio.

"SOLIMAN[N]O": Opera in 3 Acts, performed at the San Benedetto theatre, Venice, during the Carnival, 1773, by Johann Gottlieb Naumann. The symphonies and accompaniments are for flutes, horns, oboes, trumpets, drums, and strings, in score. Characters: Solimanno, Barsina, Selimo, Osmino, Persane, and Zanghire.

Printed Book 11738. cc. 40. (4.), p. 45.

Paper; about 1774. Octavo.

"POUR UN PEUPLE aimable et sensible": described as "Ronde." The melody only. Inserted in MS. in a printed copy of [Barnabé Farmain] de Rosoi's *Henri IV*, 1774. [The music is by Johann Paul Ægidius Schwartzendorf, detto Martini.]

Additional 15985, 15986.

Paper; ff. 164, 128. About 1774. Oblong quarto.

"LA FINTA Giardiniera," by Pasquale Anfossi, 1774, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, horns, oboes, flutes, bassoons, and strings, in score. Acts i and ii only. Characters: Sandrina, Ramiro, Serpetta, Il Podestà, Nardo, Il Contino, and Arminda.

Additional 16018.

Paper; ff. 310. About 1774. Oblong quarto.

"LA VIRTUOSA in Mergellina": Opera in 3 (?) Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, clarinets, flutes, horns, bassoons, guitar, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Pietro Guglielmi [1774]. Acting copy. In the middle (ff. 188–215) a recitative and quintet (Giocondina, Fioretta, Pierino, Battisolfa, Cartone), beg. "Fra li scogli," are introduced, from an Opera "Le Virtuose ridicole" [?by Baldassare Galuppi, 1752]. Characters: Doralba, Livietta, Lelio, Pancrazio, Don Ercolino, Adalinda, Don Mercurio and Rosmira.

Digitized by Google

Additional 34998, ff. 31, 58.

Paper; about 1774–1775. Oblong folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 70).

FRAGMENTS of Operas in the hand of Samuel Wesley.

1. "Britons, strike home" [from "Bonduca," 1695, by Henry Purcell]. f. 31.
2. Air without words; apparently from an Opera entitled "Berenice," but differing from any airs in Handel's opera of that name. f. 58.

Additional 29297.

Paper; ff. 95. About 1775–1778. Folio. Belonged to William Linley, the composer's youngest brother.

INCIDENTAL Music in "The Cadi of Bagdad," in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for horns, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Thomas Linley, jun. [1756–1778]. *Autograph.* Characters: Abdullah, Cadi, Selima, a Dyer, Zemzonde (?), and Omar.

Additional 24301–24302.

Paper; ff. 168, 180. After 1776. Oblong quarto. Belonged to Charles Hatchett.

"LA VERA costanza": Opera in 3 Acts, by Pasquale Anfossi, performed at Rome in 1776 as "La Pescatrice fedele"; with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, trumpets, oboes, flutes, and strings, in score. Characters: Rosina, Ernesto, la Baronessa, Villotto, Masino, il Conte Erico, and Erminia.

Egerton 2505.

Paper; ff. 182. About 1778. Oblong folio.

"ALCIDE: Azione Teatrale": in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, flutes, horns, trumpets, drums, and strings, in score, by Dmitri Bortniansky, 1778. Characters: Alcide, Fronimo, Edonide, Alceste, and Aretea, with Chorus of Souls.

Egerton 2493.

Paper; ff. 88. A.D. 1780. Oblong folio.

DRAMATIC music, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, trumpets (in no. 1 only), horns, oboes, bassoons, and strings, with an occasional figured bass for harpsichord, in score, transcribed by J. S. Gaudry in 1780. According to a note at the beginning by W[illiam] Linley, who owned the MS. in 1812, the whole of the music in the volume was composed by his eldest brother, Thomas Linley, jun., about 1777, though some of it was published as the work of their father, Thomas Linley, sen.

1. "Music in 'The Tempest.'" f. 2.
2. "Songs in 'The Duenna.'" Characters: Anthonio, Ferdinand, Louisa, Carlos, Isaac, and Don Jerome. f. 58.

Digitized by Google

Additional 16006.

Paper; ff. 254. About 1780. Oblong quarto.

"LE DONNE Rivali": Intermezzo, in two parts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, trumpets, oboes, and strings, in score, by Domenico Cimarosa, 1780. Characters: Laurina, Fernando, Don Annibale, Sempronio, and Emilia.

Additional 32172.

Paper; ff. 244. A.D. 1782. Oblong folio.

"ORLANDO Paladino": described in the printed libretto (see Add. 32174, f. 1), as a "Dramma Eroicomico in Tre Atti"; with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, flutes, bassoons, trumpets, drums, and strings, in score. Signed "di me Giuseppe Haydn, 1782." *Autograph.* Characters: Eurilla, Licone, Rodomonte, Angelica, Alcina, Medoro, Pasquale and Orlando. About twelve leaves are wanting between ff. 162 and 163, together with the whole of Act iii. The missing portions are included in the German version of the opera in Add. 16027, 16028 (below, p. 311).

Additional 32174, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1782, *etc.* Duodecimo and oblong octavo. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 372), Songs (2nd half of 18th cent., below), and Instrumental Music (in vol. iii).

NUMBERS from operas, with oboes, flutes and bassoons (in nos. 1, 2), horns and strings.

1, 2. Instrumental numbers, without titles, *viz.* the overtures to "L' Isola disabitata," 1779 (ff. 33–71 *passim*), and to "La Vera Costanza," 1779 (ff. 35–72 *passim*), written by Franz Joseph Haydn, in parts, and originally published by Artaria as nos. 1 and 4 of a set of *Sei Sinfonie a grand orchestra, opera xxxv.*

3. "Se mai più sarò geloso": cavatina [from "Alessandro nelle Indie"]. "Carlo Monza." In score. f. 207.

4. Scena (Alceste), with aria, "Ombre, larue." "Francesco de Majo." In score. f. 214.

Additional 15994.

Paper; ff. 201. After 1782 (?). Oblong folio.

"IL CONVITTO (*sic*) di Massimo": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, flutes, drums, and strings, in score, by Domenico Cimarosa [Venice, 1782]. Act i only. The present copy appears to have been made for a performance before the Court at Naples. For Act ii see Add. 16145 (below, p. 306). Characters: Eleonora, Massimo, Checco, Alfonsina, il Conte, il Cavaliere, and Lisetta.

Digitized by Google

Additional 16145.

Paper; ff. 158. After 1782. Oblong folio.

OPERA in 2 Acts ["Il Convito di Massimo," by Domenico Cimarosa]. Act ii only. In the same hand as Add. 15994, to which no doubt it was originally attached (see above).

Additional 31743–31745.

Paper; ff. 160, 139, 162. About 1782–1801 (dates of performance of known Operas). Oblong folio. Belonged to Mrs. Danby, at Naples, and to Lt.-Col. Edward Capel, at Catania, in Sicily.

NUMBERS from Operas, with accompaniments for strings and (with the exception of vol. iii, no. 3) wind instruments, in score, by Domenico Cimarosa. The wind instruments comprise generally horns and oboes, for which latter, however, flutes are substituted in vol. i, no. 3, and in vol. iii, nos. 1 and 6. Other additional instruments employed are mentioned below. Most of the pieces were transcribed for Giuseppe Cecchi.

31743. Vol. I.

1. Rondo, "Ah serena"; probably from an opera, with clarinets, *etc.* f. 2.
2. Duet (Nespolina, Marchese), "Con quelle tue manine." f. 23.
3. Quartet, "Trista me" [from "Nina e Martuffo," 1782]. f. 43.
4. Scena for bass, "Misero Bernardone" [(?) from "Giannina e Bernardone," 1785]. f. 63.
5. Quartet, "Ah, mio bene"; from "La Ballerina amante" [1782]. f. 85.
6. Quintet, "Che tremore"; from "Le Trame Deluse" [1786]. f. 116.
7. Duet, "Io ti lascio, perchè"; with bassoon, *etc.* From "Il Matrimonio segreto" [1792]. f. 145.

31744. Vol. II.

1. Scena ("M° Orazio," *etc.*), "Se alla patria"; with trumpets, bassoons, *etc.* [From "Gli Orazzi e Curiazi," 1794.] f. 1.
2. Duet, "Doue son, che cosa"; from "La Ballerina amante." f. 17.
3. Duet (Don Orlando and Bernardone), beg. "Mio Signor garbato." Sung at Pisa in 1784. [? From "Giannina e Bernardone," 1781.] f. 35.
4. Aria (Don Orlando), "Quando vado à duello." [From the same.] f. 57.
5. "Dunque avanti": scena and duet [from "Nina e Martuffo"]. f. 81.
6. "Doue son? Di gelo io resto": quartet, with clarinets, *etc.* From "Il Fanatico Burlato" [1787]. f. 101.
7. "Nel mirar quel caro": duet, with bassoons, *etc.* [From "Le Trame deluse," 1786.] f. 121.

31745. Vol. III.

1. Cavatina (Beatrice), "Non v'è cosa più gustosa." f. 2.
2. "Mi brami": scena and duet, with trumpets, *etc.* [From "Artemisia," 1801.] f. 8.
3. Duet (Cefisa, Dorante), "Amante mi sarete." f. 45.
4. Duet (Ulysses, Evenor), "Da questo Lido"; with clarinets, *etc.* [From "Penelope," 1794.] f. 53.
5. Duet (Beatrice, Caramella), "Nel mirar quel tuo sembiante." f. 72.

Digitized by Google

6. Quartet (Alfonsina, Cavaliere, Conte, Massimo), "Amore mio bellissimo." Evidently from "Il Convito di Massimo" [1782]. f. 88.
7. "Tutto pien di riverenze": trio, with bassoon, *etc.* From "Il Fanatico Burlato." f. 106.
8. "Scendi, ò cara": trio, from "Le Trame deluse." f. 132.

Additional 11588, ff. 53–55, 67, 73b.

Paper; about 1783. Quarto. See also under Madrigals (above, p. 163).

PORTIONS of dramatic compositions.

1. "Grand Ballet." The treble part. "Baldassar de Beaujoyeulx" (*sc.* Baltazarini). ff. 53–55.
2. "Ahi, fatto indegno"; from Ariadne" [1607]. "Monteverde." This and no. 3 are given by Dr. Charles Burney as "Original passages in... Recitative, which still continue in use." f. 67.
3. "A che piu dubbie"; from "Euridice." "Peri." f. 67.
4. "Vanne invitto"; with a violin part and a bass for harpsichord, in score. "Alessandro Scarlatti." Apparently transcribed from Harley 1272 (above, p. 236). f. 73b.

Egerton 2379, f. 230.

Paper; about 1784. Oblong octavo.

OVERTURE to "Armida," by Haydn. See under Symphonies, in vol. iii.

Additional 31450.

Paper; ff. 116. A.D. 1784, *etc.* Oblong folio.

INCIDENTAL MUSIC, in score, by Henry Purcell. Apparently transcribed for the use of the "Concerts of Ancient Music" (see f. 1).

1. "The Music in 'The Tempest' [1690] as alter'd by Dryden and Davenant." Transcribed by J. P. Hobler in 1784. "There was no Overture in the Original; the following was written by Thoˢ Norris, M.B., of Oxford at the request of Dʳ Bever." The whole of the original music, including the masque, was published by Goodison. f. 1.
2. "Dido and Æneas": described as "A masque....1677. Ætatis 19." [Transcribed by E. W. Smith, probably immediately after no. 1, *cf.* Add. 15979, f. 2, below, p. 310, to which it is in all respects similar.] f. 56.

Additional 16001.

Paper; ff. 217. About 1785. Oblong quarto.

"IL CREDULO Deluso": a farce in one Act, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, horns, clarinets, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Cimarosa [1785]. Apparently the greater part is *autograph*. Characters: Ortenzia, Lesbina, Filberto, Don Astrolabio, Madama, Tiburnio, Don Catapazio, and Norina.

Digitized by Google

Additional 16046, 16047.

Paper; ff. 184, 131. About 1785. Oblong quarto.

"L'Arbore di Diana: Dramma Giocoso"; in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, flutes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, drums, and strings, in score, by Vicente Martin [y Solar, about 1785]. Characters: Diana, Britomarte, Clizia, Cloe, Doristo, Amore, Silvio, and Endimione.

Additional 16048.

Paper; ff. 111. About 1785 (supposed date of first performance). Oblong folio.

"'Vna Cosa Rara' ò sia 'Bellezza ed Onesta'": a selection, in irregular order, of some of the principal numbers from that Opera [1785?], by the same composer. The symphonies and accompaniments are for flutes, oboes, clarinets, and strings, in score. Characters: Il Principe, La Regina, Lilla, Ghitta, Corrado, Lubino, Titta, and Il Podestà.

Additional 27638.

Paper; ff. 34. A.D. 1785. Oblong quarto.

"The Mistakes of a Day": consisting of the overture and airs, with accompaniments for horns, flutes, and strings, in score, by Dr. John Wall Callcott, 1785. *Autograph.* In 2 Acts. There are gaps after ff. 26 and 30. Characters: Sir Nicholas Avaro, Fitzgig, Hardy, Belvile, Louisa, *etc.*

Additional 34603, *passim.*

Paper; about 1785–1789. Oblong octavo. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 74).

Fragments of melody, in the hand of J. Stafford Smith, from the following dramatic compositions:—

1. "King Lear" (Act i, sc. 7). Anonymous. f. 12.
2. "Dragon of Wantley." [1737.] "Lampe." f. 12.
3. "Hydaspes." [1710.] By F. Mancini. f. 12.
4. "Come live with me"; from "Love in a village." Anonymous. f. 25 (reversed).
5. "Canaries": a dance, from "Dioclesian," apparently Henry Purcell's work of that name, 1690. f. 26b (reversed).
6. "All in y^e^ Downs" [from "Black-eyed Susan," 1720, by R. Leveridge]. f. 31b.

Egerton 2506.

Paper; ff. 181. About 1786. Oblong folio.

"Le Faucon": comic Opera in 3 Acts, the words by — De la Fermière, the music by [Dmitri] Bortniansky, performed before the Russian Court at Gatschina, in 1786. The symphonies and accom-

Digitized by Google

paniments are for flutes, oboes, horns, bassoons, and strings, in score. Transcribed by Louis Zanieri, copyist to the Court of St. Petersburg. Characters: Fédéric, Pedrillo, Elvire, Marine, Dr Lentullus, Dr Promptus, Gregoire, and Jeannette; with a 3-part Chorus.

Additional 14396, ff. 15–21b.

Paper; about 1786 (date of opera). Oblong folio. See also under sacred Trios (vol. i, p. 465).

"Giunse al fin il momento": rondeau from "Le Nozze di Figaro," with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by Mozart. The copy from which the composer is said to have accompanied his wife, by whom it was presented to Vincent Novello at Salzburg, in 1829. At the end is a cadenza in the composer's hand.

Additional 15995.

Paper; ff. 332. About 1786. Oblong quarto.

"L' Impresario in Angustie: dramma giocoso-comico," with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, flutes, clarinets, bassoons, drums, and strings, in score, by Domenico Cimarosa [1786]. Characters: Merlina, Doralba, Gelindo, Crisobolo, Don Perizonio, Gianleo, and Fiordispina.

Additional 31746.

Paper; ff. 14. About 1786. Oblong folio. Belonged to Giuseppe Cecchi.

Duet (Nardo, Clicerio), beg. "Veggo da quella cera"; with accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, bassoon, and strings, in score. From an Opera ["Le trame deluse," 1786] by Cimarosa.

Egerton 2507.

Paper; ff. 241. About 1787. Oblong folio.

"'Le Fils Rival' ou 'La Moderne Stratonia'": Opera in 3 Acts, the words by De La Fermière, the music by [Dmitri] Bortniansky, performed before the Russian Court at Pavlowsky in 1787. The overture, symphonies and accompaniments are for clarinets, flutes, oboes, horns, bassoons, harp (once), and strings, in score. In the hand of L. Zanieri (compare Eg. 2506, above, p. 308). Characters: Sanchette, Le Docteur, Hugolin, Don Carlos, Don Ramire, Albertine, Don Pedro, Eleonore, and Carillo; with a 3-part Chorus.

Additional 34227, 34228.

Paper; ff. 206, 233. About 1788. Oblong folio.

"Axur, Re d' Ormus: Dram[m]a Tragi-comico in Cinque Atti, Rappresentato nel Teatro della Corte a Vienna"; with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, trumpets, flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons,

Digitized by Google

drums (timpani, tamburi, *etc.*), cymbals, tambourine, harpsichord, *etc.*, in score. By Antonio Salieri [1788]. Add. 16118 (below) contains a copy of a German version, which differs in many respects. Characters: Aspasia, Attamor, Atar, Biscroma, Axur, Arteneo, Ursone, Fiammetta, Brighetta, Smeraldina, Arlechino; with Choruses of Slaves, Soldiers, *etc.*

Additional 15979.

Paper; ff. 102. About 1788–1796. Oblong folio. Belonged to J. W. Dodd, of Dean's Yard, Westminster Abbey, who transcribed nos. 2 and 3, and afterwards to Domenico Dragonetti, who bequeathed it to the British Museum.

DRAMATIC WORKS, in score, by Henry Purcell.

1. "Dido and Æneas": a Masque, 1677 ("*ætatis* 19"). Copied by Edward Woodley Smith, "one of the choirs of St. Paul's, Windsor, *etc.*, July, 179 , . . . from a corrected copy [? Add. 31450, f. 56, above, p. 307] in the hands of John Hindle, Mus. Bac., from a corrected copy in the hands of Samuel Howard, Mus. Doc." ff. 2–62.
2. Part of the "Music in 'Bonduca'" [1695], ending with "Britons, strike home." Transcribed by J. W. Dodd in 1796. f. 63.
3. "Musick in 'Timon of Athens'" [1678]. Transcribed by the same. f. 76.
4. Scene from "Diocletian" [1690], Act v, beginning with the duet "Make room for the great God of Wine," and ending with the chorus "The Mighty Jove." Transcribed by J. P. Hobler in 1788. f. 96.

Additional 34126, ff. 24b–86b *passim*.

Paper; about 1789. Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

AIRS, *etc.*, without accompaniments, from Operas or Incidental Music.

1, 2. "My Nancy leaves the rural train," and "When war's alarms"; from "The Camp" [1778]. By T. Linley. ff. 24b, 27.
3. "Well met, pretty maid"; dialogue in "Thomas and Sally" [1743]. By T. A. Arne. f. 30b.
4. "Great Cæsar, once renown'd"; from "The Camp." By T. Linley. f. 44b.
5. "Rule, Britannia" [from "Alfred," 1740]. "Arne." f. 53b.
6. "Blow high, blow low" [from "The Seraglio," 1776, by C. Dibdin]. f. 54b.
7. "The moment Aurora peep'd"; from "Poor Vulcan." [By the same, 1778.] f. 64b.
8. "A Clerk I was in London gay"; from "Incle and Yarico" [1787]. By S. Arnold. f. 79b.
9. "Dear Sir, this brown jug"; from "The Poor Soldier" [1783]. By W. Shield. f. 86b.

Additional 16065.

Paper; ff. 179. A.D. 1791. Oblong folio.

"IL CATONE in Utica"; in 3 Acts, described in the MS. libretto at ff. 156, 158, as "Dramma per Musica Da rappresentarsi Nel...Teatro Di S. Samuele [at Venice] il Carnovale...1791....La musica...del celebre Sig^r Sebastiano Nasolini, Maestro di Cappella." The overture, symphonies and accompaniments are written for flutes, oboes, horns,

Digitized by Google

bassoons, and strings, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. It appears to be *imperfect* at the end. *Autograph.* On ff. 1 and 179 are notes of registration in the Chancery of Venice, dated 6 June, 1791. Characters: Catone (Domenico Mombelli), Cesare (Michelangelo Neri, in the service of the Duke of Parma), Marzia (Rosalinda Marconi Molinelli), Arbace (Salvatore Tierri), Emilia (Maria Catenacci), and Fulvio (Pietro Checchi).

Additional 33237, ff. 3–121, 168.

Paper; A.D. 1791, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also under Catches (above, p. 41), Duets (p. 75), and Odes (p. 220).

INCIDENTAL music by Henry Purcell, in score. The first three numbers are transcribed by J. Paul Hobler.

1. "King Arthur" [1691]; with overture and accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, and strings. The introduction to Act ii, the hornpipes at the end of Acts ii and iii, the symphony ("Britannia rises") in Act v, the concluding Grand dance, and the overture (taken from Goodison's edition), all of which appear in G. Arkwright's edition, are wanting here. Other numbers missing (which do not appear in Arkwright's edition) are indicated on ff. 44 and 61. ff. 3–82b.
2. "The Indian Queen" [1692]; with overture and accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, strings and kettle-drums. This copy contains all the airs printed by Goodison (about 1790), but not the instrumental music at the end of that edition. ff. 83–114b.
3. "Libertine" [1676]; part of Act iv (as in Add. 31447, f. 148, above, p. 246). ff. 115–121.
4. "Circe," beg. "We must assemble by a sacrifice": being the music in the 1st Act of the tragedy of that name produced by John Banister in 1676 (*cf.* Add. 31447, f. 47), with a prelude and accompaniments for strings, in score. "Copied from a MS. in the hands of John Hindle, M.B. (part of the collection of the late Thomas Bever, LL.D.) by Edward Woodley Smith, of the choirs of St. Paul's, Windsor, *etc.*, Aug^{t}, 1796." ff. 168–184.

Additional 31641, f. 10b.

Paper; after 1791. Folio. See also under Instrumental Music, in vol. iii.

ROMANCE (Armidoro), beginning "Ihr guten lieben Leute, hört"; with pianoforte accompaniment, in score. From "Die Zauberzither," generally known as "Kasper, der Fagottist," by Wenzel Müller [1791].

Additional 16027, 16028.

Paper; ff. 181, 167. About 1792 (?). Oblong folio.

"RITTER Roland": Opera in 3 Acts, in score, by Franz Joseph Haydn, translated into German, probably for the performance at Vienna in January, 1792, from "Orlando Paladino" [1782]. In the present copy the recitativi secchi are omitted, but some passages wanting in the original (Add. 32172) are here supplied, including the part of Caronte. The arias on ff. 48b–78 of the original are inserted later on in the present MS. For a further account of the work, see above, p. 305.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31736, 31737.

Paper; ff. 248, 212. About 1792. Oblong folio.

"Il Matrimonio Segreto": Opera buffa in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, trumpets, flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score, by Domenico Cimarosa [1792]. Characters: Fidalma, Paolino, Don Geronimo, Carolina, Elisetta, and il Conte.

Additional 15988, 15989.

Paper; ff. 159, 146. About 1793. Oblong quarto.

"Il Chinese (*sic*) in Italia": described as "Dramma Giocoso," in 2 Acts; with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. By Francesco Bianchi. Performed at the San Moise Theatre, Venice, in 1793. Characters: Siventi, Cecchina, Giacchino, Camchincam, Giannotto, Melidora, and Stropiatesti.

Additional 15990.

Paper; ff. 248. About 1793, *etc.* Oblong quarto.

"'La Vendetta di Nino' o sia 'La Semiramide'": Opera in 2 (?) Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Francesco Bianchi [1793]. *Imperfect* at the end. The title-rôle was taken by [Giorgi Brigida] Banti (see f. 53). Characters: Semiramide, Mitrane, Oroe, Seleuco, Azema, and Arsace, with a Chorus (for 4 voices). Acting copy.

Included also (ff. 225, 232, 235b) are some duets, beg. "Cara, nel tuo sembiante," "Coraggio, anima mia," and "Deh, se m' ami"; from "Iside" (probably "La Festa d' Iside" or "Sesostri," by Giuseppe Mosca, 1803). The instruments employed are the same as above, with the exception of the trumpets. Characters: Sesostri, Azema, and Atamaro.

Additional 16003, 16004.

Paper; ff. 253, 244. About 1793. Oblong quarto.

"Il Matrimonio Secreto," by Cimarosa, in score. Apparently the second version (1793); the earlier (1792) being probably that contained in Add. 31736 and 31737 (above). The instruments employed are the same, with the addition of drums. Copied by, or for, Carlo Carpanin, of Venice.

Additional 31578.

Paper; ff. 73. About 1793. Oblong folio.

Collection of vocal pieces, apparently all from Operas, with instrumental accompaniments, in score, made by, and partly in the

Digitized by Google

hand of, R. J. S. Stevens. Nos. 2, 3, 6, and 7 are duets. Unless the contrary is stated, the accompaniments are for strings, with a bass, usually figured, for pianoforte.

1. "Volgimi, ò cara"; with oboes, horns, bassoons, pianoforte, *etc.* Apparently from an Opera in which one of the characters is Rinaldo (see f. 5b), but the words of "Io ti lascio, e questo Addio (f. 10b) are from Metastasio's "Issipile." Described as "The Favorite Rondeau Sung by Mr. Tenducci Accompanied on the Piano Forte by Mr. Bach. And on the Hautboy by Mr. Fischer. Composed by Mr. [Johann Christian] Bach. From Miss Jeffery, 1793." f. 1.
2. "T' amo, si"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* This and no. 3 are from Handel's "Giulio Cesare" [1723]. f. 20.
3. "Caro—Bella." f. 28.
4. "Non so don[d]e viene"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* [From "L' Olimpiade," 1769.] "[Johann Christian] Bach." f. 33.
5. "Tu pensa al mio riposo": described as a Cantata, by "[Giovanni] Pais[i]ello"; but probably from his "Demetrio," composed in 1765. f. 44.
6. "Mentre dormi, amor fomenti" [? from "L' Olimpiade"]. This and no. 7 are by "[Pietro] Terziani," and have only accompaniments for harp, with a bass for pianoforte. f. 56.
7. "Aurette leggiere": described as "Duettino Notturno . . . from Miss Moore [daughter of John Moore, Archbishop of Canterbury], 1793." The words are from Metastasio's "Angelica." f. 60.
8. Recitative and aria, "Rendi, Ocara" [from "L' Olimpiade," about 1755]. "[Giuseppe] Sarti." f. 66.

Additional 35003, ff. 42–48, 111–120.

Paper; about 1793 (see f. 41b)—1824 (watermark). Oblong folio, *etc.* See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 349).

FRAGMENTS in the hand of Samuel Wesley, apparently forming parts of dramatic compositions by him.

1. Air (1st Negro), beg. "Me look out o' window," and air (Clara), beg. "After storms and after gales"; with figured basses and parts apparently for flutes, in score. About 1793. ff. 42, 42b.
2. "Gentle warblings." 1799 (see Add. 35005, f. 72, below). f. 45.
3. "When Sheet Home! the Captain cries": air for bass, with accompaniment for pianoforte and violins, in score, 1795. Belonged to Vincent Novello and afterwards to Dr. Westbrook. f. 111.
4. Recit. (Alcides), beg. "Horrors increase"; with bass. f. 115.
5. "Recit. "His soul, tho' lost to happiness," and air, "O silence, fond warblers"; with bass. f. 116.
6. Last nine bars of a movement in B♭. At the end is written "End of Part the First" (altered into "Second"). About 1824 (watermark). f. 119.
7. First oboe part of an Allegro maestoso movement in D minor, following a recitative. f. 120.

Additional 15998.

Paper; ff. 368. After 1793. Oblong quarto.

"LE ASTUZIE Femminili": described as "Dramma Giocoso" in 2 Acts; with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord or pianoforte,

Digitized by Google

in score. By Cimarosa [1793]. Copied for.— Bonoris-Zappi, of Bologna. Characters: Bellina, Ersilia, Filandro, Don Romualdo, Nerina, Leonora, and Don Gianpaolo.

Additional 16011.

Paper; ff. 179. About 1794. Oblong folio.

"L' An[n]etta": described as "Farsa Giuocosa"; with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, drums, bassoons, and strings, in score. By Giuseppe Farinelli. Performed for the first time [1794 ?] at the San Samuele theatre, Venice. Characters: Annetta, Dor..., il Conte, Serpentino, Farfallone, and Anselmo.

Additional 16117.

Paper; ff. 217. About 1794 (watermark). Oblong folio.

"Evelina": an Italian version of "Arvire et Evelina," Opera in 3 Acts, which was left unfinished by Antonio Sacchini at his death (1786), and completed in the following year by Jean Baptiste Rey (see Fétis, *etc.*). The present score appears to have been made in England. The instruments employed in the orchestra are flutes, horns, clarinets, oboes, trumpets, drums, bassoons, and strings. Characters: Messala, Irvino, Vellino, Modred, Evelina, Arviro, and a Bard, with Choruses (double in the first scene) of Druids, *etc.*

Additional 15997.

Paper; ff. 240. About 1794. Oblong quarto.

"Penelope": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, and strings, in score, by Cimarosa [1794]. Copied for — Bonoris-Zappi. The alterations on f. 109 are apparently *autograph*. Characters: Penelope, Evenore, Arsinoe, Telemacco, Ulisse, and Perimede.

Additional 31738, 31739.

Paper; ff. 225, 172. About 1794 (?). Oblong folio.

"Penelope": another version of the same Opera. The orchestra in the present MS. contains neither trumpets nor trombones, and the whole Opera differs very considerably from the preceding MS., Add. 15997.

Additional 11591, ff. 23–66 *passim*.

Paper; after 1794 (see below). Oblong quarto. See also under Songs (below), and Treatises (in vol. iii).

Numbers from Operas, in full score, transcribed by Dr. Charles Burney, apparently at Naples.

1. "Berenice, ove sei": scena from "Vologeso." "Anto[nio] Sacchini, 1764 (?)." f. 23.
2. "Povero cor, tu palpiti": scena

Digitized by Google

from "Nitetti" (*sic*). By the same [1774]. f. 39.
3. "Donzelle semplici": aria [from "Iphigénie en Tauride," 1779, by Gluck]. This and no. 4 were copied from Lady Clarges' MS. at Naples, in 1793. f. 58.
4. "Se un core annodi": aria with chorus from "Achille in Sciro." "Gioseppe Millico." f. 63.

Additional 31665, ff. 16–33.

Paper; after 1794 (watermark). Oblong quarto. The MS. was given by the original owner to [her sister Katharine Frances] Mrs. Peploe [who married in 1796 Samuel Peploe, of Garnstone, co. Hereford]. See also below, under Songs.

NUMBERS from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, clarinets, horns, and strings, in score. Apparently copied by F[rances] E[lizabeth] Cornewall [who married in 1805 Henry Fleming Lea, 14th Viscount Hereford].

1. "Qui 'l regno del contento": duet [from "Armida e Rinaldo," 1785]. "[Giuseppe] Sarti." f. 16.
2. "Che ascoltai": trio from "Il Sacrifizio d' Iffigenia [in Aulide]." "Cherubini" [1787]. f. 24.

Additional 31724, *passim*.

Paper; after 1794 (see below). Oblong octavo. See also below, under Songs.

ARIAS from Operas, with accompaniments for guitar and (in nos. 1, 3, and 5) violin, in score. Anonymous (with one exception).

1. "Deh, vieni alla finestra" [from "Don Giovanni," 1787, by Mozart]. f. 12b.
2. "Pa[d]rona compatimi." f. 14b.
3. "Il mio ben quando verrà"; from "'Nina' o 'La Pazza per Amore.'" By G. Paisiello [1787]. f. 16b.
4. "Nei più vaghi sogg[i]orni dell' Asia." f. 22.
5. "Ho perduto il mio contento"; from "L'avviso ai maritati" [1794]. "[Nicolò] Isouard." f. 27b.
6. "Numi, se giusti siete." The words from "Adriano in Siria." f. 33.
7. "Vous l'ordonnez." The words are from Framery's version of Beaumarchais' "Le Barbier de Seville," but the music is not Paisiello's. f. 46b.
8. "O toi, Rose cherie." f. 54b.
9. "Fiès vous aux vains discours des hommes"; from an Opera in which one of the characters is Lise. f. 72b.

Additional 15983.

Paper; ff. 327. About 1795. Oblong quarto.

"GL' ARTIGIANI": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, flutes, and strings, in score, by Pasquale Anfossi [1793]. The present transcript appears to have been made for a performance at Venice in 1795. Characters: Rosina, Angiolina, Giannino, Bernardo, Titta, Fabrizio, and Costanza.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32189, ff. 5, 24, 58, 62.

Paper; A.D. 1795, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs (1829).

ARIAS, *etc.*, with pianoforte accompaniment (unless the contrary is stated), in score, in the hand, and apparently (nos. 1, 2 certainly) the composition of, Johann Nepomuk Hummel.

1. "Peuple, nagueres si sensible." f. 5.
2. "Kein einziger von jenen Trieben": romance in "Angelica," 1812. Two copies. ff. 22, 24.
3. "Figlio, le femmine sono falsissime." Finished in 1795. f. 58.
4. "Per te d' eterni allori"; with horns, trumpets, oboes, flutes, bassoons and strings. f. 62.

Additional 22270.

Paper; ff. 196. About 1795–1796. Oblong folio. Belonged in 1796 to [Lady] Eliza[beth] C[atharine] C[aroline] Hervey, afterwards wife of Charles Rose Ellis, 1st Baron Seaford.

"PALMIRA, Regina di Persia... Del Signore Antonio Salieri [1795] ....Accommodata per il Clavicembalo Dal Signore Taddeo Weigl. Coll' aprobazione del sopradetto Maestro, Vienna." In 2 Acts. Characters: Dario, Gran Sacerdote, Rosmino, Alderanno, Oronte, Alcidoro, Palmira and two Attendants, Arconte, *etc.*; with numerous Choruses (chiefly attached to solos).

Printed Book, E. 318 (f. 1b, at end).

Paper; about 1796 (date of following leaf). Oblong folio. The principal contents of the volume are *A Collection of Favorite Glees . . . 1800. . . . Printed for C. Knyvett.* See also under Songs (below) and Pianoforte Solos (in vol. iii).

"I HAVE a silent sorrow"; with pianoforte accompaniment, in score. "Sung in 'the Stranger'; the Air by the Duchess of Devonshire" [probably Georgiana, first wife of William Cavendish, 5th Duke].

Additional 16007.

Paper; ff. 331. About 1796. Oblong quarto.

"LI ORAZI e Curiazi": tragedy in 3 Acts, in score, by Cimarosa, written for the Fenice theatre at Venice, 1796. Copied by, or for, Carlo Carpanin, of Venice (*cf.* Add. 16003, 16004, above, p. 312). The instruments employed are trumpets, horns, flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, drums and strings, with a figured bass for harpsichord or pianoforte. Characters: M. and P. Orazio, Orazia, Curiazio, Sabina, Licinio, and l' Auguro, with Chorus (generally for 3 voices) of Orazij, Curiazij, Priests, *etc.*

Additional 16017.

Paper; ff. 172. About 1796 (see below). Oblong quarto.

"LA PROVA dell' Opera" [otherwise known as "La prova d' un' Opera seria" or "La Prova degli 'Orazij e Curiazij'"]: Farsa In

Digitized by Google

Musica Per Il . . . Teatro di S. Gio. Grisostomo [at Venice] Del Maestro Francesco Gnecco." Cimarosa's "Gli Orazij e Curiazij" appeared in 1796. The greater part of the MS. is evidently *autograph*. The symphonies and accompaniments are for oboes, corno inglese, clarinets, horns, clarini, trumpets, bassoons, drums, and strings, in score. Characters: Corilla, Metilde, Petruccio, Fischietto, Fastidio, and Criticone.

Additional 16149.

Paper; ff. 136. A.D. 1796. Oblong quarto.

"Il Trionfo d' Arsace": Opera for solo voices, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, and strings, in score, by Gaetano Andreozzi. Act ii only. The present copy appears to have been made for a performance at the Argentina, Rome, in 1796; but the work is supposed to have been originally produced there in 1782. Characters: Arsace, Ircano, Arbante, Emira, Feraspe, Ismeno, and Fatima.

Additional 32181, ff. 50–242b *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1796, *etc.* Oblong folio. The MS. belonged to J. N. Hummel. It also contains numerous other sacred and secular compositions and Instrumental Music, described elsewhere.

Fragments of Operas, with instrumental accompaniments, in score, by Franz Xaver Süssmayr. *Autograph.*

1. Sinfonia, "Ein Geist" (duet), and "Vor etwa dreysig Jahren" (aria); from "Der Wildfang," comic opera in 2 Acts, the text arranged by Franz Xaver Huber from the original by Kotzebue, 1796. ff. 50–95b.
2. Duet from a German opera. *Imperfect* at beginning and end. ff. 97–98b.
3. Aria from an Italian opera. *Imperfect* at beginning and end. ff. 99–102b.
4. "Pensieroso il vostro sposo"; with horns, oboes, bassoons, and strings. From Act i of "Gli Equivoci" [1796]. *Imperfect* at the end. ff. 103–110b.
5. Two short pieces, the first ("no. 7") for basset horns, hunting horns, and bassoons; the second (to follow "no. 8") for instruments whose names are not given. Possibly from the same Opera as no. 4. f. 242.

Additional 16002.

Paper; ff. 198. After 1796 (?). Oblong quarto.

"'I Nemici generosi' osia 'Il Duello'": farce, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Domenico Cimarosa [1796]. Characters: Leonella, Gentilino, Lelio, Don Grufo, Faustina, il Capitano, and Lisetta.

The air "Quei begl' occhi" (at f. 108) is described as "Aria nuova composta da Cimarosa in vece della prima."

Additional 30960, ff. 10–11b.

Paper; A.D. 1797 (?). Octavo. See also below, under Table Entertainments (1789–1805).

"A loyal Effusion," by [Charles] Dibdin. The beginning of the libretto.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31669, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1797. Quarto. See also under Cantatas (above, p. 18), and Chamber Duets (in vol. iii).

DUETS, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, from Operas by English composers of the 18th cent. In the hand of R. J. S. Stevens, of the Charterhouse, by whom they were presented to the Misses Jeffery in January, 1797. Unless the contrary is stated, they are by Dr. [Thomas Augustine] Arne.

1. "Hail to thy living light"; from "Elfrida" [1772]. f. 1b.
2, 3. "Seek you, Majesty," and "Nay, nay, you must not stay"; from "The Fairy Prince" [1771]. ff. 13, 16b.
4. "Let fops pretend"; from "Thomas and Sally" [1743]. f. 19b.
5. "So faithful to my fair I'll prove"; to the air by [Turlough] Carolan, known as "Carolan's receipt for Drinking." [Introduced in Dr. Samuel Arnold's "Castle of Andalusia," 1782.] f. 26b.
6. "Though Fortune cloud hope's friendly ray"; from "The Flitch of Bacon" [by W. Shield, 1778]. f. 28.
7. "While Blood does flow"; from "The Tempest" [1756]. "[J. Christopher] Smith." f. 30.
8, 9. "Here, take my hand," and "Gentle Shepherd, tell me"; from a piece in which are the characters Jessy, Edward, Laura, and Oatly. "R. J. S. Stevens." ff. 32b, 34.
10. "Of plighted faith"; from "The Seige (*sic*) of Belgrade" [1791]. "[Stephen] Storace." f. 37.
11. "Fair Aurora, prithee, stay" [from "Artaxerxes," 1762]. f. 41b.
12. "Prepare then, ye immortal choir"; from "Semele" [1743]. "Handel." f. 45b.

Additional 31740, 31741.

Paper; ff. 157, 197. About 1797 (?). Oblong folio.

"GLI ORAZI e Curiazi"; by Domenico Cimarosa, in score, Venice, 1797 [composed in 1796]. For another copy of the Opera, see Add. 16007, above, p. 316.

Additional 32197.

Paper; ff. 197. A.D. 1797, *etc.* Oblong folio.

PORTIONS of two Operas, with occasional symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, flutes, bassoons, strings, and (in the case of no. 1) clarinets, trumpets and drums, in score. [By J. N. Hummel.] *Autograph.*

1. "Il viaggiator ridicolo." 1797. Roughly speaking, in each Act the recitativi secchi are put first, then the arias, and lastly the numbers with orchestral accompaniment. Characters: Emilia, Giacinto, Livietta, Cavaliere Gandolfo, Don Fabrizio, La Marchesa, and Il Conte. ff. 1–184.
2. "Le vicende d'Amore" [1804]. Afterwards (1806) performed in German as "Die vereitelten Ränke" (see Add. 32207, 32208). A corno inglese and harpsichord are employed occasionally in the accompaniments. Characters: La Baronessa, Don Piccariglio, Don Alonso, Pinadoro and Elvira. ff. 185–197b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32237, *passim*.

Paper; about 1797–1828. Oblong folio, *etc.* Other compositions (vocal and instrumental) contained in this MS. are described elsewhere in the present volume of the Catalogue, and in vols i and iii, *passim*.

FRAGMENTS or sketches of airs, *etc.*, most of them without accompaniment, from dramatic works, almost entirely in the hand, and presumably the composition, of J. N. Hummel.

I. From an Opera in which the principal characters are Lisette, Johann (as the Marquis Ventil), Werner, *etc.* ff. 3–16. Included are the trio, "Die Frauen in der Stadt" (f. 3); "rondo polacca," beg. "Ja, mit dir," with flute (?) obbligato (f. 5); the duets, "Auf einen Ball in Wien" (f. 7), "Nein und Nimmermehr" (f. 9), and "Nur verderb' mir nicht den Plan" (f. 11); and the arias, "Ma Déesse" (f. 13), "Wie reizend schön" (f. 15), and "Allmächtig ist die Liebe" (f. 16).

II. From a pastoral drama in which the principal characters are Eucharis and Daphne. ff. 17–27. Included are the aria, "Ja, auch in der Götter Herzen" (ff. 17, 18), and the duet, "Nie hat noch mit so heissen Triebe" (ff. 18b, 20, 24).

III. Fragment of a full score, in which the name Katherine occurs. f. 28.

IV. From a work in which the principal characters are Nikolo, Simone, Paf..., and Rosine. ff. 30–43b. It contains an aria, "Come il Porto di Livorno," with symphonies and accompaniments for drums, trumpets, oboes, horns, flutes, bassoons, and strings, in full score (f. 31); and another, "Il mio caro amato sposo," with a partly figured bass (f. 39); and two long scenas, in which most of the characters take part (ff. 40, 41b).

V. Single numbers from Operas, *viz.*:—

1. "Sprezza il furor del vento." The words from Metastasio's "Adriano." f. 46.
2. "Soave sia il vento": trio. The words are from "Cosi fan tutte," but the music is not from Mozart's setting of that Opera. f. 53.
3. "Pace, Amor." The words probably from "Attilio Regolo." f. 54.
4. "Ne' giorni tuoi felici": duet with pianoforte accompaniment, in score. The words from Metastasio's "L' Olimpiade." f. 56.
5. "Sento che in petto"; for 4, 3, or 2 voices, in score. [? From "Il viaggiator ridicolo," 1797.] f. 59.
6. "Se m' accesi": cavatina, in score. [? From the same work.] f. 59b.
7. Duet (?). The words only partially given. f. 60.
8. "Aure belle": aria. f. 61.
9. "Innocente donzelletta": canzonetta [from "Le vicende d' amore," 1804]. f. 62b.
10. "...la sposa—lo sposo." f. 63b.
11. "Ci mancava la Madama" [from "Il viaggiator ridicolo"]. f. 64.
12. "Come un gatto innamorato." f. 65.
13. "Pare apunto un amorino." f. 66.
14. Scene from an Opera in which two of the characters are Sabina and Emirena. f. 67.
15. "Where the bee sucks" [from "The Tempest," by Arne, 1746]. Melody only of opening bars. f. 70.
16. "With lowly suit & (*sc.* out) of 'No song no supper'" [by S. Storace, 1790]. f. 70.
17. Trio from "L' Inganno felice." Pencil sketch without words. Watermark (on f. 87) 1828. f. 85.
18. "Echo zur 'Sentinelle'": a fragmentary sketch. f. 110.

Digitized by Google

Additional 16016.

Paper; ff. 216. About 1798. Oblong quarto.

"CAROLINA e Filandro": a farce, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Francesco Gnecco [1798].

Characters: Carolina, Filandro, Doralice, Vespina, Ficchetto, il Barone, and Armonico.

Additional 16049, ff. 1–146.

Paper; about 1798. Oblong quarto. See also below, under A.D. 1821.

"'IL SEGRETO': Farsa Giocosa Posta in Musica Dal Sig[r] Simon Mayer Nel Teatro In S. Moise, 1798" (? first performed there in 1797); with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, and strings, in score.

Characters: Valerio, Lucilla, Papone, Costanzo, and Angelica.

Additional 16112.

Paper; ff. 295. A.D. 1798, *etc.* Oblong folio.

"FERNANDO Nel Messico: Dram[m]a serio [in 3 Acts] da recitarsi In Venezia nel Teatro in S. Benetto Nel Carnovale. Musica di Marco Portogallo al servizzio (*sic*) di S. M. F. . . . 1798." Partly *autograph*, with additions made in another hand, evidently for the performance of the Opera in London in 1803, when Mrs. Billington took the principal part (see f. 125b). The MS. is in a rather mutilated condition. The overture, symphonies and accompaniments are for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, corno inglese, trumpets, bassoons, drums and strings, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score.

Characters: Zorambo, Fernando, Aciloe, Zulmira, Telasco, Tlascalesi (? another form of the preceding name), and Alvaro.

Additional 31812, ff. 51, 119–160 *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1798, *etc.* Quarto. See also under Glees (above, p. 114).

SELECTIONS from Operas, *etc.*, in score. Except where the contrary is stated, they have only a bass for harpsichord or pianoforte.

1. The music in the pantomime, "Rites of Hecate"; with oboes, trumpets, horns, bassoons, strings, *etc.* "Jonathan Battishill" [1764]. Transcribed by R. J. S. Stevens about 1802 (watermark). f. 51.
2, 3. "To meet her Mars" [from "The Loves of Mars and Venus," 1696], and "Cloe found Love" [from "The Agreeable Disappointment"]. "J. Eccles." In the hand of — Caldecott, 1822. f. 119.
4. "Peaceful slumb'ring" [from "The Pirates," 1792, by R. Spofforth]. f. 135.
5. "Or che il cielo" [from "Alessandro nelle Indie," 1789]. "Tarchi." Of this and no. 6 (transcribed by Stevens in 1798) only the melody is given. f. 153.
6. "Partiro dal caro bene." "Cimarosa." f. 154.
7. "Senza te, bell' Idol"; with piano-

Digitized by Google

forte accompaniment. From "Zemira e Azor." "Bertoni." f. 155.
8. "Lungi dal caro bene"; with pianoforte accompaniment. [From "Giulio Sabino," 1781, by G. Sarti]. f. 160.

Additional 31813, *passim.*

Paper; about 1798 (watermark of most of the pieces), *etc.* Oblong folio. The MS. also contains other secular music, described elsewhere in the present volume. See also under Pianoforte Solos (18th–19th cent.) in vol. iii.

INCIDENTAL MUSIC, portions of Operas, *etc.* Unless the contrary is stated, they are accompanied by a bass, in most cases figured, and are in score. Nos. 1–8 are, with the possible exceptions indicated below, by Henry Purcell; nos. 9–15 by Jeremiah Clark.

1. "Œdipus"; with strings. The music to Act iii. f. 9.
2. "Timon of Athens" [1694?]; with flutes, oboes, *etc.* The Masque only. f. 13.
3. "Come unto these yellow sands," and "Full fathom five thy father lies": solos with chorus from "The Tempest," supposed to have been composed by Purcell in 1695. With duplicate parts in the hand of R. J. S. Stevens, who is the transcriber of the remainder of the MS. ff. 25–27, 33, 46, 46b.
4. "To arms! Your ensigns strait display" (à 2), and "Britons, strike home" (à 2, originally à 4): choruses [from "Bonduca"]. Two scores. ff. 36–37, 59–60;—and a single (upper) part. f. 49.
5. "What shall I do to shew how much I love her": air from "Dioclesian," 1690. Two copies. ff. 41b, 42; 52–53b.
6. "Fairest Isle"; harmonized for 3 voices, without accompaniment, by Dr. William Hayes. [From the air in "King Arthur."] ff. 44b, 45b, 55–56b.
7. "King Arthur" [Act i, without the overture]. f. 61.
8. Dialogue (Montesmo, Melissa and Urganda), beg. "With this sacred charming-wand" [from "Don Quixote," part i]; with separate parts of the concerted portions of the scene. ff. 71–83.
9. Jeremiah Clark's contribution to the pasticcio "The World in the Moon" [1697], the remainder of which was composed by Daniel Purcell. The symphony and accompaniments are for trumpet, flutes, and strings, with a figured bass for harpsichord. ff. 107–126, 130b (second copy of the air, "Divine Astræa," described as "sung by Mrs. Cross").
10. "Lord, what's come to my mother": air from Durfey's comedy, "The Bath," or "The Western Lass," sung by Mrs. Lucas [1702?]. f. 127.
11. "Hark! The cock crow'd." [From "The Country Farmer."] f. 127b.
12. "The bonny grey-ey'd morn" [from the "The Fond Husband," 1698?]. f. 129.
13. "When maids live to thirty" [from "The Cornish Comedy." 1700(?)]. f. 129b.
14. "While the lover is thinking" [from "The Amorous Miser"]. f. 130.
15. "The Rosy Morn": described as "a Scotch song in 'Love at first sight.'" f. 132.

Additional 32041.

Paper; ff. 119. A.D. 1798. Large quarto.

"BALLET Pantomime," consisting of an overture and forty-three dances, *etc.*, for trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, drums, and strings, in score, by W. [Friedrich Ernst] Bach. Dated

Digitized by Google

"Berlin ... [17]98." *Autograph.* Characters: Beatrix, Lorenzo, Comte d' Olivas, Le baylli, *etc.*

Additional 15991.

Paper; ff. 283. About 1799. Oblong quarto.

"La Merope": Opera in 2 (?) Acts, by [Francesco] Bianchi [1799], with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, bassoons, drums, and strings, and a bass, occasionally figured, for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score. Characters: Merope, Adrasto, Polifonte, Euriso, Ismene, Egisto, and Narbate.

Additional 16050.

Paper; ff. 228. About 1799. Oblong quarto.

"L' Avaro": a 1-Act farce, by Simon Mayer, 1799; with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, strings, and drums, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, most of the music for the wind instruments being written in a separate score at the end. Characters: Armelina, Boboli, Don Ambrogio, Eugenia, [Il] Tenente, and [Il] Conte.

Additional 25073–25078, *passim.*

Paper; about 1799. Oblong folio. Other compositions (vocal and instrumental) contained in the present MSS. are described elsewhere.

Numbers from Operas; out of a collection of vocal and instrumental pieces, either arranged for pianoforte, or with pianoforte accompaniment in score, apparently made by Maria Jackson, *alias* Egerton [? Maria, daughter of Thomas Scott Jackson, afterwards wife of Sir John Grey-Egerton, 8th Bart., whose nephew, Sir Philip de Malpas Grey-Egerton, 10th Bart., presented the MS. to the British Museum]. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for a single voice. In six volumes.

25073. 1. "Lost, distress'd, I'm thus driven from home." Adapted from an Opera ["La cosa rara," 1785] by "[V.] Martini [y Solar]." This and nos. 2–7 are introduced in "The Siege of Belgrade," by S. Storace [1791], and have the names of the original singers attached to them. f. 27.

2. "All will hail the joyous day." f. 27b.

3. "The Sapling Oak." f. 28b.

4. "Of plighted faith": duet. f. 29b.

5. "Lara, lara la." Adapted from "Salieri." f. 31b.

6. "March of Turkish Soldiers." f. 32b.

7. "My plaint in no one pity moves." f. 33b.

8. "There's a something in kissing." This and nos. 9–12 are from "The Woodman," by W. Shield [1791]. f. 34b.

9. "The streamlet that flow'd round her." f. 35b.

10. "When first I slipp'd my leading-strings." f. 36b.

11. "Oh fear not; my courage proved over and over." f. 37b.

12. "By her own lovely self." f. 38.

Digitized by Google

25074. 1. "Cou'd you to battle march away." This and nos. 2–4 are from "The Surrender of Calais," by S. Arnold [1791]. f. 8b.
2. "Little think (*sic*) the Townsman's wife." f. 9b.
3. "I tremble to think." f. 10b.
4. "When I was at home." f. 11b.
5, 6. "Have we cross'd the boistr'ous main," and "Go and tell a hapless Lover"; from "The Crusade," by W. Shield [1790]. ff. 47b, 48.
7. "To mighty love"; from "The Siege of Belgrade," by Storace. f. 48b.

25075. 1. "Shelter a way-worn Traveller": quartet from an Opera ["Feudal Times," 1799] by Michael Kelly. f. 2.
2. "Hear me, hear me": quartet from "Blue-Beard," by C. F. Baumgarten [1792]. f. 5.
3. "How oft, Louisa, hast thou said"; from "The Duenna," by T. Linley, sen. [1775]. f. 19b.
4. "Welcome, mirth": from "The Stranger." f. 25.
5. March in "Bac[c]hus and Ariadne." f. 35 (reversed).
6. "Naval March." First seven bars. From "Feudal Times" (see No. 1). f. 40b (reversed).

25076. 1. "White man never go away." This and nos. 2–4 are from "Inkle and Yarico," by S. Arnold [1787]. f. 3.
2. "The Achilles, tho' christen'd." f. 3b.
3. "A voyage o'er seas." *ib.*
4. "Remember, when we walk'd alone." f. 4.
5. "If that's all you want"; from "The Maid of the Mill," by S. Arnold [1765]. f. 5.
6. Overture to "The Deserter" [adapted by C. Dibdin from P. A. Monsigny, 1773]. f. 5b.
7, 8. "Fresh and strong the breeze is blowing," and "Oh say, simple maid." [From "Inkle and Yarico."] ff. 6, 6b.
9. "I sit by the mossy Fount." f. 7.
10. "Oh! when safe at home arrived." f. 7b.
11. "For tenderness form'd": described in the printed edition (from which this copy appears to be taken) as "Song in the New Comedy of 'The Heiress' . . . adapted to an Air of Paisiello, by Mr. [Thomas] Linley" [1786]. f. 8b.
12. "What avails it to me." f. 9b.
13. Twelve bars of the opening symphony of a song, "sung by Miss Romanzini." f. 10.
14. "The topsails shiver in the wind." f. 10b.
15. "Love, sweet poison." The melody by "Handel" [adapted from "Verdi prati," in "Alcina"]. This and no. 15 are introduced in "The Castle of Andalusia," by S. Arnold [1782]. f. 11.
16. "My fair one." f. 11b.
17. "As I hoop round my Cask"; from "The Magic Cavern," by W. Shield [1784]. f. 25.
18. Air (Julie), beg. "Lison dormait." f. 26.

25077. Five opening bars of a movement in "Oscar and Malvina," by W. Shield and W. Reeve [1791]. f. 19b.

25078. 1. "Come, let us dance and sing" [from "Inkle and Yarico"]; by S. Arnold. f. 19b.
2–4. "Encompass'd in an angel's frame," "When first this humble roof I knew," and "Rest, beauteous flow'r." [From "The Lord of the Manor."] By W. Jackson of Exeter [1780]. ff. 20b, 21, 24b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 35005, ff. 39, 72.

Paper; A.D. 1799, *etc.* Quarto. See also below, under Songs (1783–1785).

DRAMATIC FRAGMENTS by Samuel Wesley. *Autograph.*

1. Chorus for "Comus," beg. "Away, to Comus' Court repair"; with accompaniments for trumpets, drums, oboes, and strings, in full score. ff. 39–44b.
2. Air (Charlton), "Gentle warblings"; apparently from an opera called "Clara," dated 1799. With a bass for pianoforte, and accompaniments for 2 flutes, in score. Belonged in 1843 to Vincent Novello and in 1880 to Dr. W. J. Westbrook. (See also Add. 35003, f. 45). ff. 72–74b.

Additional 33352.

Paper; ff. 158. About 1799 or 1800. Folio. Belonged in 1888 to Dr. F. J. Furnivall.

"HERMANN von Unna: Schauspiel in fünf Acten mit Chören und Tänzen von Abt [Georg Joseph] Vogler." Composed in 1799 or 1800.

The above Incidental Music consists of an overture, marches and dances, with occasional solos for Ida and choruses, generally for 4 voices, in score. The orchestra is composed of trumpets, drums, horns, flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, trombones, and strings, with the occasional addition of basset-horns, harp, tambourine, and triangle.

The directions for performance, *etc.*, which are interspersed throughout the work, are apparently *autograph.*

PRINTED BOOK A. 909, pp. 137, 150.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 440).

MELODIES of the following vocal pieces:—

1. "Hearts of Oak" [from "Harlequin's Invasion"], by Dr. William Boyce [1759]. p. 137.
2. "Rule Britannia" [from "Alfred"], by Dr. Thomas Augustine Arne [1740]. p. 150.

Egerton 2458, ff. 2–39.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

ORIGINAL form of the air afterwards introduced into "Ottone" as "Vieni, O figlio." See vol i, pp. 440–1.

King's 442.

Paper; ff. 2. 18th cent. Duodecimo.

WORDS of two songs, composed by Handel to replace two others originally published in his "Giulio Cesare" [1723], as certified by

Digitized by Google

a note, dated 1857, in the hand of [Michael] Rophino Lacy, who probably copied them from a MS. at Buckingham Palace.

1. "Parolette, vezzi e sguardi"; instead of the aria, "Tutto può, Donna uezzosa" (Act i, sc. 7). f. 1.
2. "Io vò di duolo in duolo"; instead of the aria, "Piangerò la sorte mia" (Act iii, sc. 3). f. 2.

Additional 5324.

Paper; ff. 97. 18th cent. Oblong quarto. Bookplate, with arms, of [Charles] John Stanley, the blind musician, who was a pupil of the composer.

"PHŒBE: a Pastoral Drama" in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, horns, oboes, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Dr. [Maurice] Greene [1748]. The words are by Dr. John Hoadly. Characters: Phœbe, Sylvio, Amyntas, Celia, Linco; with Choruses of Hunters, Shepherds, *etc.*

Additional 5325.

Paper; ff. 59. 18th cent. Oblong quarto. Bookplate of [Charles] John Stanley.

"FLORIMEL," or "Love's Revenge": a Pastoral Drama in two parts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Dr. [Maurice] Greene [1737]. The words are by Dr. John Hoadly. Characters: Cupid, Florimel, Myrtillo, and a Satyr.

Additional 5334.

Paper; ff. 91. 18th cent. Quarto.

"IL SYLLA": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, oboes, flutes, bassoons and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Buononcini. The MS. is in the hands of W. T. (see f. 26b). Characters: Cœlia, Flavia, Lepidus, Metellus, Claudius, Sulla, Scabrus, Roman Senators and Populace, Lictors, Slaves, Soldiers, *etc.*

Additional 11518.

Paper; ff. 107. 18th cent. Quarto. Bookplate of Robert Smith [of St. Paul's Churchyard]. Other owners were Dr. [Samuel] Arnold, [James] Bartleman, and W. Kitchiner (1822).

"COMUS": two settings of Milton's Masque.

1. Five songs, with a bass, in score, as written for the original representation at Ludlow Castle in 1634, *viz.*: "From the Heav'ns now I fly"; "Sweet Echo"; "Sabrina fair"; "Back, Shepherds, back"; and "Now my task is smoothly done." "Henry Lawes." ff. 1–2b.
2. Another setting, in 3 Acts, for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, horns, flutes, oboes, bas-

Digitized by Google

soons, strings, and drums, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Dr. Thomas Augustine Arne [1738], who has appropriated ff. 58–71 bodily from Handel's "L'Allegro," of which work he has inserted several numbers from a contemporary *printed* edition. ff. 3–107b.

Additional 14112, f. 107.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 442).

"PARTO; non ti sdegnar": aria, with strings, in score, by Leonardo Leo. [From "Ciro riconosciuto," 1727.]

Additional 14157, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 374), Duets (above, p. 88), and Songs (18th cent.), below.

RECITATIVES, Arias, *etc.*, with accompaniments for strings and other instruments named below, in score.

1. "Dolci fresche aurette": recitative and aria [from "Polifemo," 1734]. "Nicolò Porpora." ff. 16–21.
2. "Deh uieni, Idolo mio": recitatives and duet, by the same. f. 30.
3. "Quando sarà quel dì" [from "La Clemenza di Tito," 1752]. Copied in 1754. This and nos. 4–6 are by "Nicolò Jommelli." f. 38.
4. "Chi mai d' iniqua stella provò tenor" [from "Temistocle," 1757]. ff. 42–47.
5. "Al caro Idolo mio" [from "Eumene," 1746]. f. 53.
6. "Al volto or ui rassembro"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* ff. 57–72.
7. "Che ceffi orribili." This and nos. 8–10 are from an Opera, or Operas, by "Antonio Palella." f. 80.
8. "D' una villana tapina." f. 88.
9. "Tv stai malissima." f. 94.
10. "A pensier cosi funesto." f. 99.

Additional 14170.

Paper; ff. 172. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"LA CADUTA d[e]i Decemuiri": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets and strings, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti [1706], the words by Silvio Stampiglia. Characters, as above, p. 279.

Additional 14183, ff. 1–90b, 120, 134.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 442), and secular Songs (below).

SINGLE numbers from Operas, with accompaniments for strings, and occasionally other instruments, in score.

1. "Farò che al tuono orribile"; with horns, in separate parts. This and nos. 2–8 are by "Gironimo," or "Girolamo," "Abos." f. 1.
2. "Quel fausto segno"; with duplicate violin parts. f. 12.
3. "Si vavo fora" (*sic*); with duplicate violin parts. f. 21.
4. "Se amore a questo petto"; with flutes, in score, and duplicate 1st violin part. [From "Alessandro nelle Indie."] f. 30.

Digitized by Google

5. "Se mai freme il Uesuvio." f. 42.
6. "Cara gioia saporita." f. 46.
7. "Io già sto." f. 50.
8. "Uh, che friddo"; with separate viola obbligata part. ff. 54, 62.
9. "Volete il recipe." "Pellegrino Tomeoni, detto il Locchesino [*i.e.* Lucchesino]." f. 58.
10. "Penza, don Marcantonio"; with separate strings, in duplicate. "Geronimo Abos." f. 68.
11. "Nel pugnar col mostro infido." By the same. f. 79.
12. "Figlio, forniscela." f. 87.
13. "Se il ciel mi divide"; with oboes. [From "Alessandro nell' Indie."] "Giouanni Bach." f. 120.
14. "Confusa, smarrita." [From "Catone in Utica," 1758.] By the same. ff. 184–189b.

Additional 14204.

Paper; ff. 268. 18th cent. Oblong folio. On the richly tooled covers are the arms of a French Marquis.

"Il Girello": Opera in 3 Acts, the words by Cavaliere Filippo Acciaioli, the music by Giacomo Melani; with an introductory Sinfonia, ritornellos, and accompaniments for strings and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Characters: Plutone, Proserpina, Vendetta, and Inganno (in the Prologue); Doralba, Mustafà, Erminda, Ormondo, Tartaglia, Pasquella, Odoardo, Filone, Il Girello, and a Magician.

Additional 14207, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also Canons (above, p. 9), Duets (p. 84), and Songs (below).

Vocal compositions, apparently all of them taken from Operas, with accompaniments, mostly in score. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for a single voice, with accompaniments for strings.

1. "Tergi quegl' occhi belli": chorus, with oboes, horns, bassoons, *etc.*, from "La Zelinda, 1786." "Giuseppe Millico." f. 12.
2. "Mi dona, mi rende, quell' alma." "Giov. Batt[ist]a Pescetti." f. 44.
3. "Ecco il forte braccio"; with a bass for harpsichord. "Gierosa." f. 56.
4. "Non son tiranno." "Michel' Angelo Valentino." f. 85.
5. "Serbami, ò cara, intanto." By the same, 1756. f. 91.
6. "In questo core più ua crescendo." By the same. f. 97.
7. "Lieta veggo la placida calma"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* "Giacomo Tritto." f. 100.
8. "Ah, nel lasciarti, o cara." "Lucchesi." f. 126.
9. "Ch' io parto reo lo vedi." [From "La Clemenza di Tito."] "Gennaro Manna." f. 131.
10. "Ebbi da te la vita": aria. By the same. f. 137.
11. "Douea svenarti" [from "Catone in Utica," about 1738]. "Dvni." f. 141.
12. "Quel nero turbine": aria. "Giacinto Caldarara." f. 147.
13. "Per lei fra l' armi": aria [from "Demofoonte," 1765.] "Andrea Bernasconi." f. 151.
14. "Or che il ciel a me ti rendi": aria, with oboes, horns, *etc.* [From "Alessandro nell' Indie," 1788.] "Franc[esc]o Bianchi." f. 165.
15. "Io provo in mezzo al petto": aria, with separate violin parts. "Franc° Zannetti." Copied by Federico Fico. f. 188.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14208, ff. 1–160b *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Canons (above, p. 6), Duets (p. 79), Madrigals (p. 178), and Songs (1762, below).

Songs, apparently taken from Operas, with accompaniments for strings, in score (except where the contrary is stated).

1. "Recagli quell' acciaro": aria from "Ezio" [about 1770]. This and nos. 2–8 are by "Antonio Sacchini." f. 1.
2. "Amor che nasce con la speranza": cavatina [from "Endimione"]. f. 10.
3. "Poveri affetti miei": aria. f. 16.
4. "Lode agli Dei": scena, with violin accompaniment (?). Sung by [T.] Guarducci at the Argentina, Rome, in 1765. [? From "La Contadina in Corte," 1765.] Belonged to Camillo Franco. f. 23.
5. "Questo che io serbo in seno": aria. One of the characters is Berto. f. 29.
6. "Confusa smarrita": aria [from "Catone in Utica"]. f. 36.
7. "Ritornerò alla cara": aria. f. 40.
8. "Idol mio, se più non viui": recitative and rondo. [? From "Armida," 1772.] f. 46.
9. "Oh cara immagine": cavatina, with pianoforte accompaniment. "Camillo Aureli." f. 54.
10. "Doppo vn tuo sg[u]ardo" [from "Adriano in Siria," 1740]. "Baldassar Galuppi," 1759. f. 59.
11. "Non uide cà ll' aie." "Giuseppe Sellitti." At the end (f. 74) is the melody of a minuet. f. 67.
12. "Mi credi spietata": aria [from "Artaserse," 1753]. "Perez." f. 75.
13. "Non sdegnarti: a te mi fido." [From "Ciro riconosciuto," 1759.] "Niccola Piccinni." f. 88.
14. "Di quell' ingiusto sdegno": aria, with oboes, horns, and strings, in parts. [From "Demetrio," 1773.] "Gi[u]seppe Misliwecek." f. 118.
15. "Se mai uedi il mio tesoro." Performed at the S. Benedetto [Venice] in 1773. "Amodeo (*sic*) Naumann." f. 125.
16. "Nenna mia." "Nicola Logroscino." f. 131.
17. "Sentirsi dire dal caro Bene": cavatina [from "Semiramide"]. "Antonio Capuzzi." f. 139.
18. "Caro mio ben, sovvengati": aria, with oboes, horns, *etc.* "Carlo Monza." f. 143.
19. "Tu impallidisci in uolto"; with a bass only. Anonymous. In the same hand as no. 8. f. 159.

Additional 14209, ff. 60–131b *passim*, and f. 191.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. contains also Duets (above, p. 79) and Songs (below).

Arias, *etc.*, with accompaniments for strings (and other instruments indicated below), in score, except the last one, which consists of parts for 2 violins. Anonymous.

1. "Se mai più sarò geloso" [from "Alessandro nelle Indie"]. f. 60.
2. Scena (Flaminia and Lucio), beg. "E un dolce inganno d' amante core"; with mandoline, *etc.* f. 65.
3. "Memorie ognor dolenti"; with oboes, bassoons, *etc.* f. 69.
4. "Già torna il uago Aprile"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* f. 73.
5. "Dimmi che vaga sei" [from "Endimione"]. f. 85.
6. "Quante i boschi han piante"; preceded by a recitative. f. 92.
7. "Non ho moglie." f. 100.
8. Aria (Pastore), beg. "Quando Irato il Toro mugge"; with flutes, bassoons, *etc.* f. 106.
9. "Mentre quel solco"; with flutes, oboes, *etc.* f. 116.
10. Duet (Erm. and Pastore), beg. "Vado al Gregge"; with oboes, *etc.* f. 132.
11. "Creto fatal": recitative. Probably from "Ricimero." f. 192b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14213, ff. 146–159b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also Songs (below).

NUMBERS, apparently from Operas, in score. Anonymous.

1. "Cosi piangendo": duet, with strings and a figured bass for harpsichord. f. 146.
2. "Serba si belle lagrime": aria, with strings only. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 155.
3. "Cauagliero mal andante": a Spanish aria, with a bass (? for harpsichord). f. 160.

Additional 14230.

Paper; ff. 84. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

ARIAS for soprano, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, horns, oboes, flutes, and strings, in score, from an Opera ["Demetrio"] by an anonymous composer, probably of the middle of the 18th century.

1. "Non v' è più barbaro." f. 1.
2. "Dice, che t' è fedele." f. 15.
3. "Nacqui all' affanni in seno." f. 21.
4. "So che per gioco mi chiedi Amore." f. 29.
5. "Non fidi al mar." f. 35.
6. "Non so frenare il pianto." f. 53.
7. "Manca sollecita." f. 68.

Additional 14236.

Paper; ff. 168. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"L' EUMENE": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous.

The text is altered from Apostolo Zeno's work of that name, the characters being the same, with the addition of the part of Rosinda and the suppression of that of Aminta.

Additional 16014.

Paper; ff. 144. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"IPERMESTRE" (*sic*): Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, horns, oboes, trumpets (occasionally), and strings, in score, by Gluck [1742]. Characters: Ipermnestra, Elpinice, Danao, Linceo, Glistene, Adrasto.

Additional 16023.

Paper; ff. 161. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"AGRIPPINA": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for oboes, flutes, trumpets, drums, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Handel [1708 ?]. As published in the Händel-Gesellschaft's edition of the opera. Characters: Claudio, Agrippina, Nerone, Pop[p]ea, O[t]tone, Pallante, Narcis[s]o, and Lesbo.

Digitized by Google

Additional 16024.

Paper; ff. 104. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Il Pastor Fido Da Rapprenentarsi (*sic*) nel' Regio Teatro di Hay-Market, Composta per il Sig^r G. F. Hendel, 1713" [?1712]: Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, flutes, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, being the 1st version of the Opera. The only important variation from the edition published by Händel-Gesellschaft (vol. 59) is that in the present MS. the aria, "Ho un non so che nel cor," which should follow the recitative, "Sventurato mio amore," at the beginning of Act iii, is omitted. The MS. appears to be in the hand of John Christopher Smith, Handel's amanuensis. Characters: Mirtillo, Amarilli, Eurilla, Silvio, Dorinda, Tireno, *etc.*

Additional 16030–16032.

Paper; ff. 94, 94, 76. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Caio Mario": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, flutes, trumpets, horns, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, written for the Argentina theatre, by Nicolò Jommelli. In three volumes. Characters: Caio Mario, Annio, Marzia, Rodope, Aquilio, and Lucio.

Additional 16033.

Paper; ff. 227. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Temistocle": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, trumpets, horns, and strings, in score, by Nicolò Jommelli [1757]. Characters: Temistocle, Neocle, Aspasia, Sebaste, Rossane, Serse, and Lisimaco.

Additional 16034–16036.

Paper; ff. 86, 76, 52. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"L'Artaserse": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, trumpets, horns, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Nicolò Jommelli, performed at the Argentina theatre in 1749. In three volumes. Characters, as above, p. 259.

Additional 16037–16039.

Paper; ff. 101, 63, 56. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"La Semiramide": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Nicolò Jommelli, Turin, 1742. In three volumes. Characters, as above, p. 275.

Digitized by Google

Additional 16040.

Paper; ff. 118. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"BURLETTA à 4° Voci—Dirindina, Popa, Pacchione, e D. Chichibbio—Rapresentata nel Teatro di Valle—1742—Del Sig^r Niccolò Jommella" (*sc.* Jommelli); in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score.

A farsetta entitled "La Dirindina" was produced about 1730, and another play "Don Chichibeo" in 1739, one of which titles was probably borne by the present work.

Additional 16041.

Paper; ff. 194. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"LA MEROPE": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, trumpets, and strings, in score, by Nicolò Jommelli [1747]. The orchestra is occasionally divided into two. Characters: Epitide, Trasimede, Polifonte, Licisco, Merope, Argia, Anassandro; with 3-part chorus of Messenians.

Additional 16042.

Paper; ff. 116. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

OPERA ["Creso"], with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, trumpets, horns, and strings, in score. [By Nicolò Jommelli, 1743.] Act ii only. Characters: Creso, Ariene (?), Euriso, *etc.*

Additional 16108.

Paper; ff. 146. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"MAZIO Cœphola," *sc.* "Muzio Scevola": Pasticcio in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for oboes, horns and trumpets (occasionally), bassoons and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Act i is described in the MS. as by "Sig^r Pipo" (according to Chrysander, Pipo, or Pippo, was another name for Filippo Mattei; but Burney ascribes this Act to Attilio Ariosti); Act ii (f. 34) is by [G. B.] Buononcini; and Act iii (f. 88) by G. F. Handel, 1721.

The MS. appears to be in the hand of John Christopher Smith, Handel's amanuensis, with the exception of the last twelve leaves and a few others in the body of the work, which have been supplied in a later hand. Characters: Tarquinio, Porsenna, Orazio, Irene, Fidalma, Muzio, and Clelia.

Digitized by Google

Additional 16109.

Paper; ff. 118. 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

"GL' INGANNI Felici": Opera in 3 Acts, with introductory sinfonia, ritornellos, and accompaniments for strings, *etc.*, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Carlo Francesco Polaroli [1695]. Characters: Clistene, Armidoro, Sifalce, Alceste, Brenno, Agarista, Arbante, and Oronta.

Additional 16131.

Paper; ff. 215. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"IFIGENIA [in Aulide]": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies and accompaniments, for flutes, oboes, horns, trumpets, [corno] inglese, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Tommaso Trajetta [1759]. Characters: Oreste, Dori, Pilade, *etc.*, with numerous Choruses.

Additional 16142.

Paper; ff. 223. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

OPERA, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, drums, horns, bassoons, and strings, in score. Anonymous. *Imperfect.* Characters: Lisetta, Astolfo, Fagiotto, Carlotta, Finochio, Alberto, Roberto, and L'aiutante.

Additional 16143.

Paper; ff. 136. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

OPERA ["Alessandro Severo"] in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes (flautino), oboes, and strings, in score. Anonymous. A few leaves are missing at the beginning and at the end. Characters: Sallustia, Alessandro, Giulia, Albina, Claudio and Marziano.

Additional 16144.

Paper; ff. 72. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

SHORT piece, apparently an intermezzo, in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, flutes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, with separate parts for trumpets, drums and trombones, at the end of two of the numbers. Anonymous. *Imperfect* at the beginning and at the end. Characters: Il Duca and Camilla.

Additional 16146.

Paper; ff. 96. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

OPERA [?"Arsace"], apparently in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns and strings, *etc.*, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous. Act ii only. Characters: Statira, Mitrane, Artabano, Arsace, Rosmiri and Megabise.

Digitized by Google

Additional 16147.

Paper; ff. 208. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

OPERA, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, trumpets, and strings, and a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous. Acts ii and iii only. Characters: Ernestine, Elvira, Don Polidoro, Il Barone, Monsù, Nannetta, and Arminio.

Additional 16156.

Paper; ff. 110. 18th cent. Large folio. The MS. belonged to Philip Hayes in 1763.

OPERA ["Tito Manlio"] in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, flutes, trumpets, bassoons, strings, and drums, in score. Anonymous. The libretto is not the well-known one by Matteo Noris. Characters: Tito, Manlio (his son), Servilia, Celia, Decio, Geminio, *etc.*

Additional 17836, f. 8b.

Paper; 18th cent. Folio. See also under Concertos for 2 violins (in vol. iii).

LAST page of a duet for 2 trebles, with accompaniments apparently for a violin and double-bass, in score, in the hand, and probably the composition, of Dr. William Boyce. The last verse (the only one remaining) begins "Consent and meet my pas[s]ion."

Additional 17860, ff. 2–120.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to William Knyvett, and to Vincent Novello (1825–1849). See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 75).

"THE JUDGEMENT of Paris": a pastoral, for solo voices and chorus, with accompaniment for full orchestra, in score. Presumably by Dr. Maurice Greene. In the hand of Dr. Philip Hayes (compare Add. 31722).

Additional 22107.

Paper; ff. 193. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Bookplate of Earl Cowper.

"ARTASERSE," by Hasse, in score. The present MS. closely resembles Add. 32582, of which it is probably a transcript (see above, p. 259).

Additional 22268, 22269.

Paper; ff. 170, 166. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to [Lady] Eliz[abe]th [Catherine Caroline] Hervey [afterwards wife of Lord Seaford].

"L'OLIMPIADE"; with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, timballi (?kettledrums), strings, and figured bass for harpsichord, in score. By Giuseppe Sarti [about 1755]. Acts i and ii only. In two volumes. Characters, as above, p. 285.

Digitized by Google

Additional 24297, ff. 41–52.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. also contains a Mass (vol. i, p. 226).

"PRENDI quel ferro, ò Barbaro": aria (No. 9?), with accompaniments for strings, in score, by Leonardo Leo. At the end (f. 49), are two extra 1st and 2nd violin parts.

Additional 24304.

Paper; ff. 164. 18th cent. Folio.

"ATYS": tragedy in 5 Acts, with overture, symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Jean Baptiste Lully [1676]. For the names of the characters see Add. 16045 (above, p. 237), which is, however, a much less full copy, and differs considerably from the present one.

Additional 24306.

Paper; ff. 157. 18th cent. Oblong quarto. Belonged to J[oseph] M[acdonald] Harris, and afterwards to Dr. H. Gauntlett.

OVERTURE and twelve arias, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, flutes (once), and strings, in score, from "Eumene" [1746], by Nicolò Jommelli. They are:—

1. "Parto, è uer." f. 20b.
2. "Con mio, con tuo dolore." f. 28.
3. "Corri con asta." f. 33b.
4. "Al caro Idolo mio." f. 45b.
5. "Care luci, deh, cessate." f. 50.
6. "Orrida nube." f. 55.
7. "Priua del caro sposo." f. 69.
8. "Quel nocchier, che in alto mare." f. 75.
9. "Turba talor la pace." f. 91b.
10. "Vittima del mio sdegno." f. 115b.
11. "Crudel, negl' occhi impressi." f. 131b.
12. "Parmi già che s' appressi il mio bene." f. 143b.

Additional 24307, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. was presented at the end of the 18th century to C[harles] Wesley by Sir Edward Walpole. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 444), and secular Songs (below).

ARIAS from Italian Operas of the first half and middle of the 18th century, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (unless the contrary is stated), in score.

1. "Vedrò fra poco." In the hand of John Christopher Smith. *Imperfect* at the beginning. This and nos. 2–4 are by Handel. f. 3.
2. "Dimmi, cara"; with violin and bass. [From "Scipione," 1726.] f. 6b.
3. "Sparite, o pensieri"; from "Admetus" [1726?]. f. 8.
4. "Gode l'alma" [from "Ottone," 1722]. In Smith's hand. f. 10.
5. "Pupille amate"; with a bass only. Anonymous. f. 14.
6. "Ah, si! morrò." *Imperfect* at end. Apparently by Handel. In Smith's hand. f. 15.
7. "Si, caro"; with violin and figured

Digitized by Google

bass. From "Admetus." By Handel. f. 18.
8. "Io ti leuo"; with violin and bass. Anonymous. f. 20.
9. "Pupille care." "Gio. Adolfo Hasse." f. 21.
10. "Per amor se il cor sospira"; from "Astianatte" [1725]. "Leonardo Vinci." f. 25.
11. "Qual con l'aura"; sung by Farinelli. "Leo." f. 32.
12. "Sentirsi dire dal caro bene." [From "Semiramide riconosciuta," 1728.] "Vinci." f. 40.
13. "Son qual per mare ignoto"; from "L' Olimpiade" [1754]. "David Perez." f. 44.
14. "Son sventurato"; with a bass only. Anonymous. f. 50.
15. "Quel Ruscelletto"; from "La Forza d' amore." "Paradies." f. 52.
16. "Sfogasti, o Ciel"; with horns, oboes, *etc.*; from "Nerone." "[Ottavio] Albuzi." f. 54.
17. "Do (*sc.* Vo) solcando un mar crudele"; from "Artaserse" [1730]. "Leo[nar]do Vinci." f. 70.
18. "In quel labro pallidetto"; from "La Forza d' amore." "Paradies." f. 77.
19. "Il mar delle mie pene." Anonymous. f. 81.
20. "Bel[le] alme fortunate"; from "Nerone." "Ottauio Albuzi." f. 84.
21. "Santi numi"; dated "Haffnie (*sc.* Copenhagen), 27 Apr. 1760." f. 90.
22. "Soportar non devo in pace." In the same hand. f. 98.
23. "O portento": recitative and aria, with flutes, horns, *etc.* [From "Armida," 1760.] "Traetta." f. 110.
24. "Di quest' aura." In the same hand. f. 122.
25. "Ah quale ardor": recitative and aria, with flutes, oboes, horns, *etc.* In the same hand. f. 129b.
26, 27. "So tenderly I love him," and "Thro' the Prince and the Peasant": recitatives and airs, with horns, oboes, *etc.* From "Hippolito." "[Thomas] Roseingrave." ff. 134, 138.

Additional 29274, *passim.*

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Songs (below).

ARIAS, duets, *etc.*, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and (in the last number) for trombe da caccia, also, in score, by Giovanni Battista Pergolesi.

1. "Perchè non m' uccidi." f. 1.
2. "Tu non curi." f. 5.
3. "La ragion, gli affetti"; from "Adriano [in Siria," 1734]. f. 11.
4. "L' estremo pegno" [from the same Opera]. f. 19.
5. "Deh, t' acheta." f. 24.
6. "Grandi, è ver, son le tue pene." [From "L' Olimpiade," 1735.] f. 30.
7. "Oh dio, sei troppo barbara." [From "Flaminio," 1735.] f. 33.
8. "Io ti dissi." f. 38.
9. "Quel dolente pastorello." f. 45.
10. "Empio amor." f. 49.
11. "Che fiero martire." ff. 55–58b.
12. "Superbo di me stesso"; from "L' Olimpiade." f. 67.
13. "Parto; non ti sdegnar." [From "Ciro riconosciuto."] f. 73.
14. "Trucidati a queste piante." f. 76.
15. "Giusti Numi." f. 80.
16. "'Gnora crediteme": described as "Aria Buffa, Napoletana." f. 84.
17. "Tu resterai, mia cara." f. 89.
18. "Per queste amare Lacrime." f. 94.
19. "Trema il cor." f. 97.

Additional 31154, ff. 1–203.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Pianoforte Solos (in vol. iii).

"LUCIO VERO": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, horns, oboes, trumpets, bassoons, and strings, and a

Digitized by Google

figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by [T.] Trajetta, *sc.* Traetta. Characters: Lucio Vero, Berenice, Vologeso, Aniceto, Flavio, and Lucilla.

Additional 31490, ff. 2–84b *passim.*

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under Madrigals (above, p. 175).

Arias and duets, with basses (occasionally figured) for harpsichord and (in nos. 1 and 2) additional parts for strings, in score. They appear to be taken from Operas.

1. "Se fedel, cor mio, tu sei" [from "Gli orti Esperidi"]. "Gius[e] S[t] Martini." f. 2.
2. "Vna moglie, madamina"; written for Serafina Penni. "Tomaso Traetta." Belonged to Major Dixon. f. 7.
3. "Tergi quel caro ciglio." "Davide Perez." f. 14.
4. Duet (Meg . . . . and Lici[nio?]), beg. "Caro amico, addio." "Tenducci." f. 46.
5. "Cara, ti lascio; addio." "Gio. Batt[ist]a Pescetti." f. 48.
6. "Prendi, o caro." "Domenico Paradies." f. 50.
7. "Tu sai come t' amo. "Bonno." f. 82.

Additional 31506, ff. 165–175b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Songs (below).

"Arie nel primo atto della comedia d' 'Aldimiro'"; with accompaniments for strings and a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score. By Alessandro Scarlatti [1692].

1. "Se di Tisbe haurò la sorte." f. 165.
2. "Due uaghe pupille." f. 166b.
3. "Astri fieri." f. 168b.
4. "Forse non bastano." f. 169b.
5. "Non ha si dolci tempre." f. 171.
6. "M' offra pur con forte assalto." f. 173.
7. "Chi l' alma m' ha tolta." f. 174b.

Additional 31515, ff. 1–92.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Duets (above, p. 91).

Arias, *etc.*, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, and a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score. Except where the contrary is stated, they are from Operas by Alessandro Scarlatti.

1–10. "Se mi dira" (f. 1), "Ritenga la virtù" (f. 2), "Se v' è alcun" (f. 3b), "Che cosa gustosa" (f. 5), "S' ha da penare" (f. 6b), "Se vuol la sorte" (f. 7b), "Dell' aura al respirare" (f. 9), "Cara, non piangere" (f. 11b), ". . . . guerra accenderò" (f. 13b), and "Parto, addio" (f. 15b); from "Scipione [nelle Spagne," 1714].

11–13. "Al dispetto dell sospetto" (f. 18b), "Mi fai pur videre" (f. 19b), and "Dormi pur e sogna" (f. 21b); from "L' Equivoco nel sembiar" [1700].

14–22. "L' alma mia già si consola" (f. 23), "Il destin ver noi clemente" (f. 25), "Illustre il sangue mio" (f. 26b), "Con l' arte del mio cor" (f. 28b), "Ti sovuenga" (f. 30), "Sono in mar" (f. 32b), "Miei fidi" (f. 35b), "Veggo nel tuo bel Volto" (f. 38b), and "Tutto d' orrori" (f. 41); from "Carlo Rè d' Alemagna" [1716].

23–44. "Bello ma superbetto" (f. 43b), "Di donna è vil (?) core" (f. 45), "Alma afflitta" (f. 46b), "Quello è il Trono" (f. 48), "Come in verde Collinetta" (f. 48b), "Qual nocchiero" (f. 50), "Cara benda" (f. 52b), "Vagli (*sc.* vaghi) fiori" (f. 54), "Non ea

Digitized by Google

(*sc.* ha) pregio l'Amor mio" (f. 55b), "Prischi crio (*sc.* eroi) ne' vostri Figlio (*sc.* figli) inspirate" (f. 56b), "L' Innocenta (*sc.* innocenza) difendete" (f. 58b), "Numi dell' arsa (*sic*), dite" (f. 59b), "Veggio ben" (f. 61), "Gioue già stringe" (f. 62), "Barbaro, i voti miei" (duet, f. 63), "Non son più quelle catene" (duet, f. 65), "Vn raggio di speranta" (*sic*, f. 67b), "Io non voglio" (f. 69b), "Due bellissime pupille" (f. 71), "Tormentoso Augello" (f. 73), "Resta in braccio" (duet, f. 75b), and "Il tuo pianto" (f. 77); from "Il Ciro" [not Metastasio's "Ciro riconosciuto"].

45. "Non affanno." "Leonardo Leo." This and the three remaining numbers are in a different hand from the above. f. 79.
46. "Quello sdegno." "Pergolesi." f. 82.
47. "Quando senti la Campana." Anonymous. f. 83b.
48. "Un altr' oggetto" [from "Arianna e Teseo," 1714]. "Porpora." ff. 86, 90.

Additional 31516, ff. 1–31.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. appears to have belonged to T. H., Rev. — Heathcote, and Wm. Crotch (see f. 1). It contains also Songs (after 1735), described below.

Arias, *etc.*, apparently from Operas, with instrumental accompaniments, in score. Nos. 3–6, though described as con violini, have only a bass (? for harpsichord).

1. Duet. "Prence, e uer"; with horns and strings. "— Scarlatti." f. 1.
2. "Se l'amor tuo"; with strings. [From "Siroe."] "Giuseppe Scarlatti." f. 15.
3. "Numi, se giusti siete." This and nos. 4–6 are from the same composer's "Adriano in Siria," 1752. f. 19.
4. "L' ingrato m' inganna." f. 21.
5. "Dal labro che t' accende." f. 23.
6. "Prigioniera abbandonata." f. 25.
7. Aria, "Che giova il dirmi"; with strings. "Leo." f. 27.

Additional 31527.

Paper; ff. 145. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Bookplate of Thomas Bever, LL.D.

"La Fede ne' Tradimenti. Rapresentata nel Teatro di Luxemburg per ordine di S. M. la Regina. Posta in Musica da Sig^{r} Attilio Ariosti, Maestro di Musica [di] S. M^{sta}": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for oboes, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. In a French hand—the same as Add. 31543 (below, p. 338). Characters: Fernando, Elvira, Anagilda, Garzia, *etc.*

Additional 31541.

Paper; ff. 124. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Bookplate, with arms, of Robert Smith.

"Opera I^{a} ['Cefalo e Procride']. Rapresentata nel Teatro di Litzenbourg Del S^{r} Giou. [Battista] Bononcini": a one-act Opera, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Characters: Aurora, Cefalo, Procride, Atenice, Titone, and Zeffiro.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31542.

Paper; ff. 219. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Il Trionfo di Camilla": Opera attributed to Giovanni [Battista] Buononcini, but more probably by M. A. Buononcini [1697 ?]. See the description of Add. 14155, a rather earlier copy, above, p. 240.

Additional 31543.

Paper; ff. 110. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to J. S[tafford] Smith, in 1787.

"Turno Aricino: Drama Per Musica. Poesia del Sig^r Silvio Stampiglio. Musica del Sig^r Gio^ni [Battista] Bononcini [about 1710]." In 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, chalumeaux, flutes, bassoons, and strings (including viol d'amore), and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. The Opera is ascribed by Clément and Larousse to M. A. Buononcini (see Catalogue of Additions). Characters as above, p. 241.

Additional 31544.

Paper; ff. 61. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to Joseph Warren.

Airs and duets from "L'Erminia": opera, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. By [G. B.] Buononcini [1723].

Additional 31562.

Paper; ff. 112. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Bookplate of Edward Stephenson, of Farley Hill.

"Radamiste": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, trumpets, horns, bassoons, strings, and harpsichord, in score, by Handel, 1720. The present MS. is in the hand of his amanuensis, John Christopher Smith, and corresponds with the edition published by the Händel-Gesellschaft, except that all the recitatives are omitted and one short symphony. For a further account of the work, see the Catalogue of Additions. Characters: Polissena, Tiridate, Zenobia, Radamisto, Farasmane, Fraarte, and Tigrane.

Additional 31565.

Paper; ff. 132. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Orlando": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, bassoons, and strings (including "violette marine," *sc.* viole d'amore), and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Handel, 1733 [composed in 1732]. The handwriting very much resembles that of John Christopher Smith, Handel's amanuensis. Characters: Zoroastro, Orlando, Dorinda, Angelica, and Medoro.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31566.

Paper; ff. 55. 18th cent. Folio.

"ALCINA": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, strings, *etc.*, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Handel [1735]; preceded by a table of contents [in the hand of Michael Rophino Lacy]. From the absence of the ballets throughout the opera, it is probably the version used at the repetition of the work in 1736. (See edition published by the Händel-Gesellschaft, vol. 86.) Characters: Bradamante, Melisso, Morgana, Alcina, Ruggiero, Oberto, and Oronte.

Additional 31569.

Paper; ff. 132. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"ALESSANDRO Severo": Pasticcio in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for horns, oboes, flutes, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. [By Handel, 1738.] Arranged from earlier works of the composer's, with a new overture. Characters, as in Add. 16143 (above, p. 332).

Additional 31571.

Paper; ff. 185. 18th cent. Quarto. Belonged to Thomas Field, organist of Bath, in 1808.

TRANSCRIPTS made by John Christopher Smith from Operas by Handel, in score. Unless the contrary is stated, they are arias. The symphonies and accompaniments are generally for violins or mixed strings, with the occasional addition of oboes (which are, however, only once named—in no. 1). "H.G." in the following descriptions refers to the Händel-Gesellschaft's edition of the operas in question.

1. "Cangia al fine il tuo rigore": duet [from "Amadigi," 1715]; apparently introduced in "Il Pastor Fido" [? at its revival in 1734]. f. 3.
2. "A chi vive di speranza" [from "Muzio Scævola," 1721]. Not in "H.G." f. 11.
3. "S' or mi dai pene." This and nos. 4–17 are headed "Additional Songs in 'Ottone'" [1722]. Not in "H.G." f. 15.
4. "Benche mi sia crudele." f. 18.
5. "Nel tuo sangue." f. 20b.
6. "S' io dir potessi." f. 22b.
7. "Non tardate a festeggiar": duet. Not in "H.G." f. 25b.
8. "A teneri affetti": duet. f. 30.
9. "Cara, tu nel mio petto." f. 34.
10. "Spera si, mi dice il core." f. 35b.
11. "Tra queste care ombre." f. 39.
12. "Gode l' alma consolata." f. 41.
13. "Cervo altier." f. 45.
14. "Vinto è l' amor." f. 49.
15. "Io sperai trovar riposo." f. 51b.
16. "Di far le sue vendette." f. 54.
17. "Un disprezzato affetto." f. 58b.
18. "Doppo l' ombre d' un fiero sospetto"; from "Floridante" [1721]. f. 62.
19. "Lascio ti, o bella"; from the same opera [the second version published in the "H.G." appendix]. f. 66.
20. "Se ad un costante core." This and nos. 21–28 are from "Tamerlano" [1724]. f. 68.
21. "Su la sponda del pigro Lete." f. 69b.
22. "Empi, se mi sdegnate." Not in "H.G." f. 71.

Digitized by Google

23. "Lacci, ferri, che mi stringete." f. 73b.
24. "Quando il fato e più spietato." Not in "H.G." f. 77.
25. "Padre amato": recitative and aria, f. 79.
26. "Coronato (*sic*) di gigli": duet. f. 83.
27. "Vedrò ch' un dì si cangerà": duet. f. 86b.
28. "Conservate per mia figlia questa inutile pietà." f. 89.
29. "La speranza all' alma mia grida." This and nos. 30–34 are headed "Additional Songs in 'Julius Cæsar'" [1723]. f. 92.
30. "S' armi a miei danni." f. 94.
31. "Chi perde un momento." f. 98b.
32. "Dal mio brando." f. 100b.
33. "Scorta siate." Not in "H.G." f. 102.
34. "Sperai ne m' ingannai." f. 107.
35. "Sono i colpi della sorte." This and nos. 36–39 are headed "Additional Songs in 'Rodelinde'" [1725]; but no. 36 is only published in the 1734 version of "Il Pastor Fido." f. 110.
36. "Si rivedrò la sola mia speranza." Not in "H.G." f. 118.
37. "Ahi, perche, giusto Ciel." f. 116.
38. "Vivi, Tiranno." f. 118.
39. "D' ogni crudel martir": duet. Not in "H.G." f. 124b.
40. "L' armi implora dal tuo figlio." This and no. 41, "Additional Songs in 'Alexandre'" [1726], were written for Sig^ra^ Faustina [Hasse]. The present number is the second version in the "H.G." appendix. f. 130.
41. "Si dolce lusingar." f. 133."

Additional 31593, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

Arias, *etc.*, apparently from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (and occasionally, where mentioned below, other instruments also), in score. Nos. 1–8 are by Nicolò Antonio Porpora; the others by Leonardo Vinci.

1. "Il Pastor, se torna Aprile"; with horns, flutes, *etc.* [From "Semiramide," 1729.] ff. 1–12.
2. "Vanne e vivi": duet. f. 4.
3. "Sì pietoso il tuo Labro ragiona"; from an Opera in which one of the characters is Tamiri. f. 30.
4. "Ah, ah! Che nel dirti addio." [From "Issipile," 1723.] f. 34.
5. "Finchè per te mi palpita"; from "Ezio" [1728]. f. 38.
6. "Se viver non poss' io": duet. In the Fitzwilliam Museum MS. (30 F. 26), the date of which is about 1730, this is directed to be sung by Rosa and Arm...o. f. 42.
7. "Son prigioniera d' amore." f. 48.
8. "Così tuona." f. 54.
9. "Innamorata dolce mia fiamma." f. 58.
10. "Sullo svenato amante." f. 62.
11. "Men superba andrà la sorte." f. 67.
12. "Deh, squarciami il seno." f. 72.
13. "Dovea svenarti allora"; from "Catone" [1727]. f. 76.
14. "Se d' un' amor tiranno" [from "Artaserse," 1730]. f. 81.
15. "Conservati fedele" [from the same work]. f. 85.
16. "Sento destarmi in petto": trio. f. 90.
17. "Deh, in vita ti serba": quartet, with trumpets, *etc.* [From "Catone."] f. 104.
18. "Giurai d' amarti." f. 115.
19. "Prenderò da tuoi bei Lumi." f. 119.
20. "Barbari, sì, v' intendo"; from "Catone." f. 123.
21. "Non so frenare il pianto" [from "Demetrio"]. f. 127.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31605.

Paper; ff. 119. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

RECITATIVES and arias from Italian operas of the first half and middle of the 18th century, in score. Unless the contrary is stated, the symphonies and accompaniments are for strings. Where other instruments are named, they are indicated below.

1. "Son Regina e sono amante" [from "Didone abbandonata," 1730]. "Vinci." Belonged to Signora Giustina Turcotti in 1729. f. 1.
2. "Numi, se giusti siete"; from "Adriano in Siria," 1754. "Dauid Perez." f. 4.
3. "D'un genio che m'accende" [from "Semiramide," 1750]. By the same. f. 10.
4. "Ma già vacilla il piè"; from "Baiazet," by L. Leo [1722]. f. 16.
5. "Vado; ma doue, oh Dio"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* [From "Didone abbandonata," 1752.] "Ba[l]dassar Galuppi." f. 20.
6. "... in quest' amplesso"; apparently from the same Opera as no. 4. f. 27b.

With the few exceptions indicated below, the following thirteen numbers are by Leo and have only a bass for harpsichord. A few of them are possibly not taken from operas.

7. "Soffro d' amore il reo martire." f. 30.
8. "L' acerba mia ferita"; from "Olimpia" [probably J. A. Hasse's "Olimpia in Eruda," 1740]. f. 32.
9. "Ingannato dalla sorte." f. 34.
10. "Dirti, ben mio, vorrei"; with violin and bass. From the pasticcio, "Alessandro in Persia" [1741]. f. 36.
11. "L' augel che more." f. 38.
12. "Parto, ma del mio affanno ti pentirai"; from the pasticcio, "Alessandro in Persia" [1741]. "[J. A.] Hasse." f. 40.
13. "Troppe a desiri miei"; with violin and bass. Anonymous. f. 42.
14. "Amo te solo" [from "La clemenza di Tito," 1735]. f. 46.
15. "Dall' amor più suenturato gode il Cor" [from "Orfeo"]. "Porpora." f. 48b.
16. "Vo pago rendere tuo bel desio." f. 49b.
17. "Il Pastor se torna" [from "Semiramide"]. Anonymous. f. 51b.
18. "Presso al caro amato" [from the pasticcio, "Meride e Selinunte" 1740]. Probably by Leo. f. 53.
19. "Se mai senti" [from "La Clemenza di Tito"]. Anonymous. f. 54b.
20. "Vedo l' ombra del mio bene"; with violin and bass. [From "Olimpia," 1740.] "Hasse." f. 56b.

The remaining pieces, with the possible exception of no. 25, are by Baldassare Galuppi, detto il Buranello.

21. "Voi auete un bel visetto." f. 59.
22. "Ti parla il core"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* Sung at Pisa in 1758 by Giuseppe Belli. f. 64.
23. "Dal tuo gentil sembiante"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* [From "Demetrio," 1748.] f. 72.
24. "Deh, non oscuri mai"; Pisa, 1758. [From "Attilio Regolo."] f. 83.
25. "Siete barbare, ò stelle"; with oboes, *etc.* f. 92.
26. "Io ti lascio, ò figlia amata"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* f. 102.
27. "Lo spero, lo credo." f. 114.

Additional 31625, ff. 18–122.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 444).

SINGLE numbers (for 1 voice, unless the contrary is stated), with accompaniments for strings (except no. 13), in score, apparently all of

Digitized by Google

them taken from Operas. Nos. 1–12 are by Leonardo Leo; nos. 14–18, anonymous.

1. "Se non vivremo insieme": duet. f. 18.
2. "Per dar vita." Sung by Tesi. f. 28.
3. "La destra ti chiedo": duet from "Demofoon[te]." Sung by Caffarelli and La Turcotti. f. 33.
4. "Ritorna in questo sen." Sung by Salimbeni. f. 41.
5. "E nato per penare." Sung by Tesi. f. 46.
6. "L' amante tortorella." f. 51.
7. "Non so donde viene"; from "L' Olimpiade" [1737]. f. 56.
8. "Ti lascio, oh Dio"; from "Achille" [about 1743]. Sung by Gizziello. f. 61.
9. "Ah, perdona al primo affetto" [from "La Clemenza di Tito," 1735]. f. 70.
10. "Tu me da me dividi"; from "L' Olimpiade." f. 73.
11. "Vorrei che il caro bene." f. 79.
12. "Parto, perchè." Sung by Salimbeni. f. 84.
13. "Tu che ferita sei." "Antonio Salieri." f. 89.
14. "Vengo a voi." f. 93.
15. "Sul mio Labro." f. 98.
16. "Nocchier che mira vicino il Lido." f. 102.
17. "Per abbattere la sorte." f. 108.
18. "L' innocenza de' suoi sguardi." f. 113.
19. "Sento due fiamme"; with oboe, *etc.* By L. Vinci. f. 118.

Additional 31631.

Paper; ff. 29. 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

Selections, with accompaniments, in score, from an Opera at the beginning of which are written the words "Ruggiaro amorodo" (*sc.* "Ruggiero amoroso"), to which has been added in pencil "del Sig^r Hasse," but on what authority it does not appear, as the work is evidently different from Hasse's Opera of that name (see Add. 16025). Unless the contrary is stated, they are arias preceded by recitatives, with a figured bass, interspersed among which are a few ritournelles for strings, which instruments are also used in nos. 1 and 2. Characters: Ruggiero, Balduino, Riccardo, Rosalia, Fau...(?).

1. "Perchè si pieghi quel duro cor." f. 1.
2. "Il sospirato ben." f. 5.
3. "Lasciar di piangere." f. 12.
4. "Se prepara al tuo gran core." f. 13b.
5. "Và, ritorna a chi ti brama." f. 18b.
6. "Mio Cor, perche pauenti." f. 20.
7. "Cederai—Non cederò": duet. f. 23.
8. "Dal mio sol l' alba." f. 24b.
9. "Infedel mi credi." f. 26.
10. "S' il mio brando." f. 27b.

Additional 31637, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Masses (vol. i, p. 228).

Arias, *etc.*, apparently from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score.

1. "Che gran pena trafigge il mio Core." "Sassone" (*sc.* Hasse). f. 1.
2. "Torna innocente" [from "Artaserse," 1730]. By the same. f. 8.
3. "In che t'offende"; from "Catone" [1732]. By the same. ff. 17–21b.
4. "Di pena, di scempio." "[F.?] Feo." f. 74.

Digitized by Google

5. "Mio caro bene." This and nos. 6–9, including three duets, are by "[Domenico] Sarro." f. 79.
6. "Caro mio bene amato." f. 89.
7. "Io ti lascio." f. 97.
8. "Cara, da tuoi bei lumi." f. 105.
9. "Vorrei discioglière." f. 109.

Additional 31644.

Paper; ff. 121. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"IMENEO E Venere:" so-called "Cantata," for 4 voices, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, and strings, in score, by [Baldassare Galuppi, detto il] Buranello. *Autograph.* The work is divided into 3 short parts, occasionally styled Acts, each of which is subdivided into scenes. Characters: Venus, Urania, Hymenæus, and Mars.

Additional 31674, *passim.*

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Duets (above, p. 82).

OPERATIC numbers with orchestral symphonies and accompaniments, in score. Instruments named—other than strings—are indicated below.

1. Aria (Amore), beg. "Nell' idea ch' ei volgi in mente"; with flutes, horns, bassoons, *etc.* "Cavaliere Gluck." f. 1.
2. Symphony from "Paride e[d] Elena" [1770]; with the same instruments, oboes, trumpets, drums, *etc.* By the same. f. 13.
3. "Lungi dal ben che s' ama"; with flutes, *etc.* Anonymous. f. 32.
4. "Cervo in bosco": recitative and aria, with trumpets, *etc.*, from an Opera in which one of the characters is Fileno. Anonymous. f. 37.
5. "Con l' ardor della tua face." Anonymous. f. 48.
6. "Qual disarmata nave." Anonymous. ff. 52–56.
7. "Care luci." "Antonio Sacchini." f. 65.
8. "Numi, se giusti siete"; from "Adriano [1755]." "[Andrea] Bernasconi." f. 72.
9. Aria (Dircea), beg. "E specie di tormento." [From "Temistocle," 1744?] By the same. f. 78.
10. "Perdona, o figlio amato." "— Bracci." f. 84.
11. "Scherza il nocchier" [from "Demetrio."] "— Corselli." f. 88.
12. "Piange la lontananza." "[G. M.] Schiassi." f. 96.
13. "Cara, addio; dammi un' amplesso." "[Geminiano] Giacomelli." f. 102.
14. "Per te costante." By the same. f. 105.
15. "Resto per te." "— Redi." f. 109.
16. "So che fedel mi sei." "[Michele] Fini." f. 115.
17. "Deh, lascia, core." Anonymous. f. 120.
18. "Mi Credi infedele" [from "Siroe"]. Anonymous. f. 122.

Additional 31676, *passim.*

Paper; 18th cent. Quarto. The MS. belonged to G. H. Broekhuijzen of Amsterdam. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 376), and Songs (below).

"RECUEIL D'Airs," including a duet (no. 22), with a bass (in almost all cases figured) for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous.

1. "Manes des Rois" [from "Tancrède," 1702]; by A. Campra. f. 14.
2. "La nuit ramène en vain le repos." f. 14b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 24297, ff. 41–52.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. also contains a Mass (vol. i, p. 226).

"PRENDI quel ferro, ò Barbaro": aria (No. 9?), with accompaniments for strings, in score, by Leonardo Leo. At the end (f. 49), are two extra 1st and 2nd violin parts.

Additional 24304.

Paper; ff. 164. 18th cent. Folio.

"ATYS": tragedy in 5 Acts, with overture, symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Jean Baptiste Lully [1676]. For the names of the characters see Add. 16045 (above, p. 237), which is, however, a much less full copy, and differs considerably from the present one.

Additional 24306.

Paper; ff. 157. 18th cent. Oblong quarto. Belonged to J[oseph] M[acdonald] Harris, and afterwards to Dr. H. Gauntlett.

OVERTURE and twelve arias, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, flutes (once), and strings, in score, from "Eumene" [1746], by Nicolò Jommelli. They are:—

1. "Parto, è uer." f. 20b.
2. "Con mio, con tuo dolore." f. 28.
3. "Corri con asta." f. 33b.
4. "Al caro Idolo mio." f. 45b.
5. "Care luci, deh, cessate." f. 50.
6. "Orrida nube." f. 55.
7. "Priua del caro sposo." f. 69.
8. "Qual nocchier, che in alto mare." f. 75.
9. "Turba talor la pace." f. 91b.
10. "Vittima del mio sdegno." f. 115b.
11. "Crudel, negl' occhi impressi." f. 131b.
12. "Parmi già che s' appressi il mio bene." f. 143b.

Additional 24307, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. was presented at the end of the 18th century to C[harles] Wesley by Sir Edward Walpole. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 444), and secular Songs (below).

ARIAS from Italian Operas of the first half and middle of the 18th century, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (unless the contrary is stated), in score.

1. "Vedrò fra poco." In the hand of John Christopher Smith. *Imperfect* at the beginning. This and nos. 2–4 are by Handel. f. 3.
2. "Dimmi, cara"; with violin and bass. [From "Scipione," 1726.] f. 6b.
3. "Sparite, o pensieri"; from "Admetus" [1726?]. f. 8.
4. "Gode l'alma" [from "Ottone," 1722]. In Smith's hand. f. 10.
5. "Pupille amate"; with a bass only. Anonymous. f. 14.
6. "Ah, si! morrò." *Imperfect* at end. Apparently by Handel. In Smith's hand. f. 15.
7. "Si, caro"; with violin and figured

Digitized by Google

bass. From "Admetus." By Handel. f. 18.
8. "Io ti leuo"; with violin and bass. Anonymous. f. 20.
9. "Pupille care." "Gio. Adolfo Hasse." f. 21.
10. "Per amor se il cor sospira"; from "Astianatte" [1725]. "Leonardo Vinci." f. 25.
11. "Qual con l'aura"; sung by Farinelli. "Leo." f. 32.
12. "Sentirsi dire dal caro bene." [From "Semiramide riconosciuta," 1723.] "Vinci." f. 40.
13. "Son qual per mare ignoto"; from "L' Olimpiade" [1754]. "David Perez." f. 44.
14. "Son sventurato"; with a bass only. Anonymous. f. 50.
15. "Quel Ruscelletto"; from "La Forza d' amore." "Paradies." f. 52.
16. "Sfogasti, o Ciel"; with horns, oboes, *etc.*; from "Nerone." "[Ottavio] Albuzi." f. 54.
17. "Do (*sc.* Vo) solcando un mar crudele"; from "Artaserse" [1730]. "Leo[nar]do Vinci." f. 70.
18. "In quel labro pallidetto"; from "La Forza d' amore." "Paradies." f. 77.
19. "Il mar delle mie pene." Anonymous. f. 81.
20. "Bel[le] alme fortunate"; from "Nerone." "Ottauio Albuzi." f. 84.
21. "Santi numi"; dated "Haffnie (*sc.* Copenhagen), 27 Apr. 1760." f. 90.
22. "Soportar non devo in pace." In the same hand. f. 93.
23. "O portento": recitative and aria, with flutes, horns, *etc.* [From "Armida," 1760.] "Traetta." f. 110.
24. "Di quest' aura." In the same hand. f. 122.
25. "Ah quale ardor": recitative and aria, with flutes, oboes, horns, *etc.* In the same hand. f. 129b.
26, 27. "So tenderly I love him," and "Thro' the Prince and the Peasant": recitatives and airs, with horns, oboes, *etc.* From "Hippolito." "[Thomas] Roseingrave." ff. 134, 138.

Additional 29274, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Songs (below).

ARIAS, duets, *etc.*, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and (in the last number) for trombe da caccia, also, in score, by Giovanni Battista Pergolesi.

1. "Perchè non m' uccidi." f. 1.
2. "Tu non curi." f. 5.
3. "La ragion, gli affetti"; from "Adriano [in Siria," 1734]. f. 11.
4. "L' estremo pegno" [from the same Opera]. f. 19.
5. "Deh, t' accheta." f. 24.
6. "Grandi, è ver, son le tue pene." [From "L' Olimpiade," 1735.] f. 30.
7. "Oh dio, sei troppo barbara." [From "Flaminio," 1735.] f. 38.
8. "Io ti dissi." f. 38.
9. "Quel dolente pastorello." f. 45.
10. "Empio amor." f. 49.
11. "Che fiero martire." ff. 55–58b.
12. "Superbo di me stesso"; from "L' Olimpiade." f. 67.
13. "Parto; non ti sdegnar." [From "Ciro riconosciuto."] f. 73.
14. "Trucidati a queste piante." f. 76.
15. "Giusti Numi." f. 80.
16. "'Gnora crediteme": described as "Aria Buffa, Napoletana." f. 84.
17. "Tu resterai, mia cara." f. 89.
18. "Per queste amare Lacrime." f. 94.
19. "Trema il cor." f. 97.

Additional 31154, ff. 1–203.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Pianoforte Solos (in vol. iii).

"LUCIO VERO": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, horns, oboes, trumpets, bassoons, and strings, and a

Digitized by Google

figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by [T.] Trajetta, *sc.* Traetta. Characters: Lucio Vero, Berenice, Vologeso, Aniceto, Flavio, and Lucilla.

Additional 31490, ff. 2–84b *passim.*

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under Madrigals (above, p. 175).

ARIAS and duets, with basses (occasionally figured) for harpsichord and (in nos. 1 and 2) additional parts for strings, in score. They appear to be taken from Operas.

1. "Se fedel, cor mio, tu sei" [from "Gli orti Esperidi"]. "Gius[e] S[t] Martini." f. 2.
2. "Vna moglie, madamina"; written for Serafina Penni. "Tomaso Traetta." Belonged to Major Dixon. f. 7.
3. "Tergi quel caro ciglio." "Davide Perez." f. 14.
4. Duet (Meg . . . . and Lici[nio ?]), beg. "Caro amico, addio." "Tenducci." f. 46.
5. "Cara, ti lascio; addio." "Gio. Batt[ist]a Pescetti." f. 48.
6. "Prendi, o caro." "Domenico Paradies." f. 50.
7. "Tu sai come t'amo. "Bonno." f. 82.

Additional 31506, ff. 165–175b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Songs (below).

"ARIE nel primo atto della comedia d' 'Aldimiro'"; with accompaniments for strings and a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score. By Alessandro Scarlatti [1692].

1. "Se di Tisbe haurò la sorte." f. 165.
2. "Due vaghe pupille." f. 166b.
3. "Astri fieri." f. 168b.
4. "Forse non bastano." f. 169b.
5. "Non ha si dolci tempre." f. 171.
6. "M' offra pur con forte assalto." f. 173.
7. "Chi l' alma m' ha tolta." f. 174b.

Additional 31515, ff. 1–92.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Duets (above, p. 91).

ARIAS, *etc.*, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, and a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score. Except where the contrary is stated, they are from Operas by Alessandro Scarlatti.

1–10. "Se mi dira" (f. 1), "Ritenga la virtù" (f. 2), "Se v' è alcun" (f. 3b), "Che cosa gustosa" (f. 5), "S' ha da penare" (f. 6b), "Se vuol la sorte" (f. 7b), "Dell' aura al respirare" (f. 9), "Cara, non piangere" (f. 11b), ". . . . guerra accenderò" (f. 13b), and "Parto, addio" (f. 15b); from "Scipione [nelle Spagne," 1714].

11–13. "Al dispetto dell sospetto" (f. 18b), "Mi fai pur videre" (f. 19b), and "Dormi pur e sogna" (f. 21b); from "L' Equivoco nel sembiar" [1700].

14–22. "L' alma mia già si consola" (f. 23), "Il destin ver noi clemente" (f. 25), "Illustre il sangue mio" (f. 26b), "Con l' arte del mio cor" (f. 28b), "Ti sovuenga" (f. 30), "Sono in mar" (f. 32b), "Miei fidi" (f. 35b), "Veggo nel tuo bel Volto" (f. 38b), and "Tutto d' orrori" (f. 41); from "Carlo Rè d' Alemagna" [1716].

23–44. "Bello ma superbetto" (f. 43b), "Di donna è vil (?) core" (f. 45), "Alma afflitta" (f. 46b), "Quello è il Trono" (f. 48), "Come in verde Collinetta" (f. 48b), "Qual nocchiero" (f. 50), "Cara benda" (f. 52b), "Vagli (*sc.* vaghi) fiori" (f. 54), "Non ea

Digitized by Google

(*sc.* ha) pregio l'Amor mio" (f. 55b), "Prischi orio (*sc.* eroi) ne' vostri Figlio (*sc.* figli) inspirate" (f. 56b), "L' Innocenta (*sc.* innocenza) difendete" (f. 58b), "Numi dell' arsa (*sic*), dite" (f. 59b), "Veggio ben" (f. 61), "Gioue già stringe" (f. 62), "Barbaro, i voti miei" (duet, f. 63), "Non son più quelle catene" (duet, f. 65), "Vn raggio di speranta" (*sic*, f. 67b), "Io non voglio" (f. 69b), "Due bellissime pupille" (f. 71), "Tormentoso Augello" (f. 73), "Resta in braccio" (duet, f. 75b), and "Il tuo pianto" (f. 77); from "Il Ciro" [not Metastasio's "Ciro riconosciuto"].

45. "Non affanno." "Leonardo Leo." This and the three remaining numbers are in a different hand from the above. f. 79.
46. "Quello sdegno." "Pergolesi." f. 82.
47. "Quando senti la Campana." Anonymous. f. 83b.
48. "Un altr' oggetto" [from "Arianna e Teseo," 1714]. "Porpora." ff. 86, 90.

Additional 31516, ff. 1–31.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. appears to have belonged to T. H., Rev. — Heathcote, and Wm. Crotch (see f. 1). It contains also Songs (after 1735), described below.

Arias, *etc.*, apparently from Operas, with instrumental accompaniments, in score. Nos. 3–6, though described as con violini, have only a bass (𝄢 for harpsichord).

1. Duet. "Prence, e uer"; with horns and strings. "— Scarlatti." f. 1.
2. "So l'amor tuo"; with strings. [From "Siroe."] "Giuseppe Scarlatti." f. 15.
3. "Numi, se giusti siete." This and nos. 4–6 are from the same composer's "Adriano in Siria," 1752. f. 19.
4. "L' ingrato m' inganna." f. 21.
5. "Dal labro che t' accende." f. 23.
6. "Prigioniera abbandonata." f. 25.
7. Aria, "Che giova il dirmi"; with strings. "Leo." f. 27.

Additional 31527.

Paper; ff. 145. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Bookplate of Thomas Bever, LL.D.

"La Fede ne' Tradimenti. Rapresentata nel Teatro di Luxemburg per ordine di S. M. la Regina. Posta in Musica da Sig^r Attilio Ariosti, Maestro di Musica [di] S. M^sta": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for oboes, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. In a French hand—the same as Add. 31543 (below, p. 338). Characters: Fernando, Elvira, Anagilda, Garzia, *etc.*

Additional 31541.

Paper; ff. 124. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Bookplate, with arms, of Robert Smith.

"Opera I^a ['Cefalo e Procride']. Rapresentata nel Teatro di Litzenbourg Del S^r Giou. [Battista] Bononcini": a one-act Opera, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Characters: Aurora, Cefalo, Procride, Atenice, Titone, and Zeffiro.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31542.

Paper; ff. 219. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Il Trionfo di Camilla": Opera attributed to Giovanni [Battista] Buononcini, but more probably by M. A. Buononcini [1697 ?]. See the description of Add. 14185, a rather earlier copy, above, p. 240.

Additional 31543.

Paper; ff. 110. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to J. S[tafford] Smith, in 1787.

"Turno Aricino: Drama Per Musica. Poesia del Sig^r Silvio Stampiglio. Musica del Sig^r Giou^i [Battista] Bononcini [about 1710]." In 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, chalumeaux, flutes, bassoons, and strings (including viol d'amore), and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. The Opera is ascribed by Clément and Larousse to M. A. Buononcini (see Catalogue of Additions). Characters as above, p. 241.

Additional 31544.

Paper; ff. 61. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to Joseph Warren.

Airs and duets from "L'Erminia": opera, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. By [G. B.] Buononcini [1723].

Additional 31562.

Paper; ff. 112. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Bookplate of Edward Stephenson, of Farley Hill.

"Radamiste": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, trumpets, horns, bassoons, strings, and harpsichord, in score, by Handel, 1720. The present MS. is in the hand of his amanuensis, John Christopher Smith, and corresponds with the edition published by the Händel-Gesellschaft, except that all the recitatives are omitted and one short symphony. For a further account of the work, see the Catalogue of Additions. Characters: Polissena, Tiridate, Zenobia, Radamisto, Farasmane, Fraarte, and Tigrane.

Additional 31565.

Paper; ff. 132. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Orlando": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, bassoons, and strings (including "violette marine," *sc.* viole d' amore), and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Handel, 1733 [composed in 1732]. The handwriting very much resembles that of John Christopher Smith, Handel's amanuensis. Characters: Zoroastro, Orlando, Dorinda, Angelica, and Medoro.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31566.

Paper; ff. 55. 18th cent. Folio.

"ALCINA": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, strings, *etc.*, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Handel [1735]; preceded by a table of contents [in the hand of Michael Rophino Lacy]. From the absence of the ballets throughout the opera, it is probably the version used at the repetition of the work in 1736. (See edition published by the Händel-Gesellschaft, vol. 86.) Characters: Bradamante, Melisso, Morgana, Alcina, Ruggiero, Oberto, and Oronte.

Additional 31569.

Paper; ff. 132. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"ALESSANDRO Severo": Pasticcio in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for horns, oboes, flutes, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. [By Handel, 1738.] Arranged from earlier works of the composer's, with a new overture. Characters, as in Add. 16143 (above, p. 332).

Additional 31571.

Paper; ff. 135. 18th cent. Quarto. Belonged to Thomas Field, organist of Bath, in 1808.

TRANSCRIPTS made by John Christopher Smith from Operas by Handel, in score. Unless the contrary is stated, they are arias. The symphonies and accompaniments are generally for violins or mixed strings, with the occasional addition of oboes (which are, however, only once named—in no. 1). "H.G." in the following descriptions refers to the Händel-Gesellschaft's edition of the operas in question.

1. "Cangia al fine il tuo rigore": duet [from "Amadigi," 1715]; apparently introduced in "Il Pastor Fido" [? at its revival in 1734]. f. 3.
2. "A chi vive di speranza" [from "Muzio Scævola," 1721]. Not in "H.G." f. 11.
3. "S' or mi dai pene." This and nos. 4–17 are headed "Additional Songs in 'Ottone'" [1722]. Not in "H.G." f. 15.
4. "Benche mi sia crudele." f. 18.
5. "Nel tuo sangue." f. 20b.
6. "S' io dir potessi." f. 22b.
7. "Non tardate a festeggiar": duet. Not in "H.G." f. 25b.
8. "A teneri affetti": duet. f. 30.
9. "Cara, tu nel mio petto." f. 34.
10. "Spera si, mi dice il core." f. 35b.
11. "Tra queste care ombre." f. 39.
12. "Gode l' alma consolata." f. 41.
13. "Cervo altier." f. 45.
14. "Vinto è l' amor." f. 49.
15. "Io speral trovar riposo." f. 51b.
16. "Di far le sue vendette." f. 54.
17. "Un disprezzato affetto." f. 58b.
18. "Doppo l' ombre d' un fiero sospetto"; from "Floridante" [1721]. f. 62.
19. "Lascio ti, o bella"; from the same opera [the second version published in the "H.G." appendix]. f. 66.
20. "Se ad un costante core." This and nos. 21–28 are from "Tamerlano" [1724]. f. 68.
21. "Su la sponda del pigro Lete." f. 69b.
22. "Empi, se mi sdegnate." Not in "H.G." f. 71.

Digitized by Google

23. "Lacci, ferri, che mi stringete." f. 73b.
24. "Quando il fato è più spietato." Not in "H.G." f. 77.
25. "Padre amato": recitative and aria, f. 79.
26. "Coronato (*sic*) di gigli": duet. f. 83.
27. "Vedrò ch' un dì si cangerà": duet. f. 86b.
28. "Conservate per mia figlia questa inutile pietà." f. 89.
29. "La speranza all' alma mia grida." This and nos. 30–34 are headed "Additional Songs in 'Julius Cæsar'" [1723]. f. 92.
30. "S' armi a miei danni." f. 94.
31. "Chi perde un momento." f. 98b.
32. "Dal mio brando." f. 100b.
33. "Scorta siate." Not in "H.G." f. 102.
34. "Sperai ne m' ingannai." f. 107.
35. "Sono i colpi della sorte." This and nos. 36–39 are headed "Additional Songs in 'Rodelinde'" [1725]; but no. 36 is only published in the 1734 version of "Il Pastor Fido." f. 110.
36. "Si rivedrò la sola mia speranza." Not in "H.G." f. 113.
37. "Ahi, perche, giusto Ciel." f. 116.
38. "Vivi, Tiranno." f. 118.
39. "D' ogni crudel martir": duet. Not in "H.G." f. 124b.
40. "L' armi implora dal tuo figlio." This and no. 41, "Additional Songs in 'Alexandre'" [1726], were written for Sig^ra^ Faustina [Hasse]. The present number is the second version in the "H.G." appendix. f. 130.
41. "Si dolce lusingar." f. 133."

Additional 31593, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also below, under Songs.

Arias, *etc.*, apparently from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (and occasionally, where mentioned below, other instruments also), in score. Nos. 1–8 are by Nicolò Antonio Porpora; the others by Leonardo Vinci.

1. "Il Pastor, se torna Aprile"; with horns, flutes, *etc.* [From "Semiramide," 1729.] ff. 1–12.
2. "Vanne e vivi": duet. f. 4.
3. "Sì pietoso il tuo Labro ragiona"; from an Opera in which one of the characters is Tamiri. f. 30.
4. "Ah, ah! Che nel dirti addio." [From "Issipile," 1723.] f. 34.
5. "Finchè per te mi palpita"; from "Ezio" [1728]. f. 38.
6. "Se viver non poss' io": duet. In the Fitzwilliam Museum MS. (30 F. 26), the date of which is about 1730, this is directed to be sung by Rosa and Arm...o. f. 42.
7. "Son prigioniera d' amore." f. 48.
8. "Così tuona." f. 54.
9. "Innamorata dolce mia fiamma." f. 58.
10. "Sullo svenato amante." f. 62.
11. "Men superba andrà la sorte." f. 67.
12. "Deh, squarciami il seno." f. 72.
13. "Dovea svenarti allora"; from "Catone" [1727]. f. 76.
14. "Se d' un' amor tiranno" [from "Artaserse," 1730]. f. 81.
15. "Conservati fedele" [from the same work]. f. 85.
16. "Sento destarmi in petto": trio. f. 90.
17. "Deh, in vita ti serba": quartet, with trumpets, *etc.* [From "Catone."] f. 104.
18. "Giurai d' amarti." f. 115.
19. "Prenderò da tuoi bei Lumi." f. 119.
20. "Barbari, sì, v' intendo"; from "Catone." f. 123.
21. "Non so frenare il pianto" [from "Demetrio"]. f. 127.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31605.

Paper; ff. 119. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

RECITATIVES and arias from Italian operas of the first half and middle of the 18th century, in score. Unless the contrary is stated, the symphonies and accompaniments are for strings. Where other instruments are named, they are indicated below.

1. "Son Regina e sono amante" [from "Didone abbandonata," 1730]. "Vinci." Belonged to Signora Giustina Turcotti in 1729. f. 1.
2. "Numi, se giusti siete"; from "Adriano in Siria," 1754. "Dauid Perez." f. 4.
3. "D'un genio che m'accende" [from "Semiramide," 1750]. By the same. f. 10.
4. "Ma già vacilla il piè"; from "Baiazet," by L. Leo [1722]. f. 16.
5. "Vado; ma doue, oh Dio"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* [From "Didone abbandonata," 1752.] "Ba[l]dassar Galuppi." f. 20.
6. "... in quest' amplesso"; apparently from the same Opera as no. 4. f. 27b.

With the few exceptions indicated below, the following thirteen numbers are by Leo and have only a bass for harpsichord. A few of them are possibly not taken from operas.

7. "Soffro d' amore il reo martire." f. 30.
8. "L' acerba mia ferita"; from "Olimpia" [probably J. A. Hasse's "Olimpia in Eruda," 1740]. f. 32.
9. "Ingannato dalla sorte." f. 34.
10. "Dirti, ben mio, vorrei"; with violin and bass. From the pasticcio, "Alessandro in Persia" [1741]. f. 36.
11. "L' augel che more." f. 38.
12. "Parto, ma del mio affanno ti pentirai"; from the pasticcio, "Alessandro in Persia" [1741]. "[J. A.] Hasse." f. 40.
13. "Troppe a desiri miei"; with violin and bass. Anonymous. f. 42.
14. "Amo te solo" [from "La clemenza di Tito," 1735]. f. 46.
15. "Dall' amor più suenturato gode il Cor" [from "Orfeo"]. "Porpora." f. 48b.
16. "Vo pago rendere tuo bel desio." f. 49b.
17. "Il Pastor se torna" [from "Semiramide"]. Anonymous. f. 51b.
18. "Presso al caro amato" [from the pasticcio, "Meride e Selinunte" 1740]. Probably by Leo. f. 53.
19. "Se mai senti" [from "La Clemenza di Tito"]. Anonymous. f. 54b.
20. "Vedo l' ombra del mio bene"; with violin and bass. [From "Olimpia," 1740.] "Hasse." f. 56b.

The remaining pieces, with the possible exception of no. 25, are by Baldassare Galuppi, detto il Buranello.

21. "Voi auete un bel visetto." f. 59.
22. "Ti parla il core"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* Sung at Pisa in 1758 by Giuseppe Belli. f. 64.
23. "Dal tuo gentil sembiante"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* [From "Demetrio," 1748.] f. 72.
24. "Deh, non oscuri mai"; Pisa, 1758. [From "Attilio Regolo."] f. 83.
25. "Siete barbare, ò stelle"; with oboes, *etc.* f. 92.
26. "Io ti lascio, ò figlia amata"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* f. 102.
27. "Lo spero, lo credo." f. 114.

Additional 31625, ff. 18–122.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 444).

SINGLE numbers (for 1 voice, unless the contrary is stated), with accompaniments for strings (except no. 13), in score, apparently all of

Digitized by Google

them taken from Operas. Nos. 1–12 are by Leonardo Leo; nos. 14–18, anonymous.

1. "Se non vivremo insieme": duet. f. 18.
2. "Per dar vita." Sung by Tesi. f. 28.
3. "La destra ti chiedo": duet from "Demofoon[te]." Sung by Caffarelli and La Turcotti. f. 33.
4. "Ritorna in questo sen." Sung by Salimbeni. f. 41.
5. "E nato per penare." Sung by Tesi. f. 46.
6. "L' amante tortorella." f. 51.
7. "Non so donde viene"; from "L' Olimpiade" [1737]. f. 56.
8. "Ti lascio, oh Dio"; from "Achille" [about 1743]. Sung by Gizziello. f. 61.
9. "Ah, perdona al primo affetto" [from "La Clemenza di Tito," 1735]. f. 70.
10. "Tu me da me dividi"; from "L' Olimpiade." f. 73.
11. "Vorrei che il caro bene." f. 79.
12. "Parto, perchè." Sung by Salimbeni. f. 84.
13. "Tu che ferita sei." "Antonio Salieri." f. 89.
14. "Vengo a voi." f. 93.
15. "Sul mio Labro." f. 98.
16. "Nocchier che mira vicino il Lido." f. 102.
17. "Per abbattere la sorte." f. 108.
18. "L' innocenza de' suoi sguardi." f. 113.
19. "Sento due fiamme"; with oboe, *etc.* By L. Vinci. f. 118.

Additional 31631.

Paper; ff. 29. 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

SELECTIONS, with accompaniments, in score, from an Opera at the beginning of which are written the words "Ruggiaro amorodo" (*sc.* "Ruggiero amoroso"), to which has been added in pencil "del Sig^r Hasse," but on what authority it does not appear, as the work is evidently different from Hasse's Opera of that name (see Add. 16025). Unless the contrary is stated, they are arias preceded by recitatives, with a figured bass, interspersed among which are a few ritournelles for strings, which instruments are also used in nos. 1 and 2. Characters: Ruggiero, Balduino, Riccardo, Rosalia, Fau...(f).

1. "Perchè si pieghi quel duro cor." f. 1.
2. "Il sospirato ben." f. 5.
3. "Lasciar di piangere." f. 12.
4. "Se prepara al tuo gran core." f. 13b.
5. "Và, ritorna a chi ti brama." f. 18b.
6. "Mio Cor, perche pauenti." f. 20.
7. "Cederai—Non cederò": duet. f. 23.
8. "Dal mio sol l' alba." f. 24b.
9. "Infedel mi credi." f. 26.
10. "S' il mio brando." f. 27b.

Additional 31637, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Masses (vol. i, p. 228).

ARIAS, *etc.*, apparently from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score.

1. "Che gran pena trafigge il mio Core." "Sassone" (*sc.* Hasse). f. 1.
2. "Torna innocente" [from "Artaserse," 1730]. By the same. f. 8.
3. "In che t'offende"; from "Catone" [1732]. By the same. ff. 17–21b.
4. "Di pena, di scempio." "[F.?] Feo." f. 74.

Digitized by Google

5. "Mio caro bene." This and nos. 6–9, including three duets, are by "[Domenico] Sarro." f. 79.
6. "Caro mio bene amato." f. 89.
7. "Io ti lascio." f. 97.
8. "Cara, da tuoi bei lumi." f. 105.
9. "Vorrei discioglière." f. 109.

Additional 31644.

Paper; ff. 121. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"IMENEO E Venere:" so-called "Cantata," for 4 voices, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, and strings, in score, by [Baldassare Galuppi, detto il] Buranello. *Autograph.* The work is divided into 3 short parts, occasionally styled Acts, each of which is subdivided into scenes. Characters: Venus, Urania, Hymenæus, and Mars.

Additional 31674, *passim.*

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Duets (above, p. 82).

OPERATIC numbers with orchestral symphonies and accompaniments, in score. Instruments named—other than strings—are indicated below.

1. Aria (Amore), beg. "Nell' idea ch' ei volgi in mente"; with flutes, horns, bassoons, *etc.* "Cavaliere Gluck." f. 1.
2. Symphony from "Paride e[d] Elena" [1770]; with the same instruments, oboes, trumpets, drums, *etc.* By the same. f. 13.
3. "Lungi dal ben che s' ama"; with flutes, *etc.* Anonymous. f. 32.
4. "Cervo in bosco": recitative and aria, with trumpets, *etc.*, from an Opera in which one of the characters is Fileno. Anonymous. f. 37.
5. "Con l' ardor della tua face." Anonymous. f. 48.
6. "Qual disarmata nave." Anonymous. ff. 52–56.
7. "Care luci." "Antonio Sacchini." f. 65.
8. "Numi, se giusti siete"; from "Adriano [1755]." "[Andrea] Bernasconi." f. 72.
9. Aria (Dircea), beg. "E specie di tormento." [From "Temistocle," 1744?] By the same. f. 78.
10. "Perdona, o figlio amato." "— Bracci." f. 84.
11. "Scherza il nocchier" [from "Demetrio."] "— Corselli." f. 88.
12. "Piange la lontananza." "[G. M.] Schiassi." f. 96.
13. "Cara, addio; dammi un' amplesso." "[Geminiano] Giacomelli." f. 102.
14. "Per te costante." By the same. f. 105.
15. "Resto per te." "— Redi." f. 109.
16. "So che fedel mi sei." "[Michele] Fini." f. 115.
17. "Deh, lascia, core." Anonymous. f. 120.
18. "Mi Credi infedele" [from "Siroe"]. Anonymous. f. 122.

Additional 31676, *passim.*

Paper; 18th cent. Quarto. The MS. belonged to G. H. Broekhuijzen of Amsterdam. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 376), and Songs (below).

"RECUEIL D'Airs," including a duet (no. 22), with a bass (in almost all cases figured) for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous.

1. "Manes des Rois" [from "Tancrède," 1702]; by A. Campra. f. 14.
2. "La nuit ramène en vain le repos." f. 14b.

Digitized by Google

3. "Diffère d'un moment, chère ombre." f. 15b.
4–6. "Plus j'observe ces lieux," "C'est l'Amour qui retient," and "Les plaisirs ont choisi pour azile." [From "Armide," 1686.] By J. B. Lully. ff. 16b, 17b, 18.
7. "Que vois-je! C'est Issé." [From "Issé," 1697.] By A. C. Destouches. f. 18b.
8. "Allez, allez; éloignez vous." [From "Armide."] f. 20b.
9. "Consolez vous." f. 21.
10. "Suivez les Loix." f. 21b.
11. "Heureuse paix" [from "Issé"]; by A. C. Destouches. f. 22b.
12. "Coulez, tranquilles eaux." f. 23b.
13, 14. "Che non mi disse," and "Se cerca, se dice." [From "L' Olimpiade," 1735]. By G. B. Pergolesi. ff. 24b, 26b.
15. "Tornate, ò luci." f. 32b.
16. "Ombra, che pallida fai qui soggiorno." [From "Lucio Vero" or "Vologeso."] f. 33b.
17. "La Sorte tiranna." f. 36.
18. "Jo ti lascio"; by B. Galuppi. f. 37b.
19. "Chi vive amante" [from "Alessandro nelle Indie."] f. 40.
20. Recitative, "Importuna grandezza," and aria, "Quanto mai felici siete." [From "Ezio."] ff. 42b, 43.
21. "Pupille care" [from "Nerone"]; by G. B. Pescetti. f. 44.
22. "Se mai turbo il tuo riposo": duet [from "Alessandro nelle Indie"]. f. 45b.

Numbers 23–29 are headed "Airs Italiens Comiques," and are probably taken from Comic Operas.

23. "Non sarebbe cosa strana." f. 49b.
24. "Fin chè son bella." f. 52b.
25. "Non può fare i fatti suoi." f. 55b.
26. "Figlia mia, vuoi tu marito": dialogue. f. 57b.
27. "Bella figlia, che sei da marito." f. 60.
28. "In quel felice giorno." f. 61b.
29. "Idol mio, non posso star." f. 62b.
30. "Se gl' uomini sospirano." By B. Galuppi. f. 64b.
31. "Ecco in rustico ammanto Erminia": recitative. f. 66b.
32. "Sposo, un momento" [from "Alessandro nelle Indie"]. f. 67b.
33. Recitative, "Scorron gl' anni," and aria, "Non lasciar languir cosi." ff. 69b, 70.
34. Recitative, "Se prolungar la vita si potesse," and aria, "Su, dunque! Voglio bere." ff. 71, 72.
35. The same in another key. ff. 73, 74.

Additional 31689.

Paper; ff. 89. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Don Trastullo Nel Barat[t]olo, ò Baule": Intermezzo in 2 parts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, horns, oboes, trumpets, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Nicolò Jommelli [1742]. Characters: Arsenia, Giambarone, and Don Trastullo.

Additional 31690.

Paper; ff. 272. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Attilio Regolo": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, flutes, trumpets, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Jommelli [1752]. Characters, as in Add. 16155 (below, p. 350).

Digitized by Google

Additional 31691.

Paper; ff. 129. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to Charles Hatchett.

ARIAS, *etc.*, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and (in the case of nos. 1, 4, 7, and 9) horns and oboes, in score, by Nicolò Jommelli. Nos. 1–6, 8, 9 are from "Achille in Sciro," 1745; no. 7 from "Semiramide," 1752. Characters, as above, p. 297.

1. "Dille che si consoli." f. 2.
2. "Quando il soccorso apprenda." f. 14.
3. "Del terreno nel concavo seno." f. 22.
4. "Se un core annodi"; with trio, in which the 2 upper voices are doubled. f. 32.
5. Recitative, "Achille m' abbandona"; with aria, "Ira, dispetto." ff. 44, 48b.
6. "Fra l' ombre un lampo solo." f. 60.
7. Recitative, "Ma che fò"; with aria, "Passaggier, che sù la sponda." ff. 72, 79.
8. "Così leon feroce." f. 98.
9. "Inuolarmi il mio tesoro." f. 108.

Additional 31692, ff. 24–176.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Songs (below).

SELECTIONS from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (and other instruments named below), in score, by Nicolò Jommelli. Unless the contrary is stated, they are arias.

1. "Tu di saper procura." [This and nos. 2–3 and 5 are from "L' Olimpiade," 1761.] f. 24.
2. "Che non mi disse." f. 32.
3. "Ne' giorni tuoi Felici": duet. f. 40.
4. "Pupille amabili"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* f. 56.
5. Scena and aria (Aristea), "Se cerca, se dice"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 66.
6, 7. Recitative and aria, "Ah, non parlar d' Amor"; and aria, "Và, più non dirmi." From "Ipermestra," performed at Spoleto in autumn, 1751. ff. 92, 103.
8. Aria (Rambaldo), "Non ti sdegnar, mio Bene"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* This and the remaining numbers are from "Armida" [1771]. f. 108.
9. "Caro mio ben, mia vita." f. 120.
10. Scena and aria (Armida), "Ah, ti sento, mio povero Core." f. 127.
11. "L' arte e l' ingegno." f. 136.
12, 13. "Guarda che lascio"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* Followed by a 3-part chorus, "Torna pure." ff. 143, 164b.
14. Recitative and aria, "Ah, non ferir." f. 169b.
15. Scena and quintet (Rinaldo, Erminia, Dano, Rambaldo and Tancredi), "Ah, perdona il mio trasporto." f. 172.

Additional 31717, ff. 1–103b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. belonged at one time to Charles Hatchett. See also under Songs (below).

OPERATIC numbers, in score.

1. Overture and nine numbers, with symphonies and accompaniments for clarinets, flutes or "tallie," oboes, horns, bassoons, and strings; from "Orione" [1763], by Johann Christian Bach. Characters: Orione, Enopione (?), Candiope, and Mercurio. f. 3.

Digitized by Google

2. Quartet (Elisa, Clearco, Sidonia, and Fenicio), beg. "Deh, torna in te stessa"; apparently by the same composer. The instruments employed in this and the remaining numbers are oboes, horns, bassoons (in no. 5), and strings. f. 66.
3. "Casta Dea": chorus. By the same. f. 78.
4. "Sacro orrore": chorus. f. 84.
5. "Cosi stupisce": tenor aria [from "Artaserse"]. f. 89.
6. "Va, crudel; va, tiranno": tenor aria. ff. 98–103b.

Additional 31742, ff. 25–33b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Songs (below).

ARIAS, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score, by anonymous composers.

1. "Son Regina, e sono amante"; from "Didone abbandonata." f. 25.
2. "Prigionera abbandonata" [from "Adriano in Siria"]. "Lamparell[i?]." 1780. f. 28.

Additional 32170, ff. 34, 42.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 299).

ARIAS, with accompaniments for strings, *etc.*, in score.

1. "Quel augel che in rete è colto"; from "Amare per Regnare," 1723. "Porpora." f. 34.
2. "Ah! che parlar non posso"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* "Ferdinando Bertoni." Apparently sung by Gaetano Scovelli in 1777. f. 42.

Additional 32436, ff. 17–19b.

Paper; 18th cent. Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 330).

ARIA, "Del cieco Tartaro," for a bass voice, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score, by Antonio Caldara.

Additional 32460.

Paper; ff. 129. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

THE ARIAS in "Adriano [in Siria"], with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, horns, oboes, trumpets, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by [Francesco Maria] Veracini. [1735.] Characters, as above, p. 279.

Additional 32583.

Paper; ff. 134. 18th cent. Folio. Belonged to Rev. E. Goddard.

OPERA in 3 Acts, here (f. 93) described as "'Cesare e Cleopatra' . . . . von Georg Friedrich Haendel," with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, bassoons, and strings, and a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score. The Opera is quite distinct from the "Giulio Cesare" of the same composer, though

Digitized by Google

most of the characters are the same. Characters: Cesare, Tolomeo, Cornelia, Cleopatra, Sesto, Arsace, Lentulo, and Achilla.

Additional 33238, ff. 2–43b.

Paper; 18th cent. Tall folio. The MS. was presented by Vincent Novello in 1849. It also contains Chamber Quartets.

OPERA, and portion of another Opera, in score, by Handel.

1. "Ottone" [1722], in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for oboes, flutes, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord. The overture wants the second movement and is arranged as described in the introduction to the edition of this opera by the Händel-Gesellschaft, to whom however the present MS. was evidently unknown. The principal other variations from that edition—besides the omission of a considerable number of recitatives and some half dozen airs—are the removal of the short sinfonia in Act i, scene 1, to the beginning of Act ii; the substitution of another recitative for the one which commences Act ii, scene 4; and the addition of the music to the recitative "Del gran sasso," before the aria "Le profonde vie" in Act ii. f. 2b.
2. "Il confine della vita": aria with symphony and accompaniment for strings, from Act iii of the pasticcio "Mutius Scevola," *sc.* "Muzio" [1721]. f. 42.

Additional 33351, ff. 4b–67b *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under Songs (below).

UNACCOMPANIED numbers from operas, *etc.*

1. "Soft invader of my soul": air [from "The Amourous Goddess," 1744]. "[S.] Howard." f. 4b.
2. "Let us revel and rore": duet [from "Lovers' Luck," 1696], by J. Eccles. f. 14b.
3. "Is there a charm": air [from "Cephalus and Procris," 1733], by H. Carey. f. 16.
4. "While the Lover is thinking": air [from "The Amourous Miser"], by Jer. Clark. f. 16b.
5. "Cast, my love, thine eyes around." [From "Harlequin Sorcerer."] "Arne." f. 20b.
6. "Leave, neighbours, your work." Words only [introduced in "Harlequin Ranger," 1752]. f. 26.
7. "When Britons first .... Rule, Britannia." Words only [introduced in Arne's "Alfred," 1740]. f. 29b.
8. "A Bumper, Sq[uire] Jones": air, beg. "Yea, good fellows all." [From "The Provoked Wife," 1744.] Anonymous. f. 34b.
9. "Cease, ye Rovers": duet [from "The Island Princess," 1699]. "Danell Purcell." f. 35b.
10. "Fill all the glasses": duet [from "King Henry the 5th"]. "John Eccles." f. 49b.
11. "Would you taste y^e^ Noontide Air," [from "Comus"], by Dr. Arne. f. 56b.
12. "When dasies pi'd:" described as "The Cuckow song" [from "As you like it," 1740], by the same. f. 57b.
13. "Blow, blow, thou winter wind": air [from the same], by the same. f. 61.
14. "On every hill": air [from "Comus," 1738], by the same. f. 62b.
15. "The loud alarms of war": duet [from "The Mad Lover"]. "John Eccles." f. 67b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 33483, ff. 377, 377b.

Paper; 18th cent. Small quarto. The MS. contains also other plays without music.

MELODY of the following fragments of Incidental music to the 4-act Spanish comedy, "Lances de un Acampamento y la Fingida Ronda" (see f. 318).

1. "Viva, viva la Milicia": air(?) to be accompanied by the whole orchestra, with an introductory symphony. f. 377.
2. "Retreta"; for violins and bass. f. 377b.
3. "Contradanza"; with wind instruments and drum. f. 377b.

Additional 34996, f. 3.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong duodecimo.

MINUET from "Ariadne," by Handel [1733]. *v.* under Pianoforte Solos (in vol. iii).

Egerton 2489–2491.

Paper; ff. 194, 190, 87. Second half of 18th cent. Oblong quarto. Bookplates of John Lodge-Ellerton.

"LA DONNA VANA": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, trumpets, oboes, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Nicolò Piccinni [1764]. In three volumes. Characters: Don Mercurio, Don Giulio, Irene, Marcaniello, Chiarella, La Baronessa, and Donna Petronilla.

Additional 14175, ff. 173–197.

Paper; second half of 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 446).

RECITATIVES and arias, apparently all of them from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score, by Tommaso Traetta.

1. "Ombra cara amorosa." f. 173.
2. "Tu di - saper procura" [from "L' Olimpiade," 1770]. f. 180.
3. "Scherza il Nocchier" [from "Demetrio"]. f. 190.

Additional 14221, *passim*.

Paper; second half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under sacred Duets (vol. i, p. 174).

ARIAS, cavatinas, and a few duets (indicated below) from Italian Operas performed at Naples in the 18th cent., and many of them in the Neapolitan dialect; with accompaniments for strings and occasionally other instruments, in score.

1. "Chillo sniccia e chell' allumma." "Gaetano Monti" [*fl.* 1782–1784]. This and nos. 2, 3, are accompanied by oboes, horns, *etc.* f. 2.

Digitized by Google

2. Aria (Pulcinella), beg. "Quaglia focetola." By D. Cimarosa. f. 16.
3. "Ah 'ncocciosa cacciottella." "Pietro Goglielmi." f. 30.
4. "Ne' gio[r]ni tuoi felici"; duet, with a figured bass for harpsichord, *etc.* [from "L' Olimpiade," 1737]. "Leonardo Leo." f. 46.
5. Duet (Num... and Masello), beg. "Don Masello." "Antonio Sacchini." f. 58.
6. "Pensier che lusingati." By Piccinni. ff. 71–74.
7. Recitative and "Cavata," "Cara non dubitar"; from "Olimpiade" [1769]. "Pascale Caforo" (*sc.* Cafaro). f. 86.
8. Duet, "Si fusse pecorella." "Nicolò Piccinni." Transcribed in 1767 for the use of Donna Camilla Tosi. f. 94.
9. "Cauatina Pastorale," beg. "La pioggia già cessata"; with oboes, *etc.* "Francesco Corbesieri." f. 102.
10. "Cost' occhiata appassionata." "Nicola Logroscino." f. 113.
11. "Fermate il fonte": duet with horns, oboes, *etc.* "Nicolo Piccinni." f. 119.
12. Aria (Pomponio), beg. "Il signor Don Polifonte"; with horns, oboes, *etc.* By the same. Transcribed for the use of the duke of Monteleone. f. 141.
13. Duet (Carmosina and Pulcinella), beg. "Gioja dest' arma." "Giovanni Paesiello," 1770. f. 166.
14. Recitative and air, "Non partir, bell' Idol mio." [From "Antigono," performed in London, 1757]. "Nicola Conforto." f. 172.
15. "Perchè, se tanti siete." [From the same work]. By the same. f. 178.
16. "Dovrei, ma nò": cavatina [from "Didone abbandonata," 1771]. "Giacomo Insanguine, d[ett]o Monopoli." f. 186.
17. "Al mio pianto": cavatina and recitative. "Carmine Pelliccia." f. 192.

Additional 15987.

Paper; ff. 210. Second half of 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

"Lucio Vero: Dramma per Musica Rappresentato nell' Regio Teatro di Torino. Del Sig[r] Ferdinando Bertoni, Maestro del Pio Conservatori[o de'] Mendicanti in Venezia." In 3 Acts; with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, trumpets, horns, flutes, and strings, in score. Characters as in Add. 31154 (above, p. 335).

Additional 16120, 16121.

Paper; ff. 206, 164. Second half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to Thomas Walker in 1802.

"Gli Amanti Consolati": Opera buffa in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, corno inglese, trumpets, kettledrums (timballi), bassoons, mandoline, and strings, in score, composed by Giuseppe Sarti, by order of the Czarina Catharine II [1779]. The present copy was arranged for a performance in which M[me] [Josephine] Dussek appears to have taken part (see vol. i, f. 144b). Characters: Donna Florida, Lisaura, Armidoro, Leandro, Il capitano, and Bernardone.

Additional 16122.

Paper; ff. 238. Second half of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Medonte, Rè d' Epiro": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, clarinets, oboes, horns, trumpets, drums,

Digitized by Google

and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Giuseppe Sarti [1753]. Characters: Arsace (acted by Giuseppe Aprile, b. 1738, on the occasion for which the present copy appears to have been made), Evandro, Zelinda, Medonte, Selene, and Talete.

Additional 16155, ff. 1–72.

Paper; second half of 18th cent. Large folio. Transcribed (?) for General [Hon. John] Fitzwilliam [Maj. General in 1759; son of the 5th Viscount Fitzwilliam]. The MS. contains also Instrumental Music described in vol. iii.

"Attilio Regolo: Opera" in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, trumpets, horns, and strings, in score, by Nicolò Jommelli [1752]. Apparently in the hand of John Burton (see ff. 73, 74, *etc.*). Characters: Attilia, Licinio, Manlio, Barce, Publio, Regolo, and Amilcare.

Additional 30792–30794.

Paper; ff. 129, 138, 103. Second half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. Bookplate of John Lodge-Ellerton.

"Catone in Utica": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, trumpets, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Nicolò Piccinni [1770]. In three volumes. Characters, as above, p. 311.

Additional 31119.

Paper; ff. 140. Second half of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"I Stravaganti: Intremezzi (*sic*) a quatro voci"; with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, and strings, in score. By Nicolò Piccinni [1769]. The introductory symphony, which is written for oboes, trumpets and strings, is in a different hand. Part I only. Characters: Arminda, Nerina, Lelio, and Asdrubale.

Additional 31155.

Paper; ff. 76. Second half of 18th cent. Oblong octavo. Belonged to [? J. G.] Schicht.

"Nitteti" (*sic*); apparently reduced to 1 Act, from Metastasio's 3-Act drama of that name; with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, oboe d' amore, horns, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, with an occasional part for cimbaletto. By Giuseppe Sarti [1765]. Characters: Sammete, Beroe, Nitteti, Amasi, Bubaste, and Amenosi (*sic*).

Digitized by Google

Additional 31599.

Paper; ff. 93. Second half of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

OPERATIC numbers, by Italian composers of the second half of the 18th century, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, and strings, in score.

1. "Vi dirò, sentite bene": aria. "Domenico Cimarosa." f. 1.
2. Recitative and aria (Aminta), beg. "Son guerrier." "Pietro Guglielmi." f. 25.
3, 4. Cavatina with chorus, "Vi rivertisco, padron garbato"; and duet, "Vedetela." "Giovanni Paisiello." From an Opera in which the characters are Lucrezia, Barbadoro, Scevola, and Pandolfo. ff. 49, 62.

Additional 32149, ff. 11, 25, 39.

Paper; second half of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

ARRANGEMENT of a sestetto by Giuseppe Gazaniga. *v.* TRIOS for 2 flutes and a bass, in vol. iii.

Additional 32175.

Paper; ff. 205. Second half of 18th cent. Oblong octavo.

OPERATIC pieces in score.

1. "L'Isle de Merlin": comic opera (? in 1 Act), with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, bassoons, and strings. "Ch. [W. von] Gluck" [1758]. Characters: Scapin, Argentine, Diamantine, Pierrot, Merlin, a Philosopher, *etc.* f. 2.
2. Recitative (Cleopatra) and aria, "A voti miei"; with string accompaniments. From "Tolomeo" [1780]. "Giuseppe Colla." ff. 164, 170b.
3. Rondo (Sammete), beg. "Se l'affanno"; with flutes, horns, and strings. Composed by the Abbate "Luigi Gatti" of Mantua, to be sung in the Opera of "Nitteti," 1779, by Giovanni [Maria] Rubinelli. f. 186.

Egerton 2510, 2511.

Paper; ff. 250, 244. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"L'AMOR Contrastato," *sc.* "La Molinara," in 3 Acts (the last imperfect), with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, bassoons, horns, trumpets, and strings, in score. By Giovanni Paisiello [1788]. In three volumes. Characters: Eugenia, Amaranta, Calloandro, Luigino, a Notary, Rachellina, Rospolone, and two Physicians.

Additional 14153, ff. 139–148.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 438).

ARIA (Berenice), beginning "Santo al core," from Act iii of an Opera [probably "Berenice"], with symphonies and accompaniments for

Digitized by Google

oboes, horns, bassoons, and strings, in score. In the hand of, and presumably composed by, Pasquale Cafaro.

Additional 14192, ff. 59–74.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 448).

ARIA (Arbace), beginning "Fra' cento affanni"; with accompaniments for oboes, trumpets, and strings, in score. From "Artaxerxes," by Giacomo [Insanguine detto] Monopoli.

Additional 14233.

Paper; ff. 155. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

PORTIONS of two anonymous Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, strings, and other instruments mentioned below, in score.

1. Acts i and ii of an Opera [?"Andromacca e Pirro"], apparently by T. G. or G. T. [possibly Giacomo Tritto, who wrote an opera of that name]. The bass is occasionally figured, for harpsichord; and in one passage two harpsichords are employed. Characters: Ermione, Pilade, Andromacca, Pirro, Clearte, Oreste, and Astianatte. f. 1.
2. A long scena (probably the Finale to Act i or ii) from an Opera in which the characters are Bettina, Onesti (?), Merlino, Agabito, Tiburcio, Rosina, Beatrice, Buonatesta, and Pancrazio. The instruments employed are flutes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, *etc.* f. 111.

Additional 14234.

Paper; ff. 112. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"COMPONIMENTO Drammatico che introduce ad un ballo Cinese"; with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, horns, oboes, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous. Possibly *autograph* (see end). Characters: Lisinga,* Sivene, and Tangia.

Additional 15981, 15982.

Paper; ff. 240, 149. Late 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

"L'AVARO": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, flutes, horns, oboes, and strings, in score, by Pasquale Anfossi [1776]. Two copies, in different hands, of which the first (15981) is complete and was apparently written at Naples (see f. 1); the other copy (15982), containing Acts ii and iii, is stamped with the name of Naldi [?Giuseppe Naldi, the actor]. Characters: Rosalinda, Tortora, Felicino, Stefanello, Orgasmo, Laurina, and Macobrio.

---

* Ercole Paganini produced an Opera called "Lisinga" at Florence, in 1808.

Digitized by Google

Additional 16000.

Paper; ff. 256. Late 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

"L'OLIMPIADE": Drama in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, trumpets, oboes, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Domenico Cimarosa [1781 or 1784]. Copied for Bonoris-Zappi, Bologna. Characters as above, p. 285.

Additional 16020.

Paper; ff. 337. Late 18th cent. Oblong quarto. Belonged to Gaetano Marinelli (see f. 216).

"TOMIRI": Opera in 2 Acts, by Pietro Guglielmi. It is preceded (ff. 1–14) by the overture to Cimarosa's "Li Orazj e Curiazj." The instrumental portions of both operas are written for oboes, clarinets, flutes, horns, trumpets, bassoons, harps (in no. 2), and strings, in score. The greater part of the present transcript was made by, or for, Carlo Carpanin of Venice (see f. 2); but part of Act ii appears to be *autograph*. Characters: Tomiri, Aspasia, Zoaspe, Toante, Ciro, Cambise, and Arbace.

Additional 16022.

Paper; ff. 209. Late 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

"LA SCIELTA (*sic*) dello sposo": Farce by Pietro Carlo Guglielmi, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Possibly founded on the 2-act Opera, "La scelta d' uno sposo," which is said to have been brought out at Venice in 1775 by Pietro Guglielmi, sen. Characters: Pistone, Orlando, Dejanira, Lauretta, Ernesto, and Alberto.

Additional 16051, 16052.

Paper; ff. 208, 165. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"ASCANIO in Alba": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for trombe lunghe, drums, horns, oboes, flutes, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Mozart [1771]. Characters: Ascanio, Venere, a Faun, Aceste, and Silvia, with Choruses of Genii, Graces, Nymphs, Shepherds, *etc.*

Additional 16053, 16054.

Paper; ff. 167, 180. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"LA CLEMENZA di Titto" (*sic*): Musical Drama in 2 Acts, written for performance at the National Theatre, Prague, 1791, on the coronation day [Sept. 6] of the Emperor Leopold II, by Mozart, "maestro di Capella in attuale Servizio di sua Maestà Imperiale." With overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, basset-horns, trumpets (clarini), drums, and strings, in score.

Digitized by Google

Some of the wind instruments are in separate scores at the end of the numbers to which they belong. German words are given occasionally in addition to the Italian. Characters: Vitellia, Sesto, Annio, Publio, Tito, and Servilia.

Additional 16055, 16056.

Paper; ff. 322, 225. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"'Le Nozze di Figaro' o sia 'La Folle (*sic*) giornata': Comedia per Musica tiratta (*sic*) dal Francese in quattro Atti"; with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets (trombe and clarini), drums, and strings, in score—the wind instruments generally in separate score—by Mozart [1786]. A German version has been written in a different hand above the Italian in most of the numbers. Characters: Susanna, Figaro, Bartolo, Marcellina, Cherubino, Il Conte, Basilio, La Contessa, Don Curzio, and Barbarina.

Additional 16057.

Paper; ff. 262. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Luccio (*sic*) Silla, Musica Del Sig^re^ Cavagliere Amadeo Wolfango Mozart, Il Carnovale Dell' Anno 1773, Milano"; in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, trombe lunghe, drums, bassoons, and strings, in score. The recitativi secchi are omitted. Characters: Cecilio, Lucio Silla, Giunia, Cinna, *etc.*

Additional 16058.

Paper; ff. 257. Late 18th cent. Oblong octavo.

"Mitridate, Rè di Ponto": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for horns, oboes, flutes, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Mozart [1770]. The recitativi secchi are omitted; a short gap after f. 162 is indicated by a blank leaf. Characters: Aspasia, Sifare (*sic*), Farnace, Mitridate, and Ismene.

Additional 16059–16061.

Paper; ff. 165, 123, 165. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Idomeneo": Musical Drama in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes (including piccolo), oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, drums, bassoons, and strings, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Mozart [1781]. Characters: Ilia, Idamante, Elettra, Idomeneo, and Arbace, with numerous Choruses of Cretans, *etc.*

Additional 16062.

Paper; ff. 237. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Il medico di Lucca": Musical Farce, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, drums, and

Digitized by Google

strings, in score, by Sebastiano Nasolini [1792]. Characters: Barberina, Agatina, Girardino, Il Dottore Scorticanio, Luciano, Signor Geronimo, and Madama Ernestina.

Additional 16063.

Paper; ff. 158. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"MEROPE": Opera in 3 Acts, by [Sebastiano] Nasolini [1795]. *Imperfect copy.* It appears to have been altered into a (quasi) pianoforte score for the use of the conductor; but the figured basses have been retained in several numbers, and instrumental parts, such as clarinets, horns, oboes, bassoons, and strings, have been written in occasionally. A duet, "Tu favor," has been added, in full score, at f. 141, followed by some recitativi secchi from Act i. The whole is in an English hand. The overture and several of the arias have been omitted, and there are gaps after ff. 101 and 108. Characters: Polifonte, Timante, Adrasto, Nearco, Merope, Polidoro, Ismene, and Euriso.

Additional 16064.

Paper; ff. 264. Late 18th cent., *etc.* Oblong folio.

"LA MORTE di Mitridate": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies, and accompaniments for oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score, by Sebastiano Nasolini [1709]. Some missing portions have been supplied in an English hand (compare Add. 16063), possibly that of T. W. S[enio]r (see f. 217). The aria (Eraclide) with chorus (f. 200), beg. "Sul mio capo," is evidently interpolated from another Opera. The scena and duet (f. 165), beg. "Il tuo destino," is from the Opera of the same name by [Marco] Portugallo, which was performed in London in 1807. Characters: Zifare (apparently sung by Giuseppe Viganoni, see f. 124), Arbace, Vonima (A. Catalani), Mitridate (Giuseppe Siboni), Zelima, Farnace, and Fedima.

Additional 16075.

Paper; ff. 29b. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"GLI SCHIAVI per amore": Opera Buffa in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, flutes, oboes, bassoons, trumpets, and strings, in score. [By Giovanni Paisiello, 1793.] In the present copy numerous cuts have been made for performance [in London?]. Characters: Miss Meri, Mlle. Pate, Mr. Perruque, Bastiano, Gelinda, Mr. Dull, and Don Berlicco.

Additional 16076–16078.

Paper; ff. 213, 128, 173. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"IL RÈ Teodoro in Venezia: Drama Eroi-comico" in 2 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments, for clarinets, oboes, flutes,

Digitized by Google

bassoons, horns, trumpets and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Paisiello [1784]. Characters: Lisetta, Gafforio, Teodoro, Taddeo, Sandrino, Acmete, and Belisa; with Choruses of Maidens, *etc.*

Additional 16079.

Paper; ff. 321. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Il Barbiere di Siviglia": Opera in 4 Acts (altered to 3), with symphonies and accompaniments for clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, horns and strings, and a bass, occasionally figured, for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Paisiello [St. Petersburg, 1776]; wrongly described at the beginning (in a rather later hand) as "'L'Amore Ingegnoso' o sia 'Il Tutore Ingannato,'" which work was written for Rome in 1785. The present MS. was evidently prepared for a special performance of the work, judging by the numerous cuts, *etc.*, in it. Characters: Il Conte [Almaviva], Figaro, Rosina, Bartolo, Don Basilio, L'Alcalde, a Notary, *etc.*

Additional 16080.

Paper; ff. 307. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"La Frascatana": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Pais[i]ello [1774]. The "cavatina Catalani" on f. 24b must refer to a later performance (in London). Characters: Il Cavaliere, Pagnotto, Don Fabrizio, Violante, Nardone, Donna Stella (Marianna Farnese), and Lisotta.

Additional 16081.

Paper; ff. 222. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"La Modista Raggiratrice": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, trumpets, horns, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Giovanni Paisiello, Naples, 1787. Numerous cuts have been made for a performance [in London?]. Characters: Madama, Ninetta, Chiarina, Gianferrante, Mitridate, Don Gavino, and Ceccotto.

Additional 16082, 16083.

Paper; ff. 163, 136. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. was "The Gift of Mad^me^ Catalani at Richmond to John Walker."

"La Finta Amante: Opera Buffa," with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, clarinets, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Giovanni Paisiello [1780]. Characters: Camilletta, Gelino, and Don Girone.

Digitized by Google

Additional 16084, 16085.

Paper; ff. 182, 220. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Il Fanatico in Berlina": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for clarinets, oboes, flutes, bassoons, horns, bass-drum (tamburo), cymbals (piattine), and strings, in score, by [Giovanni] Paisiello [1792, originally produced in London as "La Locanda," 1789]. Characters: Guerrina, Giacchinetto, Rosaura, Valerio, Arsenio, and Riccardo.

Additional 16086.

Paper; ff. 384. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"L'Idolo Cinese": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, trumpets, and strings, in score, by Giovanni Paisiello [1767]. Characters: Ergilla, Adolfo, Pilottola, Tuberone, Gilbo, Liconatte, Parmetella, and Kametri.

Additional 16087.

Paper; ff. 295. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Intermezzi (*sic*) delle 'Due Contesse'—In Roma. Alla Valle. Nel Carnovale." By Giovanni Paisiello [Vienna, 1776]. The present MS. corresponds closely with the transcript contained in Add. 32589 (below, p. 368.).

Additional 16088, 16089.

Paper; ff. 78, 153. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Disfatta di Dario: Dramma Tragico" in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, trumpets, and strings, in score, by Giovanni Paisiello [about 1775]. Characters: Barsene, Statira, Alessandro, Nearco, Seleuco, and Dario.

Additional 16090.

Paper; ff. 110. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"'I Giochi D'Agrigento' Del Sig^{r} D. Giovanni Paisiello, ridotti in partite Dal Sig^{r} Luigi Gianella," *sc.* an arrangement of some of the principal numbers in that 3-Act opera [1793] for an orchestra consisting of flutes, oboes, horns, bassoons, and strings, in score. Characters: Eraclide, Aspasia, Clearco.

Additional 16091.

Paper; ff. 237. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to Thomas Walker.

"L'Amor Contrastato," *sc.* "La Molinara," by Giovanni Paisiello [1788]. In score. Act i only. Scenes 2–7 vary considerably from another transcript of the work contained in Eg. 2510, 2511 (above, p. 351).

Digitized by Google

Additional 16092.

Paper; ff. 176. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"'La Nina Pazza': Dramma Giocoso per Musica," by Giovanni Paisiello, corresponding closely with the copy contained in Add. 31727 (below, p. 363). Act ii only. The name of Marianna is substituted in the present MS. for that of Susanna.

Additional 16107.

Paper; ff. 103. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Il Servo padrone" [1793]: Opera, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, trumpets, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by [Nicolò] Piccinni. Act i only. Characters: Dorilla, Lesbina, Baggiano, Polemone.

Additional 16114, 16115.

Paper; ff. 300, 204. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Armida": Opera in 2 Acts, with overture, ballets, symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, drums, and strings, in score. [By V. Righini, 1788.] A German version is occasionally written below the text. Characters: Armida, Rinaldo, and Ubaldo, with Choruses of Nymphs, Handmaidens of Armida, and Furies.

Additional 16118.

Paper; ff. 391. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Axur, König von Ormus: Eine heroisch-komische Oper in 5 Aufzügen," by Salieri. [From the Italian version "Axur, rè d' Ormus," Vienna, 1788, which was itself an adaptation of "Tarare," Paris, 1787.] The orchestra employed consists of trumpets, horns, flutes, oboes, clarinets, drums, cymbals, mandoline, bassoons, and strings, in score. Most of the recitativi secchi are omitted. The Italian version contained in Add. 34227, 34228 (above, p. 310) varies in several respects from the present copy. Characters, as in the above MS., with substitution of Grighella for Brighetta.

Additional 16119.

Paper; ff. 310. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"La Secchia Rapita": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, trumpets, drums, bassoons, and strings, and a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score (some of the wind instruments in separate score), by Antonio Salieri [1772]. Characters: Renoppia, Gherarda, Conte di Culagna, Lorenzo, Manfredi, Antibo, and Titta.

Digitized by Google

Additional 16127, 16128.

Paper; ff. 126, 89. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Der Dorf-Barbier: Ein Komisches Singspiel in 2 Aufzüg[en]"; with overture, symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, trumpets, horns, clarinets, bassoons, and strings, in score. By [Johann] Schenk [1796]. Characters: Suschen, Joseph, Rund, Adam, Lux, Margareth, Philip, Peter and Thomas.

Additional 16129, 16130.

Paper; ff. 152, 151. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Ademira": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, trumpets, drums, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Angelo Tarchi [1789]. Of the introductory symphony, only the bass and parts for 2 oboes and 2 horns are given. Characters: Ademira, Auge, Alarico, Cesare, Anicio, Eutarco, and Flavio.

Additional 16135, 16136.

Paper; ff. 277, 203. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"Il Sacrificio Interrotto": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for drums, trumpets, horns, flutes, (including flautino or piccolo), oboes, clarinets or clarini, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Peter von Winter [1798]. Originally produced as "Das unterbrochene Opferfest" in 1796. Characters: Elvira, Villachuma, Il Messo, Inca, Mira, Belisa, Murnei, Mafferù, Rocca, Gulir , Pedrillo, and L' Oracolo; with Choruses of Soldiers, *etc.*

Additional 16137, 16138.

Paper; ff. 156, 198. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"La Morte di Cesare: Dramma Tragico" in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score, by Zingarelli [1791]. Characters: Porzia, Albino, Cassio, Antonio, Bruto, Calfurnia, and Cesare.

Additional 16159.

Paper; ff. 182. Late 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

"Socrate Immaginato" [probably "Il Socrate immaginario," by Giacomo Rust, 1776]; with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, trumpets, and strings, in score. Act i only. Characters: Rosa, Emilia, Lauretta, Ippolito, Tammaro, Calandrino, Marcantonio, and Cilla.

Digitized by Google

Additional 21467, ff. 1–66b, 107–118.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. also contains Instrumental Music, described in vol. iii.

CONCERTED numbers from three Italian Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, trumpets (in no. 3), and strings, in score.

1, 2. Trio, "Che vi par, Dorina bella"; and quartet (Dorina, Masotto, Mingone, Titta), beg. "Dorina mia." [From "Le Nozze di Dorina," 1782.] "Giuseppe Sarti." ff. 2, 25.
3. Quintet (Rosina, Metilde, Semplicio, Asdrubale, Barone), beg. "Dove son? Chi mi da ajta." Anonymous. f. 49.
4. Harpsichord arrangement of a ballet in "Solimano." Anonymous. f. 109.

Additional 29964, ff. 25–154.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Duets (above, p. 72), *etc.*

SELECTION from Operas of the second half of the 18th cent., with orchestral accompaniments, in score, for strings and, in most cases where the instruments are named, for oboes and horns also. Except where the contrary is stated, they are for a single voice.

1. Duet (Aristea and Megacle), beg. "Ne' giorni tuoi felici." From "L' Olimpiade," 1735; originally in "San Guglielmo d' Aquitania," 1731. By G. B. Pergolesi. f. 25.
2. "Nel cammin di nostra vita." "Gaetano Piazzo." f. 33.
3. "O memorie ancor gradite." "[N.] Piccinni." f. 41.
4. Finale (Faustina, Lisetta, Aurora or Anna, Alessandro, Federigo, Don Fastidio, *etc.*), beg. "La marina che torbida"; from "Gli Stravaganti." "[? G. Marco] Rutini." f. 49.
5, 6. Overture and finale to Act i of "La Conquista del Messico" [about 1770]. "Mattia Vento." ff. 59, 79.
7. "Quando infiamma un cor"; with strings only. Anonymous. f. 95.
8. "Avender (*sc.* Accender) mi sento." "[Johann Christian] Bach." f. 101.
9. "Da voi, cari Lumi"; with a bass only. From "Zenobia" [1758]. "Gioacchino Cocchi." f. 105.
10. "Theres (*sc.* They're) Phantoms all"; with accompaniments for horns, strings, and organ. Anonymous. The words are from Addison's "Rosamond." f. 107.
11. "Se di grazie." This and nos. 12 and 13 are from "Il Rè alla Caccia," by "[Felice] Alessandro" [1769]. Characters: Mi Lord, Pasquale, Giannina, *etc.* f. 117.
12. "Dirò quanto vorrà." f. 133.
13. "Milordino." f. 151.

Additional 29967.

Paper; ff. 137. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

SELECTIONS (arias or rondos, unless the contrary is stated) from Italian Operas of the 18th century, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes (except in nos. 4 and 6), horns (except in no. 3), flutes (in nos. 4 and 6), and strings, in score.

1. "Deh, m' aspetta"; from "Ademira," performed at the S. Benedetto theatre, Venice, in the autumn of 1787. "Giuseppe Sarti." Appa-

Digitized by Google

rently belonged to C[harles] Knyvett, the singer. f. 1.

2. "Già che mia sposa sei": duet. "Antonio Sacchini." Copied by — Walker. f. 81.
3. "Ah, mi palesa": recit. and duet from "Ifigenia" [1759]. "Tomaso Trajetta." f. 59.
4. "Calma la pena." Performed at the S. Benedetto theatre, 1781. "Ferdinando Bertoni." f. 83.
5. "Se il mio duol." "Antonio Sacchini." f. 92.
6. "Il caro ben perdei" [from "Perseo," 1774]; by the same. f. 101.
7. "Padre, Sposo." [From "Caio Mario."] "Nicolò Jomelli," 1746. f. 112.
8. Rondo (Enea), beg. "Ah, non sai qual pena sia." "Giuseppe Sarti." Padua, 1782. f. 126.

Additional 30795, 30796.

Paper; ff. 169, 164. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"GIULIETTA e Romeo: Opera Seria" in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, corno inglese, clarinets, bassoons, trumpets, drums, strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score, by Zingarelli [1796]. Characters: Giulietta, Romeo, Everardo, Teobaldo, Gilberto, and Matilde; with Choruses of Capelli (*sic*) and Montecchi.

Additional 31462, f. 13b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Large oblong octavo. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 124).

"JACK, thou'rt a toper": catch for 3 voices [from "Bonduca," 1695], by Henry Purcell.

Additional 31463, f. 31b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under sacred Canons (vol. i, p. 125).

ANOTHER copy of the same.

Additional 31564.

Paper; ff. 164. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"ORLANDO": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, bassoons, and strings (including violette marine, *sc.* viole d' amore), in score, by Handel [1732]. Copied in London by F. Panormo, with an index in the hand of Michael Rophino Lacy.

In the present MS. the overture and all the recitatives are omitted, as well as a few ariosos, symphonies, *etc.*, from Act iii.

Additional 31672.

Paper; ff. 148. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio. Apparently transcribed for the music-dealer, Giuseppe Manna, of Rome.

"ORFEO [ed Euridice]"; in 3 Acts, with overture, ballets, symphonies, and accompaniments for double orchestra, consisting of flutes, chalumeaux, oboes, cornetti (?Zinken), horns, trumpets, drums, bassoons,

Digitized by Google

trombones, harp (occasionally), and strings, in score, by Christoph Willibald von Gluck [1762]. Characters: Orfeo, Euridice, and Amore; with Choruses of Heroes, *etc.*

Additional 31673.

Paper; ff. 85. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

ANOTHER copy of the same work, here styled a cantata. The general contents of the present MS. are similar to those of the preceding one, except that the former ends (ff. 74–85) with the duet, "Vieni, appagga il tuo consorte," in an elaborated form, and that the instruments appear to be rather differently distributed.

Additional 31704, ff. 24, 64.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Duets (above, p. 75).

OPERATIC numbers, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, horns, and strings, in score, by Pietro Guglielmi.

1. "Non più pensar, Tognino": trio from "La Quachera Spiritosa" [1783]. f. 24.
2. "Quartetto buffo" (Madama, Bastiano, Pancrazio, Zorastro), beg. "Son morta, oh Dio." f. 64.

Additional 31705.

Paper; ff. 106. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

OPERATIC numbers, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and other instruments mentioned below, in score.

1. "Che vi par, Dorina bella": trio, with flutes, horns, *etc.* [? From "Le nozze di Dorina," 1782.] "Giuseppe Sarti." f. 1.
2-4. Aria, "Nel cor mi sento un giubilo"; and two duets, "A me vieni," and "Vedrete che Allegria"; with flutes, oboes, horns, trumpets, bassoons, drums, *etc.* From an Opera in which the characters are Cipriana, Finta, Bonarco, *etc.* "Vincenzo Martini." ff. 31, 45, 61.
5. Scena, "Morrò, ma non da vile." From an Opera performed at the Argentina in [17]83 [? "Quinto Fabio"]. "Luigi Cherubini." f. 81.

Additional 31709, ff. 2, 40.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

OVERTURES to "L' isola disabitata" and "La vera costanza," by F. J. Haydn. *v.* OVERTURES, in vol. iii.

Additional 31712.

Paper; ff. 107. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

SINGLE numbers from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, and strings, unless the contrary is stated, in score.

1. Aria (Titta), beg. "Tutto, mie care Donne." Probably from "La forza delle donne," 1780. "Pasquale Anfossi." f. 2.

Digitized by Google

2. Aria (Sesto), beg. "Parto! Ma tu, ben mio"; with clarinets, bassoons, *etc.* From "La Clemenza [di Tito]," 1791. "W. A. Mozart." f. 15.
3. "Ah, Rosina": trio, with bass only. From "Il Barbiere di Siviglia"[1780]. "Giovanni Paesiello." f. 31.
4. "Giusti Dei": trio, with clarinets, bassoons, *etc.* From "Ifigenia [in Aulide]," 1780. "Ignazio Pleyel." f. 43.
5. "Perfido Figlio": trio, with trumpets, bassoons, *etc.* From "Mithridate" [1788]. "Angelo Tarchi." f. 73.

Additional 31723, ff. 41b, 47.

Paper; late 18th cent. Folio. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 377).

FRAGMENTS of Operas, in score.

1. "La sorte, il ciel, amor"; with symphony and accompaniments for oboes and strings, apparently sung by [Margherita] Durastante. Anonymous. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 41b.
2. "Il Caro ben perdei"; with pianoforte accompaniment. From "Perseo," by Sacchini [1774]. f. 47.

Additional 31726, 31727.

Paper; ff. 188, 164. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

OPERA, ["Nina" or] "La Pazza per Amore," here styled cantata; in 2 Parts or Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, flutes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, and strings, and in one instance an obbligato for zampogna (? shepherd's pipe), in score, by Giovanni Paisiello [1789]. There are no recitativi secchi, the dialogues, which are given in full, being spoken. Characters: Susanna, Giorgio, Il Conte, Nina, and Lindoro.

Additional 31728, 31729.

Paper; ff. 212, 184. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"I ZINGARI in Fiera": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, bassoons, horns, and strings, and a bass, occasionally figured, for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Paisiello [1789]. Characters: Cecca, Eleuterio, Barbadoro, Scevola, Lucrezia, Stellidaura, and Pandolfo.

Additional 31730.

Paper; ff. 171. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

ARIAS, *etc.*, from Operas, with accompaniments for strings and wind instruments, in score, by Giovanni Paisiello. Apparently copied for, and a few of them possibly by, Giuseppe Cecchi.

1. "La calun[n]ia"; with oboes, flutes, horns, bassoons. [From "Il Barbiere di Siviglia," 1780.] f. 2.
2. "Credi la mia ferita": scena and duet, with clarinets, horns, bassoons. From "Elfrida" [1793]. f. 16.
3. "Lode al ciel": duet, with flutes, oboes, horns, bassoons. [From "Il Barbiere," 1776.] f. 36.
4. Trio (Brettone, Don Guzman, *etc.*), beg. "Da tuoi bei labbri"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* f. 60.

Digitized by Google

5. Trio (Nardone, Pagnotta, Fabrizio), beg. "Non parlar più"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* f. 95.
6. "Mentre ti lascio, o figlia"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* [From "Alessandro nelle Indie," 1778.] f. 113.
7. "Se costante"; with flute, *etc.* Characters: Irene, *etc.* f. 127.
8. "Si, ben mio, fedel t' amai": rondo, with oboes, *etc.* f. 138.
9. Duet (Clorinda, Contino), beg. "Era la sposa mia"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* From an Opera performed at Pisa in 1778. f. 146.

Additional 31735.

Paper; ff. 162. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio. Nos. 1 and 2 belonged to Mrs. Peploe.

QUARTETS, and other numbers stated below, from Operas, in score (unless the contrary is stated). Nos. 1 and 2 are by Zingarelli; the others, by Cimarosa, nos. 5–8 consisting of parts for oboes (or flutes), horns, and strings, apparently in the hand of Giuseppe Cecchi.

1. "S' annera il cielo": trio, with clarinets, horns, *etc.* [? From "Annibale," 1787.] f. 1.
2. "Vada innanzi": duet and quartet (Brigida, Conte, Rubicone, Lampridio), with oboes, horns, bassoons, *etc.* The opera is not named. f. 85.
3. "Dirò, dirò, vorrei, sposina"; with pianoforte accompaniment. [From "Il Credulo deluso," 1785.] f. 50.
4. "Stanco, ma non ferito": quintet, with pianoforte accompaniment (omitted). [Apparently from "La Villana riconosciuta," 1783.] f. 64.
5. "Veggo da quella cera": Aria [from "Le trame deluse"]. f. 88.
6. "Trista me" [from "Nina e Martuffo," 1782]. f. 100.
7. "Amore mio bellissimo" [from "Il convito di Massimo," 1782]. f. 117.
8. "Dove son?" [From "Il fanatico burlato"], 1787. f. 134.

Additional 31805, ff. 99, 195.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Glees (above, pp. 101–2).

NUMBERS from operas by Henry Purcell, in score.

1. "May the God of wit inspire": so-called "Glee" for 3 voices, with a bass for harpsichord. [From "The Fairy Queen," 1691–2.] f. 99.
2. "Make room for the great God of wine": Bacchanalian duet [from "Diocletian"]. In the hand of E. Warren Horne. f. 195.

Additional 31806, ff. 50b–197 *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Catches (above, p. 31).

SINGLE numbers from musical dramas, in score.

1. "Let ambition fire thy mind": 4-part song [from "The Judgment of Paris," 1700]. "[John] Weldon." f. 50b.
2. "Jack, thou'rt a Toper": catch for 3 voices [from "Bonduca"]. "Purcel." f. 54b.
3. "You mine, alas, no longer are":

Digitized by Google

quartet, with figured bass, from "The Royal Shepherd." "[George] Rush." f. 68b.

4. "Fairest isle": trio [from "King Arthur"]. "Purcel." f. 85b.
5. "May the God of Wit": trio, with figured bass. [From "The Fairy Queen."] By the same. f. 197.

Additional 31817, *passim.*

Paper; late 18th cent., *etc.* Oblong folio. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 377), sacred Trios (vol. i, p. 464); and under secular Duets (above, p. 86), Songs (below), and Trios (below).

ARIAS (unless the contrary is stated), mostly in score, from Operas composed in the 18th century, apparently all of them collected (about 1797, see f. 72) by R. J. S. Stevens for the use of his pupil Miss A. M. Jeffery, for whom he has in several cases written variations and cadenzas. The accompaniments are generally compressed for playing on the pianoforte, or only represented by a bass (occasionally figured). Where the original instruments are retained, mention is made below.

1. "Verdi prati"; with strings. [From "Alcina," 1735.] By Handel. f. 12.
2, 3. "Non vi turbate," and "Se pur cara"; from "Alceste" [1767]. "Gluck." ff. 15, 18.
4. "Rendi, o cara"; with recitative. [From "L'Olimpiade," 1755?] "[Giuseppe] Sarti." f. 19.
5. "Teco resti"; from "Demofoonte" [1758]. By the same. Violin part. f. 27.
6. "Parto, ben mio." "[Vittorio] Gonetti." f. 27b.
7. "Here we swear to follow thee": solos and chorus of male voices, with oboes, horns, trumpets, drums, and strings. From "Lodoviska." "Sacchini." f. 30.
8. Questo ch' io serbo in seno"; with horns, flutes, and strings. By the same. f. 88.
9. "Resta, ingrata"; with horns, oboes, and strings. By the same. f. 52.
10. "Tergi il pianto"; with horns and strings. From "Creso" [1765]. By the same. ff. 66, 78.
11. "Il caro ben perdei"; from "Perseo" [1774]. By the same. f. 72.
12. "Non so donde vieni"; with horns, oboes, and strings. From "Ezio" [about 1770]. "[J. Christian] Bach." f. 77.
13. "From place to place forlorn"; with strings. [From "The conscious lovers."] "[Venanzio] Rauzzini," 1780. f. 84.
14. "Rasserena il vago Ciglio"; from "L' Eroe Cinese" [1770]. By the same. f. 88.
15. "Son contenta della sorte"; with strings. By the same. f. 92.
16. "Ah, non lasciarmi, no"; from "Didone Ab[b]andonato." "[Michele] Mortellari" [1771]. f. 103.
17. "Il mio cor, gli affetti miei." "[Domenico] Cimarosa." f. 104.
18. "Se non piange"; with horns, oboes, and strings. "[Bernardo] Mengozzi." ff. 112, 120.
19. "Pupille venose"; from "[? Paolo e] Virginia" [1787?]. "[Angelo] Tarchi." f. 132.
20. "Solitario bosco"; with strings. Anonymous. f. 135b.
21. "Forza è ch' io ceda." "[Angelo] Tarchi." f. 137.
22. "Misero Pargoletto" [from "Demofoonte," 1791]. "[Vincenzo] Federici." f. 146.
23. Recitative from "Le due Contesse"; apparently by "— Jermoli." First eight bars only. f. 150.
24. "Se ti perdo, o caro bene"; from "L' usurpator Innocente." Anonymous. ff. 151, 162.
25. "Lascia ch' io parta"; with strings, *etc.* From "Atalanta" [1736], by Handel. f. 154.
26. "Il mio ben sta a dormire"; with strings. Anonymous. f. 157b.

Digitized by Google

27. "Lungi dal caro bene" [from "Giulio Sabino," 1777]. By Giuseppe Sarti. f. 160b.
28. "Per pietà ram[m]enta." Anonymous. f. 163.
29. "Son innamorato." Anonymous. f. 166.
30. "Per te più serena"; with horns, flutes, and strings. Anonymous. f. 167.

Additional 32038.

Paper; ff. 24. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

RONDO, "Quanto è fiero il mio tormento," composed at Mantua for "L' Opera di Primavera" [not the cantata of that name], by Cherubini; with accompaniments for flutes, horns, bassoons, and strings, in score.

Additional 32040, ff. 1–38b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. contains also an Orchestral piece for wind instruments (described in vol. iii).

"'COLUMBUS' oder die 'Entdeckung von America'": a scena between Columbus, Fernando, and chorus, beginning "Was willst du, Fernando"; with symphony and accompaniments for horns, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, in score. By W[ilhelm Friedrich Ernst] Bach. *Autograph.* Apparently from an Opera. There is, however, a pianoforte score of the same at f. 30, where it is described as "Ballade."

Additional 32079, ff. 1–103b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. Nos. 6 and 7 belonged to Jeanette [? = Pauline Anna] Milder [afterwards Milder-Hauptmann]. See also under Songs (early 19th cent.), below.

NUMBERS from Operas, most of them unnamed, in score. Nos. 1–5 are for a bass voice, with (unless the contrary is stated) accompaniments for horns, oboes, bassoons, and strings; nos. 6 and 7 have pianoforte accompaniment.

1. Scena (Argeo), beg. "Perchè così spietata." "[Ignaz] Holzbauer." f. 1.
2. "Parto .... resto": scena, without bassoons. "Sacchini." f. 13.
3. "Sperai vicino al lido" [from "Demofoonte]." "[Johann Friedrich] Reichardt." f. 33.
4. "Pensa che quest' istante" [? from "Alcide al bivio"], 1789. "[Vincenzo] Righini." f. 51.
5. "Mi Lagnerò tacendo"; with flutes, *etc.* [From "Siroe."] "F[ranz] Danzi." f. 74.
6. "Se quel cor, mia vita": duet from "Il Pazzo per Forza" [1788]. "Giuseppe Weigl." f. 89.
7. "Ah, quanto l' anima"; from "Lodoviska" [1796]. "[Johann Simon] Mayer." f. 97.

Additional 32176, 32177.

Paper; ff. 219, 229. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"LA COSTANZA alla Fine premiata: Opera in due Atti del Maestro Orodoet all' attual Servizio della Vice-Regina d' Italia"; with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, bassoons, horns, trumpets,

Digitized by Google

(trombe, clarini, or trombette), clarinets, trombones, harp, kettle-drums, and strings, in score, besides some Turkish music (cymbals, triangle, ordinary drum and bass drum), the latter in separate score. *Autograph.* Characters: Zenida, Togharri, Saed, Ali, [uno] Imano, Fattme, Gulindi, Kadi, [uno] Ufficiale, Usbek; with Choruses of Beggars, Imani, *etc.*

Additional 32178, ff. 1–51, 56, 70–111.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. Most of the MS. belonged to Baron du Beine. See also under sacred Choruses (vol. i, p. 166).

NUMBERS from Operas, with strings, *etc.*, in score.

1, 2. Trio, "Ach, lasset mich"; and duet, "Veillons, mes sœurs"; in compressed harpsichord score. From "[Zémire et] Asor" [1771]. "Grétry." ff. 1, 3.

3. Prayer and cavatina, "Alma Dea"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* "Giuseppe Gazaniga." f. 7.

4–7. Three arias, "Se mai più sarò geloso," "Se mai turbo il tuo riposo," "Chi vive amante"; and a duet, "Se mai turbò." Sung by Signor Rauzzini and Signora Schindlerin in "Alessandro nelle Indie" [1774]. "D^co^ Corri." ff. 23, 25b, 31, 38.

8. "Se costante ognor sarai": rondo, with oboes, horns, *etc.* "Francesco Gardi," 1786. f. 56.

9. "Guardami in volto": aria, with horns, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, *etc.* From "Lo stravagante Inglese." "Domenico Mombelli." f. 70.

10. "Sol m'affanna": scena and rondo, with instruments as above. From "Il conte di Saldagna" [1795]. "Nicola Zingarelli." Sung by [Luigi] Marchesi. f. 88.

Additional 32182, ff. 1–179b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Cantatas (above, p. 19).

"PIRAMO et (*sic*) Tisbe": unfinished Opera for solo voices with accompaniments for trumpets, horns, oboes, flutes, clarinets, bassoons, and strings, in score. [By F. X. Süssmayr.] *Autograph.* It consists of an introductory sinfonia, two versions of Part I (ff. 17 and 109), and a few fragmentary sketches of Part II (ff. 170–179b). Characters: Pyramus, Thisbe, Correbus, and Eupaltes.

Additional 32403, 32404.

Paper; ff. 324, 280. Late 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

"DIE LIEBE im Narrenhause": comic Opera in 2 Acts, in score, by [Karl Ditters] von Dittersdorf [1787]. Transcribed for [Nikolaus?] Simrock in Bonn.

The instruments for which the symphonies and accompaniments are written are big drum, trumpets, horns, flutes, sonaglini (bells), bassoons, big bassoon, oboes, and strings. Characters: Konstanzia, Clärchen, Bast (?), Trübe, Lucrezia, Virginia, Albert, Nicholaus, two Poets, and Orpheus.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32589.

Paper; ff. 210. Late 18th cent. Oblong folio. Bookplate of H.R.H. Augustus Frederic, Duke of Sussex.

"Le Due Contesse": Intermezzo, in 2 Parts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, trumpets, and strings, in score, by Giovanni Paisiello [1776]. Characters: La Contessa, Livietta, Leandro, Prospero, and Il Cavaliere.

Additional 34074; 34075, f. 28b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Quarto. See also under Songs (below).

Overture to "Ptolomey" (*sic*), by Handel [1728]. First and second violin parts.

Additional 35121.

Paper; ff. 48. Late 18th cent. Oblong octavo. Presented by Richard A. Streatfeild, Esq.

Arias, *etc.*, for a soprano voice, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes and strings, in score, from unnamed Operas by Baldassare Galuppi detto il Buranello. They appear to have been written for, or at least sung by, Signora [Catterina] Gabrielli [1730–1796] and Signor [Filippo] Elisi [fl. 1765]. Nos. 1, 3–5, 7, are from "La Clemenza di Tito" [about 1760].

1. "Tremo fra dubbi." f. 2.
2. "In mezzo a tanti affanni." f. 10.
3. "Fra stupido e pensoso dub[b]io." f. 16.
4. "Opprimete i contumaci." f. 21.
5. "Come potessi (*sic*), oh Dio." Also introduced in "Didone abbandonata," by Galuppi and Perez, 1761. f. 29.
6. "Fra 'l contrasto." f. 36.
7. "Se piacere a me tu vuoi." f. 44.

Additional 25072.

Paper; ff. 69. End of 18th cent. Oblong quarto. Belonged to J. G. E., probably Sir John Grey-Egerton, 8th Bart., uncle of the donor, Sir Philip de Malpas Grey-Egerton, 10th Bart.

Operatic songs, with accompaniments for horns, bassoons, strings, and other instruments mentioned below, in score.

1. Cavatina (Rosina), beg. "Non son bella"; with oboes, flute solo, *etc.*, "[Sebastiano] Nasolini." f. 1.
2. Aria seria, "Di furor per me s' accende"; with oboes, *etc.* From "Elfrida" [about 1793]. "Giovanni Paisiello." f. 25.
3. Cavatina, "Confusa, tremante"; with flutes, *etc.*, and pianoforte or harp. From "La morte di Cleopatra" [1798]. "Pietro Guglielmi." f. 50.

Digitized by Google

Additional 29287.

Paper; ff. 364. End of 18th cent. Oblong quarto.

"ARMIDA: Drama Eroico in tre Atti Del Sig^re Giuseppe Hayden" [1782]; with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, flutes, clarinets, trumpets, bassoons, drums, and strings, in score. The beginning of Act iii (before f. 285) is wanting. Characters: Idreno, Armida, Rinaldo, Ubaldo, Zelmira, and Clotarco (*sc.* Clotario).

Additional 32064.

Paper; ff. 294. End of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"LA SERVA Padrona": Intermezzo in 2 Parts, for 2 voices, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Paisiello [?about 1776]. According to Dr. H. Riemann (*Opern-Handbuch*), Paisiello produced a 3-act Opera of this name at Naples in 1769. Characters: Serpina and Uberto.

Additional 32065.

Paper; ff. 295. End of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"LUCINDA e[d] Armidoro"; in 2 Acts, with ballets, symphonies, and accompaniments for oboes, flutes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, and strings, in score. By Giovanni Paisiello [1782]. Characters: Armidoro, Luminosa, Lucinda, and a Genio, with Choruses of Maidens.

Additional 32066.

Paper; ff. 333. End of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"ACHILLE in Sciro": Opera in 3 Acts, with ballets, symphonies, and accompaniments for oboes, horns, flutes, trumpets, clarinets, bassoons, drums, and strings, in score, by Giovanni Paisiello [about 1780]. Characters, as above, p. 297.

Additional 32067.

Paper; ff. 370. End of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"FEDRA": Musical drama in 3 Acts, with ballets, symphonies, and accompaniments for oboes, flutes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Giovanni Paisiello. Written for the San Carlo Theatre at Naples, in 1788. Characters: Ippolito, Aricia, Teseo, Fedra, Diana, Learco, and Tisifone; with Choruses of Priests, Nobles, Huntsmen, *etc.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 32068.

Paper; ff. 280. End of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"ELFRIDA": Musical drama in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, flutes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, drums, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Giovanni Paisiello. Written for the San Carlo Theatre at Naples, in 1792. Characters: Elfrida, Osmondo, Evelina, Orgando, Adelvolto, Siveno, and Eggardo.

Additional 32069.

Paper; ff. 261. End of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"DIDONE": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, flutes, clarinets, bassoons, trumpets, horns, and strings, in score, by Giovanni Paisiello [1795]. Characters, as above, p. 259.

Additional 16008.

Paper; ff. 144. 18th–19th cent. Oblong quarto.

"GLI ORAZJ e Curiazj": Opera by Domenico Cimarosa, arranged for flute, 2 oboes, 2 horns, and 2 bassoons, by Luigi Gianella. Add. 16007 contains a copy of the opera in its original form (see above, p. 316).

Additional 17830, ff. 42–77 *passim*.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. also contains Songs (described below) and instrumental compositions (in vol. iii).

FRAGMENTS of Operas, in the hand of Domenico Dragonetti. Unless the contrary is stated, they have pianoforte accompaniment, in score, and are for one voice and anonymous.

1. "Madamina": aria with a bass, from "Don Giovanni." "Mozart." f. 42.
2. "Pace, mio caro sposo": duet [adapted from "Una cosa rara," 1788]. "[Vincenzo] Martini." f. 44.
3. "Placca (*sic*) gli sdegni tuoi." f. 46.
4. "Caterina, son penti[t]o." f. 46b.
5. "La neve in la montagna." f. 47.
6. "Se ride amore." f. 47b.
7. "Tornasti, o prima vera." f. 48.
8. "Solitario bosco." f. 49.
9. A solo in G ($\frac{2}{4}$ time), without words. f. 49b.
10. "Ah, Signor, quai cose"; with violin obbligato. f. 50.
11. "Oh Dio, che sembrami"; with a bass. f. 50b.
12. "Questo motivo mi toc[c]a il core"; with a bass partly sketched in. f. 52.
13. "Ridotto ormai." Two *imperfect* sketches. ff. 52b, 61b.
14–16. The end of no. 5, no. 6 (duet "Ah, soyez sensible," apparently sung by Amélie and Julie), and no. 7 (chorus without words). From an anonymous opera. f. 55.
17. "Deliro—fremo." The melody only. Belonged to Lady Clarges. f. 56.
18. "Ore più placide." The melody only. f. 62.
19. "Ami doman": solo and chorus. ff. 66, 67.
20. "Calma la pena"; with horns, flutes, and strings, in score. "Ferdinando Bertoni, 1781." f. 69.
21. "Dopo Cento e Cento affanni": duet with horns, clarinets, and strings, in score and in parts. f. 77.

Digitized by Google

Additional 24215, f. 114.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. The rest of the MS. is not of a musical nature.

FRAGMENT of a Scena, apparently beg. "Volga il ciel," and from an Opera, with string accompaniment, in score, in the hand of Domenico Cimarosa, as attested by his son Paolo, Naples, 2 Dec. 1845. *Imperfect* at the beginning and end.

Additional 25965.

Paper; ff. 34. 18th–19th cent. Small octavo. Presented by Coventry Kearsey Dighton Patmore, Esq.

"THE ENCHANTED Flute (*sc.* "Die Zauberflöte"): an Opera in Two Acts, loosely done into English from the German of Amadæus Mozard" [1791]. The words only, being one of a series of plays intended for performance at Drury Lane Theatre.

Additional 28862, ff. 2–37b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. also contains Catches (above, p. 42).

SELECTIONS from dramatic works, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and other instruments mentioned below, in score, said to be by R. J. S. Stevens. *Autograph* (?).

1. Quartet (Zelica, ——, Agar, Mesta), beg. "'Tis Health, blooming Goddess"; with figured bass for pianoforte or harpsichord, *etc.* f. 2.
2. Air (Lodoviska), beg. "This fond bosom's dearest treasure"; with flutes, horns, figured bass, *etc.* f. 5.
3. Duet (Zelica and Agar), beg. "Blithsome, at the close of day"; with flutes, *etc.* f. 10.
4. A French air, beg. "Ah me, my boasted triumphs"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* f. 12.
5. Air (Emma), beg. "How calmly flows Compassion's tear"; with flutes, *etc.* f. 16.
6–9. Dialogue, beg. "Gentle Shepherd, tell me"; duet, "Here, take my hand"; trio, "The morn awakes"; and quartet, "Now the festive board provide." With flutes, oboes, horns, bassoons, strings, and figured bass. From a piece in which the principal characters are Laura, Jessy, Oatley, and Edward. ff. 19, 22, 27, 33.

Additional 29295, f. 106b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio.

A SKETCH of "Pantomime Music," in pianoforte score, in the hand of Charles Weichsel. See under Pianoforte Solos (in vol. iii.).

Additional 30166–30169.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. Parts of vols. i and ii, and the whole of vol. iii, were sold by Giuseppe Manna, of Rome, to Prince Augustus of England, afterwards Duke of Sussex.

COLLECTION of numbers from Operas composed, with one exception, by Domenico Cimarosa; with accompaniments for strings and, unless

Digitized by Google

the contrary is stated, horns and oboes, mostly in score. In four volumes.

30166 (ff. 318). 1. Aria (Don Peruchetto), beg. "Mirate il mio sembiante"; from "L' Infedeltà fedele, 1779" [1780, according to the Musical Biographies]. f. 1.
2. "Vanne, ò cara": duet [(?) from "La Villana riconosciuta," 1783], with horns, flutes, *etc.* f. 25.
3. "Cara, nel pianto mio": aria with recitative from "Oreste" [1783]. Belonged apparently to Maria Giuseppa Cantieri. f. 58.
4. "Perdona l' affetto": aria from "L' Eroe Cinese, 1782" [1783, according to the Musical Biographies]; with clarinets, *etc.* Copied for Donna Raffaelle Papio. f. 72.
5. "Se cerca, se dice": scena and aria from "L' Olimpiade" [1784]; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 96.
6. "Siente (*sic*) torca": aria from "Il Credulo [deluso," 1785]. f. 131.
7. Duet (Serpina and Uberto), beg. "Io conosco" [from "La Serva padrona," about 1776]; with accompaniment for violin and pianoforte only. "[G.] Paisiello." f. 167.
8. "Ah, se t' amo": rondo from "La Felicità inaspettata" [1791]; with horns, flutes, bassoons, *etc.* f. 176.
9. "Da questo lido": duet from "Penelope" [1794]; with clarinets, *etc.* f. 196.
10. "Idol mio pietoso": rondo [from the same]. f. 217.
11. "Svenami pur, crudele": scena and duet from "Gli Orazi e Curiazi" [1796]; with clarinets, bassoons, *etc.* Belonged to C. Balfour. f. 243.
12. "Ah! se perdo il caro Bene": duet with recitative [from "Artemisia," 1801]; with the same instruments. f. 299.

30167 (ff. 264). 1. "Pria che spunti in ciel l' Aurora": buffo aria with clarinets, bassoons, *etc.* Copied at Naples. This and nos. 2–5 are from "Il Matrimonio segreto." f. 1.
2. "Signor, deh, concedete": buffo duet with clarinets, *etc.* f. 37.
3. "Io ti lascio; perche unite": duet with bassoons, *etc.* f. 76.
4. "Le faccio un inchino": trio with flutes, *etc.* f. 101.
5. "Deh, lasciate che io respiri": quintet with clarinets, *etc.* f. 129.
6. "Quelle pupille tenere": scena and aria, with copies of the latter and separate parts (some of them in duplicate) of the bassoons, trumpets, *etc.* This and no. 7 are from "Gli Orazi e Curiazi" [1796]. ff. 162, 188, 210–246.
7. "Oh dolce e caro istante"; with clarinets, bassoons, *etc.* f. 247.

30168 (ff. 305). 1. "Dove sono, ahimè." This and nos. 2–7 are duets. f. 1.
2. "Vò tra l'Erbette"; with bassoons, *etc.* Characters: Doristella and Lindoro. f. 28.
3. "Minestra ti chiedo" [from "Nina e Martuffo," 1782]; with flutes, *etc.* f. 78.
4. "Gia disposta è la battaglia." Characters: Guazet and Delasoré. f. 98.
5. "Nel mirar quel Caro Occhietto" [from "Le Trame deluse," 1786]; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 139.
6. "Recipe ogni minuto"; with strings only. f. 171.
7. "Nel mirar quel tuo sembiante"; with horns and strings. f. 224.
8. "Dove sei, mio bel Tesoro": trio. f. 255.
9. "Introduzione a Tre" [to "Il Matrimonio segreto," 1792]. f. 281.

30169 (ff. 247). 1. "Ah! mie languide pupille"; with bassoons, *etc.* This and nos. 2–6 are duets. Belonged to D. Luigi M[a] Gessari. f. 1.
2. "Amor per noi meschine"; with flutes, *etc.* f. 21.
3. "Qui dolcemente spira" [from "Le Astuzie femminili," 1793]; with clarinets, *etc.* f. 50.
4. "Zitto, zitto." From the same. f. 67.
5. "Ha un' occhio ch' è un consuolo"

Digitized by Google

[from "I traci amanti," 1793]; with horns, flutes, bassoons, *etc.* f. 88.
6. "Senti a me." Characters: Donna Emilia and Don Pompeo. Belonged to Anna Cittadini. f. 116.
7. Cavatina (Medonte), beg. "Per pietà, bell' Idol mio"; with bassoons, *etc.* [From "Artaserse," 1781.] Belonged to Don Gaetano Parlati. f. 131.
8. "Cara, nel pianto mio": recit. and aria [from "Oreste," 1783]. f. 143.
9. "Non vedi il mio periglio": aria, with flutes, bassoons, *etc.* Belonged to — Harrison. f. 168.
10. "Se fiato in corpo avete": duet [from "Il Matrimonio segreto," 1792]; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 181.
11. "Ah, serena il mesto ciglio": rondo, with clarinets, *etc.* f. 229.

Additional 30393, ff. 95–100.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Folio. The MS. also contains Orchestral Music, described in vol. iii.

Overture to "Henry IV," by [J. P. E.] Martini [1774]; arranged for pianoforte by Dr. William Crotch. *Autograph.*

Additional 30950, ff. 1, 6, 136b, 139.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto. The MS. also contains a Glee (above, p. 112), part of a Table Entertainment (1769, described below), and Instrumental Music (in vol. iii).

Portions of dramatic pieces, by Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.* Unless the contrary is stated they are for an orchestra consisting of oboes, horns, and strings, in score.

1. Overture to "The Miniature"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 1.
2. Overture to "Robin Hood"; followed by several orchestral numbers from the same work. f. 6.
3. The melodies of "A drop of milk" [? from "The Regatta"], "Adieu to St. Cecilia," and "Poor bird," *etc.*; afterwards [1805?] inserted with alterations in ["The Musical Mentor" or] "St. Cecilia [at School]." f. 136b (reversed).
4. Nos. 3 and 4 of a piece unnamed. ff. 139, 140.

Additional 30951–30955, *passim*.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto. The MS. also contains Songs, Table Entertainments, *etc.*, described below and elsewhere.

Collection of songs, *etc.*, in score, many of them imperfect; all, with two or three exceptions indicated below, apparently from the musical dramas of Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.* In five volumes; arranged in alphabetical order, according to title or first line. Unless the contrary is stated, the accompaniments are for horns, oboes, and strings.

30951. 1. "About, about, about! We'll take the Bantling out"; with flutes, *etc.* f. 1.
2. "Adam, of being single weary": duet with bass [from "The Shepherd's Artifice," 1763]. f. 4.
3. "A famous old hunter" [? from "The Round Robin," 1811]. f. 11.
4. "A Frenchman's Grimace." f. 13b.
5. "Ah, when from this detested shore"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* [From "Hassan."] f. 17.

Digitized by Google

6. "All sorrows are for ever gone" [from "The Regatta"]. f. 22.
7. "Although I make no fuss" [from "Harvest Home," 1787]. f. 25.
8. "And now, good master Sonnet": recitative with bass [from "Long Odds," 1782]. f. 31.
9. "An Englishman, his heart sincere"; with clarinets, horns, *etc.* [From "Hassan."] ff. 32b, 34.
10. "An Englishman may turn"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 36.
11. "A Plague on such mischievous Fellows." f. 42b.
12, 13. "A drop of milk." Two settings [? from "The Regatta"]. ff. 44, 46b.
14. "The air is fresh": duet with bass. f. 47b.
15. "A sailor's love"; with bass. [From "The Benevolent Tar," 1782.] Followed by a sketch of a song beg. "Touch the hasp." f. 48b.
16. "What argufies pride" [from the same work]. f. 50.
17. Air (Milpah), beg. "A soldier once married a Beauty." f. 55.
18. "A vagrant leaf" [from "The Regatta"]. f. 61.
19. "Away with fear"; without horns. [From "The Villain."] f. 67.
20. "Ay, ay, Master Serjeant." f. 77.
21. "Love's a fire": recit. and air [from "Long Odds"]. f. 87.
22. "This magic Belt": recit. and air; with flutes, *etc.* [From "Hassan."] f. 92.
23. "Young Cupid"; with a bass only. [From "The Regatta."] f. 98.
24. Beginning of overture to "Lovely Nancy," or "The Miller's Grist." f. 100b (reversed).
25. Scene (Alice, Top G., Cicely, and Marlinspike), beg. "But there are other things"; with a bass. [From "The Benevolent Tar, 1782."] f. 116.
26. "Chairs to mend" [from "Tom Thumb," 1782]. f. 119.
27–29. Three short choruses: "Prepare the dance," "Propitious be this day," and "In sprightly notes"; with flutes, bassoons, *etc.* From a piece probably named "Anthony and Cleopatra." ff. 122, 123b, 125.
30. "Come, gentle Hope"; with flutes, *etc.* f. 136b.
31. "Come on and seize the trembling fair": chorus. f. 138.
32. Scene (Patty, Civet, and Bellows), beg. "This pail of milk"; with flutes, bassoons, *etc.* f. 140.
33. "Come to my arms"; without horns. [From "The Cottage."] f. 144.
34. "Troth, I shall have a woundy loss": scene and air with strings only [from "Long Odds"]. f. 148.
35. "Curate Ap Hugh": recitative with a bass [? from "Liberty Hall," 1784]. f. 151.
36. Air (Fanchette), beg. "Dans un Verger"; from the "Tonnelier" [by N. Isouard]. f. 152.
37. "Did not we run him hard": trio with bass [from "Robin Hood," 1811]. f. 156.
38. Duet, "Deign, O deign, ye powers above"; with oboes and strings. f. 158.
39, 40. Portions of two scenes (Exotic and Volatile), beg. "Don't so take on," and "Fine nonsense." ff. 164, 187.
41. Air (Bellows), beg. "For all the world like unto this" (*cf.* no. 32). f. 188.
42. "From henceforth wedded to my farm": duet. *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 194.

30952. 1. "Goblin, Elf and Spright"; with trumpets, *etc.* f. 3.
2. "Good Massa Lieutenant"; without horns. [From "The Round Robin," 1811.] f. 6.
3. Air (Alcmena), beg. "Go, treacherous man"; without horns. f. 9.
4. "Hail, Britan[n]ia." f. 15.
5. "Hark, forward! See, Reynard is started"; with clarinets, *etc.* f. 19.
6. "Hark, hark! The martial trumpets sound"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 23.
7. "Help, help here! Hold, Sir": recitative with bass. f. 28.
8. "Hence with sorrow." f. 30.
9, 10. Recitatives:—"Here comes my Datur," and "Here, Molly"; with a

Digitized by Google

bass. [From "Long Odds," 1782.] ff. 32, 33.
11. "Here sleeps in peace." [From "The Shepherdess of the Alps," 1780.] f. 34.
12. "How could you write such horrid trash": recitative with bass [from "Long Odds"]. f. 43.
13. Air (Ego), beg. "If I was a king." f. 48.
14. "If the weather is foul": air without horns [from "The Round Robin," 1811]. f. 50.
15. "If wayward grief falls to my share" [from the same]. f. 53.
16. "If, when I sobbed, 'twas grief"; without horns. [From "Hassan."] f. 56.
17, 18. "I go, equipped in strongest armour," and "I knew what I did." [From "The Cottage."] ff. 59, 62.
19. Air (Lady Lyric), beg. "Il faut aimer." f. 65.
20. Air (Mime), beg. "I'm larger than the universe"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 67.
21. "In Paris, as in London." [From "Tom Thumb," 1782.] f. 71.
22. "In summer's cool shade"; for 4 voices, with flutes, clarinets, bassoons, *etc.* f. 75.
23. "I nurse Estates"; apparently the second verse. f. 88.
24. "In war-time." f. 90.
25. Trio (Villars, Marcella, Polly), beg. "I prithee, come, stay"; without horns. f. 92.
26. Air (Commodore), beg. "I sailed in a tight little schooner." f. 98.
27. "I shiver, I shake." f. 101.
28. Air (Compass), beg. "Is it not courage" [from "The Cottage"]. f. 102.
29. "He's poor as Job"; with strings only: recit. and air [from "Long Odds"]. f. 105.
30. "I've known what 'tis to face the foe"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 107.
31. Air (Jonathan), beg. "I've serv'd my king." Probably from the same work as no. 25. f. 109.
32. Air (Severity), beg. "I would not let you love yon fair." f. 112.
33. "Of Familiars you've heard"; with violin and flutes. From "The Lancashire Witches" [1782]. f. 125.
34. Symphony, with clarinets, *etc.*, and recitatives; from the same work. f. 127.
35. "Look at the world"; with bassoons, *etc.* [From "The Cottage."] f. 135.
36. "Loud shall the trumpet sound"; with trumpets, *etc.* [From the same work.] f. 141.
37. Air (Fairy), beg. "Magnanimous Madam Hazard." f. 162.
38. "Man hectors and commands" [from "Hassan"]. f. 165.
39. "Molly Mizen" [from "The Cottage"]. f. 170.
40. Air (Hawl), beg. "Sweet Molly Mizen"; without horns. [From "The Round Robin."] f. 172.
41. "My dearest friend, I trust"; without horns. [From "The Villain."] f. 177.
42. "My hearty, thou shalt take repose": recitative with bass [from "The Benevolent Tar," 1782]. f. 179.

80953. 1. "Ne'er till this instant"; with clarinets, *etc.* [from "The Round Robin"]. f. 4.
2. Duet (Belmot and Marcella), beg. "No flame that beauty's power can raise"; with flutes, *etc.* f. 11.
3. "A Plague of those musty old lubbers" [from "The Benevolent Tar"]. f. 28.
4, 5. "Of discipline." Two versions, the first with bassoon, *etc.* [from "The Round Robin"]. ff. 34, 36.
6, 7. "Oh cruel war," and "Oh if a trace of honour lives." [From "The Cottage."] ff. 39, 44.
8. "Oh leave me in Pity"; without horns. f. 47.
9. "Oh wretched day"; with flutes, bassoons, *etc.* [From "Hassan."] f. 53.
10. "Oh you that bathe in Courtly Bliss." f. 57.
11. "Oh Love, cruel Love"; with strings only. f. 62.
12. "One mountain neger." Two copies, the first with pianoforte, the second with orchestra but without horns. [From "The Cottage," after-

Digitized by Google

wards introduced into "The Round Robin."] ff. 64b, 66.

18. "On that spot I will raise a fair Shrine." f. 69b.

14. Recitatives (Civet and Bellows) and air, "Sweet ditties"; with bassoons, *etc.* (*cf.* Add. 30951, f. 140, *etc.*) ff. 72, 72b.

15. "Sweet peace, that kindly sheds around"; with clarinets, bassoons, *etc.* [Afterwards introduced into "Britons, strike home."] f. 74.

16. "The girl of girls was Peggy Taylor." f. 78.

17. "And did you hear what sad disaster"; without horns. [From "Long Odds."] f. 99.

18. "Shall I? The thought transports me." [From the same.] f. 121.

19. Air (Old Cloathsman), beg. "Since dress alone marks each degree"; without horns. f. 129.

20. Finale (Lady Bloomingdale, Belmot, Marcella, Villars, Polly, Jonathan, *etc.*), beg. "Since thus my fate's inclined" (*cf.* above, no. 2, and Add. 30952, no. 25). f. 133.

21. "So flies, like us, the timid hare"; without horns. [From "The Cottage."] f. 144.

22. "Such fame can never pass away"; with clarinets, bassoons, *etc.* f. 153.

23. "Sweet was my bliss" [from "Hassan"]. f. 159.

24. "That mortal to whom power extends"; with bassoon, *etc.* [From "The Cottage."] f. 160.

25. "The banks of the Liffy" [from the same]. f. 168.

26. "The Converted Rake," beg. "Come, jolly lads": a "burlettina," with a bass for harpsichord or pianoforte. "Dramatized from one of Mr. Dibdin's songs by himself." Characters: William, Peggy and Crew. f. 202.

30954. 1–3. "Ne'er till this instant," "Of discipline," and "And please your bold honour"; without orchestral accompaniments. From "The Round Robin." ff. 4, 4b, 5b.

4. "Behold the fairies' jocund band" [from "Tom Thumb," 1782]. f. 6.

5–8. "A famous old hunter," "Good Massa Lieutenant," "Sweet Molly Mizen," and "Timothy Tough"; with bass only. [From "The Round Robin."] ff. 8, 8b, 9, 9b.

9. "Come here, ye fair"; from "The Gipsies" [1778]. Two copies, the first with bass only. ff. 16, 17.

10. "Would'st Error leave"; with clarinets, *etc.* [From "The Passions," 1782.] f. 18.

11. "A Sailor and an honest heart" [from "Long Odds"]. f. 25.

12. "The ingrate, like a serpent's keen tooth"; with clarinets, *etc.* [From "The Cottage."] f. 30.

13. "Oh had you but seen." [From "The Round Robin."] Two copies, the first with clarinets, *etc.*, the second with bass only. ff. 40, 44.

14. "I sailed in the Terrible frigate"; with a bass only. [From the same.] f. 45.

15. "The life of a sailor" [from "The Cottage"]. f. 70.

16. "The ling'ring hour"; with strings. Wind parts were to be added afterwards. f. 74b.

17. "As fortune's billows heaved me"; with violin and flutes. [From "The Shepherd's Artifice," 1764.] f. 78.

18. "The little birds, as well as you"; with flutes, horns, *etc.* [From "The Seraglio," 1776.] f. 79.

19. Duet (Civet, Bellows), beg. "Deny it you'd best" (*cf.* Add. 30951, no. 32, *etc.*). f. 93.

20, 21. "The Mischief's done," and "The Monarch in my time I've played." [From "Hassan."] ff. 97, 100.

22. Scene (Sylvia and Caroline) and air, "How could'st thou have the heart"; with flutes, *etc.* ff. 103–108.

23. "I thought we were fiddle and bow"; with a bass only. [From "Long Odds."] f. 109b.

24–26. "One mountain Neger," "If wayward grief," and "The Sun go down"; with bass only. [From "The Round Robin."] ff. 120, 120b, 121.

27. "I sing Ulysses"; with bass only.

Digitized by Google

[From "Reasonable Animals."] f. 138b.
28. Air (Belmot), beg. "Dear Venus"; with clarinets, bassoons, *etc.* (*cf.* Add. 30953, no. 20, *etc.*). f. 136.
29. "And please your bold honour" (see above, no. 3); with bassoons, *etc.* [From "The Round Robin."] f. 138.
30. "I'll tell you a story." [From "Tom Thumb."] f. 141.
31. "The Sailor, should he safe return"; with clarinets, *etc.* f. 143.
32. "The Sailor, when he comes." [From "The Cottage."] f. 145.
33. "The setting sun." f. 152.
34. "The ship was rocking." f. 153.
35. "I sing of a war"; with bass only. [From "Reasonable Animals."] f. 156b.
36. "This, this, my lad, 's a soldier's life." [From "Clump and Cudden," 1782.] f. 162.
37. "Were Griddy kind to me"; with bassoons, *etc.* [From "Liberty Hall," 1784.] f. 195.
38. "The wretch who in chains waits." f. 200.
39. "They call me Mistress Gravity"; with a bass only. f. 204b.
40. "This story fell out." [From "Long Odds."] f. 208.

30955. 1. "This strange emotion"; with bassoons, *etc.* [From "The Islanders," 1780.] f. 1.
2. Recitatives (Nancy, Kitty, Tom Pitch), beg. "Thus do we every eve complain"; with figured bass. [(?) From "The Villain."] f. 6.
3. "Thy beauteous form." f. 7.
4. "Timothy Tough." Two copies, the first with bass only, the second with orchestra but without horns. [From "The Round Robin."] ff. 9, 10.
5. "'Tis true; but then to love this Polly": recitative with a bass only [from "The Benevolent Tar," 1782]. f. 13.
6. Air (Sylvia), beg. "Touch the hasp"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 25.
7. Air (Commodore), beg. "As into port the vessel turns"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 36.
8. Air (Sensuality), beg. "Turn thee from that maigre figure"; with strings. f. 39.
9. "Un Tonnelier vieux et Jaloux"; from "The Tonnelier." By N. Isouard. f. 41.
10. "The gallant soldier gayly comes"; with flutes, *etc.* [From "The Cottage."] f. 43.
11. Air (Emma), beg. "We dream of hidden treasure." f. 50.
12. "Welcome, welcome, joy and pleasure." f. 54.
13. Scene (Villars, Lady Bloomingdale, Polly and Adam), beg. "We'll fairly get round her." (*cf.* Add. 30953, no. 20, *etc.*). f. 56.
14. Recitatives:—"Well, old Friend," *etc.* [From "Long Odds."] f. 63.
15. Duet (Voice, Echo), beg. "What art thou, Ecoho" (*sic*). f. 64.
16. "What a strange thing this same love is"; with flutes, bassoons, *etc.* [From "The Cottage."] f. 67.
17. Air (Venture), beg. "What shall I do, oh dear"; without horns. [From "The Seraglio," by S. Arnold.] f. 69.
18. "What shall I do, where shall I run"; with bassoons, *etc.* [From "Harvest Home," 1787.] f. 74.
19. Recitatives (Exotic, Volatile), beg. "What, never, never"; with flutes, bassoons, *etc.* (*cf.* Add. 30951, no. 39). f. 77.
20. "When an Englishman on a manoover is bent." [From "The Cottage."] f. 79.
21. "Whene'er love's Joys the heart surprize"; without horns. [From "The Graces," 1782.] f. 83.
22. Air (Marcella), beg. "When guilt within the bosom lies" (*cf.* Add. 30953, no. 20). f. 84.
23. "Where opening hound and jocund horn." f. 88.
24. Air (Adam), beg. "Our time thus most heavily passes"; with bassoons, *etc.* (*cf.* above, no. 13). f. 93.
25. "Say, Fanny, wilt thou go with me": duet [from "Clump and Cudden"]. f. 99.
26. "While the doctor's abroad"; without horns. [From "Poor Vulcan," 1778.] f. 101.

Digitized by Google

27. Recitative and air (Civet), beg. "Dressed Alamode" (*cf.* Add. 30951, no. 32). f. 103.
28. "Why, what can he tell us"; with strings only. [From "Long Odds."] f. 105.
29. "With a true social mind" [from "The Cottage"]. f. 108.
30. "With strong conflicting pangs oppressed" [from "Harvest Home"]. f. 112.
31. "Women, dear Sir, are just and true" [from "The Round Robin"]. f. 117.
32. Air (Landlord), beg. "Would you know how the time in our club rolls along." f. 120.
33. Air (Belmot), beg. "Yes, yes, I'll kneel at beauty's shrine" (*cf.* Add. 30953, no. 2, *etc.*). f. 125.
34. "Yes, yes, tis so, I see it plain" [from "Hassan"]. f. 128.
35. "You bade me be loyal"; without horns. [From "The Cottage."] f. 134.
36. "You may call us what you will"; with flutes, *etc.* [From "Hassan."] f. 138.
37. "You may remember": duet [from "The Villain"]. f. 143.
38. "You may talk of your Venuses" [from the same]. Two copies. ff. 151, 154.
39. "Masque," containing songs and 2-part chorus, beg. "Your harmless sports" [afterwards inserted in "The Musical Mentor"]. ff. 156–157.
40. "Your lovers, like birds." f. 158.
41. Scene (Moderation, Severity, Indulgence), beg. "What shame of Phillis to report" (*cf.* Add. 30952, no. 32). f. 167.

42–46. Five fragments, apparently from dramatic works. ff. 169, 171, 172, 174, 176.

Additional 30956, *passim.*

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong quarto. See also Catches (above, p. 42), and Songs and Table Entertainments (below).

NUMBERS, with accompaniments for horns, oboes, and strings (unless the contrary is stated), in score, from dramatic compositions, most of them by Charles Dibdin, and *autograph.*

1. "Affrighted thus the Fisher finds." f. 1.
2. "Blest with your charms"; with flutes, *etc.* [From "The Villain."] f. 16.
3. "Come, thou Rosy dimpl'd Boy": duet without accompaniments [from "Damon and Phillida," 1768]. f. 26.
4. "Did not we run him hard": trio [from "The Round Robin"]. f. 28.
5. "Hail, mighty Monarch of our hearts" [from "Hassan"]. f. 34.
6. "Here, take my hand." f. 39.
7. "Hey for England." f. 43.
8. "His Lordship realy is too good": finale [to "Annette and Lubin," 1778]; with bass for harpsichord or pianoforte. f. 49.
9. "Let's drink and sing." Melody only (? of chorus). f. 51b.
10. "Mourn, ye damsels of the court"; with flutes, bassoons, *etc.* [From "Hassan."] f. 56.
11. "My Lord, and (*sic*) please you"; with bass only. [From "Annette and Lubin."] f. 62.
12. "The girl of girls"; with bass. f. 64.
13. "Sport and revel without pause"; with trumpets, drums, *etc.* f. 65.
14. "The sun go down" [from "The Round Robin"]. f. 74.
15. ". . . with my rub a dub dub"; with bass. *Imperfect* at the beginning. [From "Tom Thumb."] f. 78.
16. "To thee, oh heaven, our cause we trust." f. 79.
17. "As into port the vessel turns"; with bass. f. 88.
18. Finale (Mrs. Vermillion, Mrs. Tokay, Mrs. Dimity), beg. "Twixt husband and wife"; with bass. f. 89b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 30957, *passim*.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Glees (above, p. 112).

Glees and catches, composed by Charles Dibdin, or supplied by him with instrumental accompaniments—generally for horns, oboes, and strings—for insertion in his dramatic works. Most of them are in Dibdin's hand, and in score.

1. "Give for the commodore three cheers" [from "The Round Robin," 1811]. f. 18.
2. "Hark, the bonny Christ Church Bells"; with strings only. [From Dr. H. Aldrich.] f. 26.
3. "Jack, thou'rt a Toper." [From H. Purcell's "Bonduca."] f. 34.
4. "Old Boreas." Two versions. The first has a bass only; the second has accompaniments for horns, flutes, and strings. [This and nos. 5–8 are from "The Cottage."] ff. 41, 48.
5. "The grog's poured out." f. 57.
6. "Loud shall the trumpet sound"; preceded by one part of a symphony. f. 71b.
7. "Molly Mizen." The melody only. *Imperfect.* f. 71b.
8. "The banks of the Liffy." f. 71b.
9. "What, if my pleasures fools condemn"; without accompaniment. [From "Liberty Hall," 1784.] f. 74.

Additional 30963–30965 *passim*, 30966.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Small quarto.

Words, or portions of the words, of musical Dramas by Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.* In four volumes.

30963. 1. "Conceit in a Cottage": a Dramatic Pastoral in 2 Acts. "Written in early youth." Characters: Silvius, Philander, Thyrsis, Bromia, Flavilla, *etc.* f. 2.
2. "The suspicious Rustic": a Dramatic Pastoral in 2 Acts. "Written in early life." Characters: Corin, Leander, Dorilas, Narcissa, Cleora. f. 16.
3. "A Soldier and a Sailor," or "The Iron chest besieged": Comedy in 5 Acts. *Two copies.* Characters: Ghastly, Overhaul, Bastion, Probit, Smack, Caroline, Myrtilla, Hillaria, Flimzy, *etc.* ff. 34, 92.
4. "Hassan," or "The sploiled (*sic*) Favorite": Comic Opera in 2 Acts. Characters: Abdullah, Hassan, Capt. Stanchion, Selima, Zulma (*sic*), *etc.* ff. 152–194b.
5. "The Broken Gold": Ballad Opera in 2 Acts [1806]. Characters: Goldsworth, Current, Helm, Trawl, Constance. ff. 316–341.

30964. 1. "The Cake-house": Ballad Farce in 2 Acts; afterwards [1800] converted into a Table Entertainment (see f. 30). Characters: Sandwich, Belfield, Grouse, Trail, Dr. Drylips, Neddy, Nat, Cooks, Majorum, Caleb, Lady Quinze, Miss Chance, Mrs. Volatile, *etc.* ff. 1–29, 86–92b.
2. "The Cottage": Comic Opera in 3 Acts; altered from "The Villain," or "Reprisals" (see f. 157). Some of the airs were afterwards [1811] introduced into "The Round Robin." Characters: Compass, FitzErin, Gig, Float, Tropic, Staysail, Murdoch, Count Fourbe, General Bellecœur, Nancy, Fanny, Copperkin, Judy, *etc.* ff. 93–148b, 157, 158–162 (*passim*), 163–166, 175–180b.
3. Fragments [of "A Soldier and a Sailor"—see above, Add. 30963, no. 3]. ff. 149–156b, 174b–166b (reversed).
4. "The false Dervise," or "Harlequin in the Seraglio": Comic Opera in 2 Acts. Characters: The Bashaw, Octavia, Scapin, Angelica, Fatima, *etc.* f. 181.

Digitized by Google

5. "The Islanders" [1780]. Act ii only. Characters: Garcia, Camilla, Domingo, Governor, Gil Perez, Fabio, Orra, Yanko, Elvira, Julina, Flametta, and Felix. f. 196.
6. "The Lakes," or "The Regatta": Comic Opera in 3 Acts (see f. 323). The principal singers (see f. 282b) appear to have been [John] Bannister, [John] Braham, and Ann Storace. Characters: Old Acorn, Shingle, Crush, Dermot, O'Daggerty, Sunburn, Gloriana, Patience, *etc.* ff. 234–254, 282–323, 324b, 327–337b.
7. "The Long Odds": Burletta in 2 Acts [1782]. Characters: Jupiter, Juno, *etc.* ff. 255–281b.
8. "The Sailor's Plot" (*sc.* "Yo yea," or "The friendly tars," 1777): Interlude. Characters: Jack Hawlyard, Staysail, Nell, and Kitty. f. 347.
9. "The Old Woman of Eighty" [1777]. Characters: Fanny, Dame Dobbins, and John Strong. ff. 355–361.
10. "Poor Vulcan" [1778]. *Imperfect.* Characters: Serjeant, Squire Stud, Cicely, Wiseman, Grace, Joe, Pike, Crump, Gauge, *etc.* ff. 363b–378.

30965. 1. "The Villain": Comic Opera in 3 Acts (*cf.* Add. 30964, no. 2, above). Characters: Compass, O'Liffy, Staysail, Gig, Grey, French-general, Count Fourbe, Murdoch, Nanny, Fanny, Judy, Patty, *etc.* ff. 1–25.
2. "Wife and no Wife," or "The Oddities": Comic Opera in 3 Acts. Different from the Table entertainment of that name. Characters: Sulivan, St. Helens, Bastion, Ego, Musquito, Too-good, Clue-garnet, Pitch-pipe, Caroline, Almeria, Constance, Gertrude, *etc.* ff. 66–100.
3. Fragments [of "The Cake-house"]. ff. 68b, 69b (reversed).
4. Portions of a musical drama in which the characters are Harlequin, Grimoire, Sligo, Columbine, *etc.* ff. 125–150 (reversed), 161–164b.
5. A fragment [of "The Regatta"]. ff. 199–200b.
6. A piece unnamed ["Reasonable Animals," 1780]. Characters: Ulysses, Telemachus, *etc.* ff. 204–239b.
7. A fragment [of "The Round Robin," 1811]. ff. 240–241b.

30966. 1. "Mistake upon Mistake," or "Hey for Matrimony": Ballad Farce in 2 Acts. Characters: Sir Harry Hammercloth, Mr. Ego, Capt. Countersign, Lucius O'Rourke, Trap, Natty, Scapegrace, Augusta, Rattlecap, Priscilla, Judy, *etc.* f. 1.
2. "Harvest home," or "The Brink of a precipice" [1787]. Characters: Sir Samuel Sensitive, Commodore St. Helens, Glanville, Clue-garnet, Trim, Muzzy, Congo, Caroline, Cleora, Goody Muzzy, Unah. f. 4.

Additional 31600.

Paper; ff. 112. 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio.

Numbers from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes (flutes in no. 5), bassoons (in nos. 2, 3, and 6), clarinets (in no. 3), and strings, in score. Nos. 1–4 are by Francesco Bianchi; nos. 5 and 6 by Luigi Cherubini.

1. "Caro Padre, a te vicino" (*sic*): duet. f. 1.
2, 3. Accompanied recitative with cavatina, "Vorrei sprezzar La sorte"; and recitative with duet, "Son felice, amato Bene." From "Ines de Castro" [1797]. Sung by Mrs. Billington and Domenico Bruni. ff. 13, 28.
4. "Ah, se m' ami": aria from an Opera, in which one of the characters is Adaliso. Belonged to M^me^ Peploe. f. 48.
5. "Vuoi ch' io viva": scena and duet. f. 66.
6. "Cara, da voi dipende la pace": quartet. f. 82.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31734, ff. 21–109.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. Nos. 1 and 2 belonged to —— Devon. The MS. also contains a Duet (above, p. 89).

SELECTIONS from Operas, with accompaniments for strings, bassoons, and other wind instruments mentioned below, in score.

1. "Ahime, già vengo": scena [from "Romeo e Giuletta," 1796]; with clarinets, *etc.* "Nicola Zingarelli." f. 21.
2. "Alme grandi": aria from "Artemisia," 1801; with flutes, oboes, trumpets, *etc.* "Domenico Cimarosa." f. 41.
3. Trio, "In si tetra piaggia"; and duets, "Ha un' occhio," and "Lena bella." From "I Traci Amanti" [1798]. By the same. The wind instruments employed are oboes, flutes, horns, *etc.* ff. 57, 74, 98.

Additional 31747.

Paper; ff. 16. 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio.

RECITATIVE, "Misero Bernardone"; and aria, "Maritati poverelli"; with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, and strings, in score. By Domenico Cimarosa. [(?) From "Giannina e Bernadone," 1785.]

Additional 31769, *passim*.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. also contains Songs (early 19th cent.), described below. No. 1 belonged to Luigi Desmaretz.

ARIAS, *etc.*, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, clarini and trumpets (except in no. 2), horns, bassoons, and strings, in score.

1. "Quest' è l' acciar di Marte"; from "Attila" [1797]. "Giuseppe Farinelli." f. 2.
2. Scena and aria (Don Febo), beg. "Forte questa." "Ercole Paganini." f. 42.
3. "La ra, Piano Pianissimo"; from "La prova dell' Opera Seria" [1805]. "Francesco Gnecco." f. 68.
4. Duet (? Lauretta and Orgasmo), beg. "Di fresco adesso." "Francesco Gardi." f. 89.

Additional 32081.

Paper; ff. 37. 18th–19th cent. Oblong quarto.

A COMPOSITION of rather a nondescript character, to which the composer, W. [Friedrich Ernst] Bach, has given the title of "Concerto Buffo. Posse." It consists of a short overture and a quasi-recitative for a bass voice, to be sung by "Kapellmeister," probably the composer himself, who introduces the following toy instruments: "Trommel," "Papagens Flöte," "Maultrommel," "Kuckuk," "Leyer," "Trompete," and "Knarre," with accompaniments for an orchestra composed of flutes, oboes, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, and strings, in full score. *Autograph.* At the beginning (ff. 1–10) is a pianoforte score in another hand, on the cover of which it is stated that the author [of the words] was C. Stein.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32142, 32143.

Paper; ff. 207, 216. 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio.

"Il Geloso in Cimento": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, flutes, and strings, in score, by Pasquale Anfossi [1755]. In two volumes. Characters: Donna Flavia, Vittorina, Don Fabio, Rosbif, Don Perichetto, Paterio, and Modesta.

Additional 32151, ff. 17–24.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio.

Scena and aria, "Io ti lascio, e questo addio"; with accompaniment for oboes, horns, bassoons, pianoforte obbligato, and strings, in score, by J. C. Bach, after a copy made by his nephew W. [? Wilhelm Friedrich Ernst] Bach. The words of the aria are taken from Metastasio's "Issipile," but the Opera from which the recitative is taken appears to contain a character named Rinaldo.

Additional 32169, *passim*.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. Nos. 18 and 19 belonged to Baron du Beine. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, pp. 364–5).

Arias, *etc.*, most of them, if not all, from Operas. Unless the contrary is stated, they have accompaniments for strings, in score. Nos. 1–14 are described as "Ariette del P. Attilio Ariosti," and are taken apparently from one and the same Opera. The instruments employed in most of them include chalumeaux, oboes, trumpets, strings (viole di gamba, lutes, *etc.*), and harpsichord.

1. Short introductory symphony for 4 instruments. f. 10b.
2. "Già dal ciel cade ogni stella." f. 13b.
3. "Ciò che la vita dolce." f. 14b.
4. "Senta il cor." f. 15b.
5. "Non sa che sian pene." f. 17.
6. "Un cor che senza speme adora." f. 20.
7. "In sua man sta la mia sorte." f. 24.
8. "Finche lunge alla mia bella." f. 26.
9. "Per uoi vissi." f. 27b.
10. "Così grande è la gioia." f. 33.
11. "Tal uicina a Giglio è Rosa." f. 44.
12. "Oh felice (*sic*) miei martiri": duet. f. 45.
13. "Più che tra rie procelle." f. 49.
14. "Dell' Augusto alloro eterno." f. 54.
15. "Riposa in me"; for bass voice, with violin, viola, and basso, in parts. "Caldara." f. 74.
16. "Ognun con saldo ciglio." This and the two following arias are by "Porsile." f. 79.
17. "A chieder pace." f. 85.
18. "E tu, Figlia, consenti." f. 89.
19. "Vo disperato a morte"; from an Opera ["La Clemenza di Tito"] composed at Turin in 1760. "Baldassarre Galuppi detto Buranello." f. 143.
20. "Se non ti moro allato" [from "Didone abbandonata," 1751]. "David Perez." f. 147.
21. "Quercia annosa" [from "L'Innocenza giustificata," 1755]; with trumpets, *etc.* "Cristofforo Gluk." f. 153.
22. "Infelice in tal momento"; with clarinets, horns, bassoons, *etc.* From "L'inganno amoroso" [1766]. "[Pietro] Guiglielmi." Transcribed by Wenzel Sukowatij. f. 165.

23, 24. "Vien qua," and "Quando le Donne vogliono": arias, with bass,

Digitized by Google

from "Le Contadine bizzarre"; but whether from N. Piccinni's Opera of that name or from another by J. N. Hummel (in whose hand the piece, with its numerous alterations, appears to be) is not stated. ff. 185, 185b.

Additional 32183, ff. 49, 66, 89.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. Nos. 1 and 2 belonged to Baron du Beine; no. 3 to the Abbé Bevilacqua and C. de Jankvitz. See also under Masses (vol. i, p. 231).

NUMBERS from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and (in nos. 1, 2) oboes and horns.

1. "Ah, chi frenar può mai": aria [? from "Aladino"]. "Andreozzi." f. 49.
2. "Figlia, coragio": scena from "Cajo Mario." Sung by Giacomo Davide at Mantua in 1780. "Domenico Cimarosa." f. 66.
3. "Il tuo destino": duet introduced in Nasolini's Opera, "La morte di Mitridate," but really by M. Portogallo. f. 89.

Additional 32229, f. 151.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Folio. See also under Songs (below).

NOTES apparently made for a chorus in a German Ballet or Opera, with directions for the use of "Rohrpfeifen" in the accompaniment. Found among some autograph compositions by J. N. Hummel, but not in his hand.

Additional 32236, f. 16b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Pianoforte Solos (1790–1830) in vol. iii.

FRAGMENT of an aria from an Opera in which one of the characters appears to be La Marchesina. In the hand of J. N. Hummel.

Additional 32378.

Paper; ff. 45. 18th–19th cent. Quarto.

NUMBERS from dramatic works arranged, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by A. R.

1. "The Rape of Proserpine." It contains several numbers, *etc.*, not in the printed editions, with the names of the original performers. "John Ernest Galliard, 172[5]." Taken chiefly from a MS. at Gresham College (belonging in 1750 to John Alcock). Characters: Ceres, Proserpine, Jupiter, Mercury, and Pluto. f. 1.
2. Trio (Teraminta, Gratander, and Ardelia), beg. "No more I'll rove"; from the Opera, "Teraminta" [1732]. "John Christopher Smith." From a MS. in the possession of Professor E. Taylor. f. 33.
3. Solo and chorus, "Prepare, prepare; Now Ghosts (*sc.* new guests) draw near"; from "The Libertine" [1692?], by Henry Purcell. Arranged from a MS. at the British Museum [? Add. 5333, f. 59b]. For another setting of

Digitized by Google

this scene, by Wm. Turner, see Add. 22100, f. 108 (under Songs, 1682, below). f. 39.

4. "Tho' envious old Age": air from "Apollo and Daphne" [about 1718]. "[J. E.] Galliard." f. 44b.

Additional 32435, ff. 1–156.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. No. 1 belonged to Gr. Lindenau, nos. 5–7 to Charles Martin. The MS. also contains a Song (1773), described below.

NUMBERS from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, strings, and other instruments mentioned below, in score.

1. "Un' Amante sventurato": recitative and aria, with trumpets, horns, *etc.* [Possibly from "Achille in Sciro," 1781.] "[Giuseppe] Sarti." f. 1.
2. "Guarda, lieto soggiorno": recitative and duet, with flutes, horns, clarinets, bassoons, *etc.* By the same. Arranged by Antonio Benelli. f. 12.
3. Quartettino (Chiara, Dorimene, Polidoro, Marziano), beg. "Quel bel visin gentile"; with bassoon, *etc.*, in compressed score. "Pietro Carlo Guglielmi." f. 30.
4. "Tremante, confusa": trio, with horns, clarinets, bassoons, *etc.*, from "Artemisia," 1801. "Domenico Cimarosa." f. 32.
5. "In questo momento": trio, with horns, bassoons, *etc.*, from "Nannerina e Pandolfino" [1792]. "[Pierre] Dutiglieu." f. 73.
6. "Come fugato il nembo": duet, with trumpets, horns, clarino [? = clarinet], bassoons, *etc.*, from "Li Campi d' Ivrij." "Pietro Terziano, Romano." f. 97.
7. "Come il rospo": duet, with flutes, horns, clarinets, *etc.*, from "La giardiniera Apruzzese" [1811]. "Stefano Pavesi." f. 112.
8. Recitative and duet (Aspasia and Pasquino), beg. "Vieni, o caro; t' avvicina"; with flutes, clarini [= clarinetti], bassoons, horns, trumpets, *etc.* "Benedetto Neri." f. 135.

Additional 34803, ff. 86–93.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto. See also under Songs (1820–1824), below.

SCENA, "Oh Dio! Se in questo istante"; apparently from an Opera, with accompaniments for horns, oboes, bassoons, 2 violins, viola, violoncellos, and basses, in score, by Karl Friedrich Zelter.

Additional 32674, 32675 *passim*, 32676.

Paper; beginning of 19th cent. Oblong folio. For vol. ii, see also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 378).

SELECTIONS from Operas, chiefly by Italian composers of the second half of the 18th cent., with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, strings, and other instruments mentioned below, in score. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for a single voice. In three volumes.

32674 (ff. 140). 1. "Calma del Seno i Palpiti." "[Pasquale] Anfossi." f. 1.

2. Recitative (Robinetta and La Rose), beg. "Or l'infelice"; and duet, "Que dira toute la France si Dandin me trompera." "[Antonio] Calegari." f. 13.

Digitized by Google

3. "Se cerca, se dice": scena and aria from "Olimpiade" [1761]. "[N.] Jommelli." f. 29.
4. "Forse, chi sa": recitative and duet, without horns, from "Pelope" [1755]. By the same. f. 47.
5. "Ecco il sicco busto": scena, with flutes, clarinets, trumpets, drums, bassoons, *etc.*, from "Achille" [1806]. "[Ferdinando] Paer." f. 60.
6. "Credi la mia ferita": duet, with bassoons, *etc.*, from "Elfrida" [1792]. "Giovanni Paisiello." f. 103.
7. "Tu di saper procura"; from "L' Olimpiade" [1768]. By the same. f. 114.
8. "Per costume"; with bassoons, *etc.* By the same. f. 123.
9. "Negli Elisi ombra onorata." "[J. R.] Zumsteeg." f. 133.

32675 (ff. 173). 1. "Ah, se t' amo"; with flutes instead of oboes. From "La Felicità Inaspettata" [1791]. "Domenico Cimarosa." f. 12.
2. "Se cerca, se dice"; with bassoons, *etc.* From "Olimpiade" [1784]. By the same. ff. 22–45b.
3. "Sposo amato": duettino, from "La Conte" (*sc.* "Laoconte," 1789). "Pietro Guglielmi." f. 104.
4. Scena (Fedra and Aricia) and aria, "Furie d' un cor geloso"; with clarinets, *etc.* "[Sebastiano] Nasolini." f. 109.
5. "Come partir poss' io": duet, from "Giulio Sabino" [1777]. "Giuseppe Sarti." f. 122.
6. "Se l' anime fedeli": duettino [from "Farnace," 1776]; with strings only. By the same. f. 134.
7. "Se cerca, se dice"; from "Olimpiade" [about 1755]. By the same. f. 138.

32676 (ff. 191). 1. "Care donzelle": duet. "Domenico Della Maria." f. 1.
2. "Agitato vedo il Mare." "[? Francesco di] Majo." f. 9.
3. "Se cerca, se dice"; without oboes. From "Olimpiade" [1761]. "Nicola Piccinni." The present MS. appears to have been written for a performance by [Gaetano] Guadagni at the Argentina theatre in Rome, 1768. f. 29.
4. "Resterò, ma pensa": trio, with flutes, bassoons, *etc.*, from "Armida" [1790]. "[Vincenzo] Righini." f. 49.
5. "Pera quell' alma infida"; with bassoons, *etc.* Written by the same for insertion in "Vasco di Gama" [1792], of which the principal part appears to have been composed by "[Felice] Alessandri." f. 81.
6. "Dolce speme": recitative and aria, without oboes, from "L' Armida" [1772]. "[A. M. G.] Sacchini." f. 97.
7. "Dilegua il tuo timore": duet, with strings only, from "Armida" [1771]. "[Antonio] Salieri." f. 110.
8. "Luci amate"; with clarinets instead of horns, bassoons, trumpets (clarini), *etc.* From "Palmira" [1795]. By the same. f. 124.
9. "Ombra adorata"; with flutes, bassoons, *etc.* From "Giulietta e Romeo" [1796]. "[N. A.] Zingarelli." f. 132.
10. "Cara, negli occhi": scena and aria, with flutes, trumpets, bassoons, harpsichord, *etc.*, from "Pirro" [1722]. By the same. f. 144.
11. "Chi mi da Consiglio"; from the same Opera. Without the words. The "Variazioni della Parte Cantante" in this number, and probably those also in no. 10, are by [Luigi ?] Marchesi. f. 173.

Additional 16148.

Paper; ff. 174. Early 19th cent. Oblong quarto.

"I Baccanali di Roma" [1815], by Pietro Generali. Act i. For a complete copy, see Add. 31777–8 (below, p. 408).

Digitized by Google

Additional 32190, ff. 1–36, 93–114.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. also contains Cantatas (above, p. 20), Choruses (p. 50), and other compositions described below and in vol. iii.

Compositions by, or in the hand of, Johann Nepomuk Hummel.

1. Numbers and sketches of numbers, apparently from one or more Italian operas, in the hand, and probably the composition, of Hummel. They are in vocal score, with an occasional bass for pianoforte, and comprise settings for 1 to 6 voices of the following words:

"Caro, adorabile." f. 1;—a duet (Lisietta and Giacinto), beg. "Sento che in petto" [probably from "Il viaggiator ridicolo"]. f. 2;—"Mentre dormi amor." ff. 4, 9;—"La Pastorella al prato." ff. 6, 17;—"Per pietà, bell' idol mio" [? from "Artaserse"]. ff. 10, 12, 12b, 14b;—"Ah, felice amor." f. 13;—"Se lontan, ben mio." f. 16;—"Già nel cor nascer mi sento." f. 18b;—"Io mi voglio maritare." ff. 20b, 25b;—"Anima mia sei tu." f. 23;—"Ti sento, bel fior." f. 24;—"A goder ci chiama amore." f. 28;—"Ogn' anno passa un' anno." f. 29;—"Al lavoro, alla campagna." f. 30;—"Soave sia il vento." f. 31b;—"Giovani liete" (different from the chorus in Mozart's "Nozze di Figaro"). f. 32b;—"Oh, che incanto." f. 34;—"Se questo mio core." f. 35b;—"Secondate, aurette amiche." f. 36. On f. 21 are some fragments of passages in Paisiello's "Don Chisciotte" [about 1775].

2. Three vocal scores of the buffo trio, "Spiritelli, che intorno volate," from Hummel's "Il viaggiator ridicolo" [1797]. Sung originally (?) by Fräulein Hesse, Herr Rathmayer, and Ignaz Sonnleithner. ff. 93, 101, 106. Followed by an aria, "Sul[l]e sponde del torbido Lete," from the same opera. (f. 114).

Additional 32203, 32204.

Paper; ff. 166, 193. Early 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"Die Messenier: grosse heroische Oper," in 3 Acts, with introduction, symphonies and accompaniments for drums, trumpets, horns, flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, trombones (generally in separate score), triangles, and strings, in score, by J. N. Hummel. In two volumes. Characters: Gorgus, Mantiklus, Euergetidas, Gonippus, Pandion, Theokles, Aristomenes, Theone, Archidamia, Melanthus, Æthusa, Anaxander, Side, Chariklea; with Choruses of Priests, People, Messenians, Spartan Maidens, *etc.*

Additional 32205.

Paper; ff. 85. Early 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"Pimmalione: Azione Teatrale. Messa in Musica per Ordine dell .... Conte Francesco di Pallfy da Giov. Nep. Hummel .... Vienna"; with overture, symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, and strings, in score. The

Digitized by Google

words are by Signor d' Antonio. Characters: Pimmalione and Galatea; with a Chorus of Pupils of Pygmalion.

Additional 32206.

Paper; ff. 161. Early 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"STADT und Land: Operette in 1 Aufzug; für das Theat. an der Wien"; with introduction, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, clarinets, oboes, bassoons, horns, and strings, in score. [By J. N. Hummel.] *Autograph.* Characters: Gut-herz, Simon, Seraphine, Hektor, Hännchen, Jack, Jakob.

Additional 32210.

Paper; ff. 215. Early 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"Sappho": ballet in 6 Acts, written for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, and strings, in score, with trombones in separate score. [By J. N. Hummel.] *Autograph.* The pas de deux (f. 44) in Act ii was danced by M^me^ [Magdalene] Treitschke [d. 1816] and Mons^r^ [Salvatore] Vigano.

Additional 32408.

Paper; ff. 308. Early 19th cent. Oblong folio.

DRAMATIC compositions, the instrumental portions of which are for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, and strings, in score. Transcribed for J. Baptist Schalkenbach, of Treves.

1. "Die Schweitzer Familie [1809]," in 3 Acts, by [Joseph] Weigl. Included in Act iii is a "Melodrama." Characters: Paul, Durmann, der Graf, Gertrud, Richard, Emmeline, and Jacob; with Choruses of Peasants, *etc.* f. 1.

2. Incidental Music, including a "Pantomimische Scena" (f. 248), and an "Overture—Atto 3^e^" (f. 287). In a different hand from the preceding work. Anonymous. Characters: Karl, Valentin and der Graf. f. 232.

Additional 32437.

Paper; ff. 145. Early 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"MILTON: eine Oper in einem Ackt, nach Joui und Dieulafoi, von [Georg Friedrich?] Treitschke. Die Musik ist von Herrn Kaspar Spontini; für das königliche National-theater in Breslau." Originally produced in 1804. Judging by the signature at the end, it would appear to be in the hand of Treitschke. The overture, symphonies, and accompaniments are written for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, harps, trumpets, drums, and strings, in score. The air, "O du, des Weltalls Schmuck," at f. 71, appears to be by Joseph Weigl. Characters: Emma, Sara, Arthur, Godwin, and Milton.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32588, ff. 113–130.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Services (vol. i, p. 415).

"Overture, Op. 15," *sc.* to "Die Prüfung," 1806, by Spohr. In full score.

Additional 34725, ff. 77–110b, 127–141b, 147–153.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. Other compositions, vocal and instrumental, contained in this MS. are described elsewhere.

Numbers, some of them unfinished, from Operas in score, by Sir Henry Rowley Bishop. *Autograph.*

1. "Fingallo"; consisting of a chorus for soprani, "È raggio del cielo." f. 77;—Cavatina, "Lontan da te." f. 81;—Aria, "No, no, il suo Rè." f. 84;—Cavatina, "La tomba diletta." f. 88;—duet, "Nel tuo dolor." f. 92;—chorus, "Lo stranjer dov' è." f. 96;—unfinished Cavatina: "Del nembo tuo." f. 100;—and the scena, "Sventurato Cairba." f. 103. Characters: Malvina, Cotullino, Degrena, *etc.*
2. Fragment (? Introduction), from the "Brazen Bust" [1813]. f. 127.
3. Chorus, "Where are the scymiters?" f. 128;—Fragment of symphony to be played "When Almanzor strikes the Gate." f. 136;—and a short March. f. 137. From "The Æthiop" [1813].
4. "Marcia alla Turca" (no. 20) and two short instrumental pieces (no. 4 and no. 27) apparently to be played during the shifting of the scenery. [From "Ivanhoe."] ff. 139, 140, 141.
5. Cavatina (Erminia—sung by Miss Lyon), beg. "Oh, spare a hapless maiden." f. 147;—Air (Isabella), beg. "For ever fled." f. 148;—opening quartet (sung by Messrs. Gibbon and Cooke, *etc.*), beg. "How chill the Wind." f. 149;—quartettino for 4 male voices, "Honor is the word." f. 150;—and trio, "Oh, sadly the hours pass by." f. 151. From the "Circassian Bride" [1809].
6. "While I beheld the Moon's pale beam": canzonet, with pianoforte accompaniment partly filled in. f. 153.

Additional 16019.

Paper; ff. 282. Apparently before 1800 (see f. 237). Oblong quarto. Belonged to Vincenzo Federici.

"La Pastorella nobile": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, clarinets, horns, flutes, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Pietro Guglielmi [1788]. Acting copy. The transcript appears to have been made by Francesco Ginni of Lucca (see ff. 234b, 258). At ff. 73–84, an aria, "Nel mirar la bella dama," by Pietro Carlo Guglielmi, is inserted; and at ff. 196–200, another aria, "Un alma constante," by Martini [*sc.* Vicente Martin y Solar—from his "Isola del piacere," about 1792]. Characters: Donna Florida, Don Astionatte, Don Polibio, Eurilla, il Marchese, and Calloandro.

Egerton 2508, 2509.

Paper; ff. 291, 268. About 1800. Oblong folio. Belonged to J. C. Nightingale in 1820.

"I Fuorusciti: Drama giocoso"; with the alternative German title "Die Wege-lagerer: heroisch-komische Oper"; in 2 Acts, with

Digitized by Google

overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, drums, and strings, and a bass, occasionally figured, for pianoforte, in score, by Ferdinando Paer [1800]. The German words have been added in most of the numbers below the Italian text. In two volumes. Characters: Uberto (Roderick), Oggero (Hojer), Cecchina (Röschen), Gianni (Kaspar), Isabella, Lena (Fränzchen), and Edoardo.

Additional 15999.

Paper; ff. 289. About 1801 (?). Oblong quarto.

"ARTEMISIA": Tragic Drama in 2 Acts, begun by Domenico Cimarosa, but possibly finished by another, as, according to the principal musical dictionaries, it was left incomplete by the composer at his death in 1801. The instruments for which the symphonies and accompaniments were written are trumpets, horns, flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, and strings, with a figured bass for harpsichord or pianoforte. Transcribed for Bonoris-Zappi, Bologna. Characters: Artemisia, Siface, Araspe, Teopompo, Corebo, Carete, and Ada; with a double Chorus of Persians and Greeks.

Additional 16012.

Paper; ff. 189. About 1802. Oblong folio.

"LA PAMELLA (*sic*) [maritata]": Farce, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, and strings, in score, by Giuseppe Farinelli. Performed at the S. Mosè theatre at Venice [in 1802]. Characters: Artur, Ernoldo, Isacco, Bonfil, Pamela, Miladi, and Alberton.

Additional 34295, ff. 1, 27.

Paper; about 1802. Oblong folio. The MS. belonged to Maria Egerton. It also contains Duets (above, p. 90) and Songs (beg. 19th cent., below).

DUETS with instrumental accompaniments, in score, from Operas.

1. "La vostra Pamela"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* From "Pamela [maritata]." "Giuseppe Farinelli," 1802. ff. 1–15.
2. "Parto; ti lascio." From "Lodovisca" [1796]. "Gio. Simon Maijr." ff. 27–40b.

Additional 34238.

Paper; ff. 252. After 1802. Oblong folio.

"DIE BEYDEN Füchse": Comic Opera in 2 Acts by Méhul, translated from the French ["Une Folie," 1802], by Ritter Joseph von Seyfried. The overture, symphonies, and accompaniments are for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, and strings, with an occasional harpsichord part, in score. Characters: Kleefeld, Franz, Antonia, Nikola, Werner, and Jakobe.

Digitized by Google

Additional 16132, 16133.

Paper; ff. 183, 177. About 1802–1806 (watermarks). Oblong folio.

"CLIMENE": Opera in 2 Acts, in score, by V. Trento, op. 53. Partly *autograph*. The symphonies and accompaniments are for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, bassoons, drums, triangle, cymbals, and strings, with a figured bass for pianoforte. Said to have been composed in England, and performed for the first time on 25 April, 1811, for the benefit of M^me^ Catalani. In two volumes. Characters: Fernando, Elvira, Diego, Climene, Garzia, Raimondo, Thomas, *etc.*

Additional 16013.

Paper; ff. 202. About 1803. Oblong folio.

"'TERESA e Claudio': Farsa Comica"; with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, drums, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Giuseppe Farinelli [1803]. Apparently copied by Carlo Carpanin, at Venice. Characters: Nerina, Leggerezza, Milord Wilk, Jonas, Teresa, Claudio, *etc.*

Additional 31815, ff. 65–84.

Paper; A.D. 1803, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 373).

NUMBERS composed by R. J. S. Stevens for Richard Cumberland's tragedy of "Tiberius at Capræ" (*sic*), but, according to a note at the beginning in the composer's hand, never performed.

1. "From the hole in the rock": Magicians' chorus with solos, and accompaniments for horns, oboes, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for pianoforte, in score. *Autograph.* f. 65b.
2. "To sigh, when sorrow loads the breast": air. Melody only. *Autograph.* f. 75b.
3. "To what age must we live without love": 3-part chorus or trio, with pianoforte duet accompaniment, in score, apparently in the hand of A[nna] M. Jeffery, 1803. f. 76.

Additional 16009.

Paper; ff. 210. About 1804. Oblong folio.

"LA TRAGEDIA Finisce in Comedia": Farce, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, and strings, in score, by Giuseppe Farinelli. Performed [in 1804] at the San Mosè theatre, Venice. Characters: Olmino, Fischietto, Tondone Stregati, Bigiano Rozzati, Marmeo, Corilla, Lucina, Don Biagio, *etc.*

Additional 16134.

Paper; ff. 294. About 1804. Oblong folio.

"'I GIOCHI Istimici': Ballo Eroico-Timoologico d'invenzione e direzione del Sig^r^ Salvatore Viganò nel . . . Teatro la Fenice, L'Autun[n]o,

Digitized by Google

1804. In Venezia." Written for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, and strings, in score. The composer himself appears to have taken part in the performance (see f. 52, *etc.*).

Additional 31768.

Paper; ff. 31. About 1804. Oblong folio.

RECITATIVE, "Aspasia è a me dinanzi," and duet (Clearco, Agenore), beg. "Al mio dolce e vivo ardore"; with clarini (? for clarinetti), bassoons, horns, trumpets, and strings, in score, from "I Riti d' Effeso" [1804], by Giuseppe Farinelli.

Additional 32406, 32407.

Paper; ff. 245, 140. About 1804. Oblong folio.

"SAMORI": Grand Heroic German Opera in 2 Acts, in score, by Abt [Georg Joseph] Vogler. Transcribed for the National Theatre at Breslau. The Opera was first performed at Vienna in 1804. The overture, symphonies, and accompaniments are written for flutes, oboes, English horn, clarinets, bassoons, trombones and strings. The big bassoon part and some of the other wind parts are written in separate score at the ends of the two volumes. Characters: Maha, Naga, Rama, Tamburan, Pando, Mahadowa, and Baradra; with Choruses, occasionally double.

Additional 36652, ff. 20–22.

Paper; about 1804. Oblong folio. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 378).

FRAGMENTS of English Incidental Music.

1. Duet (William and Mary), beg. "Why suppose deceit is nigh." Sung by Mr. [Charles] Incledon and Mrs. Atkins. Anonymous. f. 20.
2. "Fandango" Minuet in "Cind[e]-rella" (watermark 1802). Probably from Michael Kelly's work of that name, which was produced in London in 1804. It is arranged for pianoforte. f. 22.

Additional 16010.

Paper; ff. 186. About 1805. Oblong folio.

"ODOARDO e Carlotta": Farce, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, drums, and strings, in score, by Giuseppe Farinelli [1805]. Characters: Odoardo, Carlotta, Alderson, Sir Arthur, William, Lisa, and Lord Kendale.

Additional 16158.

Paper; ff. 257. About 1805 (see below). Oblong quarto.

"LA ROCCIA di Fravenstein"; with introduction, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets,

Digitized by Google

drums, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, or pianoforte, in score. [By Johann Simon Mayr, 1805.] Act ii only. Characters: Gasparo, Ruggiero, Adolfo, Rolando, Amelia, Enrico, and Giulia; with 3-part Choruses of Miners and Followers of Rolando, and occasional double Choruses.

Additional 30999, ff. 45–53b.

Paper; about 1805. Large folio.

"RUGANTINO," or "The Bravo of Venice": Opera in 2 Acts, followed (f. 50b) by a masque. By Dr. [Thomas] Busby. Arranged for pianoforte apparently by the composer, in whose hand the MS. is said to be. The words are by Matthew Gregory Lewis, 1804, 1805. Characters: Parozzi, Memmo, Contarino, Rosabella, Laura, Camilla, the Duke, Flodoardo, *etc.*

Additional 31454.

Paper; ff. 51. About 1805 (watermark). Quarto. Belonged to the Catch Club, and in 1827 to J. W. Windsor, Bath.

"MACBETH"; by John Eccles, in score. Evidently transcribed (see above, p. 242) from Add. 29378, ff. 57–95, with the singers' names added in pencil from Add. 12219 (above, p. 239).

Additional 31713, ff. 14, 18, 28, 68.

Paper; about 1805 (watermark, f. 28), *etc.* Oblong folio. See also under Songs (1807), below.

NUMBERS from Operas, with accompaniments, in score.

1. "Per dolce mio riposo": aria, with strings. "Geminiano Jacomelli." f. 14.
2. Prayer (Clearco), beg. "Gran Dio, che de' mortali"; with oboes, horns, bassoons, and strings. From an Opera performed at the Fenice theatre, Venice. "Giov' Paisiello." f. 18.
3. "Sento che quelli sguardi" [from "Camilla," 1801]: recit. and trio, with pianoforte. ["Ferdinando] Per," *sc.* Paer. With autograph (?) presentation to H.R.H. the Duke of Cambridge. f. 28.
4. "In te spero, ò sposo amato"; with a bass only. [From "Demofoonte."] Anonymous. f. 68.

Additional 32343, f. 8.

Paper; A.D. 1805. Folio. Presented by Walter Bloomfield, Esq.

"COME, fair Emma; come away": Chorus of Village Maidens, in score, in "The Cottage on the waste." Words by N. Bloomfield, music by Isaac William Bloomfield, 1805.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32207, 32208.

Paper; ff. 220, 132. A.D. 1806. Oblong folio.

"'Die vereitelten Ränke': Eine komische Oper in zwey Aufzügen, aus dem Italienischen nach 'Le Vicende d'Amore' [see Add. 32197, f. 135]. In Musik gesetzt und ... Fürsten Nicolaus Esterházy v. Galantha ... zugeeignet, von Joh. Nep. Hummel." First performed in the theatre at Eisenstadt on the name-day of Princess Maria Eszterházy, September, 1806. *Autograph.* In two volumes. The overture, symphonies, and accompaniments are written for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, trombones, and strings, in score, with a few additional wind-parts at the end of vol. i and the middle of vol. ii. Characters: Marquise Doralice (originally die Baronesse), Elvire, Don Alonso, Don Piccariglio, Pinadoro; with Chorus of Peasants, *etc.*

Additional 16157.

Paper; ff. 213. About 1807 (see below). Oblong quarto.

"Adelasia ed Aleramo"; with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, and strings, and figured bass for harpsichord, in score. [By Johann Simon Mayr, 1807]. Act ii only. Characters: Adelasia, Aleramo, Teofania, Roberto, Rambaldo, and Ottone; with Choruses (for 3 and 4 voices) of Maids of Honour and Courtiers.

Additional 16160.

Paper; ff. 190. About 1807. Oblong quarto.

"Trajano in Dacia"; with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, horns, flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, strings, drums, and harmonica, in score. [? By Giuseppe Niccolini, 1807.] Act ii only. Characters: Trajano, Zomosco, Massimo, Decebalo, Ormonda, and Colmira; with an occasional 3-part Chorus.

Additional 31767.

Paper; ff. 63. About 1807. Oblong folio.

"Ella Rosenberg: Melo-Drama in 2 Acts"; first performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane [in 1807.] The Incidental Music is by Matthew Peter King, and consists of an overture, symphonies, and dances, for kettle-drums, side-drums, fifes, trombones, trumpets, horns, oboes, flutes, clarinets, bassoons, and strings; with two choruses and (f. 48) a glee, "All, when the wars are over," sung by Messrs. Gibbon, [Charles] Dignum, and — Smith. In score. Characters: Ella, Montfort, Rosenberg, Stephen, Conrad, *etc.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 14396, ff. 1–13b.

Paper; A.D. 1808. Oblong folio. See also under Sacred Trios (vol. i, p. 465). Presented by Mozart's widow, Constanze Nissen, to Vincent Novello, who presented it to the British Museum in 1843.

"ICH bin der erste Buffo": aria, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, horns, clarinets, drums, and strings, in score, composed by W. A. Mozart, jun., in 1808 (op. 13), for a private performance of his father's "Der Schauspieldirektor." *Autograph.* It was written for the composer's stepfather, G. N. Nissen, on the occasion of Mme. Nissen's birthday. At the end is a translation of the text made by J. A. Stumpf in 1830 for Novello.

Additional 32461.

Paper; ff. 50. About 1808. Oblong folio.

"'LOVE in a Tub': a Pastoral Ballet, as Performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, November 23rd, 1808. (The Ballet by Mr. D'Egville.) Composed by Henry R. Bishop," for an orchestra of drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, bugle-horn, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, harp, and strings. In score. *Autograph.* A note in the composer's hand, dated April, 1810, states that the ballet had then been "play'd upwards of 300 nights!!" Principal dancers: Miss Gayton and Miss Briscow.

Additional 27700.

Paper; ff. 91. About 1809. Oblong folio.

"OVERTURE and Part of the Music in 'The Circassian Bride': an Opera performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, in February, 1809, on the night previous to the .... fire.... Revived from memory by the composer, Henry R. Bishop." Mostly *autograph.* The orchestra for which the instrumental portions of the work were composed consisted of drums, trombones, trumpets, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, with the occasional addition of a military band consisting of long-drum, cymbals, triangle, octave flutes, serpent, *etc.* In score. Characters: Dory (Mr. Mathews), Rachael (Mrs. Mountain), Erminia (Miss Lyon—afterwards Mrs. Bland), Alexis, Anna, and Usbeg.

Additional 27701.

Paper; ff. 142. A.D. 1809. Oblong folio.

"'MORA's Love,' or 'The Enchanted Harp': a Grand Ballet [ended June 14th, 1809]. Performed at the King's Theatre, Haymarket, June 15th, 1809. Composed by Henry R. Bishop. The action &c. of the Ballet, composed by Mr. D'Egville." *Autograph.* Written for an orchestra of drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, harp, and strings. In score. The

Digitized by Google

overture and several other numbers were borrowed from the same composer's "Caractacus" [1806]. Principal dancers: Mme. Angiolini, Miss Lupino, Mlle. Monroy, and Monsr. [A. J. J.] and Mme. Deshayes.

Additional 27702.

Paper; ff. 85. About 1809. Oblong folio.

"'The Vintagers': a Musical Romance performed at the Theatre Royal, Haymarket, August 1st, 1809, composed by Henry R. Bishop, July, 1809. The Poetry by J. E. Eyre." *Autograph.* The overture, symphonies, and accompaniments are written for clarinets, drums (kettle-drum, side-drum, long-drum), trumpets, horns, flutes, oboes, bassoons, trombones, triangle, and strings. In score. Characters: Henry (Mr. Jones), Nannette (Mrs. Liston), Baptiste (Mr. Grove), Duval (Mr. Lister), Jaques (Mr. Taylor), Montval (Mr. Treby), and Adelaide (Mrs. Eyre).

Additional 32209.

Paper; ff. 202. A.D. 1809. Oblong folio.

Ballet, "Das belebte Gemählde," by Philippe Taglioni; with music by Johann Nepomuk Hummel, 1809. *Autograph.* Written for an orchestra of flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, and strings. In score. Principal dancers: Messrs. Paglioni (? Taglioni) and Vulcani, and Mlle. Neumann.

Additional 32201, 32202.

Paper; ff. 188, 207. About 1810, *etc.* Oblong folio.

"Mathilde von Guise": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, trombones, and strings, in score, the wind instruments being usually in a separate score. [By Johann Nepomuk Hummel.] Performed at the Court Theatre, Vienna, March 26th, 1810. In two volumes. *Autograph.*

Two overtures are given, of which the second (vol. i, f. 26) appears to have been written for the ballet "Sappho" [1820 ?], but performed at Weimar, in 1821, as overture to the present opera. In two volumes. Characters: Beaufort, Die Baronin, Niklas, Mathilde, der Herzog, Claudine, and Valentin.

Additional 36938–36960; 36962, ff. 1, 26; 36963–36965.

Paper; A.D. 1810–1836. Oblong folio. Bequeathed in 1904 by Edward Wrey Whinfield, Esq. For the remainder of Add. 36962, see under Choruses (above, p. 51).

Collection of Operas, Incidental Music, *etc.*, composed or arranged by Henry Rowley Bishop [knighted in 1842], and almost entirely *autograph.* Mostly in full score. With the exceptions noted below,

Digitized by Google

those in Add. 36938–36963 are in 3 Acts, and appear to have been written for the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden (where Bishop was appointed "Composer and Director of the Music" in 1810), the ordinary orchestra being composed of [kettle-]drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes (traversi, octave, piccoli, *etc.*), oboes, bassoons, and strings. Other instruments occasionally employed are harps, triangle, castanets, bugle-horn, tabor and pipe, carillons, harmonica, cymbals, long-drum, side-drum, gong, tambourine, bells, sistrum, organ, flageolet, and pianoforte. In twenty-seven volumes. In several cases the names of the original singers are given, among them being [Maria Theresa] Bland, [Rosoman] Mountain, [Catherine] Stephens [afterwards wife of George Capell, 5th Earl of Essex], Henry Phillips, [Mary Ann] Paton, and [John] Braham.

36938, 36939 (ff. 104, 127). "'The Maniac,' or 'The Swiss Banditti': a Serio-comic Opera . . . Performed at the Lyceum...1810."

36940 (ff. 142). "'The Knight of Snowdoun': a Musical Drama... 1811." Words by Thomas Morton.

36941 (ff. 166). "'The Æthiop,' or 'The Child of the Desert': a Grand Romantick Drama . . . 1812." Words by William Dimond. The finale (f. 162) appears to be partly derived from "John of Paris," *sc.* Boïeldieu's "Jean de Paris," produced in April of the same year.

36942 (ff. 119). "The Overture and music to 'The Renegade': a Grand Historical Play...1812." Words by Frederick Reynolds, founded upon Dryden's "Don Sebastian." The march (f. 115) is taken from the Overture to [M. Arne's] "Cymon."

36943 (ff. 155). "'The Noble Outlaw': Opera...1815."

36944 (ff. 128). "'A Midsummer Night's Dream': Opera . . . 1816." Words altered from Shakespeare. Some of the numbers are adapted from other composers, viz.: a movement in the Overture from [Dr. T. A. Arne's] "Thou soft-flowing Avon" (f. 9b); the scene beg. "Most noble Duke," from another work (not named), by the same composer (f. 19); the air, "Kingcup, daffodil and rose" (f. 24), and the finale, beg. "Spirits, advance" (f. 41), from Dr. [Benjamin?] Cooke; the quartet, "Ye spotted snakes" (f. 59), from [R.] J. S. Stevens; the air, "Flower of this purple dye" (f. 77), from [? John Stafford] Smith; and the air, "Be as thou wast wont to be" (f. 94), from [Jonathan] Battishill.

36945 (ff. 81). "'Guy Mannering,' or 'The Gipsey's Prophecy': Musical Play... 1816"; introducing several well-known Scotch airs.

36946 (ff. 77). "'Who wants a wife?' or 'The Law of the Land': an Arabian Tale...1816."

36947 (ff. 115). "'The Slave': A musical Drama...1816." Words by T. Morton. At ff. 39, 76, are cadenzas to the air, "Pretty mocking-bird," and the duet, "In joyful peace," added in 1820 for Miss M. Tree. Part of the finale to Act i appears to be adapted from Boïeldieu (see f. 42).

36948 (ff. 130). "'Zuma,' or 'The Tree of Health': Opera...1818."

36949 (ff. 141). 1. "'December and May': an Operatic Farce...1818." In 2 Acts. f. 1.
2. "'The Illustrious Traveller,' or 'The Forges of Kanzel': Melodrama . . . 1818." Apparently in 2 Acts. f. 124.

36950 (ff. 77). "The Overture and Additional Music in 'The Barber of

Digitized by Google

Seville': Opera in Two Acts [by Rossini], 1818." The duet, "Oh! Maiden fair" (f. 36), is taken from Paisiello.

36951 (ff. 128). "'Henri Quatre,' or 'Paris in the Olden Time': a Musical Romance . . . 1820." The duet, "Oh, what a gay and joyous scene" (f. 100), is adapted from Paisiello; and the finale to Act iii (f. 122), from Mozart.

36952 (ff. 180). "The Music in Shakspeare's 'Twelfth Night' . . . 1820. . . . The Poetry selected entirely from Shakspeare." In 5 Acts. The following numbers were adapted by Bishop: the glee, "Who is Sylvia" (f. 9), from "Ravenscroft and Morley"; the glee, "Come o'er the brook, Bess[i]e" (f. 26), from "Ford and Callcott"; the duet, "I love thee so" (f. 55), from [Peter von] Winter; the glee, "O, by Rivers" (f. 65), from Dr. [John] Wilson; and part of the Masque in Act iv (f. 89), from Winter and Sir J[ohn] Stevenson.

36953 (ff. 200). 1. "'Don John,' or 'The Two Violettas'. . . 1821." f. 1.
2. "'The Two Gentlemen of Verona,' 1821." The glee, "Good night, good rest" (f. 110), is adapted from Dr. [Thomas Augustine] Arne; and the glee, "Who is Silvia" (f. 145), from Rousseau. f. 73.

36954 (ff. 88). "'Montrose,' or 'The Children of the Mist' . . . . 1822"; introducing well-known Scotch airs.

36955 (ff. 164). "'The Law of Java': Opera . . . . 1822." Words by George Colman the younger. Additional horn and trombone parts were added afterwards [1825?]. One or two numbers are arrangements from other works.

36956 (ff. 218). "'Maid Marian,' or 'The Huntress of Arlingford': Opera . . . . 1822."

36957, 36958 (ff. 165, 146). "'Aladdin' (or 'The Magic Lamp'): Romantic Fairy Opera . . . . Performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, April 29th, 1826."

36959 (ff. 185). "'The Romance of a Day': Operatic Drama . . . . 1831." Words by James Robinson Planché.

36960 (ff. 63). Incidental Music in "The Doom-kiss." Latest watermark, 1831; performed in 1836.

36962. 1. "The Choruses in 'The Æthiop'" (watermark, 1811). f. 1.
2. Adaptations of some of the vocal numbers in Beethoven's "Fidelio" (watermark, 1826). ff. 26–74b.

36963 (ff. 111). 1. "Epicedium in 'Anthony and Cleopatra' . . . . 1813." Words by George Colman. f. 2.
2. Four airs, *etc.*, in "Haroun Alraschid . . . . 1813," *sc.* "Go, mystical flow'r" (f. 23); "Farewell, farewell, the golden Day" (f. 27); "Who thrids the gloom" (f. 33); and "Now fill the air" (ff. 40, 42b).
3. Duet, "The moon-beam plays on yonder Grove" (f. 48), and an air, "A Shepherd become" (f. 57); from "Poor Vulcan . . . . 1813."
4. Accompanied recitative (f. 60) and a new Finale (f. 61) to [Dr. T. A. Arne's] "Artaxerxes . . . . 1813."
5. "Rondo—'Selima and Azor' . . . . 1813," beg. "And has she then fail'd in her truth." Probably written for a revival of Thomas Linley's work of that name, which was itself largely derived from Grétry's "Zémire et Azor." f. 69.
6. Spanish Bolero, beg. "Rosabel of Aragon"; written for insertion in the "Knight of Snowdoun." f. 74.
7. "When Vesper Bells were ringing": air introduced in "[? Thomas John] Dibdin's Opera, 'Up to Town,' Act 3d." Composed by [Vincenzo] Pucitta, scored by H. R. Bishop. Watermark, 1810. f. 76.
8. Andante Cantabile introduced in "'The Secret Mine,' Act 1st. Selected from Bishop's 'Tamerlan [and Bajazet,' 1806]. The melody by Martini." Watermark, 1807. f. 88.

Digitized by Google

9. Allegro in C minor (13 bars), headed "'Tempest.' Oct^r, 1812. T[heatre] R[oyal], C[ovent] G[arden]." f. 86.
10. "Scots wha hae wi' Wallace [bled]": song (without the words). "June 30th, 1813." f. 87.
11. "'What [rapture to think]': Song from [William Shield's] 'Highland Reel' . . . . Scored by H. R. B[ishop], Dec. 11th, 1811." f. 90.
12. Accompaniments by Bishop to an air in "New Farce, 'He loves and rides away.'" Watermark, 1802. f. 94.
13. "'In thee Each Joy': Duetto. Scored by H. R. B., 1810, for 'Love in a Vil[lage']." Probably for a revival of Dr. T. A. Arne's compilation of that name. f. 96.
14. "Additional Score [wind instruments]. 'Hark the lark.' T. R. C. G., 1812." Apparently altered from Dr. Benjamin Cooke's glee of that name. f. 100.
15. "Love, the greatest bliss below." Probably written for a revival of Dr. Arne's "'Comus' . . . 1812" [performed in 1815]. f. 102.
16. A movement in Dr. Arne's "Dirge [in] 'Romeo and Juliet.' Additional accompaniments by H. R. Bishop, 1812." f. 103.
17. Drum and trumpet score of a chorus in "'Midas' . . . 1812." f. 105.
18. "Dance [written for] Miss Worgman [in the] 'Foundling of the Forest.'" f. 107.
19. Dance in "'Cymbeline.' Scored . . . 1812." f. 108.
20. "Pas Seul" and trumpet part of Overture to "Selima and Azor." Watermark, 1811 (see above, no. 5). f. 109.
21. "Alteration in Finale—'Knight of Snowdoun.'" f. 111.

36964 (ff. 90). 1. "'Royal Nuptials,' or 'The Masque of Hymen': Musical Piece, in one Act. Performed . . . . May 6th, 1816. In honour of the Marriage of . . . . Princess Charlotte of Wales." Some of the melodies are derived from Mozart (ff. 5, 15, 20), and Handel (f. 29). f. 2.
2. "The Trigger": song, beg. "'How sweet is the breath' . . . . 1815." f. 29.
3. "Young Lubin": air written for "'The Farmer's Wife' . . . . 1814." f. 39.
4. "Tremble, rash presuming Foe": bravura air from "'Brother and Sister' . . . . 1815." f. 43.
5. "Be mine, Dear Maid": air in "'Guy Mannering' . . . . 1816." f. 52.
6. "'Nobody coming to marry me' . . . . 1815." f. 56.
7. "'Adieu, Adieu, my only Dear': Song for Miss Burrel in 'The Poor Soldier.' T. R. C. G., 1815." Apparently by — "Dibdin; accompaniments. H. R. B[ishop]." f. 59.
8. Three airs written for a revival of [Stephen Storace's pasticcio] "'Lodoiska,' 1816," *viz.* "Charms of the world" (f. 63), "Descend, some warring Angel" (f. 68), and "Where is the charm can lull to rest" (f. 76). Followed by "Sym[phony] to opening Duo and Coro," apparently by Bishop (f. 78); and the violin part of two of the original numbers (ff. 79, 80).
9. "'Said a Smile to a Tear.' T. R. C. G., 1812." f. 81.
10. "Morpheus, from whose bounty flows"; from "Telemachus, 1815. Finale, Act 1st. Chorus. Arranged from Mozart." f. 83.
11. "'Oh, remember the time' [adapted from Boïeldieu's] 'John of Paris,' 1815." f. 85.
12. "Overture. 'Percy.' 1815." f. 87.
13. "Overture—'The Seraglio.' H. R. B[ishop], 1816." Probably written for a revival of Charles Dibdin's opera of that name. f. 89.
14. "Sym[phony]. Air (Eucharis)," with the pencil note "Previous to Mozart's Song," *sc.* "Non so più cosa son," from "Le Nozze di Figaro"; evidently written for Bishop's adaptation of that work in 1819. f. 90.

36965 (ff. 119). The pieces in this volume have only pianoforte accompaniment. They are:—1. "'Ninetta,' or 'The Maid of Palaiseau'"; mostly "composed by Rossini" and "adapted

Digitized by Google

and arranged for the English Stage" [1830] by Bishop (see f. 20). f. 1.
2. "'Arise from the grave.' Invocation —'Montoni' . . . 1828." f. 89.
3. "Woe! woe! woe! The Storm has been in all its might": chorus introduced by Bishop in his version of [Auber's] "'Masaniello' . . . 1825." f. 90.
4. Five numbers (chiefly choruses) in "The Knights of the Cross," of which the first and the third (f. 99) are arranged from "Boieldieu." ff. 94–112.
5. "Melodramatic pieces," a March, and the air, "Too long has Gallia wept"; from "Edward, the Black Prince." [Produced in January, 1828.] ff. 113, 114, 115.

Egerton 2495, 2496.

Paper; ff. 227, 180. About 1811 (watermark). Quarto.

"'[Il ratto di] Proserpina': a Grand Serious Opera. Compos'd by Peter Winter. As perform'd at the King's Theatre, Hay Market. . . . May 3d, 1804"; in 2 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for horns, trumpets, flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, trombones, drums, and strings, in score. In two volumes. Characters: Vertuno, Pluto, Cerere, Proserpina, Aretusa, and Un Araldo; with Choruses of Nymphs, *etc.*

Additional 29801, ff. 1–37.

Paper; [about 1811]. Oblong folio. See also under Sketch-books (1795), in vol. iii.

Sketches for [Ludwig van] Beethoven's "Die Ruinen von Athen" (ff. 3–9b and 13–37 *passim*), and "König Stephan" (ff. 11, 11b). Both these works were produced at Pesth, 9 February, 1812.

Additional 32214, 32215.

Paper; ff. 184, 211. A.D. 1811. Oblong folio.

"'Der Zauber-ring,' oder 'Harlekin als Spinne,' gesetzt von Pasq. Angiolini: aufgeführt im . . . Theater an der Wien [10 Junij 1]811": Pantomime, in 2 Acts; the music by Johann Nepomuk Hummel, in score. *Autograph.* The instruments employed were flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, and strings, and in one number Turkish drums, Teller (? = cymbals), and sleigh-bells. The names given to some of the pieces of which the pantomime is composed are: Overture, Serenata, Contra-danze, Entre-acte, Alla Siciliana, Russa (danced apparently by — Rainoldi), Ballabile, *etc.* In two volumes.

Additional 29997, ff. 14, 25b, 26b.

Paper; about 1811, 1815. Oblong folio. See also under String Quartets (1826), in vol. iii.

Sketches, in the hand of Ludwig van Beethoven, of the following compositions:

1. The opening bars of the 1st violin part of "Es ist Vollbracht," the final chorus in F. Treitsche's "Die Ehrenpforten," 1815. For the

Digitized by Google

words, see top of f. 25b (reversed). f. 14.

2. "Und siehe, es schwanden die falsche Götter . . . Heil Deinem Vater, unserm Retter": part of the second chorus in "König Stephan," 1811. ff. 25b, 26b.

Additional 31771.

Paper; ff. 22. About 1811–1822. Oblong folio. Presented by the composer to Barham Livius, at Dresden, in 1822.

"OUVERTURE aus der Oper 'Der Beherrscher der Geister' von Carl Maria von Weber"; with the alternative title, "Ouverture de l'opéra 'le Souverain des Esprits,'" in the hand of the composer (who has also signed it at the end), as attested by the owner (see above). It was remodelled in 1811 from the overture to "Rubezahl," an unfinished work, dating from about 1805. Written for an orchestra of flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, drums, bassoons, trombones, and strings. In score.

Printed Book, D. 272 (3).

Paper; A.D. 1812. Oblong folio.

"JOVE in his chair": opening chorus (à 3), in score, of "Midas," an anonymous Opera; copied, apparently by William Brown Kitchiner, from the score at Drury Lane Theatre, and inserted by him immediately after the overture in a *printed* copy of the original edition [about 1764 ?].

Additional 32037.

Paper; ff. 217. About 1812. Oblong folio.

"I TRE MARITI": Farce by Giuseppe Mosca [1812], with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, corno inglese, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for pianoforte, in score. Characters: Lisa, Duport, the Belmonts, the Dervals, and Il maggiore Sansousi.

Additional 32199.

Paper; ff. 163. About 1812. Oblong folio.

COMIC OPERA ["Das Haus ist zu verkaufen"], in 1 Act, the music by Johann Nepomuk Hummel, about 1812, the words (ff. 1–8) adapted from A. Klebe's "Diess Haus ist zu verkaufen," 1804, which is itself an adaption of "Maison à vendre" by Alexandre Vincent Pineux-Duval (see Add. 32221, f. 1). The symphonies and accompaniments are for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, trumpets, drums, and strings, in score. The duet at f. 145 is *autograph*. Characters: Greif, Netchen or Nannette, Walter, Rosen, and M^me^ Berger.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32212, 32213.

Paper; ff. 235, 159. A.D. 1812. Oblong folio.

"'Der zauber-kampf,' oder 'Harlekin in seiner Heimath' [Pantomime] di me Giov. Nep. Hummel—aufgeführt an der Wien am 23. May [1]812." Written for flutes (piccoli, *etc.*), oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, trombones, cymbals, triangles, and strings, in score, the trombone parts being generally added at the end of the numbers to which they belong. In two volumes.

Additional 32590, 32591.

Paper; ff. 163, 225. About 1812 (watermark). Oblong folio.

"'I Due Prigionieri,' o Sia 'Adolfo e Clara': Opera Comica del Sig^r Vincenzo Pucitta, Compositore al Reggio Teatro di Londra." Originally produced at Rome in 1802, the present copy being evidently made for a performance in London. The instruments employed are flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, drums, harp, and strings, with a figured bass for pianoforte. In two volumes. Characters: Rosina, Lumacone, Castelsecco, Barilotto, Chiara, and Adolfo.

Additional 27703.

Paper; ff. 104. About 1813. Oblong quarto.

"'The Miller and his Men': a Melodrama [in 2 Acts] . . . Performed the first time October 21st, 1813, at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. . . . Composed by Henry R. Bishop . . . the words by Isaac Pocock, Esq^r. The Action arranged by Cha^s Farley, Esq." *Autograph.* The overture, symphonies, and accompaniments are written for drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, keyed bugle, and strings. In score. Characters: Three Millers (Mess^rs Treby, Slader, and Durnsett), Claudine, a Girl, Count Frederick, Karl, Kelmar, and a Boy.

Additional 27704.

Paper; ff. 76. About 1813. Oblong folio.

"'For England, Ho': a Melo-Dramatic Opera, in Two Acts. Performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, December 15th, 1813. Composed by Henry R. Bishop . . . the words by Isaac Pocock." *Autograph.* The overture, symphonies, and accompaniments are written for drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, with an occasional figured bass for pianoforte. In score. Characters: Lisette, Michael, Jerome, Enrico (Altieri?), Three sailors (Mess^rs Norris, Durnsett, and Tinney), Captain Laurel, Jaques, and Tom Tough.

Digitized by Google

Additional 27705.

Paper; ff. 134. A.D. 1813. Oblong folio.

"'Harry Le Roy': an Heroic Pastoral Burletta in one Act. Performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, July 2nd, 1813. Composed and selected by Henry R. Bishop. The words by Isaac Pocock. June, 1813." *Autograph.* The overture, symphonies, and accompaniments are for drums, trombones, trumpets, bugles, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, harp, and strings, with an occasional figured bass for pianoforte. In score. Characters: The King, the Miller, Richard, Peggy, Joe Clump, Kate, and a Clown.

Additional 27706.

Paper; ff. 89. About 1813. Oblong folio.

"'The Brazen Bust': a Melo-Drama performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, May 29th, 1813 . . . Music composed by Henry R. Bishop. . . . The Melo-Drama by C. Kemble." *Autograph.* "The overture to 'The Æthiop' was performed to this piece." The orchestra was composed of drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, flutes, clarinets, oboes, bassoons, and strings. In score.

Additional 32200.

Paper; ff. 93. A.D. 1813. Oblong folio.

"Der Junker in der Mühle": Comic Opera in 1 Act, November, 1813; with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, and strings, in score, with separate score for trumpets and drums (in no. 5). [By Johann Nepomuck Hummel.] *Autograph.* Characters: Lischen, Wilhelm, Hansel, Gänseklug, and Müllermeist (?).

Additional 32196.

Paper; ff. 225. A.D. 1813–1832, *etc.* Oblong folio.

Numbers, some imperfect, from dramatic works, in score, by J. N. Hummel. *Autograph.* The orchestras for which the symphonies and accompaniments were written are composed of flutes, oboes, horns (except in no. 4), and strings; nos. 2, 3, 6, 7 have also clarinets, trumpets, and drums; other instruments employed are mentioned below.

1, 2. "Vorspiel und Chor zur 'Ahnfrau,'" 1817; with drums, *etc.* f. 1.

3. "Epilog, componirt zu Gluck's 'Armide' zum Schluss; für d. 16 Feb., 1832"; with trombones, *etc.* f. 11.

4–18. Numbers 1–9 and 11–16 from "Don Anchise Campanone." Characters: Il conte, Tiberio, Don Anchise, Carmosina, Candida, Rutilio, Ottavio, and Sofonisba. f. 29.

19. "Aria aus 'Die eingebildeten Philosophen,'" beg. "Sie können sich, mein Vater"; with trumpets, *etc.* f. 102.

20. "Geb' er ein wenig Acht": aria out of the operetta "Fünf sind zwey," dated "[1]813." f. 115.

21–23. Quartet ("Hannchen, Stürmer,

Digitized by Google

Süsslich, Bruno"), beg. "Ein Jüngling." f. 184; — duettino, "Kehre wieder." f. 172; — and a trio with chorus, "Kommt, Freunde." f. 175. From the Operetta, "Die gute Nachricht."

24–29. Fragments of "Kurdistan," viz., beginning of Act iv, followed by a "solo" (? = pas seul) for M^me^ Vigano [Maria Medina]; and a March, "Fahnentanz," Allegretto vivace, and "Türkische Tusch," from Act v. With corno inglese, bass-drum, military drum, cymbals, triangle, *etc.* ff. 190–225.

Additional 16005.

Paper; ff. 398. Before 1814 (see below). Oblong quarto.

"Le Due Barone" (*sc.* "I due baroni"), in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, horns, oboes, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Domenico Cimarosa [1777]. Characters: Sandra, Franchetto, Il Barone, Demofoonte, Madama, and Todero. Included also are the following arias, *etc.*, interpolated at a revival of the Opera in, or shortly before, 1814.

1. "Aure amiche": scena and cavatina. "Angiolo Tarchi" (d. 1814). f. 47.
2. "Se fida a te son io." "Ferdinando Rutini." f. 61.
3. "Alma grande." By the same. f. 105.
4. "Esser lieti voi potete." "Matteo Carcassi" (b. about 1792). f. 225.
5. "Là, nei libri." "Ferdinando Rutini." f. 241.

Additional 31775, 31776.

Paper; ff. 179, 143. A.D. 1814 (?). Oblong quarto.

"La Contessa di Colle Erboso": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score, by [Pietro] Generali [1814]. Apparently *autograph*. In two volumes. The names of the actors are given. Characters: Il Tenente (Don Flavio), Barlolaccio, Giancola, Filipuccio, Ernestina, Rosalba, and Lisaura.

Additional 32198.

Paper; ff. 218. A.D. 1814. Oblong folio.

"'Die Eselshaut,' oder 'Die blaue Insel': ein Feen-spiel in 3 Aufzügen ... aus dem französischen [des Herrn Aug. F...] von Geway, die Musik von...Joh. Nep. Hummel zum 1. mal aufgeführt den 10. März, [1]814 im...Theater an der Wien." Finished in the preceding month. The music consists of a march, dances, choruses, melodramas, and a battle-scene, and is written for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, trombones, guitar, and strings, in score. At the beginning is a list of the characters, and the complete text of the play.

Digitized by Google

Additional 30859.

Paper; ff. 70. A.D. 1815. Oblong folio.

"OVERTURE, and additional Musick in 'Cymon': a Dramatick Romance, as revived at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, November 20th, 1815. Composed by Henry R. Bishop, composer and Director of the Musick to the Theatre Royal." *Autograph.* It consists of a ballet and a trio (Daphne, Phœbe, and Linco), in Act i; a duet (Sylvia and Cymon), three songs, and a trio (Sylvia, Dorcas and Linco), in Act ii; and a song for Pharamond [? in Act iii]. The orchestra is composed of trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, strings, drums, and triangle, the last three of which instruments have their music written in a separate score.

Additional 31859, ff. 5b, 9b, 19 (reversed).

Paper; about 1815. Oblong duodecimo. See also under Songs, below.

AIRS from dramatic works, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score.

1. "Down in the valley"; from "The Soldier's return" [1805]. "[James] Hook." Sung by Mrs. Bland. ff. 5b–7.
2. "Dulce Domum," beg. "Deep in a vale." Anonymous. ff. 9b–13.
3. "Song in the Comedy call'd 'Life,'" beg. "Sweetly in life's jocund morning." "[Joseph ?] Mazzinghi." f. 19 (reversed).

Additional 33799, 33800.

Paper; ff. 86, 308. A.D. 1816–1841. Oblong folio and folio. Presented by Mrs. Augustus Walter Arnold.

DRAMATIC music by English composers of the first half of the 19th century. In two volumes.

33799. 1. The incidental music in "'Two Words,' or 'Silent, not Dumb'"; with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, trumpets, trombones, drums, cymbals, clarinets, oboes, horns, bugle, bassoons, harp, and strings, in score. "J[ohn] Addison" [1816]. *Autograph.* Followed by two chorus parts (canto and tenor), and the parts of Valbelle (Miss Kelly) and Sir Hildebrand. Characters: the above, La Fleur, Hostess, Rosa, Lucie, and Tonnerre; with a 3-part Chorus. f. 1.

2. The High Priest's part in the finale to Act i of "Koelanthe," &c. "Keolanthe." "M. W. Balfe" [1841]. f. 73.

3. Some alto and bass chorus-parts of "The Dice of Death" [1836—see Add. 33801, f. 218]. By Edward James Loder. f. 78.

33800. 1. Instrumental parts (flutes, trumpets, bugle, drums, trombones, clarinets, horns, bassoons, and strings) of "Two Words" (see above); apparently copied out for a performance of that work at the English Opera House (Lyceum) in 1833, when [Joseph Alfred] Novello was one of the singers. f. 1.

2. First violin part of "Keolanthe." Characters: Pavina, Ambrastro, Andrea, Vaima, *etc.* f. 126.

3. Instrumental parts (flutes, trumpets, bugle, oboes, clarinets, horns, cornet, bassoons, and strings) of the Incidental Music in "The Merry Wives of Windsor." Composed by Charles Edward Horn, in conjunction

Digitized by Google

with Jonathan Blewitt, Thomas Simpson Cooke, John Parry, and Samuel Webbe, jun., in 1823.

Characters, as in Shakespeare. f. 163.

Additional 19269, ff. 52, 107, 141b.

Paper; before 1817. Small octavo. See also under Histories of Music, in vol. iii.

Words of portions of three masques, namely :—

1. "A Pleasant Comedie, called 'Wily Beguilde'...printed by H. L. for Clement Knight...1606." ff. 52–53b.
2. "Woo her and win her"; from "The Lord's mask." "Thomas Campion," 1613. f. 107.
3. Air (Tritonides), beg. "Too much wee range the waues"; from a masque sung before Louis XIII. The music apparently by Pierre Guédron. f. 141b.

Additional 16069, 16070.

Paper; ff. 215, 171. About 1817. Oblong folio.

"La Sacerdotessa d'Irminsul": Opera in 2 Acts, by Giovanni Pacini [1817]; the symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, triangle, with an occasional military band, in which an ottavino, a contra-fagotto, *etc.*, are introduced. Apparently copied by, or for, Bonoris-Zappi, Bologna. In two volumes. Characters: Ubaldo, a Priest, Clodomiro, Romilda, Ruggiero; with Choruses of Priests, *etc.*

Additional 16113.

Paper; ff. 384. About 1817. Oblong folio.

"'La Principessa In Compagna,' O[d] 'Il Marchese nell' imbarazzo'" (called elsewhere in the MS. "La Principessa Bizzarra"): Opera buffa in 2 Acts, with flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, drums, banda [? a small military band], strings, and figured bass for pianoforte, in score, by [Vincenzo] Pucitta [1817]. Some of the alterations and corrections appear to be in the hand of the composer. Characters: Mengone, Zoccolo, La principessa, Belinda, Fidalma, Isabella, Leandro, Trulla, Saltarello, and Marrone.

Additional 27707.

Paper; ff. 69. A.D. 1817. Oblong folio.

"'The Heir of Vironi,' or 'Honesty the best Policy': an Operatic Piece, in two Acts, performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, February 27th, 1817; composed by Henry R. Bishop . . . . 1817." In score. *Autograph.* The overture, symphonies, and accompaniments are written for drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings. Characters: Roberto, Ribaldi, Lupo, Justinio, Armonica, Laurina, Zametta, Phillipe, Count Alberti, and Benino.

Digitized by Google

Additional 27708.

Paper; ff. 75. A.D. 1817. Oblong folio.

"'The Duke of Savoy,' or 'Wife and Mistress': a Musical Play, in three Acts, as performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, September 29th, 1817; . . . . composed by Henry R. Bishop. 1817." In score. *Autograph.* The overture, symphonies, and accompaniments are written for drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, bells, castanets, triangle, tambourine, harp, and strings. Characters: Lealto, Podrida, and Ninette.

Additional 27709.

Paper; ff. 35. A.D. 1817. Oblong folio.

"'The Father and his Children': a Dramatic Piece, in two Acts; performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, October 25th, 1817.....By Henry R. Bishop, 1817." The orchestra was composed of drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings. The Opera having no overture of its own, that to "The Heir of Vironi" [1817] was performed originally (see above, p. 405).

Additional 27710.

Paper; ff. 72. A.D. 1817. Oblong folio.

"'The Humourous Lieutenant,' or 'Alexander's Successors': Musical Play, in three Acts; performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, January 18th, 1817; composed by Henry R. Bishop . . . . 1817." In score. *Autograph.* The overture, symphonies and accompaniments are written for drums (including bass-drum), cymbals, triangle, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings. Characters: Eudocia, Phocyon, The Lieutenant, and Sinon; with Choruses of Soldiers, *etc.*

Additional 31467, f. 117b (reversed).

Paper; about 1817. Folio. See also under Songs, below.

"Oh say not Woman's Heart is bought"; with pianoforte accompaniment, in score. "Composed [by John Whitaker; the words] by Isaac Pocock." Introduced by Miss [Catherine] Stephens [afterwards Countess of Essex] in "The Heir of Vironi" [composed chiefly by Sir Henry R. Bishop, 1817].

Additional 32411, ff. 64–66.

Paper; about 1818. Oblong octavo. See also under Chorales (vol. i, p. 157).

Plan of the overture and one of the choruses in "Joconde" [1814], by Nicolò Isouard, in compressed score. In the hand of Johann Christian Lobe.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31822, f. 5.

Paper; after 1818 (date of paper). Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 96).

"O COME, dear fatal Hour": song with bass, "Translated from the Italian Opera of 'Pharnaces.'" By J. Sheeles. In the hand of R. J. S. Stevens.

Egerton 2501, 2502.

Paper; ff. 284, 184. Before 1819 (see below). Oblong folio. Belonged to the music-publisher, Robert Birchall (d. 1819).

"'IL TANCREDI': Opera Seria, in due Atti, del Sig^re Giovachino Rossini" [1813]. In score. The symphonies and accompaniments are written for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, drums, and strings. In two volumes. Characters: Isaura, Argiro, Orbazzano, Amenaide, Tancredi, and Ruggero; with Choruses of Saracens, *etc.*

Additional 27711.

Paper; ff. 152. A.D. 1819. Oblong folio.

MUSICAL PLAYS, in 2 Acts, composed and (in the case of nos. 2 and 3) partly selected by Henry R[owley] Bishop in 1819, and performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, in April of the same year. In score. *Autograph.* The orchestra is composed of trombones, trumpets, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, bells (in nos. 1 and 3), cymbals and triangle (in no. 1), harp (in no. 3), drums, and strings.

1. "'Fortunatus and his Sons,' or 'The Magic Purse and Wishing Cap': Melodramatic Romance." Among the singers mentioned on f. 24 is G[eorge] Pyne. Characters: Fortunatus, Agrippina, Ampedo, etc. f. 1.

2. "'The Heart of Midlothian': Musical Drama." Characters: Effie, Madge, Ratcliffe, Sharpitlaw, Dumbiedikes; with Chorus of Rioters. f. 70.

3. "'A Roland for an Oliver': Musical Farce." Characters: Sir Mark, Maria, and (?) Mrs. Selborne. f. 129.

Additional 27712.

Paper; ff. 144. A.D. 1819. Oblong folio.

"'THE MARRIAGE of Figaro': Comic Opera in three Acts. Performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, March 6th, 1819. The music chiefly selected from Mozart's Operas; The new music composed, several pieces re-scored, and the whole adapted to the English Stage by Henry R. Bishop, 1819." In score. *Autograph.* The orchestra is composed of drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, harp, castanets, triangle, and strings. Characters as in Mozart's opera, except that Fiorella, *sc.* Fiorillo, has been borrowed from Rossini's "Il barbiere di Seviglia."

Digitized by Google

Additional 27713.

Paper; ff. 139. A.D. 1819. Oblong folio.

"Overture and Music in Shakspeare's 'Comedy of Errors. Performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, December 11th, 1819. The whole composed, selected, and arranged by Henry R. Bishop, 1819." In score. Mostly *autograph*. The overture is described as "selected chiefly from the Airs in Shakspeare's Plays," *viz.*, "Hamlet," "The Tempest," "Macbeth," "A Winter's Tale," "Twelfth Night," "As you like it." The instruments employed are drums, trumpets, trombones, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, serpent (serbano), harp, harmonica, and strings. The glees (at ff. 32, 58 and 89), beg. "Blow, blow, thou winter wind," "Under the Greenwood Tree," and "When icicles hang," are adapted from [Thomas Augustine] Arne; and the duet (f. 43), "Tell me, where is Fancy bred," from Sir J. Stevenson.

Characters:—Luciana, Antipholis of Syracuse, Antipholis of Ephesus, Cerimon, Balthazar, Ctesiphon, Adriana, and Chares or Escares.

Additional 27714.

Paper; ff. 158. A.D. 1819. Oblong folio.

Musical Plays, in 2 Acts, composed by Henry R. Bishop in 1819, and performed in the same year at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. In score. *Autograph*. The orchestras are composed of drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, and (in no. 2) also bugle, serbano, harp, and occasionally pianoforte.

1. "'Swedish Patriotism,' or 'The Signal Fire': Melo-drama.... The first Act, entirely new. Act...2nd [not given] selected from works of H. R. B." Characters: Blunski, Fishermen, *etc.* f. 1.

2. "'The Gnome-King', or 'The Giant Mountains': a Dramatic Legend." Characters: Duskobrant, Baron Flonck, Stella, Sigismond, Duke, Gabres; with Gnomes, Attendants, *etc.* f. 43.

Additional 31777, 31778.

Paper; ff. 203, 185. After 1819 (see below). Oblong folio.

"I Baccanali di Roma": a serious drama in 2 Acts by Pietro Generali [1815], with introduction, symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, strings, and occasionally catubas and citherns, and a figured bass for pianoforte, in score. The names of the actors who took part in the performance at Trieste in 1816 are given at the beginning; among them are [Nicolò] Tacchinardi and [Benedetta Rosamunda] Pisaroni. An unimportant cast (Leghorn, 1819) is also given. In two volumes. Characters: Postumio, Sempronio, Minio, Ebuzio, Fecenia, Ippia, Lentulo; with Choruses, occasionally double, of Baccanti, Duci, Ministri di Bacco, and Sacerdoti di Marte.

Digitized by Google

Additional 27715.

Paper; ff. 128. A.D. 1820. Oblong folio.

MUSICAL PLAYS, composed and selected by Henry R[owley] Bishop in 1820, and performed in the same year at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. In score. Mostly *autograph*. The orchestras are composed of drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, oboes, flutes, bassoons, and strings; also (in no. 1) bells and harmonica, and (in no. 2) union pipes and bugle.

1. "'The Antiquary': Musical Play... January, 1820." The trio with chorus (f. 6) is taken from "Merrily, merrily, ring the bells," by [Charles] Knyvett; the song (f. 20), beg. "Follow, follow thro' the sea," is by — Martini. Characters: Isabel, Maria, Lovel, and Sir Arthur. f. 1.

2. "'Montoni,' or 'The Phantom'... April, 1820"; consisting of a quartet and chorus, "While the moon shines bright," and an Invocation scene, "Arise from the grave." f. 58.

3. "'The Battle of Bothwell Brigg'... May, 1820." The duet (f. 88), beg. "What bliss to know," is by Ferdinand Paer. Characters: Edith and Lord Evandale; with Choruses of Nuns, *etc.* f. 67.

Additional 31227.

Paper; ff. 5. A.D. 1820. Oblong folio.

RECITATIVE (Asteria) and Cavatina, "Ah, l' ho presente ognor," from "Il Telemac[c]o" [1750], by Gluck; with pianoforte accompaniment and vocal embellishments by Pio Cianchettini, London, 1820.

Additional 33298–33300.

Paper; ff. 278, 181, 132. About 1821. Oblong folio.

"BAJAZETTE": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, and strings, and a figured bass (in the recitatives) for pianoforte, in score, by [John Fane] Lord Burghersh [11th Earl of Westmorland, 1841]. First performed in Florence in 1821, the singers including Mme. [Violante] Camporese and [Pierre Ignace] Begrez (vol. i, f. 133). There are some corrections, *etc.*, in the composer's hand. In three volumes. Vol. iii contains the pianoforte score, preceded by an analysis of the plot in French. Characters: Acmette, Rossane, Zaira, Bajazette, Azema or Adalide, Osmino, and Omar.

Additional 16049, ff. 147–168.

Paper; after 1821 (see below). Oblong folio. See also above, p. 320.

FINALE to Act ii of an anonymous Opera, in which the characters are Chiara, Eufemia, Valmor, Conte [di Rosemberg], Montalbo, Pistacchio, Eustacchio, and Carlotta—evidently "Chiara di Rosemberg," although the last three characters do not appear (under those names

Digitized by Google

Additional 27713.

Paper; ff. 139. A.D. 1819. Oblong folio.

"Overture and Music in Shakspeare's 'Comedy of Errors. Performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, December 11th, 1819. The whole composed, selected, and arranged by Henry R. Bishop, 1819." In score. Mostly *autograph*. The overture is described as "selected chiefly from the Airs in Shakspeare's Plays," *viz.*, "Hamlet," "The Tempest," "Macbeth," "A Winter's Tale," "Twelfth Night," "As you like it." The instruments employed are drums, trumpets, trombones, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, serpent (serbano), harp, harmonica, and strings. The glees (at ff. 32, 58 and 89), beg. "Blow, blow, thou winter wind," "Under the Greenwood Tree," and "When icicles hang," are adapted from [Thomas Augustine] Arne; and the duet (f. 43), "Tell me, where is Fancy bred," from Sir J. Stevenson.

Characters:—Luciana, Antipholis of Syracuse, Antipholis of Ephesus, Cerimon, Balthazar, Ctesiphon, Adriana, and Chares or Escares.

Additional 27714.

Paper; ff. 158. A.D. 1819. Oblong folio.

Musical Plays, in 2 Acts, composed by Henry R. Bishop in 1819, and performed in the same year at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. In score. *Autograph*. The orchestras are composed of drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, and (in no. 2) also bugle, serbano, harp, and occasionally pianoforte.

1. "'Swedish Patriotism,' or 'The Signal Fire': Melo-drama.... The first Act, entirely new. Act...2nd [not given] selected from works of H. R. B." Characters: Blunski, Fishermen, *etc.* f. 1.

2. "'The Gnome-King', or 'The Giant Mountains': a Dramatic Legend." Characters: Duskobrant, Baron Flonck, Stella, Sigismond, Duke, Gabres; with Gnomes, Attendants, *etc.* f. 43.

Additional 31777, 31778.

Paper; ff. 203, 135. After 1819 (see below). Oblong folio.

"I Baccanali di Roma": a serious drama in 2 Acts by Pietro Generali [1815], with introduction, symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, strings, and occasionally catubas and citherns, and a figured bass for pianoforte, in score. The names of the actors who took part in the performance at Trieste in 1816 are given at the beginning; among them are [Nicolò] Tacchinardi and [Benedetta Rosamunda] Pisaroni. An unimportant cast (Leghorn, 1819) is also given. In two volumes. Characters: Postumio, Sempronio, Minio, Ebuzio, Fecenia, Ippia, Lentulo; with Choruses, occasionally double, of Baccanti, Duci, Ministri di Bacco, and Sacerdoti di Marte.

Digitized by Google

Additional 27715.

Paper; ff. 128. A.D. 1820. Oblong folio.

MUSICAL PLAYS, composed and selected by Henry R[owley] Bishop in 1820, and performed in the same year at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. In score. Mostly *autograph*. The orchestras are composed of drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, oboes, flutes, bassoons, and strings; also (in no. 1) bells and harmonica, and (in no. 2) union pipes and bugle.

1. "'The Antiquary': Musical Play... January, 1820." The trio with chorus (f. 6) is taken from "Merrily, merrily, ring the bells," by [Charles] Knyvett; the song (f. 20), beg. "Follow, follow thro' the sea," is by — Martini. Characters: Isabel, Maria, Lovel, and Sir Arthur. f. 1.

2. "'Montoni,' or 'The Phantom'... April, 1820"; consisting of a quartet and chorus, "While the moon shines bright," and an Invocation scene, "Arise from the grave." f. 58.

3. "'The Battle of Bothwell Brigg'... May, 1820." The duet (f. 88), beg. "What bliss to know," is by Ferdinand Paer. Characters: Edith and Lord Evandale; with Choruses of Nuns, *etc.* f. 67.

Additional 31227.

Paper; ff. 5. A.D. 1820. Oblong folio.

RECITATIVE (Asteria) and Cavatina, "Ah, l' ho presente ognor," from "Il Telemac[c]o" [1750], by Gluck; with pianoforte accompaniment and vocal embellishments by Pio Cianchettini, London, 1820.

Additional 33298–33300.

Paper; ff. 278, 181, 132. About 1821. Oblong folio.

"BAJAZETTE": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, and strings, and a figured bass (in the recitatives) for pianoforte, in score, by [John Fane] Lord Burghersh [11th Earl of Westmorland, 1841]. First performed in Florence in 1821, the singers including Mme. [Violante] Camporese and [Pierre Ignace] Begrez (vol. i, f. 133). There are some corrections, *etc.*, in the composer's hand. In three volumes. Vol. iii contains the pianoforte score, preceded by an analysis of the plot in French. Characters: Acmette, Rossane, Zaira, Bajazette, Azema or Adalide, Osmino, and Omar.

Additional 16049, ff. 147–168.

Paper; after 1821 (see below). Oblong folio. See also above, p. 320.

FINALE to Act ii of an anonymous Opera, in which the characters are Chiara, Eufemia, Valmor, Conte [di Rosemberg], Montalbo, Pistacchio, Eustacchio, and Carlotta—evidently "Chiara di Rosemberg," although the last three characters do not appear (under those names

Digitized by Google

at least) in the original libretto published by Gaetano Rossi in 1821. In score. The instruments employed in this number are oboes, clarinets, flutes, horns, trumpets, strings, and drums; but the music for the wind instruments in the Allegro deciso (f. 159) appears to have been given in a separate score (missing).

Additional 32585.

Paper; ff. 195. About 1822 (watermark). Oblong quarto.

OPERA ["Fanchon"] in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for piccolos, flutes, trumpets, horns, clarinets, bassoons, drums, and strings, in score, by Friedrich Heinrich Himmel [1805]. The overture is wanting. Characters: Fanchon, Augustin, Martin, Florine, Edouard, Abbé, Vincent, Lattaignant, Bertrand, Lt. (or St.) Val, Adèle, André.

Egerton 2494.

Paper; ff. 165. About 1822, 1825. Folio.

DRAMATIC WORKS, with symphonies and accompaniments for flageolets (no. 2), flutes, oboes, horns, clarinets (no. 2), trumpets (no. 1), bassoons, drums, and strings, in score, by W[illiam] Linley. In the hand of Matthew Cooke, and said to have been transcribed by him for performance at Drury Lane.

1. "The Pavilion"; apparently begun in 1796 and ended 21 December, 1798. Characters: Caliph (Michael Kelly), Selima (Maria Theresa Bland), Fetnah (Miss De Camp), Hadabad (Richard Suett), Almeria (Anna Maria Crouch), and Hassan (Charles Bannister, jun.); with Chorus of Guards. Watermark, 1825. f. 1.

2. "The Woodcutters." Besides several of the above-mentioned singers, Charles Dignum and Master [? James] Elliot took part in the performance for which this copy was made. Watermark, 1822. In the present transcript Act ii precedes Act i. f. 96.

Additional 33810–33814.

Paper; ff. 354, 240, 295, 266, 227. About 1822–1836. Oblong folio and folio. Presented by Mrs. Augustus Walter Arnold.

PORTIONS of Operas performed on the English stage in 1822–1836. In five volumes.

33810. 1. Vocal parts (Kassova, Stephen Sarko, Franz Boro, and Choruses of Drinkers, Dancers, Oysters, *etc.*) of "Der Vampyr" [1828], by Heinrich Marschner, adapted to the English stage by William Hawes about 1834 (watermark). For one of Effie's songs and the part of Henrika, see Add. 36573 (f. 29), described below. f. 1.

2. Part of pianoforte score, and soprano and alto parts of chorus, of "Sadak [and Kalasrade]," by Charles Sandys Packer [1836]. For other portions of the pianoforte score and the vocal parts, see Add. 36575, described below. f. 172.

3. Pianoforte score of the opening quintet; the trio, "Hark, on the Hill"; the song, "Other eyes"; and the duet, "It is sweet to anticipate";

Digitized by Google

from "Gretna Green." "G[eorge W.] Reeve . . . 1822." Followed by the parts of Larder, Waiter, and Lord Lovel in the same piece. Other characters are Tompkins, Jenkins, Betty, and Emily. f. 291.

4. The parts of 1st Girl (Miss Novello), Mina, and 2nd Girl or Page, and a 1st soprano chorus part, from "Liska," or "The Sorceress," by Ferdinand Ries, 1831. f. 311.
5. The part of Ebert and a few chorus-parts from "The Skeleton Lover," 1830. "G[eorge] H[erbert] Rodwell." f. 330.

33811. 1. The parts of Michael Zips and Johan Bosky—the latter consisting of the printed glee, "In Autumn we should drink"—and some instrumental parts (horns, drums, 1st violin, and bass), from "Der Vampyr." For other instrumental parts, see Add. 36572 (f. 41), described below. f. 1.

2. Instrumental parts (flutes, oboes, trumpets, trombones, clarinets, horns, bassoons, and strings) from "Sadak and Kalasrade." For other instrumental parts, see Add. 36576 and 36577, described below. f. 31.
3. Instrumental parts (flutes, trumpets, drums, clarinets, horns, bassoons, and strings), in "Gretna Green." Included (f. 181) is a serenade, "Doubt not my love," by Vincent Novello. f. 134.

33812. Wind parts (flutes, oboes, trumpets, trombones, drums, triangle, clarinets, horns, and bassoons) to "The Sorceress."

33813. String parts to the same work. Besides the characters named above are Liska, Christine, and Naddock.

33814. Instrumental parts (flutes, oboes, trumpets, trombones, triangle, clarinets, horns, bassoons, harp, drums, and strings) to "The Skeleton Lover." Characters: Elzevir, Rudolph, Ebert, Hans Bobbs, Peretta, Constance, and La Fourbe, *etc.*

Additional 29802.

Paper; ff. 209. A.D. 1823. Oblong folio. Belonged to J. [Nepomuk ?] Kafka.

"'Die Verschworenen,' oder 'Der häusliche Krieg'": Opera in 1 Act, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets (clarini), drums, trombones, and strings, in score, by Franz Peter Schubert, April, 1823. *Autograph.* At the end is the *printed* pianoforte score of the Opera (Peter's edition). Characters: Isella, Udolin, Helene, die Gräfin, Graf [Heribert], Astolf, *etc.*

Additional 16071, 16072.

Paper; ff. 219, 233. After 1823. Oblong folio.

"Temistocle": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums (timpani, gran-cassa, tamburro), strings, and an occasional figured bass for pianoforte, in score, by Giovanni Pacini. [Originally produced in 1823.] In two volumes. The present copy appears to have been used for a performance in London (see Vol. ii, f. 208). Apparently transcribed by, or for, Bonoris-Zappi, of Bologna. Characters: Rossane, Sebaste, Temistocle, Aspasia, Serse, Neocle, and Lisimacco.

Digitized by Google

Egerton 2497, 2498.

Paper; ff. 303, 193. About 1824. Oblong folio.

"'Il Crociato in Egitto': Dramma Serio In Due Atti"; with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, corno inglese, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, triangle, and strings, and (in the recitatives) a figured bass for pianoforte, in score, by Meyerbeer [1824]. In two volumes. Characters: Palmide, Almanda, Osmino, Aladino, Armando, Adriano, and Felicia; with Choruses of Slaves, Priests, Egyptians, Knights, *etc.*

Additional 16067, 16078.

Paper; ff. 327, 274. About 1824. Oblong folio. Bequeathed by Domenico Dragonetti in 1846.

"Alessandro nell' Indie" [1824], in 2 Acts, with introduction, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes (ottavino, *etc.*), oboes, trumpets (clarini and trombe), clarinets, horns, bassoons, trombones, drums, harp, and strings, in score (the brass instruments generally in separate score), by Giovanni Pacini. In two volumes. Characters: Cleofide, Poro, Alessandro, Gandarte, and Timagene.

Additional 27716.

Paper; ff. 195. A.D. 1824. Oblong folio.

"'Native Land,' or 'The Return from Slavery': Opera in three Acts performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, February 10th, 1824. Composed by Henry R. Bishop, 1824." In score. *Autograph.* The symphonies and accompaniments are written for drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, bells, triangle, harp, castanets, tambourines, and strings. The duet on f. 63 is "Founded on a French Air, adapted and arranged by Boieldieu and Henry R. Bishop"; and the quartet on f. 108 is adapted from [?"Il carnovale," by] Rossini. Characters: Lavinia, Zanina, Marcello, Cælio, Aurelio, Clymante, Peregrino, and a Cavalier.

Additional 27717.

Paper; ff. 152. A.D. 1824. Oblong folio.

Musical Plays, in 3 Acts, composed by Henry Rowley Bishop in 1824 and performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, in the same year. In score. Chiefly *autograph.* The orchestras are composed of drums, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, with the addition of a harp in no. 2.

1. "As you like it"; with overture introducing airs from "Twelfth Night," "Tempest," "Midsummer Night's Dream," "Macbeth," and "Comedy of Errors." Characters: Rosalind, Celia, Touchstone, Silvius, and Hymen. f. 1.

2. "'Charles the Second,' or 'The Merry Monarch'"; finished

Digitized by Google

9 May, 1824. The overture given was composed for "The Maniac" [1810]; the only other musical numbers in the play appear to be two songs, sung by Miss [Anna] M[aria] Tree, and a duet. f. 105.

Additional 30906–30908.

Paper; ff. 197, 165, 207. A.D. 1824 (?). Oblong folio.

"Elisa e Claudio": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, trombones, drums, and strings, and a figured bass for pianoforte, in score, by Saverio Mercadante [1822]. Apparently transcribed in 1824 by Giovanni Rossi; and marked with numerous cuts for a performance in 1838. In three volumes. Ff. 150, 151 of Vol. iii appear to be *autograph*. Characters: Silvia, Celso, il Conte, il Marchese, Luca, Claudio, Elisa, and Carlotta.

Additional 27718.

Paper; ff. 201. A.D. 1825. Oblong folio.

"'The Fall of Algiers': Grand Opera, in three Acts; Performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, January 19th, 1825. . . . By Henry R. Bishop, 1825." In score. *Autograph*. The symphonies and accompaniments are written for drums (timpani, bass-drum, side-drum), trombones, serbano, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, cymbals, triangle, harp, and strings. Characters: Algernon, Lauretta, Amanda, Orasmin, Zaida, Timothy, Cogi, Omar, Selim; with Choruses of Soldiers, *etc.*

Additional 27719.

Paper; ff. 159. A.D. 1825, 1826. Oblong folio.

Musical Plays, of which the first three were composed in 1825, and the fourth "composed and selected" in 1826, by Henry Rowley Bishop. *Autograph*. Written for orchestras of drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, organ (in nos. 1 and 4), pianoforte (in no. 3), cymbals (in nos. 1 and 4), triangle, and (in no. 4) harp, or guitar, and gong. In score.

1. "'Masaniello,' or 'The Fisherman of Naples': Historical Play [in 5 Acts] . . . February 17th, 1825 . . . The Poetry by G. Soane." As overture, that to "The Humourous Lieutenant" [1817] appears to have been used. f. 1:

2. "'William Tell': Historical Play in 3 Acts, the poetry by James Sheridan Knowles." The songs assigned to Annelli and the Savoyard were sung by Miss Povey and Master Edmonds. f. 29.

3. "'Faustus': Romantic Drama," in 3 Acts. Characters: Adine, (Miss Stephens), Rosolia, Orsini, the Count, Faust, Wagner, and Lucetta. f. 53.

4. "'The Knights of the Cross': Musical Drama . . . the poetry by S. Beazley." The Overture was selected partly from that to "The Humourous Lieutenant" and the coda of the Overture to Beethoven's

Digitized by Google

"Fidelio"; the chorus on f. 135 is taken from the composer's earlier work, "The Beacon of Liberty" [1823]. Characters: Blondel, Edith, Sir Kenneth. f. 118.

Additional 31772.

Paper; ff. 18. About 1825–1826. Oblong folio.

OVERTURE to "Oberon," written for drums, flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, trombones, and strings, by Karl Maria von Weber [1825–1826]. In score. Watermark, 1822.

Additional 27746–27748.

Paper; ff. 93, 100, 72. A.D. 1826. Oblong folio. Belonged to Sir George Thomas Smart.

"OBERON": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, trombones, trumpets, drums (timpani, side-"trum," as it is spelt by the composer, and tamburo militare), harp, guitar, triangle, tambourine, cymbals, and strings, and an occasional military band on the stage, in score, by Karl Maria Von Weber, used at the [first?] performance at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, in 1826. In three volumes. Included are the two additional songs (i, f. 49; ii, f. 52) written for Braham (Huon), "Yes, even love," and "Ruler of this awful hour." Some of the notes and corrections in the Opera are *autograph*. Characters: Oberon, Huon, Sherasmin, Reiza, Fatima, Feniall, Caliph, and Puck; with Choruses of Fairies, Mermaids, Slaves, Followers of the Caliph, Dancing Girls, *etc.*

Additional 30246, ff. 23–27b.

Paper; A.D. 1826. Oblong folio. The MS. also contains a Cantata (above, p. 23), and other compositions described below.

INTRODUCTION and recitative, "Boisguilbert vous propose," with flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, bass-drums and strings, in score, composed by Rossini for insertion in the 1st finale of the Opera "Ivanhoe" [by A. F. L. de Wailly], represented at the Odéon in 1826. *Autograph.*

Additional 33301, 33302.

Paper; ff. 305, 240. About 1826. Oblong folio.

OPERA ["L' Eroe di Lancastro"] in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, corno inglese, bassoon, trumpets, trombones, drums, harps, and strings, and an occasional figured bass for pianoforte, in score, by [John Fane] Lord Burghersh [11th Earl of Westmorland, 1841]. First performed in 1826. Partly *autograph*. In two volumes. Characters: Volfero, Dalbano, Elvina, Lancastro, Osualdo, Revaldo, Rettilde, Raimondo, and Montanaro.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32397, ff. 25–48.

Paper; after 1826. Oblong folio. Apparently transcribed for the Firm of Lichtenberg of Stuttgart; belonged afterwards to that of N. Simrock of Bonn. The MS. also contains Orchestral Music, described in vol. iii.

"OUVERTURE zur Oper 'Aloise' [1826] von Louis [Wilhelm] Maurer"; copied from the original at Cassel. The instruments employed are flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets (clarini), drums, trombones, and strings. In full score.

Additional 27720.

Paper; ff. 198. A.D. 1827. Oblong quarto.

"'ENGLISHMEN in India': Comic Opera in three Acts. Performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, January 27th, 1827. Composed by Henry R. Bishop, 1827. The poetry by W. Dimond." *Autograph.* The overture, symphonies, and accompaniments are written for drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, bells, triangle, armonica, harp, and strings. In score. Characters: Tancred, Tom Tape, Gulnare, Poplin, Sally, Dorrington, the Count; with Choruses of Guests, *etc.*

Additional 27721.

Paper; ff. 100. A.D. 1827. Oblong folio.

"'THE RENCONTRE,' or 'Love will find out the way': Operatic Piece, in two Acts. Performed at the Theatre Royal, Haymarket, July 12th, 1827. Composed by Henry R. Bishop. The Poetry by J. R. Planché, 1827." *Autograph.* The overture, symphonies, and accompaniments are written for drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings. In score. Characters: Justine, the Colonel, Pierre, a Landlord, the Baron, St. Leon, and a Servant.

Additional 30909, 30910.

Paper; ff. 260, 289. About 1827. Oblong folio.

"'LA TESTA di Bronzo,' o sia 'La Capanna Solitaria': Melodramma eroico-comico in due Atti. Poesia del Sig^r^ Felice Romani. Musica del Sig^r^ M^tro^ Saverio Mercadante . . . . dedicato a S.E. Il Barone Quintella, Lisbona, 27 Novembre, 1827." The symphonies and accompaniments are for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, trombones, drums, and strings, with a figured bass in the recitatives for pianoforte, in score. In two volumes. Characters: Adolfo, Ermanno, Riccardo, Floresca, Tollo, Federico, and Anna; with Choruses of Gardeners, *etc.*

Additional 27722.

Paper; ff. 153. A.D. 1827–1828. Oblong folio.

"'EDWARD the Black Prince': Historical Play, interspersed with music. Performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, January 28th,

Digitized by Google

1828. Composed by Henry R. Bishop. 1827–28. The Poetry by Fred^k Reynolds." *Autograph.* The symphonies and accompaniments are written for drums, trombones, bugle, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, triangle, harp, and strings. In score. Characters: La Roche, Helena, Agnes, an Officer, and Julia; with Choruses of Soldiers, *etc.*

Additional 16073, 16074.

Paper; ff. 254, 220. A.D. 1828. Oblong folio. Belonged to Bonoris-Zappi, of Bologna.

"'Gli Arabi nelle Gallie': Dramma Sacro," in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes (ottavino, quartino, *etc.*), clarinets, horns, corno inglese, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, tromboncino, serpent, drums, and strings, and occasionally a figured bass for pianoforte, in score, by Giovanni Pacini, 1828. A small additional military band is also occasionally introduced on the stage. In two volumes. Characters: Gondair, Leodato, Ezilda, Agobar, Aloar, Zarele, and Mahomet; with Choruses of Conspirators, *etc.*

Additional 33303, 33304.

Paper; ff. 255, 276. About 1828. Oblong folio.

"La Fedra": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, harp, and strings, in score, by [John Fane] Lord Burghersh [11th Earl of Westmorland, 1841]. First performed in 1828. Partly *autograph.* In two volumes. From the printed list at the beginning of vol. i, the performers appear to have been amateurs, with the exception of Elena Viganò. Characters: Fedra, Ippolito, Aricia, Teramene, Teseo, and Clearco.

Additional 33570, ff. 1–138.

Paper; A.D. 1828 (watermark), *etc.* Oblong folio. The MS. also contains a Cantata (above, p. 23), a Chorus (p. 52), and Overtures described in vol. iii.

The Music in the following dramatic works for solo voices and 4-part chorus, with trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, drums, trombones, and strings, and also (in nos. 1, 2) harp and bells, in score, by Sir Henry Rowley Bishop. Other instruments employed are mentioned below.

1. "Fortunatus and his Sons" [1819]. f. 1.
2. "A Roland for an Oliver" [1819]. Characters: Maria, Mrs. Selborne, Sir Mark, *etc.* f. 73.
3. "Henry 4th"; altered by the composer for performance at the time of the Coronation of George IV. in 1821; with serbano or serbino, *sc.* serpent, *etc.* At the beginning is a list of music by Cherubini, Haydn, and Handel, performed between the Acts. f. 94.

Digitized by Google

Additional 27723.

Paper; ff. 215. A.D. 1828-1829. Oblong folio.

"'YELVA,' or 'The Orphan of Russia': Musical Drama in two Acts. Composed by Henry R. Bishop. 1828–9. Performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, February 5th, 1829." The overture, symphonies, and accompaniments are written for drums, triangle, cymbals, trombones, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, harp, and strings. In score. Characters: Vincent, Baptiste, Mina, Lovinsky, Alfred, Koli, Fedora, and Poleska; with Choruses of Servants, Russian Peasants, Vassals, Dancers, *etc.*

Additional 27724.

Paper; ff. 131. A.D. 1829. Oblong folio.

"'HOME, sweet Home,' or 'The Ranz des Vaches': Operatic Drama, in two Acts. Performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, March 19th, 1829. Composed [and arranged] by Henry R. Bishop, 1829. The Poetry by I. Pocock." *Autograph.* The overture, symphonies, and accompaniments are written for drums, cymbals, triangle, trombones, bugle, trumpets, horns, clarinets, flutes, oboes, bassoons, harmonica, keyed bugle, tambourine, and strings. In score. Characters: Florine, Lisette, Claudine, Edward, a Villager, M^me^ Germance, La Roche, and Natz; with Choruses of Villagers, Savoyard Girls, *etc.*

Additional 27725, 27726.

Paper; ff. 439, 165. A.D. 1829. Folio and Octavo.

"'THE NIGHT before the Wedding and The Wedding Night': Comic Opera in Two Acts; [intended to have been] performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, October 10th, 1829 [but really performed for the first time, 17 November, 1829]. Selected from Boieldieu's Opera, 'Les Deux Nuits.' Partly composed, and the whole arranged and adapted for the English Stage by Henry R. Bishop. The Poetry by Edw. Fitz-Ball." The alterations and additions are in Bishop's hand. In two volumes. Vol. i contains the music, in score, the orchestra consisting of flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums (timballes and grosse caisse), cymbals, harp, and strings, with parts for harmonica and bell added by Bishop. The English version has been added above or below the French text. Vol. ii contains the English words (here described as "Two Nights") in MS., the principal actors' parts, and the printed libretto (with names of performers). Characters (as in the original and in the adaptation): Lord Fingar (Sir Lionel Lorimer), Sir Edward (Valentine Acton), Victor (Hector), Valter (Neville), Duncar (Alford), Blakfort (Villars), Salgar (Woodstock), Mowbray, Cleveland, Wilton, Rugby, Le Constable (Justice Rigid), Strun (Portlock), Betti (Rose), Carill (Jocelyn), Jakmann (Torpid), and Malvina; with Choruses of Domestics, Officers, Bridesmaids, Villagers, *etc.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 33308, 33309.

Paper; ff. 251, 201. About 1829. Oblong folio.

OPERA ["Il Torneo"] in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, serpent, drums, harp, and strings, and occasionally also a figured bass for pianoforte, in score, by [John Fane] Lord Burghersh [11th Earl of Westmorland, 1841]. First performed in 1829. Partly *autograph*. In two volumes. Characters: Elena, il Rè, Tompson, l'Incognito, Eduardo, and Amerigo.

Additional 33297.

Paper; ff. 359. About 1830. Oblong folio.

OPERA ["Caterina," or "L'Assedio di Belgrado"] in 3 Acts, by [John Fane] Lord Burghersh [11th Earl of Westmorland, 1841]. First performed in 1830. In pianoforte score. Characters: Lilla, il Seraskiere, Ismael, Ghita, Pietro, Leopoldo, Caterina.

Additional 30916, 30917.

Paper; ff. 329, 206. About 1831. Oblong folio.

"CHIARA di Rosemberg": Opera in 2 Acts [by Luigi Ricci, 1831], with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, cornetta, trumpets, trombones, drums, serpent (gimbasso or cimbasso), and strings, in score. As arranged for performance at Her Majesty's Opera. In two volumes. Characters: Michelotto, Marcella, Eufemia, Chiara, Montalbano, Rosembergh, and Valmor.

Additional 30924.

Paper; ff. 173. About 1831. Large folio.

"ARTAXERSES": Opera in 2 Acts, with overture, symphonies and accompaniments for strings, *etc.*, by Dr. [Thomas Augustine] Arne [1762], with additional accompaniments for trumpets, horns, flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, trombones, drums, and cymbals, by Sir Henry Rowley Bishop. *Autograph*. Miss [Jane] Shirreff appears to have made her début in this Opera in 1831. At ff. 96 and 157 airs from Mozart's "La Clemenza di Tito" are introduced. Characters: Artaxerxes, Mandane, Arbaces, and Artabanes.

Additional 32580, ff. 39–145b.

Paper; about 1831 (watermark). Oblong folio.

"L'ADINA" [or "Il califfo di Bagdad"]: a one-act Farce, by Rossini [1818]. The symphonies and accompaniments are written for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, corno inglese, bassoons, trumpets, drums,

Digitized by Google

and strings, with an occasional figured bass for pianoforte. In the hand of S. Coad. Characters: Selimo, Mustafa, il Califfo, and Adina.

Additional 32019, f. 11.

Paper; A.D. 1832. Folio. See also under Songs (1814–1853), below.

AIR, "How dear the shower," with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by Thomas Miles, 1832. *Autograph.* Sung by Julie Caillemotte in "Owain Goch."

Additional 33815.

Paper; ff. 148. About 1832. Folio. Presented by Mrs. Augustus Walter Arnold.

"A NEW EDITION of 'Rosina': A Comic Opera, as Performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden. Composed and Selected by W[illiam] Shield" [1783]; being the printed pianoforte score, followed by the part of Phœbe (f. 22), a 1st treble chorus part (f. 30), and the instrumental parts (flutes with ottavino, trumpets, drums, oboes, clarinets and flageolet, horns, bassoons, and strings), some of them copied by J. H(?). Mapleson (? sen.) for a revival at the English Opera House in 1832. Characters: Rosina (Mrs. Wood, *née* Mary Anne Paton), William (Charles Bland), Phœbe (Miss Frances Maria Kelly), Capt. Belville, *etc.*

Additional 33816–33819.

Paper; ff. 196, 329, 311, 242. About 1832–1841. Oblong folio and folio. Presented by Mrs. Augustus Walter Arnold.

PORTIONS of Operas, *etc.*, by English composers of the second quarter of the 19th century. In four volumes.

33816. 1. Pianoforte score (*imperfect* at the end), and tenor chorus part of an Opera ["Hermann," or "The Broken Spear," 1834]. By John Thomson. f. 1.

2. The pianoforte score of the opening glee, "The Sun is on the Sea," and the song, "No, not more calmly," from the "Dillosk-Gatherer," or "The Eagle's Nest" [compiled by William Hawes], 1832; followed by the vocal parts of the glee. f. 170.

3. Nos. 5–10, including (f. 183) the song, "O there's nothing so fine as a row in the night," from "Snap-apple Night"; with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes (ottavino, *etc.*), oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, trombones, drums, and strings, in score. Anonymous. *Autograph.* Watermark, 1836. f. 181.

33817, 33818. Instrumental parts (flutes, oboes, trumpets, trombones, drums, cymbals, clarinets, horns, bassoons, strings) of "Hermann." Characters: Isabella, Prince, Margaret (Harriet Waylett), Duke, Leopold, Rosenburg, Hermann (Henry Phillips); with Choruses of Banditti, Peasants, Attendants, *etc.*

33819. 1. Instrumental parts (flutes, trumpets, drums, clarinets, horns, bassoons, and strings) of "The Dillosk-Gatherer." The overture is

Digitized by Google

by "S. Wesley." One of the principal parts was taken by Miss [Frances Maria] Kelly. f. 1.

2. "The Oath": scene from "Snap-apple Night," beg. "By the hope of future bliss"; in score, as above. f. 148.

3. Conductor's score and full score of "A Day at Turin," with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes (piccolo, *etc.*), oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, cornets, trumpets, trombones, triangle, drums, harp, and strings. Anonymous. The full score appears to be *autograph*. Characters: Durnsett, Lawler, *etc.* The chief performers were Miss Walstein, Miss Gould, Mr. [John] Wilson, and Balfe, or Balfino, as he appears to have been called on the operatic stage. From the words "Balfe, Esq., sole lessee," on f. 190, the Opera must have been written between March and May, 1841, during which period he was proprietor and manager of the Lyceum. At the end (f. 155) is a *printed* list of employés of that theatre (watermark, 1846).

Additional 30273, f. 29b.

Paper; about 1833. Narrow oblong octavo. See also under Catches (above, p. 45).

"JACK, thou'rt a toper"; catch for 3 voices, in score, by H. Purcell. [From "Bonduca."]

Additional 30914, 30915.

Paper; ff. 245, 169. About 1833. Oblong folio.

OPERA ["Il Nuovo Figaro"] in 2 Acts [by the brothers Federigo and Luigi Ricci]. It was first produced in 1833, but the present copy was altered for performances at Her Majesty's Theatre in 1837 and 1838. The instruments are flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, trombones, drums, serpent (cimbasso), and strings. In score. The recitatives, accompanied by a figured bass for pianoforte, are for the most part printed. In two volumes. Characters: Demetrio, Leporello, Amalia, il Barone, Carlotta, Andrea.

Additional 32216, ff. 1–116b; 32217, ff. 26–41.

Paper; A.D. 1833, *etc.* Oblong folio and folio. For the Orchestral Music in these MSS. see vol. iii.

INCIDENTAL music for flutes (including occasionally piccolo), oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, trombones (in nos. 1 and 2), triangles (in nos. 4 and 14), cymbals (in no. 14), and strings, mostly in score, by J. N. Hummel. *Autograph.* In two volumes.

1. "Ouverture zum Schauspiel: 'Johann von Finnland'; fur grosses Orchester und Extra Harmonie-Tafelmusik;...No. 2...[1]833." i, f. 1.

2–4. March in D (in score), and Andante and Grave (in parts); from "Hadrian." i, ff. 25b–29; ii, ff. 26–41.

5–13. Five Entr'actes, three Marches, and a Romance, "Geheimnissvolle Wüste" (in Act iii); from "Marpha." i, f. 30.

14. "Quintetto nell (*sic*) Ballo, 'Paul et Virginie.'" i, ff. 101–116b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31451, ff. 1, 89.

Paper; after 1833 (watermark). Oblong folio. The MS. also contains an Ode (above, p. 223).

DRAMATIC MUSIC by Henry Purcell, said to be transcribed by Edward Taylor, Gresham Professor of Music.

1. An Opera ["Dido and Æneas," 1680]; with accompaniments for instruments, in score. Exactly similar to the copies in Add. 15979 and 31450. ff. 1–64.

2. "'A Fool's Preferment,' or 'The Three Dukes of Dunstable': a comedy...by Mr. Thos. D'Urfey." It consists of seven songs with a figured bass, most of them sung by "Mr. [William] Mo[u]ntfort"; and contains all the music in the 1688 edition, except the dialogue by Jockey and Jenny in Act iv. ff. 89–95.

Additional 27727.

Paper; ff. 198. A.D. 1834. Oblong folio.

"'MANFRED.' Performed at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden [1836 (?)]. Composed by Henry R. Bishop, 1834." *Autograph.* The symphonies and accompaniments are written for drums, trombones, trumpets, horns, flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, cymbals, harp, ophicleide, and strings. In score. Characters: Six Spirits, Manfred, Nemesis, Ashtaroth, *etc.*; with Choruses of Witches and Spirits.

Additional 27728.

Paper; ff. 100. A.D. 1834. Oblong folio.

"'RURAL FELICITY': Operatic Comedy in two Acts. Composed by Henry R. Bishop. First Performed at the Theatre Royal, Haymarket, June 9th, 1834. The Poetry by J. Buckstone, 1834." *Autograph.* The symphonies and accompaniments are written for drums, trumpets, horns, flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, guitar, and strings. In score. Characters: Layton, Cecilia, and Harriet.

Additional 30918–30920.

Paper; ff. 217, 222, 220. About 1834. Oblong folio.

"UN' AVVENTURA di Scaramuccia": Comic Opera in 2 Acts, with preludio, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, trombones, serpent (cimbasso, gimbasso, or serpan), drums, strings, and a figured bass for pianoforte, in score, by L. Ricci [1834]. In three volumes. The present copy appears to have been arranged for a performance in England. There are gaps in vol. i, before ff. 101, 171. Characters: Tommaso, Domenico, Scaramuccia, Lelio, Sandrina, il Contino, Elena, uno Staffiere, San Valier; with Chorus of Comedians, *etc.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 32383, ff. 1, 108.

Paper; A.D. 1834, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 113).

TWO NUMBERS from Operas, in score.

1. Scena, consisting of aria (Pamira) with chorus, "Di ostili Tende"; written by "[Sir] M[ichael] Costa," for Giulia Grisi, to be sung in Rossini's "L' Assedio di Corinto," at the revival of that work (formerly known as "Maometto Secondo") at the King's Theatre in 1834. It has accompaniments for ottavino, flute, oboe, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, strings, and drums, in full score. In the keys of D♭ and C. *Autograph.* ff. 1–18.
2. "Vadasi via di quà": trio [from "L' Isola del piacere," about 1792], by Vicente Martin y Solar; with additional vocal and instrumental parts by Costa, and in his *autograph.* In full score. f. 108.

Additional 33802–33805.

Paper; ff. 257, 330, 260, 301. About 1834. Oblong folio and folio. Presented by Mrs. Augustus Walter Arnold.

"NOURJAHAD," or "Illusion"; by Edward James Loder. Performed for the first time at the English Opera House [Lyceum] July 21st, 1834. In four volumes. Vol. i contains the pianoforte part, with a printed copy (f. 84) of the air, "Let us wander by the fountain," the part of Zulima, and the chorus parts; vol. ii, the strings; vol. iii, the flutes (ottavino, *etc.*), oboes, trumpets, trombones, drums, bass-drums, cymbals, and triangle; vol. iv, the clarinets, horns, bassoons, serpent, and harp. Characters: Nourjahad (Henry Phillips), a Genius, Mandane, Zulima (Miss Emma Romer), Hasem, Shemzeddin; with Choruses of Slaves, Attendants, Houris, *etc.*

Additional 33806–33809.

Paper; ff. 171, 219, 193, 251. About 1834, 1838. Oblong folio and folio. Presented by Mrs. Augustus Walter Arnold.

PORTIONS of two works written for the English Opera House [Lyceum]. In four volumes.

33806. 1. The pianoforte part of the Incidental Music to "'Geneviève,' or 'The Maid of Switzerland,'" 1834; followed by the part of Rutley and a set of chorus parts from the same work. "G. A. Macfarren." The music consists of an introduction and chorus, beg. (f. 3b) "Brightly glows the morning hour"; Henrique's song, beg. (f. 13) "Wine, like riches, wins the maiden"; and the finale, beg. (f. 15) "Hail to this happy day."

2. The printed libretto (f. 37) of "'Rob of the Fen,' or 'The Daughter's Vow'; first produced at the Theatre Royal, English Opera House, July 7, 1838. The Music adapted and arranged by Mr. F. Romer, from 'Des Falkner's Braut' of [Heinrich] Marschner ... The Words by Mark Lemon." It is followed by the printed pianoforte score (f. 45), with Italian and German words, the English being added in MS.; together with some of the chorus parts (ff. 153–171b).

Digitized by Google

33807. 1. Instrumental parts (flutes, oboes, trumpets, trombones, drums, triangle, clarinets, horns, bassoons, and strings) in "Geneviève." f. 1.
2. Flute, oboe, trumpet, trombone, and drum parts of "Rob of the Fen." f. 77.

33808. Clarinet, horn, and bassoon parts of the same work.

33809. String parts of the same.

Additional 36572–36574.

Paper; ff. 220, 73, 371. About 1834–1841. Folio and oblong folio. Presented by Mrs. Augustus Walter Arnold.

OPERAS, or portions of Operas, chiefly in parts, from a collection of Operas written for the English Opera House. In three volumes.

36572. 1. The words of the parts assigned to Corporal Schwartz (G. Gilbeigh) and Azino (Mr. Porlter) in Balfe's "Siege of Rochelle," 29 April, 1841; followed by the instrumental parts (flute, clarinet, horns, and strings) of the ballad, "They tell me," in the same Opera. ff. 2–16.
2. The 2nd violin part of E. J. Loder's "Dice of Death" [1836], of which the other instrumental parts are contained in Add. 33801 (see below). ff. 21–40.
3. The instrumental parts (horns, trombones, and 1st and 2nd violins) of H. Marschner's "Der Vampyr" [adapted to the English stage by William Hawes about 1834—watermark]. See Add. 33811 (ff. 14–30), for a few more instrumental parts. ff. 41–201.
4. Opening chorus (f. 202), beg. "On the moonlit lake"; chorus (f. 213), beg. "Drink, my lads"; and concluding lament (f. 216), beg. "Ulla gone"; with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes (octave, *etc.*), oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, trombones, drums, and strings, in score. From "Snap-apple night" (watermark, 1836). Anonymous. *Autograph.* (For other portions of the work, see Add. 33816, f. 181, and Add. 33819, f. 148, above, p. 419.)

36573. 1. One of Louisa's Songs, three numbers sung by Teresa, and some chorus parts, from the "Dice of Death." (See the preceding volume and Add. 33799, f. 78, above, p. 404). ff. 1–28.
2. One of Effie's songs (sung by Miss Horton—? afterwards Mrs. German Reed), and the part of Henrika; from "Der Vampyr" (see the preceding volume; also Add. 33810, f. 1, and 33811, f. 1, described above, p. 411). ff. 29–56.
3. The parts of Ninnetta and Leoda and some of the chorus parts, from "Clari" [1823]. "[Sir] H. R. Bishop." ff. 57–73.

36574. The instrumental parts (flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, trombones, bassoons, drums, and strings) of "Clari" (see preceding volume), evidently copied for a performance in 1836 (see f. 297). Characters: The Duke, Vespina, Jocoso, Guido, Geronio, *etc.*

Additional 30921.

Paper; ff. 533. About 1835. Octavo.

"IL COLONELLO": Opera in 2 Acts, with preludio, symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, trombones, cornetta (cornet-à-piston), strings, and a figured bass for pianoforte, in score, by L[uigi and Federigo?] Ricci [1835].

Digitized by Google

On f. 1 is the note "Propriété absolue de Bernard Girard et Cie, Naples—Cette partition est confiée . . . . à M. Charles de Bériot ou en son absence à M. Louis Lablache par G[uillaume] Cottrau. Naples, 7 Mai, 1835." Characters: Michelina, Paolo, Carlo, Ernesto, un Vivandiere, Adolfo, Faccenda, Gondreville, Elisa, Adela, and Dispetto; with Choruses of Soldiers, *etc.*

Additional 32396, ff. 1–37b.

Paper; about 1835. Folio. For Chamber Music in this MS., see vol. iii.

Overture to "'Herrmannschlacht,' ou 'La bataille de Teutobourg'"; for harps, flutes (piccolo, *etc.*), oboes, clarinets, bassoons, trumpets, ophicleide, drums, cymbals, and strings, in score, by A. H. [J. B.] Chelard [1835].

Additional 33801, *passim*.

Paper; about 1835, *etc.* Folio. Presented by Mrs. Augustus Walter Arnold. The MS. also contains some Overtures (1st half of 19th cent.), described in vol. iii.

Portions of English Operas.

1. Pianoforte arrangement of a Saraband in "[The] Queen and the Cardinal." "George Linley." f. 1.
2. Instrumental parts (flutes, oboes, trumpets, trombones, drums, bass-drums, cymbals, triangle, clarinets, horns, bassoons, and strings) of the "Dice of Death," by E. J. Loder, revived at the English Opera House (Lyceum), on 9 May, 1836. (For the 2nd violin part, see above, Add. 36572, f. 21; see also above, Add. 33799, f. 78, and 36573, f. 1). ff. 98–315.

Additional 36575–36577.

Paper; ff. 422, 341, 449. A.D. 1835. Oblong folio and folio. Presented by Mrs. Augustus Walter Arnold.

"Sadak and Kalasrade," by Charles S. Packer, 1835. In three volumes, of which vol. i contains the greater portion of the pianoforte score, the parts of Achmet, Azim (*imperfect*), Sadak and Zulema (*imperfect*), and most of the chorus parts; vol. ii, the wind parts (flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, trumpets, trombones), and the parts for bells, harp, and drums; and vol. iii, the string parts. Some of the missing vocal parts, *etc.*, are in Add. 33810 (ff. 172–290), and the instrumental parts to the overture, in Add. 33811 (ff. 31–133). The principal singers in the Opera were Miss [Emma] Romer, [Henry] Phillips, [Charles?] Bland, and [John] Wilson.

Additional 31415, *passim*.

Paper; after 1835. Oblong octavo. See also under Madrigals (above, p. 190).

Numbers from Operas. The MS. is divided into six parts,

Digitized by Google

containing respectively 1st treble, 2nd treble, alto, 1st tenor, 2nd tenor, and bass.

1. "Huntsman's Chorus" (à 5), beg. "What equals on earth the delight"; from "Der Freyschutz" [1821]. "Weber." ii, f. 18b; iii, f. 20; iv, f. 25; v, f. 9b; vi, f. 23.

2. Chorus of Prisoners, beg. "Ah, che piacer"; from "Fidelio" [1805]. "Beethoven." iii, f. 24; iv, f. 35; v, f. 16b; vi, f. 32.

Additional 29325, 29326.

Paper; ff. 285, 171. A.D. 1836. Folio.

"SIEGE OF ROCHELLE": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, bassoons, trombones, serpents, drums, triangle, cymbals, bells, harp, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe [1835]. Partly *autograph*, partly transcribed by J. H(?). Mapleson, in 1836. In two volumes. Characters: Azino, *etc.*, as in "Chiara di Rosenberg," above, p. 418; with Choruses of Soldiers, Peasants, *etc.*

Additional 29327, 29328.

Paper; ff. 273, 273. A.D. 1836. Folio.

"THE MAID OF ARTOIS": Opera in 3 Acts, with overtures, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, cornets-à-piston, trumpets, horns, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide (serpentone), triangle, drums, cymbals, great bell, harp, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe. The first Act was finished on 6th April, 1836. *Autograph.* In two volumes. For agreements between Balfe and Alfred Bunn relating to this Opera, *v.* Add. 29498, ff. 1–4. Characters: Marquis, Sans regret, Jules, Coralie, Isoline, Count Sulnier, Synnelet, Ninka, Martin; with Choruses (à 5, *etc.*) of Soldiers, Maidens, Indians, Slaves, Sailors, *etc.*

Additional 32188, ff. 41–67b.

Paper; A.D. 1836. Folio. See also under Songs (1822), below.

FINALE to Act v of Auber's "Die Ballnacht" (not the same as "Gustave III"), composed by [J. N.] Hummel in 1836; for solo voices (Elisa, Zapolga, Herzog, Turanicz, Aradiz), with accompaniments for flutes, piccolo, oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, and strings, in score, with an additional score for trombones, trumpets, and drums. *Autograph.*

Additional 32669, *passim.*

Paper; about 1836 (watermark)–1843. Oblong quarto. See also under Songs (1837), below, and under Sketch-books (1836–1843), *etc.*, in vol. iii.

SKETCH-BOOK of Musical compositions by Michael William Balfe, containing chiefly fragments of Operas.

1. "Stretta (*sc.* Stretto), per finale." f. 3b.

2. "Tu devi scendere"; from an Opera in which one of the charac-

Digitized by Google

ters appears to be Costantino. f. 4b.
3. "Ah, chi sa se il ciel per noi." [From "Elfrida," 1840.] f. 5.
4. "Dio di bontà, confortami." f. 5b.
5. Ballad (f. 5b), beg. "Torn from all I loved," Finale (f. 6), and Dead March (f. 6b), *etc.*; from "Catherine Grey."
6. "Farewell! All good wishes go with him." f. 7b.
7. "Ho bisogno di denari," and Introduction to Act i; from "Donne Allegre" (*sc.* "Falstaff," 1838). f. 9.
8. "When other lips." Different from the melody published to those words in "The Bohemian Girl," 1843. f. 9b.
9. "The home of my fathers." f. 10 (see also f. 14).
10. "My heart will break." f. 10b.
11. "Yes, well I remember." f. 12.
12. "Bring the cup" (f. 12b); duet (f. 13), beg. "Badet, captivating Badet"; "Oh, ecstasy" (f. 14); "Be this helm with laurel braided" (f. 14b), *etc.* [From "Joan of Arc," 1837.]
13. "Stretto for concerted piece," and "Merily (*sic*), archers, draw your shafts." f. 15b.
14. "O'er the blue wave"; dated "Cork, August 11th, [18]38." f. 19b.
15. "Oh, hast thou then proved false." f. 19b.
16. "To lift the veil, fair Lady." f. 22b.
17. "A Peri once was over vain": cavatina buffa. f. 23b.
18. "Hither I sail"; apparently sung by a character named Zaphine. f. 24b.
19. "Down in the inmost Caves of Earth," *etc.* f. 25.
20. Two cavatinas for Rubini; probably intended to be sung in "Elfrida." ff. 26b, 27.
21. "Oh, if there were one gentle eye": cavatina for [M^me^] Albertazzi. ff. 27b.
22. "'Tis sad to leave your fatherland," and duet, beg. "Comrade, your hand." [From "The Bohemian Girl," 1841?] f. 28.
23. Melody in A ($\frac{6}{8}$ time) from "[La] Bohémienne," by which name Balfe originally intended to call his Opera. f. 29b.
24. "Io son vecchio": aria buffa. f. 30.
25. "You ask me to forget thee" (*sic*): ballad. f. 31b.
26. Sketches for a "new Opera, 'Adelwina.'" Characters: Ernest, Adelwina, Count and Countess, Moritz, Basil, Adrian, *etc.* ff. 32b–49.
27. "I saw her in childhood": ballad. f. 50.
28. "'Tis sad to leave your fatherland" (*cf.* no. 22, above), and trio, beg. "Through the world wilt thou fly"; from "The Bohemian Girl." f. 51.
29. A fragment from "Elfrida." f. 51b.
30. "Yes, to-morrow... But, Norah." f. 52.
31. "A heart that once hath loved" [from "The Maid of Artois," 1836]. f. 52.
32. Some more sketches for "Adelwina." ff. 53–60.
33. "When the fair land of Poland," *etc.*; from "The Bohemian Girl." ff. 60b–62.
34. Overture in G, begun at Exeter, 24 April, 1840, and ended at Plymouth, 8 May, 1840. ff. 63–93b.
35. Sketches for "Koelanthe," afterwards [1840] published as "Keolanthe." Characters: Devil, Andrea, Filippo, Ombrastro, High Priest, Koelanthe. ff. 94–109.
36. "Oh cielo . . . . . La Duchessa." [? From "Elfrida."] f. 109b.
37. "Chorus [of] conspirators." f. 112b.
38. "C'est bien ici . . . Un Roi peut faire sentinelle" [from "Le puits d'amour," 1843]. f. 113b.

Additional 33306, 33307.

Paper; ff. 365, 227. About 1836. Oblong folio.

"Lo Scompiglio Teatrale: Dramma Buffo In due Atti...da [John Fane] Lord Burghersh [11th Earl of Westmorland, 1841]"; with

Digitized by Google

symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, guitar, and strings, and a figured bass (in the recitatives) for pianoforte, in score. Partly *autograph*. The Opera was first performed in 1836. In two volumes. Characters: Fallito, Sospiro, Delirio, Impresario, Porporina, Ritornello, Smorfiosa, and Corallina.

Additional 32670, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1836–1843. Oblong quarto. See also under Songs (below), and under Sketch-books, *etc.*, in vol. iii.

FRAGMENTS of Operas, from a sketch-book of musical compositions by Michael William Balfe.

1. Terzetto and finale to "Adelwina." ff. 1, 2.
2. A melodramatic scene, beg. "A wither'd flower." f. 2b.
3. "Oh, Extacy." [From "Joan of Arc," 1837.] f. 3.
4. End of a chorus, apparently beg. "Happy." f. 4.
5. Finale to "Keolanthe." f. 5.
6. "What gilds our days with brightest joy"; from "Lovers' opera." Characters: Zuleica, *etc.* f. 5b.
7. Allegro vivace; for a finale. f. 6b.
8. Duet, beg. "Moriamo." f. 7b.
9. A "Gabaletta," or cabaletta, for Rubini, beg. "Ciel, che tento io." This and no. 11 were probably intended for "Elfrida" [1841?]. f. 8.
10. Fragment of "Keolanthe." f. 8b.
11. A cabaletta for Tamburini, beg. "Ah, s' io potessi." f. 9.
12. Entr'acte. f. 10.
13. Duet from "K[e]olanthe." f. 11.
14. Dances in "Keolanthe." f. 13.
15. Sketches of the Introduction and numerous other pieces in "Elfrida." Characters: Fleming (?), Etelvaldo, il Duca, Caterina, La Duchessa, Huntsmen, *etc.* ff. 13b–38 *passim*.
16. "Orgia," beg. "Le vin, le jeu." [From "Le puits d'amour," 1843.] ff. 38b, 39.
17. "Pass the grog." f. 40.
18. Prayer after "Orgie" (see above, no. 16), beg. "Sainte Madame." f. 40b.
19. "Tristo poter del soglio" [?from "Elfrida"]. f. 42b.
20. Duet, beg. "Compter sur la constance d'un matelot." [From "Le puits d'amour."] f. 43.
21. "The Young Trovatore." f. 45b.
22. "Love's throbbing music." f. 47.

Egerton 2740.

Paper; ff. 370. A.D. 1836–1868. Folio.

OVERTURES and other pieces, apparently all from Operas, by Michael William Balfe, almost entirely *autograph*. With the exception of no. 5, they are in full score, the instrumental portions being written for flutes (ottavino, *etc.*), oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, bassoons, trombones, drums (including occasionally tamburo militare), cymbals (not indicated in no. 1), ophicleide, and strings. Other instruments occasionally employed are mentioned below.

4. Recit. and romance (Jules), beg. "My soul is one unbroken sigh." f. 1;—Scena cavatina (Isoline, with chorus of ladies), beg. "The heart that once hath fondly teem'd with hopes." f. 8;—Duet (Isoline and Marquis), beg. "Oh, why should I weep." f. 24;—and the Finale to Act i, beg. "My bosom with hope that hath bounded." f. 34. From "The Maid

Digitized by Google

of Artois" [1836], but differing widely from the corresponding numbers in Add. 29327 (above, p. 425). Only the instrumental part of the score appears to be *autograph*.

5, 6. Overture (differing from that in the published score), and aria with chorus (Ford, *etc.*), beg. "Che mai vedo"; with cornets, *etc.* [From "Falstaff," 1838—*cf.* Add. 29334, below.] ff. 40, 74.

7. "Pas de cinque" (*sic*), written for Act ii of "Der Mulatte" (*sc.* "The Bondman," see Add. 29346, 29347, below), but not published; dated Berlin, 20 Jan. 1850. f. 101.

8. Overture in D, 1850. f. 124.

9. Pianoforte score of "Finale 2do" [in "Pittore e Duca," 1855]. Characters: Olivia, Ines, Moro, Vargas, and il Duca; with Chorus of Ladies and Judges. *Copy.* f. 154.

10. Overture in C; Paris, 8 Dec. 1856. f. 194.

11. Overture to "Bianca, the Bravo's Bride": a Romantic Opera in four Acts—"First produced at the Royal English Opera, Covent Garden, in 1860" (*v.* Add. 29356, 29357, below). f. 224.

12. Overture to "La fille de St Marc"; dated Paris, 8 May, 1868. It varies considerably from that in the published pianoforte score (for the Opera, see Add. 29341, 29342, below). Two harps, a triangle, *etc.*, are introduced in the orchestra. f. 258.

13. Overture in C. "Re-instrumented and altered; Paris, 23 May, 1868." Begins with the same passage as "Blanche de Nevers" (see Add. 29361, 29362, below), but is otherwise different from it. f. 299.

14. Overture to "L'Enchanteresse"; with organ, harp, triangle, *etc.* Dated Paris, June, 1868. Differs from the overture assigned to this Opera in Add. 29344 (below). f. 332.

Egerton 2829, ff. 6–9.

Paper; A.D. 1837. Small folio.

"Air composé expressément pour le début de Duprez dans 'les Huguenots,' par Meyerbeer, qui lui a envoyé, écrite de sa main, l'ébauche ci-incluse.—Cet air inédit a été chanté 10 fois par Duprez—en 1837—et supprimé comme inutile." The above description is signed "G[ilbert] Duprez." The music was written for insertion in Act v of the Opera, as an alternative to the original setting of the scene beginning "Il l'aura! oui. Courons aux armes," following the air "A la lueur de leurs torches," as published in 1836. The melody only of the first part of the air is given, but the second portion of it has the pianoforte part written under it, in score, followed by a neat copy of the same.

Additional 29329, 29330.

Paper; ff. 195, 247. [A.D. 1837.] Folio.

"Catherine Grey": English Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, cornets-à-piston, bassoons, trumpets, serpentone, triangle, drums, cymbals, harp, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe [1837]. In one or two scenes a military band is introduced on the stage. Mostly *autograph*. In two volumes. Characters: Elizabeth, Hertford, Catherine, Lord and Lady Grey, Cecil, Warner.

Digitized by Google

Additional 29331, 29332.

Paper; ff. 228, 224. A.D. 1837. Folio.

"JOAN OF ARC": Opera in 3 Acts, with overtures, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, triangle, drums, cymbals, harp, organ, great bell, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe, finished 12 Oct. 1837. Partly *autograph*, partly in the hand of J. H(?). Mapleson. In two volumes. For an agreement between the composer and Alfred Bunn for the production of this Opera, see Add. 29498, f. 5. Characters: Madelon, Dunois, Théodore, Badet, Renaud, St. Catherine, Joan, Agnes, the King, a Corporal, Beauvais, Piccardy; with Choruses of Peasants and Soldiers.

Additional 30901B.

Paper; ff. 4. A.D. 1837. Folio.

ROMANZA, beginning "Bella immagin del mio bene," introduced by Signora Echerlin, in the character of Isabella, in Rossini's "L' inganno felice"; with symphony and accompaniment for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, strings, *etc.*, in score. By [Sir] J[ulius] Benedict, London, 26 Nov. 1837. *Autograph.*

Additional 32211, ff. 1–96.

Paper; A.D. 1837, *etc.* Oblong folio. The MS. also contains a Song (18th–19th cent.), described below.

PORTIONS of two ballets, in score, by [J. N.] Hummel. *Autograph.*

1. "Das Zauber-glöckchen": consisting of four numbers, written for flutes (including piccolo), oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, drums, trombones, and strings, with a separate score for the military drum, bass-drum, cymbals, and triangle. Dated at the end (f. 48) 2 Feb. [1]837. f. 1.
2. "4 Num[m]ern zum Viganoischen Ballet, 'Das Zauberschloss'"; the last two unfinished. The first two, which are described as nos. 11 and 12, are written for flutes, clarinets, oboes, bassoons, horns, trumpets, and strings. f. 53.

Additional 34279B, ff. 68–88.

Paper; A.D. 1837 (see below). Quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 299).

QUARTET and chorus, "What shall he have that kill'd the Deer"; from the "Comedy of Errors," 1819, by [Sir] H. R. Bishop. Transcribed by George Leng, Hull, 1837. Flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon, horn, trumpet, drum, trombone, and string parts.

Additional 35023, f. 22b.

Paper; about 1837. Quarto. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 100).

AIR, "With lowly suit," with pianoforte accompaniment, in score. [From "No song, no supper," by S. Storace, 1790.] Copied by Eliza Wesley.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32671, *passim*.

Paper; about 1837–1843. Oblong quarto. See also under Cantatas (above, p. 22), Songs (1842–1843), below, and Sketch-books (1837–1843) in vol. iii.

FRAGMENTS of Operas from a sketch-book of musical compositions by Michael William Balfe.

1. "Programme of 'Elfrida'"; 8 Nov. 1840. Characters: Romito, Gabriella, Amleto, *etc.* f. 1.
2. Fragment from "Joan of Arc" [1837]. f. 2.
3. Sketches for "Elfrida." ff. 2–19 *passim*, 20–28b.
4. "Cabaletta aria per Lina"; probably from an Opera in which one of the characters bore that name (see no. 11, below), but possibly written for Mme. Balfe, *née* Lina Roser. f. 19.
5. "Remember me in that dear hour." f. 19.
6. "Now or never, if you like to have me." f. 29.
7. Sketches [for "Le puits d'amour," 1843]. ff. 31–34.
8. "A qui dans ma misère": air for [Mme. Anna] Thillon; probably intended for the same work. f. 38.
9. Serenade from "Joan of Arc." f. 38.
10. "Bonheur, descends"; and "Toi que l'hymen nous donne." Probably intended for "Le puits d'amour." ff. 38b, 39.
11. Duet (Lina and Guglielmo), beg. "Mi dicevan che un Marito." f. 39b.
12. "Couplets, M. Henri," beg. "Veillant pendant les nuits"; and "De ce bandit, ah, l'audace." Apparently from "Le puits d'amour." ff. 42, 43.
13. "Les voila, toutes trois." [From "Les quatre fils Aymon," begun in 1843.] f. 43b.

Additional 35026, ff. 21–69 *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1837–1862. Quarto. See also under Albums (1836–1895), in vol. iii.

FRAGMENTS of Operas, in pianoforte score and *autograph*, unless the contrary is stated.

1. Prayer (à 4) from the "Siege of Rochelle," 1837, beg. "Oh, Thou who lookst upon the battle." "M. W. Balfe." f. 21.
2. The melody of "A te, o cara." [From Bellini's "I Puritani," 1835.] In the hand of Giovanni Battista Rubini, London, 20 Aug. 1841. f. 42.
3. The first few bars of "Tu che a Dio spiegasti l' ali" [from Donizetti's "Lucia di Lammermoor," 1835]. In the hand of J. Sims Reeves, London, 15 March, 1849. f. 46.
4. Romanza from "Pietro il Grande," beg. "Dell' amistà." London, 17 August, 1852. "Jullien." f. 51.
5. Beginning of the overture to "Struensee," London, July, 1855. "Giacomo Meyerbeer." f. 57.
6. Beginning of "J'aime bonne Compagnie"; from "Le Vampyr," London, 1853 [originally produced in 1828]. "P. v. Lindpaintner." f. 66.
7. "Amami, Alfredo, quanto t' amo"; from "La Traviata," London, 5 May, 1862 [originally produced in 1853]. "G. Verdi." f. 69.

Additional 29333.

Paper; ff. 409. A.D. 1838. Folio.

OPERA ["Diadeste," or "The veiled woman"], in 2 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets,

Digitized by Google

cornets-à-piston, horns, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, triangle, drums, cymbals, harp, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe [1838]. Characters: Celina, Zambo, Countess, Ursula, Manfredi, Steno; with Choruses (à 6, *etc.*).

Additional 29334.

Paper; ff. 449. A.D. 1838 (?). Folio.

"FALSTAFF": Italian Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, cornets, horns, bassoons, trombones, serpentone, drums, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe, 1848 (? 1838). Characters: Page and Ford and their wives, Falstaff, Carlo, Rosa, Annetta, Maria, Ursula; with Choruses of Witches, *etc.*

Egerton 2746, ff. 3, 3b.

Paper; A.D. 1838–1839. Folio. Other portions of the MS. are described in vol. iii.

SKETCH of the people's chorus (melody and bass only) from Act ii of "Rienzi" [1839], by Wilhelm Richard Wagner. *Autograph.*

Additional 27729.

Paper; ff. 209. A.D. 1840. Quarto.

"'THE FORTUNATE ISLES,' or 'The Triumphs of Britannia': An Allegorical National Masque, by J. R. Planché. Produced at the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, on Wednesday, Feb. 12, 1840, In Honour of the Nuptials of Her Most Gracious Majesty. The music composed and selected by H. R. Bishop, Mus. Bac." *Autograph.* The symphonies and accompaniments are written for drums, cymbals, trombones, trumpets, horns, flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, harp, triangle, and strings. In score. At the end (ff. 202–209) is the printed libretto, with a list of the principal characters and performers (including Mme. Vestris).

Additional 30974.

Paper; ff. 429. About 1840. Large folio.

"SAFFO": Opera in 3 Acts, with preludio, symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, serpent, harp, drums (timpani and gran cassa), and strings, and a banda or military band consisting of flügel-horns, cornets-à-piston, sistro (? = triangle), tamburri, tam-tan, *etc.*, in score, by Cavaliere Giovanni Pacini [1840]. The Italian text is frequently accompanied by a literal English translation. Characters: Ippia, Alcandro, Faone, Saffo, Climene, Lisimaco, Dirce; with Choruses of Priests, *etc.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 33305.

Paper; ff. 189. Before 1841. Oblong folio.

OPERA ["Il Ratto di Proserpina"], in 1 Act, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, and strings, and a figured bass (in the recitatives) for pianoforte, in score, by [John Fane] Lord Burghersh [11th Earl of Westmorland, 1841]. Published in London in 1845. Characters: Proserpina, Clori, Pluto; with Choruses of Nymphs, Furies, *etc.*

Additional 29335.

Paper; ff. 448. [A.D. 1843.] Folio.

OPERA ["The Bohemian Girl"], in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, cornets, horns, basset-horn, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, tambourine, drums (including tambour), harp, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe [1843]. *Autograph.* Nos. 2 and 4 and the beginning of the Finale are missing from Act i, and the two Marches from Act ii; Finale ii is inserted after the chorus "Happy and light of heart." Characters: The Count, Florestein, the Queen, Devilshoof, Arline, Thaddeus, the Captain of the Guard; with Choruses of Soldiers, Nobles, Vassals, Hunters, and Gipsies.

Additional 29337, 29338.

Paper; ff. 178, 234. [A.D. 1843.] Folio.

"LE PUITS d'amour": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, cornets, horns, bassoons, trombones, triangle, drums, cymbals, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe [1843]. *Autograph.* In two volumes. Characters: Fulby, Bolbury, Geraldine, La Princesse, Le Comte Salisbury, Le Roi, Nottingham.

Additional 32672, *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1843 (watermark)–1861. Folio. See also under Cantata (above, p. 23), and Songs (1858–1859), below.

FRAGMENTS of Operas from a sketch-book of musical compositions by Michael William Balfe.

1. "The voice of our country." f. 1.
2. Finale to Act ii of "Elfrida." f. 2.
3. Selections [from "The Maid of Honour," 1847]. ff. 3–8b.
4. "Ah, costui mi servirà." f. 11 (see also f. 12).
5. Overture in D. f. 11b.
6. "New opera [?'Le Roi s'amuse'], 1848, Manchester, 12th Sep." Characters: Duke, Bernard, Rinalfo, Sforza, Villani, Arnoldo, Bertuccio, Spadillo, Avaro, *etc.* ff. 12–24b.
7. "Tear-drops." f. 26b.
8. "Married well" [from "The Bondman," 1846]. f. 29b.
9. "Oh do not, do not disapprove." f. 30b.
10. "Oh who can deny." *ib.*
11. "Come with me; I'll dry thy tears" f. 31.
12. "C'est pour le jour de Sainte Claire" [from "La Sicilienne," a French

Digitized by Google

version of "The Sicilian Bride," 1852]. f. 32.
13. "When other lips" [different from the well-known tune in "The Bohemian Girl"]. f. 33.
14. More Sketches for "La Sicilienne." ff. 34b–47 *passim*.
15. Finale to "Keolanthe." f. 52.
16. "Ach, mein Andrea"; probably from a German version of "The Daughter of St. Mark." f. 52b.
17. "The star may but a meteor be." f. 53.
18. "'Tis midnight deep." f. 55.
19. "New opera ['Rose of Castille'], Sept. 1857." ff. 57–58.
20. Opening chorus, beg. "The ruthless hand." f. 65.
21. "Come, open y^r^ casement." f. 67.
22. "While I gaze on those dear eyes." f. 68b.
23. "I'll tell thee how our good Old King" [? from "The Puritan's daughter," 1861]. f. 70b.
24. "Down with the rascals." f. 74b.
25. "The light of other days" [different from the well-known song in "The Maid of Artois"]. f. 76.
26. "Yes, thou must cease": duet from Finale i [of "The Puritan's daughter"]. f. 94.

Additional 29339, 29340.

Paper; ff. 163, 280. [A.D. 1844.] Folio.

"[Les] Quatre Fils Aymon": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, bassoons, trombones, triangle, drums, harp, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe [1844]. Mostly *autograph*. In two volumes. Characters: Ivon, Olivier, Richard, Alard, Renaud, Hermine, Beaumanoir, Claire, Yolande, Eglantine, and Hubert.

Additional 29341–29343.

Paper; ff. 178, 211, 194. [A.D. 1844.] Folio.

Opera ["The Daughter of St. Mark"], in 4 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, cornets, horns, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, drums, harp, clock, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe [1844]. *Autograph*. In two volumes. Of Act iv, only the last scene is given; for the overture, see Egerton 2740, f. 258. Characters: Catarina, Adolphe, Mocenigo, Andrea, Lusignan, Strozzi; with Choruses of Gondoliers, Priests, Assassins, *etc.*

Additional 29344, 29345.

Paper; ff. 200, 259. [A.D. 1845.] Folio.

"The Enchantress": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture (different from that in Egerton 2740, f. 332), symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, cornets, horns, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, drums, [cymbals,] harp, organ, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe [1845]. Chiefly *autograph*. In two volumes. Characters: Nugues, Ramir, Fra Antonio, Sylvio, Stella, Mathanasius, Hermit, Duke, and Galeas; with Choruses (à 5, *etc.*) of Sailors, Soldiers, Guests, Pirates, Nobles, *etc.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 29346, 29347.

Paper; ff. 170, 287. [A.D. 1846.] Folio.

"BOND-MAN": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, triangle, drums, cymbals, harp, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe [1846]. *Autograph.* For a "pas de cinq" written for Act ii, see Egerton 2740, f. 101. In two volumes. Characters: Grisette, Jaloux, Corinne, Count, Marquis, Ardenford, Morliere, Attrappe, Mal-à-propos, Noblemen, Huntsmen, *etc.*

Additional 35156.

Paper; ff. 246. About 1846 (date of production). Folio. Belonged to F. Goring, of Florence.

"ATTILA": Opera in 4 Acts, for solo voices and chorus (from 2 to 8 voices, and once in unison), with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes (including ottavino), oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, corno inglese, bassoons, trombones, serpent, drums, harp, and strings, in full score, by Giuseppe Verdi. *Autograph.* Most of the numbers are signed at the beginning by the composer. For another copy see Add. 33951, below. Characters: Attila, Odabella, Uldino, Ezio, Foresto and Leone; with Choruses of Huns, Ostrogoths, Exiles, Slave Maidens and Youths, Roman Officials, Aquileians, Priestesses, Druids, Warriors, *etc.*

Additional 29348, 29349.

Paper; ff. 216, 312. A.D. 1847. Folio.

"THE MAID of Honor": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, corno inglese, clarinets, trumpets, horns, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, triangle, drums, [cymbals,] harp, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe. Finished 4 Dec. 1847. *Autograph.* In two volumes. Characters: Lady Henriette, Alison, Sir Tristram, Lyonel, Walter, Queen, Country People, Huntsmen, Soldiers, Demons, *etc.*

Egerton 2499, 2500.

Paper; ff. 170, 134. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"IL DEMETRIO e Polibio": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Rossini [1812]. Apparently copied for Giovanni Ricordi of Milan. In two volumes. Characters: Siveno, Polibio, Cano, Eumene, Lisinga, Onao, and Olmira.

Digitized by Google

Egerton 2503, 2504.

Paper; ff. 200, 133. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to J. A. Walker and to Henry Forbes.

"ELISABETTA, Regina d' Inghilterra": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, corni inglesi, and strings, in score, by Rossini [1815]. In two volumes. Characters: Norfole (*sc.* Norfolk), Guglielmo, Elisabetta, Matilde, Leicester, and Enrico.

Additional 30790, 30791.

Paper; ff. 226, 335. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"IL BRAVO": Opera in 3 Acts, with preludio, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, trombones, serpent, ophicleide, drums, harp, and strings, in score, by Mercadante [1839]. In two volumes. Characters: Foscari, Luigi, Violetta, il Bravo, Pisani, Michelina, Cappello, Marco, Teodora; with Chorus of Spies (Esploratori).

Additional 30901A.

Paper; ff. 240. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"L' INGANNO felice": Farce in 1 Act, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, trumpets, and strings, and a figured bass for pianoforte, in score, by Rossini. According to Riemann (*Opern-Handbuch*, p. 229) this work was originally [1812] in 2 Acts, but was afterwards reduced to 1 Act for the performance at Paris in 1819, when it appeared as "L' inganno fortunato." The present MS. was prepared for representation [? at Her Majesty's Opera] in 1837, when at least two songs appear to have been written for it, one (alluded to at f. 83b) "from Mr. Catone," and another (f. 145) described, apparently in Balfe's hand, as "Romanza—Isabella." Characters: Isabella, Tarabotto [(?) = Jarabotto], Beltrando, Ormondo, and Battone.

Additional 30902, 30903.

Paper; ff. 309, 220. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to R. Merivale.

"LA DONNA del Lago": Melodrama in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, drums, triangle, cymbals, harp, serpent, and strings, in score, by Rossini [1819]. The music for the banda, or military band on the stage, is in separate score at the end. In two volumes. Characters: Elena, Uberto, Albina, Serano, Malcolm, Duglas, Rodrigo, Giacomo, and Bertram; with Choruses of Warriors, Huntsmen, *etc.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 30904, 30905.

Paper; ff. 259, 254. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to R. Merivale.

"La Semiramide": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, trombones, drums, cymbals, triangle, serpent, and strings, in score, with occasionally a separate score for the military band on the stage, *etc.*, by Rossini [1823]. In two volumes. Characters: Oroe, Semiramide, Assurre, Arsace, Azema, Idreno, Nino, and Mitrane; with Choruses of Magi, *etc.*

Additional 30911.

Paper; ff. 327. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"Le Convenienze ed Inconvenienze Teatrali": Farce in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets (trombini, f. 260), bassoons, trombones (tromboncini, f. 260), serpent, drums, catuba, and strings, in score, by Gaetano Donizetti [1827]. At f. 216 a duet, "Senza tanti complimenti," has been introduced from the composer's "Il borgomastro [di Saardam]," written in the same year; and at f. 291 a short Preludio is appended, apparently intended to supersede the long introductory sinfonia. Characters: Luigia, Dorotea, Guglielmo, Prospero, Appoggiatura, Procolo, Impresario, Mamma, Agata, Corilla, Ispettore, Maestro, Direttore, *etc.*

Additional 30912, 30913.

Paper; ff. 236, 145. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"Il Furioso [nell' Isola di San Domingo]": Opera in 2 Acts, with preludio, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, and strings, and a figured bass (in the recitatives) for pianoforte, in score, by [Gaetano] Donizetti [1833]. In two volumes. In Vol. ii (ff. 54–59) has been inserted a romanza, "Quando lieto del suo affetto," with accompaniment for horn, harp, and strings, in the hand, and apparently the composition of Michael William Balfe, who has written his usual signature at the beginning. Characters: Marcella, Bartolomeo, Cardenio, Xaidama or Kaidama, Eleonora, and Fernando.

Additional 30979.

Paper; ff. 407. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to R. Merivale and to Alfred Mapleson.

"La Cenerentola": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, and strings, and an occasional figured bass for pianoforte, in score, by Rossini [1817]. Apparently the prompter's copy (see f. 137). Characters: Clorinda, Tisbe, Cenerentola, Alidoro, Don Magnifico, Ramiro, and Dandini.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31773, 31774

Paper; ff. 116, 208. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"DER FREYSCHÜTZ": Romantic Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, trumpets, drums, trombones, and strings, in score, by Karl Maria von Weber [1821]. In two volumes. Characters: Kilian, Cuno, Kaspar, Max, Agathe, Ännchen, Ottokar, and a Hermit; with Choruses of Huntsmen, Invisible Spirits, *etc.*

Additional 31780, 31781.

Paper; ff. 287, 187. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"ZÉMIRE et Azor": Opera in 2 Acts, with German words, by Louis Spohr [1819]. The overture, symphonies and accompaniments are for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, trumpets (clarini), drums, trombones, guitar, and strings, in score. In two volumes. Characters: Sander, Ali, Azor, Zémire, Lisbe, Fatme, and a Fairy; with Choruses of Invisible Spirits, *etc.*

Additional 31792, 31793.

Paper; ff. 309, 184. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong quarto. Belonged to Thomas Francis Millar.

"ELISABETTA, Regina d' Inghilterra: Dramma per Musica in due Atti," in score, by Rossini [1815]. In a German hand, the Italian text being accompanied by a German version. In two volumes. Several short recitatives and Leicester's aria, "Apriti, o terra," which are given in Egerton 2503, 2504 (above, p. 455), are omitted in the present copy.

Additional 31794, 31795.

Paper; ff. 237, 252. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to Thomas Francis Millar.

"OTELLO": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, and strings, in score, by Rossini [1816]. In a German hand, the Italian text being accompanied by a German version. In two volumes. Characters: Otello, Iago, Desdemona, Emilia, Rodrigo, a Gondolier, *etc.*

Additional 33365.

Paper; ff. 297. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"LUCIA di Lam[m]ermor": Opera in 3 Acts, with preludes, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, serpent, harp, triangle, and

Digitized by Google

strings, in score, by [Gaetano] Donizetti [1835]. Characters: Normano, Aston, Bidebent, Enrico, Raimondo, Lucia, Alisa, Edgardo, and Arturo.

Additional 34090, 34091.

Paper; ff. 202, 230. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"FAUST: Eine romantische Oper in zwey Aufzügen [here divided into 4 Acts] von [J. K.] Bernard"; with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, trumpets, drums, trombones, corni di bassetto, and strings, in score. By Louis Spohr [1813]. In two volumes. Characters: Faust, Mephistopheles, Wohlhaldt, Wagner, Kaylinger, Mohr, Röschen, Franz, Kunigunde, Hugo, Gulf, Sycorax; with Choruses of Spirits, Witches, Wedding Guests, *etc.*

Additional 34092–34094.

Paper; ff. 183, 213, 134. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to John and William Hawes.

"JESSONDA": Grand Opera in 3 Acts, with German text by E. Gehe, set to music by Louis Spohr [1823]. The overture, symphonies, and accompaniments are written for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, trumpets (clarini), drums, trombones, triangle, cymbals, and strings, in score. The present MS. was evidently prepared for a performance in London. In three volumes. Characters: Dandau, Nadori, Jessonda, Amazily, Lopes and Tristan Dacunha; with Choruses of Bayaders, Brahmins, and Portuguese.

Additional 34229, 34230.

Paper; ff. 214, 207. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"FAUST": in 2 Acts, in score, by L. Spohr [1813]. In two volumes. For a description of the Opera, see Add. 34090, 34091, which are of about the same date (see above). The present MS., however, contains (vol. i, ff. 44b–59) a recitative and air (Faust), beg. "Liebe ist die zarte Blüthe," in Act i, not given in the other copy; and (vol. ii, ff. 200–207) a "Melodram . . . Componirt v. Frey."

Additional 34299, 34300.

Paper; ff. 240, 177. 1st half of 19th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to the music-seller Agostino Marchesi, of Bologna, and to R. Merivale.

"L' ELIXIR d' Amore": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, and strings, and in the recitatives a figured bass for pianoforte, in score, by Gaetano Donizetti [1832]. Characters: Adina, Nemorino, Gianetta, Belcore, and Dulcamara.

Digitized by Google

Additional 29350, 29351.

Paper; ff. 211, 369. A.D. 1852. Folio.

OPERA ["The Sicilian Bride"], in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, drums, triangle, harp, anvils, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe. Finished 22 Feb. 1852. *Autograph.* Characters: Sirena, Pietro, Satanigo, Bianca, Rodolfo, Andreozzi, San Gennaro, Montluc, Sicilians, French, Conspirators, Armourers, *etc.*

Additional 31556.

Paper; ff. 43. About 1853 (watermark). Folio.

RECITATIVES, generally with a bass only for harpsichord, and a few short marches and symphonies, from Handel's "Rinaldo." They were not published in the original edition (1711), but have since (1894) appeared in the Händel-Gesellschaft's "Versione Prima" of the opera. Characters: Goffredo, Almirena, Rinaldo, Eustazio, Armida, Argante, l' Araldo, *etc.*

Additional 29352, 29353.

Paper; ff. 191, 272. A.D. 1857. Folio.

OPERA ["The Rose of Castille"], in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, castanets, tambourines, drums, cymbals, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe, 19 Sept.–11 Oct. 1857. Chiefly *autograph.* Characters: Pablo, Elvira, Carmen, Manuel, Don Sallust, Don Cesar, Don Pedro, Beatrix, *etc.*

Egerton 2741, ff. 1–131.

Paper; A.D. 1858 (see f. 48), *etc.* Folio and oblong quarto. The MS. also contains a Pianoforte Solo (1869), described in vol. iii.

NUMBERS from Operas by M. W. Balfe, mostly *autograph*, and in full score, the instrumental portions being written for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, bassoons, trombones, ophicleides, drums, cymbals, and strings. Several of the pieces are mere fragments.

1. Selection from "La Bohémienne" [1869], including a scene (Guards and Gipsies), apparently from Act. ii, *imperfect* at the beginning. f. 1;—a symphony in $\frac{2}{4}$ time leading up to a recitative. f. 7;—the stretta of the Finale to Act 1 (*cf.* Add. 29336A, f. 68). f. 12;—a scene leading up to the duet in no. 14 (*cf.* Add. 29336B, f. 132b). f. 19;—a few bars of introduction to the Chœur de la fête (*cf.* Add. 29336A, f. 130). f. 25;—the air (la Reine), beg. "Cachons leur mes alarmes," with pianoforte accompaniment (*cf.* Add. 29336B, f. 135b). f. 28;—a sketch of a march. f. 30;—Morceau d'ensemble (Sarah, Stenio, Narcisse), beg. "Ciel, quel crime affreux," apparently forming part of the finale to Act iv. f. 32.
2. A selection from "La Zingara," the Italian version of "The Bohemian

Digitized by Google

Girl," including the beginning of a recitative and cavatina, beg. "A te l' addio," sung by Gualtiero, London, Jan. 1858. ff. 36–48;—Act i, scene 6, beg. "Che avvenne mai," Ballabile Scozzese, and part of Finale i. ff. 49–59b;—the prompter's copy of Yelva's aria, "Di tanto eccesso," followed by the score of the same. ff. 62, 67;—a scena romanza, "Sempre torna il mio pensiero." f. 88;—and scenas (Arline, *etc.*) leading up to the March and the Finale in Act ii. ff. 96, 100, 108.

3. "Cracovienne," from Act ii of an Opera, probably "La Bohémienne." f. 112.
4. "Me felice: cavatina," with pianoforte accompaniment. f. 124.

Additional 29354, 29355.

Paper; ff. 352, 261. A.D. 1858. Folio.

"SATANELLA": English Opera in 4 Acts, with preludio, symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, drums, cymbals, triangle, gong, bells, harp, organ, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe, 24 Aug.–14 Oct. 1858. *Autograph.* In two volumes. Characters: Stella, Ulric, Hortensius, Lelia, Carl, Satanella, Arimanes, Bertha, Bracaccio; with Retainers, *etc.*

Additional 32410, ff. 1–36.

Paper; A.D. 1858. Quarto. For Orchestral Music contained in this MS., see vol. iii.

"OUVERTURE zu Lord Byron's Tragödie Sardanapal, componirt für grosses Orchester" (triangle, flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, trombones, tuba, drums, harps, and strings), by O[tto] Bach, 27 Jan. 1858. In score. Apparently *autograph.*

Additional 29356, 29357.

Paper; ff. 296, 426. A.D. 1860. Folio.

OPERA ["BIANCA"], in 4 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, corni inglesi, horns, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, drums, cymbals, organ, harp, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe, 1860. Mostly *autograph.* For the overture, see Egerton 2740, f. 224 (above, p. 427). Characters: Beppo, Memmino, Malespina, Montalti, Contarini, Fra Michele, Fortespada, Bianca, Salviati, Montereale, Duke, Zefferina, Captain of Guard, Penitents, Conspirators, *etc.*

Additional 29358–29360.

Paper; ff. 321, 252, 177. A.D. 1861. Folio.

OPERA ["The Puritan's Daughter"], in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, drums, harp, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe. Finished 19 Nov. 1861. *Autograph.* The overture is

Digitized by Google

wanting. In three volumes. Characters: Seymour, Drake, Jessie, Ralph, Wolf, Mary, Clifford, Rochester, King, Fleetwood, Sailors, Puritans, *etc.*

Additional 37211–37213.

Paper; ff. 117, 80, 92. About 1862 (see below). Folio.

"LOVE'S TRIUMPH": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes (piccolo, *etc.*), oboes, corno inglese, clarinets, bassoons, horns, cornets-à-piston, trombones, bass tuba, harp, triangle, drums, cymbals, and strings, almost entirely in full score, by William Vincent Wallace. *Autograph.* In three volumes. From the names Addison, Lucas and Hollier, written at the beginning (vol. i, f. 1), it is evident that the MS. is the one from which the pianoforte score, published by that firm in October, 1862, was made. The Opera was produced at Covent Garden in the following November. Characters: Princess, Teresa, Page, Albert, Marquis, Canillac, Baron, and Van Groot.

Additional 29361, 29362.

Paper; ff. 329, 245. A.D. 1863. Folio.

"BLANCHE DE NEVERS": English Opera in 4 Acts, with introductory prelude, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, drums, tambourine, small bell, triangle, harp, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe. Finished November, 1863. Partly *autograph.* In two volumes. Characters: Zillah, Gonzagues, Peyrolles, Cocardasse, Lagardère, Blanche, Princess, Regent, Navailles, a Notary, Chavernay, *etc.*

Additional 29363, 29364.

Paper; ff. 311, 340. A.D. 1863. Folio.

OPERA ["The Armourer of Nantes"], in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, cornets, horns, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, drums, cymbals, harp, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe; January, 1863. Mostly *autograph.* Characters: Duchess, Marie, Ville Franche, Raoul, Fabio, a Jew, Pascal, Ker Kouen, Nobles, *etc.*

Additional 33535A, B.

Paper; ff. 174, 363. About 1864 (latest watermark). Folio.

"THE TALISMAN" [originally named "The Knight of the Leopard"]: English Opera in 3 Acts, in score, composed by M. W. Balfe in, or soon after, 1864, but not performed till 1874. It was then given at Drury Lane as "Il Talismano," the Italian translation of the text being made by G. Zaffira, by whom it has been added in the present MS. below the English text. Mostly *autograph.* The overture given here was not discovered in time for publication with the score of the Opera, and

Digitized by Google

was played for the first time on 29 July, 1876, as attested by the composer's widow, Mme. Lina Balfe. There are a few notes in the hand of the composer's son-in-law, A. H. Behrend. The instruments employed are flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, cornets, horns, corno inglese, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, drums, cymbals, organ, harp, and strings. In two volumes. The opening of Finale ii is wanting, and there are several variations from the published edition of Act iii, the most important being in the Finale, where the air, "Flou'ret, I kiss thee," is re-introduced. At the end (vol. ii, f. 356) is added a scene (Richard, Berengaria, Edith Plantagenet, and Lord de Vaux) closely resembling the chorus, "Cantiam dell' Inghilterra." Characters: The above, Sir Kenneth, The Emir, Nectabanus, King of France, Duke of Austria, Arabs, Pages, English, French, Austrians, *etc.*

Egerton 2736, *passim.*

Paper; about 1864 1869. Folio. The MS. also contains Solfeggi (after 1842) and Songs (1847), described below.

NUMBERS from Operas, in score, by Michael William Balfe.

1. Air, "Race vagabonde"; with accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, cornets-à-piston, horns, bassoons, drums, and strings; introduced in Act ii of the French version of "The Bohemian Girl" [1869], but omitted in the published editions. *Autograph.* ff. 1-16b.
2. "His lady's name": Romance, with pianoforte accompaniment; written for "The Talisman," but never sung in that Opera. The words by Arthur Matthison. Balfe is supposed to have begun it in, or soon after, 1864. f. 53.

Additional 37265.

Paper; ff. 284. A.D. 1865. Folio.

"THE SLEEPING QUEEN": Opera in 2 Acts, with overture (dated 1865), symphonies and accompaniments for flutes (including ottavini), oboes, clarinets, cornetti, horns, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, kettle-drums, big drum, cymbals, and strings, in score. By M. W. Balfe. Mostly *autograph.* Characters: Black Rod, Regent, Agnes, Queen, and Philippe d'Aguilar.

Additional 35119, 35120.

Paper; ff. 310, 240. A.D. 1868. Folio.

"THE PIRATES of Venice," or "Leonora": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, trumpets, horns, sax-horn, drums, and strings, in full score, by Joseph Francis Duggan, 1868. *Autograph.* In two volumes. Vol. ii contains the original English libretto by John Brougham, with additions, *etc.*, by the composer, followed (f. 165) by a French translation by L. Bernus, and (f. 204) by an incomplete Italian version.

Digitized by Google

Additional 29336A.

Paper; ff. 248. [? A.D. 1869.] Folio.

"LA BOHÉMIENNE": Opera in 4 Acts [adapted in 1869 from "The Bohemian Girl," 1843], the words by Mr. de Saint George, the music by M. W. Balfe. The symphonies and accompaniments are written for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, cornets, horns, bassoons, trombones, ophicleide, drums (including tambour, basque, *etc.*), cymbals, and strings, in score. Mostly *autograph*. A list of the numbers missing and of the principal variations from the published edition is given at the beginning of the MS. Characters: Le Comte, Narcisse, La Reine, Trousse-diable, Sarah, Stenio, *etc.*

Additional 29336B.

Paper; ff. 135. [? A.D. 1869.] Folio.

PIANOFORTE score of the preceding work, with the name Lord Campbell substituted for that of Le Comte. *Imperfect.*

Additional 32405.

Paper; ff. 237. A.D. 1869. Oblong folio.

"RICIMERO, Rè de' Goti": Opera in 3 Acts, by Giovanni Francesco di Majo, performed at the Alle Dame theatre, Rome, in 1759. Transcribed from the copy in the Royal Library at Dresden, by A. Trautsch, in [18]69. The symphonies and accompaniments are for flutes, oboes, trumpets, horns, and strings, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Characters: Ricimero, Rodoaldo, Ernelinda, Vitige, Edvige, and Edelberto.

Additional 31024A, B.

Paper; ff. 44, 26. A.D. 1875. Folio.

"MARY STUART, Queen of Scots, In Her Prison At Fotheringay: Lyrical Monodrama With Chorus written by Frederick Marc, Ph.D. Music composed by Carli Zoeller." *Autograph.* Finished 12 October, 1875, as attested by the signatures of the librettist and the composer. The instruments for which the symphonies and accompaniments were written are flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets, trombones, and strings. In score. In two volumes, vol. i containing the full score, and vol. ii the pianoforte score. The title-page and the libretto, of which there is a copy at the beginning of each volume, are *printed.* Characters: Mary Stuart; with Chorus of Huntsmen, Halberdiers, Warders, *etc.*

Additional 37322.

Paper; ff. 12. About 1876 (date of production). Folio.

ARIETTA (Sigismund and Pulcinella, with chorus), beg. "Ach, Papa, die schönen Kleider"; with symphonies and accompaniments for oboes,

Digitized by Google

clarinets, bassoons, kettle-drums (omitted), strings, and other instruments not named [? flutes, horns, and trumpets], in full score. From Act i of "[Prinz] Methusalem" [by Johann Strauss, jun.]. Rough draft, partly in pencil, with numerous alterations.

Additional 36739, *passim*; 36741, ff. 1–30.

Paper; about 1885–1892. Folio and oblong folio. See also under Duets (above, p. 97), and Songs (1878–1892), below.

SKETCHES, and portions in full score, of Operas by Arthur Goring Thomas. In two volumes.

36739. 1. Part of the unpublished French version of "Esmeralda" (written for Madame Melba, 1890), and of the Italian version [1889]. The instruments are flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, trumpets (trombe, cornetti, tuba), trombones, ophicleide, drums, harp, and strings. At f. 11b is a fragment of the "Mountebanks" (see below, no. 3). ff. 1–141b.

2. Fragments of music for a new edition of "Nadeshda" [originally produced in 1885]. ff. 142–171.

3. Sketches for an Operetta written to W. S. Gilbert's libretto, afterwards used by Alfred Cellier for "The Mountebanks" [1892]. ff. 172–180.

4. Fragments of "The Golden Web" [left unfinished in 1892], the orchestra for which appears to have consisted of flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, drums, triangles, and strings. ff. 181–196b.

36741. Sketches of portions of the French version of "Esmeralda." ff. 1–90.

Additional 30922, 30923.

Paper; ff. 351, 232. 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"IL PIRATA": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes (ottavino, *etc.*), oboes, clarinets, horns, corno inglese, trumpets, trombones, tromboncino, serpents, bassoons, kettle-drums, bass-drum, cymbals, triangle, harmonica, harp, and strings, in score (the instruments of percussion and some of the wind instruments being usually in separate score), by Vincenzo Bellini [1827]. In two volumes. Characters: Gualtiero, Itulbo, Solitario, Imogene, Adele, Ernesto; with Choruses of Ladies, Knights, Warriors, Pirates, *etc.*

Additional 30975–30978.

Paper; ff. 249, 206, 158, 166. 19th cent. Folio.

"DIE PURITANER: Heroische Oper, in iii Acten," a German version of "I Puritani di Scozia" [1835]; with overture, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes (piccolo, *etc.*), oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, cymbals, bells, harp, a "Kanonenschüsse Ma[s]chine," triangle, and strings, in score. By [Vincenzo] Bellini. From the numerous cuts indicated, the present copy was evidently used for performance. Characters: Robert[s]on, Elvire, Artur, Richard, Georg, Valton, and Henriette.

Digitized by Google

Additional 30980.

Paper; ff. 402. 19th cent. Folio. Probably transcribed for Giovanni Ricordi of Milan, and belonged to Alfred Mapleson.

"I DUE Foscari": Opera in 3 Acts, with preludio, symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets (trombe militari, *etc.*), bassoons, trombones, serpent, drums, bell, and strings, in score, by [Giuseppe] Verdi [1844]. The present copy appears to have been prepared for a performance of the opera at Her Majesty's Theatre in which [Charles] Santley (see f. 361b) took part [? in 1862]. Characters: Jacopo, Barbarigo, Loredano, the Doge, a Servant, Lucrezia, and Pisana; with Choruses of Senators, *etc.*

Additional 31555, ff. 1–98, 109–125b.

Paper; 19th cent. Quarto. The MS. also contains Cantatas (above, p. 24), a Duet (p. 98), and Songs (below).

PORTIONS of Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, *etc.*, and (in the recitatives) basses, generally figured, for harpsichord, in score, by Handel; apparently all of them transcribed by Michael Rophino Lacy from the originals at Buckingham Palace.

1. Arias, ritournelles, and dances, with flutes, oboes, *etc.*, from "Almira" [1704]. Included are "Quel labbro di coral." f. 2;—"Più non può." f. 12b;—"Abbiate pazienza." f. 15;—and "Move i passi." f. 19b. ff. 1–21b.
2. Overture (in another hand) and recitatives from "Roderigo" [1706?]. ff. 22–68b.
3. Overture (preceded by a neat copy), recitatives, and the following arias, with trumpets, oboes, *etc.*, from "Silla" [1707–1708?]:—"Alza il volo." f. 81b;—"Fuggon l' aure." f. 83b;—"Se ben tuona il Ciel." f. 85b;—"Un sol raggio." f. 88b;—"Senti, bel idol mio." f. 91b;—"Se la speranza." f. 93;—"Con tromba guerriera." f. 95. ff. 69–98.
4. "A chi vive di speranza": aria, with flutes, *etc.*, from "Muzio" [1721]. f. 109.
5. "Alto immenso Poter": accompanied recitative from "Ricardo I" [1727]. f. 111.
6. "Non vi piacque": aria with oboes, *etc.*, from "Siroe" [1728]. In the original form. f. 112.
7. Overture. f. 113;—additional songs, "Pensieri, voi mi tormentate." f. 116b;—and "Sento nell' alma." f. 120b;—Ballet. f. 124; *etc.* From the pasticcio, "Oreste" [1734]; with oboes, *etc.* ff. 113–125b.

Additional 31563.

Paper; ff. 121. 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"ALESSANDRO": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture, symphonies and accompaniments for horns, trumpets, flutes, oboes, strings, and bassoons, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Handel, 1726. As published by the "Händel-Gesellschaft" (vol. 72). Characters: Alessandro, Leonato, Rossane, Lisaura, Tassile, Cleone, Clito, *etc.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 31573, ff. 54–77b *passim*.

Paper; 19th cent. Quarto. See also under Oratorios (vol. i, p. 386).

FRAGMENTS of Operas, in score, by Handel, transcribed by Michael Rophino Lacy, chiefly from *autograph* sketches at Buckingham Palace.

1, 2. Pianoforte arrangements of two Marches in "Richard I" [1727], the first "as found in Smith," the second from Walsh's *Lady's Banquet*, book i (*cf.* the March in "Floridante"). ff. 54, 54b.
3. Pianoforte arrangement of a March in "Rinaldo" [1711], taken from the *Lady's Banquet*, book iii, where it is called "The Royal Guards' March." The air was afterwards introduced in "The Beggar's Opera." f. 54b.
4. March from Act ii of "Partenope" [1730]; for 4 instruments. f. 56b.
5. "Dopo tante amare pene": final chorus in "Alcina" [1735]; with accompaniments for oboes, violins, *etc.* f. 68.
6. A few bars originally written in Fidalma's song, "Non ti fidar," in "Muzio" [1721], but now erased; with accompaniments for violins. f. 72b.
7. "Amor, consola"; with a bass. From scena 7 of "Admeto" [1726?]. f. 75.
8. Ritornello for 4 instruments, from "Ottone" [1722]. f. 76.
9, 10. Short symphony (Act i, sc. 1), and the battle of the Minotaur; from "Arianna" [1733]. For 4 strings. ff. 76, 76b.
11. Music for the assault of the city: symphony for trumpets and strings, from "Radamisto" [1720]. f. 77.
12. "A te lascio l' idol mio": alto aria in "Ottone," with accompaniments for strings; followed by the ritornello given above (no. 8). f. 77.
13. March in "Rinaldo," from Smith's copy at Buckingham Palace (different from no. 3). f. 77b.

Additional 32154.

Paper; ff. 202. 19th cent. Oblong folio.

OPERA ["La vera Costanza"], in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, flutes, bassoons, drums, and strings, in score, by Franz Joseph Haydn [1776]. Transcribed from the original. Characters: Rosina, Lisetta, la Baronessa, il Conte, Masino, Ernesto, and Villotto.

Additional 32314, ff. 2, 4.

Paper; 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Sacred Cantatas (vol. i, p. 136).

NUMBERS from Operas, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, *etc.*, in score, by K. H. Graun.

1. "Misero pargoletto": aria from "Demofoonte," 1746. f. 2.
2. "Vanne, Neron spietato": final chorus, with horns, *etc.*, from "Britannicus," 1752. f. 4.

Additional 32587, f. 25b.

Paper; 19th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under Glees (above, p. 119).

FRAGMENT, consisting of the first three bars of the melody of an air from "Astartus," by [G. B.] Buononcini [1720].

Digitized by Google

Additional 32664.

Paper; ff. 193. 19th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to Karl Ferdinand Pohl.

DRAMATIC COMPOSITIONS, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, strings, *etc.*, in score, by Franz Joseph Haydn, copied from the originals at Eszterház and Eisenstadt.

1. Four "Arie per la com[m]edia '[Il] Marchese,'" [1]763, *viz.*:—(a) "Navicella da vento agitata." f. 1;—(b) "Tu mi piaci." f. 4;—(c) "Trema, Tyrran (*sic*) regnante." f. 7;—and (d) "Non [h]o genio." f. 16. K. F. Pohl, in his *Joseph Haydn*, vol. i, pp. 231, 232, appears to consider "Il Marchese" the same as "La Marchesa Nepola," but it is more probably the play mentioned in the same passage as "Il Sganarello," which was composed in 1762. Characters: Santa Barbara, Colombina, Leopoldo and Scanarello (*sic*), *etc.* ff. 1–18.
2. "'La Canterina': Opera Buffa Intermezzo in Musica a Quatro Voci. Composto dal Giuseppe Haydn, anno [1]766"; with flutes, corni inglesi, *etc.* In 2 Acts. According to a note made by Pohl in 1869, the text is very imperfect. Characters: Gasparina, Don Ettore, Appolonia (*sic*), and Don Pelagio. f. 19.
3. "'Lo Speziale': Drama in 3 Akten in Musik gesetzt von Joseph Haydn . . . 1768"; described in the original libretto (given here) as "Dramma Giocoso." Transcribed by Joseph Strauss, organist at Eisenstadt. The introductory symphony and beginning of Act i are wanting. Flutes and bassoons are occasionally employed in the orchestra. Characters: Sempronio, Mengone, Grilletta, and Volpino. ff. 79–193b.

Additional 32665.

Paper; ff. 207. 19th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to K. F. Pohl.

"LE PESCATRICI": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, corni inglesi, oboes, flutes, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Franz Joseph Haydn, 1770. In the same hand as "La Canterina" (Add. 32664, above). Several passages wanting in the original (from which the present transcript was made) are indicated. Characters: Lesbina, Nerina, Frisellino, Burlotto, Lindoro, Eurilda, and Mastricco.

Additional 32666.

Paper; ff. 192. 19th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to K. F. Pohl.

"'L' INFEDELTÀ Delusa': Burletta per Musica in due Atti .... par Josephe Haydn . . . 1773"; with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, bassoons, and strings, in score. Transcribed by L. Kugler. Characters: Vespina, Nencio, Filippo, Nanni, and Sandrina.

Additional 32667.

Paper; ff. 218. 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"L' INCONTRO Improviso": Opera in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, bassoons, trumpets, drums (big and

Digitized by Google

little), triangles, cinellen (? = cymbals), and strings, in score, by Franz Joseph Haydn, 1777. Transcribed from the original. Characters: Un Calandro, Osmin, Rezia, Dardane, Balkis, and Ali.

Additional 32668.

Paper; ff. 289. 19th cent. Oblong folio.

Comic dramas in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, flutes, oboes, bassoons, trumpets, drums, and strings, in score, by Franz Joseph Haydn; as performed in the theatre at Eszterház. Transcribed from the originals.

1. "Il Mondo della Luna," 1777. Characters: Ecclitico, Buonafede, Ernesto, Cecco, Flaminia, Clarice, Lisetta, Scholars, Cavaliers, *etc.* ff. 1–151.

2. "La Fedeltà premiata," 1779. Acts i and ii. First performed at Eszterház in 1780 at the opening of the new theatre. The finale to Act i is wanting; other gaps in the original MS. are mentioned in locis. Characters: Nerina, Lindoro, Melibeo, Amaranta, Perruchetto, Fileno and Fillide *alias* Celia. ff. 152–289.

Additional 33361, 33362.

Paper; ff. 177, 121. 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"Adelson e Salvini": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes (ottavino, *etc.*), oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, serpents (gibas or cimba[s]so), harp, and strings, in full score, by Vincenzo Bellini [1824]. Characters: Fanny, M^me^ Rivers, Geronimo, Struley, Bonifacio, Salvini, Nelly and Adelson; with Chorus of Peasants.

Additional 33363, 33364.

Paper; ff. 342, 282. 19th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to James H. Mapleson (see covers).

"Anna Bolena": Opera in 2 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, corno inglese, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, drums, harp, catuba, and strings, in score (some of the wind instruments and drums being usually in separate score), by [Gaetano] Donizetti [1822]. Conductor's copy (?). Characters: Anna, Giovanna, Smeton, Seymour, Enrico, Riccardo, Rochefort, Percy, and Hervey.

Additional 33536.

Paper; ff. 301. 19th cent. Folio.

Opera ["Letty"] in 3 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, trumpets, horns, trombones, ophicleide, drums, gong, pianoforte, harp, and strings, in score, by M. W. Balfe. Published posthumously, in 1873, a few numbers having appeared in

Digitized by Google

1871. *Imperfect. Autograph.* The parts missing are the overture, a dance with chorus, and the recitative preceding the Finale in Act i; the dream-song and the recitative on p. 141 of the published pianoforte score, in Act ii; and the whole of Act iii, except the opening Chorus of Guests. Characters: A Magician, Bridget, the Count, Herman, the Countess, Albert, Letty, a Fiddler, a Music-master, *etc.*

Additional 33951.

Paper; ff. 253. 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"ATTILA": Opera, in 4 Acts, by Giuseppe Verdi; with very slight variations from the original (Add. 35156, see above, p. 434), which was probably completed early in 1846, the Opera having been produced at the Fenice theatre in March of that year. In score, the bassoon, trombone and drum parts being generally written in a separate score.

Additional 34211.

Paper; ff. 84. 19th cent. Folio.

MUSIC in "König Oedipus" by E. Lassen. [1874.] The instrumental parts, *sc.* flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, trumpets, horns, drums, triangle and tambourine.

Additional 34226.

Paper; ff. 348. 19th cent. Folio.

"FIDELIO": Opera in 3 Acts, with overture (no. 4), symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, trumpets, horns, trombones, drums, and strings, in score, by Ludwig van Beethoven, with French and German text, being the edition published by A. F[arrenc] about 1820. It is evidently the conductor's copy, and several recitatives with Italian words have been added by Michael William Balfe, for the most part in his own hand. Characters: Marguerite (Marcellina), Florestan, Fritz (Jaquino), Rock, Ellinore (Leonora), Pizzarro, Dolkarre, and Ferdinand; with Choruses of Prisoners, *etc.*

Additional 34231, 34232.

Paper; ff. 224, 321. 19th cent. Folio. Belonged to Alfred Mapleson.

"ERNANI": Opera in 4 Acts, with preludio, symphonies, and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarini (? clarinets), horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, serpent, drums, harp, and strings, and occasionally a small additional military band, in score, by [Giuseppe] Verdi [1844]. Conductor's copy. Characters: Ernani, Elvira, Giovanna, Don Carlo, Don Riccardo, Iago, and Silva; with Choruses of Mountaineers, Banditti, *etc.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 34233, 34234.

Paper; ff. 198, 216. 19th cent. Folio. Belonged to Alfred Mapleson.

"RIGOLETTO": Opera in 3 Acts, with preludio, symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarini, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, serpent, drums, and strings, and an occasional small additional military band, in score, by Giuseppe Verdi [1851]. Conductor's copy. Characters: il Duca, la contessa di Ceprano, Rigoletto, Borsa, Marullo, Giovanna, Gilda, Maddalena, and Sparafucile.

Additional 34235, 34236.

Paper; ff. 210, 359. 19th cent. Folio. Stamped in several places with the name Léon Escudiés; belonged afterwards to Alfred Mapleson.

OPERA ["Les Vêpres Siciliennes"], in 5 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, cornets-à-piston (cornettes or pistons), trumpets, bassoons, trombones, serpent, drums, cymbals, harp, triangle, castanets, and strings, in score. [By Giuseppe Verdi, 1855.] Conductor's copy. Characters: Thibaut, Robert, le sire de Béthune, la duchesse Hélène, Vaudemont, Ninetta, Danieli, Monfort, Henri, Procida, and Mainfroid; with Choruses of Sicilians, *etc.*

Additional 33366, 33367.

Paper; ff. 269, 225. 2nd half of 19th cent. Folio. Belonged to James Henry Mapleson.

"IL TROVATORE": Opera in 4 Acts, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, trumpets, bassoons, trombones, serpent, drums, triangle, harp, organ, bell, and strings, in score, by Giuseppe Verdi [1853]. Conductor's copy, prepared for a performance [at Her Majesty's theatre] in 1877 (f. 215). Characters: Ferrando, Leonora, Ines, il Trovatore, il Conte, Azucena, Manrico, a Messenger, Ruiz, *etc.*

Additional 32153.

Paper; ff. 57. Late 19th cent. Folio.

TRANSCRIPTS of the following works by Ludwig van Beethoven, in score:—

1. "Partitur-Entwurf eines Opern-Terzetts" (Volivia, Santagones, Porus), beg. "Blick, o Herz"; with strings, *etc.* Said to be copied from the original in the possession of the Verein der Musikfreunde, at Vienna. f. 1.

2. "Musik zu einem Ritterballet....comp. in Bonn"; consisting of an opening movement in D (common time), a Deutsches Gesang with Jagdlied, Romanze, Kriegeslied, Trinklied, and Walzer; written for flutes, clarinets, horns, trumpets (clarini), drums, and strings. f. 42.

Digitized by Google

SECTION XII.—PART-SONGS.*

Additional 33933, ff. 81b–90b *passim.*

Paper; early 17th cent., *etc.* Octavo. See also under Madrigals (above, p. 138).

COUNTER-TENOR part of secular compositions for several voices.

1. "What if a day, or a month, or a yeir." The words [by T. Campion] are from *An Howres Recreation* . . . by Richard Alison . . . 1606. f. 81b.
2. "Earth is but a poynt." The words and music (à 5) are from the same work. f. 81b.

The remaining numbers are in a later hand, those marked (*) appearing in John Forbes' *Songs and Fancies*, Aberdeen, 1662.

3. "Love is the thing." f. 82.
4. "Good men, shew if you can tell." By T. Campion [1610]. f. 82b.
5. "O my poor eyes." By R. Jones [1600]. f. 82b.
6 (*). "Thogh your strangnes frets my heart." By Robert Jones [from *A Musicall Dreame*, 1609, where it is set for 2 voices, lute, and viol]. f. 83.
7. "Vain men qhose folies mak a God of lov." By T. Campion [1610]. f. 83.
8. "Thinks[t] thou, Katt, to putt me doune." Probably by R. Jones [1608]. f. 83b.
9 (*). "Lyk as the lark." f. 83b.
10 (*). "Com, sweet lov, lett sorow ceasse." f. 83b.
11. "About a bank." f. 83b.
12 (*). "No wonder is, suppose my veeping eyes." f. 84.
13. "Mistres myn, well may you fair." f. 84.
14. "Nou lett us sing, Chrest keep our king." f. 84.
15 (*). "Woe worth the tyme and eke the plase." f. 84.
16. "Depart, depart. Alace, I must depart." f. 84b.
17 (*). "Lyk as the dumb solsequium." f. 84b.
18. "Qhat mightie motive." f. 84b.
19 (*). "If care do cause men crie." f. 85.
20 (*). "O lustie Maie." f. 85.
21. "For love of one I mak my moane." f. 85b.
22. An air, without words. f. 85b.
23 (*). "If flouds of tears." f. 85b.
24 (*). "Lachrimæ," or "Flow, my tears." f. 86.
25 (*). "My heartie service to yow, my lord." [Plough song, à 3.] f. 87.
26 (*). "Trip and goe hey." [A Christmas medley, à 3.] f. 90b.

Additional 36484, ff. 5, 5b.

Paper; after 1604. Small oblong folio. See also under Madrigals (above, pp. 144–5).

BASS PART of two anonymous compositions for 4 voices, both of which occur in John Forbes' *Songs and Fancies*, Aberdeen, 1662 (*cantus* only).

1. "O lustie May." The contra-tenor part occurs in Add. 33933 (f. 85). f. 5.
2. "Q(?)wm [for Cum], death, behold I breath." Published (see above) as "Even death, behold I breath." f. 5b.

* Some compositions of a doubtful nature, chiefly those written shortly before or after 1600, are described under Madrigals.

Digitized by Google

Sloane 1021, f. 58b.

Paper; about 1640. Small quarto. See also under Songs, below.

"MEIN GOTT möcht sich doch schicken"; for 2 trebles and a tenor, in parts. Anonymous.

Additional 29996, ff. 147b–151b.

Paper; about 1622. Small folio. See also under Organ Solos, in vol. iii.

COMPOSITIONS for 4 voices, in score; by Thomas Tomkins [from *Songs of 3, 4, 5, 6 parts*, 1622]. See under Organ Solos (1647), in vol. iii.

Additional 11608, ff. 53b–83 *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1656–1659. Small folio. See also under Songs, below.

PART-MUSIC (à 3) by English composers of the first half of the 17th century. Nos. 2 and 4 are in score; the others, in parts.

1. "What though the Zealots pull downe the Prelates." f. 53b.
2. "Ho, the Broome." f. 55.
3. "Younge and simple though I am." 1st treble wanting. "Nicholas Lanier." f. 58.
4. "O my Clarissa." "Wm. Lawes." f. 58b.
5. "From the faire Lavinian shore." "Dr. John Wilson." f. 66b.
6. "Bound by the neare conjunction of our soules": elegy on William Lawes. "Jo. Hilton." f. 83 (reversed).

Additional 29396, f. 46b.

Paper; about 1678–1682. Folio. See also under Songs, below.

"CLORIS, since thou wert fledd away"; for 3 voices, in score. With a Latin translation, beg. "Chlori, tuum post abitum." By Henry Jacob.

Additional 30382, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1678–1686. Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, pp. 285–6).

PART-MUSIC, for 3 voices, in score. With the possible exception of no. 1, they are by H. Bowman. *Autograph.*

1. "Farewell . . . . love." f. 2.
2. "The thirsty earth." f. 33.
3. "For the few houres of life allotted me." f. 38.
4. "Fill the bowle with rosie wine." f. 39.
5. "Yee cats that at midnight." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 40b.
6. "Drink on til night be spent." *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 41.
7. "Gaze not on swans." f. 41b.
8. "Come, come, all noble souls." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 42b.

Additional 33234, f. 3b.

Paper; about 1680–1682. Folio. See also under Songs, below.

PART-SONG for 4 voices, in score, beg. "Tho' our town be destroyd"; by Dr. John Blow.

Digitized by Google

Additional 29397, f. 80b (reversed).

Paper; about 1682–1690. Narrow oblong duodecimo. See also under Songs, below.

ANOTHER COPY of the same work, also in score.

Additional 35005, ff. 45, 48.

Paper; A.D. 1799. Quarto. See also under Songs (1783–1785), below.

PART-SONGS, in score, by Samuel Wesley.

1. "Death's final Conquest" (à 4), beg. "The glories of our Birth (*sic*) and State"; composed in 1799. The words are from the dirge in James Shirley's drama, "The Contention of Ajax and Ulysses," 1659, where they are given as "The Glories of our blood and state." f. 45.
2. "Tobacco is an Indian weed" (à 3); composed in 1800. Copied by Miss Eliza Wesley from Add. 31764. f. 48.

Additional 29291, ff. 6–9, 13, 20b, 34b.

Paper; 18th cent. Folio. See also under Canons (vol. i, p. 123).

PART-MUSIC; for 4 voices (unless the contrary is stated), in score.

1. "All my wits." "John Bartlet," 1606. [From *A Booke of Ayres.*] f. 6.
2. "Now let her change." "Francis Pilkington," 1605. f. 6b.
3. "Looke, mistresse mine." By the same [1605]. f. 7b.
4. "Since first I saw your face." "Thomas Ford," 1607. f. 8b.
5. "There is a Lady sweet and kind." By the same, 1607. f. 9.
6. "O my Clarissa" (à 3). "W^m Lawes." [From *The Musical Companion*, 1667.] f. 13.
7. "Away with the causes of riches": "glee" (à 3). "Mathew Lock." f. 20b.
8. "Underneath a Cypress Shade." "Fr. Pilkington," 1605. f. 34b.

Additional 33351, ff. 40b, 42b, 48b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under Songs, below.

PART-MUSIC for 3 voices, in score.

1. "Wine does wonders." "John Eccles." f. 40b.
2. "To ploughe y^e wide oacen" (*sic*). Anonymous. ff. 42b, 48b.

Additional 31462, f. 67b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Large oblong octavo. See also under Canons (vol. i, p. 124).

"THE GLORIES of our Birth" (à 4), by Edward Coleman. Third treble and bass parts only (for score, see Add. 31463, f. 68b, below).

Additional 31463, ff. 68b–70b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under Canons (vol. i, p. 125).

ANOTHER COPY of the same work, in score.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31806, ff. 52, 66b, 93b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Catches (above, p. 31).

THREE-PART songs, in score, nos. 1 and 3 by [John] Eccles, no. 2 by [John] Cobb.

1. "Inspire us, Genius of the Day." f. 66b.
f. 52.
2. "Smiths are good fellows" [1667]. 3. "Wine does wonders." f. 93b.

Additional 31808, f. 152.

Paper; late 18th cent. Quarto. See also under Glees, above (p. 107).

"SMITHS are good fellows"; for 3 voices, in score, by J. Cobb, 1667.

Additional 31812, f. 84b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto. See also under Glees (above, p. 114).

ANOTHER COPY of the same work, in score.

Additional 31813, f. 156.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Operas (above, p. 321).

MELODY of "Dulce Domum," beg. "Concinamus, O sodales." [By John Reading.] In the hand of Miss A. M. Jeffery.

Additional 32181, f. 20.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Operas (above, p. 317).

"TRIUMPH! Wir stecken um das Schwert": so-called "Marsch," for 4 voices, in score. By F. X. Süssmayr. *Autograph.* Divided into four strophes.

Additional 32429, ff. 99b, 107–111 *passim.*

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong duodecimo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 340).

PART-MUSIC to Italian words. Anonymous.

1. "Col crin di floride." Bass part. f. 99b.
2. "[....] la notte placida." Bass part. f. 107.
3. "Su, lodate, o valli"; for alto, 2 tenors, and bass, in score. f. 108.

Additional 32183, f. 157.

Paper; A.D. 1831. Oblong folio. See also under Masses (vol. i, p. 231).

"ZUM FEST an dem der Töne Meister"; written for 4 voices, in score, by M. C. Eberwein, on the occasion of J. N. Hummel's birth-

Digitized by Google

day, 14th Nov. 1831. Probably *autograph*. The words are by — Schormüller.

Additional 31415 (parts i, f. 9; ii, f. 7; iv, f. 11; vi, f. 10b).

Paper; after 1835. Oblong octavo. See also under Madrigals (above, p. 190).

"SINCE first I saw your face"; for 4 voices, in parts, by Thomas Ford, 1620.

Additional 14341, f. 27b.

Paper; before 1843. Oblong folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 107).

"THE GLORIES of our birth (*sc.* blood) and state"; for 4 voices, by Samuel Wesley [1799]. The original is in Add. 35005, f. 45 (see above, p. 453).

Additional 32017, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1843. Oblong duodecimo. See also under Choruses (vol. i, p. 169).

MORAL songs by Dr. Isaac Watts, set to music as 3-part songs by Thomas Miles. In score. *Autograph*.

1. "Let dogs delight to bark and bite." f. 2.
2. "'Tis the voice of the sluggard." f. 2b.
3. "O 'tis a lovely thing for youth." f. 4b.
4. "Why should our garments, made to hide." f. 6b.
5. "How doth the little busy bee." f. 7b.
6. "Why should I love my sports so well." f. 8.
7. "Why should I deprive my neighbour." f. 10b.
8. "How fine has the day been." f. 11b.
9. "Abroad in the meadows." f. 15.
10. "Why should I join with those in play." f. 18.
11. "Whatever brawls disturb the street." f. 18b.
12. "How fair is the Rose!" f. 21b.
13. "These emmets, how little they are in our eyes!" f. 22b.
14. "Though I'm now in younger days." f. 23b.

Additional 34267, ff. 5–11b.

Paper; A.D. 1846. Quarto. The other contents of the volume have no connection with the present MS.

"GESÄNGE für Sopran, Alt, Tenor und Bass componirt und Frau Constanze Schleinitz gewidmet von Niels W. Gade. Op. 13. Leipzig, bey Fr. Kistner." In score. Dated Leipzig, August, 1846. *Autograph*. The words of nos. 1, 2, 3, and 5 are by E[mmanuel] Geibel; those of no. 4, by L. Tieck.

1. "Ritter Frühling," beg. "Der Frühling ist ein starker Held." f. 6.
2. "Die Wasser-rose," beg. "Die stille Wasser-rose." f. 7.

Digitized by Google

3. "Morgen-wanderung," beg. "Wer recht in Freuden wandern will." f. 8.
4. "Im Herbste," beg. "Feld-einwärts flog ein Vögelein." f. 9b.
5. "Im Wald im hellen Sonnenschein." f. 10b.

Additional 32677, ff. 61–64.

Paper; A.D. 1868. Quarto. See also under Cantatas (vol. i, p. 133).

FOUR-PART composition, in parts, copied in 1868 from an inscription on a bell at St. Mary's, Oxford, founded by Newcombe of Leicester in 1612. See also Add. 33205, below.

Additional 33205, ff. 356–358.

Paper; A.D. 1868. Quarto. See also under Campanology (1801-79), in vol. iii.

ANOTHER COPY of the same composition adapted in 1868 by [Rev.] Joseph Thomas F[owler] to George Herbert's poem, "Think when the bells do chime." Preceded (ff. 351-355) by an account of the music, and a rough fascimile of the original inscription.

Additional 37046, ff. 46–111 *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1869, 1870. Quarto. The MS. also contains secular Songs, described below, and other compositions, chiefly instrumental, described in vol. iii.

ROUGH DRAFTS of Part-songs by John Liptrot Hatton, almost all published in Novello's *Part Song Book* (Second Series). Except where the contrary is stated, they are for 4 mixed voices, and in score. They are taken from what the composer calls, in an introductory letter, a "Scribbling Book," of 1869 and 1870.

1. "Spring Song," beg. "Sweetest Spring." f. 46b.
2. "Sweet lady moon." ff. 49b–51.
3. "Come, live with me." ff. 64b–5.
4. "Over hill, over dale." f. 67b.
5. "Love me little, love me long." f. 68b (and f. 70?).
6. "Shall I, wasting in despair." For male voices. f. 69.
7. "Phillida and Corydon," beg. "In the merry month of May." f. 70b.
8. "The Waterfall," beg. "In summer, calmly gliding down." f. 71.
9. "Good wishes," beg. "A garland for the hero's crest." Different from the setting published by Novello. f. 71b.
10. "Evening," beg. "See, the rooks are homeward flying." f. 72b.
11. "The village dance," beg. "O footsteps gaily bounding." f. 73b.
12. "The bright blue waves." f. 74b.
13. "The Roses." f. 75b.
14. "Parting and meeting," beg. "A gallant ship." f. 76.
15. "The Rivals," beg. "Sadly from her turret gazing." f. 76b (and f. 75b).
16. "Song of the gipsy maidens," beg. "Roaming through the meadows." f. 77.
17. "'The way to build a boat' or 'Jack's opinion,'" beg. "With their armour so tough." f. 77b.
18. "The Life Boat," beg. "'Tis night! Upon the Cornish coast." For male voices. f. 78.
19. "I lov'd a lass." For male voices. f. 79.
20. "Beware." f. 80b.
21. "When evening's twilight." *ib.*

Digitized by Google

22. "Absence." f. 81.
23. "April Showers." *ib.*
24. "Sailor's Song," beg. "Softly blows the western wind." f. 81b.
25. "Good night, beloved." f. 82.
26. "Stars of the [summer night]." *ib.*
27. "The Hemlock Tree." f. 82b.
28. "I loved her." *ib.*
29. "The Village Blacksmith." f. 83.
30. "Where shall the lover rest?" ff. 84, 84b.
31. "Hark! The convent bells." f. 85.
32. "The Lark," beg. "The grass is wet." This and nos. 33, 34 are described in the margin as written "per il cello." f. 102.
33. "Take heart," beg. "All day the stormy wind." f. 102b.
34. "At the coming of the Spring." f. 103.
35. "Twilight now is round us." f. 103b.
36. "Not for me the lark is singing." f. 104.
37. "Keep time," beg. "Run up the scale." f. 104b.
38. "The moon shone calmly bright." f. 105.
39. "He that has a pleasant face": described as "Glee." f. 105b.
40. "The Reproach," beg. "Send back my long-stray'd eyes." f. 106.
41. "Lo, the peaceful shades of evening." f. 106b.
42. "Spring, the sweet spring." f. 107.
43. "The shore is desolate." *Imperfect.* Only the margins remain of the two following leaves. f. 107b.
44. "Under the lofty trees." f. 110.
45. "The night is calm." ff. 110–11.

Additional 35026, f. 65b.

Paper; A.D. 1891. Quarto. See also under Albums (1886–1895), in vol. iii.

First four bars of "Sweet and low," in compressed score, signed "Joseph Barnby, the Cloisters, Eton College, Oct. 1891."

SECTION XIII.—QUARTETS.

Additional 17991, f. 9b.

Paper; about 1620. Small oblong quarto. See also under Songs, below.

Composition for 4 voices (of which, however, only 2 appear to be given), by P. de Campis. Written on the outside of a design representing a tulip.

Additional 34298, ff. 111–116b.

Paper; first half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Songs, below.

"Sdegno, Amor"; for 4 voices, with accompaniments for strings and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by [Alessandro] Scarlatti.

Digitized by Google

Additional 29801, f. 153b.

Paper; about 1791–1792. Oblong folio. See also under Songs (1784–1800), below.

"WER, wer ist ein freier Mann"; apparently written for 4 equal voices with chorus. [By Ludwig van Beethoven.] Different from the published setting of the same words.

Additional 14166, f. 114.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 343).

"SGE (*sic*) hè du bon compère Simon"; for 4 voices, with symphony and accompaniments for horns and strings, in score, by Giuseppe Scarlatti.

Additional 29961, ff. 50, 54.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Duets (above, p. 79).

QUARTETS, without accompaniments, in score, by Benedetto Marcello.

1. "Dove hai tu nido." f. 50.
2. "Colpo de' bei vostr' occhi." f. 54.

Additional 5336, ff. 10b–20b *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Canons (vol. i, p. 124).

SECULAR vocal compositions for 4 voices, in score. Nos. 1, 2, 5 and 7 are from *Deuteromelia*, published by T. Ravenscroft in 1609; the others, from *Melismata*, by the same, 1611.

1. "Yonder comes a courteous knight." f. 10b.
2. "Give us once a drink." f. 12.
3. "I have house and land in Kent." f. 13.
4. "It was the frog." f. 13b.
5. "To-morrow the Fox." f. 14.
6. "Canst thou love"; with chorus. f. 17.
7. "Martin said to his man." f. 20b.

Additional 31806, f. 81b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Catches (above, p. 31).

"COME, let us sit"; for 4 voices, in score, by John Playford. [From *The Musical Companion*.]

Additional 32237, f. 58.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Operas (above, p. 319).

"NEL MIRARVI, o boschi amici"; for 4 voices, in score, without accompaniment, in the hand, and apparently the composition, of J. N. Hummel.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32188, f. 33.

Paper; early 19th cent. Quarto. See also under Songs (1822), below.

"THINK on your friend, Johann Nepomuc Hummel": a very short composition (seven bars) for 4 voices, in score, without accompaniment, by J. N. Hummel. *Autograph.* Preceded by a compressed score.

Additional 32190, f. 37.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Operas (above, p. 386).

"IN GUT-GESINNTER Freunde-Kreise"; for 4 male voices, in score, apparently by J. N. Hummel, and *autograph.*

Additional 33311, ff. 83–108.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Cantatas (above, p. 21).

"VIVA, viva la bottiglia"; for 3 treble voices and a bass, with symphony and accompaniments for strings and a bass (occasionally figured) for pianoforte, in score. [By John Fane, Lord Burghersh, 11th Earl of Westmorland 1841.] *Autograph.*

Additional 19648, f. 14.

Paper; about 1810. Quarto. See also under Glees (above, p. 117).

"THINK on me"; harmonized for 4 voices, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by D. Bruguier, from the melody by J. A. Stevenson.

Additional 30246, ff. 1–6b.

Paper; A.D. 1823. Oblong folio. See also under Operas (above, p. 414).

"DALL' ORIENTE"; for treble, 2 tenors, and a bass, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by Rossini. *Autograph.* Dedicated to the Countess Sant' Antonio.

SECTION XIV.—QUINTETS.

Additional 32188, ff. 90–96b.

Paper; early 19th cent. Quarto. See also under Songs (1822), below.

"PLACA gli sdegni tuoi"; for 5 voices without accompaniment, in score, in the hand, and evidently the composition, of J. N. Hummel.

Digitized by Google

SECTION XV.—SEPTETS.

Additional 19647, f. 15.

Paper; A.D. 1786. Oblong folio. See also under Songs, below.

"THE SCORNFULL Maids," beginning "Now's your time, pretty maids"; described as "New Catch for Vauxhall, 1786." With symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, horns, bassoons, and strings, in score. By J[ames] Hook. *Autograph.* Sung by Mesdames Weichsell, Wrighten, Kennedy, Arrowsmith, and Messrs. Billington, Evans, and Mahon.

SECTION XVI.—SOLFEGGI*

AND OTHER VOCAL EXERCISES.

Harley 978, ff. 14b–15.

Vellum; after 1226. Octavo. See also under Catches (above, p. 25).

EXPLANATION of certain musical terms employed in singing, beginning "Est tonus sic: ut re ut." The whole is set to music, without harmonies.

Additional 36526A, f. 7.

Paper; after 1597. Oblong octavo. See also under Madrigals (above, p. 181).

HINTS for reading vocal music, apparently in the hand of Joseph Palmer, of Cropredy [co. Oxon].

Sloane 1021, f. 108.

Paper; about 1640. Small quarto. See also under Songs, below.

"APPENDIX de solmisatione, *h.e.* sonos per voces musicales exprimendi exercitio"; added at the end of a musical treatise apparently written by Johann Stobæus.

* For earlier works on solmization, *etc.*, see TREATISES, in vol. iii.

Digitized by Google

Harley 7549, ff. 46b–52 (reversed).

Paper; 17th cent. Oblong octavo.

UNACCOMPANIED vocal exercises, at the end of a book of Songs (*q. v.*) of the same period.

Additional 4388, f. 102b.

Paper; 17th cent. Folio. See also under Songs, below.

A VOCAL exercise, written in the treble, alto, and bass clefs.

Additional 14242.

Paper; ff. 104. Early 18th cent. Quarto.

SOLFEGGI for 2 voices, without accompaniment, by Filippo Antonio del Fattore, preceded by explanations of a few of the principal musical notes and signs necessary for singing. The mutilated inscription at the beginning appears to supply particulars of the author.

Additional 14243.

Paper; ff. 30. Early 18th cent. Folio.

"ARIE Gravi Per Scola di ben Cantare, di Tommaso Carapella." See under Songs, below.

Additional 14245, ff. 2–29b.

Paper; A.D. 1726. Oblong folio. Belonged (?) to [Domenico ?] Scarlatti. See also under Pianoforte Solos (18th cent.), in vol. iii.

A WORK ["Lettioni per noteggiare a Voce Sola, con il Suo Basso continuo"] by Giuseppe Montuoli, copied at Naples in 1726 [from the work published at Lucca in 1702].

Additional 31617, ff. 1–73.

Paper; A.D. 1756. Oblong folio. See also under Pianoforte Solos (1783), in vol. iii.

SOLFEGGI for a soprano voice, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Leonardo Leo. Copied in 1756.

Additional 31814, ff. 69–78b.

Paper; A.D. 1780–1783. Oblong folio. See also under Catches (above, p. 34).

SOLFA-ING exercises for 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 voices, including catches, rounds, glees, *etc.*, by W. Savage. *Autograph.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 14110, ff. 93–159.

Paper; A.D. 1786, *etc.* Oblong quarto. See also under Duets (above, p. 84).

"DUETTI," without accompaniment, in score, by Francesco Durante. Divided into two sets, and in two distinct hands.

1–97. Ninety-seven exercises, mostly for 2 voices, one of which is generally a soprano or bass; but including also (ff. 125b–128b) thirteen for a bass voice, and (f. 96) a trio for alto, tenor and bass. On f. 117 is written "[? G. B.] Mancini." ff. 93–148b.

98–108. Eleven exercises for 2 sopranos, probably the work published as "XI Solfeggi a 2 voci col b. c.," though the bass is wanting here. Transcribed in 1786. ff. 149–159.

Additional 14241.

Paper; ff. 62. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

SOLFEGGI for soprano voices.

1–115. "Principij e Solfeggi a Solo di Soprano"; without accompaniment. "Carlo Cotumacci." f. 1.

116–122. "Solfeggi a due voci [di soprano]"; with a bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score. "Saluatore Rispoli." In a later hand. f. 41.

Additional 14153, ff. 153–166.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 438).

"SOLFEG[G]I" for a treble voice, divided into seven sets, each consisting of one quick and one slow movement, by Pasquale Cafaro.

Additional 25074, f. 12.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Operas (1799), above, p. 322.

SCALES, with accompaniments for pianoforte. Anonymous. In an English hand.

Additional 34609, ff. 76, 83–86 (reversed) *passim.*

Paper; late 18th cent. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, pp. 92–3).

INSTRUCTIONS for singing, jotted down in a musical Common-place book of John Stafford Smith. Among other subjects touched upon are "Gemination or reduplication of a note or passage" (f. 83), and the Scale (f. 83b).

Additional 32434.

Paper; ff. 104. 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio.

A COLLECTION of Solfeggi, with a bass for pianoforte or (nos. 88–95) a pianoforte accompaniment, in score, made by G[ustav] W[ilhelm] Teschner, about 1828 (see f. 42). They are:—

1–10. For 2 voices. "Gio. Maria Clari." f. 1.

11–36. For soprano. "Leonardo Leo." These have been collated with a copy at Dresden. f. 15.

37–66. For contralto. By the same.

Digitized by Google

All these and some others are included in *Solfeggen für eine tiefe Stimme*, by the same composer, published by Forberg, of Leipsic, in 1879. f. 42.

67–87. "Varie Maniere per esercitare la voce . . . . di Soprano." "Vinc. Rastrelli." f. 76.

88–95. Exercises for contralto. By the same. f. 89.

Additional 31751.

Paper; ff. 38. Early 19th cent. Oblong folio.

"SOLFEGGI," with a figured bass for pianoforte, in score, by Vincenzo Righini. [Published, in 1805, as *Twelve Exercises for the Voice*, op. 10].

Additional 32586, f. 72.

Paper; A.D. 1822. Oblong folio. See also under Songs (1823–1826), below.

EXERCISE for the voice, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, composed for Miss Mary Ann Paton by John Barnett, 1822. *Autograph.*

Additional 35003, f. 37.

Paper; about 1834 (watermark). Quarto. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 349).

Two short Solfeggi in the hand of Samuel Wesley.

Egerton 2736, ff. 17–48b.

Paper; after 1842. Folio. See also under Operas, above, p. 442.

"DODICI FANTASIE per Voce di Bariton, composte da M^ro [Michael William] Balfe . . . . dedicate a . . . . D. E. F. Auber, Paris, 1842"; with pianoforte accompaniment, in score.

SECTION XVII.—SONGS.*

Royal 15 B. xix, ff. 125b, 127.

Vellum; 10th cent. 10¼ × 6¼ in.

MUSICAL SETTINGS of the following passages, included in a collection of extracts from Persius, Bæda, *etc.* The music is expressed by neums.

1. "Ad boreæ partes." From "Versus De Cœlestibus Signis Prisciani," lines 1–3, and 5. Of uncertain authorship. f. 125b.
2. "Decessit autem uitio stomachi." From "Vita Persii Flacci." f. 127.

---

* Airs without words or accompaniments are described above, ff. 198–209 under the heading of National Music.

Digitized by Google

Arundel 356, ff. 45, 45b.

Vellum; 11th–12th cent. 7¼ × 4¼ in. The chief contents of the MS. are astronomical.

TWO TABLES of weights and measures, set to music. The neums are of an early form (? German), written on three lines, of which the F line is occasionally coloured red, and the C line yellow (?). Anonymous.

1. "As habet uncias duodecim." f. 45.
2. "Calcus et dimidius fit siliqua." f. 45b.

Cotton, Julius A. vi, f. 90.

Vellum; 12th cent. 7¾ × 5¼ in. The MS. contains, among other things, a prose version of a Latin and Anglo-Saxon Hymnary.

SONG with Latin words, "Ad mensam philosophie sitientes currite," immediately following a Sequence written in the same hand, both of them being accompanied by neums.

Egerton 274, ff. 98–118, 131b.

Vellum; late 13th cent. 6 × 4¼ in. The MS. belonged at an early period to Jacobus Dogimon (ff. 1, 1b), and in 1832 to Dr. Van de Velde of Ghent. At the end is the name of Jehan Perthuis of Hacquemere. It also contains Motets (vol. i, p. 254), Sacred Songs (p. 423), *etc.*

SONGS with music, by chansonniers of the end of the 12th, and first half of the 13th, century. In several cases the original words of the first verses have been erased and sacred Latin words substituted in their place. The notes have also been altered. Most of the names of the authors which do not appear in the margin, as well as the first lines of some of the poems, are taken from *Documents manuscrits de l'ancienne Littérature de la France....par M. Paul Meyer*, 1871, Part i, pp. 7, 12, 43–49.

1. "K . . . . . "; with 2nd verse, "De tout son cuer." f. 98.
2. "A . . . . . "; with 2nd verse, "Douche dame amée." f. 99.
3. "L[oyaux amours]." "Colard le Boutillier." f. 100.
4. "Q[uand vois la glaie]." "Raouls [de Soissons]." f. 101.
5. "E (?) . . . . . "; with 2nd verse, "Ne doit pas iestre esbahis." f. 102.
6. "Desoremais est et raisons." "Jehans de Nuefuille." f. 102b.
7. "De boinne amor." "Gasses Brulez." f. 103b.
8. "T[ant ai amors servies longuement]." By Thibaut IV, Comte de Champagne, Roi de Navarre. f. 104b.
9. "En tous tans doit li hom." f. 105b.
10. "La douche uois del rosignuel." "Messire Reignaut, Castellain de Couchy." f. 108b.
11. "J[a por ce se d'amer me duel]." f. 110.
12. "M[erci clamant]." "Li castellain de Couchy." f. 111b.
13. "S . . . . . "; with 2nd verse, "La riens el mont." f. 114.
14. "A[mours k'el cuer m'est entrée]." By Henri III, Duc de Brabant. f. 116b.
15. "Li rousignos chante." By the King of Navarre. f. 117.
16. "E[nsi com unicorne sui]." By the same or by Pierre de Gand. f. 131.

Other songs without music by Blondel (f. 113), Robert La Chièvre de Rheims (f. 115), *etc.*, are also included.

Digitized by Google

Cotton, Vespasian A. xviii, f. 164b.

Vellum; 13th–14th cent. 8½ × 6½ in. The MS. relates chiefly to Ramsey Abbey.

TWO SONGS of an amorous character, in French, with music expressed by square and diamond-shaped notes on a stave of 4 red lines, with the C, and once the B, signature. Anonymous.

1. "Amor ueint tout fors quer de felun."
2. "Au tens deste" (*sc.* d'été); with a refrain (?), "Et gaudebit," in the F clef.

Harley 746, f. 107.

Vellum; late 14th cent. (?). 10 × 6¼ in. A fly-leaf of a MS. of law-tracts, *etc.*, *temp.* Edw. I.

"WLNERATUR (*sc.* Vulneratur) Karitas": first seven words of a poem on the degeneracy of the age (about 1300); with open square and diamond-shaped notes on a stave of 4 lines. Anonymous. The words of the poem, each verse followed by a French rendering, are given on f. 103b in the same hand as the body of the MS.

Additional 5666, f. 3b.

Paper; 14th–15th cent. 7½ × 5½ in. See also under Carols (vol. i, p. 137).

"I HAVE loued so many a day." One part only, but possibly written for 2 or 3 voices.

Cotton, Titus A. xxvi, ff. 5, 7, 8.

Paper; about 1448. 8½ × 5⅝ in. See also under Madrigals (above, p. 120).

MELODY of some French chansons without words, in the tenor clef; possibly the tenor parts of some compositions for 2 or more voices. Anonymous.

1. "Una balattina franzeise." f. 5.
2. "En ce prumtemps." f. 7.
3. "Souentt mes pas." f. 7.
4. "Gie (?) se far danser les dames." f. 8.

Additional 5665, f. 53b.

Vellum; *temp.* Henry VIII. 10 × 7 in. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 260).

"Y HAUE ben a foster"; apparently for one voice, but, as the leaf which originally followed is lost, and as most of the compositions in the MS. are for two or three voices, this may also have been written for more voices. It is given (evidently from the present MS.) in J. Stafford Smith's *Musica Antiqua*, 1812, as a song, or a specimen of plainsong; but it differs from the setting of the same words by Dr. Cooper in Add. 31922, f. 65b. See W. Chappell's *Popular Music*, ed. Wooldridge, 1893, i, p. 50.

Digitized by Google

Royal Appendix 55.

Paper; ff. 11. 16th cent. Oblong octavo.

Songs, chiefly French, by anonymous composers. Nos. 1–9 appear to be for a treble voice; nos. 10 and 11, for a bass; and no. 12, for a tenor. Except where the contrary is stated, they are unaccompanied.

1. "Fault jl qu'au mal que j'endure"; with accompaniment for lute, in tablature. f. 1.
2. "O mort, l'obiect de mes plaisirs." f. 1b.
3. "De rien ne vous sert la constance." f. 2.
4. "Laissez ces forests." f. 2b.
5. "Dieu vous gard[e]." f. 3.
6. "Amour, j'auouray." f. 3b.
7. "Vous me nommez vn jncensé." f. 4.
8. "Vne agréable brunette." f. 4b.
9. "L'autre jour, m'en reuenant d'un sainct pellerin[a]ge." f. 5.
10. "Du fonds de ma pensée" (?). f. 5b.
11. "Dès ma jeunesse." f. 6.
12. "Amarille mia bella"; for a tenor voice, with a bass for virginal or harpsichord. f. 7b.
13. "Pourquoy quittois-tu ces ruisseaux." Two copies. This and nos. 14–16 have a lute accompaniment in tablature. ff. 9, 9b.
14. "Blon[d]s cheueux." f. 10.
15. "Il s'en va, l'infidelle." f. 10b.
16. "Esprits qu'vn fol amour aux voluptez inspire." f. 11.

Additional 31389, ff. 17, 18.

Paper; 16th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under Lute Solos, in vol. iii.

"Altro non è 'l mio amor che il propio Inferno"; with lute accompaniment in Italian tablature. Anonymous.

Sloane 292, ff. 5b, 6.

Paper; early 17th cent. Small folio. The principal contents of the MS. are of a medical nature.

Melody and words of two anonymous songs.

1. "I heard a sheapheardess." f. 5b.
2. "The Gunnes" (?), beg. "I bring not scurfe." f. 6.

Additional 4900, ff. 58–65b *passim*.

Paper; after 1600. Small folio. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 425).

Songs, original or arranged, with lute accompaniment in tablature, in separate parts. Several leaves are lost. Except where the contrary is stated, they are anonymous. The vocal part of nos. 1–3 is missing.

1–3. "Synce thowe arte false"; "Thestilis, a seely man"; and "Ane have I loste." f. 58.
4. "What harte can thincke." "Heywood." ff. 58b, 59.
5. "And shall my faithe have this refuse." f. 59b.
6. "Je file." Lute part. At the end is written "Je file—Geophile." f. 62.
7. "My litell prety one" (in *Popular*

Digitized by Google

Music, 1893, i, pp. 71–2). f. 62b (reversed).
8. "What cause have I for to reioyce." *ib.*
9. "I lothe that I did love" (in *Popular Music*, i, p. 52). *ib.*
10. "Com now to mee, my faithfull wife"; with accompaniments for 8 strings. The lute part is lost. f. 63b (reversed).
11. "Madonna." The vocal part is mutilated. ff. 65b, 66.

Additional 30491, ff. 42b–43b.

Paper; after 1607 (?). Folio. See also under Operas (above, p. 225).

"TU DORMI"; with a bass partly written out and partly figured, for harpsichord or virginals, in score, by Jacopo Peri "*detto* il Zazzarino." [Probably from *Le Varie Musiche*, 1610.]

Additional 15117, ff. 3b–23 *passim*.

Paper; after 1614. Small folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 10).

SONGS, or possibly in some cases the treble of part-songs, with a lute accompaniment in tablature. Anonymous, unless the contrary is stated. For nos. 1 and 7, see *Popular Music*, i, pp. 106, 111.

1. "O deathe, rock me asleepe." Different from Add. 30480, f. 37b. f. 3b.
2. "In youthlye yeeres." f. 14b.
3. "...unto my fame a mortall wounde." *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 15.
4. "Treade Juno's steps." f. 15b.
5. "Synce my joyes thoroughe Phillis' frownes." f. 16.
6. "Have you seene but a Whyte Lillie grow": the second verse of "See the chariot" by Ben Jonson. (Appears in Add. 29481, f. 21, with slight variations in the words and music.) f. 17b.
7. "The poor soule sate sighinge": the "Willow"-song adapted by Shakespeare in *Othello*. f. 18.
8. "My trewe love hath my hart." The words from Sir Philip Sydney's *Arcadia*. f. 18b.
9. "I must complaine." The words by T. Campion. f. 19.
10. "Have I caught my heavenlye Jewell." f. 19.
11. "Come, my Celia, let us prove." The words from Ben Jonson's *Volpone*, the music from the *Ayres* of Alfonso Ferrabosco, jun., 1609. f. 20b.
12. "What yf I seeke for loue of thee." By R. Jones [from his *First book of Songs*, 1600]. f. 22b.
13. "Faine would I chainge that note." By Captain Tobias Hume [from his *First Part of Ayres*, 1605]. f. 23.

Additional 16889, *passim*.

Paper; about 1615–1618. Oblong duodecimo. See also under Lute Solos, in vol. iii.

FRENCH songs inserted in the Album Amicorum of Frederic de Botnia, Saumur, 1615–1618. Of nos. 1, 7, and 8, the words and melodies are given; of the others the words only are given in the text, the melodies (or accompaniments), in lute notation, being supplied from the later part of the MS.

1. "...autr' amant si discret et si tendre." f. 2.
2. "Partage mille fois." ff. 8b, 94b.
3. "Phyl[l]is, ie me cognois vaincu." Signed "Ton Mercœur." ff. 16b, 105b.
4. "Je vous offre mes veux." ff. 29b, 101.

Digitized by Google

5. "La princesse," beg. "Que vos attraits." ff. 32b, 104b.
6. "De ce trébuchement fatal." ff. 48b, 104b.
7. "La nuit vous troubles mon som-[m]eil." f. 53b.
8. "Je ne puis plus souffrir." f. 56b.

Additional 24665, *passim*.

Paper; about 1615–1626. Oblong octavo. The MS. also contains a Duet (above, p. 53).

Songs, with a bass, collected by Giles Earle. Many of them are taken from part-songs, but embellished with fioriture for a solo voice. None of the composers' names are given.

1. "Sleepe, sleepe, though greife torment." f. 5b.
2. "Ay me! Can loue and beautie soe conspire." f. 6b.
3. "Come, you prettie false-eied wanton." By T. Campion. [From *The Second Booke of Ayres*, 1610.] f. 7b.
4. "I care not for those ladies." By the same. [From *A Booke of Ayres, ...by Phillip Rosseter*, 1601.] f. 8b.
5. "As on a day Sabina fell a-sleepe." f. 9b.
6. "I loue a loue." f. 10b.
7. "Flow, my teares." By J. Dowland. [From *The First Booke of Songes*, 1597.] f. 11b.
8. "Yf my complaintes could passions move." By the same [from the same work]. f. 12b.

The words of nos. 9–18 are from Robert Jones' *Ultimum Vale*, 1608; and, as the music also of nos. 11 and 16 is by him, they are presumably all his composition.

9. "Doe not, O doe not prize thy beautie." f. 13b.
10. "Beautie sate bathinge." f. 14b.
11. "Goe to bed, sweet muse." f. 15b.
12. "Shall I looke to ease my greife." f. 16b.
13. "What if I speed." f. 17b.
14. "Cease, troubled thoughtes." f. 18b.
15. "Scinthia, queene of seas and lands." f. 19b.
16. "Think'st thou, Kate, to put mee downe." 1615. f. 20b.
17. "When will the fountaine of my teares." f. 21b.
18. "Flie from the world." f. 22b.
19. "Yf I could shutt the gates." By J. Danyel. [From *Songs for the Lute, Viol and Voices*, 1606.] f. 23b.
20. "Whie should wee maides." f. 24b.
21. "What if a day." See *Popular Music*, i, p. 100, for a further description. f. 25b.
22. "Come againe, sweet loue." By J. Dowland. [From his *First Booke of Songes*.] f. 26b.
23. "How can the tree but waste." See *Popular Music*, i, p. 72. f. 27b.
24. "Sleepe, wayward thoughts." By J. Dowland. [From his *First Booke*.] f. 28b.
25. "What is a daie." By P. Rosseter. [From *A Booke of Ayres*, 1601.] f. 29b.
26. "Though you are younge." By T. Campion. [From the same work.] f. 30b.

A gap of several leaves occurs here, containing the bass of the preceding song and the air of the following:—

27. "Hence, leaden care." f. 31.
28. "Sorrowe, sorrowe, staye." By J. Dowland. [From his *First Booke*.] f. 31b.
29. "The sweetest flower." f. 32b.

A leaf is lost here, containing the bass of no. 29 and the air of no. 30.

Digitized by Google

30. "Neere to a bancke of roses." f. 33.
31. "Drop not, myne eyes": the second part of a song beg. "Greefe, keep within." By J. Danyel. [From *Songs for the Lute, Viol and Voice*, 1606.] f. 33b.
32. "Hold, lingell, hold." f. 34b.
33. "As at noone Dulcina rested"; 1615. f. 35b.
34. "Vnkinde death." f. 36b.
35. "Reste mee here." f. 37b.
36. "Greiue not, Tibullus." f. 38b.
37. "Fy, fy [what a coil]." By R. Jones. [From his *Second Booke of Songes and Ayres*, 1601.] The melody wanting, owing to the loss of a leaf. f. 40.
38. "Susanna faire." By W. Byrd. [From *Psalmes, Sonets, and Songs of Sadnès and Piety*, 1588.] f. 40b.
39. "I am the man that mirthles liues." f. 41b.
40. "Can shee excuse my wronges." By J. Dowland. [From his *First Booke*.] f. 42b.
41. "Mistress myne, well may you fare." By T. Morley (?). [From his *First Booke of Aires*, 1600.] f. 43b.
42. "Many desire." f. 44b.
43. "Sound yee, sheppheards." f. 45b.
44. "Is't for a grace." f. 46b.
45. "O that my eies were equall to my woes." f. 47b.
46. "To plead my faith" [ascribed to D. Batchelor in R. Dowland's *Musicall Banquet*, 1610; and, in Add. 17786–17791, to W. Wigthorp]. f. 48b.
47. "Silly boy, it is full Moone." By T. Campion. [From his *Third Booke of Ayres*, 1612.] f. 50b.
48. "Vnto a fly transform'd." By J. Bartlet. [From his *Booke of Ayres*, 1606.] f. 51b.
49. "Art thou that shee." f. 52b.
50. "Young and simple though I am." By A. Ferrabosco, jun. [From his *Ayres*, 1609.] f. 53b.
51. "Phillis was a faire maide." f. 54b.
52. "Sweet Muses." f. 55b.
53. "Nowe I see thy lookes were fayned." f. 56b.
54. "Wanton, away." f. 57b.
55. "The darke is my delight." f. 58b.
56. "Yf I freely may discouer." f. 59b.
57. "Shall I come, sweet Love." By T. Campion. [From his *Third Booke of Ayres*.] f. 61b.
58. "What thing is Love." By P. Rosseter. [From *A Booke of Ayres*, 1601.] f. 62b.
59. "My thred is spun." f. 65b.
60. "Pulchra nuper Rosalina." f. 66b.
61. "Whie dost thou turne away." f. 68b.
62. "Goe, silly note." f. 69b.
63. "When from my loue I look't for loue." By J. Bartlet. [From his *Booke of Ayres*.] f. 71b.

The remaining songs, as well as a few which have been omitted above, have not had the music filled in.

Additional 17991, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1620–1621. Small oblong quarto. At the beginning is a ducal coronet with a monogram containing the letters DEARVM; and, on f. 8b, the motto "Tousjour Gaillard" (*cf.* ff. 8, 12). See also under Duets (above, p. 58) and Quartets (p. 457).

"CHANSONS à danser, à boire," *etc.* Anonymous. Unless the contrary is stated, the melody only is given, without accompaniment.

1. "C'est trop courir les eaux." f. 3.
2. "Entre les roses et les soucis." f. 5b.
3. "C'est Anne si belle": ballet. f. 12b.
4. "Permettez moy de mourir." f. 40b.
5. "Source de mes langueurs." f. 41b.
"Apprennez, o beaux yeux." f. 43b.
7. "La Bourbonne," beg. "Puisque par vos beautez"; with a bass. f. 44b.
8. "Absent de vous." f. 45b.
9. "Dieux, que d'aymables attra[i]ts." f. 46b.
10. "Me veux tu voir mourir." f. 47b.

Digitized by Google

11. "Beauté, qui me voyez mourant." f. 56b.
12. "La Desnoyers," beg. "O sort, que je me plains." f. 57b.
13. "La Monlevriere," beg. "Je fuis vostre beauté." f. 58b.
14. "Ne veux tu pas t'arrester": dance-tune. f. 59b.
15. "A peine vois je personne": dance-tune. f. 60b.
16. "Un jour estant joyeux": drinking-song. f. 61b.
17. "Beaux yeux." f. 62b.
18. "Chère Phil[l]is." f. 63b.
19. "Bruslez sans cesse." f. 64b.

Additional 23723, *passim*.

Paper; about 1622. Duodecimo.

Songs, without accompaniments, from a collection of English poems of the time of James I. Anonymous.

1. "Let barefooted beggers still walke in the streete." f. 17b.
2. "Witte's commendation of a potte of good ale," beg. "Not sober nor drunke." f. 18b.
3. "Grayes-Inne Maske," beg. "Last Christ-mas 'twas my chance." f. 21.
4. "The Belgicke frogge," 1622; apparently to the tune of "Bon[n]y boatman." f. 22.
5. "A song made by a Cambridge man when K. James was entertainde at Oxford," beg. "To Oxford now the King is gone." f. 23.

On f. 8b is "A graue Poeme . . . . presented by certaine Diuines in way of an Enterlude before his Ma[jes]tie in Cambridge stiled 'Liber nouus' . . . . done into English . . . . [Written by Richard Corbet, afterwards Bishop of Oxford, *etc.*] to be sung . . . . to the tune [omitted] of 'Bonny Nell.'" It begins "It is not yet a ffortnight since." On the margin of f. 9 is the date 1614[–5].

Additional 15118, ff. 2b–7.

Paper; 1st quarter of 17th cent. Folio. The MS. appears to have belonged originally to Richard Shinton, from whom it passed to his contemporary [? son] Thomas Shinton, of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, yeoman, who apparently was living in 1628 (see ff. 2, 41, *etc.*). See also under Lute Solos, *etc.*, in vol. iii.

Compositions for a treble voice, with a bass written underneath (but not in score), and possibly intended for singing.

1. "Change thy mynde." [By Richard Martin. Set for 2 voices in R. Dowland's *Musicall Banquet*, 1610.] f. 2b.
2. "Walkinge alone." Anonymous. J. Redford wrote a sacred song beginning with these words, of which latter there is a copy in Add. 15233, f. 52b. f. 3.
3. "My mynde to me a kingdom is." Anonymous [not by Byrd]. f. 3b.
4. "Sleepe, wayward thoughts." By J. Dowland. [From *The First Booke of Songes or Ayres*, 1597.] f. 4b.
5. "Wilt thou, vnkind." By the same. [From the same work.] f. 6.
6. "What are theis men." Anonymous. f. 6b.

Additional 18990, ff. 3b–30 *passim*.

Paper; about 1628–1634. Oblong octavo. See also above, under Catches (p. 26) and Duets (p. 54).

Melodies, in the treble clef, of some French songs, in the hand of, and probably composed by, Libertus Opstraet van der Moelen, of

Digitized by Google

Utrecht, in whose Album Amicorum, begun in 1628, they are inserted.

1. "Viens ça, belle sans pareille." f. 8b.
2. "O beaux yeux." f. 4b.
3. "Venez, nymphes." f. 5b.
4, 5. "Je veux chanter mon martyre"; and "J'employ en ces bois." f. 6b.
6. "Mon berger souspire tousiours." f. 7b.
7, 8. "Voicy la verdure"; and "Que te sert il." f. 9b.
9. "Tu as encor enuie." f. 11b.
10. "Quand pour Phyllis." f. 12b.
11. "Où sont maintenant." *ib.*
12. "Voy-ie pas vn soleil." f. 13b.
13. "Qu'estes vous, chère beauté." f. 14b.
14. "Celle qui tient ma franchise." f. 15b.
15, 16. "Le verd n'est pas espoir"; and "Qui aime n'a point de plaisir." f. 16b.
17. "Quelle source de malheurs." f. 17b.
18. "Je meurs, je languis." *ib.*
19. "Amour, tu as trop de soucy." f. 18b.
20. "Quelle espoir de guérir." *ib.*
21. "Je ne puis m'entretenir." f. 19b.
22. "Changerez vous tousiours." f. 20b.
23. "Hélas, doleur." f. 21b.
24. "Traitresse, Qui m'auez desrobé." f. 22b.
25. "Phillis, qui sans dessein." *ib.*
26. "Non-pareil[l]e déité." f. 23b.
27. "Si tu as enuie." *ib.*
28. "Ou mesne[s] tu ce beau soleil." f. 24b.
29. "Je n'aime rien plus que les bois." f. 25b.
30. "Confessez donc, Cloris." f. 26b.
31. "Comme fins oyseleurs." f. 27b.
32. "Le berger, plain d'amour." f. 29b.
33. "J'endure vn fascheux ennuy." *ib.*

Additional 29481, ff. 2–26 *passim*.

Paper; about 1630 (see below). Small oblong folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 40).

Songs or sonnets, with a bass (unless the contrary is stated), in score. Anonymous.

1. "Sleep, waiward thoughts." [From J. Dowland, in *The First Booke of Songes*, 1597.] f. 2.
2. "O let vs howle." *Imperfect* at the end, and without a bass. f. 5b.
3. "As life what is so sweet." f. 6.
4. "Wee'le sing like swanes"; without a bass. Possibly this belongs to the preceding song. f. 6.
5. "Cupid is Venus' onlie joie"; without a bass. f. 6b.
6. "Venus went wand'ringe." f. 7.
7. "With my flocks as walked I." Printed in J. Stafford Smith's *Musica Antiqua*, where it is described as "Song. Probably in praise of Queen Elizabeth. From an ancient MS. about the year 1600" (probably the present MS.). f. 8.
8. "Sweet, staie awhile." f. 9.
9. "I would thow werte not faire." f. 11.
10. "Is't for a grace or is't for some mislicke"; described in *Musica Antiqua* as "From Ancient Songs unto the Violl and Lute. Written about the year 1620." The words appear in Add. 30982, f. 23, where the song is said to be written "On a gent'woman who painted her face." f. 12.
11. "O bella pen' che la stella." f. 13.
12. "Eyes, look off." f. 13b.
13. "If my complaints could passions moue." [From J. Dowland, as in no. 1.] f. 14.
14. "Sit and dispaire." f. 15.
15. "Before the sonne had guilde the morne." f. 15b.
16. "Downe, afflicted soule." f. 16.
17. "What is't you lacke." [The first song in the "Anti-masque of Mountebanks." See the early 17th cent. MS. Add. 5956, f. 74.] f. 17b.

Digitized by Google

18. "Shall I com, sweet loue, to thee." f. 20.
19. "Have you seene the white lillie flower." The words appear in Add. 19268, *temp.* Charles I. f. 21.
20. "My m^ris is in musicke passinge skillfull." f. 22.
21. "Milla, the glorie of whose bewties raise" (*cf.* Add. 10309, f. 59b, written about 1630). f. 23.
22. "Shall I weepe or shall I singe." f. 24.
23. "Fly, foule soule, to some forsaken hill." f. 24b.
24. "'Tis late and could." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 25b.

Sloane 1021, ff. 51–88 *passim*.

Paper; about 1640. Small quarto. The MS. also contains other compositions, vocal and instrumental, drawings of Musical Instruments, portions of Treatises, *etc.*, described elsewhere.

Songs, mostly unaccompanied, from the Common-place book of Johann Stobæus, Kapellmeister to the Elector of Brandenburg (see f. 115), compiled at Königsberg in and shortly before 1640. Many of the pieces are probably his compositions.

1. "So soltu doch mein Liebchen sein." Melody only, in lute tablature. f. 51.
2. "Ein zimlicher Herr Alter"; with a bass in quasi-score. f. 58.
3. "Ein Brautt wol[l]t nicht." f. 59.
4. "Soll den[n], schönste Doris"; with a bass. f. 59b.
5. "Auf den grün bemahlten feldern." f. 60.
6. "Soll dan[n], liebste (?) Phillis." f. 60b.
7. "Woll dem der weit von hohen dingen"; with bass. f. 61.
8. "Unser felder pracht." f. 61b.
9. "Cras serum est vivere"; with German translation, "Ich empfinde fast ein grawen." "Martin Opitz." This and nos. 10 and 11 are taken from *Arien...von Heinrich Alberten*, 1640 (?). f. 61b.
10. "Cras serum est discere"; with German translation, "Ich empfinde gar ein grauen." f. 62.
11. "Nimphe, gib mir selbst den mund." f. 64b.

Of nos. 12–17 only the melody, in lute tablature, is given.

12. "Ach! Wie bin ich von hertzen betrübt." f. 75b.
13. "Von der Fortuna." f. 79b.
14, 15. "List vnd Neid," and "Müs[s] den[n] die trewe mein." f. 81b.
16. "Viel trawrens in meinem Hertzen." ff. 82, 83b.
17. "Ach! Soll ich nicht klagen." ff. 87, 87b.
18. "Gretke, warumb"; words by Simon Dach, and music by "Klk," evidently the composer of the next song. f. 87b.
19. "Nachten war ich bey ——." "— Klugkist [von] Brem[en?]." f. 88.

Additional 32343, ff. 11, 12.

Paper; *temp.* Charles I. Folio. Belonged to John Payne Collier.

"London's farwell to y^e parliament," beginning "Farwell to y^e parlyament"; in twenty verses, preceded by the melody, both the words and music by Henry Lawes. *Autograph.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 31432, *passim*.

Paper; 1st half of 17th cent. Folio. Acquired for the Museum with the Julian Marshall collection in 1881. On the cover are the arms of Charles I, placed there no doubt by Lawes, who was in his service. Lawes gave the MS. to Richard Gibbon, whose widow gave it to "J. R." It subsequently belonged to Alderman — Fidge, and still later to [Rev.] William Gostling (bookplate); and was purchased by [Robert] Triphook for 3 guineas in 1809.

Songs, with a thorough-bass, in score, by William Lawes. *Autograph.*

1. "What's at our tongues' end"; added to a 3-part setting of "A hall, a hall." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 8.
2. "Now in the sad declenshion." f. 8b.
3. "Virgins, as I aduise, forbeare." f. 9b.
4. "Dost see how vnregarded now." f. 10.
5. "If you a wrinkle on the sea haue seene." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 10b.
6. "Aske me noe more where Joue bestowes." f. 11.
7. "O thinke not, Phœbe." f. 11b.
8. "Upp, Ladyes, vp." f. 12.
9. "Faith, be noe longer coy." f. 14b.
10. "Cupids, wearie of the Court." f. 16.
11. "It tis (*sic*) her voice." f. 16b.
12. "Wher did you borrow that last sigh." f. 17.
13. "Why should great bewty vertuous fame desire." f. 17b.
14. "Come take a Carouse"; with 3-part chorus. f. 18.
15. "Pleasures, bewty, youth attend yee." f. 19.
16. "Whieles I this standing Lake swath up with Ewe." f. 19b.
17. "To whome shall I complaine." f. 22.
18. "Had you but herd her sing." f. 24.
19. "Far well, faire Sainct." f. 24b.
20. "Loue's a Child." f. 25b.
21. "Erly in the morne." f. 28b.
22. "Thou that excellest." f. 29.
23. "Perfect and endles Circles are." f. 29b.
24. "Can Bewtye's spring admitt." f. 30.
25. "Tell me noe more her eyes." f. 30b.
26. "God of winds." f. 31.
27. "I would the God of loue would dye." f. 31b.
28. "Ah, Cruell Loue, must I endure." f. 32.
29. "He that will not loue." f. 32b.
30. "I burne, I burne." f. 33.
31. "White thou yee be." f. 33b.
32. "Gather ye Rosebuds while ye may." *Imperfect* at the end. *ib.*
33. "I'me sick of loue." f. 34.
34. "Louers rejoice." f. 36.
35. "That flame is borne of earthly fire." *ib.*
36. "Beliza, shade your shining eyes." f. 36b.
37. "Deerest, all faire is in your browne." f. 37b.
38. "Be not proud." f. 38.
39. "Loue I obey." f. 38b.
40. "O drawe your Curtaynes." See also f. 25 for the words. f. 39.
41. "O Loue, are all those Arrowes gone." f. 41.
42. "Yee Feinds and Furies, come along." f. 41b.
43. "On, on! Compassion shall neuer enter heere"; with 3-part chorus. f. 42b.
44. "Hence, flattring hopes." f. 43.
45. "Stay, Phœbus, stay." f. 44b.
46. "Cloris, I wish that Envye were as just." f. 45.
47. "Doris, see the amorous flame." f. 46.
48. "Those Louers only happy are." f. 46b.
49. "Amarilis, teare thy haire." f. 47b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 4388, ff. 103–109 *passim*.

Paper; after 1653 (see below), *etc.* Folio. See also Duets (vol. i, p. 172), Hymns (p. 183), Solfeggi (above, p. 461); and under Instrumental Music and Treatises, in vol. iii.

Songs to English words of about the middle of the 17th century. In nos. 2–11, the first word (intended to be written in red capitals) has been invariably omitted.

1. "Grieue not, dear loue"; with a bass. Two copies. "Henry Lawes." [From *Ayres and Dialogues*, 1653.] ff. 103, 104.
2. "[How] can the tree." The tune has very slight resemblance to that in *Popular Music* (i, p. 72). f. 105.
3. ". . . stronger Foe." *ib.*
4. ". . . fancy" (? a Fantasy). f. 105b.
5. ". . . sisters deere." f. 106.
6. ". . . cark and care." *ib.*
7. Without any words. f. 106b.
8. ". . . rock." f. 107.
9. ". . . what hap." f. 107b.
10. ". . . bathes." *ib.*
11. ". . . fearfull hinde." f. 108.
12. "It fell upon [an holy eve]"; with a refrain or chorus, "Hey ho holliday." f. 108.
13. "All hayle, all hayle, to Goddes Junoe's grace." f. 108b.
14. Song ["Over the mountains"], with refrain, "Love will find out y^e^ way." (See *Popular Music*, i, p. 189). f. 109.

Additional 11608, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1656–1659 (see ff. 64, 73b). Small folio. Belonged in 1760 to R. Guise. The MS. also contains other music, sacred and secular, described elsewhere in this volume or in vol. i.

Songs, almost all accompanied by a bass, in score; from a collection of vocal compositions, made apparently by T. C., who has frequently added bass parts, grace-notes, *etc.*

1. "Mistake mee not." "Tho. Brewer." f. 3b.
2. "If that I for thy sweet sake." "John Hilton." f. 4.
3. "England, once Europ's envye"; with a 2-part chorus at the end. By the same. f. 4b.
4. "How ill doth hee deserve a lovers name." "Henry Lawes." f. 7.
5. "Hither wee come into this world of woe." By the same. f. 9.
6. "Amarillis by a springe." By the same. f. 10b.
7. "Swift through y^e^ yielding Ayre." By the same. f. 11b.
8. "Sett to the sun." "Simon Ives." f. 12b.
9. "With endles[s] teares." "Robert Johnson." f. 15.
10. "Woods, Rocks, and Mountaynes." By the same. f. 15b.
11. "Do not expect to heare of all your good at once." "Nicholas Laneir." f. 17b.
12. "Wilt thou bee gon, thou h[e]artless man." "Charles Coleman." f. 20b.
13. "When cruell tyme"; with second part, "Whie by such a brittle stone." "Dr. John Wilson." f. 21b.
14. "What teares, deere Prince"; apparently written on the death of Henry, Prince of Wales. "Robert Ramsey." f. 26.
15. "Cloris sigh'd." "Balls." f. 26b.
16. "Qual musico gentil." "Nicholas Laneir." f. 27b.
17. "Marke how y^e^ blushful Morne." The meaning of the words "By his Majesty," which appear at the beginning, is not clear. No explanation is given in *Select Ayres and Dialogues*, Book ii, 1669, where the song is attributed to N. Lanier. The words are by T. Carew. f. 28.

Digitized by Google

18. "Come, sylent night." "Dr. Jo. Wilson." f. 28b.
19. "If I dye, bee this my will." By the same. f. 29b.
20. "Sylly hart, forbeare." "Nicholas Laneir." f. 32b.
21. "O that mine Eyes could melt." "Tho. Brewer." f. 45b.
22. "Well, well, tis true." "Jo. Hilton." f. 51.
23. "The parcht Earth drinkes the Raine." "Dr. Charles Coleman." f. 51b.
24. "Yee violetts, that first appeare." "John Hilton." f. 52.
25. "Yee meaner beauties of the night." Anonymous, with bass by "T. C." f. 52b.
26. "Victoria, il mio cor"; without a bass. By G. Carissimi. f. 54b.
27. "If thou wilt love me." Anonymous. f. 55b (reversed).
28. "Take, O take those Lippes away." "Dr. Wilson." f. 56.
29. "I'le wish noe more." "Nich. Lanier." f. 57.
30. "Howe happie art thou and I." By H. Lawes (?). f. 57b.
31. "Se voi Luci." Anonymous. f. 60.
32. "'Cœlia': a Lovesong," beg. "No more shall meades." By "Nicholas Lanier" (see no. 47). f. 61.
33. "Per doglia infinita." Anonymous. f. 62.
34. "What means this strangnes." "F. Blagrave." f. 63.
35. "Luce de mi' Alma." The treble "as Mr. Thorpe sung it," the bass by "T. C." f. 63b.
36. "Love is the Sunne it selfe." "John Hilton," 1656. The date, 1641, at the beginning, appears to be that of the dedication of the words to Sidney Bere. f. 64.
37. "Con più graditi (*sic*) voce"; without a bass. Anonymous. f. 65.
38. "Love and I of late did parte." "Nich. Lanier." f. 69.
39. "He that loves a rosie cheeke." By Henry Lawes [1653]. f. 69b.
40. "When first I gaz'd on Cœlia's face." "John Hilton," 1656. f. 70.
41, 42. "O, now I finde 'tis nought but fate"; followed by another song to the same words and melody, with a bass by T. C. "Henrie Lawes." These two and no. 43 were originally ascribed to Francis Smith. ff. 70b, 71.
43. "Goe, faire Inchantresse." "Hen. Lawes." f. 72.
44. "See, Cloris, see." By the same [1658]. f. 74.
45. "Will Cloris cast her sunbright Eye." "Simon Ives." An air closely resembling this is attributed in *Select Ayres and Dialogues*, 1669, to J. Goodgroome. A third part has been added by "T. C." f. 74b.
46. "Alas, poore Cupid." "Hen. Lawes." f. 75.
47. "Noe more shall meades be deckt": another version of no. 32. The air is by "Nich. Lanier," with bass by "T. C." The close of the third verse is given "as Mr. Elliston sings it." f. 75b.
48. "Shee that is faire." "Hen. Lawes." f. 77b.
49. "Beauties, have you seen a Toy." Apparently altered by "T. C." from the part-song on f. 81. f. 80b.

Additional 22910, f. 24.

Paper; A.D. 1666. Small folio.

"AT THE NICE Court I've been": described as "A Song to Therse, 1666." The tune is given, without accompaniment, in the margin.

Harley 6947, ff. 368–408.

Paper; about 1667 (?). Small folio.

VERSES by English poets of the 17th century, each followed by its tune, but without accompaniment. The music is by John Gamble—see

Digitized by Google

below, Add. 32339, where all are to be found, with basses, with the exception of nos. 16 and 18, which have been cut out, and no. 40.

1. "Thou knowst thou loue (*sic*) Me." f. 368.
2. "Loue's alcamist." f. 369.
3. "Thy nose a wafor to distill." f. 370.
4. "Thou art Loue's Sunne." f. 371.
5. "Each jnward sigh." *ib.*
6. "As thow dost looke." f. 372.
7. "I loue thee soe." f. 373.
8. "What a thin, fine, coold, ayrey loue." f. 374.
9. "Himen and I." f. 375.
10. "My fancey, not my loue." f. 376.
11. "Eatch peece of loue." f. 377.
12. "Yowth's prodigalls." f. 378.
13. "Loue should bee jentell." f. 379.
14. "My toombe." The words are from "The humourous lovers," about 1667, by William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle (d. 1676). f. 380.
15. "Sighs are turn'd inwards." f. 381.
16. "Each Pensell's tounge." f. 382.
17. "Yow yowths, the glorry of ritch townes." f. 383.
18. "Great soomes of love." f. 384.
19. "Tho' wee enquire." f. 385.
20. "Love is a sicknes." f. 386.
21. "My loue is growne so mutch to[o] bigg." f. 387.
22. "Prethe, oh Prethe." f. 388.
23. "Thy hayre is gould." f. 389.
24. "Loue heeretofore did make me gladd." f. 390.
25. "I in amazment stood." f. 391.
26. "So vgley makes my bludd goe back." f. 392.
27. "Maye all fresh Joyes appeere to you." f. 393.
28. "Weele haue loue's tryumphs." The words are by the above Duke of Newcastle (see Add. 32497, f. 129). f. 394.
29. "When poore." f. 395.
30. "Thy absence moues the world." f. 396.
31. "Wee'le walke vppon the high-topt woods." f. 397.
32. "When yonge my loue I would exspress." f. 398.
33. "My loue is growen so auld." f. 399.
34. "My loue simes [?=sinnes] I will not mistake." f. 400.
35. "Loue's actuall sins." *ib.*
36. "To heauven once ther caime a Poett." f. 401.
37. "Bewty and fauour." f. 402.
38. "Loue's Consahens." f. 403.
39. "Lord, what a Coyle." f. 404.
40. "A hayrey sayter." f. 405.
41. "I sawe a cuntry Lass." f. 406.
42. "I loue thee longe." f. 407.
43. "The pantinge Sunne." f. 408.

Egerton 2013, *passim*.

Paper; after 1669 (?). Folio. The MS. also contains sacred Duets (vol. i, p. 172) and Songs (p. 428), secular Trios (below), and Lute Solos (described in vol. iii).

Songs by English composers of the middle of the 17th century. Except where the contrary is stated, they have an accompaniment for harpsichord, in score, and are anonymous.

1. "Noe sad thought his soule affright." "Jo[hn] Hilton." f. 1.
2. "Hence, all yea vaine delights." By the same. The words from Fletcher's *Nice Valour* [? after 1624]. f. 3b.
3. "Come, all you deare delights"; with lute. f. 5b.
4. "Whither are all those falce Oathes blowne." "Hen. Lawes." f. 8b.
5. "O sweete delight." By T. Camion [1612]. f. 9b.
6. "Thou mays't be proude." "John Hillton." f. 10.
7. "We must not parte." f. 10b.
8. "O that this last farwell." f. 11b.
9. "When Thorolis delights to walke." "Jo. Hillton." f. 12.
10. "O Faire, sweete face." Anonymous. The words from Fletcher's *Women pleased*, about 1620. f. 12b.
11. "Wilt thou forgive the simes [= sinnes]." "John Hillton." f. 13b.

Digitized by Google

12. "Howe longe, falce hope." "John Willson." f. 14.
13. "Hither wee come." "Hen. Lawes." Adapted from the 3-part setting in his *Ayres and Dialogues*, 1653. The words by Fletcher. f. 15.
14. "Tell me noe more howe faire shee is." "John Willson." Words by Dr. H. King [about 1657]. f. 15b.
15. "Am I dispis'd." "John Hillton." Words by Herrick. f. 16b.
16. "Hange, golden sleepe." By the same. f. 17b.
17. "Looke, Cloris." "John Willson." f. 18b.
18. "Shall I feare to seeme vntrue." By the same. f. 19b.
19. "Come, come, thou glorious obiect of my sight." "Nic. Lanneire." Words by Sir W. Killegrew (b. 1605). f. 20b.
20. "I'me sicke of love." "Will. Lawes." f. 21b.
21. "Amarillis by a springe" [*cf.* Add. 29396, f. 27b]. "Jo. Willson." f. 22.
22. "I sawe faire Cloris." "John Hillton." Words by Edmund Waller. f. 23.
23. "O faire content." f. 24.
24. "Harke, harke how my Cœlia." Words by [Thomas] Carew. Two copies, the second with lute accompaniment. This and nos. 25–27 are by "Hen. Lawes." ff. 24b, 46b.
25. "Loue, chill with cold." f. 25b.
26. "Reade in these roses." Words by Carew. f. 26b.
27. "Gaze not on thy beautie's pride." Words by the same. f. 27b.
28. "Yf, when at Noone." "Will. Lawes" (published as by H. Lawes in his *Ayres and Dialogues*, 1653). Words by Carew, addressed to Anne, Queen of James I. f. 28b.
29. "Goe, turne away those cruell Eyes." This and nos. 30–32 are by "John Willson." f. 29b.
30. "Tell me not I my time mispente (*sic*)." Words by Sir John Eaton. Two copies. This and nos. 31 and 32 are also in Add. 29396. ff. 30b, 42b.
31. "O doe not melt thy selfe in vaine." f. 32.
32. "There is none, O none but I." f. 32b.
33. "Mora (*sc.* Moro), mia vita." f. 33.
34. "Fyer, fier! Loe, howe I burne." "Nic. Lanneire" (*sc.* Lanneire). Published in *Select Ayres and Dialogues*, 1699. f. 33b.
35. "That flatteringe glasse"; without accompaniment. Words by Carew. f. 34b.
36. "Singe, syren." f. 35.
37. "Yf, when I dye." f. 35b.
38. "Why stayes my Floramell." f. 36.
39. "Wherefore peepst thoue"; followed by the melody of another setting. ff. 36b, 37.
40. "Silly hart, forbeare"; with lute. By N. Laniere. In *Select Ayres and Dialogues*, 1659. f. 37b.
41. "Be not proud, pritty one"; without accompaniment. By W. Lawes (see Add. 31432, f. 38). f. 38.
42. "Beliza, shade your shining Eyes." f. 38b.
43. "Noe more shall meades." By N. Laniere. In *Select Ayres and Dialogues*, 1669. Words by Carew. f. 39b.
44. "Faire and scornefull." f. 41b.
45. "Teares doe not spare mie Eyes." "Jo. Willson." f. 43b.
46. "Cupid, yf thou tell-taile proue." f. 44b.
47. "I was not wearier"; without accompaniment. f. 45b.

From here to the end the accompaniments, where given, are for the lute.

48. "Adeiw, fond loue." Words from Fletcher's *Lover's progress*. f. 47b.
49. "Stay, stay, ould Tyme." f. 48b.
50. "Blow there, sweet Zephirus." Two copies. ff. 52b, 53b.
51, 52. "Intice not me." Two settings. ff. 54b, 55b.
53. "Cloris, your selfe you soe excell." Two copies. Words by E. Waller. ff. 56b, 62b.

Digitized by Google

54. "Goe and catch a fallinge star." Words by Dr. Donne. f. 58b.
55. "I[n] l[ove] w[ith] y[ou]"; without accompaniment. (Compare no. 59, below.) f. 59.
56. "Threescore and tenn." f. 59b.
57. A song of which the first words are apparently omitted, and only the initials of the others given. f. 60b.
58. "Faire, will you then that I shall dye"; without accompaniment. f. 61.
59. "In love with you." Different from no. 55. f. 62 (reversed).
60. "Th . . . du . . . . fa . . . ." The lute accompaniment only given at the beginning. f. 63.
61. "Intice not me." Different from nos. 51, 52. f. 63b.
62. "Blow there, sweet Zephirus." Followed by a sketch of another setting of the same words. Different from no. 50. f. 64b.
63. "Good Susan." The melody by W. Webb [in *Catch that catch can*, 1652, where it is set for 3 voices]. *Imperfect* at the end. f. 65b.

Additional 10338, f. 26b.

Paper; after 1669. Small folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 283).

"Coy Cœlia, dost thou see"; with 3-part chorus and basso continuo, in score, in the hand of George Jeffreys, who is presumably the composer of them.

Additional 10445, ff. 103b, 104b.

Paper; after 1673 (?). Oblong octavo. See also under String Duets in vol. iii.

Melodies of two songs, with a bass, in score.

1. "Thus Cupid commences his rapes and vagaryes." By Pelham Humfrey. [From *Choice Ayres, etc.*, 1673.] f. 103b.
2. "Depujs que j'ayme." Anonymous. f. 104b.

Additional 29396, *passim*.

Paper; about 1678–1682 (see below). Folio. The MS. also contains Anthems (vol. i, p. 27), a sacred Trio (p. 464), and other compositions described in the present volume.

Songs, with a bass (unless the contrary is stated), for harpsichord, in score. Those marked with an asterisk appear for the first time in Playford's *Select Musicall Ayres*, 1652. Almost the whole of the MS. is in the hand of Edward Lowe, organist of the Chapel Royal (1661–1682), who added the bass to some of the songs, and was probably the composer of some of those marked below anonymous.

1. *"Beauty and Loue"; without accompaniment. By H. Lawes. f. 8b.
2. *"Aurelian Townsend to his daughter Mris. [Mary] Kirke" [b. after 1622; m. in 1646 George Kirke, Groom of the Bed-chamber to Charles I]. It begins "Let not thy beautye make thee proude." By the same. f. 10.
3. "Yonge Thirsis." By J. Wilson [published with the addition of 2 parts in his *Cheerfull Ayres*, 1659]. f. 16.
4. "As oft I doe record." Anonymous. f. 16b.
5. *"Come, louely Phillis"; with a Latin version, "Philli Melita," by Henry Jacob. "Hen. Lawes." f. 19b.
6. "He that will court a wench." Anonymous. f. 22b.
7. "I can loue for an hower." Anonymous. f. 24.

Digitized by Google

8. "Noe, noe! I tell thee noe." By N. Laniere. [Published with the addition of two other parts in Wilson's *Cheerful Ayres*, 1659.] f. 25b.
9. "Amarillis by a springe." By J. Wilson. f. 27b.
10. "The patterne often drawne in minde." Anonymous. f. 28b.
11. "Here is a Bowle." Anonymous. f. 30.
12. "Fayne would I Cloris." By H. Lawes. [In *Select Ayres*, 1659.] f. 30b.
13. *"Like Hermitt poore." "Nicholas Lanier." f. 31b.
14. "Sorrowe in vaine." Anonymous. f. 33.
15. *"I loue, alas, but cannot shew it." "John Willson." f. 36.
16. "How ill doth hee deserue." "Hen. Lawes." f. 36b.
17. *"Why should I sweare"; without accompaniment. [Published in *Select Musicall Ayres*, 1652, as "French air"; in the following year as by "Mr. Charles"; and in 1659 (in *Select Ayres and Dialogues*) attributed to "H. Lawes."] Followed by a reply, "I sweare, hadst thou not bin forsworne"; without music. Words by Henry Ventrice. ff. 37b, 38.
18. *"Since loue hath in thine and mine eye." "John Wilson." f. 39.
19. *"Clora's (*sc.* Cloris') falce loue." By the same. f. 40b.
20. "All y^e^ materialls are y^e^ same." By the same. f. 42.
21. "Who shall now grace our plaines." Anonymous. f. 45.
22. "Tell mee not I my time misspend." "John Wilson." f. 45b.

A song, "'Twas not his Person," appears to have followed here, the answer to which, "I will noe more enamoured bee," by Richard Watkins, still remains, but without the music. f. 48b.

23. "Tell mee, ye starres." "John Wilson." f. 49b.
24. *"Lay that sullen Garland by thee." By J. Taylor. f. 50b.
25. "That beauteous creature." "[Thomas] Stafford." [In *New Ayres*, 1678.] f. 52.

Words of a song, "See, these two little Brookes," by [William?] Cartwright, follow here, and the end of another song, the music to both being lost. f. 54b.

26. "Fayrest Theina"; with a second part, "Laugh not, fond foole." "Dr. [John] Wilson." ff. 57, 58b.
27. "I felt my hart." Anonymous. f. 57b.
28. "Amintor, oh thou faithless swane"; without accompaniment. Anonymous. f. 60.
29. "Ah, cruell eyes"; without accompaniment. Anonymous. *ib.*
30. "A Chine of Beefe." By E. Coleman. [Published, with two additional parts, in the *Musical Companion*, 1673.] f. 61b.
31. "Though y^e^ determine not to loue." At the end of the words Lowe has written "I had this from my Cos. Humph. Hyde, 13th Octo., 1660" (see also f. 65 and *Dict. of National Biography*, vol. xxxiv, p. 187). f. 63.
32. "How bonney and brisk." "Rob. Smith." [In *Choice Songs*, 1673.] f. 63b.
33. "Deare Venus." At the end Lowe has written "This and y^e^ other page 77 (*sc.* f. 63) I had of my Cos. H. Hyde at the same time. I put y^e^ Base for him to y^e^ 3 songes." f. 64b.
34. "When Aurelia first I Courted"; without accompaniment. By P. Humfrey. [In *Choice Songs*, 1673.] f. 66.
35. "Like a Dogg with a Bottle." Anonymous. f. 66b.
36. "What sighs and groans"; without accompaniment. By R. Smith. [In *Choice Ayres*, 1676.] f. 68.
37. "I passe all my Howers"; without accompaniment. By P. Humfrey. [In *Choice Songs*, 1673.] f. 68.
38. "Is she not wondrous fayre." "[E.] Chilmeade." f. 70b.

Digitized by Google

39. "How happy's that Pris'ner"; with 2-part chorus. Anonymous. f. 74b.
40. "No, no, 'tis in vain"; without accompaniment. "Rob. Smith." f. 76b.
41. "I lost my hart." This and nos. 42–45 are by "John Wilson." f. 79b.
42. "Vaile thou thine eyes." f. 80b.
43. "Ther is none, O none, but I." f. 81b.
44. "Let other beautyes haue y^e^ power." f. 82.
45. "Dry thos fayre, thos Christall eyes." f. 82b.
46. "A vs[e]less pipe-stop I haue been." Anonymous. f. 88b.
47. "O doe not melt thy selfe in vaine." "John Wilson." f. 84b.
48. "See, see, my Cloris." "Hen. Lawes." f. 89b.
49. "The nimph that vndoes mee"; without accompaniment. By T. Stafford. [In *Choice Songs*, 1673.] f. 90b.
50. "What meanes this nicenesse." Anonymous. f. 91.
51. "O the sad day." "Pell Humfrey." f. 91b.
52. "Why should you bee soe full of spight." Anonymous. f. 92b.
53. "Loue in thy youth, fayre mayde." Anonymous. f. 93b.
54. "When cruell time enforced mee"; with second part, "Why by such a brittle stone." By J. Wilson. f. 94b.
55. "Fug[g]ite, fug[g]ite gl' inganni d' amore." By P. Reggio. [In *Select Ayres*, 1669.] f. 96b.
56. "Amantj, ch' in Pianti"; without accompaniment. Anonymous. f. 97.
57. "Doue, doue cor[r]i, mio core"; without accompaniment. Anonymous. [In *Select Ayres*, 1669.] f. 97b.
58. "No more, Clarinda." Anonymous. f. 98b.
59. "Margarita first [possess'd]." "Cap. Henry Cooke." f. 99.
60. "Forgiue me, Joue." "Tho. Farmer." [In *Choice Ayres*, 1676.] f. 100b.
61. "Chear up, my mates." "Pell Humfrey." [In *Choice Songs*, 1673.] f. 101b.
62. "Troppo è ver." This and numbers 63–66 are anonymous. f. 107.
63. "Tell me no more of Constancy"; without accompaniment. f. 107b.
64. "My life is now a burthen growne." f. 109.
65. "Shall I then weep"; without accompaniment. f. 109b.
66. "Adeiue, fond world"; without accompaniment. f. 111b.

For a further account of the Songs, *etc.*, and especially of the words, in this MS., see the index at the beginning of it, in the hand of Thomas Oliphant.

Additional 33234, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1680–1682. Folio. Among later owners of the MS. were P. Fussell, Organist of Winchester Cathedral, William Patten, and Vincent Novello. The MS. includes other sacred and secular compositions described elsewhere in this volume and in vol. i.

Songs, with a bass (unless the contrary is stated), apparently in the hand of Charles Morgan, of Magdalen College [Oxford], who owned the MS. in 1682 (see f. 1*).

1. "Vn jour le berger Tircis." "Debout." f. 3.
2. "Underneath this mirtle shade." "Pietro Reggio." f. 6b.
3. "Here's a health to the King; pledg' it all in a Ring"; with a 3-part chorus. Anonymous. f. 7b.
4. "Hercules in the cradle," beg. "The big-limbd Babe." By the same. f. 17.
5. "I'll sing of Heros." By the same. f. 19.
6. "Awake, awake, my Lyre, and tell." By the same. f. 20.

Digitized by Google

7. Dialogue (Death, Time and Philander), beg. "O Time, thy wings are wet." Anonymous. f. 26b.
8. "The Bread is all baked." "John Banister." f. 28b.
9. "From lasting and unclouded Day." By the same. f. 30b.
10. "Yee Cats that at Midnight." "John White." f. 34.
11. "Arise, yee subterranian Winds." "Pietro Reggio." f. 38.
12. "You solitary deserts." By the same. f. 40.
13. "All the follys of love"; with 3-part chorus. "Hen. Hall." f. 46.
14. "Justly now let's Tribute pay"; with 3-part chorus, without a bass. "Wise." f. 48.
15. "An amorous sigh." "S^mon Estwich." f. 51.
16. "Hast[e], haste[e], gentle Charon": dialogue. "H. Purcell." f. 55.
17. "Has yet your breast no pitty learn'd": dialogue. By the same. f. 57.
18. "Cure, Nymph, oh cure." "Hart." f. 59.
19. "Hark, Damon, hark": dialogue. "Purcell." f. 59b.
20. "Come, poetry, and with you bring along"; with 3-part chorus. "Dr. Blow." f. 83.
21. "Il Nerone": cantata, beg. "Sopra un' eccelsa Torre." "Stradella." f. 118b.
22. "Lonely Silena." "D^r Blow." f. 123b.
23. "She loues and she confesses too." "Hen. Purcell." f. 124b.
24. "Bess of Bedlam," beg. "From silent shades." By the same. f. 125b.
25. "Nol," beg. "Hast[e], Charon, hast[e]": dialogue, with 3-part chorus. "H. Hall." f. 129b.
26. "What art thou, Loue?" "S^mon Estwich." f. 140b.
27. "When I a parting kiss"; with 3-part chorus. By H. Bowman. f. 142.
28. "Urge me no more." "Purcell." f. 145b.
29. "Peaceful is he and most secure." "Blow." f. 147.
30. "Where art thou, God of dreams." "Batteist" (? = G.-B. Draghi). f. 149b.
31. "Alexis dear": song by "Mr. [Thomas] Flatman on the death of his son." "D^r Blow." f. 161b.
32. "Sciocca pur tutti." Anonymous. f. 166.
33. "The clear Cavelier"; without words. Banister. f. 167.
34. "Louely Clarinda"; with a ground bass. Anonymous. f. 167b.
35. "A Grashopper and a fly": dialogue, without a bass. Anonymous. On the Duke of Monmouth. f. 169b.
36. "The Fair Lover and his black Mistress," beg. "O Nigrocella." "Blow." f. 170b.
37. "How happy's y^e lover"; with 2-part chorus. The music to the song not filled in. "Hen. Purcell." f. 171b.

Harley 1501, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1681. Folio. The MS. also contains a Motet (vol. i, p. 287), sacred Songs (p. 428), Duets (above, p. 56), a Madrigal (p. 155), and numbers from Operas (p. 229).

SONGS, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, transcribed by Pietro Reggio for Monsieur Didie, in London, 1681.

1. "Difenditi, o core." "Luiggi Rossi." f. 12.
2. "Chi d'amor diuien seguace." Anonymous. f. 13.
3. "Scusateme; non posso": canzone. Anonymous. f. 14.
4. "Ohime, madre, aita." "Luiggi Rossi." f. 15b.
5. "Sospiri ch' uscite." "Giacomo Carissimi." f. 16b.
6. "Sta in tono." Anonymous. f. 17b.

Digitized by Google

7. "Fauille d' amore": canzonetta. Anonymous. f. 18b.
8. "E gionto vn corriero": canzone. Anonymous. f. 19.
9. "V' intendo, occhi." "Giacomo Carissimi." f. 21.
10. "Sensi, voi." "Padre Cesti." f. 23b.
11. "Tu mancaui." Anonymous. f. 25b.
12. "Tradimento." Anonymous. f. 26b.
13. "Ten pentirai." "Pietro Reggio." f. 29.
14. "Luci belle, dite"; in two parts. "Luiggi Rossi." f. 31.
15. "Rissoluetevi, pensieri." "Barbara Strozzi." f. 31b.
16. "Mio ben, teco": canzone. "Luiggi Rossi." f. 33.
17. "All' ombra d' una Speranza." By the same. f. 34.
18. "No, mio cor." "Il Miele." f. 34b.
19. "Son spezzate le Catene"; in two parts. "Caualli." f. 35b.
20. "Chi mi credeua"; in three parts. "Luiggi Rossi." f. 36b.
21. "Voraggini ondose": Venetian air. f. 38b.
22. "Quand' hebbi d' oro il crin." "Pietro Reggio." f. 39.
23. "No, no, mio core." "Giacomo Carissimi." f. 40b.
24. "Non è stabile la fortuna." Anonymous. f. 42b.
25. "Solitudine amena." Anonymous. f. 44.
26. "Maledetta la Corte"; in two parts. "Francesco Lucio." f. 46b.
27. "Il tempo più non è." "Padre Tiani (? = M. A. Ziani)." f. 57b.
28. "Amor, s' io mi querelo." "Luiggi Rossi." f. 58b.
29. "Vo cercando la speranza." "Vincenzo Albrici." f. 59.
30. "Sassi ch' hor qua." "Pietro Reggio." Words by "Cauaglier Marini." f. 61.
31. "Manda i nobili Allori." "Vincenzo Albrici." f. 66b.
32. "Non più viltà." "Luiggi Rossi." f. 69b.

Additional 19759, *passim*.

Paper; about 1681 (in which year the MS. belonged to Charles Campelman). Small Folio. It also contains an Anthem (vol. i, p. 28), sacred Songs (p. 428), a Dance tune (after 1681) described in vol. iii, and other compositions described in the present volume.

Songs without accompaniments. Anonymous, unless the contrary is stated.

1. "Love you by all that's good." f. 2.
2. "I bring thee, ô thou charming Fair." "[James (?)] Hart." f. 2b.
3. "Let's loue and let's laugh." "[J.] Banister." f. 3.
4. "I loue and am lou'd." f. 3.
5. "To Cloris what I did pretend." f. 3b.
6. "One Night when all the village sleep." "[L.] Grabue." f. 5.
7. "O the sad day." By P. Humfrey. f. 6.
8. "Come, honest Sexton." "[H. ?] Pursell." f. 6b.
9. "Let the traytors plott"; with chorus. "[T. ?] Farmer." f. 7.
10. "On the King's birthday: 'Mighty sir, 'tis alone to you.'" "Dr. Blow." f. 7b.
11. "Poor Mariana." f. 7b.
12. "Strife, Hurry and Noyse." "Dr. Blow." f. 8.
13. "Charming Phillis." "[W. ?] Turner." f. 8b.
14. "Pastora ta Galana." Words (?) by "[Christopher ?] Fishborn." f. 8b.
15. "Song on the King's birthday: 'So all was clear'd.'" "[N.] Stagings." f. 9.
16. "O the brave bloody day"; with chorus. f. 9b.
17. "From Celia's bright eyes." "Stagings." f. 10.
18. "Arise, arise, ye subterranean wind[s]." Attributed here to "Grabue," but printed in 1680 among the compositions of P. Reggio. f. 10b.

Digitized by Google

19. "Draw out thy Minutes." "Dr. Blow." f. 11.
20. "The pleasurs of loue." "Stagings." f. 12b.
21. "How peacefull the days." "Pursell." f. 13.
22. "My life is now a burthen grown." "Price." f. 13b.
23. "Allthô, Jolly Tom, much fame thou hast wone." "Doctor Blow." f. 14b.
24. "Let the graue fools goe preach." "Pursell." f. 14b.
25. "Here's that will challing[e] all the fair." By the same. This is really a catch, written out at length. f. 15b.
26. "An Italian song to Baptista [Lully]'s Ground: 'So[i]oo[o]a pur.'" f. 16.
27. "Life is but a measure." Words (?) by "Fishborn." f. 16b.
28. "Hold, hold, and no further advance." f. 17.
29. "Un Berger qui se partage." "Camber[t ?]." f. 17.
30. "Fools for themselves will Treasure prize." Words (?) by [T.] Shadwell. f. 17b.
31. "Come, fill our glasses." "King." f. 17b.
32. "Poor Coridon, thy flame remove." f. 18.
33. "Kind lovers, love on." f. 18.
34. "Alass, poor Sheephard, the fault is not mine." f. 18.
35. "No longer complaine." f. 18b.
36. "O joy, shepards." f. 18b.
37. "Since all our Greifes." "Stagings." f. 18b.
38. "Lascia la spina"; in a later hand, with a few musical notes. f. 19.
39. "Begone, all fruitless joyes"; with chorus. "[J.] Banister." f. 19b.
40. "Bright was the morning." Words (?) by Shadwell. f. 20.
41. "Spair, mighty love." "King." f. 20.
42. "Long have I lov'd." "Pell Humphries." f. 20b.
43. "Farwell, vngratfull Traytor." "Capt. Pack." f. 20b.
44. "Ah, the pangs of hopeless lovers." f. 21.
45. "Peacefull is hee and most secure." "Dr. Blow." f. 21b.
46. "Thus Mortalls must submitt too fate." "Will Turner." f. 22b.
47. "On the Lord Rochester's death," beg. "As on his death bed." By the same. Words by [T.] Flattman. f. 23.
48. "Hide, ô hide, thou charming Creature." "Stagings." f. 23b.
49. "Since other Beautys." Words (?) by "Fishborn." f. 23b.
50. "A pox upon this needless scorn." "Capt. Pack." f. 24.
51. "Phillis has such charming graces." f. 24b.
52. "I only tell you this." "King." f. 25b.
53. "Wee've raised an Army." "Dr. Blow." f. 26b.
54. "The Concealment," beg. "Some others may with saf[e]ty tell." Words by Cowley. f. 26b.
55. "While on those louely look[s] I gaze." f. 27b.
56. "Ambitious Man, why dost thou rayse." f. 27b.
57. "I have languisht so long." f. 28.
58. "How happy and free." f. 28.
59. "Beneath a dark and mellencholly grove." "Henry Pursell." f. 30b.
60. "A thousand seuerall wayes I tryd." "Pursell." f. 31.
61. "Silvia, forgiue mee my pass[i]on." f. 31b.
62. "The bright Clarinda." f. 31b.
63. "High states and honers." "[John] Abell." f. 32b.
64. "Gon are my happy days." "J. Hart." f. 33.
65. "Now ev'ry place fresh pleasure yeilds." By the same. f. 33.
66. "Phillis, lay aside your thinking." By the same. f. 33b.
67. "May th' ambitious ever find." By the same. f. 34.
68. "Prophanely I swore." "Taylor." f. 34b.
69. "See that silent blushing creature." "Cpt Pack." f. 34b.
70. "She who my poor heart possesses." "Pursell." f. 35.
71. "In a dark shady Cypris groue." f. 36b.
72. "I am a wretched louer." "Lentall." f. 37.

Digitized by Google

73. "As I went over Tawny Marsh." f. 37.
74. "When first I heard my Cloe's voice." f. 40b.
75. "Beneath this gloomy shade." "James Hart." f. 41b.
76. "Adiew to the course of a country life." By the same. f. 42b.
77. "Tell mee, ere I'm gone to[o] far." By the same. f. 42b.
78. "When, lovely Phillis, thou art kind." "Lentall." f. 44.

Additional 22100, ff. 46b–117b *passim*.

Paper; about 1682. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, pp. 28–9).

Songs, with a bass, in score.

1. "These two full howres now have I gazing bin." "[William] Hall." f. 46b.
2. "Sc[i]occa pur tutti tuoi strali." "[Jean] Baptist[e Lully]." 77b.
3. "Ah, Alexander, rowse." "James Hart." f. 84.
4. "The Despondent Lover," beg. "Divinest Syren." "M^r^ Lock." f. 92b.
5. "Prepare, prepare! New guests draw near": described as "Song of Devills"; with 4-part chorus. "Turner." Words from Thomas Shadwell's *Libertine*, 1676. f. 103.
6. "Hark, Damon, hark! What Musick's this I hear": dialogue, with instrumental symphony, *etc.* "Purcell." f. 117b.

Additional 29397, *passim*.

Paper; about 1682–1690 (see f. 2b). Narrow oblong duodecimo. Book-plate of Ralph Sympsun. The MS. also contains an Anthem (vol. i, p. 29), a sacred Song (*ib.*, p. 429), and other compositions described in the present volume.

Songs for the most part unaccompanied, but occasionally with a bass for harpsichord, in score. Many are taken from John Playford's *Choice Ayres and Dialogues*, 1673–1683, the *Theatre of Music*, 1685, and other collections of that period. See indices by Thomas Oliphant at the beginning and end of the volume.

1. "The bright Clarinda"; with bass. "Capt. Packe." ff. 4, 5b.
2. "How long do'e mean to torture me." Anonymous. f. 4b.
3. "High states and honurs"; on a ground. "Jo^n^ Abell." f. 8b.
4. "How bonny and brisk"; with a bass. "[Robert] Smith." f. 11b.
5. "Mine own Sabina"; with a bass. "Char. Wren." f. 15b.
6. "I am a wretched lover"; with a bass. Anonymous. f. 17b.
7. "Whilst on Septimius' panting breast." Anonymous. f. 22.
8. "Let y^e^ trumpet sound." By J. Reading (?). f. 24b.
9. "Love you by all that's good"; with a bass. Anonymous. ff. 29, 30.
10. "Iris on y^e^ Banke of Thames"; with a bass. "T. Tudway." f. 29b.
11. "How delightfull's y^e^ life of an innocent swain"; with 2-part chorus and bass. "H. Pur[cell]." f. 31b.
12. "Ye cruel Gods"; with a bass. "W. G." (*sc.* W. Gregory or W. Gorton?). f. 33.
13. "Awake, faire goddess"; with 3-part chorus. "Tho. Kingsley." f. 38b.
14. "The Hermit," beg. "Hence, ye vain mortals"; with 3-part chorus and bass. By the same. f. 40b.
15. "Why is your faithfull slave disdain'd"; with bass. "Courtevill." f. 41b.
16. "Cœlia once as mild as fair"; with bass. By the same. f. 42b.

Reversing the MS.

17. "The great Augustus"; with 2-part chorus and bass. "Dr. Blow." f. 85b.
18. "Arise, yee subteranean winds";

Digitized by Google

with phonetic spelling, apparently for the use of a foreigner. "Pedro [Reggio]." f. 78b.
19. "Bel tempo che vola": with 2-part chorus. Anonymous. f. 76.
20. "Bess of Bedlem," beg. "From silent shades." "H. Purs[ell]." f. 71.
21. "She loves and she confesses too." By the same. f. 68b.
22. "Would you be a man in fashion." "Capt. Peck" (*sc.* Pack). f. 66b.
23. "Alexis, dear Alexis"; with figured bass. "Dr. Blow." f. 66.
24. "Old Chyron." "Dr. Hens-[tridge]." f. 58.
25. "Amonte, fougete" (*sc.* "Amanti, fuggite," in Anglo-Italian spelling); on a ground. Anonymous. f. 56b.
26. "Phillis, be gentler"; with a bass. "To. Tud[way]." f. 54b.
27. "Come, all yee tender Nymphs"; with a bass. By the same. f. 53b.
28. "O, quench these flames"; with 2-part chorus. Anonymous. f. 52b.
29. "State and ambition." Anonymous. f. 51.
30. "Why should Clausa"; with a bass. "Snow." f. 45b.
31. "Beauty's crown"; with a bass. "King" [G. Finger in the index]. f. 45.

Additional 14218, ff. 1–117.

Paper; A.D. 1683 (?). Oblong folio. See also under Songs (1st half of 18th cent.), below.

ITALIAN Cantatas (in which many of the airs have a second verse) and Arias, with a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score. On f. 1 is written "Anonimo, 1683" (*cf.* f. 116b). They are all, with the exception of no. 34, in the same hand; and at the end of three (ff. 86b, 109b, 110b) occur the initials A. N. (?) L., possibly those of Antimo Liberati, who wrote music of this description, and who published some of his compositions in the above year.

1. "Occhi belli, s' io v' adoro." f. 1.
2. "Mentre che in grembo." f. 5.
3. "Non si uanti." f. 10b.
4. "Confuso un dì Fileno." f. 15b.
5. "Sopra d' un duro scoglio." f. 20b.
6. "Due pupille che son ridenti." f. 27.
7. "Sù la spiaggia deserta." f. 33.
8. "Sù la rota d'un pensiero." f. 38b.
9. "Hor che restita a bruno." f. 44.
10. "L' innamorato Aminta." f. 49b.
11. "Dentro una Torre." f. 54b.
12. "Poiche da lacci auuinto." f. 60.
13. "Con tributi di pianto." f. 64.
14. "O, che strana armonia." f. 67b.
15. "Son ferita." f. 71.
16. "Che volete di più, stelle." f. 72b.
17. "Nella selua d' un bel crine." f. 74.
18. "Placidi Zefiri." f. 76.
19. "Che più sperate." f. 82b.
20. "Rendimi la mia pace." f. 84.
21. "Lusingami speranza." f. 85.
22. "Armati di coraggio." f. 87.
23. "L' astuto Amor." f. 92.
24. "Bella costanza." f. 93b.
25. "Se volete che un fido v' adore" (*sic*). f. 95b.
26. "Chi non tace." f. 96.
27. "Fra le porpore vezzose." f. 99.
28. "Bionda chioma." f. 100b.
29. "Sù, miei spirti." f. 102b.
30. "Mia speranza fuggitiua." f. 104.
31. "La speranza mi tradisce." f. 107.
32. "Ah, crudele, chi ripose." f. 108.
33. "Bellezza che s' ama." f. 109b.
34. "Riedi, amico." f. 111.

Digitized by Google

Egerton 1527, ff. 56–58b *passim.*

Paper; about 1683–1684. Duodecimo.

Words and melodies of three songs, taken from the journal of [James Scott] D[uke] of Monmouth, in whose hand they are (as attested on f. 1b by his uncle, James II.).

1. "With joie we do leave thee." The "Tedington," suggested in the margin as an alternative reading, is evidently Toddington, co. Bedford (*cf.* f. 84), where the Duke visited Lady Wentworth on more than one occasion (*Dict. Nat. Biography*, vol. lx, p. 257). ff. 56, 58.
2. "O how blest and how in[n]ocent." ff. 56b, 58.
3. "All ye Gods that ar above." ff. 57, 58.

Additional 31440, ff. 1–50b *passim.*

Paper; before 1685 (?). Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 287).

Songs, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by P. Reggio. *Autograph* (?).

1. "Lasciatemi qui solo." f. 1b.
2. "La gran Balena." f. 2b.
3. "Faretrato arcier." *ib.*
4. "Non uò più seguire." f. 3b.
5. "Se mille tormenti." f. 4b.
6. "Non andarà cosi." *ib.*
7. "Che soffri." f. 5b.
8. "Tempo già fù." *ib.*
9. "O schiere d' amanti." f. 6b.
10. "Voi vedet' il mio mal." *ib.*
11. "Ecco ch' io verso il sangue." f. 7b.
12. "Aure placide." *ib.*
13. "Ascoltate i miei crucci." f. 8b.
14. "Più non sento." f. 9b.
15. "Doppo un lungo seruire." *ib.*
16. "Non ui dolete." f. 10b.
17. "Mi convien di partir." f. 11b.
18. "Non sei più bella." *Imperfect* at the end. *ib.*
19, 20. Two songs, of which the first lines are lost. f. 12.
21. "Cor mio, se questa fera." f. 12b.
22. "Perche, mio tesoro." *ib.*
23. "In bel seno." ff. 13, 17b.
24. "Fuggi, crudele." f. 13b.
25. "Ardo misero." f. 14b.
26. "Chiudete l' orecchi." f. 17.
27. "Augelletti canori." f. 17b.
28. "Io vò penar." f. 18b.
29. "Fiumi e fonti." *ib.*
30. "Seguir più non voglio." f. 19b.
31. "Non voglio amare." *ib.*
32. "Vdite, amanti." f. 20b.
33. "Alle gioje"; with sinfonia for lute. *ib.*
34. "Fuggite gli inganni." f. 28b.
35. "Senti, Tirsi." *ib.*
36. "Cruda signora"; with five different modi (or variations), the first of which, a chaconne, is repeated as a ritournelle at the end of each variation. f. 29b.
37. "Questa crudel." f. 30b.
38. "Bella Filli." f. 31b.
39. "Fillide mia." *ib.*
40. "Occhi soli d' Amore." f. 32b.
41. "Crud' Amarilli." f. 33b.
42. "Intenerite voi, lagrime mie." f. 36b.
43. "Soccorso, oimè." f. 37b.
44. "Sciogli, ardito nocchier." f. 38b.
45. "O dolce anima mia." f. 39b.
46. "Fill', il bel volto tuo." f. 40b.
47. "Bel Rusignuol." f. 41b.
48. "O del silenzio figlio." f. 42b.
49. "Parlo miser'." f. 43b.
50. "O che felice giorno." f. 44b.
51. "Voglio morir." f. 45.
52. "Non più, strali pungenti." f. 47b.
53. "D' amor altri si lagni" (? originally intended for a duet); with sinfonia for 3 strings. f. 50b.
54. "A la caccia, Pastori"; with an additional sinfonia and accompaniment for lute. f. 69b.
55. "Ancor, che col partire"; with violin. f. 140b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31439, *passim.*

Paper; about 1691 (see below). Oblong octavo. See also under Duets, (above, p. 58).

SONGS, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by John Courteville, with dedication to the Hon. Bennett Sherard [3rd Baron Sherard 1700. 1st Earl of Harborough 1719]. *Autograph.* The reference to Raphael Courteville on f. 1b is in the hand of J. Stafford Smith.

1. "I once was free as thought." f. 3.
2. "Since all y^e^ world is distracted." f. 8b.
3. "Behold and listen." f. 5b.
4. "My Phillis is young." f. 6b.
5. "I cannott change." f. 7b.
6. "Tell me, lovely loveing pair." f. 8b.
7. "To y^e^ great pow'r of love"; with a verse for 2 voices at the end. f. 9.
8. "The Ghost," beg. "A Papist dy'd." f. 11.
9. "Purgatory," beg. "When y^e^ Allmighty." f. 13.
10. "Wee're happy": cantata on Bennett Sherard's birthday, 9 Oct. 1691; with an introductory symphony, and a jig at the end, for 3 instruments. f. 15.

Additional 35043, ff. 5b–122 *passim.*

Paper; about 1694–1697. Small folio. See also under Operas, above (p. 230).

MELODY, generally without words, possibly intended for the violin, of the following songs:—

1. "No, No, poor suffring heart." "[H. (?)] Purcell." f. 5b.
2. "Such command." "Tho. Tollett." f. 5b.
3. "The disconsolate Lady's Complaint." "Purcell." f. 6.
4. "The knotting song." By the same. f. 9.
5. "A new song on K[ing] W^m^." "Frankes" (? = Johann Wolfgang Franck). f. 9b.
6. "An amourous ad[d]ress to y^e^ charming Corinna." "[M. ?] Snow." f. 10.
7. "Still I am wishing." "[H. ?] Purcell." f. 10b.
8. "The Gallant Russell": song "on y^e^ victory ... over y^e^ French fleet." By S. Akeroyd. f. 10b.
9. Song ["No, no, I never love thee less"; by R. King]. From the *Gentleman's Journal*, June, 1694. f. 11.
10. "See Corinna's Tears"; with words. From *Thesaurus Musicus*, book iii, 1695. Anonymous. f. 17.
11. "The Voyage from Thoulon to Brest," beg. "Monsieur Tourville has given y^e^ signall to saile"; with words. "W^m^ Turner." f. 18.
12. A Scotch tune, beg. "Woe is me! What mon I do." "Paisable." f. 24b.
13. "Pensive I sate"; with words. Anonymous. f. 25.
14. "Whilst on Melanissa gazing"; with bass and words. "Rob. King." f. 28b.
15. "The lazy Sun withdraws at last": an Epithalamium, with words. By the same. f. 29.
16. "That Cœlia now my heart does claim"; with words. "Sam^ll^ Akeroyd." f. 74.
17. "O Solitude, my sweetest choice" *; song upon a ground, with the bass and words. "Henry Purcell." f. 74b.
18. "Musing I late on Windsor tarras' sat": a Welsh air, with bass. Anonymous. f. 122.

* For other copies of this song, see under Sacred Music, vol. i, pp. 429, 431, 434, 458.

Digitized by Google

Additional 27931.

Paper; ff. 80. Before 1695 (date of composer's death). Large quarto. Bound in richly tooled morocco, and presented by Felix Slade.

A SERIES of Italian Cantatas and other shorter Songs, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, written for a member of the Medici family, probably living at Bologna. The words are by Giacomo Lodovico Berselli, and others named below (see f. 30); the music appears to be entirely by Giovanni Paolo Colonna (see Canon at end); and the accompanying designs in black and white are by Carlo Antonio Buffagnotti [*fl.* 1690–1710]. Most of the shorter songs are in the hand of the last-named.

1. "La Fortuna," beg. "Che qual palma crescesse la Virtute." Words by Giuseppe Antonio Balbi. f. 2b.
2. "E qual naue il mio cor." f. 4b.
3. "Questo petto, ò nume Arciero." f. 5.
4. "Ismeno schernito," beg. "Sotto faggio frondoso." f. 5b.
5. "Scherzin l' aure." f. 7b.
6. "Prigioniero del verno." f. 8.
7. "L' Iride," beg. "Con funesto sembiante." Words by Giacomo Antonio Bergamori [flourished at Bologna, 1690–1717]. f. 8b.
8. "Bionde ariste." f. 10b.
9. "Dell' anno giouinetto." f. 11.
10. "Fidalmo sfortunato," beg. "Disperato e deluso." f. 11b.
11. "Goderò uiuer frà l' armi." f. 13b.
12. "Barbaro insidioso." f. 14.
13. "L' Adamo," beg. "Orme, che sovra il Suolo." Words by Bergamori. f. 14b.
14. "Cerca inuano." f. 16b.
15. "Fiamme, lacci." f. 17.
16. "Il Mare," beg. "Incostante Elemento." Words by Bergamori. f. 17b.
17. "Veduo di saette." f. 20b.
18. "E un mar la uita humana." f. 21.
19. "Il Mondo Armato," beg. "Sopra cocchio di ferro." f. 21b.
20. "Chi del tempo inesorabile non pauenta." f. 23b.
21. "Che al rotar di molt' anni." f. 24.
22. "Cleopatra moribonda," beg. "Già di laccio severo." Words by Donato Copeda. f. 24b.

Additional 8791, ff. 152–153.

Paper; about 1695. Small folio.

"CANZONA che si canta la notte per Firenze dalla Plebe questa state 1695," beg. "Io le cava (*sic*) un Bucchero." The melody, with figured bass, in score, is given at f. 152. Words by Paolo Giovannetti, from a series of "Poesie Toscane sopra I Buccheri di Cile di Guadalaxara e di Natan. Alla Signora Marchesa [Ottavia Renzi] Strozzi."

King's 289, ff. 153b–155.

Paper; about 1695. Small folio.

"FROTTOLA": another copy, so entitled, of the song, "Io le cavo un bucchero." See also the Catalogue of King's MSS.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14164.

Paper; ff. 81. About 1695, *etc.* Oblong folio.

CANTATAS for a soprano voice, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti, except no. 2, which is by Tommaso di Mauro. Nos. 1 and 2 are dated 1695.

1. "Goderai sempre, crudele." f. 1.
2. "Filli, la lontananza." f. 9.
3. "Morirei disperato." f. 19.
4. "Al voler del bene amato." f. 33.
5. "Sù la sponda fiorita." f. 44.
6. "Chiusa trà fosche bende." f. 58.
7. "Deh, per mercè." f. 66.
8. "Notte cara." f. 74.

Additional 14163, ff. 1–56b.

Paper; A.D. 1696, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also under Operas (above, p. 292).

CANTATAS for a soprano voice, with a figured bass for harpsichord (and in the case of the last with accompaniments for strings also), in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti.

1. "Cara sempre agl' occhi miei." f. 1.
2. "Colui che fiso mira di Clori la beltà." *Autograph.* April, 1696. f. 5.
3. "Quanto vezzosa." f. 10.
4. "Tutto acceso d' Amore." f. 14.
5. "Giacea presso alla sponda." f. 17.
6. "Del mio seno la costanza." f. 24.
7. "Ardo, ardo d' Amore." f. 28.
8. "Nel silentio comune di notte si tranquilla." f. 31.

Harley 4899, ff. 8b, 9.

Paper; about 1697. Folio. See also under Masses (vol. I, p. 216).

SINGLE parts of the following anonymous songs. Nos. 1–5 (f. 8b) are bass; no. 6 (f. 9) is treble.

1. "Chiede pace."
2. "Può sperar di goder il cor' amante."
3. "Con la punta della spada."
4. "La speranza in chi ben ama."
5. "Non uorrei che diventassi."
6. "Venticelli."

Additional 14228, *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1698, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also under Duets (above, p. 60).

ITALIAN Cantatas, *etc.*, with a bass (frequently figured), and in nos. 11 and 12 an additional violin part, in score. They are for a soprano voice and anonymous, except nos. 8–12, 14, which are for a contralto. Nos. 8–12 are all written in the same hand, probably that of the composer.

1. "Doue del bel Torano discende." f. 2.
2. "L' occhio e 'l labro del mio bene." By F. Manconi. f. 6.
3. "Deh, risoluiti pure"; dated 30 Aug. [16]98. Words by Aurora Sanseverino. f. 8.
4. "Clori, Clori, mio ben." This and nos. 5–7 are by "Boloncini" (*sc.* G. B. Buononcini). f. 11.
5. "Quando, ò bella, io ti viddi." f. 15.
6. "Soura il famoso fiume." f. 18.
7. "Se lontana da me t' amo." f. 27.
8. "O tu che parti." f. 30.

Digitized by Google

9. "Non è uer che sia chimera." f. 32.
10. "Merauiglie inudite." f. 36.
11. "Ritorna à riposar." f. 38.
12. "O parlate, sembianze odorate." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 42.
13. "Amore, ò mi togli le fiamme dal seno." "[? A.] Scarlatti." ff. 44–45b.
14. "Versateui ai torrenti." "Luigi Manza." f. 58.
15. "Bel sospiro." "Francesco Antonio Pistocchi." f. 56.
16. "Augelletti al uostro canto." "[Luigi] Manza." f. 60.
17. "Pianto, oh Dio, uorrei." "— Tranettina." f. 63.
18. "In sù la uerde riua del placido Uolturno." "Bernardo Sabadini." f. 65.
19. "Là, doue il mar." "Luigi Albarelli." f. 69.
20. "O, qual celeste raggio." "[Antonio ?] Zannettini." f. 75.
21. "Pallidetta Viola." "Franc° Ant° Pistocchi." f. 77.
22. "Genio, che amar volea." "Giovanni Bononcini." In two keys. ff. 81, 85.
23. "D' ogni puro candore." By the same. f. 89.
24. "E con qual core, oh Dio, potesti." "[A.] Sc[a]rlatti." f. 91.
25. "Ó tu che si fastosa." This and nos. 26 and 27 are by "Giouanni [Battista] Bononcini." f. 94.
26. "Dal dì ch' il ciel seuero." f. 97.
27. "Pende dal sen di Fille." f. 101.
28. "Viuea giorni infelici." "Luigi Albarelli." f. 105.

Harley 1273, ff. 1–79 *passim*.

Paper; after 1699 (see f. 69). Narrow oblong octavo. See also under Duets (above, p. 58) and Operas (p. 233).

CANTATAS, Arias, *etc.*, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous, unless the contrary is stated. In the hand of Humphrey Wanley.

1. "E crudo, lo veggio." "Ferdinando." f. 1.
2. "Lasciatevi bacciar." By the same. f. 1b.
3. "Quand', amor, mi darai pace." f. 2.
4. "Io vi miro." "Alessandro Melani." f. 2b.
5. "Perche mai, nume addorato." "Dom^co Gabrielli." f. 3.
6. "Al[l']armi, miei spirti." ff. 4b, 42b.
7. "Che (*sic*) sapes[s]e ouè il mio bene." f. 5.
8. "Va crescendo." f. 5b.
9. "Vedrai se questo labro." f. 6.
10. "Dunque pensi, ingrata sorte." "Abb° Colonnese." f. 6b.
11. "Tacere è sospirar." "Bernardo Pasquini." f. 7.
12. "Dolce, bella, cara speranza." f. 7b.
13. "Dolce pace del Cor mio." "Carlo [Manelli ?] del Violino." f. 8.
14. "Bella bocca." "Bernardo Pasquini." f. 8b.
15. "Mai non posa." f. 9.
16. "Ho core altraggiato" (*sic*). f. 9b.
17. "Amante povero." f. 10b.
18. "Alma, se non mi vendico." f. 11.
19. "Silenzi del[l]a Notte." f. 11b.
20. "Son lieto e felice." f. 12.
21. "Versi a noi." f. 12b.
22. "Risolvete di sanarmi." f. 13.
23. "Resister non si può." f. 13b.
24. "Stelle, che rimirate." "B. M. Berenclow." f. 14.
25. "Dove sei, doue t' ascondi." f. 14b.
26. "Dolce pace." Different from no. 13. f. 15.
27. "Senvola il Dio d' amore." "Giovanni Bononcini." f. 15b.
28. "Pensieri, consigliatemi." "Bernardo Pasquini." f. 16.
29. "Per dar lampo." "Aless° Scarlatti." f. 16b.
30. "Lieto festeggia." "Bernardo Pasquini." f. 17.
31. "Hor dunque perche, gelosi." "Abb° Colonnesi." f. 17b.
32. "Apri le Luci amate." "Aless° Scarlatti." f. 18.

Digitized by Google

33. "Io non sò se potrai." f. 18b.
34. "Si bacia, stringi e godi." f. 19.
35. "A chi spera di gioir." f. 20.
36. "Per diridere un Cor amante." f. 20b.
37. "Ama pur, mio Cor." f. 21.
38. "Chi d'amor paventa il foco." "Aless° Scarlatti." f. 22.
39. "Pensier mio." f. 23.
40. "Fra dolci martiri." f. 24.
41. "Tormentatemi pur." f. 24b.
42. "Armati, cieca Dea." f. 25.
43. "Che spero, ahi, lasso da un duro sasso." f. 25b.
44. "Dolce speranza non far languire." f. 26.
45. "La colpa è la mia." By P. S. Agostini. f. 26b.
46. "Non sò se l'ho da dire." "Vincenzo Albrici." f. 27b.
47. "Dolce colpo." f. 28b.
48. "Biondi crini." f. 29.
49. "Mai più, stelle spietate." f. 29b.
50. "Voglio Morte." "Carlo [Manelli ?] del Violino." f. 30.
51. "Chi si fida d'Amor." f. 30b.
52. "Non amar un volto vago." f. 31.
53. "Date all'armi." f. 31b.
54. "Sol chiamarsi può felice": minuet. f. 32.
55. "Lo sdegno, il rigore." "Aldovrandi." f. 32b.
56. "Gioite, brillate." f. 33.
57. "Non può vivere." "B. M. Berenclow." f. 33b.
58. "Scherza l'Onda." f. 41.
59. "Cara e dolce libertà" [arranged from M. A. Cesti]. f. 41b.
60. "Mi scherza, mi brilla." f. 42.
61. "Stelle, non m'uccidete." "Ziani." f. 43b.
62. "Vuò (*sic*) cercando quella speme": cantata. "Rosa Hiacinta Badalli." f. 44.
63. "Lontananza crudel": cantata. "Buononcini." f. 57.
64. "Lontan dal Idol mio." "Alessandro Scarlatti," 1699. f. 69.
65. "A pena dal[l'] Oriente." "Lorenzani." f. 75b.
66. "Ne notte, ne dì." "Luigi Rossi." f. 76b.
67. "Il vostro splendore." By the same. f. 77b.
68. "Amanti, piangete." By the same. f. 78.
69. "D'una bell' Infedele." By the same. f. 78b.
70. "Se nel ben sempre incostante." "Alessandro Stradella." f. 79.

Harley 7549, ff. 5–43 *passim*.

Paper; 17th cent. Oblong octavo. The MS. belonged (after 1694) to John Holles, Duke of Newcastle (bookplate). It also contains sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 429), a Duet (above, p. 59), and Solfeggi (p. 461).

MELODY of some songs, mostly anonymous. Several of them are included in John Playford's publications.

1. "Diuin objet, qui ravisses les sens." f. 5.
2. "Se voi, Luci amate." f. 6.
3. "La vita alberga." f. 7.
4. "Tell me, you wantdering spirits." By H. Lawes. [From *Select Musicall Ayres and Dialogues*, 1652.] f. 8.
5. "S'io moro, che dira." [From *Select Ayres and Dialogues*, 1669.] f. 9.
6. "Fanciulla son io." f. 10.
7. "A chi lasso credero." [From *Select Ayres and Dialogues*, 1669.] f. 11.
8. "Amys, qu'on se reueille." f. 12.
9. "N'entendes vous pas ce Langage." f. 13.
10. "Rep[l]icauan las Campanilias." f. 15.
11. "Cloris est belle." f. 15b.
12. "Enfans de Bacchus." f. 17.
13. "Io so che trouasi Phil[l]i." f. 18b.
14. "When shall i see my captiue hart." By H. Lawes. [From *Ayres and Dialogues*, 1658.] f. 19.
15. "A toy, gros boursoufl6." f. 20.
16. "Auant le moment bien heureux." f. 21.
17. "Si mes soupirs sont indiscrets." f. 22.
18. "Sure 'twas a dreame." By

Digitized by Google

Alphonso Marsh, sen. [From *Select Ayres and Dialogues*, 1669.] f. 23.
19. "Je ne cognois que trop." f. 24.
20. "Non mi date più pene." f. 24b.
21. "Amys, si vous me uoules croire." f. 26.
22. "Alla cathia (*sc.* caccia), pastoré." Apparently altered from Pietro Reggio's song in Add. 31440, f. 69b (above, p. 486). f. 27.
23. "Je te quitte." f. 28.
24. "Si tochi tambura." f. 28b.
25. "Go, tell my most malicious fate"; apparently by "Em. Heath," whose name appears at the end. f. 43 (reversed).

Stowe 1081, *passim*.

Paper; 17th cent. Quarto. The MS. also contains a Duet (Appendix).

Songs with a bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous. Nos. 1–6 are described as "Airs," the others as "Chansons à boire, à dancer," *etc.* The text is accompanied by elaborate pen-and-ink drawings.

1. "Philis, quel destin dois-ie suiure." f. 4.
2. "Me veux tu voir mourir" (*cf.* Add. 17991, f. 47b, the date of which is about 1620–1621). f. 5b.
3. "Source des plus aymables charmes." f. 8.
4. "Puisque mes maux, adorable Siluie, Ne peuuent rien." f. 9b.
5. "Puisque mes pleurs." f. 11b.
6. "Amour, dont les charmes puissants." f. 12.
7. "Museaux, enlumines." f. 15b.
8. "Courage, amis." f. 16.
9. "Amis, que ce concert est doux." f. 17b.
10. "Le vin, le vin, le vin, le vin, est vne liqueur sans pareille." f. 19b.
11. "Dieux, quel funeste orage." f. 20.
12. "Quand ie voy vostre embonpoint." f. 21b.
13. "Tant de charmes m'ont surpris." f. 23b.
14. "Je languis pour vne brune." f. 26.
15. "En fin ie ne voy plus la belle." f. 27b.
16. "Déesse, dont la beauté." f. 28.
17. "Alors que i'estois fille." f. 30.

Additional 34800c, f. 33.

Paper; 17th cent. Octavo. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 282).

"Goe thy way, since thou wilt goe": two verses of a song in the treble clef, without accompaniment. Anonymous.

Additional 36877, *passim*.

Paper; 17th cent. Octavo. The MS. also contains Duets (above, p. 58).

"Villanelle di più sorte con l' Intauolatura per sonare et cantare su la Chitarra alla Spagnola—Di Giovanni Casalotti," who is presumably the composer, as well as the owner of the arms on f. 1 and on the cover. The tablature consists merely of letters without lines written above the first verses of the songs, the initial words of which are given in Index I. The guitar is apparently intended to be played in unison with the voice. From the presence of numerous songs with Spanish words it may be inferred that the MS. is of Neapolitan, or at least South Italian, origin.

Digitized by Google

Sloane 1941, ff. 33–34b.

Paper; 2nd half of 17th cent. Folio.

"WHEN Aurelia first I courted"; without accompaniment. [By Pelham Humfrey.] The lower half of the two pages on which the song is written is occupied by Aurelia's reply, beg. "W[he]n that Charles at first ador'd mee."

Additional 10337, ff. 37–59 *passim*.

Paper; 2nd half of 17th cent. Small folio. See also under Pianoforte Music (before 1656) in vol. iii.

SONGS, with a bass, in score, mostly anonymous, from Elizabeth Rogers' Virginal Book.

1. "Carron, o Carron"; in a late 17th cent. hand. "[R. ?] Balles." f. 37 (reversed).
2. "Thinke not, deare loue." *Unfinished.* f. 46b.
3. "All you forsaken loueres." f. 47.
4. "Come, you pritty false-ey'd wanton." By T. Campion. f. 48.
5. "Fyer, fyer! Loe, here I burne." By N. Laniere. f. 49.
6. "I preethe, sweete, to mee be kind." "Hen. Lawes." [In *Select Ayres, etc.*, 1669.] f. 50.
7. "Yes, I could loue." "Tho. Brewer." f. 53.
8. "No, noe! I tell y^e^, no." By N. Laniere; afterwards arranged for 3 voices by "John Willson" [see *Cheerefull Ayres*, 1659], but different from Laniere's setting in *Select Ayres*, 1669]. f. 55.
9. "Deerest Loue, I doo not goe." f. 55b.
10. "I'le wish no more"; generally attributed to Nicholas Laniere, but in Playford's *Select Ayres*, 1659, to — Warner. f. 56 (see also f. 41b).
11. "Baloo, my boy, lye still." "W. [Lawes ?]." f. 57.
12. "No, flat[t]ering fellow." "[J.] Willson." f. 58.
13. "Since 'tis my fate to bee." f. 58b.
14. "Must your faire inflaming eye." f. 59.

Additional 14399, *passim*.

Paper; 2nd half of 17th cent. Folio. Presented by Vincent Novello, having previously belonged to Benjamin Goodison, who gave it to Benjamin Huitt.

SONGS for a treble voice, with a bass figured for harpsichord; except in no. 13, which is unaccompanied. Nos. 1–7 are in the hand of Matthew Lock.

1. "Cupid once, when weary grown." By Pelham Humfrey. [In *Choice Ayres*, 1679.] f. 4b.
2. "Cloris, qui dompte tout le monde." Anonymous. f. 5b.
3. "Hark, hark, hark! The storm grows lowd." "Pel. Humphrys." [In *Choice Ayres*, 1676.] In two keys. ff. 7b, 14b.
4. "I'le have no more dealing, fond Cupid, with thee." By William Gregory. [In *Choice Ayres*, 1676.] f. 9b.
5. "Thirsis, I wish." "Wm. Gregory." In two keys. ff. 10b, 13b.
6. "Sing forth, sweet Cherubin." "M[atthew] L[ock]." f. 11b.
7. "No, my divine Fidea." "Hen. Lawes." f. 12b.
8. "In a soft vision of the night." "Mathew Locke." [In *Choice Ayres*, 1679.] ff. 15b–17.

Digitized by Google

9. "Tir'd with destroying." "John Blow." f. 19b.
10. "How I have serv'd"; with 3-part chorus. By the same. [In Playford's *Theatre of Music*, 1687.] f. 20b.
11. "Hero and Leander," beg. "Nor com'st thou yett." "[Nic.] Laniere" or "Lanear." [In *Choice Ayres*, 1683.] f. 22b.
12. "Oh, y^e^ sad day." "Pel. Humphreys." [In *Harmonia Sacra*, 1688.] f. 28b.
13. "Where shall my troubled soul"; with echo. "Capt. [Henry] Cooke." ff. 29b–31.
14. "Peacefull is he." "Dr. [John] Blow." [In *Harmonia Sacra*, 1688.] f. 41b.
15. "Con lusing[h]e di serena." Two copies, the first *imperfect*. Anonymous. ff. 43b, 44b.

Harley 1264.

Paper; ff. 81. Late 17th cent. Oblong octavo.

COLLECTION of Songs, chiefly Italian, with a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score. Said by Humphrey Wanley to be in the hand of Cornelio Galli, "native of Lucca . . . one of the Gentlemen of the Chapell to Queen Catherine, in the time of Charles II. . . . a very great master of the finest manner of Singing." Possibly some of the songs were composed by him. No composers are named in the MS.; the names given below to nos. 1, 5, and 12–14 have been taken from a MS. (24 F. 4) in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, where most of the songs occur, in the same order.

1. "Pensoso aflitto." By Luigi Rossi. f. 1.
2. "Perche piangete." f. 7.
3. "Anime, uoi che s[i]ete." By L. Rossi. f. 11b.
4. "[F]ileno, Idolo mio." By (Alessandro ?) Melani. f. 17b.
5. "Sera alquanto addormentato." By L. Rossi. f. 24.
6. "Nel Giardin della speranza." f. 34.
7. "Dolce colpo." f. 38b.
8. "[M]ai più, stelle spietate." f. 40b.
9. "Biondi crini." f. 41b.
10. "[V]oglio morte." By Carlo [? Manelli or Cesarini] del Violino. f. 44b.
11. "Fidarsi d' Irene." f. 47.
12. "[C]he uolete da me." By L. Rossi. f. 51b.
13. "Sospiri, ò la, che fate." By the same. f. 58b.
14. "[L]ungi dal Core." By M. A. Cesti. f. 65.
15. "Ch' io manchi mai di fede." f. 69.
16. "Chi si fida d' amor." f. 73b.
17. A song, to which the words have not been filled in. f. 76b.
18. "Happy and free." f. 78b.

Harley 1265, *passim*.

Paper; late 17th cent. Narrow oblong octavo.

CANTATAS, Arias, *etc.*, for a soprano voice, with figured bass for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Ferma; lascia ch' io parli": Lament of Mary, Queen of Scots. "Giacomo Carissimi." f. 1.
2. "A la Rota." This and nos. 3–16 are by "Luigi Rossi." f. 37.
3. "Questo picciolo Rio." f. 63.
4. "Stelle, che rimiraste." f. 71.
5. "Quando spiega la Notte." f. 74.
6. "Gelosia, ch' a poco." f. 79.
7. "E può soffrirti, Amore." f. 87.
8. "E chi non u' ameria." f. 91.
9. "Giusto cosi ua detto." f. 95.
10. "Quante uolte l' ho detto." f. 105.
11. "Già nel' oblio profondo." f. 108.

Digitized by Google

12. "Lasciate oh' io ritorni." f. 114.
13. "L' Arione," beg. "Al soaue spirar d' aure serene." f. 125.
14. "Erminia suenturata." f. 143.
15. "Da perfida speranza." f. 153.
16. "Sospiri miei di foco." In the hand of Dr. Berenclow. f. 167.
17. "Voglio amar." "Alless° Scarlatti." f. 171.
18. "La gioia uerace." By the same. f. 173.
19. "Stanco di pianger." "Tomasso Titij." f. 175.
20. "Non fuggir quando mi uedi." "Carlo [Manelli] del Violino." f. 187.
21. "Hor oh' hò sentito." By the same. f. 193.
22. "Poiche fissato il guardo." By the same. f. 201.
23. "Voglio amarti." "Gio. Bat[tis]ta Vulpio." f. 219.
24. "Chi credete che sia." By the same. f. 225.
25. "Nel mirarui, pupille uezzose." By the same. f. 233.
26. "Lo dissi per gioco." "Alless° Scarlatti." This and nos. 27–31 are probably in the hand of Henry Firmin. f. 243.
27. "Ch' io lasci d' amar." "Henry Firmin." f. 245.
28. "Non e amante." "Pietro Simone Agostini." f. 247.
29. "La mia uagha." By the same. f. 249.
30. "Chi bella non ha." By the same. f. 251.
31. "Se nel ben sempre inconstante." "Alless° Stradella." f. 253.

Harley 1267, f. 12.

Paper; late 17th cent. Narrow oblong octavo. See also under Operas (above, p. 284).

"Nò, non ha tregua il mio dolor"; with a bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous.

Harley 1271.

Paper; ff. 71. Late 17th cent. Narrow oblong octavo.

ITALIAN Cantatas, with a bass (usually figured) for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous.

1. "[O]mbre, tenebre, orrori." f. 1.
2. "Quelle Luci"; possibly part of no. 1. f. 6.
3. "[?M]esto in sen d' un Antro." f. 16.
4. "[I]n erma ripa." f. 31.
5. "[M]i contento cosi." f. 42.
6. "Che sento, oh Dio." f. 52.
7. "[M]arcato hauea già luminoso Auriga." f. 61b.

Harley 1863, ff. 26–153 *passim*.

Paper; late 17th cent. Oblong octavo. See also under sacred Duets (vol. i, p. 178) and Songs (p. 430), *etc.*

ITALIAN Cantatas, with a bass (generally figured), in score, most of them in the hand of B. M. Berenclow.

1. "Cosi tratta, oh Dio." "G. Opigniani." f. 26.
2. "O quanto è dolce la libertà." By the same. f. 27b.
3. "Del famoso Oriente." "Cesti." f. 30b.
4. "Sospiri, olà, che fate." By Luigi Rossi. f. 37.
5. "Vieni pur, mia libertà." Anonymous. f. 40.
6. "Sassi, che hor qua." "P. Reggio." f. 43b.

Digitized by Google

7. "Nel adirato seno." "C[arlo] A[mbrosio] L[onati]." f. 47.
8. "Hor che del Ciel." "P. Reggio." f. 52.
9. "Occhi belli." Anonymous. f. 56b.
10. "Vn genio fatale." Anonymous. f. 58.
11. "Quanto pocо durate." "Paulo Lorenzano." f. 59b.
12. "Lasciate mi, speranze." Anonymous. f. 63.
13. "Sotto vedovo Cielo." "Cesti." f. 65b.
14. "Aspet[t]ate! Adesso Canto." By the same. f. 69b.
15. "Perche piangete." Anonymous. f. 78b.
16. "Tu m' aspet[t]asti." "Cesti." f. 80b.
17. "Quando, Amor, mi darai Pace." Anonymous. f. 83b (see also f. 1).
18. "Qual spauentosa Tromba." "G. B. Draghi." f. 84b.
19. "Non dorme, mio Cuore." Anonymous. f. 88b.
20. "Più tacer non si può." Anonymous. f. 90.
21. "Alpi nevose." Anonymous. f. 93b.
22. "Datti pace, o Fileno." Anonymous. f. 96b.
23. "Vedi, Filli." "F. [T., in index] M. R." f. 101b.
24. "Da l'Antro magicho." "Cavalli." f. 109.
25. "Che farò? M' inamoro? Si o no." "Luiggi [Rossi?]." f. 113b.
26. "Sera alquanto addormentato." By the same. f. 115b.
27. "Piange, Filli." "Giacamo Carissimi." f. 122.
28. "Fin all' vltimo respiro." Anonymous. f. 129b.
29. "E tu resti, mia vita." Anonymous. f. 132.
30. "Fileno, Idolo mio." "Abbate Melani." f. 136.
31. "Nell' adirato seno." Anonymous. f. 145b.
32. "Anime, voi che s[i]ete da le Furie." "Luigi [Rossi?]." f. 150b.

Additional 14336, ff. 18, 18b.

Paper; late 17th cent. Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, pp. 291–2.)

ITALIAN songs, with a bass, in score. Anonymous; possibly by H. du Mont.

1. "E spento l' ardore." f. 18.
2. "Luci belle, mio thesoro." f. 18b.

Additional 34457, f. 10b.

Paper; late 17th cent. Folio. See also under Services (vol. i, p. 402), and Odes (above, p. 212).

"AH ME! Undone, as soon as I had seen": melody only of what appears to be a song, in the hand of Dr. Blow.

Additional 32339.

Paper; ff. 58. Late 17th cent. Folio. Belonged to Elizabeth St. John, and afterwards to T[homas] Percy, Bishop of Dromore.

A COLLECTION of love-songs for a treble voice, with a bass for harpsichord (?), in score. Each of the songs has the name or initials of John Gamble (*fl.* 1656) attached at the end, except nos. 1, 12, 24, 35, 36 and 77, which are, however, probably by the same

Digitized by Google

composer. Those marked with an asterisk are found also (without a bass) in Harley 6947.

1. * "Though wee enquire." f. 2b.
2. * "Thy Absence moues y^e World." f. 3b.
3. "When happy Weedes." f. 4b.

A song, beg. "Each pencil's tongue," has been torn out here.

4. "Loue's Temple's vaile." f. 5.
5. "Thy scarlett lipps." f. 5b.
6. * "Thy Nose." f. 6.
7. "My dearer and sweeter Phillis." f. 6b.
8. "Thy sweete, melodious, warbling Voyce." f. 7b.
9. * "Wee'le walke vpon the high-topt woods." f. 8.
10. "Our Loue's soe watcht." f. 9.
11. * "The Panting sunn." f. 10.
12. * "Beauty and fauour." f. 10b.
13. * "Loue's Conscience." f. 11.
14. * "When young my Loue I would expresse." f. 11b.
15. * "My loue is growne soe old." f. 12.
16. * "My Tombe." f. 12b.
17. * "Thy haire is gold." f. 13.
18. * "I in amaz[e]ment stood." f. 13.
19. * "I saw a Countrey Lasse." f. 14.
20. * "You youths." f. 15.
21. * "Youth's Prodigalls." f. 15b.
22. * "To Heauen once there came a Poett." f. 16.
23. * "Hymen and I." f. 17.
24. * "May all fresh Joyes appeare." f. 17.
25. * "Loue heretofore did make mee glad." f. 17b.
26. * "So Ougly makes my blood goes (*sic*) back." f. 18.
27. * "I'le loue thee long." f. 18b.
28. "Thy Compound, Mistress." f. 19.
29. "Thy Browne (? for browen, *sc.* brows) joun'd (*sic*) Quinces." f. 19b.
30. "I saw myselfe on shipbo[a]rd lye." f. 20.
31. "Thou art Loue's Tree." f. 20b.
32. "When thou dost dance." f. 21.
33. "Prithee, sweete Cupid." f. 21b.
34. "Sometimes I would haue any." f. 21b.
35. "When look'd thyne Eyes soe kinde." f. 22.
36. "Couldst thou forbeare." f. 22.
37. "My happier state." f. 22b.
38. "My Loue's vnhappier fate." f. 23.
39. "Nature, that's Loue." f. 23b.
40. "There's thousand shapes of Fancies." f. 23b.
41. "Thy Loue's a Heretick." f. 24b.
42. "Munson's fine garden." f. 25.
43. * "Loue's Alkimist." f. 26.
44. * "Sighs are turn'd inward." f. 26b.
45. * "Each inward sigh." f. 28.
46. "Thou art Loue's Tyrant." f. 28b.
47. "Thou art Loue's flameing Sun." f. 29b.
48. * "Thou art Loue's Sun." f. 30b.

A song, "Great sums of love," has been cut out here.

49. * "[As thou dost look]." *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 31.
50. * "Each peece of Loue." f. 31.
51. * "Loue should be gentle." f. 31b.
52. * "Loue is a sickness." f. 32b.
53. * "Lord, what a quoile." f. 33b.
54. * "My Loue is growne soe much." f. 34b.
55. * "My Fancy, not my Loue." f. 35b.
56. * "Wee'le haue Loue's Tryumphs." f. 37.
57. * "I Love thee soe." f. 38.
58. * "When poore." f. 39.
59. * "My Loue's sinns." f. 39b.
60. * "Loue's actuall sins." f. 40.
61. * "Prithee, oh prithee." f. 41.
62. "Oh, how I'm tortur'd." f. 42.
63. * "Thou knows't thou lou'st mee." f. 43b.
64. "The Gods, not able." f. 44b.
65. * "What a fine, thin, coole, airy Loue." f. 45b.
66. "When thy Come's Jackes plaies on thy golden haire." f. 46.
67. "Deare, for to part I was soe loath." f. 46b.

Digitized by Google

68. "Thy Loue's Heart's Passion." f. 47b.
69. "Thy Cruelty to mee." f. 48b.
70. "Thus part with thee." f. 49.
71. "As Loue inscrutable." f. 50.
72. "There's nothing that I heare." f. 51b.
73. "'Tis true, I am beseidg'd." f. 52.
74. "Thy Loue is yet a sleepe." f. 53.
75. "Deare, I confesse." f. 54.
76. "The Diuell his witches." f. 55b.
77. "What makes thee cruell." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 56b.

Additional 33235, ff. 47, 50, 63b, 144.

Paper; late 17th cent. Folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 38).

Songs, with a bass for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Sciocca pur tutti." By J. B. Lully. f. 47.
2. "Alexcis (*sic*), dear." "Dr. Blow." f. 50.
3. "How pleasant is this flowry plain"; with 2-part chorus and symphonies for strings. "Henery Purcell." f. 63b.
4. "Peacefull is he and most secure." "Dr. Blow." Words by Tho. Flatman. f. 144.

Additional 33236, ff. 11b, 72b.

Paper; late 17th cent. Folio. See also under sacred Songs (vol. i, p. 431).

Songs with a bass (figured in the case of no. 2), in score.

1. "Hero and Leander," beg. "Nor coms't thou yet": cantata. "Nic. Laneare." *Imperfect* in the middle. f. 11b.
2. "Fly swift, ye howres." "Henry Purcell." f. 72b.

Additional 33287, ff. 10b–51b *passim*.

Paper; late 17th cent. Large folio. See also under Odes (above, p. 212).

Songs, with accompaniments (in nos. 1–5) for strings and generally flutes, or (in nos. 6–8) with figured basses.

1. "Hark, Damon, hark": dialogue. This and nos. 2–5 are by "Henry Purcell." f. 10b.
2. "How pleasant is this flowry plain"; with 3-part chorus. f. 12.
3. "Oh, what a Scene"; with 2-part chorus. f. 22b.
4. "Soft notes and gently rais'd"; with 2-part chorus. Published in 1685. f. 24b.
5. "Hither! This way bend." f. 44b.
6. "By silver Thames's flowry side." Anonymous. f. 46b.
7. "See, from y^e^ silent grove Alexis flys." By Dr. Pepusch. f. 48.
8. "Tell me, shepherds, have you seen." For the opening recitative, see the end of the song. Anonymous. f. 50b.

Additional 30382, ff. 5, 6, 43.

Paper; end of 17th cent. Folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 285).

Songs; from a collection of music made by Henry Bowman about 1680–1686. No. 2 is his own composition, and possibly also no. 1.

1. "While uulger beautys strive"; with bass. Written at the bottom of two pages. ff. 5, 6.
2. "When I a parting kiss did take": song with 3-part chorus. *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 43.

Digitized by Google

Harley 1266, ff. 1–13b, 21–184b.

Paper; 17th–18th cent. Narrow oblong octavo. See also under Operas (above, p. 238).

CANTATAS, Arias, *etc.*, usually for a soprano, with a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous. Nos. 10–12 are in a different hand from all the rest, the first two being dated "Venetia," and the third "Milano."

1. "Care sponde del Tebro." f. 1.
2. "Tra martiri eterni auuinto." ff. 12–13b.
3. "Vaghe fonti." f. 21.
4. "Amante, non è amante." f. 22.
5. "Con la scorta di due stelle." f. 24.
6. "Alma mia, che si può far." f. 26.
7. "Biondo arcier." f. 28.
8. "È pur dolce à chi ben ama"; for a contralto voice. f. 30.
9. "Perch' io voli al sol." f. 32.
10. "Più sempre mi consumi." f. 34.
11. "Il mio cor non è più mio." f. 36.
12. "M'è gradita la Catena." f. 39.
13. "Dal Cielo cader"; with second part, "Sotto l'arco d' un' bel ciglio." f. 41.
14. "Io non ui credo più." f. 51.
15. "Tanto faco (*sc.* foco) accolgo in petto." f. 67.
16. "Non è libero un core che teme." f. 71.
17. "Cara bocca." f. 83.
18. "A Dio, begl' occhi." f. 93.
19. "Era la notte." f. 114.
20. "Credei col gir' lontano dal bel Idolo mio." f. 126.
21. "Rispondete sì ò nò." f. 136.
22. "Il mio cor, chi l' hà." f. 142.
23. "Cieli! Che miro." f. 149.
24. "Ahi, dolci glorie." f. 171.
25. "Lasciami sola à piangere." f. 175.
26. "Son tutte mendaci." f. 177.
27. "Ruisegnol, che uolando uas" (*sic*); for a contralto voice. f. 178b.
28. "Con femmina adirata"; for a contralto. f. 182b.

Harley 1270, *passim*.

Paper; 17th–18th cent. Narrow oblong octavo. The MS. is said by Humphrey Wanley to be "written partly by Mr. Bernard Martin Berenclow, and partly by Doctor Berenclow, his father." It also contains songs from Operas (above, p. 239) and Guitar Instructions (described in vol. iii).

"ARIETTE Italiane" for a soprano voice, with a bass (frequently figured) for harpsichord, in score. Almost all the Italian songs occur, in nearly the same order, in Harley 1273 (above, p. 490).

1. "Per dar Lampo à tuoi Lumi." "Alesº Scarlatti." f. 1.
2. "Lieto festeggia pur cor mio." "Berº Pasquini." f. 3.
3. "Hor dunque perche." "Abb. — Colonnesi." f. 5.
4. "Io non sò se potrai fingere." f. 7.
5. "Si bacia, stringi e godi." f. 9b.
6. "A chi spera di gioir." f. 12b.
7. "Apri le Luci." "Alesº Scarlatti." f. 15b.
8. "Pensieri, consigliatemi." "Berº Pasquini." ff. 17b–18b.
9. "Ama pur mio cor." f. 22.
10. "Chi d' amor paventa il foco." "Alessº Scarlatti." f. 24.
11. "Pensier mio, che v[u]oi da me." f. 27.
12. "No, no, mio core." "[Giacomo] Charissimi." f. 30b.
13. "Che spero, ahi." f. 34b.
14. "Dolce Speranza, non far languire." f. 36.
15. "Armati, cieca Dea." f. 37b.
16. "Fra dolci martiri." f. 38b.
17. "Per diridere un cor amante." ff. 40b–41.
18. "Tormentatemi pur quanto bramate." f. 42b.
19. "Dear, happy groves." f. 46.
20. "From silent shades" [generally known as "Bess of Bedlam"]; by H.

Digitized by Google

Purcell. [First published by Playford in *Choice Ayres and Dialogues*, 1683.] f. 49.

21. "Stay, lovly Nimph." The bass is omitted. ff. 54b–56b.

Harley 1272, ff. 1, 10b–75.

Paper; 17th–18th cent. Narrow oblong octavo. See also under Duets (above, p. 60), and Operas (p. 239).

ITALIAN Cantatas and Arias, with a bass (generally figured) for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous, unless the contrary is stated. Nos. 1–19 are in the hand of Bernard Martin Berenclow, who probably composed those that are anonymous; the others are in the hand of Humphrey Wanley.

1. "Aure vaghe." f. 1.
2. "Mi contento d' un sorriso." f. 10b.
3. "Son Amante ne trovo pietà." f. 12b.
4. "Aure, ò voi." f. 13b.
5. "Sovra il sen." "Carissimi." f. 14.
6. "Ch' io manchi mai." f. 15b.
7. "Fidarsi d' Irene." f. 17b.
8. "Su quel labro." ff. 19b, 48.
9. "Temer di chi s' adora." f. 20b.
10. "Il tempo mai non perde." ff. 21b, 45.
11. "Se morir voi mi guidate." f. 22b.
12. "Si, v' intendo, ò miei pensieri." f. 23b.
13. "O lumi, piangete." f. 24b.
14. "Volete cosi." f. 25b.
15. "Io provo nell' alma." "Abb[at]e Colonese." f. 26b.
16. "So che mi piace." f. 27b.
17. "Se t' ama, Filli." "Ales° Stradella." f. 28b.
18. "Dhe (*sic*), svegliatevi, occhi belli." f. 29b.
19. "Con man di Gelsomini." f. 33b.
20. "Lusinghiere pupille nere." f. 37b.
21. "Siete vago, siete bello." f. 38b.
22. "Pensieri, armatevi." f. 39.
23. "Dona mi pace." f. 39b.
24. "Piu cara del Core." f. 40.
25. "Fra gl' assalti di Cupido." f. 40b.
26. "Quel bello, quel labro." f. 41.
27. "Stelle amiche, proteggete." f. 42.
28. "Quanto è dolce quel velen." By A. Scarlatti. f. 42b.
29. "Spero da tè, mio nume." f. 43.
30. "Care fonti." f. 43b.
31. "Dolcissime pene." f. 44.
32. "Lasciami in pace." "Pietro Francesco Tossi" (*sc.* Tosi). f. 44b.
33. "Cara Imago." By the same. f. 45b.
34. "Son vinto; mi rendo." f. 46.
35. "A rallegrar il mondo." "Pietro Francesco Tossi." f. 46b.
36. "Sino à quando." f. 48b.
37. "Hò un Alma." f. 49.
38. "Con le stille del mio pianto." f. 49b.
39. "Deggio, ò Dio, lasciar morire." f. 50.
40. "A voi torno." f. 50b.
41. "Spera ch' il Dio d' amor." f. 51.
42. "Care luci." f. 51b.
43. "La speranza in chi ben ama." f. 52.
44. "Son pur care al sen piagato." f. 52b.
45. "Di morir già non paventa." f. 53.
46. "Che vuol dal mio Core." f. 53b.
47. "L' Aure, le fronti" (? for fonti). f. 54.
48. "Dall' Oriente chiaro." f. 54b.
49. "Dove son l' erbet[t]e." f. 55.
50. "Vaga mia, con chi t' adora." f. 55b.
51. "E tirannico l' impero." "Dom. Gabrielli." f. 55b.
52. "Và lettando (? for luttando) in questo petto." f. 56.
53. "Vendetta, ò cor." f. 57.
54. "Solitari passeggi." "P. Fr. Tossi." f. 58.
55. "Ah, crudele, chi ti pose tanto foco." f. 59.
56. "Sopra il Mar dell' incostanza." f. 59b.
57. "Care larve." "Domenico Gabrielli." f. 60.

Digitized by Google

58. "Vezzose pupille." "Tossi." f. 60b.
59. "Tù mi tenti." f. 61.
60. "Cominscia tormentarmi." "P. F. Tossi." f. 62.
61. "Per me, funeste faci." f. 62b.
62. "Dunqu', ò bella mia Diva." "Pietro Francesco Tossi." f. 63b.
63. "Tu mi conforta" (*sic*). f. 64b.
64. "Si, venite, luci adorate." f. 65.
65. "Chi vanta un lieto Core." f. 65b.
66. "La speranza è una Tiranna." f. 66b.
67. "Vieni, ò Sonno." f. 67.
68. "O pace del mio Cor." f. 67b.
69. "Impiaga pur, mio Caro." "Ferdinando." f. 68.
70. "Anche in voi, boschi romiti." "Carlo Pietrogrua." f. 68b.
71. "Stelle, non mi tradite." "Alessandro Stradella." f. 71.
72. "Non spero più di ribacciarmi" (*sic*). f. 73.
73. "Non ti credo mai." f. 73b.
74. "Risuoni festante"; said to be "Altered by Battista Draghi and B. M. Berenclow." f. 74b.

Harley 4685, ff. 65, 65b.

Paper; 17th–18th cent. Oblong folio. The other contents of the MS. are miscellaneous, of English origin.

"Se correndo in seno al mare": song with a bass for harpsichord or violoncello, in score. Anonymous.

Additional 31460, ff. 70, 96b.

Paper; 17th–18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Anthems (vol. i, p. 44).

Songs with a bass, in score.

1. "Peacefull is he and most secure." "Blow." f. 70.
2. "The Passing-Bell," beg. "Come, honest Sexton"; with chorus. "Matthew Look." f. 96b.

Additional 31503, ff. 2–59b.

Paper; 17th–18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Motets (vol. i, p. 293).

Italian Cantatas, with a bass, partly figured, in score.

1. "Di Gelsomini." "Bernardo Sabbadini." f. 2.
2. "Per un uolto di Gigli." By F. A. Pistocchi. f. 4.
3. "Scoglio, che in mez[z]o al mar." "B. S[abbadini]." f. 5.
4. "Cerco un fiore." By the same. f. 7.
5. "Colmo d' Amore." By the same. f. 9.
6. "Voi ui partite." "Antonio Bononcini." f. 12.
7. "Già sul margo del rio." By the same. f. 14b.
8. "Frà dubbiosi pensieri." By the same. f. 17b.
9. "O delizia degl' Orti." "Pistocchi." f. 19b.
10. "Non per anche disciolta." "Bononcini. f. 22b.
11. "Per consolar mie pene." By the same. f. 25.
12. "Si, begl' occhi." By the same. f. 27.
13. "A piè della sua Clori." By the same. f. 29.
14. "Dal mio sen." This and nos. 15, 16 are anonymous. f. 31.
15. "Mostruosi Martiri." f. 34.
16. "Filli, Amor di quest' alma." f. 36b.
17. "L' infelice Fileno." f. 39.

Digitized by Google

18. "Tortorelle imprigionate." "Pistochi." f. 41b.
19. "Nume Arciero." "Laurenti." f. 44.
20. "Bella Irene." "Conte S. Secondo." f. 47.
21. "Vorrei dirti addio." "Bononcini." f. 49b.
22. "Cieco nume." By the same. f. 52b.
23. "Sù la sponda odorosa." By the same. f. 55b.

All the compositions given above under the name of "Bononcini" are attributed in the index to "[M.] Antonio Bononcini."

Additional 37232, f. 22.

Paper; 17th–18th cent. Folio. The other contents of the MS. are miscellaneous. Presented by William Barclay Squire, Esq.

"HARK, hark! Amenia's voice I hear": melody only of what appears to be a song. Anonymous.

Additional 14186, ff. 101–105b.

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 240.

ITALIAN CANTATAS, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous.

1. "Irene, Idolo amato." f. 101.
2. "Se in questa lontananza." f. 108.

Additional 14243.

Paper; ff. 30. Early 18th cent. Quarto.

"ARIE Gravi Per Scola Di Ben Cantare"; consisting of "ottave," "madrigali," *etc.*, for a soprano voice, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Tommaso Carapella.

1. "Io mi rivolgo in dietro": sonnet. f. 8.
2. "Là, tra 'l sangue e le morti." f. 4.
3. "Che fa più meco il pianto." f. 4b.
4. "Chiamagli, abitator del' ombre eterne." f. 5b.
5. "Quanto di me pjù fortunate siete." f. 7.
6. "Su l' ali d'un sospiro." f. 8.
7. "Chi nutrisce tua speme." f. 8b.
8. "Misera ancor presumo." f. 9b.
9. "Qual sonno." f. 10.
10. "Volea gridar." f. 11.
11. "A riguardar sovra il guerrier." f. 11b.
12. "Giunto a la tromba." f. 12b.
13. "Dunque perpetuo sonno": scena. f. 13.
14. "Rimanti in pace." f. 14b.
15. "Ne te Sofia produsse." f. 15b.
16. "Ardo si, ma non t' amo." f. 16.
17. "Ardo per te." f. 17.
18. "Al vostro lampeg[g]iar." f. 18.
19. "Dove hai tu sede, Amore." f. 19.
20. "Misera, non, non credea." f. 20.
21. "Infuriossi all' hor Tancredi." f. 20b.
22. "Signor, non sotto l' ombra." f. 21b.
23. "All' hor ristette il Cavaliero." f. 22.
24. "Ma che? Son colpe umane." f. 22b.
25. "Sia questa pur tra le mie frodi." f. 23.
26. "D' un bel pallore." f. 24.
27. "Poich' ella in se tornò." f. 25.
28. "Vna amorosa guerra." f. 25b.
29. "Amico, hai vinto." f. 27.
30. "Io vivo? Io spiro ancora." f. 27b.
31. "Dan rimbombo le valle." f. 28b.
32. "Talor dice 'Il mio ben.'" f. 29b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 17850, f. 35b.

Paper; early 18th cent. Large folio. See also vol. i, p. 184.

"DAMON, shure you love another": song with accompaniment for 2 flutes, by William Gorton. *Autograph.*

Additional 22911, ff. 456, 460.

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong duodecimo and folio. See also above, p. 208, and under Treatises, *etc.*, in vol. iii.

MELODY of a song, beg. "Πουρνό, πουρνό, σικόθικα ταιδόνι" (f. 456). The words are given *in extenso* in ordinary letters on f. 460.

Additional 31405, f. 144.

Paper; early 18th cent. Folio. See also vol. i, p. 48.

SONG; imperfect at the beginning, ending "....th' inevitable time assign'd by Fate to Lov[e]'s approaching near." With figured bass. Anonymous.

Additional 31453, ff. 169–192 *passim*.

Paper; early 18th cent. Folio. See also above, p. 244.

SONGS, with a bass.

1, 2. "Come, sweet Lass," and "Why does Willy shun his dear": Scotch songs. "Jeremiah Clark." f. 169.
3. "Enchanted by your voice": Song to a ground. "Henry Hall." f. 169b.
4. "Who can behold Florella's Charms." "Hen. Purcell." f. 170b.
5. "Upon the wings of love": Scotch song. Anonymous. f. 177.
6. "Jockey was as brisk and blith." Anonymous. f. 177b.
7. "Vpon my way from Fife." Anonymous. f. 178.
8. "I'm vex'd to think that Damon woes (*sic*) me." Anonymous. f. 178b.
9. "While, Galathea, you design." "Henry Hall." f. 181.
10. "Fair, angry nymph." "[James ?] Hart." f. 184.
11. "Ye mortals that love drinking." *Imperfect.* In a different and rather later hand. Anonymous. f. 192.

Additional 31461, ff. 68–83, 84b–101b *passim*.

Paper; early 18th cent. Quarto. See also vol. i, p. 50.

SONGS, with a bass, in score, in the hand of James Kent. Anonymous, unless the contrary is stated.

1. "L'Aura che qui respira." f. 68.
2. "La Colomba innocente." f. 68b.
3. "Ruscelletto limpidetto." f. 68b.
4. "Contento il mio Desio." f. 74b.
5. "Cloe one night." "Fr. Hugh (?)." f. 76b.
6. "Only tell her that I love." f. 78b.
7. "See there the joy and torment of my Soul": Cantata. "Dan Purcell." f. 80.
8. "Solo pietà vi chiede." f. 82b.
9. "Spare my sorrow, Rural Pleasure." f. 84b.
10. "As Chloe the soft Artist of the Plain": Cantata. f. 86.
11. "Fly from my sight, Deceiver!

Digitized by Google

Go." By D. Purcell. [From "Ibrahim xii," 1696.] f. 93b.
12. "Fly, ye winged Cupids, fly." f. 94b.
13. "Ye tuneful numbers": Song, with Symphonies for violins. "Dr Croft." f. 96b.

Additional 31487, ff. 1–169.

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. belonged to J[ames] Pears, of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford. It also contains a secular Duet (above, p. 62).

CANTATAS, mostly for a treble voice, with a figured bass for harpsichord (unless the contrary is stated), in score.

1. "Amo ne sò comprendere." "Gio. Domco Pacini." f. 1.
2. "Io che sol conoscea." By the same. f. 9.
3. "All' armi, ò pensieri"; with trumpet, *etc.* "Alesso Melani." f. 19.
4. "Quanti affanni." "Alesso Scarlatti." f. 35.
5. "Sù le sponde del Tebro"; with trumpet, violins, *etc.* By the same. f. 43.
6. "Euridice," beg. "Del lacrimoso Lido." By the same, 1699. f. 62.
7. "Vado ben spesso." "Gio. Bononcino." [Usually attributed to Salvator Rosa.] f. 79.
8. "Vanne, abbatti"; with trumpet, strings, *etc.* "Bononcino." f. 84.
9. "Mi sorge à poco"; with strings, *etc.* This and nos. 10–13 are anonymous. f. 96.
10. "Feroci pensieri." f. 106.
11. "Tu cominci ad agitarmi": with violin (?). f. 116.
12. "Moro, peno." f. 120.
13. "Troppo vago." f. 124.
14. "Già languiua la notte." "Allesso Stradella." f. 128.
15. "Il Nerone," beg. "Sopr' un eccelsa Torre"; for a bass voice. By the same. f. 152.

Additional 31488, ff. 2–36, 116–185.

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. belonged in the 18th century to [William?] Savage, and in 1817 to R. J. S. Stevens. See also above, pp. 15, 62, 244.

CANTATAS, *etc.*, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Nettuno, or sì, ti prego." "Gregorio Cola." f. 2.
2. "Pensieri seueri." By the same. f. 19.
3. "Quando mai uermigli labri." "Bononcini." f. 32.
4. "Lontano dal suo bene." "Alesso Scarlatti." f. 36.
5. "Tormentatemi pur, furie d' amore." By the same. f. 116.
6. "Il Coriolano," beg. "La Fortuna di Roma." By the same. f. 124.
7. "Sopra un' eccelsa torre." "Alesso Stradella." f. 136.
8. "La Morte di Sececa" (*sc.* Seneca), beg. "Se Nerone mi uuol morto." By the same. f. 156.
9. "La Lucretia Romana," beg. "Lasciato hauea l' adultero." "Scarlatti." f. 166.

Additional 34291, ff. 1–4b.

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong octavo. See also above, p. 62.

"LA VIOLA Mammola: Cantata à Canto solo con V. V., di Ant Caldara." In score. *Autograph.* It begins "Violetta vezzosetta."

Digitized by Google

Additional 22104, ff. 1–84.

Paper; A.D. 1700, *etc.* Oblong quarto. See also above, pp. 68, 245.

CANTATAS, *etc.*, with accompaniments for strings (unless the contrary is stated), and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. No. 1 was written at Rome in 1700.

1. "La Luccioletta," beg. "Mentre il suo caro gregge." "Priore Pacieri." f. 1.
2. "Mentre Clori"; with flutes. Anonymous. f. 28.
3. "Vá, credi." "Gio. Bononcini." f. 41.
4. "Cara, si! Tu mi consumi": aria. By the same. f. 64.
5. "Leandro, anima mia"; with a figured bass only. "[Alessandro?] Scarlatti." ff. 72–84.

Additional 22099, ff. 30b–78 *passim*.

Paper; about 1704–1707. Folio. See also above (p. 247).

SONGS, mostly with a figured bass, in score, by English composers or Italians connected with England.

1. "By purling streams"; with flute obbligato. "Croft." f. 30b.
2. "In pitty let the poor Marcellis dye." "C. B[assano]." f. 36b.
3. "Cupid wounded," beg. "In a garden t'other day." By the same. f. 37b.
4. "The Happy Pair," beg. "Ianthe the lovely"; written on the Queen's birthday. "Barret." f. 41.
5. "Bess of Bedlam," beg. "From silent shades." "H. P[urcell]." f. 41b.
6. "Tom of Bedlam," beg. "Forth from the dark and dismal cell." [The tune taken from an early Gray's Inn Masque, printed for the first time in Playford's *Dancing Master*, 1650. See *Popular Music*, 1893, i, p. 179.] f. 42b.
7. "Celia, that I once was blest." "P[urcell]." f. 44.
8. "Love in their little veins." By the same. f. 47.
9. "S' envola il dio d' amore": aria. "Bononcini." f. 49.
10. "Il mio cor sempre costante": aria. Anonymous. f. 50.
11. "Seek not to know"; with oboe obbligato. "H. P[urcell.]" f. 52b.
12. "Allarmi, pensi[e]ri." Anonymous. f. 54.
13. "Here is Hymen." "Courtivill." f. 54.
14. "Pretty swallow." "C. Bassano of L[ondon?]." f. 54b.
15. "What a sad fate." "H. Purcell." f. 59.
16. "Oh let me weep"; with violin obbligato. "H. Purcell." f. 59b.
17. "Hark, hark! The ecchoing air." By the same. f. 62b.
18. "O solitude, my sweetest choice." By the same. f. 63.
19. "Liberia's all my thought and dream." "Barret." f. 69b.
20. "As Cupid roguishly one day." "Eccles." f. 70b.
21. "Oh do not near the waters move." Anonymous. f. 71.
22. "Sabina has a thousand charms." "Dr. Blow." f. 73.
23. "Sappho to Venus," beg. "Oh Venus, Daughter of the Mighty Jove": cantata. By the same. f. 73b.
24. "Philander, do not think of arms." By the same. f. 75b.
25. "La speranza serve": aria. Anonymous. f. 75b.
26. "Mai perdono": aria. Anonymous. f. 76.
27. "Crudel, che d' un alma l' affanno." Anonymous. f. 76.

Digitized by Google

28. "All' armi, m[i]ei spirti seguaci." Anonymous. f. 76b.
29. "Amor porta le pene": aria. "S^r Stephano" (*sc.* Agostino Steffani). f. 77.
30. "Per rendar (*sic*) me beato": aria. "Bononcini." f. 77.
31. "Sembra caro l' infante Cupido": aria. By the same. f. 77b.
32. "Vezzose pupille." By P. F. Tosi. f. 78.

Additional 14226, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1706–1726, *etc.* Oblong folio.

CANTATAS, *etc.*, for a soprano voice (with one exception, no. 14), with a bass, frequently figured, in score. The names of any other instruments employed, as well as those of the composers, are given below, where known. At the end is written "Fine. Agosto, 1726."

1. "O Metilde, Anima mia." "Diogenio Bigaglia." f. 2.
2. "La Nauicella," beg. "Se scampa dal periglio." "Giuseppe Montulli" (*sc.* Montuoli). ff. 6–12b.
3. "Scoglio, ch' in mezzo all' onde." "Rinaldo di Capua." f. 16.
4. "Clori, uezzoza e bella." "Giuseppe Porsile." f. 20.
5. "Io per non piangere non voglio amar"; with lute obbligato. f. 24.
6. "Rondinella uaga." By G. B. Buononcini. f. 28.
7. "E sarà la mia fede." "— Ficca." f. 32.
8. "Più tempo fortunato." 1706. f. 36.
9. "Clori pur troppo bella." "— Giacommetti" (*sc.* Geminiano Giacomelli?). f. 42.
10. "Che colpa questo core." f. 50.
11. "Amo e sperar non posso." "Abbate de Russi." f. 53.
12. "Ecco, Dorinda, il giorno"; with strings. "Gio. Bononcini." f. 57.
13. "Queste uoci dolenti." "[F.] Gasparini." f. 71.
14. "All' ombra del più uerde ameno Colle"; for a contralto voice. "Tomaso Carapella." f. 75.
15. "Verdi colli." "— Ristori [of Venice]." 1719(?). f. 82.
16. "Son tradito." "Gio. Paolo di Domenico." At the end is written "D. Nicola Mirabelli....1706." f. 86.
17. "Rosminda, oh Dio." "Francesco Mancini." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 90.
18. "Doppo tante e tante pene." By Baron E. d'Astorga. f. 93.
19. "Quando satia sarai." f. 97.
20. "E contento." "Angelo Fiorentino." f. 101.
21. "Cruda, deh, come puoi": described as "Cantatina." "Tomaso de Mauro." f. 105.
22. "Olimpia abbandonata," beg. "Doue sei, che non ti sento." "L[e]onardo Vinci." f. 108.
23. "Amai gran tempo." "Nicola Sabbatino." ff. 114–119.
24. "Fiori, piante." "Tomaso de Mauro." f. 124.
25. "Ritorno a riuederui": described as "Canzona." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 132.
26. "Il mio Cor, che stà in Catene." "Fran. Supriani" (*sc.* Superani). f. 136.
27. "Chi m' inuola dà te." By the same. f. 140.
28. "Quanto dolce è quell' ardore"; with oboe, *etc.* "Francesco Mancini." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 143.
29. "È bello l' Idol mio." "Tomase (*sic*) de Mauro." f. 147.
30. "Godi, mio cor." "Giulio Viva." f. 151.

Digitized by Google

Additional 30310, ff. 2–12b.

Paper; A.D. 1708. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 288.

CANTATA, beg. "Lungi dal mio bel Nume"; for a treble voice, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. [By Handel.] "Roma. Il dì 3 di Marzzo, 1708." *Autograph.* No. 25 of the Händel-Gesellschaft's edition of the Cantatas. At f. 8 begins a transcript of the song in a later hand.

Additional 34204, f. 21.

Paper; about 1708. Oblong octavo. See also under Flute Solos, in vol. iii.

WORDS and melody of an Aria, beg. "Son come farfaletta." Anonymous.

Additional 31507.

Paper; ff. 129. After 1708 (latest date). Oblong folio. Apparently given to James Pears in 1808 by Mrs. Lawrence, of Gt. Marlow.

CANTATAS with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti. Apparently the last volume of a collection of his songs arranged alphabetically.

1. "Và pur lungi da me." f. 2.
2. "Vaga Eliza," 1708. f. 15.
3. "Vieni, ò Caro Mirtillo," 1708. f. 22.
4. "Vn sol' guardo." f. 32.
5. "La Lucioletta," beg. "Vn sospiro d' un Amante." f. 89.
6. "Voi ben sapete." f. 51.
7. "Voi giungeste, ò vaghi fiori." f. 60.
8. "Veggio l' Idolo mio." f. 66.
9. "Una beltà ch' eguale." f. 72.
10. "Vaghi fonti di luce. f. 79.
11. "Venne ad' amor desio." f. 90.
12. "Vorrei Filli," 1705. f. 99.
13. "Venite, amici." f. 109.
14. "Zeffiretto, che indrizzi." f. 122.

Additional 31639, ff. 2–7b.

Paper; A.D. 1709 (?). Oblong octavo.

"SON più dì che sospirando la mia Clori io uò cercando": Cantata for a soprano voice, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Baron d' Astorga, composed at Mantua in 1709.

Additional 34056, 34057, *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1709, 1710. Oblong folio. The MS. belonged to a member of the Rivers family. Add. 34056 also contains a sacred Duet (vol. i, p. 174).

"CANTATE Musicali Di Diuersi Autori—Parole Dell' Ecc^mo D. Antonio Ottoboni .... Unite in Roma....1709....1710." Accompanied (with two exceptions, indicated below) by a figured bass for harpsichord alone, in score. In two volumes.

34056. 1. "Lidia, sul tuo bel viso." "Fran^co Magini." f. 2.
2. "Inuida di mia pace." "Ant^o Caldara." f. 10.

Digitized by Google

3. "Filli, già che la sorte." "Gioseppe Mozzi." f. 20.
4. "Del costante amor." Anonymous. f. 26.
5. "Alma, tu che dal cielo." Anonymous. f. 32.
6. "Vi comanda." "Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 40.
7. "Il pensiero." "F[ilippo] A[madei]," 1709. *Autograph* (?). f. 48.
8. "Alma, tu che dal Cielo"; with violins, *etc.* (Different from no. 5.) "Alessandro Scarlatti," 1709. f. 52.
9. "Aquila generosa." "Ziani." f. 68.
10. "O che mostro." "Alessandro Scarlatti," 1709. f. 76.
11. "Nò, non posso fingere." By the same. f. 84.
12. "Amici, s' è vinto." By the same. f. 92.
13. "A penar' son' tant' auuezzo." "Vittorio Chiccheri." f. 100.
14. "Ò sol' degl' occhi." "Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 105.
15. "Spero ch' haurò la pace." By the same. f. 115.
16. "La mia Donna." Anonymous. f. 124.
17. "Mal sicuro." "Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 132.
18. "Per farmi amar." By the same. f. 140.
19. "M' ha diuiso il Cor." By the same. f. 148.
20. "La face d' Amore." By the same. f. 156.
21. "Elpino innamorato"; with violins, *etc.* "Ant° Caldara." f. 182.
22. "Augelletto garruletto." "Attilio Ariosti." f. 200b.
23. "Ardo, nè so per chi." By the same. f. 205.
24. "Or vantateui." By the same. f. 208b.
25. "Tu mi credi geloso." "Fran[ces]co Gasperini." f. 212b.

34057. 1. "Cara Filli." "Carlo Fran[ces]co Pollaroli." f. 2.
2. "Vado in traccia di qualche contento." By the same. f. 10.
3. "Ben amare è ben seruire." By the same. f. 18.
4. "Son amante, mà senza conforto." By the same. f. 26.
5. "Son geloso." "Fran° Magini." f. 34.
6. "Ti viddi, Idolo mio." "Carlo Fran° Pollaroli." f. 42.
7. "Quel destin." By the same. f. 48.
8. "Sperai dal tempo aita." Anonymous. f. 54.
9. "All' or' ch' auerso fato." Anonymous. f. 60.
10. "Solca il mare." "Fran[ces]co Magini." f. 67.
11. "Innocente desio." By the same. f. 77.
12. "All' or ch' auerso fato" (different from no. 9). Anonymous. f. 83.
13. "Se ristori mia bella speranza." "Carlo Fran[ces]co Pollaroli." f. 91.
14. "Pouera Poesia." "Carlo Cesarini." f. 97.
15. "Inuida di mia pace." By the same. f. 101.

Egerton 2513, *passim*.

Paper; about 1711. Oblong duodecimo. The MS. belonged at one time to [Heinrich August] Hoffmann von Fallersleben, who presented it in 1848 to — Erz. See also above, pp. 3, 203; and under Dances, in vol. iii.

Songs accompanied (except nos. 12–16) by a bass for harpsichord; from "Hortus Musicus conscriptus à Friderico Jacobo Lauen. Anno 1711."

1. "Was ich liebe lieb' ich treu." f. 12b.
2. "Immerhin aus dem Sinn." f. 14b.
3. "Vergönnet mir ihr, Schönen." f. 16.
4. "Ich hoffe was." f. 16b.
5. "Geliebter Auffenhalte süssen Ruh." f. 17b.
6. "Unser Cap'lan Stolpert." f. 18b.
7. "Mein Engel, lass uns heimlich lieben." f. 19b.

Digitized by Google

8. "Wenn mein Mädgen ein Nelken Stock wär." f. 20b.
9. "Tausend Vergnügung muss mir geschehn." f. 21b.
10. "Willst du mein Leben dich nicht entschliessen." f. 22b.
11. "Ihr angenehmsten westen Winde." f. 25b.
12. "Englische Seele." f. 31b.
13. "Alle Weiber." f. 32.
14. "Die Blumen deiner schönen Wangen." f. 36b.
15. "Ach, solt ich dich nur wissen." f. 37b.
16. "Dich veneriret mein Hertze." f. 39.

Egerton 2464, ff. 2, 11.

Paper; A.D. 1712, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also vol i, p. 199.

CANTATAS, with symphonies and accompaniments for two violins and violoncello, in score. *Autograph.*

1. "Credi mi pur che t' amo." "Nicolò Porpora." 1712. f. 2.
2. "Il Genio," beg. "Irene, Idolo mio." "Antª Caldara." Dated "1771" (probably for 1721). f. 11.

Additional 29963, *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1712, *etc.* Oblong folio. Belonged to J[oseph] M[acdonald] Harris. See also above, p. 248.

CANTATAS, *etc.*, with a bass (generally figured) for harpsichord and occasionally accompaniments for other instruments (where indicated below), in score. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for a soprano voice and anonymous. Of the first eleven numbers, ascribed to "Bononcini," nos. 1, 5, 7 and 9 are possibly by Marcantonio; the others are by Giovanni [Battista].

1. "Impara a non dar fede." f. 2.
2. "Sciolto in placidi vmori." f. 6.
3. "Api, che raccogliete." f. 10.
4. "Io ui chiedo, ò selue amene"; for a contralto voice, with flutes, *etc.* f. 14.
5. "Dalisa, oh Dio." f. 26.
6. "Vi conosco, occhi bugiardi." In two keys. ff. 30, 47b.
7. "Titolo di costante non merta." f. 34.
8. "Bella donna costante," beg. "Ch' io ti manchi di fede." f. 37.
9. "Vo cercando in ualli." f. 39.
10. "Filli uezzosa." f. 40.
11. "Ecco, da me partita." ff. 42b–50b.
12. "Pur ui riueggo ancora." f. 60.
13. "Và girando intorno." "[Agostino] Steffani." f. 64.
14. "Detto (*sic*) lungi da te." f. 68.
15. "In questo core più va crescendo il rio dolore." This and nos. 16–20 are by "Baron [Emanuele] d' Astorga." f. 73.
16. "Doppo tante e tante pene." f. 77.
17. "E possibile, o Dio." f. 81.
18. "Dormiua in grembo ai fiori"; for a contralto voice. f. 85.
19. "Del sol cocente per fuggir l' oltraggio." f. 89.
20. "Fè sette uolte il Maggio riuedir l' erbe." f. 92.
21. "Dal fatale momento che ti mirai." f. 98.
22. "Stelle spietate." f. 102.
23. "Mia bella Clori." This and nos. 24, 25 are by "Fran[ces]co Mancini." f. 106.
24. "Inuan di sdegno s' arma"; for a contralto voice, with strings, *etc.* 1712. f. 110.
25. "Lettera in Lontan[an]za," beg. "Scriue d' orror di morte." f. 113.
26. "L' Aquellino," beg. "O de' Pastori diletto stuolo." "Alessª Scarlatti." f. 117.
27. "Quanto somigli a Clori." "Francesco Gasparini." f. 129.
28. "Foolish Love, I scorn thy darts." f. 133.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31993.

Paper; ff. 50b–55b, 57b. About 1712. Oblong quarto. See also above, p. 248.

SONGS with a bass, generally figured, for harpsichord, in score, by anonymous composers.

1. "Beltà costante." f. 50b.
2. "Vado ben spesso." By G. B. Buononcini or Salvator Rosa. f. 51b.
3. "Se a chiamar il caro bene." f. 52b.
4. "Rivo, che tumido s' ingrossa d' onda." f. 54b.
5. "Daphne the beautyfull": cantata for soprano. f. 57b.

Additional 31455 (part iii, f. 22b; part iv, f. 41).

Paper; after 1713. Small folio. See also above, p. 249.

"THE DREAM," beg. "When gentle sleep," by Dr. W. Croft. Bass and thorough-bass parts.

Additional 31549, ff. 1–3b.

Paper; A.D. 1715. Oblong folio. Belonged to Cherubini.

"SENTI, deh, senti, oh Clori": Cantata for a soprano voice, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Antonio Caldara. *Autograph.* At the end is written "20 Maggio, 1715, in Roma; et è una grande ragazzata."

Additional 14225, *passim.*

Paper; about 1715–1724, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 484, and above, p. 63.

CANTATAS, Arias, *etc.*, mostly for a soprano voice, with a bass (frequently figured) for harpsichord, in score. Other instruments employed are named below.

1. "Mia Climene." "Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 2.
2. "Quella Filen' son." "Benedetto Marcelli." f. 12.
3. "L' Arianna," beg. "Mentre desta del sonno." "Giuseppe Montulli" (*sc.* Montuoli). Written for the use of Eleonora Vercillo. f. 19.
4. "Se di te più uezzosa." Anonymous. f. 27.
5. "Nouuo dardo il sen m' impiaga." Anonymous. f. 29.
6. "Questa dunque è la selua." "Porpora." f. 33.
7. "Idolatrata." By the same. f. 37.
8. "Con trasparente uelo." "Caualier [Alessandro] Scarlatti." f. 41.
9. "Chi potrà del cor mio." "Lorenzo Rispoli." f. 47.
10. "Lungi dal suo Fileno." "Niccolo Porpora." f. 51.
11. "Se piangi per amor." Anonymous. Transcribed by — Ciccillo. f. 55b.
12. "Ti parlo e non m' ascolti." "Baron dell' Astorga." f. 57.
13. "Ecco ch' a uoi ritorno." "Alessandro Scarlatti." Apparently transcribed by — De Magistris. f. 61.
14. "Già che la bella Clori parte." "Ben^e Marcelli." Belonged to — Nannini in 1732. f. 65.
15. "Pecorelle, che pascete." "[Benedetto] Marcelli." Apparently transcribed by — De Juliis in 1715. f. 69.
16. "O Pastori, io u' auiso." "Nicolò Porpora." f. 73.
17. "Se l' amarti è delitto." "Baron

Digitized by Google

di Astorga." Belonged to — Nannini. In the same hand as no. 14. f. 77.
18. "Questo è il Platano." "Porpora." f. 81.
19. "Sul' margine fiorito." "Alessandro Scarlati." ff. 84–84b.
20. "Che mi gioua esser gradito." Anonymous. Apparently *autograph*. f. 89b.
21. "Qual sia dentro al tuo core." "Baron d' Astorga." f. 91.
22. "Col tuo dolce mormorio." "Nicolò Porpora." f. 96.
23. "Aueua l' idol mio bel volto"; with lute obbligato. Composed or owned by "Francesco Moretto (?)." f. 100.
24. "Voglio morir costante." Anonymous. f. 102b.
25. "Qual frà speme e frà martire"; with violin, *etc.* "[? Alessandro] Scarlat[t]i." ff. 104–105b.
26. "Vn sol guardo." "Benedetto Marcelli." f. 109.
27. "O Metilde, Anima mia." "[Diogenio] Bigaglia." f. 113.
28. "Ahi, Clori amata." "Carlo Cesarini." 1718. f. 118.
29. A Cantata, *imperfect* at the beginning and the end, possibly beg. "[Posso lasciar di] uiuere." Anonymous. f. 122.
30. "Come di uaghi fiori." "Baron d' Astorga." 1724. f. 124.

Additional 14215.

Paper; ff. 129. After 1717. Oblong folio.

CANTATAS, with a bass (usually figured) for harpsichord, in score. Nos. 16, 18, 19, and 24 are for a contralto voice; the others are for a soprano.

1. "Sfortunati miei sospiri." "Benedetto Marcelli." f. 3.
2. "Ingiustissimo Amor." "Caualiere Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 7.
3. "Farfalletta semplicetta." "Nicolò Porpora." Copied by — Sarao. f. 13.
4. "Mitilde, oh Dio." "Fran^co^ Mancini." This and nos. 5, 9, 11, 15, and 24 are in the hand of "Comes" (see f. 71b). f. 17.
5. "Sù la Cima d' un monte." "Nicolò Porpora." f. 22.
6. "Queste torbide e meste onde." "Caualier [Alessandro] Scarlatti." 1717. f. 26.
7. "Quanto piace à gl' occhi miei." "Fran^co^ Anto^o^ Pistocchi." f. 33.
8. "Alme, uoi che prouaste." "Alessandro Scarlatti." This and nos. 10 and 11 are probably the pieces referred to on f. 1b as ordered for a collector of the name of Torrignanò (?). f. 37.
9. "Clori, dal colle al prato." "[Michele] Anto. Bononcini." f. 43.
10. "Or che di te son priuo." "Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 47.
11. "Semplice Farfalletta." "Antonio Pistocco." f. 52.
12. "Sù la sponda fiorita." "Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 56.
13. "Quando penso a gl' affanni." "Baron d' Astorga." f. 60.
14. "Torna Aprile." By the same. f. 64.
15. "Amor crudele." "Nicolò Porpora." f. 68.
16. "Deh', lasciatemi in pace." By the same. f. 72.
17. "Ritorna al uago Aprile." "Baron d' Astorga." f. 79.
18. "Ninfa crudel." "Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 83.
19. "Mentre doglioso." "Nicolò Porpora." f. 89.
20. "Lontananza e gelosia." "Bende^o^ Marcelli." In the same hand as no. 3. f. 97.
21. "Lontano bench' io sia da te." "Anto. Pellaroli." f. 104.
22. "Da sete ardente afflitto." By Handel. f. 108.
23. "Sento là nel ristretto." By the same. [Differing slightly from both the Händel-Gesellschaft's versions.] f. 112.
24. "A uoi torno, o selue care." By the same (originally attributed in the index to F. Mancini). f. 116.

Digitized by Google

25. "Pecorelle, correte." "Fra^co Mancini." f. 120.
26. "In quest' amena sponda." "Giacomo Perti." f. 126.

Additional 14227, *passim*.

Paper; about 1718–1729, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also above, p. 279; and under Tréatises (1st half of 18th cent.), in vol. iii.

CANTATAS, *etc.*, for a single voice (generally soprano), with a bass (frequently figured) for harpsichord, or (nos. 4–7) with strings, in score.

1. "Quando vegio un Gelsomino." This and nos. 2, 3 are by "Cau^re Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 3.
2. "Amo, ma L' Idol mio." f. 7.
3. "Nei languidi respiri." Written for the use of Eleonora Vercillo. f. 13.
4. "Luce degl' occhi miei." This and nos. 5–7 are by "Gio^ni Bat[tis]ta Pergolesi." ff. 19–27b.
5. "Non si chillo" (*sic*). f. 36.
6. "Lo caso mio è accossi" (*sic*). f. 40.
7. "Nel chiuso centro." f. 46.
8. "Oh Dio, qual duolo sia." This and nos. 9, 10 are by "Leonardo Leo." f. 60.
9. "Amore e gelosia." f. 67.
10. "Or che barbara sorte." 1722. f. 71.
11. "Siedi, Amarilli mia"; for a contralto voice. This and nos. 12–15 are by "Nicolò Porpora." f. 75.
12. "Questa dunque è la selua." 1724. f. 79.
13. "D' Amor la bella pace." 1729. f. 85.
14. "Speranze del mio cor." f. 91.
15. "Sotto l' ombra d' un faggio." 1726. f. 95.
16. "Vissi li miei prim' anni lieti." "A° Caputi." *Autograph.* f. 102.
17. "Aure, che qui d' intorno." "Dionigi Bigaglia." f. 104.
18. "T' amai, Filli." "Gioseppe de Goetis *e poi* Vincenzo Panza." Apparently in the hand of the latter. ff. 110–111b.
19. "Sù la nascente erbetta." "Baron d' Astorga." 1718. Written for the use of Eleo[no]ra Vercillo. f. 118.
20–22. Three anonymous Ariette, viz. "Cara beltà," "Riposa nel mio amor," and "Core amante." ff. 121, 123, 124b.
23. "Quanto sarei felice." "Tomaso de Mauro." Transcribed by Gennaro Corzi. f. 127.
24. "Pregare Amor uorrei." "Carmine Giordano." f. 131.
25. "Tutto amore." "Gio. Adolfo Hasse *detto* il Sassone." f. 134.
26. "Poiche l' empio destin uuol." "Tomaso Carapella." f. 140.
27. "Celinda, anima mia." "Fran^co Mancini." f. 147.
28. "Meste pupille." "Giuseppe Montulli, *Nap[olitano]*." f. 153.
29. "Idolo mio, si fortemente Amore." "Tomaso de Mauro." f. 161.

Additional 14222.

Paper; ff. 105. A.D. 1720, *etc.* Oblong folio.

CANTATAS for a contralto voice, with a bass (frequently figured) for harpsichord, in score. Other instruments occasionally employed are mentioned below. Where the contrary is not stated, they are by Nicolò Porpora. For the hands, *cf.* Add. 14213 (18th cent.), described below.

1. "Torno a uoi, piante amorose"; with 2 flutes, *etc.* "Giouanno Bononcini." f. 2.
2. "Ecco che il primo albore"; with strings. f. 12.
3. "Piante amiche." "Benedetto Marcelli." f. 27.
4. "Aure care, Frondi amene." "Diogenio Bigaglia." f. 34.
5. "Vedi, mio core." Anonymous. f. 40.

Digitized by Google

6. "Ecco, l'infausto lido." f. 48.
7. "D' amor la bella pace." f. 56.
8. "Pouero flor di Clizia." f. 62.
9. "Ninfe e Pastor." f. 70.
10. "La viola che languiua." f. 77.
11. "Speranze del mio cor." Sung by Marianna Perelli. f. 84.
12. "Freme il mar"; with violins in unison. 1720. *Autograph.* f. 91.
13. "Ti sento, amor." Anonymous. f. 98.
14. "Narciso," beg. "Dalle bellezze sue preso." f. 102.

Additional 31502, *passim.*

Paper; about 1721. Narrow oblong octavo. See also above, p. 251.

ARIETTAS (consisting frequently of two verses), Cantatas, *etc.*, for a soprano or (nos. 3, 13, 15 and 18) contralto voice, with a bass (generally figured) for harpsichord, in score. At the beginning of no. 1 is written "Sarra (*sc.* Domenico Sarri) di Napoli, 1721"; which possibly applies to other songs besides.

1. "Astri fierissimi." f. 2.
2. "[B]enche rigide, luci belle." f. 7.
3. "Bella mano." f. 14.
4. "Che in pianti gl' amanti distillino il core." "[Alessandro ?] Scarlatti." f. 18.
5. "Due pupille mi saettano." "Alessandro Melani." f. 22.
6. "Del cor suaniscono gli affanni." "Aless° Scarlatti." f. 26.
7. "E tempo, o luci belle." f. 30.
8. "Godete, o pensieri." "Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 34.
9. "Il mio cor ne' suoi dubij." f. 38.
10. "In amar, deh, lasci il piangere." This and nos. 11, 12 are by "Alessandro Melani." f. 41.
11. "[L]a donna senza amor." f. 46.
12. "[L]a fortuna à miei pensieri si dimostra." f. 52.
13. "La sorte mi tormenta." "Aless° Scarlatti." f. 56.
14. "Mi tormenta gelosia." f. 60.
15. "M' ha ferito." f. 64.
16. "Non poter nel duol morire." "[Alessandro ?] Scarlatti." f. 68.
17. "Non merbo (*sc.* merto) pietade." f. 74.
18. "Penso, ne so risoluere." f. 77.
19. "Piangete, ohimè." "Giacomo Carissimi." f. 81.
20. "Pupillette, uoi siete si belle." f. 87.
21. "Più non gioua esser costante." "Alessandro Melani." f. 89.
22. "[P]iangere e sospirar." f. 93.
23. "Quanto è dolce quel uelen." "Aless° Scarlatti." f. 98.
24. "Sorte, destino." f. 102.
25. "Se di Psiche le guancie." "[Alessandro ?] Scarlatti." f. 108.
26. "S' io ui dico." "Ab^te Collonnese." f. 111.
27. "Se tanto seueri." This and nos. 8–10 are by "Alessandro Melani." f. 117.
28. "Se tema, ò se speri." f. 121.
29. "Speranze fallaci." f. 127.
30. "Speranze, che uenite." f. 133.
31. "Se chiedo Arene al Mare." "Ber° Pasquini." f. 138.
32. "Si, si, si! T' intendo, amor." This and nos. 33, 34 are by "Alessandro Melani." f. 142.
33. "[S]ù, uolgeteui a miei prieghi." f. 148.
34. "[S]tanco il piè." f. 151.
35. "Spera che la speranza conforto è." f. 155.
36. "V' intendo, si." f. 159.
37. "[V]oglio penar cosi." f. 166.
38. "Vieni, ò caro." "Innocente [Fede ?]." f. 174.
39. "L' esser priuo del bene." f. 176b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31517, ff. 23–25.

Paper; about 1722. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 245.

"La Colomba imprigionata": Aria, with flute or violin part and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Nicolò Porpora, 1722.

Additional 14229, *passim*.

Paper; about 1723–1732, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 436; above, pp. 15, 63, 295; and under Trios (17th–18th cent.), below.

Cantatas for a single voice (soprano, unless the contrary is stated), with a bass (frequently figured) for harpsichord, in score.

1. "E fia pur uero, ò Dio." This and nos. 2–5 are by "Caualiere Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 69.
2. "O uoi, di queste selue abitatrici." Belonged to — Bayada in 1723. f. 73.
3. "Il genio di Mitilde." Belonged to Guglielmo in 1727. f. 77.
4. "Ecco ch' à voi ritorno." f. 83.
5. "Qui uieni, ingrata Fille." Transcribed by Francesco Leo in 1730. f. 87.
6. "Lucretia," beg. "Ò numi eterni." "Giorgio Hendel" (as published in the Händel-Gesellschaft's edition). f. 92.
   "La viola che languiua." "Nicolò Porpora." f. 100.
8. "Se il mio canto t' offende." Anonymous. f. 105.
9. "Augelletti, che cantate." "Giouanni Fischetti." Words by Isabella Settimo. f. 109.
10. "Orgoglioso fiumicello." "Gio. Adolfo Hasse *d*° Sassone," 1732. f. 113.
11. "Suonerà l' ultima tromba." Anonymous. f. 139.
12. "Nella stagion fiorita." Anonymous. f. 144.
13. "Corre il ruscello"; for a contralto voice. Anonymous. f. 165.

Egerton 2487, ff. 22–23b.

Paper; A.D. 1724. Small folio. See also above, p. 76.

"Onde chiare": Cantata for a treble voice, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous. Composed for the Princess Palatine of Sultzbach [Henrietta, wife of Johann Christian, Prince Palatine of Sultzbach], 16 Sept. 1724. *Autograph.*

Additional 14244, ff. 66–74b.

Paper; 1st quarter of 18th cent. Oblong folio. At the end of a volume of Pianoforte Instructions, *etc.*, by A. Scarlatti (about 1715), described in vol. iii.

"In sù la piaggia": Cantata with a bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous. *Imperfect* at the end.

Additional 14165, ff. 1–201b.

Paper; about 1725. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 434.

Cantatas for a single voice, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. With the few exceptions noted below, they are by Alessandro

Digitized by Google

Scarlatti, and for a soprano voice. In the same hand as Add. 31510 and 31511 (see below).

1. "Alba, che neghittosa." f. 2.
2. "Alfin m' uccciderete." f. 10.
3. "Dal bel volto d' Irene." f. 19.
4. "In Amor vi uuol costanza." "Girol° Galauotti." 1705. f. 25.
5. "Di pensiero in pensier"; for a contralto voice. f. 28.
6. "Parla mia pena omai." f. 34.
7. "Dormono l' aure estiue." 1705. f. 41.
8. "Notte cara à un cor che langue." f. 50.
9. "Il Rosignuolo se scioglie il uolo"; for contralto. f. 58.
10. "Strali, facelle"; for contralto. f. 64.
11. "Venne ad' Amor desio." f. 74.
12. "Selue, cauerne e monti." "Dom° Scarlatti." f. 83.
13. "Quale al gelo s' adugge." f. 89.
14. "Scorgo il Fiume." f. 97.
15. "Amor corrisposto," beg. "Diedi à Fileno il Core." 1705. f. 108.
16. "Lo Strale d' Amore," beg. "Già per lunga staggion bersaglio." f. 115.
17. "Partenza," beg. "Giunto è il fatal momento." 1705. f. 123.
18. "Tormento," beg. "Non credo che ui sia pena maggior." "[?Nicolò] Fago." f. 131.
19. "Lontananza," beg. "Lungi dalla Cagion per cui sospiro." f. 138.
20. "Gelosia," beg. "All' or ch' il Dio di Belo." f. 146.
21. "La Catena d' Amore," beg. "Non è facile." f. 154.
22. "Senti, bell' Idol mio." f. 162.
23. "Costanza," beg. "Perfida Filli." f. 169.
24. "Preghiera amorosa," beg. "Lasciate ch' io u' adori." 1705 (?). f. 177.
25. "Costanza," beg. "Pено, e del mio penar." f. 185.
26. "Clori abbandonata," beg. "Fileno, oue ten uai." 1705. f. 194.

Additional 29249.

Paper; ff. 164. About 1725. Oblong folio.

CANTATAS, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti. They are for a soprano voice, except no. 1, which is for a contralto. The present volume forms part (letter L) of a series containing the composer's Italian Cantatas in alphabetical order, and was probably compiled shortly after his death (1725). For others see Add. 31510 and 31511 (below), *etc.*

1. "L' Armi crudeli." f. 1.
2. "Là, dell' Arno sù l' onda." f. 7.
3. "Liete, placide e belle Acque." f. 19.
4. "Il Coriolano," beg. "La fortuna di Roma." f. 27.
5. "Luci, siete pur quelle." f. 37.
6. "Lascia più di tormentarmi." f. 43.
7. "Lieti Boschi." f. 47.
8. A cantata, *imperfect* at the beginning. The only remaining aria in it begins "Sì, sì, pietose aurette." f. 53.
9. "Lungi dalla cagion." f. 57.
10. "Le uaghe tue pupille." f. 61.
11. "La beltà ch' jo sospiro." f. 68.
12. "Lumi, che in fronte al mio bel sole ardete." 1703. f. 26.
13. "Lasciate ch' io u' adori." f. 89.
14. "La cagion delle mie pene." f. 97.
15. "Lontan dall' Idol mio." f. 103.
16. "Leandro, Anima mia." f. 111.
17. "La grazia, la sembianza della tua Pastorella." f. 119.
18. "Lidio, in van mi condanni." f. 126.
19. "Lunga stagion dolente." 1706. f. 133.
20. "Lontananza, che fai." f. 141.
21. "Lascia di tormentarmi." f. 147.
22. "Lumi dolenti." f. 156.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31510, 31511.

Paper; ff. 178, 189. About 1725 (?). Oblong folio. Vol. ii belonged in the 18th cent. to [William] Savage, and in 1817 to R. J. S. Stevens.

CANTATAS, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti. They are (with the two exceptions noted below) for a soprano voice, and form part (letters F and P) of a collection of the composer's Cantatas in alphabetical order (for letter L, see Add. 29249, above). In two volumes.

31510. 1. "Filli, altera." f. 2.
2. "Fonti amiche." f. 18.
3. "Fille dolente." f. 25.
4. "Fra tante pene." 1706. f. 33.
5. "Fatto d' Amor seguace arda"; for a contralto voice. f. 40.
6. "Filli adorata, ah, ben comprendo." f. 48.
7. "Fileno, oue ten vai." f. 56.
8. "Fiumicel, che del mio pianto spesso uai più ricco." f. 64.
9. "Fù d' oro il primo dardo." f. 72.
10. "[F]orse di Sirio ardente." f. 78.
11. "Filli, mio ben." 1704. f. 88.
12. "Filli crudel." f. 98.
13. "Frangi l' Arco." 1706. f. 108.
14. "Filli, adorata e cara." f. 110.
15. "La Pazzia," beg. "Farfalla, che s' aggira." f. 119.
16. "Farfalletta innocente." f. 142.
17. "Filli mia, Filli cara." f. 150.
18. "Filli adorata e cara, jo parto." f. 156.
19. "Fille, mia cara Fille." f. 167.
20. "Fonte d' ogni dolcezza." 1709. f. 175.

31511. 1. "Per un momento solo." f. 1.
2. "Per queste dell' antica Alba famosa solitarie pendici." f. 9.
3. "Perfida Filli." f. 18.
4. "Per tè, Fiorida bella." 1708. f. 26.
5. "Perdono, Amor." f. 34.
6. "Penso che non hò core." f. 48.
7. "Poiche riseppe Orfeo." f. 56.
8. "Poiche cessaro al fin gli aspri tormenti." f. 64.
9. "Più che penso all' idol mio." f. 74.
10. "Preparati, ò mio core"; for a contralto voice. f. 82.
11. "Peno, e del mio penar." f. 94.
12. "Piango ogn' ora." f. 105.
13. "Più ueggio Lidia mia." f. 116.
14. "Piangi la tua suentura." 1706. f. 122.
15. "Primauera, sei gentile." f. 132.
16. "Più non si puole (*sc.* puote) amar." f. 138.
17. "Pensier, che sei inflessibile." f. 149.
18. "Fileno disingannato," beg. "Presso à un limpido fonte." f. 160.
19. "Parla mia pena omai." f. 179.

Egerton 1519–1521, *passim*.

Paper; after 1726 (latest known date). Folio. Belonged to Mr. Roussel, ancien Ferm. General" [? Adrien Roussel d'Inval, "Général des Finances" in 1735]. See also above, p. 253.

COLLECTION of what are described on the covers as "Chansons historiques," consisting of a great number of scurrilous songs relating to persons and events connected with the French court between 1617 and 1726. Many are contained also in Egerton MSS. 814–817 and King's MSS. 330–337 (see Songs, after 1744 and after 1749, below). In most cases the words are preceded by the tunes to which they are to be sung, which, when named, are given below. The chansons to be sung to the same air are generally strung together, as if forming

Digitized by Google

one. They are all unaccompanied. The dates given in square brackets are taken from Egerton 814–817. In three volumes.

Egerton 1519. Vol. I.

1. "Monsieur D'Vséy [1628]. f. 9.
2. "Nous avons vn Dauphin" [1638]; "Chanson à dancer" (*sc.* "Guillot est mon ami"). f. 10b.
3. "Vous faites bien la cruelle"; air, "Les petits sauts de Bourdeaux." f. 11b.
4. "La Porte a pour son partage"; an anonymous air or, as an alternative, "Le Branle de Metz." f. 13b.
5. "La Desgorry" [1662]; air, "Les Roquantins." ff. 14b, 20b.
6. "Bonhomme aux yeux dératine" (*sic*); air, "Jean de Niuelle." f. 15.
7. "A vous parer" [1670]. f. 15b.
8. "Je suis Guénégaud," 1666; air, "Je suis L'agréable Harmonie." f. 16.
9. "Le Maréchal de Guiche," 1642 [1644]. f. 16b.
10. "Gaston, qui scaués mieux," 1648 [1644]; air, "On compteroit Les Diamans." ff. 17, 70.
11. "Cachés vous, filles de la Reine" [1648]; air, "M'amour petitte." f. 18.
12. "Pour Astrée." f. 18b.
13. "La P[u]isieux"; air, "Si tous les Cocus." ff. 18b, 21.
14. "Comtesse de Cursol" (*sc.* Crussol), about 1651 [1649]; air unnamed ["Le cantique de S^te^ Marguerite"]. f. 19.
15. "La Ferté, tu fais le farouche" [1699]; air, "Si d'vne fièure ou d'vne colique," or "Vous qui corrompez Le jus Bacchique." f. 20.
16. "Cardinal de la Val[l]ette" (see also Eg. 1521, f. 16b); air, "Les Roquantins." f. 20b.
17. "Belle Chaseron" (*sc.* Chassiron); air, "Si tous les cocus." f. 21.
18. "A la fin, petit Desfarges." f. 22.
19. "J'aimeray toûjours Bel[l]ebat," 1666; air, "Coquille." f. 22.
20. "Ainsy qu'Agnès." f. 22b.
21. "La Reine d'Angleterre." f. 24.
22. "Dieux, que d'amans," 1664. f. 24b.
23. "L'on dit que la Vallière," 1669; air, "Mon confesseur est rude." f. 25.
24. "Sept jours de la semaine," 1664; air, "A la nopce de Jeanne." f. 25.
25. "Dès les quatre du matin." f. 25b.
26. "Je suis la belle Tourangelle"; air, "Je suis l'agréable Harmonie." f. 26.
27. "A Dieu, ville peu courtoise," 1680; air, "Cependant je pars." f. 27.
28. "Quand je vous dis" [1658]. f. 27b.
29. "Du cheualier aimable Duchesse" [1667]; air, "A petits coups." f. 27b.
30. "La grande putain" [1667]. f. 28.
31. "Je suis le très humble valet." f. 28.
32. "Mr. Colbert." f. 29.
33. "Deliurés moy, Seigneur," 1666; air, "D'un pauvre Cœur." f. 29b.
34. "Benserade"; air, "Grand' guenippe." f. 30.
35. "Monsieur dit à la Ribaudon" [1646]. f. 30b.
36. "Nouueau Germanicus" [1652]. f. 31.
37. "Je ne fais pas cas des présens." f. 32.
38. "Monsieur nostre Coadjuteur," 1651 or 1652; air, "Vn noel." f. 33.
39. "C'est La princesse Louise," 1645. f. 33b.
40. "Ce fut vn lundy matin" [1660]; air, "Vn noel" (different from no. 38). f. 34.
41. "Vous demandés quelle est ma peine" [1653]. f. 34b.
42. "Que tout le monde seconde" [1653]; air, "Quand je suis à la tauerne." f. 35.
43. "Beaufort est dans le donjon" [1658]; air, "Les zestes." f. 36b.
44. "La Vigean au tein[t] terny" [1643]; air, "Vous qui vous moques." f. 36b.
45. "Creusons tous le tombeau"; same air. f. 37.
46. "Le Roy des Pen[n]ons" [1652]. f. 37b.
47. "Si Monsieur ne me veut plus voir" [1649]; air, "Ah, le voilà." f. 37b.

Digitized by Google

48. "La Combalet n'est point contrite" [1636]; air, "Frère Frappart." f. 39.
49. "Je tiens Monsieur le Comte," 1638; air, "Le Gagne-petit." f. 40.
50. A Medley, 1659–1704, beg. "Iris pour vn amant absent"; air, "Joconde." ff. 41–57.
51. A medley, 1688–1690, beg. "La petitte Loube" (see Eg. 1521, f. 22); air, "Branle de Metz." ff. 57–60b.
52. "A la venuë de Noel," 1664. f. 61.
53. "L'arrière-ban," 1674 [1672]; same air. f. 63.
54. "Bour[r]u Janséniste" [1688]. f. 64.
55. "En ce pays vn chacun ment"; air, "Triolets." f. 66b.
56. "Cette nuit que nous bûmes tant"; air, "On compteroit les Diamans." f. 70.
57. A medley, 1642–1689 [1705], beg. "Au St Jour du grand vendredy"; air, "Les Triolets." ff. 70–79.
58. A medley, 1656–1705, beg. "Mon père, je viens deuant vous"; air, "Des Rochelois," altered into "Des Ennuyeux," or "Du Confiteor" (a quite different tune). ff. 79–97b.
59. "Le vicomte de Turenne"; air, "La bergère Celimène." ff. 98, 103.
60. "La bergère d'Angleterre," 1662; same air. f. 98b.
61. "Chatillon, gardés vos appas," 1651, 1652. f. 99b.
62. "Jeunes amans," 1669; air, "Jeunes Zéphirs." f. 100b.
63. "J'auois juré de n'aimer." f. 102b.
64. "Nos facheux maris." f. 103.
65. "A l'ombre d'vn chesne." f. 104.
66. "L'amitié que j'ay pour vous." f. 105.
67. "Vous souuient il de l'amour," 1653. f. 107.
68. "Le soin des grandeurs." f. 109b.
69. "Voicy Cassandre," 1652; air, "Les Tricotets d'Henri IV." f. 110.
70. "Vn grand Carme"; air, "Vn grand calme." f. 112.
71. "J'ay resué toute la nuit"; air, "Jamais amour," or (according to a note in the margin) "Vous me l'avez dit." f. 114.
72. "Ah! Qu'vne fille." f. 114b.
73. "Pata, pata, patapon." f. 115b.
74. "Soyés, jeune Jris, vn peu plus commode"; air, "Morguienne de vous." f. 130.
75. "Par le grand bruit" [1670]; air, "Quand l'opéra." f. 132.
76. "C'est Los Balbazés" [1670]; air, "C'est le dieu des Eaux." f. 132.
77. "Or écoutés, peuples de France"; air, "Reueillés vous, belle." f. 133.
78. "Monsieur de Parabelle" (see also Eg. 1521, f. 53b). f. 133b.
79. "Pendant que nous allons en Flandre," 1677 [1661]; air, "Les Poupons." f. 134b.
80. "Dans le parlement la Fronde se réueille." f. 135b.
81. "A vous parler"; air, "Graueline." f. 136.
82. "Je serois faché"; air, "Objet charmant." f. 137.
83. "Guerchy, si vous pouuiés." f. 137b.
84. "L'Eminence de la France" [1649]. f. 138.
85. "Si les Cocus ressembloient a Montbrun," 1652; air, "Nous baisons tous les mains." f. 138b.
86. "Je te le dis sans raillerie," 1648; air, "Comme l'on a sauvé la France" (apparently altered from "La grande Fronde"). f. 140b.
87. "Souffrirés vous, quarante que vous estes" [1651]; air, "Mais." f. 144.
88. "Ces gens que Monsieur de Turenne," 1648, 1650; air, "Et ouy, par la Morguienne." f. 145b.
89. "Vous aués tort de vous mettre en colère"; air, "Qu'en dira t'on." f. 147b.
90. "Qui n'admire l'Enfance," 1652; air, "L'on dit déjà." f. 148.
91. "Quand vous seriés comme le prince"; air, "Les Enfarinés. f. 149.
92. "Six mille hommes de pieds," 1636 [1645]; air, "Fontarabie." f. 150b.
93. "Amans jnfortunés, 1652"; air, "L'antidote." f. 154.
94. "Ribaudon suit à la piste" [1647]; air, "Thionuille." f. 155.
95. "La Montbazon dit à la Cour," 1675; air, "Vigean est vn soleil leuant." f. 156.
96. "Reuenés, M^r Le Cardinal" [1652]. f. 158.

Digitized by Google

97. "L'amour me presse" [1695]; air, "Hélas, mon Prince" [*al.* "Mayeux de Bretagne"]. f. 158b.
98. "Est-ce vray que l'on m'a dit," about 1652. f. 160.
99. "Je boy (*sic*) a toy" (see also Eg. 1520, f. 177b). f. 161b.
100. "Mon chemin je cheminois." f. 162b.
101. "Ce fut par un matinet." f. 166.
102. "C'est nostre seruante Barbe." f. 168b.
103. "Viens, ma bergère," 1686; air, "Ronde." f. 169b.
104. A medley, 1651 [1649]–1666, beg. "Vostre Epoux"; air unnamed [? altered from "Belle et charmante brune"]. ff. 171b–173b.
105. "La bergère que je sers." f. 174.
106. "L'autre jour ma Cloris." f. 175b.
107. "J'ay passé deux jours," 1690. f. 176.
108. "Chérira qui voudra vos appas"; air, "Quoi! Camper en cette saison." f. 179b.
109. "Le beau berger Tircis." f. 181.
110. "Monseigneur L'Euesque d'Autun," 1667 [1668]; air, "Conditor alme syderum." f. 181b.
111. A medley, 1654–1679, beg. "Je suis deuote"; air, "La Duchesse." f. 182.
112. A medley, 1658–1677, beg. "Beauuais la borgnesse"; air, "Le grand Saucourt." f. 188.
113. "Le malheureux Coulange"; air, "C'est le prince d'Orange." f. 192b.
114. "Qui verroit," 1666; air, "Iste Confessor." f. 194.
115. "Deuion contoit à sa belle"; air, "Viue le Roy et Bechameil." f. 195.
116. "Vn chanoine de l'Auxer[r]ois"; air, "Bon, bon, bon! Que le vin est bon." f. 200b.
117. "Jean prest d'épouser Marie"; air, "Il estoit vn petit bonhomme." f. 204b.
118. "Le pasteur qui nous gouuerne," 1672 [1662]; air, "Il fait tout ce qu'il deffend," or "le Cap de Bonne Esperance." f. 206b.
119. "Les jntrigues de l'amour," 1678 [1659]; air, "Les Feuillantines." f. 209.
120. A medley, 1664–1689, beg. "Veuue d'vn illustre Epoux"; air, "Le Duc de Beaufort," or "Les Fraises." f. 212b.
121. "L'attelage du Soleil," 1670; air, "Le Traquenard." f. 219.
122. "Vn jour Pierrot," 1689. f. 221b.
123. A medley, 1659–1671, beg. "Vn prescheur jnsigne." f. 222b.
124. "Belle Philis, en attendant vos noces." f. 227.
125. "Autres fois les femmes"; air, "Tetigué, si la tenois." f. 228.
126. "Lancelot Turpin" [1661]. f. 229.
127. "Je ne bois plus," 1669. f. 232.
128. "De Guise est si sage," 1658; air, "Les Contre-verités." f. 233.
129. A medley, 1649–1669, beg. "A vous aimer"; air, "Vn Chapeau de paille." ff. 236b–244b.
130. "Lavardin, Gordes et Courtin," 1656; air, "Quand la mer rouge." f. 244b.
131. A medley, 1642–1689, beg. "Sçavés vous qui demeure"; air, "Lere la." f. 245.
132. "Je n'eus pour tout héritage." f. 248b.
133. "Le Chariot de L'hostel-dieu." f. 249.
134. "Terrat a tort" [1706]; air, "La gaillarde." f. 257b.

Egerton 1520. Vol. II.

1. "Ah! Grand mercy"; air, "Quelle heure est il, Margot." f. 7b.
2. "Des yeux bruns"; air, "Qu'ils sont doux." f. 8.
3. "Vous n'aués eu pendant vostre jeune age" [1670]; air, "La Coquille." f. 10.
4. "Marquis, vous soupirés." f. 10b.
5. "Baisons, chers amis"; air, "Buons, chers amis." f. 11b.
6. "Allons, allons, arrestés vous"; air, "Allons, allons, accourés tous." f. 12.
7. A medley, 1669–[1681], beg. "Buons à nous quatre." ff. 12b–15b.
8. "La Meusnière de S[t] Brice"; air, "Alors que Noë." f. 15b.

Digitized by Google

9. "Pour aller"; air, "Pourquoy n'auoir pas le cœur tendre." f. 45b.
10. "Vn Cocu dedans Nostre Dame"; air, "Quand le péril." f. 46.
11. "Heureux qui, comme Epicure"; air, "Aimons; tout nous y conuie." f. 48.
12. Vous qui dans le Mézentère"; air, "Vous ne deués plus attendre." f. 49.
13. "O Mars, que veux tu de moy" [1699]; air, "Amour, que veux tu." f. 49b.
14. "Si je vous puis faire"; air, "Heureux qui peut plaire." f. 51b.
15. "Celuy qui fronde"; air, "Quel cœur sauuage." f. 55b.
16. "Vn jour ma bonne mère"; air, "Amans, aimés vos chaisnes." f. 57b.
17. "Aués vous ressenti l'absence." f. 58.
18. "Besançon, laissés vous prendre," 1674; air, "Jeunes cœurs." f. 58b.
19. "Deuant tes vers tout gémit"; air, "Que deuant vous tout s'abbaisse." f. 60.
20. "N'jmportunés plus"; air, "Ne troublés pas." f. 61.
21. "L'on entendit la jeune Climène"; air, "C'est l'amour." f. 63b.
22. "Souuerain Juge de Police" [1664]; air, "Quel plaisir d'aimer." f. 63b.
23. "C'est dans ces lieux"; air, "Les bergères de Maintenon." f. 67.
24. "Ah! Mr l'apotiquaire"; air, "Ah, Mr le Capitaine." f. 69.
25. "Ah! ma chère Maitresse." f. 69b.
26. A medley (1693, *etc.*), beg. "Doux ruisseaux"; air, "Les folies d'Espagne" (see f. 208b). ff. 72b–79.
27. "Bonjour, ma mie Thomasse," 1686; air, "Griselidis." f. 87.
28. A medley (1688, *etc.*), beg. "On dit qu'amour est si charmant." ff. 91b–94b.
29. "Tout reconnoist au monde," 1691, 1692; air, "Flon flon." f. 96b.
30. "Ma mère, mariés moy." f. 100b.
31. A medley, 1650–1706, beg. "Terrible au jeu." ff. 111–121.
32. "Quittons nostre houlette." f. 121.
33. "Faut il qu'vn amant"; air, "La courante de Mr la Dauphine." f. 124.
34. "Je sens naistre en mon cœur." f. 125.
35. A medley, 1671, beg. "Pour tous les Saints"; air, "Le alleluya." ff. 125–128b.
36. A medley, 1652–1690, beg. "Le petit Comte de Tallard"; air named as above (*sc.* "Les Rochellais"). ff. 128b–135b.
37. "Madame la Dauphine." The second verse, "Mon dieu! La belle Entrée," appears to form the commencement of another song. f. 135b.
38. "Si la Saint Martin," 1664; air, "Dupont, mon amy." f. 137.
39. A medley, 1657–1698, beg. "Pour suiure les maximes"; air, "Laissés paitre." ff. 137b–143.
40. A medley, 1635–1695, beg. "Ah! Que j'aime le célibat"; air, "Jean de Vert." ff. 144b–150.
41. "La colère du St père." f. 150b.
42. "Dans nostre quartier," 1651. f. 150b.
43. "Ne soyés plus si délicat," 1690. f. 150b.
44. "Que fais tu, bergère." f. 151.
45. A medley, 1674–1684, beg. "Or nous dites, comtesse"; air, "Or nous dites, Marie." ff. 152b–160.
46. A medley, 1652–1690, beg. "Si vous epousés"; air, "Qui donc est celuy qui m'appelle." ff. 160–168b.
47. "Ta femme, mon compère." f. 168b.
48. "On dit que vous l'aués." f. 169b.
49. A medley, 1642–1688, beg. "Quand Colbert rendit l'esprit"; air, "Lampon." ff. 169b–171b.
50. "Je gage de boire autant qu'vn Suisse." f. 171b.
51. "Dans nostre village." f. 174.
52. "Beaux yeux de Climène." f. 175.
53. A medley, 1693–1707, beg. "A Rome autresfois"; air, "De tous les Capucins du monde." ff. 175b–176b.
54. "Que j'estime mon cher voisin." f. 177.
55. "La ch...de La Mielle." f. 177.
56. "Il reuient donc, ce héros," 1695; f. 177b.
57. "Du choix de nostre général." f. 178.
58. "J'offre joy mon sçauoir-faire." f. 179.
59. "Vn jour vn vieux hibou." f. 179.
60. "Bilbaud m'a bien bilbaudée"; air, "Chanson a dancer." f. 179b.
61. "Belle Jris, je cherche." f. 182b.

Digitized by Google

62. "Abbé, que dans ton abbaye." f. 183.
63. "Pour quinze jours de Campagne," 1689; air, "Le Branle de Mets." f. 186b.
64. "Plus je boy, [plus] j'ay soif." f. 189b.
65. "Sans soins, sans vœux"; air, "Rigaudon." f. 191b.
66. "Je crains toujours"; air, "2e Rigaudon." f. 191b.
67. "Sur l'amoureux Neptune"; air unnamed, ["Vogue la galère"]. ff. 192b, 208b.
68. "Heureux dans vne vie obscure." f. 194.
69. "De Paris, la grande ville"; air, "Vive le Roy et Bechameil." f. 195.
70. "Qu'vn autre courre aux Champs de Mars"; air (omitted), "Vne gauotte de Marais." f. 202.
71. "Vn héros aime la gloire"; air, "La folie." f. 208b.

Egerton 1521. Vol. III. Nos. 2–10, 13, 14 and 16–19 are Medleys; and only the initial words of the first song in each are generally given.

1. "La du Roule est fort polie," 1675. f. 2.
2. "Sus, bons François," 1664–1705; air, "Laissés paistre vos bestes" (Eg. 1520, f. 187b). It includes, among other songs, "Nous en estions les duppes" (f. 11), on the "Opéra de 'Marthésie'" [1699], by the "Mousquetaire musicien, [A.C.] Destouches." ff. 8b–12.
3. "Nos amis veulent pour rire," 1690–1707; air, "Adieu, ville peu Courtoise" (Eg. 1519, f. 27), or "Branle de Mets." ff. 17b–28b.
4. "Si tu ne viens près du Roy," 1694–1704; air, "Ce fut vn Lundy matin" (Eg. 1519, f. 34). ff. 29–32b.
5. "Ne pensés à d'autres plaisirs," 1651–1726; air, "Ah! Le voilà" (Eg. 1519, f. 37b), or "Les Rochelois" (*ib.*, f. 79). ff. 33–42.
6. "Je n'ay point d'emportement," 1651–1697; air, "Les alleluya" (Eg. 1520, f. 125). Included is (f. 44b) the song, "Quand nostre arch-[evêque] sçaura" (referring to the composer Campra). ff. 42b–45.
7. "Quatre grosses bestes," 1688–1714; air, "Lanturlu" (Eg. 1519, f. 64). ff. 45–48b.
8. "Or nous dites, Vieuuille," 1648–1678; air, "Or nous dites, Marie" (Eg. 1520, f. 152b). ff. 52b–56.
9. "Quand on eut ap[p]ris," 1659–1707; air, "Qui est celuy qui m'ap[p]elle" (Eg. 1520, f. 160). Included are two skits upon operas of the day, namely, "J'ay chanté autres fois Achille" (f. 68), upon "Hercule" [by L. Lully and M. Marais], 1693 (f. 68); and "Alceste est mort[e]" (f. 72), upon "Bradamante" [by — Lacoste], 1707. ff. 60–75.
10. "Harlay n'est plus," 1695–1702. ff. 118–119b.
11. "Le prince n'a pas pris vn pont," 1675. f. 119b.
12. "Ah, dieux! Le bon tems," 1649; air, "Triolets." f. 120.
13. "Du Roy Guillaume," 1664–1692. ff. 131b–134.
14. "L'on ne regale plus les dames," 1650–1710; air, "Terrible au jeu" (Eg. 1520, f. 111). Included is the song (f. 141), "Les deux autheurs de Marthésie" [*cf.* no. 2, above. Words by Lamothe]. ff. 135–143b.
15. "Que diroit ce petit bossu," 1700; air, "Laire, lan, laire." f. 144.
16. "Que craignés vous," 1653, 1661, *etc.*; air, "Sommes nous pas trop heureux." ff. 153–157.
17. "Pour bien chommer la feste," 1696–1718; air, "Vn Noel." ff. 205–242.
18. "Auant de prouince en prouince," 1702, 1703; air, "Les Pélérins de St Jacques." ff. 242b–244.
19. "Quand Moyse fit deffence," 1691–1712; air, "Le pasteur qui nous gouverne" (Eg. 1519, f. 206b). Included is the song, "Ah! Que j'aime La Fontaine," a skit (f. 258) upon the opera "Astrée," by "[P.] Colasse," 1691. ff. 255–259.
20. "Ors écoutés, noble assistance," 1691; air, "Quand Valdec" [or "Pierre Bagnolet"]. f. 259.

Digitized by Google

Additional 37074, ff. 7–8b.

Paper; about 1727 (see ff. 4, 6b). Oblong octavo. Belonged to T. W. Taphouse, of Oxford (d. 1905). Other portions of the MS. are described in vol. iii.

"HARK! How ye pleasant thunder-tempest sounds"; with a bass for harpsichord, and a short introductory symphony for 3 instruments. Apparently in the hand, and presumably the composition, of the Rev. Robert Creyghton, D.D. There are eight lines of verse signed R. C. at f. 3b, in which mention is made of sackbuts, curtals, chirimias, and other musical instruments.

Additional 37025, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1728. Small octavo. Bookplate of George Evans, 3rd Baron Carbery (1759–1783). See also under Duets (Appendix) and Trios (below).

"RECUEIL de Vaudeuilles... Brunet[t]es, et Chansonettes a Danser. Et autres, fort divertissants. 1728." Unaccompanied and anonymous. Nos. 1 and 2 are for a bass voice; the others for a treble.

1. "Vaste mer." f. 2.
2. "Ruisseau, combien de fois." f. 4b.
3. "Des grandeurs la suite importune." f. 5b.
4. "Ton vin, Champagne." This appears as a duet in Add. 17785, f. 177 (above, p. 64), and elsewhere. f. 8b.
5. "Pour vn baiser." f. 9.
6. "Le plus fidèl[e] amour." f. 9b.
7. "Tendres amants." *ib.*
8. "Contre un engagement." f. 12.
9. "Je suis né pour le plaisir." f. 14.
10. "L'au[s]tère philosophie." f. 15.
11. "Tircis, quand je vais sur l'herbette." f. 16.
12. "Depuis qu'amour a trompé mon attente." f. 17b.
13. "Vn cœur vif et tendre." f. 18.
14. "Qui veut scauoir de nos Cantons." f. 20.
15. "En amour on n'entend point raison." f. 22.
16. "Pren[d]s, ma Philis, prens ton verre." f. 24.
17. "Nous ne sommes point de ces sots." f. 26.
18. "N'auez vous point connus." f. 27.
19. "Tous les cœurs embrasez" (*sc.* embrassés). f. 28.
20. "Vn jour vne jeune avvette." f. 29.
21. "Quel chagrin, disoit Lisette" (*cf.* Add. 17785, no. 49, below, p. 525). f. 30b.
22. "Dans ces belles retraites." f. 32.
23. "Goûtons les plaisirs de la vie." f. 33b.
24. "L'autre jour, me promenant sous ces naissants feuillages." f. 34.
25. "A votre beauté naissante." f. 35b.
26. "Vous qui cherchez le delectable." f. 38.
27. "Tu m'abandonne[s], ingrat Tircis." f. 40b.
28. "Doux charme de la vie." f. 42.
29. "Pour marquer la tendresse." f. 44b.
30. "En vain je bois." f. 46.
31. "Chassant dans nos forêts." f. 47.
32. "L'autre jour le fol amour." f. 49.
33. "Mon pucelage." f. 50b.
34. "En reuenant d'Epinet." f. 51b.
35. "Dans ma quinzième année." f. 52b.
36. "Serois je atteint du mal d'amour." f. 54.
37. "Entre vne brune et vne blonde." f. 55b.
38. "Scauez vous a quelle couleur." f. 56b.
39. "Tircis, pour complaire à Nanette." f. 58.
40. "Près d'un ruisseau." f. 59b.
41. "Passant dessus vn pont," with refrain (à 3). f. 61b.
42. "Deucalion, pour repeupler la terre"; with the same refrain. f. 62b.
43. "Je sçais vn opérateur." f. 64.

Digitized by Google

44. "Auprès d'une jeune épouse." f. 65b.
45. "Deux Dieux, pour me surprendre." f. 66.
46. "Bilbaud m'a bien bilbaudée." f. 67.
47. "Philis dans vn boccage." f. 68.
48. "Que de rigueurs." f. 70.
49. "Quelle fierté." f. 70b.
50. "Loin d'icy la tristesse." f. 71.
51. "Dans vn bois planté par l'amour." f. 72.
52. "Depuis trois mois je suis charmé." f. 74.
53. "Jeune brunette." f. 76.
54. "Mon mary s'en est allé." f. 77.
55. "Sur l'herbette fleurie." f. 79.
56. "Dessus la motte." f. 80b.
57. "L'autre jour j'aperous Catin." f. 82.
58. "Pierot dans le cabaret." f. 88b.
59. "Remuons toutes ces filles." f. 86.
60. "Bastien[n]e est bien malade." f. 87b.
61. "Sont les moines de S[t] Amand." f. 88b.
62. "L'autre jour L'enfant de Cythère." f. 89b.
63. "Il est venus (*sic*) dans cette ville." f. 90b.
64. "En reuenant de Chalanton (*sc.* Charenton ?)." f. 92.
65. "En reuenant de la Rochelle." f. 98b.
66. "L'autre jour me promenant dans les prez." f. 95.
67. "Vne fille a son dejeuné" (*sic*). f. 96b.
68. "Vne jeune deuotte." f. 97.
69. "Vne fille de village." f. 98b.
70. "Quand vous prendrez vn époux." f. 99.
71. "Vn joly petit soin." f. 101.
72. "Je veux à l'indifférence consacrer." f. 102.
73. "Sçauez vous qu'a fait Jeano[t]." f. 102b.
74. "C'est notre servante." f. 103.
75. "L'autre jour la jeune Alizon." f. 105.
76. "Bertrand, de qui tout est connus" (*sic*). f. 106.
77. "Quand mon père me maria." f. 107.
78. "En reuenant de l'orrette" (*sc.* Lorretto). f. 108.
79. "Ah, que le monde est peruerty." f. 109b.
80. "Faites bien vos marches." f. 110b.
81. "Catin, que je te baise." f. 111.
82. "La brune fais (*sc.* fait) le bonheur." For the melody, see no. 54. f. 112.
83. "Depuis que Siluie souffre." f. 113.
84. "Sur le sein de Neptune." f. 114.
85. "L'on dit que dans le monde." f. 115.
86. "Aimer constam[m]ent." f. 116.
87. "Qu'on m'ap[p]orte bouteille." f. 117.
88. "J'ay quatre amans." f. 118.
89. "Jeanneton, l'amour luy mesme." f. 119.
90. "Dans vn resue charmant." f. 120.
91. "Vous vous étonnez, mesdames." f. 121.

Egerton 432, ff. 5b–7.

Paper; about 1730. Oblong duodecimo. From an Album Amicorum, dated about 1730–1731.

"Hoffnung bleibet mein Vergnügen"; with a bass for harpsichord, in score. In the hand, and presumably the composition, of Heinrich Friedrich Hessler, of Ebersdorff in Voigtland.

Additional 14135, ff. 63–114b *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1731, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also above, p. 301.

Arias and Cantatas for a single voice, with instrumental accompaniment, in score, by Pergolesi.

1. "In singolar tenzone." f. 68.
2. "Chi mi sgrida." f. 66.
3. "Questo è il piano," 1731; followed by a separate violin part. *Auto-*

Digitized by Google

graph (?). Belonged to Vincenzo Torretti. f. 72.
4. "Chi non ode." f. 88.
5. "Con queste paroline." f. 98.
6. "Non si ch' ella." Transcribed by Giuseppe Sigismondo. f. 109.
7. "Lo caso mio è acossì barbaro," 1736. f. 112.

Additional 31516, ff. 32–83.

Paper; after 1735. Oblong folio. See also under Operas (above, p. 337). Folios 42–83 belonged to Miss — Cornewall, Vicenza, 180–.

"Dodeci (*sic*) Cantate" [published in London, 1735], by Nicolò Porpora. The first six (of portions of which ff. 32–41b contain duplicates) are for soprano; the others for alto. The initial words are given in the index.

Additional 14211.

Paper; ff. 177. About 1736 (?). Oblong folio. Belonged to Baldassare Cavallaro (?), of Naples, in 1755.

Italian Songs, for a soprano voice, with a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score. Except where the contrary is stated, they are Cantatas and composed by Giovanni Buononcini. The MS. was apparently begun in 1736 (see f. 2). The instrumental fragments on ff. 30b, 41b, 51b, 86b, and 116b are in a different hand, and appear to have no connection with the songs.

1. "Clori, non ti lagnar di Lillo." "Fran[ces]co Mancini." f. 2.
2. "Trà cento belle." This and nos. 3–6 are by "Nicola Fago." f. 11.
3. "Se gelosia crudele." f. 19.
4. "Nò ch' il mio core": aria. f. 26.
5. "Più fedele e meno bella": aria. f. 30.
6. "D' Aretusa in sul lito." f. 34.
7. "Già degl' Astri il monarca." "Fran[co] Mancini." f. 41.
8. "Quanto peno." f. 51.
9. "Del Tirreno à le sponde." This and nos. 10, 11 are by "Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 57.
10. "In due uaghe pupille." f. 65.
11. "Son quest' ultimi momenti." f. 73.
12. "Langue accesa d' Amore." f. 81.
13. "Tormento del mio seno." f. 87.
14. "Piango in uan." f. 95.
15. "Doppò lunga Tempesta." f. 101.
16. "Quando la (*sic*) finirai di tormentarmi." f. 109.
17. "Pupillette idolatrate." This and nos. 18–20 are by "Fran[co] Mancini." f. 117.
18. "Ahi, che moro." f. 131.
19. "L' occhio e l' (*sic*) labro." f. 140.
20. "Arse lunga staggione." f. 149.
21. "Dal' di ch' io non ui ueggio." f. 157.
22. "Luci, siete pur quelle." f. 163.
23. "Vado ben spesso" [generally attributed to Salvator Rosa]. f. 169.

Additional 17785, *passim*.

Paper; after 1737. Small quarto. See also above, p. 263.

"Airs à boire" and other songs in French. Unless the contrary is stated, they are anonymous and unaccompanied. The bass, where given, is almost invariably figured.

1. "Cantate d'Orphée," beg. "Le fameux chantre de la Thrace"; with German flute, violin, and harpsichord. "[L. N.] Clérambault." f. 2.

Digitized by Google

2. "Grégoire a jeun[e]." f. 19.
3. "Si tost que l'Amour." f. 20b.
4. "Ariane," beg. "Sous les arbres épais": cantata, with violin, *etc.* "— Courbois," 1710. ff. 22–34.
5. "Diane," beg. "L'Univers attendoit": cantata, with bass. "[Jean Baptiste?] Morin." ff. 38–50.
6. "Le Papillon," beg. "Vers des bords émaillés": cantata, with a bass. "— Néron," described as "Organiste et Maître de Clavecin." ff. 54–63.
7. "Règne, Amour, dans ces boccages": rondeau. f. 77b.
8. "A table, avec mes amis." f. 78.
9. "Quand je vous vois." f. 83.
10. "Ah! Tout périt": recitative for bass. f. 83b.
11. "Ami, je vais descendre." f. 84.
12. "Corrigeons nous, ami Grégoire." f. 90.
13. "Amis, depuis que Célimène"; with bass. "— Dauphin." f. 90b.
14. "Mès (*sic*) foibles yeux"; with bass. "— De la Féronnérie." f. 91b.
15. "En-vain j'ai juré"; with bass. f. 92b.
16. "Boire d'un vin délicieux." "— Duplessis." f. 98b.
17. "Que chacun de nous se livre": vaudeville. By J. J. Rousseau. ff. 95, 219b.
18. "La mère des Dieux": vaudeville. ff. 96b, 220b.
19. "L'art de charmer"; with bass. "— Courbois." f. 97.
20. "A quoi servent tant de charmes": gavotte, with bass. f. 101.
21. "L'Hyver est de retour": described as "Air de Trompette." "— Charles." f. 101b.
22. "Du Dieu d'Amour." f. 104b.
23. "Jeune Iris." "[J. C.] Gillier." f. 104b.
24. "Coulés, brillés, charmant vin." f. 105.
25. "Dieu d' Amour, éclaire ce beau jour": rondeau. Described as "La Voluptueuse de [François] Coup[e]rin ... Parodie par M^r Féran." f. 111b.
26. "Vous qui donnés de l'Amour": musette. f. 112.
27. "Grégoire, revenant de boire." f. 112b.
28. "Le Papillon le plus volage"; with bass. f. 114.
29. "Volage comme un papillon." f. 138.
30. "Vange moi d'une ingratte maîtresse." f. 140b.
31. "Cessés, mes yeux." *ib.*
32. "Par tout où je porte mes pas"; with bass. "— Morel." f. 145.
33. "A l'ombre de ce verd boccage." ff. 150, 220.
34. "Puissant Dieu de la mer." f. 150b.
35. "Après le malheur effroyable." f. 152b.
36. "Il n'est point d'insensible cœur." f. 154.
37. "A l'ombre d'un Ormeau." ff. 154, 221b.
38. "Quand vos yeux, belle Iris." f. 154b.
39. "Non, ce n'est pas mensonge." "— Le Changeur." f. 157b.
40. "Des mains du tendre Amour." f. 158.
41. "Le premier jour le l'an." *ib.*
42. "Quand le vin brille." f. 166.
43. "Vents furieux, déchaînés vous." f. 166b.
44. "Animés vous, muzette": musette. f. 171b.
45. "Doux Rossignols"; with bass. f. 172b.
46. "Vaste mer." f. 178.
47. "A nos voix unissons nos hautbois": described as "Les Bergeries de Coup[e]rin." f. 178b.
48. "Scavés vous que cette liqueur." f. 181.
49. "Quel chagrin." *ib.*
50. "Viens dans mes bras": rondeau. f. 189b.
51. "Aprés les Serments que j'ai faits." "— Morel." f. 202b.
52. "Ah! Que mon cœur est agité"; followed by the melody of a "prélude," the last four bars of which are directed to serve as accompaniment to the above recitative. f. 213b.
53. "Qu'à bien boire, chacun s'apreste"; with bass. f. 214.
54. "De mon quarteau en perce"; with bass. f. 215b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14220.

Paper; ff. 148. A.D. 1738, *etc.* Oblong folio.

CANTATAS for a soprano voice (except no. 29, which is for contralto), with a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Benche, ò sirena bella." "Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 2.
2. "Filli adorata e cara." By the same. f. 5b.
3. "Non posso, ohime, soffrire." f. 9.
4. "O, come à tempo [qui] t' incontro." By Porpora. f. 14b.
5. "Tinte à note." "Francesco Mancini." f. 18.
6. "Il maggior de' miei mali." Two copies. "Benedetto Marcelli." ff. 22, 109b.
7. "Sfortunati miei sospiri." Two copies. By the same. ff. 27, 84.
8. "Fille, non so s' io dica." f. 31.
9. "Viuo ò non uiuo." f. 38.
10. "A Clorinda." Here ascribed in a contemporary hand to Antonio Lotti, but more probably by Baron d' Astorga (see Add. 31489, f. 2). f. 42.
11. "E che contento mai sperar poss' Io." f. 46.
12. "Or che lungi son io dal mio bel foco." "Cau. Alesandro Scarlatti." f. 50.
13. "Andate, o miei sospiri." "Fran^co Gasparini." This and nos. 14, 15 were the result of a friendly competition between Gasparini and Scarlatti. f. 54b.
14. "Cantata . . . fatta con Idea umana," with an alternative setting of the concluding Aria; to the same words. "Scarlatti." ff. 59, 63.
15. "Altra Cantata fatta con difficoltà, ma regolata cromatico"; to the same words. By the same. f. 64b.
16. "Tirsi chiamare a nome." By Porpora. Copied by Antonio Padoani in 1738. f. 69.
17. "Amo la bella." "Leonardo Leo." f. 78.
18. "Dà che Tirsi mirai." This and nos. 19–22 are by "Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 77.
19. "Sta presente il mio Tesoro." f. 89.
20. "O uoi di queste salue (*sic*) habitatrici." f. 93.
21. "Io, che del cor di Fille." f. 97.
22. "Qui deve (*sic*) alfin m' as[s]ido." f. 101.
23. "Onda d' amaro pianto." "Benedetto Marcelli." f. 105.
24. "All' apparir della uermiglia Aurora." f. 115.
25. "Giace Clori." "Benedetto Marcelli." f. 119.
26. "Leggiadrissima Clori." f. 123.
27. "Come uago Augelletto." f. 129.
28. "Filli, mira d' intorno." f. 133.
29. "Occhi, come potete." "Marcello." f. 137.
30. "Non lasciarmi, ò bella." "[G. M.] Orlandini." f. 141.
31. "Cara e bella violetta." "Benedetto Marcelli." f. 145.

Additional 31626.

Paper; ff. 35. A.D. 1738. Oblong folio.

SONNETS from Edmund Spenser's *Amoretti*, set for a treble voice, with a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score, by M[aurice] Greene; with *autograph* dedication to the Duchess of Newcastle [Harriet Pelham-Holles], 1738. The numbers of the sonnets are given in brackets.

1. "Happy ye leaves" (1). f. 2.
2. "Faire Eyes" (7). f. 3.
3. "Ye tradefull merchants" (15). f. 4b.
4. "The rolling wheele" (18). f. 6.
5. "The merry Cuckow" (19). f. 7b.
6. "How long shall this like dying life endure" (25). f. 8b.
7. "The Laurell leafe" (28). f. 9b.
8. "Like as a ship" (34). f. 11.

Digitized by Google

9. "What guile is this" (37). f. 12.
10. "Arion, when through tempest" (38). f. 13.
11. "Sweet Smile" (39). f. 14b.
12. "Marke when she smiles" (40). f. 16.
13. "The Love w^th me so cruelly tormenteth" (42). f. 17b.
14. "Trust not the treason of those smiling lookes" (47). f. 18b.
15. "Fayre cruell" (49). f. 19b.
16. "Faire, ye be sure" (56). f. 21.
17. "Thrise happy she" (59). f. 22b.
18. "After long stormes" (63). f. 24.
19. "Like as a huntsman" (67). f. 25b.
20. "Fresh spring" (70). f. 26b.
21. "One day I wrote her name" (75). f. 28.
22. "Lacking my love" (78). f. 29.
23. "After so long a race" (80). f. 30b.
24. "Since I did leave the pressence of my love" (87). f. 32b.
25. "Like as a culver" (89). f. 33b.

Additional 31604, ff. 2, 22, 28, 108.

Paper; about 1739. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 265.

CANTATAS for a soprano voice, with symphonies and accompaniments for a harpsichord (expressed by a figured bass) and other instruments named below, in score.

1. "Mesta, oh Dio, fra queste selue"; with strings, *etc.* "Leonardo Vincj." ff. 2–17.
2. "Fille, dolce mio bene"; with flute obbligato. "Gio. [Adolfo] Hasse [*detto* il] Sassone." f. 22.
3. "Orgoglioso fiumicello." By the same. ff. 28–31.
4. "Luce degl' occhi miei"; with violins. "Gio. Bat[is]ta Pargolesi" (*sc.* Pergolesi). ff. 108–115b.

Additional 31504, *passim*.

Paper; after 1740 (see f. 83b). Folio. Book-plate of Rev. Robert Ashe. The MS. also contains other compositions, sacred, secular, and instrumental, described elsewhere.

CANTATAS and Arias with a figured bass. Some of them are probably taken from operas.

1. "Sotto un raggio di rigida stella." Anonymous. f. 3.
2. "Sdegnato e il ciel." Sung (?) by Signor Laurenzi. "G. Porta." f. 4.
3. "Ricordati, ò bella." "Predieri." f. 5b.
4. "Fia tuo sangue." "Capelli." f. 6b.
5. Aria; without words. "[Maria Giusti *detto* La] Romanina." f. 7b.
6. "D' un' amante che è geloso." "Capelli." f. 7b.
7. "Doue, oh Dio, horidi Boschi." "Andrea Fiorè." f. 10.
8. "Cara, non favellar." "Nicola Porpora." f. 11b.
9. "Qual tra fosca e ria tempestà." Anonymous. f. 12b.
10. "Occhi belli, nò, non piangete." "Orlandini." f. 13b.
11. "Priua dei rai del sol." "Giuseppe Alla (*sic*) Buini." f. 14b.
12. "Parto; ti lascio." "Porta." f. 15b.
13. "Per te nel caro nido." "Nicola Porpora." f. 18.
14. "Per saluarti, Idolo mio." By the same. f. 19b.
15. "Dal dì che ti mirai." By the same. f. 21b.
16. "Ben lo provo (*sic*) il mio core." "R. G[iovanelli ?]." f. 31b.
17. "Se vuoi ch' in pace io mora." "Bononciny." f. 33b.
18. "Non mi seguir, infido." By the same. f. 34b.
19. "Ascolta, Filomena." "Capelli." f. 39.
20. "Mesto si lagna quell' usignuolo." "Antho. Giai." f. 40.

Digitized by Google

21. "Selve, se il vostro sol." "Gasperini." f. 41b.
22. "Solo in morir desio." "Orlandini." f. 42b.
23. "Perche nacqui a regal sorte." By the same. f. 43b.
24. "O quanto mi consola." "Capelli." f. 44b.
25. "S' affanna l' usignolo." "Orlandini." f. 46.
26. "Gridai guerra." "Andrea Fiore." f. 47.
27. "Col raprimi (*sic*), ò Regno." "Benedetto Michelle." f. 48b.
28. "Ma, s' il fato non m' inganna." "Orlandini." f. 49b.
29. "Begl' occhi, poi che vi deggio amar." "Tomaso Albinoni." f. 50b.
30. "La speranza menzognera." Apparently sung by Sig. Scalzi. "Gio. Porta." f. 51b.
31. "S' e delitto." "Nicola Porpora." f. 53b.
32. "Sogno ancora o son desta." Sung (?) by Sig. Laurenzani. "Gio. Porta." f. 54b.
33. "Alla stragge." By the same. *ib.*
34. "Penar non vaglio." Sung (?) by Sig. Scalzi. By the same. f. 55b.
35. "Spiega il volo e passa il mar." Sung (?) by Signor Laurenzani. By the same. f. 56b.
36. "Se già mai da speco." "Capelli." f. 60.
37. "Leggo negl' occhi tuoi." "Porpora." f. 61.
38. "Non sempre invendicata." By the same. f. 62.
39. "La nuvolet[t]a." "Anth. Giaj." f. 66.
40. "Vorrei ne pur saprei." "Handle." f. 66b.
41. "Nelle uene il sangue mio": Cantata. "Benedetto Marcello." f. 70.
42. "Grave il fasto di regnar." "Handle." f. 72b.
43. "Immortal Phœbus, hear": aria. Anonymous. f. 73b.
44. "Tutti arditi al fatale cimento." "Scarlatti." f. 74b.
45. "Padre, addio." "Giuseppe Buini." f. 89b.
46. "Già che il uuoi." "Gio. Antho. Giaj, di Genova." f. 91.
47. "Sinche Febo in ciel vedrai." By the same. f. 91b.
48. "Padre, fedel ti sono." By the same. f. 92b.
49. "Basta dir che la mia pena." "Albinoni." f. 94.
50. "Quale appunto aquila altera." "Orlandini." f. 94b.
51. "Begl' occhi lusinghieri." "Giaii." f. 96.
52. "Aure grate." "Gasparini." f. 97.
53. "Il rio dal mar si parte." "Orlandini." f. 98.
54. "Di cento belle mie." "Anto. Giaij." f. 99.
55. "Sto in mezzo all' onde." "Porpora." f. 100.
56. "Crudel, tu dammi morte." "Gio. Anthon. Giaij." f. 101b.
57. "Tergi il Ciglio." "Andrea Fiorè." f. 102b.
58. "La bocca vaga." "Handel." f. 121.
59. "Cease, Myrtillo, cease to woe (*sic*) me": Pastoral song. Words by Mr. Hoadly. "D^r Green." f. 128b.

Egerton 814–817.

Paper; after 1744. Small folio. Belonged to William Chappell. See also above, p. 272.

"Chansonnier ou Recueil de Chansons Anecdotes, depuis l'année 1600, jusqu'à présent, 1744." In eight volumes bound in four. In the margin are numerous notes relating to the historical persons alluded to in the text of the songs, all the names being indexed at the ends of the original volumes. The airs are unaccompanied and anonymous. The original dates refer to the events recorded; where the dates assigned to the songs in King's 330–337 are different, they are added below in square brackets.

Digitized by Google

Egerton 814. Vol i.

1. "Charmante Gabrielle," 1600. f. 2.
2. "Si la Reine alloit avoir vn Enfant," 1617; air, "Les Guéridons." f. 3b.
3. "On dit que l'Espagnol," 1617. f. 4.
4. "Sire, ne soyés point courtois," 1627 [1628]; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 4b.
5. "Ils sont partis pour la Rochelle," 1627; air, "Petite M'amour." f. 5.
6. "Monsieur d'Vsés," 1628; air, "Vive Le Roy." f. 5b.
7. "Mon Dieu, la Belle entrée," 1628. f. 7b.
8. "Métrasat (*sic*) a dit," 1628; air, "Bon, bon! Que le Vin est bon." f. 8b.
9. "N'avés vous point vû," 1628; air, "L'amour malade." f. 11.
10. "Faites vous, Bourgeron," 1630 [1662]; air, "Le beau Berger Tircis." f. 13b.
11. "La Combalet se plaignoit fort," 1636. f. 14.
12. "La Comballet n'est point contrite," 1636; air, "Frère Frapart." f. 14b.
13. "Voicy de la Gasconne," 1637. f. 15b.
14. "Comtesse, qu'elle (*sic*) fantaisie," 1637; air, "Reveillés vous, belle endormie." f. 16.
15. "Nous avons un Dauphin," 1638; air, "Guillor, mon amy." f. 16b.
16. "Roquelaure et S^t Maigrain," 1642; air, "Lampons, Camarades." f. 19.
17. "Richelieu est dans l'Enfer," 1642; same air. f. 19b.
18. "Veut on sçavoir la différence," 1642; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 22.
19. "Cy gist le fléau de la terre"; same air. f. 22.
20. "Cy gist le pacifique Armand," 1642; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 23.
21. "La Devigeon," 1643; air, "Vous qui vous moqués." f. 25b.
22. "Peut-être ne sçavés vous pas," 1643; air, "Tin tin tin." f. 26.
23. "Je bois à ta Santé," 1643; same air. f. 26b.
24. "Si la pauvre Duchesse pleure," 1643; air, "Reveillés vous, belle endormie." f. 27.
25. "Pour bien goûter," 1643; same air. f. 27b.
26. "Sire, si vôtre frère," 1643 [1641]; air, "Le Gagne-petit." f. 28.
27. "De l'Isle d'Angleterre," 1643; same air. f. 29.
28. "Quelle fortune," 1643; air, "Belle brune." f. 30.
29. "Carus amicus Mussaais" (*sc.* La Moussaye), 1643; air, "Landeriette." f. 30b.
30. "Gaston, qui sçavés mieux que nous," 1644 [1643]; air, "Que le Cabaret a d'ap[p]as." f. 31b.
31. "Pardonnéz moy, grande Princesse," 1644; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 32.
32. "Enfans de Bachus," 1644; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 32b.
33. "Par sa grimace," 1644; air, "Philis, je chante." f. 33b.
34. "Le Maréchal de Guische," 1644. f. 34.
35. "Le Prince de Bidache," 1644 [1676]. Sung to a different air in King's MS. 331. f. 34b.
36. "L'Homme au Couteau caché." 1644. f. 35.
37. "Chalais belle," 1644. f. 35b.
38. "Vingt mille hommes de pied," 1645; air, "Fontarabie." f. 36.
39. "Il est avis au petit Gesvres," 1645. f. 38b.
40. "Les b—s de ces Ideux," 1645. f. 39.
41. "Ce fut environ la minuit," 1646; air, "Jean de Vert." f. 40.
42. "Oüi, la Victoire a demandé," 1646; air, "Laire La." f. 41b.
43. "J'ay ouï Goulas jurer," 1646. f. 43b.
44. "Monsieur dit à la Ribaudon," 1646; air, "Ronde." f. 44.
45. "La Ribaudon," 1747 (*sc.* 1647). f. 45.
46. "Le bien est chez les Partisans," 1648; air, "Les Triollets." f. 46.
47. "La (*sic*) Pape," 1648; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 48b.
48. "Je te le dis sans raillerie," 1648; air, "La Grande Fronde." f. 49.
49. "Ce fut une étrange Rumeur," 1648; air, "Alleluya." f. 51b.

Digitized by Google

50. "Le Cardinal, ce bon Prestre," 1648; air, "Jean de Nivelle." f. 54.
51. "J'ay vû Beaufort," 1648; air, "Vertudienne." f. 55b.
52. "La Jeune Caprette," 1648. f. 58b.
53. "Cachés vous, Filles de la Reine," 1648; air, "Petite M'amour." f. 59.
54. "St. Germain depuis quelque temps," 1649; air, "Les triolets." f. 60.
55. "Le Cardinal Mazarin pour certain," 1649; air, "Les Feuillantines." f. 82b.
56. "Si l'amour de Marsillac," 1649. f. 88b.
57. "Belle Comtesse, dites nous," 1649. f. 84.
58. "Auprès de la Bastille," 1649; air, "Belle et charmante brune." f. 84b.
59. "Grand Prince, je suis en peine," 1649. f. 85.
60. "Quand ce grand Capitaine," 1649; air, "Or nous dites, Marie." f. 86b.
61. "Que tu nous cause[s] de tourment," 1649. f. 88.
62. "Je veux croire que ton Père," 1649; air, "Gravelines." f. 90.
63. "De tous les Princes de la terre," 1649; same air. f. 90b.
64. "Dans la Place Royale," 1649; air, "Le fameux Diogene." f. 92.
65. "Monsieur de Ravigny," 1649; air, "Le petit Marais." f. 98.
66. "J'ose vous suplier," 1649. f. 98b.
67. "Pour aller à la Potence," 1649; air, "Doguin disoit à Bichonne." f. 94.
68. "Dans le Parlement," 1649. f. 96b.
69. "L'Eminence de la France," 1649. f. 97b.
70. "Le (*sic*) Reine a dit en sortant de la ville," 1649; air, "Les formulaires." f. 98.
71. "Or adieu donc, mes Camarades," 1649; air, "Gravelines." f. 99.
72. "A Dieu, la France," 1649; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 100.
73. "Si Monsieur ne me veux (*sic*) plus voir," 1649; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 101b.
74. "Cardinal, vous êtes de race de fol," 1649; air, "Lanturelu." f. 102.
75. "Chantons tous haut Godeamus" (*sic*), 1649 [1650]; air, "Alleluya." f. 103b.
76. "Comtesse de Crussol," 1649 [1650]; air, "Le Cantique de S^te^ Margueritte." f. 105.
77. "La Moussaye," 1650; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 107.
78. "Cet homme gros . . . . . d'Harcourt," 1651. f. 114.
79. "Ah, Dieu, le joly Triolet," 1651; air, "Les Triolets." f. 114b.
80. "Vn Mort causoit notre rejouissance," 1651; air, "Mais." f. 115.
81. "Il n'est point trop déterminé," 1651; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 116.
82. "Mazarin, plie ton paquet," 1651; air, "Les Triolets." f. 117b.
83. "Le Cardinal Mazarin, cet homme de prudence," 1651; air, "Zeste et Zeste." f. 118.
84. "Grand Roy, quelle est ton injustice," 1651 [1650]; air, "Réveillez vous, belle." f. 118b.
85. "Je suis ce pauure Garçon," 1651 [1650]. f. 119.
86. "Mazarin ce Bourgeron," 1651. f. 120.
87. "Oui, vous etiés de la partie," 1652; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 120b.
88. "Or nous dites, la Beaume," 1652; air, "Or nous dites, Marie." f. 121.
89. "Or écoutés, pauure François," 1652; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 121b.
90. "Rare exploit de la Noblesse," 1652; air, "Les Enfarinés." f. 124.
91. "Entre deux Draps." f. 125.
92. "B . . . . . s, il vous faut quitter Paris," 1652; air, "Les triolets." f. 126.
93. "Il court un grand bruit," 1652; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 126b.
94. "Revenés, Monseigneur le Cardinal," 1652. f. 129b.
95. "Bourgeois, à cette fête," 1652; air, "Laissez paître vos Bêtes." f. 130.
96. "On a vû venir Charost," 1652; air, "Les Feüillantines." f. 131.
97. "Pour la Champré on feroit bien un Crime," 1652; air, "Oui da." f. 133.
98. "Plus de tendresse," 1652. f. 134.
99. "Chatillon, gardés vos ap[p]as," 1652. f. 134b.
100. "Valencé par son vieil Eclat," 1652. f. 136b.

Digitized by Google

101. "Admirons tous l'Enfance," 1652. f. 138.
102. "Tu charmes tous," 1652. f. 139b.
103. "Le Roy des Penons," 1652. f. 140.
104. "Le Mazarin étonné," 1652. f. 140b.
105. "Je ne comprends pas," 1652. f. 141.
106. "En vain, beautés," 1652. f. 141b.
107. "Le Peché n'est plus qu'une fable," 1652; air, "Réveillez vous, belle." f. 142.
108. "Amans infortunés," 1652; air, "L'antidote." f. 143.
109. "Je meurs comme j'ay vecu," 1652. f. 144.
110. "Vous êtes horreur," 1652. f. 145.
111. "Quand la Baume fait serment," 1652. f. 145b.
112. "Vous qui dans les faveurs des belles," 1652. f. 146.
113. "Nouveau Germanicus," 1652. f. 147.
114. "C'est la Princesse Louise," 1653. f. 148.
115. "Vous demandés qu'elle (*sic*) est ma peine," 1653. f. 149.
116. "Que tout le monde seconde," 1653; air, "Quand je suis à la Taverne." f. 149b.
117. "Tuteur des Roys de la France," 1653. f. 150b.
118. "Vous me traités ainsy qu'une Tigresse," 1653. f. 151b.
119. "La princesse de Conty," 1653; air, "Sur le Pont Breton." f. 152.
120. "Le Marquis de Boeuvron," 1653. f. 152b.
121. "A la Cour et dans les Gazettes," 1653. f. 153.
122. "Chatillon, le favory," 1653. f. 154.
123. "Si tous les Cocus ressembloient à Montbrun," 1653. f. 154b.
124. "Raisin (*sic*) encore," 1653. f. 157b.
125. "Depechés, Mr. Le Tellier," 1653; air, "Les triolets." f. 158b.
126. "Ce fut par un Lundy matin," 1653; air, "Lovart." f. 160b.
127. "Après avoir bien cherché," 1653; air, "Dans un Couvent." f. 161b.
128. "Ecoutés, belle Princesse," 1654; air, "S[t] Paul du 8[e] Etage." f. 163b.
129. "Le Cardinal et Dom Louis," 1654; air, "Bon, bon! Que le vin est bon." f. 165.
130. "Il est party, le Seigneur Jule," 1654; air, "Réveillez vous, belle." f. 167b.
131. "Ap[p]rouvés un Dessein," 1654. f. 168.
132. "Moy, Barillon," 1654; air, "Les formulaires." f. 168b.
133. "Fuyés cette Moralité," 1654; air, "La Duchesse." f. 169.
134. "Guerchy, tu ravis tout le monde," 1655; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 171.
135. "La Rochefoucault," 1656; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 172b.
136. "Du temps du Roy Guillemot," 1656. f. 173b.
137. "Mazarin et Courcelles," 1656. f. 174.
138. "Lavardin, Gorde, et Gourdin," 1656; air unnamed ["Quand la mer rouge"]. f. 174b.
139. "Mettons sur le Tombeau," 1656; air, "Le Prince Belzebuth." f. 175.
140. "Ah, quelle (*sic*) est laide," 1656. f. 175b.
141. "Cessez, vieille Marquise," 1657; air, "Laissés paître." f. 176.
142. "Les Garnitures à la Candalle," 1658; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 177.
143. "Ce n'est point au Marquis Michault," 1658; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 178.
144. "Beaufort est dans le Donjon," 1658; air, "Zeste et Zeste." f. 178b.
145. "Quand je vous dis que la nuit," 1658. f. 179.
146. "La Ferté, Sennetere," 1658. f. 179b.
147. "Le Conte de Guiche," 1658; air, "Les Saucourt." f. 181b.
148. "Montglas vit en ange," 1658; air, "Contre-verité." f. 188b.
149. "Les intrigues de Saucourt," 1659; air, "Les Feüillantines." f. 188b.
150. "La pauure Brissac," 1660; air, "Laire la." f. 193.
151. "Ce fut un Lundy Vigile," 1660. f. 194b.
152. "Le pauure Comte de Guiche," 1660; air, "Le Cap de bonne Esperance." f. 198.

Digitized by Google

153. "Oüi, je le dis et le répète," 1660; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 198b.
154. "Louvigny, ton air gracieux," 1660; air, "Joconde." f. 200.
155. "Quand on est nonette," 1660; air, "Margot sur la brune." f. 200b.
156. "La Guiche disoit à Marsan," 1660; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 204.
157. "Lancelot Turpin," 1661; air, "Lancelot." f. 208.
158. "Jean Corbinillon," 1661; same air. f. 211b.
159. "D'une Constance extrême," 1661. f. 214.
160. "Pendant que nous sommes en Flandre," 1661. f. 214b.
161. "Quelle nature porte Théobon," 1662; air unnamed [by J. B. Lully]. f. 216.
162. "La Desgory," 1662; air, "Les Roquentins." f. 216b.
163. "C'est icy l'hotel de Misère," 1662. f. 217.
164. "Nommer un ange vôtre Philis," 1662. f. 218.
165. "L'Espagnol désespéré," 1662. f. 218b.
166. "Que la nature est impuissante," 1662; air, "Réveillés vous, belle." f. 219.
167. "Le Pasteur qui nous gouverne," 1662; air, "Le Cap de bonne Espérance." f. 220.
168. "Nôtre archevêque de Paris," 1663; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 223.
169. "Enfin Iris"; same air. f. 223b.
170. "D'une trop parfaite Santé"; same air. f. 224.
171. "Théobon brutalisé," 1663; air, "Laissés paître." f. 225.
172. "Guéris toy, si tu peux," 1663. f. 226.
173. "Le vaillant Duc de Beaufort," 1664; air, "Le Jardinier." f. 227.
174. "Pour les Blondins," 1664; air, "Les formulaires." f. 232.
175. "Monsieur Hérault," 1664; air, "Laissés paître." f. 240b.
176. "A la venue de Noël," 1664. f. 249.
177. "Les Marquis ne vous plaisent pas," 1664; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 252.
178. "Serois-je bien vôtre Cousin," 1664; same air. f. 255.
179. "Dieux, que d'amants dans Vincennes," 1664. f. 255b.
180. "Souverain juge de la police," 1664. f. 256.
181. "Gardés vous," 1664. f. 256b.
182. "Sept jours de la semaine," 1664; air, "A la noce de Jeanne." f. 257.
183. "Si à la S^{t} Martin," 1664. f. 258b.
184. "Icy-dessous git Mazarin," 1664; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 259b.
185. "Condé je ne puis plus me taire," 1665; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 260b.
186. "Qu'ont fait Messieurs de la Sorbonne." 1665; air, "Réveillés vous, belle." f. 261.
187. "Chantons de La Fayette," 1666; air, "La Gaillarde." f. 264.
188. "Quiconque auroit vû," 1666; air, "Ut queant Laxis." f. 266b.
189. "Lon lan la," 1666. f. 268.
190. "Je me fais un plaisir extrême," 1666; air unnamed [Au roi, par M^{me} de la Valliere]. f. 268b.
191. "Vôtre Epoux est de glace," 1666; air, "Belle et charmante brune." f. 269.
192. "Aimable Dupontel," 1666; air, "Dessus le Mont Ida." f. 272.
193. "J'aimeray toujours Bellebat," 1666. f. 273.
194. "Retirés moy des places d'Alsace," 1666; air, "D'un pauvre Cœur soulagés le martire." f. 273b.
195. "Delivrés moy, Seigneur, de longue-marche," 1666; same air. f. 274.
196. "A Dieu, ma femme," 1666; air, "Monsieur de la Palisse est mort." f. 275.
197. "Le Vicomte dit de Louvois," 1666; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 275b.
198. "Cher S^{t} Pavin," 1666. f. 281.
199. "Ninon, passe tous tes jours au Jeu," 1666. f. 281b.
200. "Je suis Guénégaud de Villemouse," 1666; air, "L'autre nuit j'aperçus en songe." f. 282.
201. "Chantons tous en ce jour," 1667. f. 288.
202. "Tous les jeunes gens de la Cour," 1667; air, "Joconde." f. 288b.
203. "Messieurs, qui venés de la Cour," 1667; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 312.
204. "Or nous dites, de Luynes," 1667; air, "Or nous dites, Marie." f. 314b.

Digitized by Google

205. "De Foix se contente," 1667; air, "Saucourt." f. 318b.
206. "Que Déodatus est heureux," 1667; air, "Alleluya." f. 323b.
207. "La Grande putain du pais," 1667. f. 327b.
208. "Du Chevalier aimable Duchesse," 1667 [1668]; air, "A peti[t]s Coups, mon cher Camarade." f. 328.
209. "Je deteste comme peste l'ordre du Roy," 1667 [1668]. f. 328b.
210. "Sortés de la Bastille," 1667; air, "Laissés paître." f. 329.
211. "Monseigneur l'Evêque d'Autun," 1668; air, "Le Conditor." f. 329b.
212. "Depuis six mois," 1668; air, "Les formulaires." f. 330b.
213. "On connoit dans châque province," 1668; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 332b.
214. "Vous avés meprisé Boileau," 1668; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 333.
215. "Je vais incessam[m]ent vous voir," 1668; air, "La Duchesse." f. 334.
216. "Sire le Roy, qui commandes en France," 1668 [1669]; air, "Les formulaires." f. 335.
217. "A Rome on voit," 1668; air, "Les Marais," or "La Duchesse." f. 337.
218. "Il court un grand bruit," 1669. f. 339.
219. "Ton tein[t] n'a rien qui ressemble à l'aurore," 1669. f. 340b.
220. "L'on dit que la Vallière," 1669; air, "Mon précepteur." f. 341b.
221. "L'attelage du soleil," 1670; air, "Le Traquenard." f. 342b.
222. "Je suis ravy que le Roy," 1670; air, "Les formulaires." f. 346.
223. "A vous parer," 1670 [1669]. f. 346b.
224. "M^de de Franquetot," 1670; air, "Je suis ny bon soldat." f. 347b.
225. "Aimable Danchet," 1670; air, "Aimable Vainqueur." The song refers to the opera "Anchise," by a composer of the name of Danchet. f. 348.
226. "Tu viens, Créqui, de sauver la Champagne," 1670 [1669]. f. 349.
227. "Rendés vous, ô beautés," 1670 [1669]. f. 350.
228. "Nous portons des fontanges," 1670 [1669]; air, "Le Prince d'Orange." f. 350b.
229. "Laissés baiser vos filles," 1670 [1669]; air, "Laissés paître." f. 351.
230. "Croyés vous, belle Roquelaure," 1670 [1669]; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 354.
231. "Vous n'avés eu pendant vôtre Jeunesse," 1670 [1669]; air, "La Coquille." f. 355b.
232. "Par le Bruit que fit la renommée," 1670 [1669]; air, "Quand l'opera." f. 356.
233. "C'est los Balbasés," 1670; air, "C'est le Dieu des Eaux." f. 356b.
234. "Quand Florimond," 1670. f. 357.
235. "De souper ce soir avec vous," 1670; air, "Joconde." f. 358.
236. "Vn grand bal s'aprête," 1670; air, "Nôtre Cabale." f. 360.
237. "Ne vous en deplaise," 1670 [1671]; air, "Margot sur la Brune." f. 361.
238. "Nous courons par la Campagne," 1670 [1671]. f. 363b.
239. "Admirons, mon Compère," 1671. f. 364b.
240. "La D'Armenonville," 1671; air, "La Baguette." f. 365b.
241. "Vous qui m'appellés fou," 1671. f. 366.
242. "Si tu Contente[s] la Rambure," 1671. f. 367b.
243. "Qui la croira, cette étrange nouvelle," 1671. f. 368.
244. "Turenne a gagné le Combat," 1671. f. 368b.
245. "Que ces bois sont beaux," 1671; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 372b.
246. "Il faut renoncer à l'amour," 1671; same air. f. 374b.
247. "Hollandois, vôtre Cas va mal," 1672; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 376.
248. "La Chaise est toujours Confesseur," 1672 [1671]; air, "Lampons." f. 380.
249. "Vit on de Nimphe plus gentille," 1672; air, "La Coquille." f. 380b.
250. "On dit que Bœuvron," 1672; air, "Laissés paître." f. 381b.
251. "La Chaise a dit," 1672 [1673]; air, "Vous m'entendés bien." On Jean Baptiste Lully. f. 384.
252. "L'arrière-ban est commandé,"

Digitized by Google

1672 [1674]; air, "A la venue de Noël." f. 385b.
253. "Au Bal de Mademoiselle," 1673 [1675]; air, "Doquin disoit." f. 386b.
254. "En hyvers l'abbé de Grammont," 1673 [1675]; air, "Daye dan daye." f. 387b.
255. "Boileau soutient dans ses écrits," 1676 [1675]; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 391.
256. "Reveillés vous, belle endormie," 1676. f. 392b.
257. "Depuis Janvier," 1676; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 394.
258. "Le Maréchal de Luxembourg," 1676; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 395.
259. "Pourquoy, sévère Président," 1676; air, "Joconde." f. 396.
260. "Eut on cru que la Barentin," 1676; air, "Jean de Vert." f. 398.
261. "Sus, François, qu'on se range," 1676. f. 399b.
262. "Que ces grands donneurs d'Eau benite," 1676; air, "J'entends déja le bruit des armes" (different tune in King's MS. 331). f. 400b.
263. "Luxembourg marche," 1676; air, "N'auray-je jamais un amant." f. 401b.
264. "Paix, Salins," 1676; air, "Les folies d'Espagne." f. 403.
265. "Conty d'abord," 1676; air, "Vous qui vous mocqués." f. 404.
266. "Dites nous, ma chère Tambonne," 1677; air, "Le Cap de Bonne Esperance." f. 404b.
267. "On dit que de la Couronne," 1677; air, "Les Charivarys." f. 411b.
268. "J'entends déja le bruit," 1778 (*sc.* 1678). f. 412b.
269. "Vieille Quintin, 1678 [1679]: air, "Adieu, paniers." f. 413.
270. "Quand on rosse Varengeville," 1678; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 413b.
271. "Nôtre archevêque de Paris" (different from no. 168), 1679; air, "Vous m'entendez bien" f. 414b.
272. "Chémérault dit," 1679; air, "Le branle de Metz." f. 416.
273. "Venant de Versailles," 1680; air, "Lanterlu." f. 419.
274. "Ne fréquentons point le Devin," 1680; air, "Joconde." f. 420.
275. "Allons à la feste," 1681; air, "Nôtre Caballe." f. 420b.
276. "Voir dans l'amoureux Combat," 1681 [1682]; air, "Les Feüillantines." f. 423b.
277. "Vn Prélat la rend folle," 1681 [1682]; air, "Les flon flon." f. 424b.
278. "Prend ton Tambour," 1681; air, "Provençal." f. 425b.
279. "Quittés la grande ville," 1681; air, "Laissés paître." f. 426.
280. "Villeroy, je confesse," 1681; same air. f. 427.
281. "On n'a jamais vu dans Paris," 1682; air, "Laire la." f. 427b.
282. "Or nous dites, Duchesse," 1682; air, "Or nous dites, Marie." f. 429.
283. "Louis est à Fontainebleau," 1682; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 429b.
284. "Pour bien élever vos Enfans," 1683; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 431b.
285. "C'est une jeune fille," 1683; air, "Griselidis." f. 432b.
286. "D'où vient, chers Cabalistes," 1683 [1684]; air, "Or nous dites, Marie." f. 437.
287. "Les Maris qu'on met en Chanson," 1684; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 439.
288. "Depuis qu'en Italie," 1684; air, "Le Prince d'Orange." f. 440.
289. "Les Colbert," 1685 [1684]; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 442.
290. "Le Gobin de Luxembourg," 1686 [1687]; air, "Va t'en voir s'ils viennent." f. 442b.
291. "Seras toujours éprise," 1687; air, "Je ne sçaurois." f. 443.
292. "Juge, quitte ta place," 1687. f. 444.
293. "Il ne paroit rien," 1687: air, "Grimaudin." f. 445.
294. "Si Luxembourg aux Ennemis," 1687; air, "Quand je quitteray." f. 446.
295. "Taisés vous, Boileau," 1688 [1687]. f. 446b.
296. "A la Cour quel malheur," 1688; air, "Zon Zon." f. 447.
297. "Montgont dit en soupirant," 1688; air, "Ma mère, mariés moy." f. 448.
298. "Le Roy Jacques est depossédé," 1688; air, "Landerirette." f. 449.
299. "Montgond, La Mothe, et Souternon," 1688; air, "Le Conditor." f. 449b.

Digitized by Google

300. "Potpour[r]y par le Marquis d'Heudicourt . . . sur le Prévost de Sourches, 1688"; beg. "Quoy! Sans cesse." f. 450.
301. "Messieurs, voicy des Couteaux," 1688; air, "Tic et taque." f. 450b.
302. "Or écoutés, petits et grands," 1688: air, "Le Conditor." f. 451b.
303. "Bour[r]u Janséniste," 1688; air, "Lanturlu." f. 453.
304. "Pourquoy, chagrine Sainteté," 1688; air, "Joconde." f. 455b.
305. "Quand je veux rimer à Guillaume," 1688; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 456b.
306. "Saint Ruth, Chalais," 1688; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 457b.
307. "Dechirés vos Cornettes," 1688; air, "Ronde du 'Concert ridicule.'" f. 459.
308. "Ah, que Monseigneur est charmant," 1688; air, "Ronde." f. 459b.
309. "Ils sont à bas, les pauures Molinistes," 1688; air, "Ton relonton." f. 460b.
310. "Vous que je chante," 1688. f. 461b.
311. "Goûtons les plaisirs d'amour," 1688; air, "Le Jardinier." f. 463b.
312. "Pour donner le Bal à Waldek," 1688. f. 464b.
313. "Duras, ce grand Capitaine," 1688; air, "Le Branle de Metz." f. 465b.
314. "Pour un Ministre des plus grands," 1688; air, "Jean de Vert." f. 466b.
315. "Terrat se dit de qualité," 1688; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 470b.
316. "Prélats, Abbés, préparés vous," 1689; air, "Tranquilles Cœurs." f. 472.
317. "Très pieux Monarque de France," 1689; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 474.
318. "Pour faire enrager Chamilly," 1689; air, "Joconde." f. 475.
319. "D'alluy s'en va dans Orléans," 1689; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 475b.
320. "Profités mieux, Monsieur Colbert," 1689; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 476b.
321. "Colbert prendra dans l'Ecosse," 1689; air, "Le Cap de bonne Espérance." f. 478.
322. "Pour briller sur la scène," 1689; air, "Les Flons, Flons." f. 478b.
323. "Valdek se bat à merveille," 1689 [1690]; air, "Le Branle de Metz." f. 480b.
324. "Luxembourg, Catinat," 1689 [1690]; air, "Les Cloches." f. 482.
325. "Cet homme étoit Italien" [1690]; air, "Alleluya." f. 482b.
326. "Nous allons, femmes et filles," 1690; air, "Les Ramoneurs." f. 483.
327. "Quand on vous deffit" (*sic*), 1690; air, "Morgu[i]enne de vous." f. 485.
328. "A Cologne, dans les Chapitres," 1690; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 487b.

Egerton 815. Vol. ii.

1. "A Colbert le Luxurieux," 1690; air, "Joconde." f. 2.
2. "Maurice disoit à Louvois," 1690; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 5.
3. "Monsieur le Prévost des marchands," 1690; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 7.
4. "Le Duc de Savoye," 1690; same air. f. 9.
5. "Quand Valdek aperçut l'armée," 1690; air, "Pierre Bagnolet." f. 9b.
6. "Voulez vous éviter," 1690; air, "Jean de Vert." f. 11b.
7. "O ciel, qual est nôtre malheur," 1690; air, "Hélas, brunette," or "Tout est perdu, mes amis." f. 13.
8. "Trois fripons," 1690. f. 14.
9. "Devant Vienne," 1690. f. 15.
10. "Dieux, quelle différence," 1690. f. 15b.
11. "Duras dans sa Chaise," 1691. f. 16.
12. "Duras dit, fiés vous à moy," 1691; air, "Les triolets." f. 16b.
13. "Partons, mes chers amis," 1691. f. 17.
14. "Si Caunis a seu se deffendre," 1691; air, "Quand Iris prend plaisir à boire." f. 17b.
15. "L'on a par icy fait bruit," 1691; air, "Lampons." f. 18.
16. "Or écoutés la belle histoire," 1691; air, "Réveillés vous, belle." f. 18b.
17. "Quand on voit cette rouge trogne," 1692; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 23.

Digitized by Google

18. "Si tu n'as pas," 1692; air, "Tranquilles Cœurs." f. 24.
19. "Pourvû que ma Silvie," 1692; air, "Flonflon." f. 24b.
20. "Ma foy, Nassau," 1692; air, "Joconde." f. 28.
21. "Gouverneur, vous aviés grand tort": described as "Dialogue entre le Prince d'Orange et le Comte de Barbançon," 1692; same air. f. 29b.
22. "Louis, disoit on, estoit vieux," 1692; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 31b.
23. "Flamans, à vôtre Secours," 1692; air, "De Monpot je vous en repond." f. 33.
24. "Bergers et bergères," 1692; air, "Ronde." f. 36b.
25. "Calvin outré," 1692; air, "Les folies d'Espagne." f. 39.
26. "Pour être des fermes du Roy," 1692; air, "Joconde." f. 39b.
27. "Messieurs, vous avés la Loubère," 1693; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 40.
28. "Monsieur de Vendôme," 1693; air, "La Pelle." f. 41.
29. "C'est nôtre premier Président," 1693; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 41b.
30. "Personne en ce pais-cy," 1693; air, "De Monpot." f. 44.
31. "N'as tu pas vû ce héros," 1693 [1694]; air, "Voicy le jour solennel." f. 46b.
32. "Reprenés le Président," 1694. f. 51b.
33. "L'incorrigible Capistron," 1694; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 52.
34. "Grand Roy, par ces revers," 1695; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 54.
35. "Favoris du Parnasse," 1695. f. 55.
36. "Guillaume s'en va," 1695; air, "Bergers et Bergères." f. 57.
37. "Quand sur l'Ada," 1695; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 60.
38. "Ce n'est pas la mine," 1695; air, "Lanturelu." f. 61.
39. "Ecoutés, grands et petits," 1695; air, "Noël." f. 61b.
40. "Non, ce n'étoit que par l'Epée," 1696. f. 64.
41. "Quand Charles Sept," 1695; air, "Joconde." f. 65.
42. "La prudence de Villeroy," 1695; air, "Que j'estime mon cher voisin." f. 65b.
43. "L'amour me presse," 1695; air, "Mayeux de Bretagne." f. 66.
44. "Tant que vous fûtes libertin," 1695; air, "Landerirette." f. 67b.
45. "Quand Villeroy vit les Soldats," 1695; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 68.
46. "Dedans Bordeaux," 1695; air, "Lon la." f. 69.
47. "On va faire des maréchaux," 1695; air, "Jean de Vert." f. 70b.
48. "Qu'auroit fait Noyon," 1696; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 72b.
49. "Il me ressouviens" (*sic*), 1696; air, "Morguienne de vous." f. 75.
50. "Villeroy, malgré les Gazettes," 1696; air, "Adieu, paniers." f. 75b.
51. "On dit partout que la Paix," 1696; air, "La médisance." f. 76.
52. "Le Maréchal dit à Guiscard," 1696; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 76b.
53. "Grand Medina Sidonia," 1696; air, "Joconde." f. 77.
54. "Pour bien chommer la fête," 1696; air, "Don don." f. 78.
55. "Lorsque le beau Chevalier," 169[6?]; air, "Jardinier, ne vois tu pas." f. 107b.
56. "Vous avés tort, Monsieur," 1697 [1696]; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 108b.
57. "Princesse, en perdant vos appas," 1696; air, "Joconde." f. 109.
58. "Grand Louvois," 1696; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 110b.
59. "Quand on eut ap[p]ris," 1696; air, "Réveillés vous." f. 111b.
60. "Soyés enfin la bien venue," 1696; same air. f. 116.
61. "O Messager fidelle," 1696; air, "Or nous dites, Marie." f. 116b.
62. "Ne disons mot de Villeroy," 1696; air, "Lampons." f. 119.
63. "D'Harlay, Caillière et Crécy," 1696; air, "Ronde." f. 120.
64. "D'Harlay, Crécy, et Caillière," 1697; air, "Charivary." f. 121.
65. "Ce n'est pas la Taille charmante," 1697; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 122.
66. "Est il un Poëte," 1697; air, "Joconde." f. 122b.
67. "La Tour, ce grand Directeur," 1697; air, "Robin Turelure." f. 123.
68. "Richelieu, vous voulés plaire," 1697; air, "Branle de Metz." f. 126.
69. "On dedaigne à la Cour," 1697 [1698]. f. 128b.

Digitized by Google

70. "Au Dauphin irrité," 1697 [1698]. f. 129.
71. "Sire, vôtre bonne ville," 1697 [1698]; air, "Le cap de bonne Esperance." f. 129b.
72. "La Montauban," 1697 [1698]; air, "Joconde." f. 130.
73. "Ta Cour, est il vray," 1697 [1699]. f. 131.
74. "L'Eternel va sous ta loy," 1697 [1699]; air, "La bonne avanture." f. 131b.
75. "Quelle (*sic*) est grasse," 1697 [1699]; air, "Prend, ma Philis." f. 132b.
76. "On dit que le Parlement," 1697 [1699]; air, "C'est la pure verité." f. 133.
77. "On voit dans la Rue," 1698. f. 135.
78. "Le Marquis de La Lande," 1698; air, "Hélas, la pauvre fille." f. 135b.
79. "D'Harlay, de Crécy, de Caillière," 1698; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 136.
80. "Pourquoy, chers amis," 1699; air, "Joconde." f. 136b.
81. "Mon Dieu, que le monde est malin," 1699; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 137.
82. "Racine, cet homme excellent," 1699; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 139.
83. "Qu'au Roy chacun rende grace," 1699; air, "Le cap de bonne Espérance." f. 141b.
84. "La Ferté, tu fais bien la farouche," 1699 [1697]; air unnamed ["Si d'une fièvre"]. f. 143.
85. "Nôtre archevêque nouveau," 1699; air, "Robin Turelure." f. 143b.
86. "Du Comte d'Hostimplon," 1699; air, "Ne m'entendés vous pas." f. 145b.
87. "O Mars, que veux tu," 1699. f. 150.
88. "On croyoit tout mort," 1699. f. 150b.
89. "Prince flamand," 1699. f. 151.
90. "Qu'il chante Campra" (*sc.* André Campra, the composer), 1699; air, "Aimable Vainqueur." f. 151b.
91. "Le bout de Mr D'Argenson," 1699; air, "Les triolets." f. 153.
92. "Chamillard veut," 1699 [1700]; air, "Ah, que la paresseuse automne." f. 153b.
93. "On dit que Phoebus," 1700; air, "Joconde." On Campra's opera, "Hésionne." f. 154.
94. "Coëslin, tu ne t'y prends pas mal," 1700; same air. f. 156b.
95. "Rapatat dans son manoir," 1700; air, "La bonne aventure." f. 158.
96. "Vaine et sotte," 1700; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 158b.
97. "Grand Roy, veux tu que tes Edits," 1700; air, "Le Confiteor," f. 160b.
98. "Certaine Princesse," 1700; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 162.
99. "Le Chevalier de Chatillon," 1700; air, "Lairelanlaire." f. 163.
100. "Le Sieur Dancourt," 1700; air, "La bonne aventure." f. 166b.
101. "Que dit on de mon Opéra" (*sc.* "Thisbé," by — Danchet), 1700; air, "Où s'en vont ces guays Bergers." f. 167.
102. "On dit que le premier des foux," 1700. f. 167b.
103. "On dit que Monsieur de Mantoue," 1700. f. 169b.
104. "Le Fils de Gabrielle," 1700; air, "Charmante Gabrielle." f. 170.
105. "Sous le Règne de Louis," 1700; air, "Robin turelure." f. 170b.
106. "A la fin la mort l'a mordu," 1700; air, "Biriby." f. 171.
107. "De Caumartin l'arrogante Sequelle." 1700 [1701]; air, "Mais." f. 172b.
108. "Peuples, venés écouter," 1700; air, "Voicy le jour Solemnel." f. 173.
109. "Dieu, protecteur de ce Royaume," 1700 [1701]; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 177b.
110. "Princesse, le monde est surpris," 1700; air, "Joconde." f. 178b.
111. "Le soldat d'Italie," 1700 [1701]. f. 179.
112. "Monsieur Laurent," 1700 [1701]; air, "O reguingué." f. 179b.
113. "Suzanne dans le Bain," 1700; air, "L'amour nuit et jour." f. 182.
114. "Deux bons pères," 1700; air, "Et bon, bon! Que le vin est bon." f. 182b.
115. "Mon père, j'entends dire," 1700 [1701]; air, "Or nous dites, Marie." f. 183.
116. "Or écoutés, noble assistance," 1701; air, "Pierre Bagnolet." f. 187.

Digitized by Google

117. "Vn Jour qu'il ne faisait pas beau," 1701; air, "Les pendus." f. 190.
118. "Pour avoir au Dieu de l'amour," 1701 [1702]; air, "Joconde." f. 192b.
119. "Heureux Chamillart," 1702; air, "Aimable Vainqueur." f. 202.
120. "J'étions (*sic*) tous tristes," 1702; air, "Les Pellérins." f. 203.
121. "Si Perrault vouloit avouer," 1702; air, "Joconde." f. 204b.
122. "L'Archiduc se met en campagne," 1702; air, "Quand Iris prend plaisir." f. 205b.
123. "Malgré tous vos grands projets," 1702; air, "Robin Turelure." f. 206.
124. "Ainsy, quoiqu'on en puisse dire," 1702; air, "Petitte Fronde." f. 206b.
125. "Ne chargés pas tant ce Bardeau," 1702; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 207.
126. "Hollandois, vous voules," 1702; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 207b.
127. "Dès que la riche flotte," 1702; air, "Les Bourgeois de Châtres." f. 208b.
128. "Au S[t] Jour du grand Vendredy," 1702; air, "Les Triolets." f. 214b.
129. "Mes amis veulent," 1702; air, "Branle de Metz." f. 216b.
130. "Oui, je tiens la Chose certaine," 1702; air, "Petitte Fronde." f. 218b.
131. "On a pris notre Général," 1702; air, "Joconde." f. 219b.
132. "Or ecoutés, braves François," 1702; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 221b.
133. "Villeroi, dans vôtre malheur," 1702; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 225.
134. "Eugène étant arrivé," 1702; air, "Robin Turelure." f. 227b.
135. "Nôtre Général," 1702; air, "Aimable Vainqueur." f. 229.
136. "En nous enlevant Villeroy," 1702; air, "Les Triolets." f. 231.
137. "Le Prince Eugène, dit on," 1702; air, "Les Lampons." f. 236.
138. "Il étoit dans les destinées," 1702; air, "Quand Jris." f. 238b.
139. "Que dit Louis," 1702; air, "O reguingué." f. 239.
140. "Eugène sert l'Empereur," 1702; air, 'La Medisance." f. 240.
141. "Par un attentat," 1702; air, "Landerirette." f. 241.
142. "Quand ce fameux général," 1702; air, "La Bonnaventure." f. 243.
143. "Voicy les François," 1702; air, "Voicy les Dragons." f. 244b.
144. "Sacredié! La nouvelle est bonne," 1702; air, "Réveillez vous." f. 245.
145. "Pendant cette nuit," 1702; air, "L'autre nuit j'apperçus." f. 246.
146. "Le maréchal de Catinat," 1702; air, "Vous m'entendez bien." f. 246b.
147. "La Tête tourne au Prince Eugène," 1702; air, "Pierre Bagnolet." f. 248.
148. "Partout j'entends les Grivois," 1702; air, "Lampons." f. 248b.
149. "Eugène a pris Villeroy," 1702; air, "Joseph est bien Marié." f. 250b.
150. "Eugène va exprès prendre Cremone," 1702; air, "Mais." f. 251.
151. "Villeroy dedans Cremone," 1702; air, "Le Charivary." f. 251b.
152. "Eugène a manqué de foy," 1702; air, "Le Jardinier." f. 253.
153. "Que va faire dans ce Clocher," 1702; air, "Biriby." f. 253b.
154. "Villeroy, le Prince Eugène," 1702; air, "Branle de Metz." f. 257.
155. "Eugène pendant la nuit," 1702; air, "Lonla." f. 258.
156. "Que Marly toujours l'occupe," 1702; air, "Pourvû que j'aye du vin." f. 259.
157. "Qu'espéres vous," 1703 [1704]; air, "Joconde." f. 260.
158. "A vous, Messieurs les gros fermiers," 1703; same air. f. 260b.
159. "Nôtre Cousin, le Savoyard," 1703; same air. f. 263.
160. "Les Partisans sont aujourdhui," 1703; same air. f. 263b.
161. "Vn vieux Gentilhomme," 1703; same air. f. 265.
162. "Que Villars soit un fanfaron," 1703; same air. f. 265b.
163. "Que le petit Duc," 1703; air, "Petitte Fronde." f. 266.
164. "Pourquoi, grand Duc," 1703; air, "Mais." f. 267b.
165. "Vôtre Ordre militaire," 1703; air, "Or nous dittes, Marie." f. 268b.
166. "Du Normand abbé de S[t] Pierre," 1703; air, "Réveillez vous." f. 269.
167. "Le Savoyard par trahison," 1703

Digitized by Google

[1700]; air, "Vous m'entendez bien." f. 270b.

168. "Ramoneurs que l'indigence," 1708; air, "Les Ramoneurs." f. 271b.

169. "Parmy cette troupe," 1703; air, "Petitte Fronde." f. 275b.

170. "Nôtre Roy Ludovicus," 1708; air, "Où s'en vont ces gais Bergers." f. 277.

171. "Dis moi, cher Cartigny," 1708. f. 277b.

172. "De l'objet le plus bizarre," 1708; air, "Branle de Metz." f. 278b.

173. "De Cœuvre au lit," 1704; air, "La Bonne aventure." f. 281b.

174. "Cœuvre sur la plaine," 1704; air, "Petitte Fronde." f. 282b.

175. "De Coeuvre, ce grand général," 1704; air, "Les Rochelois. f. 284b.

176. "Cœuvre a vogué sur la Côte d'Affrique," 1704; air, "Mais." f. 286.

177. "L'amitié du Roy," 1704; air, "Les Triolets." f. 286b.

178. "Au milieu de tant de Conquêtes," 1704; air, "Quand Iris." f. 287.

179. "Le grand Maréchal de Tallard," 1704; air, "Biriby." f. 287b.

180. "Mes amis veulent pour rire," 1704; air, "Branle de Metz." f. 291.

181. "Le Gendre du grand héros," 1704; air, "Voicy le Jour solemnel." f. 293.

182. "Quand je fus mariée," 1704; air, "Les Bourgeois de Châtres." f. 295.

183. "Quand Joseph épousa Marie," 1704; air, "Réveillés vous." f. 295b.

184. "On ne peut plus se marier," 1704; air, "Laisses paître." f. 296b.

185. "De ton Départ," 1704; air, "Mais." f. 297b.

186. "Le grand Duc de Bretagne," 1704; air, "Le Bois de Boulogne." f. 298.

187. Dialogue, beg. "Çà! Boutons bas nôtre fardiau," 1704; air, "Les Fanatiques." f. 300b.

188. "Que fait la Gouvernante," 1704; air, "Or nous dittes, Marie." f. 303b.

189. "L'Ecriteau devant," 1704; air, "Ronde." f. 305.

190. "Malbourough, fier de la fortune," 1705; air, "Quand Iris." f. 306.

191. "Vive de la France le sang précieux," 1705; air, "Lanturelu." The words of the first two verses appear to date from 1688 (see King's MS. 331, f. 130b). f. 307.

192. "Paul Pélisson," 1705. f. 308b.

193. "Je ne m'appelle point Rohan," 1705. f. 309.

194. "Dans ce palais enchanté," 1705; air, "Jardinier, ne vois tu pas." f. 310.

195. "Princesse, qui attaquée toujours," 1705; air, "Que j'estime mon cher voisin." f. 310b.

196. "On entend en tous lieux," 1705; air, "Joconde." f. 311b.

197. "Massillon, ton cas va fort mal," 1705; same air. f. 312b.

198. "Sçavez vous qui," 1705; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 314b.

199. "Dans le cours de mon hymenée," 1705; air, "Petitte Fronde." f. 315b.

200. "Nous versames," 1705; air, "Jardinier, ne vois tu pas." f. 316b.

201. "Nôtre grand Roy," 1705; air, "Ton relon ton." f. 318b.

202. "La Ménardeaux," 1705; same air. f. 319b.

203. "Il a conquis," 1705; air, "Mais." f. 322.

204. "Si le Roy préfère Turen[n]e," 1705; air, "Quand l'hyver a glacé." f. 323b.

205. "Lorsque le Dieu Mars," 1705; air, "Quand le péril est agréable." f. 324b.

206. "Le fameux héros," 1705; air, "Guillot est mon amy." f. 325b.

207. "Tous les marchands," 1705; air, "Réveillez vous." f. 326.

208. "Vous avez, vieille Princesse," 1705; air, "Le Branle de Metz." f. 326b.

209. "Le bon père de la Chaise," 1705; f. 327.

210. "Fanchon porte le Dieu du vin," 1705. f. 327b.

211. "Ecoutés, gens de Montpellier," 1705; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 328.

212. "Petit homme vain," 1705. f. 328b.

213. "Quand on voit ce garçon," 1705; air, "Petitte Fronde." f. 329.

214. "Haguenau est donc aux abois," 1705; air, "Biriby." f. 329b.

215. "Politique Massillon," 1705; air, "Robin Turelure." f. 335b.

216. "Après avoir tâté du Calcul integral," 1705. f. 336.

217. "Monsieur le Duc de Luxem-

Digitized by Google

bourg," 1705; air, "Les triolets." f. 337.
218. "Sur le Rhin," 1705; air, "Quand le Péril." f. 338.
219. "Des bontés de nôtre Monarque," 1705; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 338b.
220. "Venez, adorable Condé," 1705; air, "Joconde." f. 341.
221. "Si c'est la Crainte," 1705; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 343b.
222. "Dans ta belle Epitre," 1705; air, "Margot sur la Brune." f. 345b.
223. "Après tout pourquoi s'étonner," 1705; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 346.
224. "L'est elle ou ne l'est elle pas," 1705; same air. f. 347b.
225. "Gens de Cour," 1705; air, "Où êtes vous allés." f. 350.
226. "Revenez, grand monarque," 1705; air, "Or nous dites, Marie." f. 351b.
227. "Gens du bel air," 1705. f. 352b.
228. "D'un tein[t] brun," 1705; air, "Qu'il est doux." f. 353b.
229. "Chez mon Cadet de frère," 1705. f. 354b.
230. "Que l'on épouse," 1705 [1667]; air, "Joconde. f. 355.
231. "Tous nos souhaits, 1705; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 355b.
232. "A la Tourbes" [1705–1706 ?]. f. 356b.
233. "Que sans égard," 1706; air, "Petitte Fronde." f. 357.
234. "Vous en donnez," 1706; same air. f. 357b.
235. "Courage, mon cher d'Aubusson," 1706; air, "Joconde." f. 359.
236. "D'Alcionne," 1706; same air. On M. Marais' Opera of that name. f. 360b.
237. "Sainte Hermine," 1706; air, "Belle Brune." f. 362.
238. "Villeroy, Tallard et Tessé," 1706; air, "Confiteor." f. 362b.
239. "Le Proverbe a grande raison," 1706; air, "Biriby." f. 365b.
240. "Dittes nous qu'elle (*sic*) opinion," 1706; same air. On the Opera "Omphale," by [A. C.] Destouches [1701 ?]. f. 366.
241. "Cher Camarade," 1706; same air. f. 368.
242. "Noailles, Prelat habile," 1706; air, "Les Bourgeois de Châtres." f. 369.
243. "Les Petits Pères Augustins," 1706; air, "Le bon branle." f. 371.
244. "L'Antéchrist arrive," 1706; same air. f. 375.
245. "Adorable divinité," 1706; same air. f. 376b.
246. "Quel spectacle nouveau," 1706; air unnamed (different from that in King's MS. 333, f. 65b). f. 382.
247. "La Sourdis," 1706. f. 383.
248. "Le Roy de France est bien puissant," 1706; air, "Landerirette." f. 383b.
249. "Théobon se désespère," 1706. f. 384.
250. "Lignière, ce fameux impie," 1706; air, "Quand le péril." f. 384b.
251. "La Princesse de mes fesses," 1706. f. 385.
252. "Moins politique," 1706. f. 387.
253. "Terrat fait mal," 1706. f. 388.
254. "La Jonquille," 1706; air, "Adieu, paniers." f. 388b.
255. "Arrestés donc, brave Marquis," 1706; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 389.
256. "Chacun parle," 1706; air, "Robin Turelure." f. 389b.
257. "Je quitte Rome," 1706; air, "Laire la." f. 391b.
258. "Nassau, vous avez la victoire," 1706; air, "Petitte Fronde." f. 392.
259. "Que craignez vous," 1706; air, "Sommes nous pas trop heureux." f. 392b.
260. "Pourquoi, grand Prince," 1706; air, "Je veux qu'on sonne." f. 393.
261. "Le Prince d'Orange Nassau," 1706; air, "Marche du Prince d'Orange." f. 394.
262. "Pour Guillaume le Conquérant," 1706; air, "Les Triolets." f. 395.
263. "Si Boufflers jamais ne sommeille," 1706; air, "Petitte Fronde." f. 395b.
264. "Le bonheur qui t'accompagne," 1706; air, "Je ne sçaurois." f. 396.
265. "Je ne m'etonne nullement," 1706; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 396b.
266. "De Foix a quarente (*sic*) cinq ans," 1706; air, "Joconde." f. 397.
267. "Luxembourg pour tracasser," 1706; air, "Voicy le jour solemnel." f. 397b.
268. "Monsieur le premier président," 1706; air, "Laire la." f. 398b.

Digitized by Google

269. "D'Epinois, ce laid Magot," 1706. f. 400.
270. "De la troisième race," 1706; air, "d'Amisodart," as in vol. i, f. 369b (above, p. 278). f. 400b.
271. "L'archevêque, à ce qu'on dit," 1706; air, "La Médisance." f. 406.
272. "Tant que Canillac sut du bien," 1706; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 407b.
273. "Quand je vois la Vaubecourt," 1706; air, "Souvenez vous en." f. 408.
274. "La Montbazon," 1706; air, "Réveillez vous." f. 408b.
275. "Ah, que j'aime le frère," 1706; air, "Petitte Fronde." f. 410b.
276. "La Rue a fait un beau panégirique," 1706; air, "Mais." f. 411.
277. "Le Gros et gras Reims," 1706; air "Le Confiteor." f. 412.
278. "La Cour n'a plus le goût si fin," 1706; air, "Les Triolets." f. 413.
279. "La Chamilly," 1706. f. 413b.
280. "La Poussé," 1706. f. 414.
281. "De Mars tu porte[s] le visage," 1706; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 414b.
282. "L'on dit que la Montaubant," 1706; air, "La Médisance." f. 415.
283. "Martinet est insupportable," 1706; air, "Quand le péril." f. 416.
284. "Deux auteurs," 1706; air, "Réveillez vous." f. 416b.
285. "Nôtre Pape est Napolitain," 1706; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 417.
286. "Vôtre nom, belle S[t] Quintin," 1706; air, "Vous m'entendez bien." f. 417b.
287. "Le Chevalier de Chaulnes," 1706. f. 418.
288. "De Crainte du Deluge," 1706; air, "Flon, flon." f. 419.
289. "Nangis disoit à Rambure," 1706; air, "Mais." f. 419b.
290. "La Grancey," 1706; air, "Lon la." f. 420.
291. "Moy, qui de tout fait mon profit," 1706; air, "Les formulaires." f. 420b.
292. "Harlay, ce ministre Barbon," 1706; air, "Lampons." f. 422.
293. "Mélun choque," 1706; air, "Les Triolets." f. 422b.
294. "Vn Magistrat fort habile," 1706; air, "Le Cap de bonne Espérance." f. 423.
295. "Hollandois, je ne puis souffrir," 1706; air, "Joconde." f. 423b.
296. "Quand tu pris Barcelonne," 1706. f. 424.
297. "Contre Savoye," 1706; air, "Voicy le jour solemnel." f. 425.
298. "De Ramilly bénissons la deffaite," 1706; air, "Les folies d'Espagne." f. 425b.
299. "Villeroy, voulant combattre," 1706; air, "Ronde." f. 426b.
300. "Savoyards allemands," 1706; air, "Les Cloches." f. 430b.
301. "Pour faire un marché," 1706; air, "Petitte Fronde." f. 432.
302. "Croyés moi, disoit Roussillon," 1706; air, "Joconde." f. 432b.
303. "Au Carnaval," 1707; same air. f. 433b.
304. "Prince, sans consulter l'Enfer," 1707; air, "Monsieur de la Palisse." f. 435b.
305. "Pécheurs et gens du monde," 1707; air, "O gué, lon la." f. 436.
306. "Sçavez vous bien que l'Antéchrist," 1707; air, "Biriby." f. 440.
307. "Pourquoi, sévère Cardinal," 1707; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 440b.
308. "La Cascade est bien parfaite," 1707; air, "Branle de Metz." f. 441b.
309. "Feras tu des sottises," 1707; air, "Les Dondons." f. 442.
310. "Touché de l'Excés de nos maux," 1707; air, "Joconde." f. 442b.

Egerton 816. Vol. iii.

1. "Grand Ennemy du Mardy gras," 1707; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 2.
2. "La Rue a, dit on," 1707; air, "Laire la." f. 2b.
3. "A célébrer la prouesse," 1707; air, "Le Branle de Metz." f. 4.
4. "Monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans," 1707; air, "Laire la." f. 10.
5. "Victor, plein de Confiance," 1707; air, "Branle de Metz." f. 11b.
6. "Voulez vous sçavoir l'histoire des coquettes," 1707; same air. f. 16.
7. "Me voilà donc, dit la Dubreüil," 1707; air, "Le bon Branle." f. 20.
8. "La Savary parle," 1707; air, "Joconde." f. 22b.
9. "Le Traducteur Long[u]epierre," 1707; air, "Charivary." f. 24.

Digitized by Google

10. "Malbouroug fit à Ramilly," 1707; air, "Le bon Branle." f. 25b.
11. "Les tabourets de nos Duchesses," 1707; air, "Petitte Fronde." f. 26.
12. "Tessé, le Fils," 1707; same air. f. 27.
13. "L'oiseux Catinat," 1707; air, "Aimable Vainqueur." f. 27b.
14. "On dit qu'un amant jeune," 1707; air, "Or dites nous." f. 28b.
15. "Tout est flambé," 1708; air, "Les Triolets." f. 30.
16. "De Cayeux avec Matignon," 1708; air, "Le Conditor." f. 31.
17. "Jeune Louis," 1708; air, "Mais." f. 31b.
18. "Dieux! Comme le Duc de Bourgogne," 1708; air, "Vertudienne." f. 32.
19. "Enfin, après bien de Discours," 1708; air, "Le Bois de Boulogne." f. 33b.
20. "A Lisle, sur les tenaillons," 1708; air, "Le bon Branle." f. 35b.
21. "Rome eut jadis deux Fabius," 1708; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 36b.
22. "Le bonhomme est stupide," 1708. f. 37b.
23. "Pour récompenser Chamillard," 1708; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 38b.
24. "Pour la centième fois," 1708; air, "Ne m'entendez vous pas." f. 40b.
25. "Qu'avez vous fait devant Toulon," 1708; air, "Biriby." f. 43b.
26. "N'agissez pas comme Ennemis," 1708; same air. f. 54b.
27. "Messieurs les Petits Pères," 1708; air, "O gue, lan la." f. 56b.
28. "Tout le Canon," 1708; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 57.
29. "Grand Prince, en qui nous avons mis," 1708; air, "Joconde." f. 59.
30. "Partés, jeune et vaillant héros," 1708; air, "Jean de vert." f. 61b.
31. "Mentor, on fait céder ta voix," 1708; air, "Biriby." f. 68.
32. "Nôtre Prince Magot," 1708. f. 64.
33. "Pot Pour[r]y," 1708; beg. "Mes amis veulent pour rire"; introducing the following new tunes:—"Et allons, ma Tourtourelle" (f. 65); "Pierrot reviendra tantôt" (f. 69b); and "Blaise, en revenant" (f. 71b). ff. 64b–74b.
34. "La Femme du grand général," 1708; air, "Biriby." f. 75.
35. "Pressés vôtre Equipage," 1708; air, "Laissez paître." f. 75b.
36. "On dit que c'est la Maintenon," 1708; air, "Biriby." f. 77b.
37. "Ah, Dieux! Quel affreux changement," 1708; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 78.
38. "Quittés vôtre Camp," 1708; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 79b.
39. "Ah, f . . . e, que vous importe," 1708; air, "Le Cap de bonne Espérance." f. 82.
40. "Ah, que j'aime La Fontaine," 1708; same air. f. 82b.
41. "Messieurs les Malplaquets s'en vont," 1708; air, "Ma fille, je vous aime." f. 84.
42. "Ton vieil époux," 1708; air, "Les Folies d'Espagne." f. 84b.
43. "Sully, Armand," 1708; air, "Le Confiteor." 85b.
44. "Tury d'un air noir," 1708; air, "Le bois de Boulogne." f. 86.
45. "La nuit de la Naissance," 1708; air, "Les Bourgeois de Châtres." f. 87.
46. "Que près de Wendendal," 1708; air, "Je le crois bien." f. 96.
47. "A Colbert, ministre habile," 1708; air, "Ton humeur est, Cathéreine." f. 100b.
48. "Hélas, pauvre Chamillard," 1709; air, "Le bois de Boulogne." f. 101b.
49. "Que je jouerois bien au Berlan," 1709; air, "Laire la." f. 104.
50. "Qu'est donc devenu ce tems," 1709. f. 105b.
51. "En exerçant vôtre vangeance," 1709; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 106.
52. "Animez (*sic*) de l'Esprit d'Ignace," 1709; air, "Quand Iris prend plaisir." f. 108.
53. "D'Argenson, fameux Général," 1709; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 108b.
54. "Demarêts prétend ignorer," 1709; air, "Joconde." f. 112.
55. "Malgré toute la deffence," 1709; air, "Il faut que je file." f. 113b.
56. "Oublions tout le mal," 1709; air, "Le bon Branle." f. 114.
57. "Il faut aujourd'hui que ma muse." 1709; air, "Le Parlement est à Pontoise." f. 119.

Digitized by Google

58. "J'ai fait une perte," 1709; same air. f. 120b.
59. "Vn Roy par la victoire," 1709; air, "Charmante Gabrielle." f. 121b.
60. "Que je plains Monseigneur de Mêmes," 1709. f. 122b.
61. "Nos voisins delá les Monts," 1709; air, "Robin Turelure." f. 123.
62. "A la Cour ainsy qu'à la ville," 1709; "Petitte Fronde." f. 124b.
63. "Choisissés de bons Généraux," 1709; air, "Le bon branle." f. 125.
64. "Sans regarder derrière toy"; air, "Biriby." f. 125b.
65. "Vous me demandez des nouvelles," 1710; air, "Réveillez vous, belle." f. 126.
66. "Après le retour de Torcy," 1710; air, "Biriby." f. 128b.
67. "Que, Diable, voulez vous qu'on fasse," 1710; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 132.
68. "Que Boindrin de son haut caquet," 1710; air, "Que l'amant qui devient." f. 133b.
69. "Fats, assemblés chez de Villiers," 1710; same air. f. 139.
70. "Au Meurtre, au Guet," 1710; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 143.
71. "Outré du trop libre sermon," 1710; air, "Joconde." f. 145.
72. "De nos Rentes pour nos péchés," 1710; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 145b.
73. "Philippes, règne en repos," 1710; air, "Le Jardinier." f. 147b.
74. "Dans le choix de nos Généraux," 1710; air, "Biriby." f. 148b.
75. "En Flandres nous avons dansé," 1710; air, "Le bon branle." f. 151.
76. "Pour vous, Mesdames de Paris," 1710; same air. f. 152.
77. "Je me mocque de Desmarêts," 1710; air, "Ma fille, je vous aime." f. 156.
78. "L'amoureux Tircis," 1710; air, "Joconde." f. 156b.
79. "Amis, saisissons nous," 1710; air, "Vous qui vous moques." f. 157b.
80. "Si ma Philis donne au Roi," 1710. f. 158b.
81. "Le Soir de la veille des Rois," 1710; air, "Alleluya." f. 159b.
82. "Le Gacé est chassé" [1710]; air, "Les Cloches." f. 161b.
83. "Vendôme, tout couvert de gloire," 1711; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 162.
84. "Amis, laissons en arrière" [1710 à] 1711; air, "Branle de Metz." f. 163b.
85. "De Villars la vie sçavez vous," 1711; air, "Lonlanla derirette." f. 164b.
86. Dialogue, beg. "Lorsque je fus blessé," 1711; air, "Ne m'entendez vous pas." f. 168b.
87. "Nous allons comme au bal," 1711; same air. f. 169.
88. "C'est à ce coup," 1711; air, "Biriby." f. 170b.
89. "On voit ce héros nouveau," 1711; air, "Voicy le jour solemnel." f. 175b.
90. "Vendôme ne dort point icy" [1711]; air, "Monsieur de la Palisse." f. 176b.
91. "Eugène, entrant en Campagne," 1712; air, "Prend, ma Philis." f. 177.
92. "Villars, ce n'est point vôtre fait," 1712; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 178.
93. "Il n'est plus de Capitaine," 1712; air, "Le Charivary" ("Vive les Gueux" in King's 833, f. 54b). f. 180.
94. "Vn jour le Prince Eugène," 1712; air, "O gué lan la lan laire." f. 181.
95. "Eugène, ta gloire," 1712: air, "Petitte Fronde." f. 183b.
96. "Que prétends tu faire à Denain," 1712; air, "Joconde." f. 184.
97. "Eugène sous ses Etendarts," 1712; air, "Ronde." f. 185b.
98. "Voulez vous sçavoir les regrets," 1712; air, "Landeriratte." f. 187.
99. "Eugène, malgré sa deffaite," 1712; air, "Adieu, Paniers." f. 188b.
100. "Je crois que, descendu des Cieux," 1712; air, "Joconde." f. 189.
101. "Monsieur l'abbé de Polignac," 1712; air, "Biriby." f. 191b.
102. "Vn général d'importance," 1712; air, "Branle de Metz," f. 202.
103. "Eugène, grand remply de gloire," 1712; air, "Quand le péril est agreable." f. 204b.
104. "Revenés, aimable Bergère," 1712; air, "J'entends dejà le bruit des armes." f. 205.
105. "Tout portrait doit icy paroître," 1712; air, "Tout mortel." f. 207b.
106. "Hélas! J'en ay point vu," 1712; air, "Les marais." f. 209.

Digitized by Google

107. "Quel spectacle indécent," 1712; air, "Quel spectacle charmant." f. 211.
108. "Il faut sur un ton lamentable," 1712; air, "Grande Fronde." f. 212.
109. "Les états sont donc à Vitré," 1712; air, "Laire la." f. 213b.
110. "Icy finit toute indulgence," 1712; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 215.
111. "Dieu, qu'en Bretagne on trouve l'abondance," 1713; air, "Voilà comment je passe ma vie," or "Le Marais." f. 216.
112. "Sur mer fuyons les Combats," 1712; air, "Les Lampons." f. 216b.
113. "Vivons icy tranquil[l]ement," 1712; air, "Jean de Vert." f. 217b.
114. "J'ay trouvé dans un Sac," 1712; air, "Vn abbé, dans un Coin." f. 219b.
115. "Que vous semble des Dames de Nantes," 1712; air, "Quand je suis une fois en debauche." f. 221b.
116. "A Rome, àPorte Pie," 1712; air, "Grosses Bourguignon[ne]s." f. 223.
117. "En dépit de la faculté," 1712; air, "Alleluya." f. 225.
118. "Je finis par ce Triolet," 1712; air, "Les Triolets." f. 226b.
119. "Avoir de généreux amis," 1712; air, "Joconde." f. 227.
120. "Ah, Présidente," 1712; air, "Les Mayeux de Bretagne." f. 230.
121. "En deüil et fort affligée," 1712; air, "Le cap de bonne Espérance." f. 230b.
122. "Pour vouloir trop se presser," 1712; air, "Le Jardinier." f. 231b.

According to a note on f. 232, no. 122 and other songs immediately preceding it belong to a period at least fifty years earlier than the dates originally assigned to them in the MS.

123. "Si le Pape avant sa bulle," 1712; air, "Le fameux Diogène." f. 232b.
124. "Je crois, pauvre Marquis," 1712; air, "Faire l'amour." f. 233.
125. "Le non plus vltra," 1712; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 234b.
126. "N'avés vous point de scrupules," 1713; air, "Les Ramoneurs." f. 235.
127. "Ne nous faites pas un Crime," 1713; air, "Le Branle de Metz." f. 236b.
128. "Qui veut oüir," 1713; air, "Biribi." f. 244.
129. "Il est pris, le Parlement," 1713; air, "Robin Turelure." f. 247b.
130. "S[t] Père, je viens devant vous," 1713; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 248b.
131. "Que dans vos yeux," 1713; air, "Joconde." f. 250b.
132. "Mars, un peu ramadoüé," 1713; air, "Voicy le jour solemnel." f. 252b.
133. "Fuyés, hérétiques," 1713; air, "Les Lanturlus." f. 253b.
134. "Ecoutés le triste récit," 1713: air, "Les Pendus." f. 256.
135. "Vn Chacun est embar[r]assé," 1713; same air. f. 259b.
136. "Or écoutés, grands et petits," 1713; same air. f. 260.
137. "Nôtre Curé," 1713; same air. f. 262.
138. "Or écoutés, petits et grands," 1713; same air. f. 263b.
139. "On dit qu'un bref solemnel," 1713; air, "La médisance." f. 266.
140. "L'Esprit de la jeune Testard," 1713; air, "Lon lanla." f. 267b.
141. "Quand Villars, par ses faits," 1713; air, "Quand le péril." f. 268.
142. "Dans Paris il est un grand bruit," 1713; air, "Tic tic tac." f. 269.
143. "Mon papa toute la nuit," 1713; air, "Mariés, mariés moy." f. 270b.
144. "Vn joly petit Magistrat," 1713; air, "Biriby." f. 273.
145. "Je suis surpris," 1713; same air. f. 274.
146. "Qu'entends je," 1713; same air. f. 275.
147. "Quand je quitteray ma Climène," 1713; air, "Quand je quitteray." f. 283b.
148. "Filles, qui cherchés des Epoux," 1713; air, "Les Feuillantines." f. 285b.
149. "Les Jansénistes sont tondus," 1713; air, "Les Triolets." f. 287.
150. "Père Tellier, faites briller ma race," 1713; air, "Les formulaires." f. 287b.
151. "Nos Prélats sauveroient Quesnel," 1713; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 288b.

Digitized by Google

152. "La Noue déplorant son Etat," 1713; air, "Joconde." f. 289.
153. "Vn jour deux Diables," 1713; same air. f. 289.
154. "Les Jésuites, gens de goût fin," 1713; same air. f. 289b.
155. "Ton Vnigenitus, Clément," 1713; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 290.
156. "Des Enfans de Loyola," 1713; air, "Le Jardinier." f. 291.
157. "Les Compagnons d'Ignace," 1713; air, "Les Dons dons." f. 292.
158. "Que pour le Combat," 1713; air (omitted), "Joconde." f. 296.
159. "De Gesvres, malgré tes efforts," 1713; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 296b.
160. "Voyés jusqu'où sont nos malheurs," 1713; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 298.
161. "Est ce ainsi qu'on examine," 1713; air, "Le Cap de bonne Espérance." f. 300.
162. "Mais La Guerre," 1713; air, "O digne fils." f. 301.
163. "Chose plaisante," 1713; air, "Ronde." f. 301b.
164. "La Grace efficace," 1713; air, "Ronde" (different from the preceding). f. 304.
165. "Brave Noailles," 1713; air, "La pelle." f. 304b.
166. "Qui fait du Cordon Bleu," 1713; air, "La Curiosité." f. 305.
167. "L'ambassadeur de Perse," 1713; air, "Or nous dites, Marie." f. 307.
168. "Sous les Loix de l'Hymenée," 1713. f. 309b.
169. "Mesdemoiselles Béraud," 1713. f. 310.
170. "J'adore vos beaux yeux," 1713; same air. f. 312b.
171. "De son Castel antique," 1713; air, "Belle et charmante Brune." f. 315.
172. "L'incomparable Rochefort," 1713; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 316.
173. "N'esperés pas, pauvres François," 1713; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 316b.
174. "Tessé, général des Gallères," 1714; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 327.
175. "Or ecoutés, grands et petits," 1714; air, "Les pendus." f. 328.
176. "Cher Appollon," 1714; air, "Les folies d'Espagne." f. 333b.
177. "De Bercy, l'infame," 1714; air, "Lanturlu." f. 339.
178. "De par le Prevôt des marchands," 1714; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 339b.
179. "Clément, par un bref," 1714; air, "Les Ramoneurs." f. 340b.
180. "Sans son Dieu," 1714. f. 342.
181. "Arrêtés vous icy passant," 1715 air, "Les pendus." f. 356.
182. "Or écoutés, mes chers amis," 1715; same air. f. 356b.
183. "Or aprenés, braves François," 1715; air, "O reguingué, o lonlalanla." f. 360.
184. "Ce puissant Roy," 1715; air, "Tant pis, tant mieux." f. 366.
185. "Si Bertin ne veut plus de moy," 1715; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 369b.
186. "Enfin ce grand Jour est venu," 1715; air, "Alleluya." f. 371b.
187. "Je ne me fie plus," 1715; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 374b.
188. "Si Bertin à Montaran," 1715; air, "Tranquilles Cœurs." f. 375b.
189. "C'est donc vous," 1715; air, "Quand le péril." f. 376b.
190. "Nous avons perdu Louis," 1715; air, "Vrayement, ma Commère," f. 377.
191. "Orléans va venir," 1715; air, "Les Cloches." f. 379b.
192. "Qu'il est doux de voir régir," 1715; air, "Lon lan la." f. 381.
193. "Tout est bien disposé," 1715; air, "La faridondaine." f. 382.
194. "Chanson nouvelle," 1715; air, "La Pelle." f. 388.
195. "Vous qui vous tourmentés," 1715; air, "Joseph est bien Marié." f. 391b.
196. "A Dagenois de Nesle a dit," 1715; air, "Alleluya." f. 392.
197. "On ne void (*sic*) rôder par la ville," 1715; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 394.
198. "Le Régent fuira la Crapule," 1716; air, "Quand je quitteray le vin." f. 396.
199. "Je ne suis plus Rupelmonde," 1716. f. 397b.
200. "Marie Salisson," 1716. f. 398.
201. "Déjà vôtre Esprit est guéry," 1716; air, "Joconde." f. 398b.
202. Je n'ay point chanté l'Amonite," 1716; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 399.

Digitized by Google

203. "Que la Berry, par son Emportement," 1716. f. 399b.
204. "La Berry n'est pas si sotte," 1716; air, "Marotte fait bien de la fierre." f. 400.
205. "Je respecte la Regence," 1716; air, "Ton humeur." f. 402.
206. "C'est Cupidon," 1716; air, "Cest un Lanla landerirette." f. 403.
207. "Ne parlons plus de Politique," 1716; air, "Amis, ne parlons plus." f. 404b.
208. "On dit que le Luxembourg," 1716; air, "C'est la pure verité." f. 407b.
209. "Sainte facile," 1716; air, "Dans le bel age." f. 409b.
210. "Pour paroître au grand Tribunal," 1716; air, "Joconde." f. 419b.
211. "Ne parlons plus de pénitence," 1716; air, "Quand Iris." f. 420b.
212. "Que le Régent avec sa fille," 1716; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 421.
213. "Duras a fait la Jonction," 1716; air, "Alleluya." f. 423b.
214. "Le Roy, nôtre sire," 1717 [1716]; air, "Lanturlu." f. 426.
215. "Grand Ennemy de la Noblesse," 1717; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 427b.
216. "Grand Dieu, conservés nôtre Roy," 1717; air, "Les Triolets." f. 430.
217. "Or ecoutés, petits et grands," 1717; air, "O reguingué." f. 430b.
218. "Célébrons l'Etablissement," 1718 [1717]; air, "Landerirette." f. 431b.
219. "Cesse, France," 1718 [1717]; air, "Biribi." f. 435b.
220. "Or écoutés, petits et grands," 1718 [1717]; air, "Les pendus." f. 440b.
221. "Contre Eugène et contre L'Anglois," 1718 [1717]; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 442b.
222. "Tous les peuples de France," [1717–]1718; air, "Les dons dons." f. 445b.
223. "Accourés tous, peuples françois," 1719; air, "Les pendus." f. 464.
224. "Jadis vous fûtes plein d'honneur," 1719; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 466.
225. "Amis, chantons gravement," 1720; air, "Les Lanpons" (different air in King's MS. 335, f. 204b). f. 467.
6. "La Montbazon," 1720 [1729]; air, "Alleluya." f. 469b.
227. "La Messaline de Berry," 1720 [1719?]; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 474.
228. "Ce grand air," 1720; air, "Joconde." f. 474b.
229. "Le Parlement est à Pontoise," 1720; air, "Il faut aujourd'huy." f. 475b.
230. "Ces Messieurs sans aucun doute," 1720; air, "Le branle de Metz." f. 476.
231. "Si tu veux," 1720; air, "Biriby." f. 476b.
232. "Célébrons très joyeusement," 1720; air, "Landerirette." f. 477b.
233. "Que deviendra nôtre Opéra," 1720; air, "Les pendus." f. 480.
234. "C'est Law qui gouverne aujourd'huy," 1720; air, "Joconde." f. 481.
235. "A présent il n'est plus question," 1720; air, "Les pendus." f. 483.
236. "Or ecoutés, petits et grands," 1720; same air. f. 485.
237. "Law, ce fameux Politique," 1720; air, "Le Branle de Metz." f. 487.
238. "Dans mon petit Laboratoire," 1720; air, "Reveillés vous, belle." f. 489.
239. "Vive nôtre Regent," 1720; air, "Faire l'amour." f. 492.
240. "Courcillon, cessant de nous plaire," 1720; air, "Quand je quitteray." f. 492b.
241. "Petit Duc à nazarde," 1720. f. 493b.
242. "Le Duc de La Force," 1720; air, "Ils sont chus dans la Rivière." f. 494b.
243. "De la Banque à Paris," 1720; air, "La Curiosité." f. 495b.
244. "Que le François, las de sa gêne," 1720; air, "Je le crois bien." f. 496.
245. "Trancardines et Trancardins," 1720; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 497b.
246. "Point de Pédan[t]s," 1720; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 499b.
247. "Hic jacet une Sainte Mère," 1720; air, "Quand le péril." f. 501.
248. "Qui t'a fait cette teinture," 1720; air, "Le Mirliton." f. 501b.
249. "Toute la Fable," 1720; same air. f. 502.
250. "Law, trompeur," 1720; air, "Vaste mer." f. 508b.

Digitized by Google

251. "Quand verrons nous donc la fin," 1720; air, "De Monpot." f. 504.
252. "De nôtre Regence," 1720; air, "Ils sont chus." f. 505b.
253. "Law, du Gibet fidel' Elève," 1720; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 506.
254. "Quand on dit que le Régent," 1720; air, "La Médisance." f. 507.
255. "France, qui soupirés sans cesse," 1720; air, "C'est l'ouvrage d'un moment." f. 508.
256. "Mississipi, charmante terre," 1720; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 508b.
257. "Messieurs, à quel jeu jouerons nous," 1720; air, "Laire la." f. 509.
258. "Hé, Cadedis," 1720; air, "Joconde." f. 510.
259. "Le Mississipi m'importune," 1720 [1721]; air, "Amis, ne parlons plus." f. 510b.
260. "Vn Cinge (*sic*) alloit," 1720; air, "Momus Fabuliste." f. 512.
261. "Conseillers, quittés vos bouges," 1720; air, "Et allons." f. 514b.
262. "Colin, dis moy," 1720; air, "Ton humeur." f. 516.
263. "Vous allés, belle Princesse," 1720; air, "Arlequin dit que sa femme." f. 517.
264. "A présent qu'on n'a point d'argent," 1720; air, "Laissés gronder vôtre maman." f. 517b.
265. "Est ce Colère," 1720; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 518.
266. "Roland avec Emotion," 1720; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 519.
267. "Après avoir pris nôtre argent," 1720; air, "Joconde." f. 519b.
268. "Princes, terminés vos querelles," 1720; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 520.
269. "Or ecoutés la Nouvelle," 1720; air, "Ton humeur." f. 520b.
270. "Frère André," 1720; air, "Le pais de Cocagne." f. 521b.
271. "Que Ducs, pairs, et Présiden[t]s," 1721; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 522b.
272. "Tout le Palais tremble," 1721; air, "Lanturlu." f. 524b.
273. "On ne trouve pas étonnant," 1721; air, "Joconde." f. 525b.
274. "Vous tous qui par icy passés," 1721; air, "Les pendus." f. 526.
275. "Dubois, dont on faisoit les Cuistres," 1721; air, "Quand le péril." f. 532b.
276. "Sçavante Dacier," 1721; air, "Réveillés vous." f. 533.
277. "Dans ce lieu riant," 1721; same air. f. 534b.
278. "Le Grand portail de S[t] Sulpice," 1721 [1722]; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 537.
279. "La plus austère probité," 1721 [1722]; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 538b.
280. "A pleine[s] mains," 1721 [1722]; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 539.
281. "Law est parti," 1722; air, "Lampons." f. 539b.
282. "Law est devenu Catholique," 1722; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 540.
283. "Dieux vangeurs," 1722; air, "Doux sommeil" ("Petits oiseaux," in King's MS. 335, f. 158). f. 540b.
284. "Le Pape vient de s'en aller," 1722; air, "Joconde." f. 541.
285. "Ayés quelque Complaisance," 1722; air, "Je ne sçaurois." f. 541b.
286. "Sous trois règnes," 1723; air, "Joconde." f. 544b.
287. "Icy gist cet illustre quistre," 1723; air, "Quand le péril." f. 545.
288. "Je veux chanter en Triolet," 1723; air, "Les Triolets." f. 545b.
289. "Tout est f. . . ," 1723; air, "Fronde." f. 556.
290. "Est il bien vray," 1723; air, "Biriby." f. 556b.
291. "Je vois tous nos malheurs finis," 1723; air, "Joconde." f. 558b.
292. "Cy Gist un des Fils d'Epicure," 1723; air, "Quand le péril." f. 559.
293. Dialogue, beg. "Mais quel transport," 1723; air, "Joconde." f. 559b.
294. "Cy gist un Prince jntelligent," 1723; air, "Dies iræ, Dies illa." f. 560b.
295. "Sans tambours," 1723; air, "Le Mirliton." f. 561b.

Egerton 817. Vol. iv.

1. "Prosopopée sur M[r] Le Duc d'Orléans Régent," 1724, beg. "Que chacun s'éloigne d'icy." It consists of a collection of songs arranged to

Digitized by Google

form a quasi-drama in which, besides the Regent, La Duchesse de Berry, and Cardinal Dubois, several mythological personages are introduced. ff. 2–49b. In addition to many of the tunes named above, the following airs are given: "Quand je tiens." f. 3b;—"Amis, sans regretter Paris." f. 8;—Le Malheureux Lisandre." f. 8b;—"Que l'amant qui devient heureux." f. 9;—"Tu croyois [Iris], en aimant Collette." f. 11b;—"Dans le bel age." f. 12b;—"Nous sommes précepteur d'amour." f. 16;—"Vous parlez Gaulois." f. 20b;—"Tes beaux yeux." f. 21;—"Voulant faire un voyage." f. 21b;—"La Besogne." f. 24b;—"Allons gay." f. 26b;—"L'autre jour dans ce verd bocage." f. 27;—"L'autre jour Cupidon." f. 27b;—"Du haut en bas." f. 29b;—"Quand une jeune fille." f. 30b;—"Il faut suivre la mode." f. 31;—"De nôtre Cabale." f. 31b;—"Ce n'est point par effort." f. 32b;—"L'austère philosophie." f. 33b;—"Dans ces lieux tout rit." f. 34;—"Malheureuse journée." f. 35;—"C'est un certain je ne sçai[s] quoi." f. 36b;—"Les houssards." f. 37b;—"Ah, madame Auroux." f. 38;—"Quel plaisir d'aimer." f. 39;—"Les filles de Montpellier." f. 39b;—"Un Cardinal gouverné par la lune." f. 40;—"Pour régir l'Vnivers." f. 41;—"Un jnconnu." f. 41b;—"Nous avons pour vous satisfaire." f. 43;—"Je reviendray demain." f. 44b;—"Ah, qu'il y va guayement." f. 45;—"Tarrare, ponpon." f. 45b;—"Non, je ne feray pas." f. 47;—"Toujours que si." f. 48;—"Helas, la pauvre Femme." f. 48;—"Vous qui voyés couler mes larmes." f. 49b.

2. "Vn jour le Dieu de Cithère," 1724; air, "Le Mirliton." f. 50.
3. "Aimable et belle jeunesse," 1724 [1726]; same air. f. 56b.
4. "Parodie en Mirliton de la tragédie d' 'Inés de Castro' d'Houdart de la Mothe," 1724; beg. "Reine, je tiens ma promesse." ff. 59–67b.
5. "Pot-poury sur M^r^ Dodun, Controlleur-général des finances," 1724; beg. "Dodun dit à son Tailleur"; introducing, among other airs, "Mariés moy" (f. 68), and "Dupont, mon amy" (f. 68b). ff. 68–71.
6. "Où trouver une Fille charmante," 1724 [1725]; air, "Le païs de Cocagne." f. 71.
7. "L'Infante est partie," 1725; air, "Alleluya." f. 72.
8. "Grands Dieux, quelle misère," 1725; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 73.
9. "A la patron[n]e de Paris," 1725; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 73b.
10. "Reine, souffrés qu'en bon François," 1725 [1726]; air, "Biribi." f. 74.
11. "Certain chasseur," 1725; air, "Momus Fabuliste." f. 75b.
12. "Le Roy m'a fait cocu," 1725; air, "Les formulaires." f. 76b.
13. "Dites nous, la Vrillière," 1725; air, "Or nous dites, Marie." f. 77.
14. "Je suis un C[h]asseur," 1725; air, "Les houssards." f. 77b.
15. "A la fin nôtre jeune Roy," 1725; air, "Laire la." f. 78.
16. "Impudique de Prie," 1725; air, "Or nous dites, Marie." f. 79.
17. "Vn grand Ciclope," 1725; air, "Momus fabuliste." f. 79.
18. "Je n'ay qu'un œil," 1725; air, "Les formulaires." f. 79b.
19. "Le Duc a deux beaux yeux," 1725; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 80b.
20. "Dites nous, belle Reine," 1725; air, "Or Dites nous, Marie." f. 81.
21. "D'une tiédeur extrême," 1725; air, "D'une Constance." f. 81b.
22. "Cruel Bourbon," 1725 [1726]; air, "Les petits oiseaux." f. 82.
23. "Vous qui devés suivre les Loix" (*sic*), 1725 [1726]; air, "Vous qui voulez suivre." ff. 82b, 235.
24. "Que devant moy tout s'abaisse," 1725; air, "Un Cardinal gouverné." f. 82b.
25. "Au Gibet que l'on a dressé," 1725 [1726]; air, "Lonlanla." f. 83.
26. "Sainte vaillante," 1726; air, "Dans le bel age." f. 83b.
27. "La Deprie vint se rendre," 1726; air, "Les Bourgeois de Chartre." f. 84.
28. "D'un David en Contriction," 1726; air, "Les Triolets." f. 84b.

Digitized by Google

29. "Mes amis veulent pour rire," 1726; air, "Branle de Metz." f. 85b.
30. "Que ce règne est horrible," 1726; air, "L'amour me fait mourir." f. 87b.
31. "Mon venin jadis s'ecoula," 1726; air, "Les Triolets." f. 88b.
32. "Enfin le Duc est exilé," 1726; air, "Sans (*sic*) dessus dessous." f. 94b.
33. "Quand Fleury se ligua," 1726; air, "Marche des Bostangis." f. 96.
34. "Vn Lion Roy," 1726; air, "Momus fabuliste." f. 96b.
35. "Vn envieux," 1726; air, "Les formulaires." f. 97.
36. "D'une course gothique," 1727; air, "O gué lanla." f. 99b.
37. "Vous avés beau par vos discours," 1727; air, "Biriby." f. 101.
38. "A tout age il faut que l'on te céde," 1727; air, "Le pais de Cocagne." f. 104b.
39. "De par nôtre S[t] Père," 1727; air, "Or nous dites, Marie." f. 105.
40. "Plein d'jgnorance," 1727; air, "Les Rabelais." f. 110b.
41. "Mon Fils d'apoticaire," 1727 [1724]; air, "Le Mississipi." f. 113.
42. "Mesdames, vous trouverés bon," 1727; air, "Lon lanla derirette." f. 114b.
43. "Or venés, tous braves François," 1727; air, "Les pendus." f. 116b.
44. "Vous êtes faite pour l'amour," 1727 (according to marginal note, 8 or 9 years earlier). f. 117.
45. "Moy, qui jadis eut (*sic*) la gloire," 1727; air, "Les Mirlitons." f. 117b.
46. "Dans mon enfance l'Efficace regnoit," 1727; air, "Le Cahin Caha." f. 123.
47. "Les Noailles ayant resolu," 1726; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 124b.
48. "Laissons la besogne," 1727 [1726-7]; air, "Bon bon! Que le vin." f. 125b.
49. "Enfin, France, cessés vos Larmes," 1727 [1726–7]; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 126.
50. "Pleurons, pleurons, mon cher amy," 1727; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 126.
51. "Lorsque Deschauffours on brula," 1727; air, "Alléluya." f. 126b.
52. "Pour quoy, M[rs] de Justice," 1727; air, "Le Mirliton." f. 126b.
53. "Un jeune Cocq," 1727. f. 127.
54. "Enfin Noailles a succombé," 1727; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 127b.
55. "Tapin, toy qui comme un vautour," 1727; air, "Joconde." f. 129b.
56. "Noailles, enfin," 1727 [1728]; air, "Les folies d'Espagne." f. 130.
57. "Eh! Pourquoy ce pélerinage," 1727 [1728]; air, "Eh! Pourquoy donc." f. 130b.
58. "Viens au secours," 1727; air, "Les Pélerins." f. 131.
59. "Chantons, chantons des avocats," 1727; air, "Joconde." f. 135b.
60. "Du fameux Concile d'Ambrun," 1727; air, "Jean de Vert." f. 137b.
61. "La terre a besoin de Culture," 1727; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 140.
62. "Enfin nos trois Tunésiens," 1727 [1728]; air, "Joconde." f. 142.
63. "Nous avons dans le ministère," 1727 [1728]; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 142b.
64. "Cy gist une infame Laïs," 1728; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 143.
65. "Cy gist la Putain," 1728; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 143b.
66. "Que dit on, aimable Princesse," 1728; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 143b.
67. "Si ma manille peut passer," 1728; air, "Joconde." f. 144b.
68. "Nos douleurs vont prendre Fin," 1728; air, "Les lampons." f. 149.
69. "Quelle est donc vôtre jmpatience," 1728; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 149b.
70. "Astruc avec Chirac," 1728; air, "Marche des Bostangis." f. 150b.
71. "Chrétiens, toutes vos stations," 1729; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 151b.
72. "Noailles, Ciel, vient d'expirer," 1729; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 152.
73. "Avant que d'avoir un Dauphin," 1729; air, "Comment faire." f. 153b.
74. "Louis quinzième," 1729; air, "Landerirette." f. 154.
75. "Le feu que l'on tire," 1729; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 155b.
76. "Au jardin de Versailles," 1729. f. 156.
77. "Plein d'une ardeur extrême," 1729. f. 157b.
78. "D'un Aaron," 1729; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 158b.

Digitized by Google

79. "Le Bœuf dans la Cabanne," 1729; air, "Or nous dites, Marie." f. 159.
80. "Quoy que Pasteur," 1729; air, "Les formulaires." f. 159b.
81. "Zelés Constitutionnaires," 1729; air, "Badinés." f. 160b.
82. "En Vintimille," 1729; air, "Dans le bel age." f. 161.
83. "Monstre que l'on voit," 1729; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 161b.
84. "Vn Circoncis," 1729; air, "Fy donc, Jullien." f. 162.
85. "Or écoutés, grands et petits," 1730; air, "Les pendus." f. 163b.
86. "Quelle mélancholie," 1730; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 166.
87. "Languet a fait un Ecrit," 1730; air, "Le Jardinier." f. 166b.
88. "Languet nous donne les vertus," 1730; air, "Joconde." f. 167.
89. "Tu veux qu'on te chansonne," 1730; air, "Le fleuvre d'oubly." f. 167b.
90. "Lorsque Soissons," 1730; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 169b.
91. "Pour ressembler à Fénélon," 1730; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 170.
92. "Jadis un Fou," 1730; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 170.
93. "Monseigneur de Soissons," 1730; air, "Amis, ne parlons plus de guerre." f. 171.
94. "Je sens un plaisir," 1730; air, "Les triolets." f. 171b.
95. "Vuidons Chopaine" (*sic*), 1730; air, "Daphnis m'aimoit." f. 172.
96. "Pélissier, Marseille a des Chaines," 1731; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 173b.
97. "Il est vray que pour mes apas," 1731; air, "Joconde." f. 174b.
98. "Charles, nous sommes tes enfans," 1731; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 175.
99. "Sur 3 filles d'opéra," 1731; air, "Petite fronde." f. 176.
100. "A Paris est une boutique," 1731; described as "Histoire galante .... arrivée au Magazin de l'opéra." ff. 177–191. In it, besides other airs given above, the following are introduced:—"Entre Paris et Nantes." f. 179;—"Ah, voilà la vie." f. 179b;—"Vn Chanoine de l'Auxerrois." f. 179b;—"O Ricandenne." f. 180;—"Je voudrois bien me marier." f. 181;—"Sont les filles de la But[t]e S[t] Roch." f. 181b;—"Mr. Charlot." f. 182b;—"Le Diable boiteux." f. 184b;—"Comme v'là qu'est fait." f. 185;—"J'ay le pied dans le margouillis." f. 186;—"Margotton dessus son Lit." f. 186;—"Non, je ne veux pas rire." f. 187;—"J'en suis le Jean." f. 187;—"Le C.. dans une hotte." f. 187b;—"Vn Cordelier, *etc.*" f. 189;—"Le long de ça." f. 189b;—"Ma Commère, quand je danse." f. 189b;—and "Talalerita." f. 191.
101. "Vintimille attentivement," 1731; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 191b.
102. "Parbleu, Monseig[neur]de Paris," 1731; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 192b.
103. "J'avons sçu que nôtre archevesque," 1731; air, "La trop innocente Colette." f. 193.
104. "Vieux Mazarin," 1731; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 193b.
105. "La Bourbon dans son Boucan," 1731; air, "Dans un Couvent." f. 193b.
106. "Le Bonhomme Vintimille," 1731; air, "Le Cap de Bonne Espérance." f. 194.
107. "Courés, tous, à l'Etable," 1731; air, "Laissés paître." f. 195.
108. "Prélat, que la faim toujours presse," 1731; air, "Badinés." f. 196b.
109. "Des miracles sans Equivoque," 1731; air, "Réveillés vous." f. 196b.
110. "Près de l'innocente Cadière," 1731; air, "Comme v'là qu'est fait." f. 197.
111. "Venez écouter, vieux paillard," 1731; air, "Biriby." f. 198.
112. "Non, ce n'est qu'à Toulon," 1731; air, "Marche des Bostangis." f. 199b.
113. "Girard considérant," 1731; air, "La Curiosité." f. 200.
114. "Or écoutés avec hor[r]eur," 1731; air, "Les pendus." f. 200b.
115. "Tu recevras, ma chère," 1731; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 201b.
116. "Mon cher Girard," 1731; air, "Badinés." f. 205.
117. "Chés les Jésuites de Toulon," 1731; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 206b.
118. "Père Girard," 1731; air, "Du haut en bas." f. 207b.

Digitized by Google

119. "Si le devoir," 1731; air, "Les formulaires." f. 210b.
120. "Que S[t] Paris à ses malades," 1731; air, "Petite fronde." f. 213.
121. "Or écoutés, petits et grands," 1731. f. 213b.
122. "Pour un moment," 1731; air, "Du haut en bas." f. 215.
123. "Les Jésuites, nos bons amis," 1731; air, "Joconde." f. 215.
124. "Si quelque infirme," 1731 [1732]; air, "Les Bourgeois de Chartre." f. 216.
125. "Vn jour la jeune Fanchon," 1731; air, "Ah, qu'un amant." f. 220.
126. "Charmantes Sœurs," 1731; air, "Laire la." f. 221.
127. "Que deviendra donc vôtre Eglise," 1731 [1729]; air, "Les Pellerins." f. 222.
128. "Rien n'est de foy," 1731; air, "Branle de Metz." f. 224b.
129. "Eh, pourquoy donc," 1731. f. 229b.
130. "Or écoutés, petits et grands," 1731; air, "Les pendus." f. 232b.
131. "Or écoutés, grands et petits," 1731; same air. f. 234.
132. "La Bouchu pour cent mil Ecus," 1731; air, "Alleluya." f. 236b.
133. "Le Compliment que vous fasia" (*sic*), 1731; air, "Vn visionnaire." f. 237.
134. "Belle et charmante Reine," 1731; air, "M. de S[t] Etienne." f. 237b.
135. "Venés goûter, tendre Jeunesse," 1731; air, "Les Pellerins." f. 238.
136. "Or sus, que je vous instruise," 1731; air, "Branle de Metz." f. 238b.
137. "Pour S[t] Médard," 1731; air, "En revenant de S[t] Denis." f. 241.
138. "Docteurs, acceptés donc la Bulle," 1731; air, "Et zon zon zon." f. 248b.
139. "Monsieur de la Parisière," 1731; air, "Le Branle de Metz." f. 250.
140. "Paris au party fidèle," 1731 [1734]; air, "Les Romoneurs" (*sic*). f. 251.
141. "Daguesseau ne veut point," 1731; air, "L'allure." f. 252b.
142. "Chantons par un nouveau Couplet," 1731; same air. f. 255.
143. "Le peuple est sot," 1731. f. 255b.
144. "Dans l'art de gouverner," 1731. f. 256.
145. "Nôtre archévesque est a Conflans," 1731; air, "On dit que vous avés des rats." f. 256b.
146. "Si Villars avoit les attraits," 1731; air, "Monsieur, en vérité." f. 259.
147. "Roy né pour la Chasse," 1731; air, "Laire la." f. 259b.
148. "Certes, c'est jouer tros (*sic*) gros jeu," 1731; air, "Les Triolets." f. 260.
149. "Tu fais la pleureuse," 1731; air, "Ça que je te mette." f. 263.
150. "Grâce au poëte Pellegrin," 1732; air, "Alleluya." f. 263b.
151. "Vous qui de l'équitable Astrée," 1732; air, "Les Rabelais." f. 265.
152. "Thémis, de tes arrêts," 1732. f. 268.
153. "Le Roy qui est vôtre maitre," 1732; air, "Les ramoneurs." f. 268b.
154. "Le Roy, pour plaire a Fleury," 1732; air, "La bonne avanture." f. 269.
155. "Que le Parlement ait raison," 1732; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 270.
156. "En vaccance (*sic*) l'on voit assis," 1732; air, "Vous m'entendés bien." f. 272b.
157. "Nous ne manquerons plus," 1732; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 273.
158. "En 1732"; air, "Les pendus." f. 273b.
159. "Après la mort du grand Louis," 1732; air, "sur 'Leri tanlalery.'" f. 274.
160. "Sur les ailes de la victoire," 1732. f. 276.
161. "Petit lieutenant de police," 1732; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 276b.
162. "Il est encore au monde," 1732; air, "Laisses paître." f. 277.
163. "C'est ainsi qu'en Furie," 1732 [1734]; air, "C'est au Jardin de ma tante." f. 278.
164. "Ce matin chès Gradot," 1732 [1734]; air, "L'allure." f. 280.
165. "Il faut vous faire part." This and nos. 166–174 are sung to the same tune as no. 164, and in King's MS. 335 (ff. 161b–173b) form part of that song. f. 281.
166. "Sçais tu du Parlement." f. 282.
167. "Le Roy dit a Fleury." f. 283.

Digitized by Google

168. "Le Pape sur velin." f. 284b.
169. "Monarque Souverain." f. 287b.
170. "Le Cardinal Blondin." f. 288b.
171. "Le Roy ne brille point." f. 289b.
172. "D'un Ministre sans Foy." f. 290b.
173. "Plus maigre que l'infante." f. 300b.
174. "Vous partés donc demain." f. 301b.
175. "Puisque Gesvres," 1732 [1734]; air, "Vous m'entendés bien." f. 306b.
176. "L'on doit à Mr. Boin," 1733 [1734]; air, "Chantés, petit Colin." f. 307.
177. "Le Parlement est de retour," 1733; air, "Biribi." f. 308b.
178. "On dit que le Parlement," 1733 [1734]; air, "Robin Turelure." f. 309b.
179. "Quand le Curé de S[t] Sulpice," 1733 [1734]; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 311b.
180. "Ce Duc, qui d'un oeil," 1733 [1734]; same air. f. 312.
181. "Déplorons la decadence," 1733; air, "Ayés pitié, mesdames." f. 312b.
182. "D'un Roy protégé des Cieux," 1733 [1734]; air, "Le jardinier." f. 314b.
183. "Pour général de nos Combats," 1733; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 317.
184. "Qu'un Criminel évite le Trépas," 1733 [1734]; air unnamed ["Voilà ce qui m'étonne"]. f. 317.
185. "Du nouveau saint," 1733 [1734]; air, "Servantes, quittés vos paniers." f. 321b.
186. Que Stanislas," 1733; air, "Menuet du Char" ("Chat" in King's MS. 337, f. 46). f. 323.
187. "Momus sur différens Etats," 1733; air, "La Montauban." f. 324.
188. "On parle qu'un certain Robin," 1733; air, "Biribi." f. 326.
189. "Quand on veut médire," 1734; air, "Partés d'abord." f. 328b.
190. "Princesse, avec votre beauté," 1734; air, "Servantes, quittés vos paniers." f. 330b.
191. "Petits et grands, chacun va voir," 1734; air, "L'opéra de Campagne." f. 331.
192. "Quand l'auteur de la nature," 1734; air, "Règne, amour." f. 332.
193. "O vous, belle jeunesse," 1734; air, "Charmante Gabrielle." f. 334.
194. "Payés vos Créanciers," 1734; air, "Quand sur le mont Ida." f. 335.
195. "Voicy l'histoire," 1734; air, "Biribi." f. 335b.
196. "Davéjan se moque de moy," 1734; air, "Marche des Mousquetaires." f. 337.
197. "Marchons, braves soldats," 1734; same air. f. 337b.
198. "Fleuve rapide," 1734; air, "Dans le bel age." f. 339.
199. "Trompettes, taisés vous," 1734; air, "Sainte Margueritte." f. 342.
200. "Berwick, nôtre bon général," 1734; air, "Pour monter à l'assaut." f. 344.
201. "Que Cupidon suive partout," 1734; air, "Voilà ce qui m'étonne." f. 347.
202. "Messieurs nos Généraux," 1734; air, "Grand Duc de Savoye." f. 348.
203. "Le feu dans son sang," 1734; air, "Morguienne de vous." f. 349b.
204. "Epitre de la Mariette, actrice de l'opéra, au Prince de Carignan . . . Pot poury," 1735 [1734], beg. "Reviens, cher amant"; air, "Aimable vainqueur." Included also are: "Ah, qu'il est sage" (f. 352), and "Ingratte, c'est sans retour" (f. 352b). ff. 351–352b.
205. "Or écoutés, petits et grands," 1735 [1734]; air, "Les pendus." f. 353.
206. "Broglie, fameux général," 1735 [1734]; air, "Joconde." f. 357b.
207. "Destin, quel est donc ton Caprice," 1735; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 367.
208. "Iris dans un Couplet galland," 1735; air, "Joconde." f. 367b.
209. "Messieurs les Allemands," 1735; air, "Grand duc de Savoye." f. 368.
210. "Messieurs vos généraux," 1735; same air. f. 371.
211. "Prince, est-ce pure hypocrisie," 1735; air, "Petite fronde." f. 372b.
212. "Quand D Orléans dans sa maison," 1735; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 373.
213. "On a beau dire du mal," 1735 [1734]; air, "Les Feuillantines." f. 373b.

Digitized by Google

214. "Bien loin de trouver ridicule," 1735 [1734]; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 375.
215. "O bien heureux Mr Paris," 1735 [1734]; air, "Il faut l'envoyer à l'Ecole." f. 376.
216. "Le digne Fils du Hérode" [1734]; air, "Voicy le jour solennel." f. 377.
217. "La fleur des Enfans du Parnasse," 1735 [1734]; air, "Réveillés vous, belle." f. 377b.
218. "Noailles, partés," 1735 [1734]; air, "Grand Duc de Savoye." f. 380.
219. "Prince, il te faut par charité," 1735; air, "Landerirette." f. 383.
220. "Tremblés, tremblés, fiers Allemands," 1735; air, "Les triolets." f. 385.
221. "Règne, Mars," 1735; air, "Règne, amour." f. 386.
222. "Danchet et Campra," 1735; air, "J'ay, sans y penser." This song refers to the Opera "Déidamie et Achille," composed in that year by Campra. f. 387.
223. "De la Constitution," 1735 [1734]; air, "Aye, aye, amye Jannette." f. 387b.
224. "Est il mort," 1735 [1734]; air, "Où s'en vont ces guays Bergerds." f. 388.
225. "Vn Partisan des plus connus," 1735; air, "Biriby." f. 389.
226. "L'amour sous son Etendart," 1736; air, "Voilà la différence." f. 391b.
227. "La Hérault dit a Savalet," 1736; air, "Joconde." f. 392b.
228. "Pour un Cocu que de fracas," 1736; air, "Laire la." f. 393.
229. "Qu'en tout Païs il soit des Ménélas," 1736; air, "Voilà ce qui m'étonne." f. 395b.
230. "Contre l'Empereur j'ay servy," 1736; air, "Je ne sçay pas écrire." f. 396.
231. "Chauvelin, remplissant son sceau," 1737; air, "Les pendus." f. 396b.
232. "Le Ministre Chauuelin," 1737; air, "Turlurette." f. 398.
233. "Hélas, pourquoy s'étonner," 1737; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 398b.
234. "Quoy! Pour la Touche disparue," 1737 [1736]; air, "Les Pélerins." f. 399.
235. "Enfin, mon amy," 1737; air, "Biriby." f. 399b.
236. "Ce fut de Feurier le vingt," 1737; air, "Alleluya." f. 400.
237. "D'Amelot la noble prestance," 1737; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 402b.
238. "Le Roy Stanislas," 1737; air, "Ronde." f. 403.
239. "Quand, privé des biens de la terre," 1737; air, "Réveillés vous, belle." f. 405b.
240. "Or écoutés, petits et grands," 1737; air, "Les Pendus." f. 406b.
241. "Pancrace Pellegrin," 1737; air, "La Bequille." f. 417.
242. "La Reine Elisabeth," 1737; same air. f. 417b.
243. "Que vôtre sort est doux," 1737; same air. f. 418.
244. "On dit que la Beaujeu," 1737; same air. f. 419b.
245. "Impromptu Goguenard," 1737; same air. This song refers to the Opera "Castor et Pollux" [by J. B. Rameau, 1737]. f. 420b.
246. "Vn grave magistrat," 1737; same air. f. 423.
247. "Le procureur du Roy," 1737; same air. f. 423b.
248. "Ce n'est plus Barnabas," 1737; same air. f. 424b.
249. "Sur le St d'aujourd'huy," 1737; same air. f. 425.
250. "Nôtre Monarque enfin," 1737; same air. f. 425b.
251. "La petite Moras," 1737; same air. f. 426.
252. "Malheur à celuy qui se fonde," 1738; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 426b.
253. "Or écoutés, petits et grands," 1738; air, "Les pendus." f. 427b.
254. "J'ignore les feux que j'inspire," 1738; air, "Grimaudin." f. 430.
255. "La nuit de la naissance," 1738; air, "Les dons dons." f. 431b.
256. "Que les yeux tendres," 1738; air, "Les Billets doux." f. 438.
257. "C'est un charmant païs," 1738; air, "L'amour la nuit et le jour." f. 438b.
258. "Etre faux," 1738; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 446.
259. "De nôtre Roy pour tenter la

Digitized by Google

tendre jeunesse," 1738; air, "Du haut en bas." f. 446b.
260. "Courtenvaux seroit assés aimable," 1738; air, "Tu croyois, en aimant Colette." f. 447.
261. "De l'amour le tendre Langage," 1738 [1735]; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 447b.
262. "Bas, fier, impertinent," 1738; air, "La Curiosité." f. 448.
263. "En vain, Princesse," 1738; air, "Voicy le jour solemnel." f. 448b.
264. "Méchant, escroc, et poltron," 1738; air, "Turlurette." f. 449.
265. "L'Esprit et la Gentillesse," 1738 [1735]; air, "Le Cap de bonne Espérance." f. 449b.
266. "Avec un tein[t] par trop fardé," 1738; air, "On ne doit point avoir peur." f. 450.
267. "De l'Esprit, du Talent," 1738; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 450b.
268. "Le bon ministre de la France," 1738; air, "Les Pélerins." f. 451b.
269. "Pour le Chapeau personne en France," 1738; air, "Réveillés vous, belle." f. 452.
270. "Si l'on sçavoit," 1738; air, "Mais." f. 452b.
271. "Le Cardinal d'Auvergne," 1738; air, "Le Mississipy." f. 453.
272. "Avec une belle figure," 1738; air, "Tout roule aujourd'huy." f. 454b.
273. "Toujours pour Monsieur le Long," 1738; air, "Les Feuillantines." f. 456b.
274. "Aubry sans peine," 1738; air, "Les Triolets." f. 457.
275. "Amy, tu crois," 1739; air, "Ma raison s'en va." f. 458.
276. "Que n'ay je de S[t] Evremont," 1739 [1737]; air, "Joconde." In King's MS. 337 it is sung to the air, "Lizette est faitte pour Colin." f. 459.
277. "Rohan, le bruit court," 1739; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 460.
278. "De l'objet le plus parfait," 1739 [1740]; air, "Par bonheur." f. 460b.
279. "Aimable veuve," 1739 [1740]; air, "Les Billets doux." f. 462b.
280. "Que le Bourdelois s'evertue," 1739; air, "Réveillés vous, belle." f. 463.
281. "Des fiers Autrichiens," 1740. f. 463b.
282. "Qui sera de l'Empereur successeur," 1740 [1741]; air, "Le jour solemnel." f. 464.
283. "Cassini et Maupertuis," 1740; air, "Voilà la différence. f. 465b.
284. "Courtenvaux, tu cours à la gloire," 1740; air, Petite Fronde." f. 466.
285. "Richelieu, Mazarin, Fleury," 1740; air, "Joconde." f. 466b.
286. "Quand on voit Chaulnes," 1740; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 467.
287. "De la promotion," 1740. f. 467.
288. "On voit partir en diligence," 1740 [1741]; air, "Les Pellerins." f. 468b.
289. "Grand Cardinal, la voix publique," 1741. f. 469b.
290. "Sur ton imprudence," 1741; air, "Réveillés vous, belle." f. 471.
291. "Fleury, pour remplir la place," 1741; air, "A la Foire." f. 471b.
292. "Choisy doit être chanté," 1741; air, "Fanfare de Dampierre." f. 472.
293. "Dans un Char," 1741; air, "L'allure." f. 473.
294. "Quelle Deïté dans ces lieux," 1741; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 474.
295. "Que dit on de l'abbé Lubrique," 1741; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 474.
296. "Nimphe à ce Char pompeux," 1741 [1742]; air, "La Bequille." f. 474b.
297. "Tout le monde vous rit au nés," 1741; air, "Faite[s] décrotter vos souliers." f. 474b.
298. "Battés, tambours," 1741; air, "Marche des Mousquetaires." f. 476b.
299. "Reine, ton sort fatal," 1741 [1743]; air, "La Bequille." f. 477b.
300. "Contre les accidens," 1741. f. 477b.
301. "Du Concile d'Ambrun," 1741. f. 478.
302. "Quelle foulle d'objets," 1741. f. 478b.
303. "Quel siècle, juste Ciel," 1741. f. 480b.
304. "De par la Chambre," 1741. f. 481b.
305. "Toy, qui fais saintement le métier," 1741. f. 482b.
306. "Le Collège de Dijon," 1741; air, "Boire à son tour." f. 483b.

Digitized by Google

307. "Spectre mouvant," 1741. f. 485.
308. "Fille de ces hèros," 1741. f. 486.
309. "Ecoutés la relation," 1741; air, "Biriby." f. 488b.
310. "Cy gît, sous ce marbre funèbre," 1741. f. 490b.
311. "L'Attila des mauvais rimeurs," 1741. f. 491.
312. "Anglois, que l'orgueüil (*sic*) seul," 1741. f. 492.
313. "Le grand Vernon," 1741; air, "Mais." f. 492b.
314. "Messieurs, ouvrés bien les yeux," 1741; air, "Les triolets." f. 493.
315. "Qu'on est à plaindre," 1741 [1743]; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 496b.
316. "Du Turc l'ambassadeur," 1741 [1742]; air, "La Béquille." f. 497.
317. "Viens vite, ma Commère," 1741 [1742]; air, "Or nous dites, Marie." f. 497b.
318. "Ma Foy, Monsieur L'ambassadeur," 1741; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 498.
319. "A mon mary je suis fidelle," 1741 [1742]; air, "Réveilles (*sic*) vous, belle." f. 498.
320. "Le héros le plus vertueux," 1741 [1742]; air, "Que j'estime mon cher voisin." f. 498b.
321. "Femmes et filles de Paris," 1741; air, "Biriby." f. 498b.
322. "Bacha tant attendu," 1741; air, "Marches des Bostangis." f. 499.
323. "Bellejsle par ses pacquets," 1742; air, "Ma pinte et ma mie." f. 500.
324. "Le Roy décore du grand nom," 1742; air, "Alleluya." f. 500b.
325. "Fouquet comptoit à la pairie," 1742; air, "Les pendus." f. 501.
326. "Quoy, j'aurois pu vous amuser," 1742; air, "Nous jouissons." f. 501b.
327. "On dit qu'un ambassadeur," 1742; air, "La pure verité." f. 502b.
328. "Bellejsle enraché (*sic*) suborneur," 1742; air, "Les Rochelois." f. 503.
329. "Vn Prince, mineur à trente ans," 1742. f. 503b.
330. "Cœur farouche," 1742. f. 504b.
331. "Chantons, chantons joyeusement," 1742; air, "Alleluya." f. 505b.
332. "Ah, France jnfortunée," 1742; air, "Laissés paitrés" (*sic*). f. 506b.
333. "Où, Diable, prenés vous, Louis," 1742; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 507b.
334. "Si le difficile est le beau," 1742; air, "Les pendus." On the composer "[Jean Philippe] Rameau." f. 508.
335. "Au temps jadis où fleurissoit Turenne," 1742. f. 508.
336. "Par les Conseils de l'Eminence," 1742; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 509b.
337. "Quand on fit Fouquet Maréchal," 1742; air, "Biriby." f. 509b.
338. "Comme un nouveau foudre de guerre," 1742; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 512b.
339. "Or écoutes, petits et grands," 1742; air, "Les pendus." f. 512b.
340. "Ségur, qui commande," 1742; air, "Grand Duc de Savoye." f. 513b.
341. "Fouquet, mon amy," 1742; air, "Dupont, mon amy." f. 515.
342. "Nôtre grand Général, Fouquet," 1742; air, "O reguingué." f. 515b.
343. "Monsieur Orry est en Bavière," 1742; air, "Que n'aimés vous." f. 516.
344. "Fouquet le Coche conduira," 1742; air, "Alleluya." f. 516b.
345. "Soit Gouverneur ou Maréchal," 1742; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 517.
346. "Reine, ne vous étonnés pas," 1742 [1739]; air, "Vous m'entendés bien." f. 517b.
347. "Aprenés le sort rigoureux," 1742; air, "Les pendus." f. 519.
348. "Louis du royaume est le maître," 1742. f. 521.
349. "Chantons une Ritournelle," 1742; air, "Les Ramoneurs." f. 524b.
350. "Louis, que vous avés d'Esprit," 1742; air, "Alleluya." f. 525b.
351. "La Mailly se fond toute en pleurs," 1742 [1743]; air, "Voilà ce que c'est d'aller au bois." f. 526.
352. "Dialogue," beg. "Comment donc? Qu'ai je apris," 1742; air, "C'est une Excuse." f. 527b.
353. "Or écoutés, petits et grands," 1742; air, "Les pendus." f. 528b.
354. "Le Lit de justice," 1742; air, "Joconde." f. 541.
355. "Trois Cardinaux," 1742; same air. f. 541.
356. "Le désordre est icy complet," 1742; air, "V'là ce que c'est." f. 541b.

Digitized by Google

857. "Le Maurepas est chancelant," 1742 [1789]; same air. f. 543.
858. "Tous nos François," 1742; same air. f. 544.
859. "Le Royaume est sur son déclin," 1742; air, "Laire la." f. 544b.
860. "J'aimons, tretons Broglie," 1742; air, "Grand Duc de Savoye." f. 547.
861. "Quand Belleisle sortit," 1742; air, "Vn abbé dans un Coin." f. 547b.
862. "Si vous vous trouvés par malheur," 1742; air, "Joconde." f. 548.
863. "Au dieu Mars," 1742; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 548.
864. "On dit qu'on reproche à Tancin," 1742; air, "Joconde." f. 548b.
865. "De sœur en sœur," 1742; air, "Petite Fronde." f. 548b.
866. "S'ils ont de la Religion," 1742; air, "V'là ce que c'est." f. 549.
867. "Des notables de France," 1742; air, "Laissés paître." f. 549.
868. "Nôtre Roy Ludovicus," 1742; air, "Où s'en vont." f. 549b.
869. "Quelle est la troupe qui s'avance," 1742; air, "Noël, pour l'amour de Marie." f. 550.
870. "Mon Peuple, vous fûtes étonné," 1742; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 551b.
871. "Bonjour, Sire Duc de Savoye," 1742; air, "Les lampons." f. 552b.
872. "Je suis un Missionnaire," 1743. f. 553b.
873. "Adieu donc, père Bridaine," 1743; air, "Le système," or "St. Paul du 3e Etage." f. 559.
874. "Vn Changement subit," 1743; air, "Tout passe." f. 560.
875. "Au Commissaire," 1743; air, "La Baronne." f. 561b.
876. "La Desève fait la rebelle," 1743; air, "Y allons donc." f. 562b.
877. "Y allons donc, vieille Eminence," 1743; same air. f. 564b.
878. "Eh! Pourquoy donc, vieux Cardinal," 1743; air, "Le Confiteor." f. 566.
879. "Il a toujours de biaux Monsieux," 1743; air, "Les fanatiques." f. 566.
880. "Cher Tancin, ne vois tu pas," 1743; air, "Le jardinier." f. 566b.
881. "L'an mil sept cent quarente trois," 1743; air, "Alleluya." f. 568.
882. "Le Cardinal est à Issy," 1743: air, "Les Pendus." f. 570b.
883. "Contre une belle," 1743 [1789]; air, "La Baronne." f. 571.
884. "Voicy les François," 1743; air, "Voicy les Dragons." f. 571b.

Additional 14180, ff. 1b, 197, 201.

Paper; A.D. 1745 (?), *etc.* Oblong folio. See also above, p. 278.

COMPOSITIONS for a single voice, with a bass for harpsichord and (in nos. 2, 3) a flute part, in score, by Johann Adolf Hasse.

1. "Ecco, l' ora fatal": cantata, 1745. ff. 1b–6.
2. "Sospiri, del mio seno volate": aria. f. 197.
3. "Passa da pene in pene": aria. f. 201.

Additional 14223, ff. 86, 86b, 89, 92.

Paper; about 1747, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also above, p. 284.

SONGS for a soprano voice, with a bass (figured in no. 2) for harpsichord, in score. They are, with the exception of no. 3, anonymous, and in the same hand. Probably *autograph*.

1. "Misero Pellegrino." f. 86.
2. "Pouera Pellegrina." f. 86b.
3. "Bella Rosa d'Amore." "[? Geronimo] Cordella," 1747. f. 89.
4. "Ecco, l' acqua." f. 92.

Digitized by Google

King's 330–337, *passim*.

Paper; after 1749. Quarto. See also above, p. 277.

"Recueil de Chansons choisies en Vaudevil[l]es, pour seruir à l'Histoire Anecdote depuis 1600 jusqu'à . . . . 1749." Eight volumes. The melodies are given without accompaniment. As almost all the songs and their tunes are included in Egerton MSS. 814–817, the detailed catalogue of them is not repeated here; any variations in the dates assigned to them are indicated in the description of the Egerton MSS. (see above, pp. 528–556); the initial words, as well as the names of the tunes, are given in Index I. The songs included here, but not in the Egerton collection, are :—

King's 330. "Saint Maigrin" [? 1652]. No name is given to the tune (which does not appear to be in Eg. 814–817). f. 107.

King's 331. "Pour suiure les maximes" [1682 ?]. f. 112b.

King's 332, 1. "Vne Troupe galante," 1696; air, "Tous les Bourgeois de Chartres." f. 26b.
2. "Maître Lully" [? Louis Lully, son of the composer J. B. Lully], 1696; air, "Vous m'entendez bien." f. 43.
3. "Ne renuoyez pas Pelletier," 1696; air, "Jean de Vert." f. 49b.

King's 333. "Quiconque a fait cette chanson" [1706 ?]; air, "Les Feuillantines." f. 105b.

King's 335. "Enfin, Comtesse toute aimable," 1724; air, "Réueillés vous, belle." f. 198b.

King's 336, 1. "Grand Roy, nous auons à viure," 1725; air, "Ton Humeur." f. 8b.
2. "A La Fosse, disoit Bissy," 1726; air, "Joconde." f. 11.
3. "Valeureuse Amazone" [? 1726]. f. 22b.
4. "Reprends, Vénus"; air, "Fy donc, Julien." f. 129.
5. "Vn Jésuite, voyant"; air, "La Curiosité." f. 137.
6. "Pensés vous réduire." f. 143.
7. "Il est encore au monde"; air, "Laissés paître." f. 146b.
8. "Du Sérieux de Melpomène" [1731?]; air, "La petite vieille surannée." f. 180b.

King's 337 (tunes at the end of the volume).
1. "La Trompet[t]e sonne," 1734; air, "Partes (*sic*) d'abord." f. 45b.
2. "Voicy matière nouvelle," 1734; air, "Ton humeur." f. 97.
3. "Joyeuse, Cailus, Maugiron," 1734; air, "Biribis." f. 103b.
4. "J'ay f. . . . hier," 1735; air, "Voilà comme l'hom[m]e n'est jamais content." ff. 109b, 187b.
5. "Si vous voulez compter fleurette," 1735; air, "Chacun à son tour." f. 111.
6. "Le chef des poliçons," 1738; air, "La Béquille." f. 115.
7. "Ce mignon," 1741; air, "Joconde." f. 125b.
8. "Dialogue," beg. "Que je vois d'abbus" (*sic*), 1741; air, "La confession." ff. 128b, 185b.
9. "Adieu, Tambours," 1742; air, "Les Mousquetaires." f. 138b.
10. "Or écoutez, grands et petits," 1742; air, "Les Biribis." f. 141.
11. "Quoy, dira-t-on rien," 1742; air, "De tous les Capucins." f. 147.
12. "Or écoutéz, Peti[t]s et Grands," 1742; sung to several tunes, including the following new ones, "Tient (*sic*), serrez (?) ma pipe." f. 154;—"J'auray vne robe." f. 155;—"Au fond de mon caveau." f. 156. ff. 153b–156b.
13. "Fleury, le crucifix en main," 1743; air, "Les pendus." f. 157.
14. "Chacun sait que les Pantins," 1744; air, "Choisy." ff. 161, 185b.
15. "On n'entend plus," 1744; air, "Ma Mère, mariéz moy." f. 162b.
16. "Ma voisine Perrette," 1744; air, "O begué." ff. 164, 185b.

Digitized by Google

17. "Madelaine, tu te moque[s]," 1744. f. 165b.
18. "De la Prise de Menin," 1744. f. 167.
19. "Digne favory de L'amour," 1745; air, "Tous les Capucins." f. 168b.
20. "La pel[l]e au c . . ," 1745; air, "Du haut en bas." f. 169b.
21. "Que vois je," 1747. f. 172.
22. "Voltaire a tout mis," 1748; air, "Laissons nous." f. 173.
23. "A Mylord Clar[e] La Bunel dit," 1748. f. 174b.
24. "Pourquoy ce festin public," 1749; air, "La mort pour les malheureux n'a rien d'affreux." f. 175.

Additional 14212.

Paper; ff. 176. First half of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

CANTATAS, with a bass (frequently figured) for harpsichord, in score. Nos. 9, 12, 17, 21, 26, and 27 are for a contralto voice, the others for a soprano.

1. "Se pari alla tua fè." This and nos. 2–6 are by "Giorgio Federigo Hendel" and published by the Händel-Gesellschaft. The present cantata corresponds with H.-G., no. 59, except that the final recitative is here omitted. f. 2.
2. "Lungi dal mio bel nume" (H.-G., no. 25). f. 9.
3. "Oh numi eterni." f. 15.
4. "Da sete ardente afflitto." f. 23.
5. "Sarei troppo felice." f. 27.
6. "Nel dolce tempo." f. 35.
7. "Verdi colli." "— Ristori," of Venice. f. 43.
8. "Filli Crudel." "Antonio Lotti." f. 50.
9. "Mirai, e fù lo sguardo un muto fauellar." By the same. f. 56.
10. "Se di mè uoi uedeste il più infelice." This and nos. 11–15 are by "Diogenio Bigaglia." f. 63.
11. "Gran crudeltà di stella." f. 70.
12. "Se tù resisti, ò cor." f. 75.
13. "Aure, che qui d' intorno." f. 82.
14. "Doue uai, mio ben crudele." f. 90.
15. "Aure, ò uoi ch' accogliete i moti del mio cor." f. 96.
16. "Se ben lungi dal tuo core." "[Antonio] Caldara." f. 104.
17. "Quanto, ahi, quanto fatale." By the same. f. 112.
18. "Amor, Mitilde." This and nos. 19–21 are by "Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 120.
19. "Dunque, ingrato." f. 124.
20. "Ecco ch' à uoi ritorno." f. 128.
21. "Clori uezzosa." f. 136.
22. "Sopra del bel Sebeto." "Nicolò Fago, *detto* Tarant[o]." f. 142.
23. "Di contento, di gioia." "[Leonardo] Leo." f. 150.
24. "A te uengo, ò prato ameno." By the same. f. 154.
25. "Bruggio frà mille fiamme." Anonymous. f. 158.
26. "Adorato mio sol." "Fran[co] Feo." f. 162.
27. "Nice, al fin uuol la sorte." By the same. f. 168.

Additional 14218, ff. 118–157b.

Paper; first half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 485.

COLLECTION of Arias, Cantatas, *etc.*, written (with one exception noted below) for a soprano voice. Unless the contrary is stated, they are anonymous and in the same hand as most of Add. 14211, which appears to be dated 1736.

1. "Fermate homai, candide mie Colombe." f. 118b.
2. "Non ti credo, Deità mensogniera." f. 121b.

Digitized by Google

3. "Donzelle tenere." f. 122b.
4. "Se d' Angue uorace"; for contralto. f. 123b.
5. "Frà tante pene e tanto." f. 124b.
6. "Ch' io non penzi al bell' Idolo mio." f. 126b.
7. "A chi mai, più cruda sorte." f. 127b.
8. "Caro sposo del cor mio." f. 128b.
9. "Tù scherzi col' periglio." f. 129b.
10. "Non più tormenti." f. 130b.
11. "Deh, uolate, hore." f. 131b.
12. "Non è quello l' alimento." f. 132b.

Of the remaining songs, nos. 13, 15, 18, 19, 27–29 are ascribed in Add. 31512 to Alessandro Scarlatti.

13. "Dell' ardor che chiudo in petto." f. 133b.
14. "Io spero di goder." f. 134b.
15. "Porto in seno un certo Core." f. 135b.
16. "Torna, infido, à questo Lido." f. 136b.
17. "Pellegrino io son d' Amore." f. 137b.
18. "Nel biondo Carcere." f. 138b.
19. "Altra sorte non aspetto." f. 139b.
20. "La mia fede." This and nos. 21–25 are by "Andrea Basso," and, as well as no. 26, are in the same hand as Add. 14217 (see Songs, 18th cent., below). f. 140b.
21. "Non è cieco amor." f. 141b.
22. "Nel boschetto d' Aminta." f. 143b.
23. "Se non credi a tant' ardore." f. 145b.
24. "D' alcuni sfacendati." f. 147b.
25. "Al arma! Guerra": Spanish tune. f. 149b.
26. "Io uado alle pene." f. 150b.

Nos. 27–35 are in the same hand as nos. 1–19.

27. "Quanto e dolce per uoi languir." f. 151b.
28. "Nò, nò, non mi parto da te." f. 152.
29. "Perseguirti, Idolo mio." f. 152b.
30. "Si, si, uuò goderti." f. 153.
31. "Vorrei, ma non posso." f. 153b.
32. "Ti lascio, ò bella mia." f. 154b.
33. "Se non uuoi ch' io mi lamenti." f. 155.
34. "Và lungi dà mè." f. 156.
35. "Stelle, dite quando mai." f. 157.

Additional 24311.

Paper; ff. 145. First half of the 18th cent. Oblong folio. Bookplate of John Symmons. The MS. belonged afterwards to Dr. H[enry John] Gauntlett.

CANTATAS for a contralto voice, with a bass (frequently figured) for harpsichord and occasionally (where indicated below) accompaniments for strings also, in score. Unless the contrary is stated, they are anonymous.

1. "Il più tenero affetto." f. 2.
2. "Come, o bella." f. 16.
3. "Fermateui, ò bei lumi." f. 23.
4. "Intorno à picciol lume"; with strings, *etc.* By G. del Violone. f. 37.
5. "Come in ciel." f. 45.
6. "La fortuna di Roma." "Ales° Scarlatti." f. 53.
7. "Stan soggetti alla fortuna"; with strings, *etc.* "Gio. del Violone." f. 65.
8. "Tante Perle." f. 73.
9. "Non uantar tanta bellezza"; with strings, *etc.* "Gio. del Violone." f. 81.
10. "Con tutto che Amore mi uada stringendo." "Fran[ces]co Bagaglia." f. 93.
11. "Sono in armi"; with trumpets, strings, *etc.* f. 104.
12. "Io che lasciato fui." f. 136.

Digitized by Google

Additional 27932, *passim*.

Paper; first half of 18th cent. Octavo. See also above, p. 281.

SONGS, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, except in the case of the last, of which only the melody is given. Anonymous.

1. "When Delia on the Plain appears." f. 2b.
2. "At night, by moonlight." f. 14b.
3. "The tunefull Lark." f. 15.
4. "The Bird"; without the words. f. 27b.

Additional 29484.

Paper; ff. 96. First half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to Joseph Warren.

CANTATAS, in score. Except where the contrary is stated, they are written for a soprano voice, with bass only (occasionally figured) for harpsichord. Most of the contents appear in a MS. in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge (24 F. 12).

1. "Cora (*sic*) amarte (*sc.* amante)." This and nos. 2, 3 are by "Nicolo Porpora," of whom there is a short account at the beginning (ff. 1, 2). f. 4.
2. "Torno à voi." f. 6.
3. "Se vuoi saper per chè." f. 8.
4. "Nei languidi respiri." This and nos. 5, 6 are by Alessandro Scarlatti. f. 10.
5. "Ecco ch' a voi ritorno." f. 13.
6. "O pace del mio cor." f. 16.
7. "Tel dicea, pouero core"; with strings, *etc.* "Francesco Mancini." f. 19.
8. "Senza il caro e dolce sguardo." This and nos. 9, 10 are by "Benedetto Marcello." f. 27.
9. "Ti sento, amor." f. 30.
10. "Pecorelle che pascete." f. 32.
11. "Lascia il crin di bella aurora." This and nos. 12, 13 are by "P[adre ?] Giouanni Giorgi." f. 34b.
12. "Se vuoi chi (*sic*) io viua." f. 37b.
13. "Sento chi (*sic*) il cor sospira"; with strings, *etc.* f. 39b.

Of the remaining numbers the name of "Handell" or "Hendell" is only attached to the first five, but they are all by George Frederick Handel and included in the edition of the "Händel-Gesellschaft. (H.-G.).

14. "Ninfe e Pastori" (H.-G., Italienische Cantaten, 40). f. 45b.
15. "Son gelsomino"; for a contralto voice. f. 48b.
16. "Dolci (*sic*) è pur d' amor l' affanno" (H.-G., 15); for contralto. f. 51.
17. "Sento là che ristretto" (H.-G., 57). f. 58.
18. "Mi palpita il cor" (H.-G., 33); for a contralto, with flutes, *etc.* *Imperfect* at the end. f. 56b.
19. "Da sete ardente afflitto." f. 61.
20. "Manca pur quanto sai." f. 64b.
21. "Se pari è la tua fè" (H.-G., 59). f. 67b.
22. "Stelle perfide." f. 71.
23. "Fra tante pene." f. 74.
24. "Irene, Idolo mio." f. 77.
25. "Sarei troppo felice." The last part, beg. "Clori s[c]hernita," is not in H.-G., 53. f. 80b.
26. "Lungi, lungi n' andò Fileno." f. 81.
27. "Quando sperasti, o Core." f. 87b.
28. "Lungi, lungi da me"; with slight variations from H.-G., 27. f. 90b.
29. "Qualor crudele, si." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 94b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 29962, ff. 34–56b.

Paper; first half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 257.

CANTATAS for a soprano voice, with a bass for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Quando all' ultimo respiro." "Biffi." f. 34.
2. "È pur giunto il momento." By the same (?). f. 38.
3. "Tra folti boschi." By the same (?). f. 42.
4. "Senza il caro." "Benedetto Marcello." f. 46.
5. "Pensando a quel momento." By the same. f. 50.
6. "Non só come resisto." "Nicola Porpora." f. 54.

Additional 31518.

Paper; ff. 101. First half of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

CANTATAS, with a bass (frequently figured) for harpsichord, in score. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for a soprano voice and by "Bononcino." Of the songs headed by that name, nos. 4, 8, and 11 are known to be by Giovanni Battista Buononcini; some of the others may possibly be by his brother, Marcantonio.

1. "A uoi che l' accendeste." Anonymous. f. 2.
2. "Amor, tiranno amor." f. 9.
3. "Alle tue pene intorno." f. 13.
4. "Dal dì ch' il Ciel seuero." f. 17.
5. "Dell' Elesponto in riua." "Anton. Francesco Piombi." f. 21.
6. "Lascia più di tormentarmi." By A. Scarlatti. f. 25b.
7. "Eurilla amata." "Scarlatti." f. 27.
8. "Genio ch' amar uolea." f. 31.
9. "Impara a non dar fede." f. 35.
10. "Irene, idolo amato." Anonymous. f. 39.
11. "Lumi uezzosi." f. 43.
12. "Nelle spiogge (*sic*) di Cipro." "Anton. Franc[esc]o Piombi." f. 45.
13. "Sdegno fiero." Anonymous. f. 49.
14. "S' accinge Eurillo al canto." "Scarlatti." f. 53.
15. "Viuea già tutto amante." "Anton. Francesco [Piombi ?]." f. 57.
16. "Doue le piante giro." f. 62.
17. "Hor che stanco dal corso"; for a contralto voice. "[? C. F.] Pollarolo." f. 64.
18. "Sù le sponde del Reno." "Scarlatti." f. 67.
19. "Pianto mio, ch' amaro sei." "Perti." f. 70.
20. "Fuggitiuo sen già." "Anton. Francesco Piombi." f. 72.
21. "Quanti affanni." "[A.] Scarlatti." f. 74b.
22. "Oh foriera del giorno." f. 78.
23. "Ch' io t' amo quanto posso." "Gasperini." f. 81b.
24. "Chè fai di questo scoglio"; for a contralto voice. "Franc[esc]o Mancini, Napo[letano]." f. 84.
25. "Lontan dall' idol mio." "Piero Antonio Cennami (?)." f. 91.
26. "Care fonti." Anonymous. f. 92b.
27. "D' un bel rio alle sponde." "Floriano Aresti, Bolognese." f. 95b.
28. "Più dell' Alpi gelato." f. 99.

Additional 31547.

Paper; ff. 44. First half of 18th cent., *etc.* Oblong folio.

CANTATAS, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Battista Bononcini. No. 1 is in an earlier hand than the others,

Digitized by Google

has the bass figured, and is for a contralto voice; nos. 2–7 are for a soprano voice.

1. "Anche i tronchi, anche le rupi." f. 1.
2. "Come potesti mai." f. 5.
3. "Sconsigliato consiglio." f. 13.
4. "Quando mai, vermigli labri." f. 19b.
5. "Allor che il cieco Nume." f. 25.
6. "Clori, Clori, mio ben." f. 33.
7. "Partenza, che parti in pezzi il mio core." f. 40b.

Additional 31592, ff. 3, 127.

Paper; first half of 18th cent., *etc.* Folio. See also above, p. 282.

CANTATAS, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score.

1. "O mista (*sic*) tortorella." "— Doni." ff. 3–12.
2. "Nel chiuso centro." "[G. B.] Pergolesi." The opening recitative only. In a rather later hand. f. 127.

Additional 31594, *passim*.

Paper; first half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 283.

COMPOSITIONS for a single voice, with a bass (generally figured) for harpsichord and (in no. 2) a violoncello, in score.

1. "Contento il mio desio." Anonymous. ff. 5–6b.
2. "Prendi, o bella": aria. "— Martin." f. 15.
3. "Cinta dal velo usato": cantata. "[F.] Anton. Pistocchi." f. 17b.
4. "Tu sei come spietata." "[? G. B.] Bononcini." ff. 21–22.
5. "Amorosa pastorella": cantata. "Il Pistocchino" (? F. A. Pistocchi). f. 26.
6. "Se per amor": cantata. Anonymous. f. 30.
7. "Goder spera il mio cor." Anonymous. ff. 34–36.
8. "Sarai mia cara tiranna": aria "menuet." Anonymous. f. 41.
9. "Or, che disciolto è il nodo": cantata. "[P. P.] Bencini." f. 42.
10. "La doue un bel Ruscello": cantata. "Dom^co Sarro." f. 48.
11. "Finche spirto haurò." Anonymous. f. 52.

Additional 34053.

Paper; ff. 131. First half of 18th cent. Oblong folio.

CANTATAS for a soprano voice, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Each song is preceded by a pencil drawing more or less suggested by the text.

1. "Lontananza, sei crudele." This and nos. 2–9 are by "[Carlo Antonio] Benati" or "Benatti." f. 3.
2. "Come l'Ape." f. 9.
3. "Selue care." f. 13.
4. "Taci, ò cor." f. 18.
5. "Quelle brune pupillette." f. 22.
6. "Lidia, tu non mel credi." f. 28.
7. "Se per souerchio duolo." f. 34.
8. "S' haj da mirar vaghezza." f. 39.
9. "Pria mancare, ò bella Clori." "[F. A.] Pistocchi." f. 44.
10. "Mirtillo, Idolo mio." This and nos. 11–15 are by "[C. F.] Benati." f. 49.

Digitized by Google

11. "In mercè del piant'." f. 55.
12. "Dolce e cara stagion." f. 61.
13. "Il più bel del ruscelletto." f. 64.
14. "Chi d'Eurilla il cor perduto." f. 69.
15. "Cento cori." f. 75.
16. "Per un uolto di gigli e di rose." This and nos. 17–19 are by "[F. A.] Pistocchi." f. 81.
17. "Non più pene." f. 87.
18. "Pallidetta viola." f. 93.
19. "Amorosa Violetta." f. 101.
20. "Oh sapessi del core." This and nos. 21–24 are by "[P. F.] Tosi." f. 107.
21. "[D]unque, ò bella mia Diua." f. 113.
22. "Per consolar mie pene." f. 119.
23. "Vn dì la uaga Fille." f. 125.
24. "Solitarij passeggi." f. 128.

Additional 34055.

Paper; ff. 108. First half of 18th cent. Oblong octavo.

CANTATAS for a soprano voice, with a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score. Except where the contrary is stated, they are by [? Pietro Simone] Agostini.

1. "Mentre Arion canoro." "— Zazzera." f. 1.
2. "[S]prigionati dal sonno." "[Francesco] Gasparini." f. 9.
3. "Belle Luci guerriere." "[? Bernardo] Gaffi." f. 23.
4. "Tuo danno, mio Core." f. 31.
5. "Verso il Tuscolo ameno." "[? Giovanni] Della porta." f. 39.
6. "Infelici mie catene." "[Andrea] Adami [da Bolsena, Master of the Pontifical Chapel], whose arms and initials are on the cover. f. 47.
7. "Fù si dolce la ferita." f. 52.
8. "Io son pur solo." f. 76.
9. "Se uolete ch'io u'adori." f. 82.
10. "Dunque, ò Cieli tiranni." f. 89.
11. "La colpa è la mia." f. 95.
12. "[C]ome l'onde cristalline." "[Andrea] Adami." f. 101.

Additional 34298, *passim*.

Paper; first half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. Previous to 1826, the MS. belonged to T. Jones. See also under Quartets (above, p. 457).

Arias, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Many have a flute or violin part filled in by a different hand, and nos. 30 and 35 have parts for several strings.

"Torna, torna, ô cara speme." This and nos. 2–7 are by "Allessandro Scarlatti." f. 3.
2. "Se a te piacque." f. 6.
3. "È vera e non sognata." f. 9.
4. "Sì, sì, ti lascio il cor." f. 12.
5. "Crude Parche." f. 15.
6. "Lasciami piangere." f. 18.
7. "Cieli tiranni." ff. 20b, 125.
8. "Mio Nume." "Fran^co Gasparini." f. 24.
9. "Amante, non mi credi." By the same. f. 27b.
10. "Saprai che la face." This and nos. 11–16 also appear to be attributed in the index (f. 2) to Gasparini. f. 31.
11. "Vuò che viua." f. 34.
12. "Dirò, dirò—che lui dirò." f. 36b.
13. "Cangiata è la face." f. 39.
14. "Io pauento il tradimento." f. 42.
15. "Ben' vede il Rosignuolo." f. 45.
16. "Suol' doppo notte oscura tornar più lieto il dì." f. 49.
17. "Io non so quand' è più bella." This and nos. 18–23 are by "Fran^co Gasparini." f. 53.
18. "Voglio saluare l'Idolo mio." f. 57.
19. "Bella speranza." f. 60.
20. "Par che mi dica il Cor." f. 62b.
21. "Se ria procella talor inonda messe." f. 65b.
22. "Quel Traditor." f. 69.
23. "Spera, spera che mia sarai." f. 72.

Digitized by Google

24. "Dio del mar." "[A.] Scarlatti." f. 75.
25. "Io t' uccido." "Fran^co Mancini." f. 77b.
26. "Regnando appresi à non curarmi di più regnar." By the same. f. 82.
27. "Non lo credo menzognero." This and nos. 28–33 appear to be attributed in the index to Mancini. f. 85.
28. "Cara, s' io moro." f. 87.
29. "Alma bella." f. 90.
30. "Attendi, attendi, o fido cor." ff. 98, 117.
31. "A pena, tiranna crudel gelosia." f. 96.
32. "Cede al' vento." f. 100.
33. "Vide, e vinse il mar turbato." f. 104.
34. "Vacilla e trema il Piede." "Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 107.
35. "Vanne, amor." Apparently attributed to the same in the index. f. 121.

Additional 14210.

Paper; ff. 149. Mid. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

CANTATAS, with a bass (in most cases figured) for harpsichord, in score. For a soprano voice, except nos. 3, 4, and 17, which are for contralto.

1. "Piansero, Eurilla mia." This and nos. 2–6 are by "Leonardo Leo." f. 2.
2. "Or che barbara sorte." f. 10.
3. "Io seguir' il Nume arciero." f. 18.
4. "Frangi, Cupido, i dardi." f. 24.
5. "Torno à uoi piante amorose." f. 30.
6. "Sotto l' ombra d' un faggio." f. 35.
7. "Antri cupi, che fate." This and no. 8 are by "Gio.-Ant^o Giaij." f. 42.
8. "Fileno, tu che à me fosti s' ingrato." f. 50.
9. "Zingaretta che predici ad altrui le sue suenture." Anonymous. f. 58.
10. "Ninfe e Pastor." This and nos. 11–20 are by Nicolò Porpora. f. 66.
11. "O come à tempo qui t' incontro." f. 73.
12. "Non sò come resisto." f. 81.
13. "Ad onta del timore." f. 89.
14. "Rendimi, ò bella Irene." f. 96.
15. "Dalla regia di Flora." f. 104.
16. "Ecco, l' infausto lido." f. 112.
17. "Datti pace, se puoi." f. 120.
18. "Trà le più folte piante." f. 128.
19. "T' intendo, si, mio cor." f. 136.
20. "Se la Rosa fresca." f. 142.

Additional 29370, ff. 8, 20, 113b.

Paper; mid. 18th cent. Quarto. See also vol. i, p. 65.

SONGS, by Dr. Thomas Augustine Arne, with instrumental accompaniments, in score.

1. "The kind appointment Cœlia made": cantata, with flutes, oboes, and violins. f. 8.
2. "A wretch, long tortured with disdain": cantata, with horns, flutes, oboes, and violins, and a figured bass for harpsichord. *Autograph.* ff. 20–32b.
3. "Chloe gives me pain"; with flute (?) and a bass. *Autograph.* f. 113b.

Additional 31574.

Paper; ff. 46. Mid. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

CANTATAS, with a figured bass for harpsichord and (in the case of nos. 7 and 8) an additional part for flute, in score, by Handel. In the

Digitized by Google

hand (except no. 9) of J. Christopher Smith. Nos. 1–6 and 9 are for a soprano voice; the others, for a contralto. Any important variations from the Händel-Gesellschaft edition (H.-G.) are noted below.

1. "Lungi dal mio bel nume" (H.-G., no. 25). f. 1.
2. "Se pari è la tua fè" (H.-G., no. 58). f. 6b.
3. "Sento là che ristretto" (differing in some respects from both settings in H.-G.). f. 11.
4. "Irene, Idolo mio." f. 15b.
5. "Lungi n'andò Fileno." f. 20b.
6. "Fra tante pene." f. 25b.
7. "Mi palpita il Cor" (H.-G., no. 33). f. 29.
8. Another setting of the same words (differing very considerably from no. 7 above, and from H.-G., no. 34). f. 35.
9. "Lucretia," beg. "Oh Numi eterni." f. 41.

Additional 34726, ff. 41, 44.

Paper; mid. 18th cent. Folio. See also vol. i, p. 300.

SONGS, with accompaniments for two violins and a violoncello, in score, by John Travers. *Autograph.*

1. "Happy isle, all joys possessing"; for a tenor voice. f. 41.
2. "Come, Venus, come, to make us blest"; for a treble. f. 44.

Additional 31677, ff. 13, 24, 38b, 56b.

Paper; about 1752–1753, *etc.* Oblong quarto. See also above, p. 291.

SONGS with French words. Nos. 1, 2, and 4 have a bass for harpsichord, in score; no. 3 is unaccompanied.

1. "A confesse m'en suis allé"; written between two songs in the hand of J. J. Rousseau, but in a different hand. f. 13.
2. "En mariage." In the same hand. f. 24.
3. "Romance d'Alix et d'Alexis," beg. "A sa mere." f. 38b.
4. "Sais tu bien ce qu'on a trouvé dans ta Lettre sur la musique." By Rousseau [1753]. f. 56b.

Additional 14224, ff. 2–21.

Paper; about 1756 (?). Oblong folio. See also above, p. 292.

"IL Nido degli Amori," beg. "Se ti basta ch'io t'ammiri": Cantata for a soprano voice, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score, by Nicolò Conforto. Composed for the Principessa di Belmonte.

Egerton 1402, f. 16b.

Paper; about 1760 (?). Oblong duodecimo. See also under Pianoforte Solos, in vol. iii.

"DAMÖTES war schon lange Zeit der jungen Phillis nachgegangen"; with a bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31678, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1760; with additions (ff. 98–143) in a slightly later hand. Small Quarto. See also above, pp. 71, 294.

BRUNETTES and other French Songs, unaccompanied, except nos. 52–63, which have an accompaniment, in score, apparently for a guitar. They are, with the exceptions noted below, anonymous. Nos. 1–73 were copied by — Le Brun at Paris in 1760.

1. "J'étois seule en un boccage." ff. 4b, 104b (slightly different).
2. "L'autre jour au fond d'un Jardin." f. 5b.
3. "C'est peu que la recompense"; to the air, "Domum tuam." f. 6b.
4. "Rions, buvons, jusqu'à demain." f. 7b.
5. "Mon cher troupeau, cherchés la Plaine." f. 9.
6. "Dans un bosquet près d'un hameau." f. 9b.
7. "Un biau jour au milieu de la nuit": brunette. f. 10b.
8. "J'avois juré de ne point m'engager": brunette. f. 12.
9. "Comme le bien vient en dormant," beg. "Au Fond d'un bois solitaire Cloris." f. 12b.
10. "L'autre jour à la promenade." f. 14b.
11. "Le Jeu d'amourette," beg. "Vn berger qui pour moy soupire." f. 16b.
12. "Assis sur l'herbette": brunette. f. 18b.
13. "N'ayant point trouvé de mœurs." f. 20b.
14. "Fanchon la Bouquetière," beg. "Qu'un autre accorde sa Musette." f. 22b.
15. "Dans notre village il est vn Berger." f. 24.
16. "L'aimable Julie," beg. "Julie a des secrets appas." f. 24b.
17. "Catin sur un lit de Gazon." ff. 25b, 116b.
18. "Vn jour vn jeune avocat." f. 27b.
19. "Le joli métier que l'amour." f. 29.
20. "Au bord de l'eau." f. 29b.
21. "Oui, vous en feriés la folie." f. 31.
22. "Pour heritage je n'eus de mes Parens." f. 31b.
23. "L'Eteignoir," beg. "D'un grison galand ridicule l'histoire." f. 32b.
24. "Le connois tu, ma chère Eléonore." f. 33b.
25. "Ne referme pas ma blessure." f. 34.
26. "L'amour me fit." f. 34b.
27. "Vne timide Bergère." f. 35b.
28. "En vain une mère sévère": musette. f. 37.
29. "La jeune Nanette." f. 37b.
30. "J'adore vne demoiselle." f. 38b.
31. "Les Sabots," beg. "Souvent l'amour se cache." f. 39b.
32. "J'étois, j'étois malade d'amour." f. 40b.
33. "L'amour m'a fait la peinture de Daphné." By J. J. Rousseau. f. 41b.
34. "Ah, maman, je suis perdue." f. 43.
35. "Vn soir revenoit Cadet." f. 43b.
36. "Hélas, maman! Pardonnez, je vous prie." f. 44b.
37. "Ce fut vn Dimanche au Soir." f. 45b.
38. "Baise moy, je n'aime que toy." f. 46b.
39. "Tous les Dieux étoient en dispute." f. 47.
40. "C'est la fille à ma tante." f. 47b.
41. "La vie est ennuyeuse." f. 49b.
42. "La nuit dans les bras du repos." f. 51b.
43. "En riant la jeune Colette"; to the same air. f. 53b.
44. "L'Indécise," beg. "Venez, Monsieur Joconde." f. 56.
45. "Tendre[s] fruits des pleurs de l'aurore." f. 57b.
46. "Le Voyageur," beg. "Heureux celui qui chémine sur la terre." f. 58b.
47. "Adieu donc, Dame françoise." f. 59b.
48. "Le May," beg. "Toc, toc! Ouvrez s'il vous plait." f. 60b.
49. "Ce fut par un Lundy matin." f. 61b.
50. "Ma grand[e] Sœur"; to the same air. f. 62b.

Digitized by Google

51. "Je passe d'assez doux momens." f. 68b.
52. "Le Trictrac," beg. "Galans, je vais vous apprendre." f. 64b.
53. "Un jour sur la fougère": brunette. f. 66b.
54. "Tircis, je n'ose écoûter ton chalumeau." f. 68b.
55. "J'ai juré bien follement." f. 69b.
56. "L'incrédule," beg. "Non, je ne crois pas": rondeau. f. 70b.
57. "Que ne suis-je encor un Enfant": brunette. f. 72b.
58. "Laisse moy, Tircis." f. 73b.
59. "La Battellière de Longchamp," beg. "Vne jeune Battellierre." f. 74b.
60. "Non, je n'iray plus aux bois." f. 76.
61. "Ah, vous dirai-je, maman": brunette. f. 79b.
62. "Il est donc vrai, Lucile." f. 80b.
63. "Au Fond d'un bois solitaire le berger Tircis": romance. f. 81b.
64. "Que ne suis-je la fougère"; same air. f. 82b.
65. "Que nous goûtons de plaisirs." f. 88.
66. "Evitez un c . . ."; air, "Le verre à la main." f. 88b.
67. "Malgré les vents." f. 89.
68. "L'amant frivole." By J. J. Rousseau. f. 90.
69. "Qu'elle (*sic*) est cette inquiétude"; same air. f. 90b.
70. "V'là ce que c'est que d'être si bonne." f. 91b.
71. "La meunière de ce village." f. 92b.
72. "Vn Jour étant en Lor[r]aine." f. 94.
73. "En revenant de Lor[r]aine." f. 95b.
74. "Iris porte le Dieu du vin." f. 96b.

The remaining numbers are in a slightly later hand :—

75. "L'amour caché dans un buisson." f. 98.
76. "D'un air badin": loure. f. 99.
77. "Mon amant un jour me trouva seulette." f. 100.
78. "Sous un ormeau je badinois": fanfare. f. 101b.
79. "De l'amour je subis les loix" (*sic*): pastorale. f. 102b.
80. "Ce que l'amour a de plus doux." f. 105b.
81. "C'est mon trésor"; same air. f. 106.
82. "Mon cœur charmé de sa chaine": romance. f. 106b.
83. "Tonton, je ne vous conçois pas." f. 107b.
84. "Tircis t'adore." f. 108b.
85. "Assis près de la jeune Annette": a parody. f. 109b.
86. "Que je vous aime!" f. 110b.
87. "L'oiseau," beg. "Ah, le bel oiseau." f. 111b.
88. "Licas un jour vint me surprendre." f. 112b.
89. "D'un tendre amant." f. 113b.
90. "Mon cœur soupire." f. 114b.
91. "La bonne Education," beg. "Ma chère mère, que je révère." f. 115.
92. "Ta présence dans ce séjour." f. 118.
93. "Amour, dans le sacré val[l]on." f. 119.
94. "La Bergère infidelle": romance. f. 120.
95. "En menant paître mon troupeau": loure. f. 121b.
96. "Lisandre suit par tout mes pas." f. 122b.
97. "Près d'un frais et clair ruisseau": musette. f. 125.
98. "L'autre jour l'aimable Tircis." f. 126b.
99. "Dans un bois solitaire." f. 127b.
100. "Tendre declaration," beg. "Plus je vous vois." f. 128b.
101. "La Bergère Nanette." f. 129b.
102. "Veut on à Paphos voyager." f. 130b.
103. "Robin Precepteur," beg. "Auprès d'un buisson." f. 132.
104. "Que ne suis-je la fleur." f. 133b.
105. "Les fleurettes," beg. "On voit encor des belles." f. 134b.
106. "Ah! Que prétens tu faire." f. 135b.
107. "De tous les Bergers du village." f. 136b.
108. "Nous sommes demi-douzaine": described as "Couplet fait par M^e^ La Duchesse." f. 137b.

Digitized by Google

109. "Avant que d'aimer Lisette." f. 188b.
110. "J'aime une ingratte beauté." f. 140b.
111. "Quel voile importun nous couvre": musette. "[J. J. Cassanea de] Mondonville." f. 141b.
112. "La chasse au lapin," beg. "Pierrot, revenant du moulin." f. 142b.

Additional 31398, ff. 76–80.

Paper; after 1760 (see below). Oblong quarto. "Brought from Ancona by Sir Lodowick Grant's son, and given to Lady Mar, July, 1760."

"SE VUOI che resti"; for a treble voice, with accompaniments for 2 violins, viola, and bass, in score. Anonymous.

Additional 14208, ff. 163–180b.

Paper; A.D. 1762, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also above, p. 328.

SONGS by Italian composers, in score.

1. "Ecco a noi di ritorno la chiara e bella aurora": cantata for a soprano voice in honour of Gennaro Manna, 1762. Accompanied by horns, oboes, and strings. "Vincenzo Bidognetti." *Autograph.* f. 168.
2. "Si, uiua è questa imago" (St. Sebastian). This and nos. 3–5 were composed by "Cavalier [Biagio ?] Marini" in praise of certain pictures by Titian. They are accompanied by a figured bass. f. 178.
3. "Ben, da mastro eccellente" (St. Paul). f. 178b.
4. "Giouinetto ch'altero" (Don John of Austria). f. 179b.
5. "O fidanza gentile" (Joshua). f. 180b.

Additional 29386, ff. 3b–14b *passim*, 69–78 (reversed) *passim*.

Paper; about 1762. Quarto. See also above, p. 28.

SONGS, with a bass (generally figured), in score.

1. "Vado ben spesso": cantata. "Bononcini" (now published as the composition of Salvator Rosa). f. 3b.
2. "When Delia on the plain appears." Anonymous. f. 11b.
3. "Drink to me only with thine eyes." The words by Ben Jonson. Anonymous. f. 12b.
4. "Young Colin." "Jn° Worgan," 1751. f. 13.
5. "Nanny of the Hill," beg. "Assist me, ev'ry tuneful Bard." By the same, 1751. f. 13b.
6. "The Wish," beg. "Bear me hence, ye pitying pow'rs"; with flute (?) obbligato. Anonymous. f. 14b.
7. "Non dar più pene." By A. Scarlatti. f. 82b.
8. "Be kind and love." Anonymous. f. 78.
9. "La Farfalla": described as "menuet de Rome." Anonymous. f. 77.
10. "To ease his heart." Anonymous. f. 69.

Additional 31758, *passim*.

Paper; about 1768. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 297.

"ARIETTE Veneziane"; with a bass for harpsichord, in score. Probably by Mattia Vento (see below), 1763, though not among the Canzonets published by him in London in that year.

1. "La mia Ninetta." f. 1b.
2. "Ogni donna." f. 2b.
3. "Amor pettegolo." f. 3b.
4. "¡Quel bianco sen." f. 4b.

Digitized by Google

5. "Cento basetti." f. 5b.
6. "Putte uardeme in ciera." f. 6b.
7. "Se ghè amor." f. 8.
8. "Le donne ghà[n] un tesoro." f. 8b.
9. "Tutti va in colera." f. 9b.
10. "A uariar l'è un gusto matto." f. 10b.
11. "Venezianella." f. 11b.
12. "Cornetti, cornettini." f. 12b.
13. "E Spagnuoli e Siciliani." f. 22b.
14. "Quando sono tenerelli." f. 24.
15. "Me tira a cantuzzarte." f. 25b.
16. "Quando ui sarà gente." Evidently altered from the operatic aria by Mattia Vento, which immediately follows it (f. 28), and which is written in the same hand. f. 27.

Additional 20790, ff. 482–484b.

Paper; about 1768. Octavo.

SONGS to the air "Ne v'là t'il pas que j'aime." Without accompaniment. Words by Charles Marie de la Condamine.

1. "Pour moi vous croyés qu'il n'est plus de plaisir" [1768—See Add. 20793, below]. ff. 482, 483.
2. "Savans promoteurs des moissons." Without the music. f. 484.

Additional 20793, f. 429.

Paper; about 1768. Octavo.

"[C]ANTIQUE spirituel d'un paralitique sur l'air 'Ne voilà t'il pas que J'aime,'" beg. "Pour moy vous croyéz qu'il n'est plus de plaisir." The words appear to be by [Charles Marie] de la Condamine, who sent them from Paris to Don Antonio de Ulloa at New Orleans, in 1768. [See note at end, and *cf.* Add. 20790, ff. 482–493, above.] The melody only is given, without accompaniment.

Additional 6146–6149.

Paper; about 1770 1771. Oblong quarto. Belonged to Pierre Louis Ginguené [1748–1816].

"AIRS," with a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score, and separate parts for 2 violins and a quintus (tenor), by Jean Jacques Rousseau, dedicated to the Comtesse d'Egmont, about 1770–1771 (see Albert Jansen's *Jean-Jacques Rousseau als Musiker*, p. 415). *Holograph.* All published in *Les Consolations des Misères de ma vie*, 1781. In four volumes.

1. "Celui plus je ne suis." vol. i, f. 6b; ii–iv, f. 8.
2. "Quand je revis ce que j'ai tant aimé." i, f. 7b; ii–iv, f. 8b.
3. "Avril, l'honneur et des mois et des bois." i, f. 8b; ii–iv, f. 4.
4. "Que ne suis-je la fleur nouvelle." i, f. 9b; ii–iv, f. 4b.
5. "Ruisseau qui baignes cette plaine." i, f. 10b; ii–iv, f. 5.
6. "Tristes regrets." i, f. 11b; ii–iv, f. 5b.
7. "Vrai Dieu, quel trouble." i, f. 12b; ii–iv, f. 6.
8. "O bienheureux qui peut passer sa vie." i, f. 13b; ii–iv, f. 6b.
9. "Amour, tout las de voler." i, f. 14b; ii–iv, f. 7.
10. "Lorsque Vénus pour un Berger descend du Ciel." i, f. 15b; ii–iv, f. 7b.
11. "Aussitôt que la lumière vient." i, f. 16b; ii–iv, f. 8.
12. "Deux bergères." i, f. 17b; ii–iv, f. 8b.

Digitized by Google

13. "Tendre fruit des pleurs de l'Aurore." i, f. 18b; ii–iv, f. 9.
14. "Tant doux plaisirs." i, ff. 19b, 29b; ii–iv, f. 9b.
15. "Vous êtes belle." i, f. 20b; ii–iv, f. 10
16. "Je ne sais quel ennui me presse." i, f. 21b; ii–iv, f. 10b.
17. "Aimez! Vous avez quinze ans." i, f. 22b; ii–iv, f. 11.
18. "Ores que l'ai sous ma loi." i, f. 23b; ii–iv, f. 11b.
19. "Pourquoi rompre leur mariage." i, f. 24b; ii–iv, f. 12.
20. "Grâce à tant de tromperies." i, f. 27b; ii–iv, f. 12b.
21. "Au bord d'une fontaine." i, f. 28b; ii–iv, f. 13.
22. "Phil[l]is, plus avare que tendre." i, f. 30b; ii–iv, f. 14.
23. "Faut-il être tant volage." i, f. 31b; ii–iv, f. 14b.
24. "Il est donc vrai, Lucile." i, f. 32b; ii–iv, f. 15.
25. "J'avois pris mes pantouflettes." i, f. 33b; ii–iv, f. 15b.
26. "Iris, ne croyez pas." i, f. 34; ii–iv, f. 16.
27. "Que ne suis-je encor un enfant." i, f. 34b; ii–iv, f. 16b.

Additional 32435, ff. 157–162b.

Paper; about 1773. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 384.

"LET soft desires your heart ingage"; with symphony and accompaniments for oboes, horns, and strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Tommaso Giordani. *Autograph.* It is described as "no. 7" (*sc.* of *A Collection of Songs and Cantatas sung at Vauxhall Gardens . . . in* 1773).

Additional 35040, ff. 43b–48b.

Paper; about 1773. Oblong folio. See also under Pianoforte Solos, in vol. iii.

"ALEXIS": a cantata by Dr. Pepusch, beg. "See, from the silent Grove"; with a figured bass in the recitatives, and parts for the violoncello and harpsichord (in score) in the airs. Apparently in the hand of Samuel Wesley, when a boy.

Additional 31763, ff. 8b, 40b.

Paper; after 1774. Oblong octavo. For the instrumental music in this MS., see vol. iii.

SONGS, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, partly in the hand of Samuel Wesley.

1. "William and Margarett," beg. "When all was wrapt in dark midnight." f. 8b.
2. "The wanton God." f. 40b.

Additional 34998, ff. 30b, 63.

Paper; about 1774–1775. Oblong folio. See also Anthems, vol. i, p. 70.

SONGS, with a bass, in score, by Samuel Wesley.

1. "Turn, gentle hermit": a fragment. f. 30b.
2. "Derdam (*sc.* Durdham) downs," beg. "Alack and alack, the clouds are so black"; with a refrain at the end for 5 voices. The accompaniment appears to be for harpsichord, with occasional drums, strings, and organ. ff. 63–66b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 34999, ff. 125, 180b.

Paper; about 1777, *etc.* Quarto. See also vol. i, p. 194.

SONGS, with accompaniments, in score.

1. "An election's a comical Plan"; with a bass. In the hand of Samuel Wesley. On the back of a leaf containing a hymn composed by him in 1777 (see also Add. 35005, f. 83). f. 125.
2. "J'étois au bord d'un Précipice"; with pianoforte accompaniment. "F. H. Barthelemon." f. 180b.

Additional 11581, f. 13.

Paper; about 1780. Quarto. See also vol. i, p. 71.

"I THOUGHT I'd vanquish'd mighty Love": song with bass. Adapted "From Thibaut, King of Navarre." In the hand of Dr. Charles Burney.

Additional 11585, ff. 4b, 26.

Paper; before 1782. Oblong quarto. See also vol. i, p. 314.

1. ARIA, beg. "Con nobil arte"; with bass. By Cavalier Tarquinio Merula. f. 4b.
2. "Air du Prévôt des Marchands"; ascribed by La Borde to David Rizzio. Melody only. f. 26.

Additional 11586, ff. 38, 38b.

Paper; before 1782. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 71.

SONGS with bass, by Alfonso Ferrabosco [II], being nos. iv and vii of his *Ayres*, 1609.

1. "Deere, when to thee." f. 38.
2. "So, so, leave off." f. 38b.

Additional 31222, f. 47b.

Paper; about 1782. Oblong quarto. See also vol. i, p. 312.

"LOUISA, view the melting tears": arietta for a treble voice, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Samuel Wesley. *Autograph.*

Additional 31814, ff. 21, 57–61b.

Paper; A.D. 1782, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also above, p. 34.

SONGS with figured bass for harpsichord, *etc.*, in score, by William Savage. Nos. 2–7 are in the hand of R. J. S. Stevens.

1. "Cease for a while thy strain": cantata for a treble voice, with overture and accompaniments for oboes horns, bassoons, and strings, and a figured bass for organ, 1782. *Autograph.* f. 21.

Digitized by Google

2. "My days have been so wondrous free." f. 57.
3. "The nymph that I lov'd." f. 58.
4. "As swift as time," 1756. f. 59.
5. "Serene is the morning." f. 59b.
6. "No more of am'rous troubles"; with chorus. 1755. f. 61.
7. "On the very first of May." Words by Mrs. Savage, 1766. f. 61b.

Additional 32173, ff. 1, 25–32b.

Paper; about 1782, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 180.

Songs with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by Joseph Haydn.

1. "Beym Schmerz der dieses Herz durch-wühlet." *Autograph.* The paper is similar to that on which Add. 32172 (A.D. 1782) is written (above, p. 305). f. 1.
2. "She never told her Love." This and nos. 3, 4 are in the hand of J. N. Hummel, written about 1794 (watermark). f. 25.
3. "In t[h]ee I bear so dear a part." f. 27b.
4. "High on the giddy bending Mast." f. 30b.

Additional 11588, ff. 70b, 71.

Paper; about 1783. Quarto. See also above, p. 163.

Songs, with a bass, in score, by Alessandro Stradella.

1. "Se nel ben" (transcribed from Harl. 1265). f. 70b.
2. "Se t' ama Filli" (from Harl. 1272). f. 71.

Additional 31753, ff. 38–46b.

Paper; A.D. 1783, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also above, p. 72.

Songs, with pianoforte accompaniment, or a bass (partly figured), in score, by Charles Wesley. *Autograph.*

1. "The sun was sunk beneath the hills": a short "Cantata" in three movements, with a concluding Sinfonia and additional accompaniments for strings, 1783. Words by Gay. ff. 38–45.
2. "How sweet with Innocence to rove." f. 45b.
3. "I have heard her with sweetness untold" (*sc.* unfold). Words by Shenstone [from the Pastoral ballad, "Ye Shepherds so cheerful and gay"]. f. 46.
4. "Adieu, perhaps for ever." f. 46b.

Additional 35005, ff. 66–74b.

Paper; A.D. 1783–1785, *etc.* Quarto. See also above, p. 116, and elsewhere in the present volume; and under Pianoforte Solos (early 19th cent.), in vol. iii.

Songs by Samuel Wesley. *Autograph.*

1. "In gentle slumbers"; with accompaniment for "violetti" (*sic*), *sc.* viole d'amore, and a bass, in score. A very early composition. Belonged to Vincent Novello. f. 66.
2. "Parting to death we will compare": arietta, with a figured bass, 1783. Belonged to the same and afterwards to Dr. Westbrook. f. 68.
3. "Yes, Daphne, in your Face I find"; with pianoforte or harpsichord accompaniment, 1785. f. 69.

Digitized by Google

Additional 29801, *passim.*

Paper; about 1784–1800. Oblong folio.

FRAGMENTS of songs by Ludwig van Beethoven; from a Sketch-book (see also under that heading in vol. iii).

1. "Ich sah sie heut" [before 1800]. f. 39.
2. "Adelaide" [op. 46, composed about 1795]. ff. 44, 44b.
3. "Im Arm' der Liebe" [op. 52, no. 3, composed about 1790]. f. 52b.
4. "Wer, wer ist ein Freier Mann" [1797]; for a single voice and chorus in unison, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score. Two copies, the first signed "ipse fecit L. V. Beethoven." ff. 61, 62.
5. "Opferlied" [about 1794]. f. 68b.
6. "Nenne nicht das Schicksal grausam" [about 1798]. f. 100.
7. Song ["Ah, perfido"; op. 65, composed in 1796]. ff. 105–106.
8. "Erhebt das Glas"; with pianoforte accompaniment. ff. 107b–108b.
9. "Feuer-farb" [beg. "Ich weiss eine Farbe"; op. 52, no. 2]. f. 120b.

Additional 34608, *passim.*

Paper; about 1785–1789. Oblong octavo. See also vol. i, p. 74.

PORTIONS of the melodies of some songs, with a bass (unless the contrary is stated) for harpsichord; in the hand of J. Stafford Smith.

1. "A shepherd in a shade"; from "Ayres publish'd in 1644 to be accompanied by a Base-viol." Anonymous. f. 7b.
2. "My love hath vow'd." By T. Campion [1601]. f. 32b (reversing the volume).
3. "Fair Sally lov'd." Melody only. *Imperfect.* Anonymous. f. 31b.
4. "Loose (*sic*) no time." Anonymous. f. 29.
5. "And would you see my mistress face." By Philip Rosseter [1601]. f. 28b.

Additional 19647, *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1786–1789, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also above, pp. 17, 34, 109, and 460.

SONGS, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and other instruments mentioned below, in score, written by J[ames] Hook for Vauxhall. *Autograph.*

1. "To sing about love I know is the plan"; with oboes, horns, bassoons, *etc.*, 1786. f. 27.
2. "Farewell, ambitious, gilded Toys"; written for "Ingleton" (? Charles Incledon), 1786. ff. 39–42.
3. "Ye happy Nymphs": rondo, with clarinets, horns, *etc.* Written for Miss [Maria] Poole, 1787. f. 47.
4. "In storms, when clouds obscure the sky"; with oboes, trumpets, horns, *etc.* Written for Incledon, 1788. f. 55.
5. "No pastime, no sport can with hunting compare"; with clarinets, horns, bassoons, *etc.* Written for Mrs. — Iliff, 1788. f. 59.
6. "Hark, Ecclo, sweet Ecclo"; with oboes, horns, *etc.* Written for Miss — Leary, 1788. f. 65.
7. "While, Stephen, thus you tease me": rondo, with horns, *etc.* Written for Miss Poole, 1789. f. 73.
8. "Beside the Burn"; with horns, bassoons, *etc.* Written for Mrs. — Martyr, 1789. f. 77.

Digitized by Google

9. "Cruel Peggy," beg. "No more shall Harry fling the Bar"; with clarinets, horns, bassoons, *etc.* Sung by — Darley, 1789. f. 81.
10. "The last time I came o'er the moor": ballad "written for Mrs. — Wrighten," 1788. f. 85.
11. "Now in my Hunter's habit drest"; with clarinets, horns, bassoons, *etc.* ff. 87–89b.

Additional 27640, *passim*.

Paper; about 1786–1815. Oblong quarto. See also vol. i, p. 452; and above, p. 98.

Songs, with instrumental accompaniments, in score, by Dr. [John Wall] Callcott. *Autograph.* Written for horns (except in nos. 1 and 5), oboes, flutes (in no. 4), bassoons (except in nos. 3 and 7), trumpets (in nos. 3, 6, and 7), drums (in nos. 3 and 6), and strings.

1. "Sisters of Acheron," 1815. f. 15.
2. "Angel of Life," 1799. f. 21.
3. "Friend of the Brave" (watermark, 1798). Words from Campbell's "Pleasures of Hope." f. 27.
4. "Till Hymen brought his love-delighted hour"; begun in 1807. Two copies, the first a mere sketch. ff. 33, 74.
5. "In life's gay scenes," 1814. ff. 37–42b.
6. "Resound, ye hills." Written for Mr. [John] Sale [? jun.], in 1786. f. 63.
7. "Though cold are our hills" (watermark, 1799?). ff. 71–72b.

Additional 34126, *passim*.

Paper; about 1789 (see f. 88b). Oblong octavo. See also above, pp. 33, 74, 110, 310; and under other headings in vol. iii.

Songs, occasionally with an accompaniment, in score. Except where the contrary is stated, they are anonymous.

1. "When Phœbus the tops of the hills does adorn" (? originally a duet). f. 3b.
2. "Ye Sportsmen, draw near." f. 15.
3. "Shepherds, I have lost my Love": Irish song. f. 16b.
4. "Hail, England, old England." f. 17b.
5. "Shepherds, seek not Wealth." f. 25b.
6. "The morn was fair"; with a bass. "Giordani." f. 27b.
7. "Of all the joys that fill the Heart." f. 29b.
8. "Not far from Town." f. 31.
9. "The Vicar of Bray," beg. "In good King Charles' golden Days." f. 31b.
10. "Ring, ring the Bar-bell of the world." f. 32b.
11. "Come now, all ye social Pow'rs." f. 34.
12. "My days where (*sic*) once so wondrous free." This and nos. 13–15 (canzonets) are by "[T.] Giordani." f. 36b.
13. "The Night was still." f. 39b.
14. "One Morning, very early." f. 40b.
15. "When Delia on the plain appears." f. 42.
16. "To Anacreon in Heav'n." f. 43b.
17. "John Bull, we know." f. 46.
18. "The Lass of Peatie's Mill." f. 48.
19. "Says Plato, why should man be vain." f. 50.
20. "In Derry-down dale." f. 52b.
21. "Sweet doth blush the rosy morning." f. 56b.
22. "A Cob[b]ler there was." f. 59b.
23. "Fame, let thy trumpet sound": song in praise of King George [II]. The second part of the melody has some resemblance to that of the National Anthem. f. 60b.

Digitized by Google

24. "The Banks of the Dee," beg. "It was Summer." f. 62.
25. "My Lodging is on the cold ground." f. 63b.
26. "Aurora beams bright." f. 67.
27. "How sweet the Love that meets return," beg. "When first I ken'd young Sandy's face." f. 68b.
28. "The Foes of old England": song in praise of Prince William [afterw. William IV]. "Arne." f. 69b.
29. "I'm sorry, dear Ladies"; with sequel, "Well, now You've heard." ff. 72b, 73.
30. "Let the tempest of war." f. 77b.
31. "The Death of Auld Robin Gray," [1785], beg. "The Summer, it was smiling." "Hook." f. 79.
32. "Aristippus," beg. "Let care be a stranger." f. 81b.
33. "Bright Phœbus has mounted." "Hook." f. 82b.
34. "The Banks of the Shannon," beg. "In Summer, when the Leaves were green." f. 84.
35. "A sweet-scented Bean." f. 85b.
36. "The wealthy fool." f. 88.
37. "The Tombs in Westminster Abbey," beg. "Here lies William of Valence"; with a bass. f. 89b.
38. "Mary's Dream," or "Sandy's Ghost," beg. "The Moon had climb'd." f. 92.
39. "When Liberty to bless Mankind descended." Words by George Alexander Stevens. f. 93b.
40. "Begone, dull Care." f. 95b.
41. "In that north [a]isle"; described as "a supplement to 'The Tombs in Westminster Abbey' (no. 37, above), in the year 1888." f. 96b.

Additional 35003, ff. 32–58 *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1790–1886. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 349.

Songs, with harpsichord or pianoforte accompaniment (unless the contrary is stated), by Samuel Wesley.

1. "Carmen Bacchanale," 1794 (?), beg. "Mihi sit propositum"; with a figured bass. f. 32.
2, 3. "Φερε μοι κυπελλον" (from Anacreon); with figured basses. Two settings, the second dated 1797. ff. 33, 34.
4. Gray's "Ode on the Progress of Poesy," beg. "Hark, his hands the Lyre explore," 1790. Belonged to Vincent Novello, and afterwards to Dr. Westbrook. ff. 38, 118.
5. "Hope away! Enjoyment's come": aria with pianoforte accompaniment, 1793. f. 40.
6. "Within a Cowslip's humble Bell." About 1808 (watermark). Belonged to V. Novello. f. 49.
7. "What a Folly it is"; with a bass. Composed in 1886 for Mark Howell. f. 53.
8. "Durdham Downs," beg. "How rapid the Course"; with accompaniment for pianoforte and violins. The second part only. *Imperfect.* f. 54.
9. "True Blue," beg. "The Standard of England": song with chorus. *Imperfect.* f. 55.
10. "Farewell! If ever fondest Prayer." Words by Byron. f. 56.
11. "Autumnus comes." Words by Master Percy, music by Master Wesley. *Copy.* f. 58.

Additional 6318, ff. 29–34.

Paper; A.D. 1791. Folio, oblong folio, *etc.* The remainder of the MS. relates to archery.

"God prosper long our Noble King"; with a bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score. Two settings (ff. 33, 34), preceded (f. 29) by the words copied from a 1791 reprint of "Chevy Chase."

Digitized by Google

Additional 11591, ff. 43–57b.

Paper; after 1794. Oblong quarto. See also above, p. 314.

"SEI canzoncine con Piano Forte o[d] Arpa per uso di Mi Lady Clarges," by Giuseppe Millico, Naples, 1793. Transcribed by Dr. Charles Burney.

1. "Se oscure mie pupille." f. 43b.
2. "Tu mi chiedi, o Nice mia." f. 46.
3. "Clori vezzosa, amabile." f. 47b.
4. "Nice, cor mio." f. 51.
5. "Occhi cari." f. 52b.
6. "Fra l' orror notturno." f. 55.

Additional 14340, f. 53.

Paper; after 1794 (watermark). Quarto. See also vol. i, p. 318.

"WHAT shaft of Fate's relentless Pow'r": song with pianoforte accompaniment, in compressed score. [By S. Wesley.] *Autograph.*

Additional 31665, ff. 2–15.

Paper; after 1794. Oblong quarto. See also above, p. 315.

CANTATA, beginning with the recitative, "Nel chiuso centro," followed by the aria, "Euridice, e dove sei"; with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. By Pergolesi.

Additional 31724, *passim*.

Paper; after 1794 (latest known date of composition in the MS.). Oblong octavo. See also above, p. 315; and under Guitar Solos, in vol. iii.

FRENCH and Italian songs, with guitar accompaniment, in score. They are, with two exceptions, anonymous.

1. "Solitario bosco." f. 1.
2. "Amo, e di amar mi duole." f. 1b.
3. "Dal Egitto son venuta." f. 2b.
4. "Aure amiche, ah, non spirate." f. 3b.
5. "Di tanti inganni tuoi." f. 4b.
6. "Sognai che meco irata." f. 5b.
7. "Vieni, amore": aria with variations. f. 6b.
8. "Sulla piazza, miei Signori." f. 8b.
9. "L'Elysée." f. 9b.
10. "Fra mille affanni." f. 11b.
11. "Che pretendi, ingrata." f. 20b.
12. "Che di (*sc.* ti) giova, cara Fille." f. 21b.
13. "Per vivere contento." f. 24.
14. "Oh teneri piaceri": aria by A. Salieri. f. 32.
15. "Tu mi chiedi, o mio tesoro." f. 34.
16. "L' amante temido" (*sic*), beg. "Vivo amante": cavatina. f. 35.
17. "Dove rivolgo, oh Dio." f. 37b.
18. "Insensibile all' affetto": arietta. "— Diletta." f. 38b.
19. "Del mio destin ingiusto." f. 39b.
20. "Mama mia, non mi gridate." f. 41b.
21. "Tigra spietata." f. 42b.
22. "L'autre jour sous l'ombrage." f. 43b.
23. "Sol tu sei." f. 44b.
24. "Viendra[s] tu par" (*sic*). f. 45b.
25. "De l'instant qu'on nous mit en ménage." f. 47b.
26. "Par pitié daignés vous." f. 48b.
27. "Plaisir d'amour." f. 50b.
28. "Quand le bien-aimé." f. 51b.
29. "Ho sparse tante lagrime." f. 52b.

Digitized by Google

30. "Il est dono (*sc.* dono) vrai, Lucille." f. 53b.
31. "Venez, venez vous rendre." f. 55b.
32. "La dause (*sc.* danse) n'est par (*sic*) ce que j'aime." f. 56b.
33. "Senza costrut[t]o." f. 57b.
34. "J'entends dans nos Forêts." f. 58b.
35. "Che sà il mio bene." f. 59b.
36. "Ros[s]ignol[s], qui chantez sans cesse dans mon jardin." f. 61b.
37. "Si nous vivions comme vivoient nos Pères." f. 62.
38. "Nasce nel vago April." f. 63b.
39. "Dal dì che s' incontrarno" (*sic*). f. 64b.
40. "Senti il mio caso." f. 65b.
41. "Wer niemals einen Rausch hat g'habt." "—Hausmeister." f. 68b.
42. "Credea, Nina cara, di viver contento." f. 69b.
43. "Mi soffro un gran tormento." f. 70b.
44. "Ser (*sc.* Per) Valli e per monti." f. 71b.
45. "Le Bonheur dans la vie." f. 75b.
46. "Je pourrois bien décrire." f. 76.
47. "Tu jurois que l'amour." f. 76b.
48. "Tendre mélancolie." f. 77b.

Additional 14390, f. 35b.

Paper; about 1795, *etc.* Folio. See also under Histories of Music (after 1802), in vol. iii.

"RUNA of the Finlanders," beginning "Nuco, nuco, pico linto"; with a harmonized bass. From a collection of papers by Dr. Matthew Guthrie, relating to the customs of the Russians.

Printed Book, E. 318 (end–f. 4).

Paper; about 1796 (watermark on preceding leaf). Oblong folio. See also above, p. 316.

"YE BANKS and braes o' bonnie DOON"; with a bass for pianoforte, in score. Anonymous.

Additional 31217.

Paper; ff. 9. About 1798 (watermarks). Quarto and folio.

SONGS, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, and (in no. 1) a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. *Autograph.*

1. "Behold where Dryden's less presumptuous car." "S. Wesley." f. 1.
2. "Pensive, with wand'ring Steps and slow." "W. Jackson" [of Exeter]. f. 6.

Additional 31412, ff. 23b, 45b, 74–76b.

Paper; about 1798. Oblong quarto. See also vol. i, p. 373.

FRAGMENTS of Italian Cantatas, *etc.*, with a bass, generally figured, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti (unless the contrary is stated). In the hand of Dr. Crotch.

1. "Balze alpestri." f. 23b.
2. "Tu lo sai." f. 23b.
3. "Sorgeva il sol." f. 45b.
4. "...hinnuloque cervorum." "Bonifatio Gratiano." f. 74.
5. "Vado ben spesso": aria. "Salvator Rosa" [or G. B. Buononcini]. f. 74b.
6. "Ah, che invan mi querelo." f. 75.
7. "Sempre così penando." f. 75b.
8. "Bel tempo per me sen' andò." "Carissimi." f. 76.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31812, ff. 121–159 *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1798. Quarto. The greater part of the MS. belonged to Miss A. M. Jeffery. See also above, p. 114.

Songs, in score. Nos. 1–5 have the pianoforte accompaniment written out in full; nos. 6–9 and 11–13 have only a bass; no. 10 has a violin part.

1. "The Ghost of Carrill," beg. "The stars of the night." From Ossian. "J. Percy." *Autograph.* f. 121.
2. "Poor Orra tink of Yanko dear." Anonymous. f. 136.
3. "There was an old woman had three sons." In the hand of R. J. S. Stevens, who appears to have copied it from a MS. that belonged to Miss — Egerton in 1828. f. 138.
4. "Ally Croker," beg. "There lived a man in Baleno-crazy." Anonymous. f. 139.
5. "Prudente mi chiedi." "Federici." f. 140.
6. "Lusingami speranza." Anonymous. f. 147.
7. "Begl' occhi, perdonatemi." Anonymous. f. 147b.
8. "Se versasti." Anonymous. f. 148b.
9. "Dolce amor." Anonymous. f. 150.
10. "Ah, come il core" [Italian cantata, 1788]. "Haydn." f. 151.
11. "Lusinghiero, m' ingannasti." "Merchi." f. 157.
12. "Se vi dicessi." By the same. f. 158.
13. "Cara mia Nice." Anonymous. f. 159.

Additional 32193, ff. 99–153.

Paper; A.D. [17]99. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 22.

"Danckgefühl einer Geretteten an Wienn's edle Bewohner. Zum Besten der durch den Eisstoss verunglü[c]kten": a Monodrama, with accompaniments for strings, oboes, flutes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, trumpets, trombones, and drums, in score, by Johann Nepomuk Hummel. *Autograph.* The words for recitation are by Joseph Hummel, Doctor of Medicine, of Bruck on the Leitha.

Printed Book, A. 909, pp. 111, 120.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong octavo. See also vol. i, p. 440.

Songs by English composers.

1. The melody of "Hark, hark! Tis a Voice from the Tomb." [By John Worgan, published in a collection of Vauxhall songs, about 1752.] The tune appears to have been known as "Berkshire." p. 111.
2. "Rising Sun," beg. "Hail to thy Brightness"; with a bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score. Anonymous. p. 120.

Egerton 2514.

Paper; ff. 216. 18th cent. Octavo.

Collection of "Airs" of a convivial or amorous character, with French words. They are unaccompanied and anonymous, and are

Digitized by Google

described in the unfinished index, at the end of the MS., as "Vaux-de-uille et Ronds de table."

1. "La Brune fait le bonheur." f. 1.
2. "Je ne veux plus boire." f. 4b.
3. "Je m'en allay aux Cœlestins." f. 7b.
4. "Je rencontray l'autre Jour." f. 10b.
5. "Vn jeune Cordelier." f. 12b.
6. "Dans cette agréable demeure." f. 14b.
7. "Tircis me dit l'autre Jour." f. 17b.
8. "Condé, la Pléneuf et Créquy." f. 19b.
9. "Iris est il vn Cœur qui ne vous cède." f. 21b.
10. "Lon len la." f. 22b.
11. "Meffiez vous de ces grands néz." f. 24b.
12. "Je suis perdue." f. 25b.
13. "L'amant le plus fidelle." f. 29.
14. "Pour me mettre en train." f. 35b.
15. "Belle Iris, le Ciel est bien complice." f. 37b.
16. "On a de tout temps éprouué." f. 43b.
17. "Le vin ne sert icy qu'à redoubler ta gloire." f. 49b.
18. "Quand Lise auec son air badin." f. 53.
19. "A boire je fais rage." f. 55b.
20. "Je veux boire à ma Lisette." f. 57b.
21. "Ah, qu'Iris à la table est charmante." f. 61.
22. "Jeanne et Jean." f. 63b.
23. "Quittons, Amis, nostre tendresse." f. 65.
24. "Buvons, Amis! Le temps s'enfuit." f. 67b.
25. "Le Désespoir suit l'amour." f. 69b.
26. "Sont les filles de l'opéra." f. 72.
27. "Pauvre hermitte." f. 74b.
28. "Nanon dormoit." f. 75b.
29. "Quand je vais à la chasse." f. 78b.
30. "Je suis d'une humeur volage." f. 81.
31. "Nous sommes demy-douzaine." f. 82.
32. "Le jeune Berger qui m'engage." f. 83.
33. "Fou qui passe sa vie à boire." f. 84.
34. "L'autre Jour Iris d'un air tendre." f. 85b.
35. "Tout roule à l'auanture." f. 86b.
36. "Baise-moy, mes Amours." f. 88.
37. "Margot rencontr[a]it l'autre Jour." f. 89.
38. "Que vous m'auez fait rire." f. 91.
39. "Une Demoiselle à la chasse au loup." f. 92.
40. "Douze grands Coups buvons à Célimène." f. 92b.
41. "Colin, va-t'en dire à Nanon." f. 93b.
42. "Qui crains (*sic*) d'auancer l'heure." f. 94b.
43. "Nous voyageons par tout le monde." f. 96.
44. "Je vous rencontray l'autre Jour." f. 98.
45. "Pendant les chaleurs de l'esté." f. 99b.
46. "La jeune Abaise" (*sc.* Abbesse). f. 100b.
47. "De faire son mary cocus" (*sic*). f. 102b.
48. "Quand Maman me maria." f. 106.
49. "Ah, petit." f. 107.
50. "Rien n'est plus certain." f. 108.
51. "Mon Mary contre la loix" (*sic*). f. 109.
52. "La vie est ennuyeuse." f. 110.
53. "Philis en cherchant son Amant." f. 111.
54. "Vn soir après roquille." f. 112.
55. "Je mets ma bouteille à terre." f. 113.
56. "Quand vne fille." f. 114b.
57. "Entre Paris et St. Denis." f. 115b.
58. "Robin s'en va-t à l'eau." f. 117.
59. "Heureux celuy qui chemine sur la terre." f. 119.
60. "Je n'ay pour tout mon domestique que Margot." f. 121b.
61. "Je sers vne Demoiselle." f. 123.
62. "Ne m'entendez-vous pas." f. 124b.
63. "Eloigné de Nanette." f. 126.
64. "C'est Monsieur de tout-ly-faut." f. 127b.
65. "Bon Jour, mon Père." f. 129.
66. "Margotton va à l'eau." f. 130b.

Digitized by Google

67. "Quand je bande mon fusil." f. 132.
68. "Mon Père, je viens deuant vous." f. 136.
69. "Voulez vous scauoir l'histoire." f. 139.
70. "Bourdaloue peut tout d'une voix répéter." f. 146.
71. "On dit que l'aimable folie." f. 149b.
72. "Belle et charmante Brune." f. 151b.
73. "Profitez bien, jeunes fillettes." f. 154b.
74. "Nicolas va voir Jeanne." f. 156b.
75. "N'oseroit ton criquon." f. 159b.
76. "Quand à la pomme au Ciel on disputa." f. 161b.
77. "Sans craindre Iris." f. 162b.
78. "Blaise, voyant sa Lisette." f. 164.
79. "Je n'eus pour toute héritage." f. 166b.
80. "Permettez, Madame." f. 168.
81. "Amis, prenons le verre." f. 169.
82. "Au Dieu d'amour." f. 170.
83. "Amis, il n'est rien dans le monde." f. 171b.
84. "Petitte Fanchonette." f. 173.
85. "Loing de la Cour." f. 174b.
86. "Verse du vin." f. 176.
87. "Ayez donc pitié, mesdames." f. 177.
88. "Lisette à l'ombre d'un hormeau." f. 179b.
89. "Annette aime la solitude." f. 181b.
90. "Vn Berger, rebuté." f. 183b.
91. "Si vous aimer est un crime." f. 185b.
92. "C'est en vain que de leur tendresse." f. 187.
93. "De tous les Cœurs." f. 189.
94. "Mon papa pendant la nuit." f. 194b.
95. "Tircis, couché sur l'herbette." f. 197.
96. "Auprès d'un buisson." f. 201.
97. "Dans les nœuds de l'hymen." f. 203.
98. "Fillette seullette." f. 207b.
99. "L'autre Jour l'aimable Tircis." f. 210b.
100. "Tircis pour complaire à Nanette." f. 213b.

Additional 5321, ff. 103, 109b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also above, p. 18.

ARIAS, in score. [By G. F. Handel?] At the end of a copy of Handel's "Acis and Galatea."

1. "De[l]l' aquila l' artigli"; with a bass. f. 103.
2. "Qui l' Angel di pianta in pianta"; with strings, or flute and strings. f. 109b.

Additional 6145.

Paper; ff. 20. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to P[ierre] L[ouis] Ginguené [1748–1816].

"RECUEIL de [6] Chansons, avec Accompagnemens de deux Violons, Basson ou Quinte, et Basse-Continue"; the violins being in separate parts, the rest in score. [By Jean Jacques Rousseau.] *Autograph.*

1. "L'amour m'a fait la peinture." ff. 2b, 9b, 13b, 17b.
2. "Ecoutez l'histoire du beau Misis." ff. 3b, 10, 14, 18.
3. "L'amour est un chien de vaurien." ff. 5b, 10b, 14b, 18b.
4. "L'amant frivole et volage." ff. 6b, 11, 15, 19.
5. "Quoi, vous partez." ff. 7b, 11b, 15b, 19b.
6. "Que chacun de nous se livre." f. 8b, 12, 16, 20.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14112, ff. 111–120.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also vol. i, p. 442.

ITALIAN songs, in score, by Leonardo Leo.

1. "Non potrei, benche volessi": cantata, with a bass for harpsichord. f. 111.
2. "Quegli occh[i]etti": aria, with strings. f. 115.

Additional 14125, ff. 139–143.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 436.

"IL VEZZOSO tuo sembiante": Aria, with symphony and accompaniments for strings, in score, by Porpora, who has added in his own hand an alternative Latin text, beginning "[Lumi]nosæ apparent stellæ."

Additional 14157, ff. 1, 6, 10,22.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 326.

CANTATAS for a soprano voice, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Porpora.

1. "T' intendo, si, mio cor." f. 1.
2. "Idolatrata." f. 6.
3. "Ecco l' infausto lido." f. 10.
4. "Questo è il Platano frondoso." f. 22.

Additional 14159, ff. 240–243b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also vol. i, p. 437.

"COSI la villa nella stagion più bella": aria for an alto voice, with symphony and accompaniments [for horns and strings?], in score, by Francesco di Majo.

Additional 14166, ff. 77–113 *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also vol. i, p. 343.

COMPOSITIONS in Italian for a single voice, with accompaniments, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti, with the exception of the last, which is by Domenico Scarlatti. Nos. 1 and 2 are arias, with instrumental accompaniments; nos. 3–5, cantatas, with a figured bass.

1. "Care luci." f. 77.
2. "Mentr' ella offesa langue." f. 81.
3. "Doppo lungo penar." f. 84.
4. "Tra speranza e timore"; with violins, *etc.* f. 93.
5. "Amenissimi prati." f. 108.

Additional 14182.

Paper; ff. 89. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

COLLECTION of twenty-two Italian Cantatas, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Here attributed to Steffani, but really (as indi-

Digitized by Google

cated by a note at the beginning, in the hand of M. Rophino Lacy 1856), by Handel; with the exception of the last, which is by Domenico Scarlatti, and possibly no. 20, which is not published in the Händel-Gesellschaft's edition of the Cantatas.

1. "Menzognere speranze." f. 1.
2. "Sarei troppo felice." f. 4.
3. "Poichè giuraro (*sic*) amore." f. 8b.
4. "Del bell' Idolo mio." f. 13b.
5. "Sei pur bella"; probably adapted by Handel from an earlier work (see preface to vol. LI of the Händel-Gesellschaft's edition of his works). f. 17b.
6. "Aure soavi." f. 23.
7. "Sarai contenta un dì." f. 25b.
8. "Se, per fatal destino." f. 28b.
9. "Occhi miei, che faceste." f. 31b.
10. "Udite il mio consiglio." f. 35.
11. "Fille adorata e cara." f. 42b.
12. "Clori, degl' occhi miei." f. 46.
13. "Sento là che ristretto." f. 50.
14. "Dimmi, ò mio cor." f. 54b.
15. "Care selve." f. 59.
16. "Clori, Clori! Ove sei." f. 63.
17. "Partì l' Idolo mio." f. 66b.
18. "E partirai, mia vita." f. 70.
19. "Frà pensieri quel pensiero." f. 74b.
20. "Lilla, vedi quel colle." f. 78.
21. "Dalla guerra amorosa." f. 81.
22. "Selve, Caverne e monti." f. 85b.

Additional 14183, ff. 140, 151.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 326.

CANTATAS for a treble voice, with figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Battista Buononcini.

1. "Sorge l' Alba." f. 141.
2. "Che tirannia." f. 151.

Additional 14184.

Paper; ff. 57. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

CANTATAS for a soprano voice, with figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Battista Buononcini. No. 1 appears to be transcribed by Pietro Sigismondo; the others are in a different hand.

1. "Su la sponda del Mar." Words by Conte di Chiaromonte (?). f. 1.
2. "Frà Catene hauer il piede." f. 7.
3. "Ch' io ti manchi di fede." f. 17.
4. "In due Luci vezzosette." f. 29.
5. "Non saria dei fior' Reina." f. 37.
6. "Cieco Nume." f. 43.
7. "Voglio senza speranza." f. 51.

Additional 14190, ff. 41–45b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 235.

"O FLORA, anima mia": Cantata for soprano, with a figured bass, by [Alessandro?] Scarlatti.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14207, *passim.*

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also above, p. 327.

SONGS, with accompaniments, consisting for the most part of a bass for harpsichord, in score.

1. "Levommi il mio pensier"; with strings. "Niccolò Zingarelli." Words from Petrarch. f. 1.
2. "Se l' amarti è delitto": Cantata. "Baron d' Astorga." f. 31.
3–9. "Ecco quel fiero istante" (words by Metastasio). Seven settings:—by "Sig[no]ra ——." f. 37;—"Gaetano Caffarelli." f. 37b; — Anonymous. ff. 38b, 39;—"Orazio Gravina." f. 39b, 40;—and "Angelo Monticelli." ff. 40b.
10. "Spira di fronda in fronda." "Gioan Giorgi." *Autograph* (?). f. 41.
11. "Sospira Anima mia." "Sig^r A. B." f. 62.
12. "Già nel' Indo emisfero": Cantata. "Gio^{ni} Veneziano." Apparently copied by C. P^e in 1737. f. 66.
13. "Esci mio gregge florido": Cantata. "Fran^{co} Gasparini." Composed for Senesino. f. 70.
14. "Mio nemico pensier": Cantata. "Padre Attilio Ariosti." f. 75.
15. "Priuo di Clori": Cantata. "Colombani." f. 79.
16. "Non temer, ò mio Cor": Aria. In the same hand. f. 83b.
17. "Due gran' Filosofi"; with strings. "Anello Bruno." *Autograph* (?). f. 159.
18. "Vsignol che trà le frondi": Cantata. "Federico Hendel." f. 180.
19. "Amœna lambit prata": Aria with recitative, accompanied by strings. "Dom^{co} Merola." f. 196.

Additional 14209, *passim.*

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 328.

CANTATAS, *etc.*, for a single voice, with bass (generally figured) for harpsichord or violin, in score, by anonymous composers. Nos. 1–8 are for soprano; nos. 9 and 10, for bass.

1. "Dimmi, mio ben, perche"; 1708. In the hand of Servus (?) de Juliis. f. 1.
2. "All' arenoso lido." f. 16.
3. "O Pastori, io v' aviso." By Porpora. f. 23.
4. "Sù la sponda d' un rio." f. 28.
5. "Porgetemi l' armi." f. 32.
6. "Da le sfere ruotanti"; 1736. The original ascription to "Giovanni Fischetti" has been altered to "N. N." f. 40.
7. "Che uolete da me." *Imperfect* at the end. ff. 44–59.
8. "Veni; sed Philomela"; with a bass for violin. f. 83.
9. "Da una scoscesa rupe." f. 88.
10. "Sopr' un eccelsa torre." f. 124.

Additional 14213, ff. 1–145b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 329.

ITALIAN CANTATAS, with accompaniments, in score. Where the contrary is not stated, they are for a contralto voice and have a bass (usually figured) for harpsichord. Nos. 1–6 are by Johann Adolf Hasse; nos. 2, 3, and 6 being for a soprano.

1. "È ver, mia Fille"; with strings. f. 1.
2. "Credi, ò caro." f. 17.
3. "Chieggio ai gigli." f. 23.

Digitized by Google

4. "Orgoglioso Fiumicello." f. 28.
5. "L'infelice Tortorella"; with strings. f. 37.
6. "Pur ti stringo in questo petto." f. 49.
7. "Se d'Amore incerto sei." This and no. 9 are by "Carlo Arrigoni, Fiorentino." f. 56.
8. "Qual per ignoto (*sic*) calle." In the same hand and probably by the same. f. 63.
9. "Ti sento, amor." f. 71.
10. "Io, che dal Cor di Fille." This and nos. 11, 12 are by "Caualier Alessandro Scarlatti." f. 77.
11. "Son io, barbara Donna." f. 84.
12. "Solitudini care"; for soprano. f. 88.
13. "Esci mio gregge." By F. Gasparini. f. 93.
14. "Figlie del mio dolor"; for soprano. "Diogenio Bigaglia." f. 99.
15. "Son io, barbara Donna." "Gio. Bononcini." f. 103.
16. "Lo sapete, occhi lucenti." By the same. f. 111.
17. "Sù la nascente erbetta"; for soprano. "Baron d'Astorga." f. 116.
18. "Alpestre monte." "Francesco Mancini." f. 124.
19. "Trà le morbide piume." By the same. f. 132.
20. "Siedi, Amarilli"; for soprano. "Nicola Porpora." f. 136.
21. "Rendi al mio cor la pace." "Antonio Lotti." f. 141.

Additional 14214.

Paper; ff. 177. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

CANTATAS, with a bass (generally figured) for harpsichord, in score. Nos. 3, 11, 13, 14, 16 and 18 are for a contralto voice; the others, for soprano.

1. "Qual sia dentro al tuo Core." "Baron D' Astorga." f. 2.
2. "Qui doue il mar." By the same. f. 12.
3. "Tanto, dunque, e si reo." This and nos. 4, 5 are by "Gio. Adolfo Hasse, *detto* il Sassone." f. 20.
4. "Lascia i fior'." f. 28.
5. "Lungi d'ogni amoroso, aspro tormento." f. 34.
6. "Agitata Navicella." Anonymous. f. 42.
7. "Sù la riua d'un Ruscello." "Fran^co^ Mancini." f. 50.
8. "Pastorelle, che piangete." This and nos. 9–22 are by "Nicolò [Antonio] Porpora." f. 64.
9. "O Pastori, io v' aviso." f. 71.
10. "Dice che m' ami." f. 78.
11. "Speranze del mio cor." f. 86.
12. "Mentre canta l' aucelletto." f. 98.
13. "Non so come restisto" (*sic*). f. 100.
14. "Sù la fiorita sponda." f. 107.
15. "Innocente il mio Core." f. 115.
16. "Questa, dunque, è la selua." f. 123.
17. "Lucciolette, andate à Fille." f. 131.
18. "Vidi la nauicella." f. 139.
19. "Tù ten uai." f. 146.
20. "Questo è il platano." f. 154.
21. "Trà speranze e timore." f. 162.
22. "Ninfe, Pastori, udite." f. 170.

Additional 14216.

Paper; ff. 119. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

CANTATAS, with a bass (generally figured), for harpsichord, in score, by Baron Emanuele d'Astorga (also written de la Storga or dell' Astorga, at ff. 2, 49, *etc.*). Nos. 1–4, 6, 15 and 18 are for a contralto voice; the others, for a soprano.

1. "Doppo tante e tante pene." f. 2.
2. "Col sen di gigli adorno." f. 10.
3. "Deh, dimmi, amor." f. 16.
4. "Non lasciarmi, o bella." f. 24.

Digitized by Google

5. "Più che porto il piè lontano." f. 81.
6. "Clorinda, s' io t' amai." f. 85.
7. "Piangi, deh', piangi." f. 43.
8. "Sopra d' un verde prato." f. 49.
9. "Ti parlo, e non m' ascolti." f. 53.
10. "In questo core più và crescendo." Two copies. ff. 57, 82.
11. "Piange la tortorella." f. 64.
12. "Dissi, t' amo, ò bella." f. 71.
13. "Dentro ameno giardino." f. 78.
14. "Augellin, che trà le frondi." f. 86.
15. "Torna Aprile." f. 94.
16. "Ne' solinghi recessi di questa selua." f. 100.
17. "Quando penso agl' affanni." f. 108.
18. "Regio flor." f. 114.

Additional 14217.

Paper; ff. 153. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

CANTATAS, with a bass (frequently figured) for harpsichord, in score. Unless the contrary is stated, they are for a soprano voice, and anonymous. They are all in the same hand, except nos. 10, 16 and 20.

1. "Se non piangi." f. 2.
2. "O se potessi amar." f. 10.
3. "Il dolor che t' affligge." f. 18.
4. "All' or che il Dio di Delo." f. 24.
5. "Se a languir ti condanno." f. 34.
6. "In due vaghe pupille." By A. Scarlatti. f. 40.
7. "Nel sentier più solingo." f. 46.
8. "Come si presto." f. 53.
9. "La bella Clori." f. 61.
10. "Irene mia." "[? G. B.] Bononcino." In the hand of Francesco Antonio Izzarelli. f. 69.
11. "Dimmi, Filli"; for contralto. f. 75.
12. "Filli, ben so." f. 85.
13. "Ricordati, mio Cor." f. 94.
14. "Clori, mi sento al seno incognito ueleno." By G. B. Buononcini. f. 103.
15. "Troppo dicesti, o Lilla." f. 113.
16. "Benche la Bella mia." "[? F.] Mancini." f. 121.
17. "Giongi (*sic*) pianto al pianto"; for contralto. f. 125.
18. "Lungi dal tuo sembiante." f. 130.
19. "Piango in van del Idol mio." By G. B. Buononcini. f. 140.
20. "Filli, mio ben." "[? G. B.] Bononcino." f. 146.

Additional 24307, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 884.

SONGS, with accompaniments, in score. Unless the contrary is stated, they have a basso continuo and are anonymous.

1. "Spesso mi sento dir"; with strings. "Filippo Palma." [From *Six Italian Songs*, about 1755.] f. 66.
2. "Sto aspettando l' idol mio." This and nos. 3–13 are in the same hand, and were evidently published in the same order as here. f. 96.
3. "Per ti aver, Cattina." f. 96b.
4. "Nina, se tu saves[s]i." f. 97.
5. "Tutte 'ste putte." f. 97b.
6. "Sel (*sic*) canto solo." f. 98.
7. "L' occasion delle mie pene." f. 98b.
8. "Cara Bettina." f. 99.
9. "Grazie agli inganni tuoi." f. 99b.
10. "Mia cara Nina." f. 100.
11. "Donne (*sic*) cortese." f. 100b.
12. "Cosa t' ho fatto, Nina." f. 101.
13. "Vieni, o caro." f. 101b.
14. "La speranza non m' inganna"; with a figured bass. f. 104b.
15. "Il mio cor che gia per te." f. 107.

Digitized by Google

Additional 29274, ff. 59–66b.

Paper; 18th cent.. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 335.

CANTATA, "Chi non ode," for a soprano voice, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score, by Pergolesi.

Additional 30931, f. 157b.

Paper; 18th cent. Folio. See also vol. i, p. 41.

SONG for a treble voice, without accompaniment, "Too long, female charmes, I've ador'd you." Anonymous.

Additional 31226, ff. 1–62.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 85.

ITALIAN Cantatas, with a bass. Nos. 1–9, 14, are by Benedetto Marcello; nos. 10–12, by Handel.

1. "Dimando a voi pietà." f. 1.
2. "Ecco, à funesto occaso." f. 5.
3. "Pecorelle che pascete." f. 10.
4. "Nasce il sole." f. 14.
5. "Senza il caro e dolce sguardo." f. 18.
6. "Messaggier delle mie pene." f. 22.
7. "Son pastorella." f. 26.
8. "Ti sento arder in seno." f. 31.
9. "Dal dì ch' io rimirai mio Caro." f. 35.
10. "Lungi dal mio bel Nume" (in A minor). f. 40.
11. "E partirai, mia vita" (in A minor). f. 46.
12. Cantata made up of "Se un sol momento" from "Sento là che ristretto" (in A minor) and "Per formar si vaga" from "Dite, miei pianti." f. 51.
13. "L' Arianna abbandonata," beg. "Su le deserte sponde." "Fortunato Chelleri." f. 54.
14. "A voi de' miei sospiri." f. 59.

Additional 31310, ff. 37–40.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 208.

"AUGELLIN che tra le frondi": Cantata for a soprano voice, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Baron d' Astorga. Described on the title-page as "No. 5."

Additional 31489, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 365.

ITALIAN CANTATAS, with figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Nos. 1–18 are for a treble voice; nos. 19–24, for a tenor.

1. "A Clorinda." "Barone D. Emanuele d' Astorga." f. 2.
2. "Clorinda, se t' amai." By the same. f. 7.
3. "Tormento del mio core." "Giouanni Bononcini." f. 12.
4. "Quante son le mie pene." This and nos. 5–8 are by "Astorga." f. 15b.
5. "E pur dolce amare." f. 20.
6. "Come sei tu, mia Clori." f. 24.
7. "Doppo tante e tante pene." f. 28b.

Digitized by Google

8. "Dunque è pur ver." f. 32b.
9. "E pur sempre." "Alessandra (*sc.* Alessandro) Stradella." f. 38.
10. "Che più pensi." By the same. f. 42.
11. "Forsenato pensier." By the same. f. 48b.
12. "Oh dei! qual mi sorprende." Anonymous. f. 56.
13–24. Twelve cantatas (of which the initial words are given in the index), by Porpora. [Published in London, 1735.] ff. 60–154.

Additional 31490, ff. 62–73b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also above, p. 175.

CANTATAS for treble voice, with basses (partly figured) for harpsichord, in score, by Giuseppe Sammartini.

1. "Oh vita, vita, nò." f. 62.
2. "Da procella tempestosa." f. 66.
3. "Ahi, qûal cruccio." f. 70.

Additional 31497, ff. 1–24.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also vol. i, p. 175; and above, p. 81.

CANTATAS for a solo voice, with a bass for harpsichord, in score.

1. "La Cassandra," beg. "Udi, o Troia." "Ben^to Marcello." f. 1.
2. "Miro la Tortorella." By the same. f. 16.
3. "Andiamo, Ò Pecorelle": described as "Cantata Enarmonica." "Franc^o Gasparini." f. 21.

Additional 31506, ff. 2–164b *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. Bookplate of Robert Smith. See also vol. i, pp. 328, 444; and above, pp. 81, 176, 336.

ARIAS, Cantatas, *etc.*, with a bass (generally figured) for harpsichord, and (in most cases) parts for violins, in score.

1. "Non dar più pene." "Aless^o Scarlatti." f. 2.
2. "Che fate nel mio sen": Cantata. "Franc^o Monarino." f. 5b.
3. "Mentre di Teti in seno": Cantata, with trumpet, *etc.* "Aless^o Melani." f. 15.
4. "All' armi, pensieri." By the same. f. 23.
5. "Crudo cor." By the same. f. 29.
6. "Io non vo' teco contendere." "Filippo Rossi." f. 30.
7. "Tuoni, fulmini." Anonymous. f. 31.
8. "Preparati a mentire." "Franc^o Gasperini." f. 32b.
9. "Tutto foco." "Al^o Scarlatti." f. 34b.
10. "La speme è già in campo." "Gio. del Violone." f. 35b.
11. "Ben mio, quel uerme": Cantata. "Aless^o Scarlati." f. 44b.
12. "Un cor da uoi ferito." By the same. f. 54b.
13. "Quai bellici accenti"; with trumpet, *etc.* "Aless^ro Melani." f. 55.
14. "Correa nel seno." "Aless^o Scarlati." f. 63.
15. "Prigioniera son io." Anonymous. f. 78b.
16. "Se del mio duolo." "Gio. del Violone." f. 80b.
17. "Più non puole (*sic*) il mio core." "Aless^ro Melani." f. 81.
18. "Ne senza spine." "Ber^o Pasq^ni." f. 88b.
19. "Fermate, ò legni armonichi." "Aless^ro Melani." f. 89b.
20. "Intorno a' picciol lume." "Gio. del Violone." f. 92b.

Digitized by Google

21. "Si scosse al dire addio." Anonymous. f. 97.
22. "Numi, uoi che siete auuezzi." "Alessᵒ Melani." f. 102.
23. "Care mura adorate." "Alessᵒ Scarlatti." f. 103b.
24. "Si, mio caro": Aria. "Alessᵒ Melani." f. 112b.
25. "Morirò, se tù lo brami." "Francᵒ Gasperini." f. 115.
26. "Preparati a morir." By the same. f. 116.
27. "Saetta, che l' arco dal cielo." Anonymous. f. 117.
28. "Povertà, piaghe e catenè." Anonymous. f. 119.
29. "Piango, sospiro." "Alessᵒ Scarlatti." f. 121b.
30. "Veder e soffrire." "Francᵒ Gasperini." f. 126b.
31. "Se susurra la foglia." By the same. f. 128b.
32. "Che mi gioua la porpora." By the same. f. 130.
33. "Colà, doue rimbomba." "Alessᵒ Melani." f. 130b.
34. "E la fiamma del mio core." Anonymous. f. 160b.
35. "Belle sembrano": Aria. "Abbᵒ Bani." f. 161.
36. "Sospiri, uolate": Cantata. "Francᵒ Monarino." f. 162b.

Additional 31508, ff. 2–65b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 434.

CANTATAS with a figured bass, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti.

1. "Al fin m' uccciderete." f. 2.
2. "Bella, dunque, n' andrai." f. 10b.
3. "In amorosi ardori." f. 15.
4. "Dormono l' aure." f. 22.
5. "Ti uorrei credere." f. 30.
6. "Clori, mia cara." f. 38b.
7. "Pastorella innamorata." f. 44.
8. "Per saettar un seno." f. 52b.
9. "E pure il gran tormento." f. 59b.

Additional 31509.

Paper; ff. 112. 18th cent. Oblong folio.

CANTATAS for a soprano voice, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Alessandro Scarlatti.

1. "Lascia di tormentar." f. 3b.
2. "Fiamma ch' avampa a incennerirmi il seno." f. 12.
3. "Perdono, amor." *Imperfect* at the end (see Add. 31511, f. 87b). f. 18b.
4. "Io che dal Cor di Fille." f. 27b.
5. "Care selve gradite." f. 36.
6. "Andate, o miei sospiri." f. 45b.
7. "Solitudini care." f. 54.
8. "Lontan dalla sua Clori." f. 63b.
9. "O voi di queste selve habitatrici." f. 72.
10. "Alme, voi che provaste." f. 80.
11. "Entro romito speco." f. 89b.
12. "Nice mia, un solo istante." f. 99.

Additional 31512.

Paper; ff. 186. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Bookplates of Dr. Thomas Bever and of G. L. Benson, of Salisbury.

ITALIAN SONGS, with a figured bass for harpsichord, and (in nos. 45–55) an additional part for a violin, in score. Except where the contrary is stated, they are by Alessandro Scarlatti.

1. "Il Disperato," beg. "Bei Prati." This and nos. 2–20 are Cantatas for a soprano voice. f. 3.
2. "Ne' tuoi lumi." f. 8.
3. "Se amor con un contento." f. 13b.
4. "Sento nel core certo dolore." f. 17b.
5. "E lungi dal mio bene." f. 20b.

Digitized by Google

6. "Che fai, mio cor." f. 24b.
7. "Ho una pena intorna al Core." f. 27.
8. "Voi fug[g]iste, hore tranquille." f. 30.
9. "Le vaghe tue pupille." f. 32b.
10. "Quando stanche dal pianto." f. 36.
11. "Oh, che pena è la mia." f. 40b.
12. "Veggio l' idolo mio." f. 45.
13. "Ove fuor del mio seno." f. 48b.
14. "Fù d' oro il primo dardo." f. 52.
15. "Se a quel fiero dolor." f. 55b.
16. "Arse felice un tempo." f. 59.
17. "Per un momento solo." f. 63.
18. "Questo di bei giacinti serto." f. 66.
19. "Scorgo il fiume." f. 72b.
20. "Alfin m' uccciderete." "Tomasso Albinoni." f. 77.

The remaining numbers are described as "Canzonetta," and, with the exceptions noted below, are for a soprano voice.

21. "Posso dirui chè u' adoro"; two verses. f. 82.
22. "Più cara del core"; for contralto. f. 84.
23. "Ti ricordo chè sempre t' amai"; two verses, the first for contralto. f. 85.
24. "Hò perduta nel cor la speranza"; for contralto. f. 87.
25. "Dammi, prendi, ò caro, almen." f. 89b.
26. "Un fior trovar vorrei"; two verses. f. 91b.
27. "Affanni del mio core." f. 94b.
28. "Altra sorte non aspetto." f. 96.
29. "Saria pur dolce." f. 97b.
30. "Porto in seno un certo core"; for contralto. f. 98b.
31. "Amore, ti sento." f. 100.
32. "Giurai di non amar." f. 101.
33. "Languisce, gioisce quest' anima." f. 102.
34. "Riderò quando la sorte sarà stanca." f. 103b.
35. "Tu sai che cosa è Amor"; for tenor. f. 105.
36. "Morirò, poi chè il volete." f. 107.
37. "Dell' ardor che chiudo in petto"; for contralto. f. 108.
38. "Nel biondo carcere d' un crin ch' è d' or"; for contralto. f. 110.
39. "Non è, non è sì vaga"; two verses. f. 111.
40. "Vedrò, non basta dir." f. 113.
41. "Il sospiro." f. 114b.
42. "Bacierò pur fortunato." f. 116.
43. "Piangerò l' empio (*sic*) mia sortè." f. 117.
44. "Perseguirti, Idolo mio." f. 118.
45. "Si, si, mio ben, imparo." f. 119.
46. "Tortorella, chè resta sola." f. 120b.
47. "Rugiadosè, odorosè violettè." f. 122b.
48. "Quel che mi nega amor." f. 124b.
49. "Nò, nò, non mi parto." f. 125b.
50. "La mia sorte mi confonde." f. 127.
51. "Quella morte che tu brami." f. 128b.
52. "Con cento baci." f. 130.
53. "Ben ti sta, traditor." f. 131b.
54. "Senza un poco di rigor." f. 132b.
55. "Quanto è dolce per voi languir." f. 134.

Additional 31545.

Paper; ff. 108. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to T. Jones before Feb. 1826.

CANTATAS for a soprano voice, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Battista Buononcini.

1. "Lascia di tormentarmi." f. 2.
2. "Per solleuar quest' Alma." f. 7.
3. "Il mio cor fù sempre mio." f. 12b.
4. "Viuer e non amar." f. 19b.
5. "Frà i raggi d' un bel uolto." f. 23b.
6. "Dal giorno fortunato ch' io uiddi il uostro lume." f. 29b.
7. "Perche dar non ti posso." f. 36.

Digitized by Google

8. "Tormento del mio Core." f. 41.
9. "Clori, mi sento al Core incognito veleno." f. 47.
10. "Rondinella vaga." f. 54.
11. "Stanca di più penar." f. 62.
12. "Pur ui riueggio ancora." f. 66.
13. "Amo, e vi dir nol posso." f. 73.
14. "Filli, del tuo partire giunta è pur l'ora." f. 78.
15. "Clori, Clori, mio ben." f. 84.
16. "Trà l' amene delitie." f. 89b.
17. "Lumi vezzosi." f. 94.
18. "Bei crini." f. 99.

Additional 31546.

Paper; ff. 95. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to T. A. Walmisley, [organist of] Trinity College [Cambridge], in 1842.

CANTATAS for a soprano voice, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Giovanni Battista Buononcini. No. 1 is in an earlier hand than the others.

1. "Non sà dir che pena sia." f. 2.
2. "Luci, siete pur quelle." f. 8.
3. "Sorge l'Alba." f. 11b.
4. "Presso allo stuol pomposo." f. 17b.
5. "Peno, e l'Alma fedele." f. 22b.
6. "Amo, peno." f. 28b.
7. "Sou'ra (*sc.* sovra) un bel poggio assisa." f. 34.
8. "Vuol che tutto dolente." f. 39.
9. "Più del (*sic*) Alpi gelato." f. 44.
10. "Vado ben spesso" [published in 19th cent. as Salvator Rosa's]. f. 49b.
11. "Chi non sa che sia tormento." f. 56b.
12. "[? C]he Tirannia di stelle." f. 64.
13. "Ah! non hauesse non (*sic*) permesso il fato." f. 69b.
14. "Cieco nume." Attributed in Add. 31503, f. 52b, to M. A. Buononcini. f. 74b.
15. "Ch' io ti manchi di fede." f. 79.
16. "Irene, Idolo mio." f. 86b.
17. "Vidi in cemento (*sic*) due vaghi Amori." f. 90b.

Additional 31593, ff. 13–23b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 340.

"VENTICEL che trà le frondi": Cantata for a soprano voice, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score, by Porpora.

Additional 31618.

Paper; ff. 116. 18th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to Charles Hatchett.

"CANTATE a voce sola di soprano con Violini, e Basso," in score, by Leonardo Leo. No. 2 is for a contralto voice.

1. "Sorge, Lidia." f. 1b.
2. "Che farai, Lidia cara." f. 20b.
3. "Tormentoso pensiero." f. 39.
4. "Chiesta da Numi a morte." f. 58.
5. "Dove son, dove m' aggiro." f. 75.
6. "Or ch' è dal sol difesa." f. 86b.
7. "Vado dal piano monte." f. 102.

Additional 31637, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 342.

CANTATAS, with a bass for harpsichord, and in no. 1 a violin part also, in score.

1. "Passa da pene in pene." "[J. A.] Hasse." f. 10.
2. "Pianger viddi appresso un fonte una bella pastorella." "[D.] Sarro." f. 113.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31638, ff. 1–52.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. The MS. belonged to [Thomas] Greatorex, and was acquired by W. Hollocombe in 1832. It also contains a Duet (above, p. 82).

CANTATAS for a soprano voice, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Emanuele, Baron d' Astorga; transcribed at Rome by Giuseppe Golart, a Spaniard.

1. "Qual ruscello che il prato circonda." f. 1.
2. "Qual da rupe scoscesa." f. 5b.
3. "Giunto è l' aspro momento." f. 10b.
4. "E come, e doue." f. 17.
5. "Qui nell' orror." f. 21b.
6. "Col flebile lamento di mesto mormorio." f. 27.
7. "Crudo, spietato amore." f. 30.
8. "Qual sia dentro al tuo core." f. 33b.
9. "In queste amene selue." f. 39.
10. "Tirsi, da ch' io t' amai." f. 43b.
11. "Non è sol la lontananza." f. 48.

Additional 31649, ff. 105, 115b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 259.

1. "QUAL turbine improviso": Cantata for a bass voice, with accompaniments for strings, in score. By Wagenseil. f. 105.

2. "God save the king," beg. "Fame, let thy trumpet sound." Melody only, as sung now to the National Anthem. f. 115b.

Additional 31651, ff. 108–125.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 298.

CANTATA, "Se ti basta ch' io t' ammiri," for a soprano voice, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score, by Giovanni Gualberto Br[u]netti [? sen.].

Additional 31667, ff. 62–77b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 300.

CANTATA, "Fuggi, fuggi, o misera Colomba," for a soprano voice, with instrumental accompaniment, in score, by Jommelli.

Additional 31676, *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Quarto. See also above, p. 343.

"RECUEIL d'Airs," with a figured bass for harpsichord, and (in the case of nos. 1 and 9) an additional bass for violoncello, in score. Anonymous.

1. "Vous dites toujours, maman": Romance. f. 4b.
2. "L'Amour est mort en France." f. 5b.
3. "Mon Dieu, qu'on a de peine." f. 6b.
4. "Pour se trouver sur la fougère." f. 7.
5. "Grand Dieu, quel trouble extrême." f. 7b.
6. "Mon cœur, charmé de sa chaine." f. 8b.
7. "Au fond d'un bois solitaire." f. 9b.

Digitized by Google

8. "Vn jour sur la fougère." f. 10.
9. "Quand la Bergère vient aux champs." f. 10b.
10. "Vn de nos bergers l'autre jour." f. 11b.
11. "Il faut quand on aime." f. 12.
12. "Dans un amour naissant." f. 12b.
13. "Queste che miri, o Nice": Cantata. By Porpora. f. 65b.
14. "Eheu! fugaces": Recitative. f. 74b.
15. "Sapias, vina liques." f. 76.

Additional 31692, ff. 1–23.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 345.

CANTATA, "Partir conviene," for a single voice, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings and a bass (occasionally figured) for harpsichord, in score, written for Lord Beauchamp [? Algernon Seymour, in 1748 7th Duke of Somerset], by Jommelli. Transcribed by Francesco Bianchi, of Milan, a buffo-singer.

Additional 31717, ff. 104–127.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 345.

SONGS for a soprano voice, with symphonies and accompaniments for instruments, *sc.* strings and (in no. 2) bassoons, *etc.*, in score.

1. "Nel chiuso Centro": Cantata. "Gio. Battista Pergolesi." f. 104.
2. "Voi, amanti, che vedete": Aria. "Felice de Giardini." f. 120.

Additional 31723, ff. 9–43b *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Small folio. See also vol. i, p. 377.

SONGS with accompaniments, in score. Unless the contrary is stated, the accompaniments are for strings only.

1. "An ode to Echo," beg. "Daughter sweet of Voice and Air"; with a figured bass for pianoforte. "Dr. [Philip?] Hayes." Late 18th cent. f. 9.
2. "When a tender, virtuous passion." This and nos. 3–6 are in a hand of the early part of the 18th century, apparently that of Richard Clack, whose compositions they probably are. (*Cf.* Add. 31592, f. 8.) f. 15.
3. "What cruel pangs." f. 16b.
4. "Gracious pow'r, to thee we owe." f. 17b.
5. "The Hero whom a fair one fires"; with trumpets, *etc.* f. 23b.
6. "Musick, gently-soothing power." f. 27.
7. Canzonet, "Doubt you to whom my Muse these notes intendeth"; with figured bass for pianoforte. "R. J. S. Stevens." Written for Miss Anna Maria Jeffery in 1798. *Autograph.* f. 38.
8. "Pupille sdegnose"; with violin obbligato. Anonymous. f. 43.

Additional 31742, ff. 1–24 *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, ff. 83, 346.

SONGS, with accompaniments, in score.

1–3. "Trè Canzoncine con Accompagnamento di Cembalo o Piano Forte," viz., "Or che niega i doni miei." f. 16;—"D' un visetto lusinghiero." f. 3;—and "Già (*sc.* Già) la notte s' avvicina." f. 4. "Domenico Cimarosa." Presented by Miss Moore to R. J. S. Stevens.

Digitized by Google

4. "Pastorella gentil"; added, in a different hand, at the end of the preceding songs. Anonymous. f. 56.
5, 6. Two anonymous Ariettas for pianoforte or French guitar, viz., "Se un core annodì" [the words from Metastasio's "Achille in Sciro"], and "Ombre amene" [the words from his "Angelica"]. ff. 6, 8b.
7, 8. Two more Ariettas added at the end of the preceding, but in different hands, viz., "M' ha detto la mia mama," and "Par sa légéreté." ff. 11, 11b.
9, 10. Cavatinas, with accompaniments for strings, viz., "Vna bella marmottina," and "Catlina a je tri meis." "Giuseppe Scolari." ff. 19, 21.

Additional 31900.

Paper; ff. 8. 18th cent. Folio. From the library of [Ernst Otto] Lindner.

CANTATA, beg. "Vedro versar quel sangue"; for a treble voice, with a bass for violoncello, in score, and separate parts for 2 violins, viola, and harpsichord. By [Antonio] Lotti.

Additional 32160, f. 1b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under String Trios (1747), in vol. iii.

"SCACCIATA dal suo nido": the beginning of what appears to be a song with flute accompaniment, in score. Anonymous. Inserted in a volume of autograph compositions by Dr. William Boyce.

Additional 32588, ff. 37–68b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 415.

CANTATAS for a single voice, with figured bass, in score, by Porpora, being the first nine of the twelve cantatas published in London, in 1735. The initial words are given in the Index.

Additional 33351, ff. 2b–63b *passim*.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong octavo. See also vol. i, pp. 87, 367; and above, pp. 85, 88, 347, 453, *etc.*

COLLECTION of Songs, *etc.*, apparently begun by Challis Mather in 1724 (see f. 34). Folios 35 to the end are on different paper, but in hands contemporary with the earlier part of the MS., if not partly in the same hand.

1. "The Bright Panthea." "[W^m] Corbet." f. 2b.
2. "The Faithfull Shepherdess," beg. "At setting day." By S. Howard [1743]. f. 5.
3. "As early I walk'd." Anonymous. f. 8.
4. "The Power of Musick," beg. "When Orpheus went down." By W. Boyce (?). f. 9.
5. "See, Chloe, how the new-blown Rose." "[John] Stanley." f. 10.
6. "The Wish," beg. "Ambition never me seduc'd." "Howard." f. 13b.
7. "The bonny Broom," beg. "How blest was I." Anonymous [1752]. f. 17b.
8. "Sure, Sally is the loveliest Lass." By Arne. f. 18b.

Digitized by Google

9. "All you that would refine your bloods." By S. Howard. ff. 22b, 53.
10. "Vulcan, contrive me such a cup." Anonymous. f. 23.
11. "Thoughtful nights." "Stanley." f. 33b.
12. "Ye thirsty Souls." Anonymous. f. 53b.
13. "At St. Osyth, by y^e Mill." By S. Howard. f. 54b.
14. "Since drinking has pow'r." "[George] Monro" [1730 ?]. f. 55.
15. "Farewel, ye green Fields." Anonymous. f. 58b.
16. "Come, all ye jolly Bacchanals." "Carey." f. 59b.
17. "Can love be controul'd." Anonymous. f. 60b.
18. "Rural Beauty," beg. "Flora, Goddess sweetly blooming." By Boyce. f. 62.
19. "With tuneful pipe." Anonymous. f. 63b.

Additional 34996, f. 28b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong duodecimo. See also under Pianoforte Solos, in vol. iii.

MELODY and bass of "The Lady's advice to her Lover," beg. "I'll have no more of pointed darts." From Samuel Wesley's "First Music Book."

Printed Book, 557*. d. 34 (end), f. 1.

Paper; second half of 18th cent. Quarto. Inserted at the end of two printed theoretic works by J. P. Kirnberger, Berlin, 1771, and *n. d.*; together with a MS. Chorale and a Chorus (see vol. iii).

"VOI PIANGETE, amiche rupi": song with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, and a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. Anonymous.

Additional 32174, ff. 147–206.

Paper; second half of 18th cent. Oblong octavo. See also above, p. 305.

CANTATAS, nos. 10 and 11 (probably from a series of twelve), for a soprano voice, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, oboes, flutes (in the former), and strings, in score, by [Joseph] Misleweczeck.

1. "Ebbe, non ti smar[r]ir." ff. 147–182b.
2. "No, non turbarti, o Nice"; with a German version added in a later hand. ff. 183–206.

Additional 14110, ff. 42b, 161, 177.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also above, p. 84.

1. MELODY of "Ne' dì felici": a short Aria, with accompaniment for several instruments. Anonymous. Evidently *autograph*. Inserted between compositions of Clari and Durante. f. 42b.

2, 3. Cantatas for a single voice, with figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Francesco Durante, namely, "A le sue sponde torna il Ruscello" (with strings, *etc.*). f. 161;—and "Vincesti pur." f. 177.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14153, ff. 128, 135.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 438.

ARIAS, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score, by Pasquale Cafaro.

1. "Dal tuo valor." f. 128.
2. "Tempra gli affanni tuoi." f. 135.

Additional 22307, f. 128.

Paper; late 18th cent. Folio.

MELODY and words of the song "Here's his health in water," beg. "Altho' my back be at the wa'." In the hand of Robert Burns, the author of the words. Published afterwards in Johnson's *Scots' Musical Museum*, vol. v, no. 430.

Additional 25073–25078, *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 322.

SONGS, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score. Mostly anonymous. In six volumes.

25073. "Here's a health to them that's away." f. 42.

25074. 1. "How sweet the Love that meets return," beg. "When first I ken'd young Sandy's face." "[James] Hook," 1783. f. 6b.
2. "Gentle airs sweet joys impart." "[Henry] Harington," of Bath. f. 7b.
3. "To the winds, to the waves." f. 8.
4. "The Highland Queen," beg. "No more my song shall be." f. 13b.
5. "Peggy, I must love thee," beg. "As from a rock." f. 14.
6. "Oh, open the door, Lord Gregory." (See also 25075, f. 23.) f. 14b.
7. "Saw ye Johnnie cummin'." f. 15.
8. "The Flowers of Edinburgh," beg. "My love was once a bonny lad." f. 15b.
9. "May-eve," or "Kate of Aberdeen," beg. "The silver moon's enamour'd beams." By J. Battishill. f. 16.
10. "The collier has a daughter." f. 16b.
11. "'Twas within a mile of Edinburgh town." (See also 25075, f. 29b, in another key.) f. 17.
12. "Jenny Nettles," beg. "O saw ye Jenny Nettles." f. 17b.
13. "Bonny Jean," beg. "Love's goddess." f. 18.
14. "O'er the hills and far away," beg. "Jocky met with Jenny fair." f. 18b.
15. "O saw ye my Father." f. 19.
16. "O send Lewis Gordon hame." f. 19b.
17. "My Jo Ianet," beg. "O sweet sir." f. 20.
18. "The Highland Lassie," beg. "Nae gentle dames." f. 20b.
19. "O mither dear"; tune, "Jenny dang the weaver." f. 21.
20. "What will I do gin my Hoggie die." f. 21b.
21. "Gae to the ky wi' me." f. 22b.
22. "Jumpin' John," beg. "Her daddie forbad." f. 23.
23. "Where winding Forth adorns the vale"; tune, "Cumbernauld House." f. 23b.
24. "Duncan Davison," beg. "There was a lass." f. 24.
25. "Thro' the Wood, Laddie," beg. "O Sandy, why leaves[t] thou thy Nelly to mourn." f. 24b.
26. "Duncan Gray," beg. "Weary fa' you." f. 25.
27. "Dumbarton's drums." f. 25b.
28. "There's cauld kail in Aberdeen." f. 26.
29. "Since robb'd of all that charm'd";

Digitized by Google

tune, "Miss Hamilton's delight." (See also 25075, f. 26.) f. 26b.
30. "Talk not of love"; tune, "Banks of Spey." (See also 25075, f. 13b.) f. 27.
31. "O'er the water to Charlie," beg. "Come, boat me o'er." f. 27b.
32. "Tibbie Dunbar," beg. "O wilt thou go wi' me"; tune, "Johnny McGill." f. 28.
33. "My wife 's a wanton, wee thing." f. 28b.
34. "Fy, gar rub her o'er wi' strae," beg. "And gin ye meet a bonny lassie." f. 29.
35. "Tune your fiddles"; tune, "Marquis of Huntly's Reel." f. 29b.
36. "The Highland Character," beg. "In the garb of old Gaul." f. 30.
37. "The Breast-knots," beg. "Hey, the bonny." f. 30b.
38. "My bon[n]y Mary," beg. "Go, fetch me a pint o' wine." (See also 25075, f. 28b.) f. 31.
39. "The siller Crown," beg. "And ye sall walk in silk attire." (See also 25075, f. 26b.) f. 31b.
40. "Tak your auld cloak," beg. "In winter, when the rain." (See also 25075, f. 29.) f. 32.
41. "The Captive Ribband," beg. "Dear Myra": described as "A Ga[e]lic Air." f. 32b.
42. "Awa, whigs, awa." f. 33.
43. "I'll mak you be fain to follow me," beg. "As late by a sodger I chanced to pass." f. 33b.
44. "They say that Jockey 'll speed weel." f. 34.
45. "Sandy o'er the Lee," beg. "I winna marry ony Man." f. 34b.
46. "The White Cockade," beg. "My love was born in Aberdeen." f. 35.
47. "Killiecrankie," beg. "Whare hae ye been." f. 35b.
48. "The Bon[n]ie Banks of Ayr," beg. "The gloomy night." f. 36.
49. "Oran gaoil," beg. "As on an eminence I stood." f. 36b.
50. "The Battle of Sherra-moor," beg. "O cam ye here the fight to shun"; tune, "Cameronian Rant." f. 37.
51. "The Campbells are comin'." f. 37b.

25075. 1. "When Delia on the plain appears." f. 3b.
2. "For thee all the hardships of Life I could bear." f. 9.
3. "Crazy Jane," beg. "Why, fair Maid." f. 10.
4. "Beneath a Poplar's friendly shadow." f. 12b.
5. "What energy can paint the Grief." f. 13.
6. "When first you courted me." f. 14.
7. "With sorrow and repentance true." f. 15.
8. "Spring returns." f. 16.
9. "Thou hast play'd ... a false, a faithless Part." f. 16b.
10. "Roy's wife of Alldivaloch." f. 17b.
11. "The Highland Laddie," beg. "The Lawland Lads." f. 18b.
12. "Go to the Ew-Bughts, Marion." f. 19.
13, 14. "Ye shepherds so chearful," and "Ye shepherds, give ear." "[William] Jackson" [of Exeter—from op. 4, about 1770]. ff. 20b, 21.
15. "A Smile and a Tear," beg. "You own I'm complacent." "Miss [Harriet] Abrams" [about 1800]. f. 22.
16. "Yes, my bonny Love." f. 24b.
17. "O faithless Maid." *ib.*
18. "O Barra vale." f. 27.
19. "O strew the sweet Flow'r." f. 28.
20. "Mamma mia, non mi gridate." f. 30.

25076. "Dans votre lit." f. 15b.

25077. 1. "If a body meet a body." f. 8.
2. "The British Grenadiers," beg. "Some talk of Alexander." f. 9b.
3. "Since you will need[s] my heart possess." f. 20.

25078. 1. "At setting day." By S. Howard. f. 11b.
2. "From glaring shew." f. 12.
3. "The Madman thus at times." f. 14b.
4. "With Delia ever could I stay." By W. Jackson of Exeter [op. 4]. f. 15b.
5. "The moon had climb'd the highest hill." f. 16.

Digitized by Google

6. "Hope, thou nurse of young desire." f. 17.
7. "When bidden to the wake." f. 17b.
8. "Henry cull'd the flowrets' bloom." f. 18.
9. "Let fame sound the Trumpet." [Published in Sheard's *Musical Banquet*, as by William Shield.] f. 18b.
10. "Ye flowry plains." f. 21b.
11. "I sigh and lament." f. 22.
12. "A Rose, a rose, from her bosom has stray'd." f. 25.
13. "I travers'd Judah's barren sand." f. 25b.
14. "Primroses deck the bank's green side." By T. Linley, sen. [about 1780]. f. 26.
15. "In gaudy courts." f. 26b.
16. "Soft pleasing Pains." f. 27.
17. "Fame, let thy Trumpet sound." [To the tune of the National Anthem.] f. 27b.

Additional 31754, f. 135 (reversed).

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also vol. i, p. 70.

"PYRAMO e Thisbe": song with pianoforte accompaniment apparently by Charles Wesley, in whose hand it is. First three bars only.

Additional 31811, f. 67b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 40.

"LE RETOUR des trois Aigles," beg. "A notre Impatience." Anonymous. Melody only.

Additional 31817, ff. 165–177 *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 365.

SONGS, with pianoforte accompaniment, and (in the case of no. 2) parts for strings also, in score.

1. "Venni amore." Anonymous. f. 165.
2. "Le Branle sans fin," beg. "Aimez! Vous avez quinze ans." "[J. J.] Rousseau." f. 175.
3. "Aux champs fleuris de la Provence." Anonymous. At the beginning is written in pencil in the hand of R. J. S. Stevens "for Mrs. Bartholomew Jeffery." f. 176.

Additional 32040, ff. 1–38b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"COLUMBUS": scena by W. F. E. Bach. See above, under Operas, p. 366.

Additional 32181, ff. 1–19 *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 317.

SONGS, with pianoforte or harpsichord accompaniment, in score or compressed score, by Franz Xaver Süssmayr. *Autograph.*

1. "Je t'aime autant"; sung by [P. J.] Garat. f. 1.
2. "Te bien aimer": reply to the above. f. 2.

Digitized by Google

3. "Le petit ménage," beg. "La fortune et ses largesses"; the words by J. Rousseau. f. 3b.
4. "Jamais nous ne verrions briller." The words of this and nos. 5 and 6 are by — de Florian. f. 5.
5. "Voulez vous être heureux amant." f. 6.
6. "Loin de toi, ma Félicie." f. 6b.
7. "L'amour est enfant trompeur"; without accompaniment. f. 7.
8. "Das wahre Gleichniss," beg. "Süsses affektirtes Wegen." f. 8.
9. "Komm, Doris." ff. 9, 12b.
10. "Cara, Tu sei il mio bene": Canzonetta. f. 11b.
11. "Frisch auf, Ihr Freunde": Drinking-song with chorus. f. 17.

Additional 32182, ff. 180–215b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 19.

"Ariana a Naxos: Cantata" for a single voice, with accompaniments for clarinets, horns, bassoons, and strings, in score, by F. X. Süssmayr. *Autograph.* The cantata proper, beg. "Teseo, mio ben," occupies ff. 184b–213; the remaining folios contain portions of the harpsichord score.

Additional 32596.

Paper; ff. 56. Late 18th cent. Folio.

Collection of Freemasons' songs, in *German*, with accompaniment for pianoforte, in score (compressed or otherwise), most of them with a refrain to be sung in chorus. The composers' names, where given, are added below.

1. "Euch, ihr Schwestern, zu verehren." "A——." f. 1b.
2. "Brüder, lasst uns, eh' wir schliessen." "W——." f. 2b.
3. "Lasst dem Herrn ein Lied erschallen." "[Ignaz] Pleyel." f. 3b.
4. "So schliesst euch nun, ihr angenehmen Stunden." "[Johann Gottlieb] Naumann." f. 4b.
5. "Der du mit Weisheit." "—— v. W——." f. 5.
6. "Brüder, auf! Euch ist erschienen." "W——. u. [? = von] B——." f. 5b.
7. "Wenn ich einst das Ziel errungen habe." "A——." f. 6b.
8. "Ihr, der Weisheit ächter Söhne." "[Joseph Augustin] Gürlich." f. 7b.
9. "Herzens-wonne." "A——." f. 8b.
10. "Hinweg, wer von Gewald (*sic*) und Raube." This and nos. 11–13 are by "W——. u. B——." f. 9b.
11. "Brüder, streckt nun die Gewehre." f. 10.
12. "Wer stimmt in meinem Hochgesang." f. 10b.
13. "Des Jahres letzte Stunde." f. 11b.
14. "Des Guten Quelle." "[Philipp] Enslin." f. 12b.
15. "Fest und treu." "W——. u. B——." f. 13.
16. "Unsrer Bau-kunst erste Lehren." "A——." f. 13b.
17. "Erschall, o Gefühl." "A——." f. 14b.
18. "Gesund und frohes Muthes." "[W. F.] Schulz." f. 15b.
19. "Auf, Brüder, singt." "A——." f. 16.
20. "Alle Freuden dieses Lebens." "W——. u. B——." f. 16b.
21. "Von Seligkeit umringt." "[Johann Christian] Ribbe." f. 17.
22. "Sei uns willkommen." "A——." f. 17b.
23. "Zu kämpfen für sein Vaterland." "W——. u. B——." f. 18b.
24. "Dreimal gegrüsst." "A——." f. 19b.
25. "Uns nennt die Welt geheimnissvoll." "W——. u. B——." f. 20.
26. "Holder Friede." "A——." f. 20b.
27. "Wohl und Weh." "Enslin." f. 21b.

Digitized by Google

28. "Sie flieht dahin die Zeit." By the same. f. 22b.
29. "Süsse, heilige Natur." "—— André." f. 28.
30. "Die alte Finsterniss entwich." "A——." f. 23b.
31. "Seid gegrüsst in unsern Hallen." "Gürlich." f. 24b.
32. "Brüder, jeder Ton des Mundes." By the same. f. 25.
33. "Brüder, hört! Dies Glas vereint." This and nos. 34–36 are by "A——." f. 25b.
34. "Brüder, hört das Flehn der Armen." f. 26b.
35. "Die ihr der Tugend Tempel baut." f. 27b.
36. "Brüder, ist's euch auch wie mir." f. 28b.
37. "Auch dir ertöne." "Gürlich." f. 29b.
38. "Auf, Brüder! Schlinget Arm in Arm." "A——." f. 30.
39. "Aus dem Strome des Genusses." "B[ernard] A[nselm] Weber." f. 30b.
40. "Nur im Herzen." "Naumann." f. 31.
41. "Schön ist es auf Gottes Welt." "G[eorg] C[hristoph] Grosheim." f. 31b.
42. "Hoch über Dir." This and nos. 43 and 44 are by "[Johann Christian] Franz." f. 32b.
43. "Dankt dem Herrn." f. 34.
44. "Geruhig seines Weges gehn." f. 34b.
45. "Auf! Lasst uns singen." "B. A. Weber." f. 35.
46. "Lasst uns, ihr Brüder." This and nos. 47 and 48 are by "Franz." f. 35b.
47. "Wie seelig lebt." f. 36b.
48. "Brüder, auf! In lauten Chören." f. 37b.
49. "Der Wein den Noah uns empfahl." "G. C. Grosheim." f. 38b.
50. "O du durch die wir auf der Bahn." "Franz." f. 39.
51. "Willkommen, theure Brüder." "Mozart" (?). f. 40b.
52. "Warum sind der Thränen unterm Mond so viel." "— Schick." f. 41b.
53. "Wo seid ihr hin." "[Friedrich Franz] Hurka." f. 42b.
54. "Hinweg, wer Rang und todte Schätze." By the same. f. 43b.
55. "Wer tief gerührt bei fremden Leiden." "Mozart." f. 44b.
56. "Die Ketten, Brüder, die uns binden." "W. F. Schulz." f. 45b.
57. "Füllt noch einmal die Gläser voll." By the same. f. 46b.
58. "Eins nur, Brüder, Seelen-grösse." "[Abbé Johann Franz Xaver] Sterkel." f. 47.
59. "Fühlt, Maurer, des Lebens erhabnen Werth." "—— Schick." f. 48b.
60. "Wenn einst vom Staube losgerissen." By the same. f. 49b.
61. "Wackre Brüder, stimmet an." "Andre." f. 50b.
62. "Knüpft, Brüder, nun der Freundschaft Band." "B. A. Weber." f. 51b.
63. "Zunft-genossen, edle Brüder." "[Friedrich Heinrich] Himmel." f. 52b.
64. "Wo durch dunkle Buchen-gänge." Anonymous. f. 53b.
65. "Wie sanft, wie ruhig." "Mozart." f. 54b.
66. "Ich möchte wohl der Kaiser seyn." By the same. f. 55b.

Additional 33966.

Paper; ff. 2. Late 18th cent. Quarto.

'AMOUR, fuis loin de moi"; with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by Marie Antoinette, Queen of France. *Holograph.* On f. 1 is written in pencil, "Donné par Mr. Bèche [one of the three brothers of that name attached to the French king's band, about 1750–1774] à —— [? L. Francœur] maître de chapelle de la Reine." Louis Joseph Francœur was made Maître de Musique de la Chambre du Roi in 1776.

Digitized by Google

Additional 34074 and 34075, ff. 18b, 31b; 34076, ff. 11b, 16b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Quarto. See also vol. i, pp. 92, 374; under Duets and Operas in the present volume; and under other headings in vol. iii.

Songs by anonymous composers. In three volumes. From the facts that the paper is of Dutch manufacture and that most of the composers whose names are given published music at Amsterdam, it may be inferred that the MSS. are in the hand of an Englishman residing there.

1. "Neptune and Amymone": Cantata, beg. "Upon the coast of Argos"; with 1st and 2nd violin parts, and a figured bass. i, ii, f. 18b; iii, f. 11b.
2. "Hark, the joy-inspiring Horn"; with violin obbligato. i, ii, f. 31b.
3. "Woman": ballad, beg. "No longer let whimsical Songsters compare"; with figured bass, in score. iii, f. 16b.

Additional 34609, ff. 13, 78, 81b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Folio. See also vol. i, p. 92.

Songs by English composers. Anonymous. Of nos. 1–3, only the melody is given.

1. "The Banks of Shannon." f. 13.
2. "Begone, dull care." This and no. 4 are in the hand of J. Stafford Smith. *ib.*
3. "My name is gentle Harry." Probably by J. S. Smith himself. f. 78 (reversed).
4. "On the death of a favourite spaniel," beg. "Farewell, poor Brute"; with a bass. The words (?) by M. S. S., 1782. f. 81b.

Additional 35024, f. 21.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 93.

"Si, mio ben, è Silos": Song, with bass, composed by A. Sandron for his benefit. *Autograph.*

Additional 35276, *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 86.

Scotch songs; with symphonies and accompaniments for violin, violoncello and pianoforte, by [Ignaz] Pleyel. Almost entirely *autograph*. Composed for George Thomson, of Edinburgh. For violoncello part, see Add. 35278, ff. 1–3b *passim* (below).

1. "Beneath a green shade." f. 1b.
2. "The night her silent sable wore." f. 2b.
3. "When wild wars' deadly blast was blawn." f. 4b.
4. "Hear me, ye Nymphs." f. 5b.
5. "Farewel to Lochaber." f. 6b.
6. "Gin living worth." f. 7b.
7. "One day I heard Mary say." f. 8b.
8. "From thee, Eliza, I must go." f. 10b.
9. "The last time I came o'er the muir." f. 11b.
10. "Will ye go to the ewe-bughts." f. 13b.
11. "A lass that was laden with care." f. 14b.
12. "One morning very early." f. 16b.

Digitized by Google

13. "Sweet Annie." f. 17b.
14. "My sheep I neglected." f. 19b.
15. "Oh open the door." f. 20b.
16. "The smiling morn." f. 21b.
17. "Busk ye, busk ye, my bonny bride." f. 23b.
18. "Braw, braw lads." f. 24b.
19. "Here awa', there awa'." f. 26b.
20. "O waly, waly, up the bank." f. 27b.
21. "Behind yon hills." f. 28b.
22. "'Twas in that season." f. 30b.
23. "My daddy is a canker'd carle." f. 31b.

Additional 35277, *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

Songs, mostly Scotch, with symphonies and accompaniments for pianoforte (in score), violin and violoncello; composed by [Leopold] Kozeluch for G. Thomson. *Autograph.* For the string parts of nos. 1–61, see Add. 35278, *passim*, described below.

1. "O saw ye bonnie Lesley." f. 1b.
2. "Contented wi' little." f. 1b.
3. "Whar hae ye been a' day." f. 2.
4. "O stay, sweet-warbling woodlark." f. 2b.
5. "What tho' on hamely fare we dine." ff. 2b, 28b.
6. "In summer, when the hay was mawn." f. 3.
7. "And O for ane and twenty, Tam." f. 3b.
8. "O wat ye wha that lo'es me." f. 3b.
9. "O poortith cauld." f. 4.
10. "Cauld frosty morning," beg. "O saw ye my wee thing." f. 4b.
11. "When merry hearts were gay." f. 4b.
12. "Shou'd auld acquaintance be forgot"; with 2-part chorus. ff. 5, 29.
13. Song without title. ff. 5b, 27b.
14. "O wat ye wha's in yon town." ff. 6, 28b.
15. "Last May a braw wooer cam." f. 6b.
16. "My Love, she's but a lassie yet." f. 7.
17, 18. Two Songs without titles. f. 7b.
19. "Nae gentle dames." f. 8b.
20. "Here is the glen." f. 8b.
21. "Finlayston House," beg. "Fate gave the word." f. 9.
22. "Slow spreads the gloom." f. 9b.
23. "She's fair and fause." f. 9b.
24. "Farewel, dear mistress." f. 10.
25. Song without title. f. 10b.
26. "The small birds rejoice" (Irish). f. 10b.
27. "Tam Glen," beg. "My heart is a breaking." f. 12b.
28. "Cauld kail in Aberdeen." f. 12b.
29. "Young Jocky." f. 13b.
30. "Craigieburn wood." f. 13b.
31. "John Anderson, my Jo." ff. 14, 27b.
32. "My Jo, Janet," beg. "O sweet Sir, for your courtesy." f. 14b.
33. "Duncan Gray." f. 14b.
34. "Dainty Davie," beg. "Now, rosy May"; with 2-part chorus. f. 15.
35. "Whistle and I'll come." ff. 15b, 28.
36. "Robin is my only Jo." ff. 16, 29.
37. "Their groves of sweet myrtle." f. 16b.
38. "Blythe hae I been." f. 17b.
39. "Todlen hame," beg. "When I hae a saxpence." f. 17b.
40. "O this is no mine ain Lassie." f. 18.
41. "What numbers shall the muse repeat." f. 18b.
42. "The flowers of the forest," beg. "I've seen the smiling of fortune." f. 18b.
43. "Lord Gregory," beg. "O mirk, mirk is this midnight hour." f. 19.
44. "The lovely lass of Inverness." f. 19b.
45. "Lewie Gordon," beg. "O send Lewie Gordon hame"; with 2-part chorus. ff. 20, 28.
46. "Roy's wife of Aldivalloch." f. 21.

Digitized by Google

47. "The silken snood," beg. "Oh I hae lost my silken snood." f. 21b.
48. "And ye shall walk in silk attire." f. 21b.
49. "Turn again, thou fair Eliza." f. 22.
50. Song without title. f. 22b.
51. "For the sake of gold." f. 23.
52. "Now spring has clad." f. 23b.
53. "Blythe, blythe and merry was she." f. 23b.
54. "Awa' wi' the witchcraft of beauty's alarms." (Irish.) f. 24.
55. "True-hearted was he." ff. 24b, 27b.
56. "Mourn, hapless Caledonia." f. 25.
57. "O my Love 's like the red, red rose." f. 25.
58. "The gloomy night." f. 25b.
59. "Wilt thou be my dearie." f. 26.
60. "On a bank of flow'rs." ff. 26, 29.
61. "Now in her green mantle." f. 26b.

Nos. 62–88 are (with another described above, p. 87) described as "28 Scottish Airs." For the string parts, see Add. 35279, ff. 1–13, described below.

62. "O let me in this ae night." ff. 30b, 50b.
63. "Adown winding Nith." f. 31.
64. Song without title. ff. 31b, 50b.
65. Another without title. f. 31b.
66. "O, Willy was a wanton wag." f. 33.
67. "Green grow the rashes." f. 33b.
68. Song without title. f. 33b.
69. "O, Willie brew'd a peck o' maut"; with 2-part chorus. f. 34b.
70. Song without title. ff. 35, 51.
71. Another without title. f. 35b.
72. "The lawland maids." f. 36.
73. "Whistle o'er the lave o't." ff. 36b, 51.
74. Song without title. f. 37.
75. Another without title. ff. 37b, 51b.
76. "Gin ye meet a bonny lassie." ff. 38, 51.
77. "Coming thro' the craigs o' Kyle"; with 2-part chorus. f. 39.
78. "Come under my plaidy." f. 39.
79. "'Tis nae very lang." f. 39b.
80. "The spring-time returns." f. 39b.
81. "Gil Morrice." ff. 40b, 51b.
82. Song without title; with 2-part chorus. ff. 41, 50.
83. "There's nae luck," beg. "But are you sure"; with 2-part chorus. f. 41b.
84. "John o' Badenyon." f. 42b.
85. "Tulloch-gorum," beg. "Come, gie's a sang." f. 43.
86. "My heart is sair"; with 2-part chorus. f. 43b.
87. "O say, bonnie lass." f. 44b.
88. "The Boatman," beg. "Ye gales that gently wave the sea." f. 45.

For the violoncello part of nos. 89–94, see Add. 35278, f. 19; and for the violin, Add. 35279, f. 7; both described below.

89. "Tibby Fowler"; with 2-part chorus. f. 46.
90. "Raving winds." f. 47.
91. "I lo'e ne'er a laddie but ane." f. 47b.
92. "John Highlandman," beg. "A highland lad"; with 2-part chorus. f. 48.
93. "Bonny, wee thing," f. 48b.
94. "Does haughty Gaul invasion threat." f. 49.

Additional 35278, ff. 1–66b *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent., *etc.* Oblong folio. See also above, p. 87; and under Trios for Pianoforte and Strings, in vol. iii.

Songs with pianoforte accompaniment, generally in score, and separate violin and violoncello parts, composed by [Leopold] Kozeluch (except nos. 1–23) for George Thomson. *Autograph.*

Digitized by Google

I. 1–23. The violoncello part of the Scotch Songs by Pleyel in Add. 35276 (ff. 1b–31b *passim*). ff. 1–3b *passim*.

II. 24–116. The violin part and two copies of the violoncello part of the Scotch Songs in Add. 35277 (ff. 1b–49 *passim*). ff. 4–26 *passim*.

III. Two Scotch songs of which the violoncello part is wanting, the violin part being contained in Add. 35279 (f. 7b), viz. :—

117. "Kellyburn braes," beg. "There lived a carle"; with 2-part chorus. f. 27.

118. "Hooley and Fairly," beg. "Oh, what had I ado." f. 27b.

IV. Irish melodies; with symphonies, *etc.*, composed in 1809.

119. "Chiling O Guiry." ff. 30b, 35, 37.

120. "The green woods of Treugh." ff. 31, 35b, 37b.

121. "The humours of Limerick." ff. 31b, 35b, 37b.

122. "Were I amidst Italian groves." ff. 32, 35b, 37b.

123. "Shall a son of O'Donnell." ff. 32b, 35b, 38.

V. Welsh airs, with symphonies, *etc.* Received by Thomson in 1809. The original Welsh names are given in the Index.

124. "Time speeds on." ff. 40b, 58, 63.

125. "The sweet melody of N. Wales," beg. "Hark! On the wind." ff. 41, 58, 63.

126. "The allurement of love," beg. "When midnight o'er the moonless skies." ff. 42, 55, 58, 63.

127. "The Britons," beg. "When on the mountain's lofty brow." ff. 42b, 58b, 63b.

128. "The pursuit of love," beg. "Through dreary wilds." ff. 43, 55, 58b, 63b.

129. "The pedlar," beg. "Come, ye nice maidens." ff. 43b, 58b, 63b.

130. "The blossom of the honeysuckle," beg. "How closely the woodbine." ff. 44, 58b, 63b.

131. "The war song of the men of Glamorgan," beg. "Red glows the forge." ff. 44b, 59, 64.

132. "The bend of the horse-shoe," beg. "How gloomy the face of all Nature." ff. 45, 55, 59, 64.

133. "Loth to depart," beg. "So mild was the ev'ning." ff. 45b, 59, 64.

134. "The flower of North Wales," beg. "You ask why those mountains." ff. 46, 55, 59, 64.

135. "The departure of the King," beg. "Brave Llewellyn." ff. 46b, 59b, 64b.

136. "The delight of Gruffydd ap Cynan," beg. "Vale of the Cross." ff. 47b, 59b, 64b.

137. "Conset Dafydd ap Gwilym," beg. "Whate'er beneath the arch of heaven." ff. 48, 59b, 64b.

138. "The March of Rhyddlan," beg. "O, mild is the sun." ff. 48b, 60, 65.

139. "Lady Owen's delight." ff. 49, 60, 65.

140. "The willow," beg. "Where Vurnway's winding waters glide." ff. 49b, 60, 65.

141. "New year's gift," beg. "All white hang the bushes." ff. 50, 60, 65.

142. "Ursula," beg. "While I alone your heart possest." ff. 51, 60b, 65b.

143. "The blossom of the thorn." ff. 52b, 61, 66.

144. "The Red piper's melody," beg. "Where is my Owen." ff. 53, 61, 66.

145. "Maltraeth." ff. 53b, 61, 66.

146. "The door clapper," beg. "O say not that Arthur will see me no more." ff. 54, 61, 66.

147. "The flowers of the heath." ff. 54b, 61, 66.

148. "Lady Owen's delight," beg. "Oh white foaming Ogwen." Different from no. 139. ff. 55b, 61b, 66b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 35279, ff. 1–13 *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent. Folio. See also above, p. 87.

VIOLIN and violoncello parts to the Scotch songs in Add. 35277 (ff. 30b–45 *passim*), composed by L. Kozeluch for George Thomson.

Additional 17829, *passim*; 17830, ff. 58–65b *passim*; 17831, f. 7b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto and oblong quarto. See also above, p. 88.

SONGS and sketches of songs, for the most part without accompaniment, in the hand of Domenico Dragonetti.

17829. 1. "Nina, mi dai del Matto." f. 34b.
2. "Ho perso l' ojaletto [?=ocaletto]." f. 49b.
3. "Vieni, mio bene." f. 72.

17830. 1. "Perchè, vezzosi rai" [adapted from a Round—see Add. 31468, f. 80b, above, p. 40; *etc.*]. f. 58.
2. "Misera! Ah, tu non sei." Two copies. f. 58.
3. "Sorge l' alba." f. 58b.
4. "Caro mio bene, Deh, pensa a me." f. 59.
5. "Vorrei di te fidarmi"; with pianoforte. f. 60.
6. "Vieni, mio bene; calma le pene." With pianoforte. f. 61.
7. "Caro mio bene"; with a bass. Different from no. 4. f. 63.
8. "Senza costrutto": a Venetian Canzonet, with mandora accompaniment. f. 64.
9. "Vieni, mia vita"; with pianoforte. f. 65b.

17831. "Ho perso l' ocatello [? = l' ocaletto]": a fragment (see Add. 17829, f. 49b, above). f. 7b.

Additional 30951, *passim*.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto. See also above, p. 878.

SONGS, generally with a bass only for pianoforte or harpsichord, by Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.*

1. "A Touch at the Iron Crown," beg. "Why, they've got it at last." [1805.] f. 57b.
2. "Bonny Kitty," beg. "When last from the Straits." f. 99b.
3. "Crazy Kate," beg. "Alas, poor Kate." Words by [Thomas] Moore. f. 150.
4. "Emma," beg. "Never was there tale of woe." Two copies. ff. 170, 171.
5. "Ere raging seas between us roll"; with oboes, horns, bassoons, and strings. Sung by [Charles Benjamin] Incledon, at Vauxhall. f. 178.
6. "Fraternal Affection," beg. "You ask me what pleasure." [In *The Musical Mentor*.] f. 190b.

Additional 30952, ff. 26b, 39, 117.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto. See also above, p. 874.

SONGS with a bass for pianoforte or harpsichord, in score, by Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.*

1. "Heaven upon Earth," beg. "Gay Bacchus and Mercury." f. 26b.
2. "History of the Fashions," beg. "I'm a beau." f. 39.
3. "Jack had been a voyage." f. 117.

Digitized by Google

Additional 30953, *passim.*

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto. See also above, p. 375.

SONGS with pianoforte accompaniment, generally in parts. With one exception, indicated below, they are by Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.*

1. "You must begin pomposo." f. 92.
2. "Ah me, alas, I'm almost wild." [In *The Musical Mentor*.] f. 111b.
3. "Sportive feathers." Adapted by "[Giuseppe] Mazzinghi" from "Giuseppe Sarti." f. 151.
4. "Ere yet the day is dawning." f. 194b.
5. "A child knew well." [In *The Musical Mentor*.] f. 196b.

Additional 30954, *passim.*

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto. See also above, p. 376.

SONGS, mostly with a bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score, by Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.*

1. "The grapes' mellow juice." f. 22.
2. "A Mirror, that the toilette graced." [In *The Musical Mentor*.] f. 95b.
3. "Come, come, my lads, the war is o'er"; with oboes, horns, and strings. f. 191.
4. "This cap I'm trimming." [In *The Musical Mentor*]. f. 206b.

Additional 30955, *passim.*

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto. See also above, p. 377.

SONGS, with a bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score. Nos. 1 and 3–6 are by Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.*

1. "To be sweet tempered." [In *The Musical Mentor*.] f. 15.
2. "To fair Fidele's grassy tomb." "[William] Jackson" [of Exeter]; published by him in his *Twelve Songs*, op. 7 [1768?], as "To fairest Delia." f. 18.
3. "Tom Tarpauline," beg. "The tightest lad for spunk and skill." f. 20.
4. "Some jolly sailors manned the jorum." f. 27.
5. "My dear Mister Wardle" [1809–1810]. f. 49.
6. "When in folly and vice." f. 87.

Nos. 7–9 (Scotch songs) are in a different hand:—

7. "My Daddy is a canker'd Carle." f. 164.
8. "Rossline Castle"; without the words. f. 164b.
9. "Ah where and ah where is your Highland laddie gone." *Imperfect.* f. 179.

Additional 30956, *passim.*

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong quarto. See also above, p. 378.

SONGS, mostly with a bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score, inserted in a collection of compositions by Charles Dibdin, but (with the exception indicated below) not in his hand.

1. "Ah, why should love with tyrant sway oppress." Sung by Mrs. [Elizabeth] Weichsell [m. in 1783 J. Billington], at Vauxhall. f. 12.
2. ". . . . alma pietosa, la vita, la sposa": fragment of Aria. f. 14.

Digitized by Google

3. "Here lyes a man who from his youth lay under a Prediction"; without accompaniment. f. 38.
4. "I'm for Tom Tiller's golden maxim" [1811–1812]. "[C.] Dibdin." *Autograph.* ff. 53b, 55.
5. "My dear mistress had a heart"; with pianoforte accompaniment. "[Giuseppe] Sarti." Words by Lord Rochester. f. 60b.
6. "Sweet Eccho, sweetest Nimphe." f. 71.

Additional 30957, ff. 72b, 78.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 118.

FRAGMENTS of Songs in the hand of Charles Dibdin.

1. Beginning of the melody of "Io de riddle." f. 71b.
2. Melody with bass, in score, of the refrain (beg. "You turn at will") to a song of which the opening words are not given. Apparently by "[Joseph] Vernon" (d. 1782). f. 77.

Additional 30958–30967, *passim.*

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Octavo, *etc.*

WORDS of Songs by Charles Dibdin. Mostly *autograph.* The titles or initial words of the principal ones are given in Index I of the present Catalogue.

Additional 31591.

Paper; ff. 54. 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio.

CANTATAS, *etc.*, with a figured bass for harpsichord or pianoforte (in nos. 1 and 2), accompaniments for strings, *etc.* (in nos. 3–5), and pianoforte accompaniment (in nos. 6–17), in score.

1. "Tirsi chiamare a Nome." "[N. A.] Porpora." *Imperfect* at the end. f. 1.
2. "Dalsigre, ohi, mia." By "[G. B.] Pergolese," who composed also nos. 3–5, though his name is not attached to any of them. f. 4.
3. "Luce degli occhi miei." f. 7b.
4. "Chi non ode." f. 14.
5. "Nel chiuso centro." f. 22.

Nos. 6–17 are described as "Raccolta di Duodeci Canzoncine." Probably by Domenico Cimarosa, who is known to have composed those here numbered 11, 15, and 17.

6. "Ecco, quel fiero istante." f. 31b.
7. "Che chiedi." f. 33b.
8. "Va; ma conserva i miei." f. 35b.
9. "Orgoglioso fiumicello." f. 37b.
10. "Placa gli sdegni tuoi." f. 39b.
11. "Or che niega i doni miei." f. 41b.
12. "Amo te solo." f. 43b.
13. "Chi mai di questo core." f. 45b.
14. "Che ciascun per te sospiri." f. 47b.
15. "D' un visetto lusinghiero." f. 49b.
16. "Trova un sol." f. 51b.
17. "Già la notte s' avvicina." f. 53b.

Additional 31760, *passim.*

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong octavo. Belonged to Eliza Wilbraham. See also above, p. 89, and under Pianoforte Solos, in vol. iii.

ARIETTAS, *etc.*, in score. No composers are named in the MS. The accompaniments to the Neapolitan songs (nos. 5–8, 11–16) and

Digitized by Google

the Venetian canzonet (no. 9) are for pianoforte; nos. 1–4, 10, and 17 are accompanied by the guitar.

1. "Mentre la notte placida." f. 1.
2. "Sempre più t' amo." f. 4.
3. "Nina, non dir mai nò." f. 6.
4. "Abbi d' un cor sensibile." By A. M. Nava. f. 9.
5. "È la Luna 'mmiezo mare." f. 12.
6. "Oje, Ma'." f. 16.
7. "Mia madre mme vo' fare monacella." f. 19.
8. "Quanno la matina." f. 22.
9. "Catinetta, mia barona." f. 24.
10. "Bella ca dele belle." f. 31.
11. "Mò che stongo." f. 34.
12. "È nato 'mmiezo mare." f. 38.
13. "Si tu, mia sposa, mme si fedele." f. 41.
14. "Morirò, non dubetare." f. 43.
15. "'Ncopp' a no' monte." f. 45.
16. "Non mme fa la 'nzemprecella." f. 48.
17. "Perchè non chiusi al dì." By G. Fortunato. f. 50.
18. "Io far l' amore cosi non so." f. 54.
19. "E lu mare": canzone. f. 58.

Additional 31764, ff. 8–9.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also under Pianoforte Solos, in vol. iii.

CANZONETTA, "Why will Floretta"; with a pianoforte accompaniment, in compressed score, by — Giordani. Copied by Samuel Wesley for Mrs. Luther.

Additional 31813, ff. 2b, and 131–165 *passim*.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 321.

SONGS, mostly with a bass—figured or otherwise—in score. Nos. 1–3 and 9 are in the hand of R. J. S. Stevens.

1. "Why shouldst thou say I am forsworn"; published in Playford's *Select Musicall Ayres and Dialogues*, 1652, as a French Ayre; but afterwards (1659) attributed by the same publisher to Henry Lawes. f. 2b.
2. "I seek no more to shady coverts." This and no. 3 are by "Jeremiah Clarke." f. 131.
3. "I'm vex'd to think that Damon woo's me." f. 131b.
4. "To find the Shore of Happiness"; with horns, oboes, bassoons, and strings. "S. Webbe" [sen.]. *Autograph*. f. 146.
5. "Sweet music, thou alone." This and nos. 6 and 7 (anonymous) are in a different hand from the above. f. 151.
6. "Daughter of Colla." f. 152.
7. "To yonder Beeches' friendly shade": recitative and air. f. 153.
8. "The Winter-rose," beg. "O the soft blooms of Summer": ballad (watermark, 1806) by "S. Webbe, jun." *Autograph*. Two copies, the first with pianoforte accompaniment, the second with flutes and strings. Words by Mrs. Opie. ff. 159, 162.
9. "The Negro's complaint," beg. "Forc'd from Home." Written by Stevens for Miss A. M. Jeffery. *Autograph*. f. 164.

Additional 32045, f. 5b (reversed).

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio.

"GOD save Fred'ric our King." See under Pianoforte Solos, in vol. iii.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32073, ff. 169–180b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Folio. See also vol. i, p. 134.

"ANTRI profondi e cupi: Cantata" for soprano voice, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings, in score, by K. H. Graun.

Additional 32178, ff. 68–69b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 166.

PART of the second and the whole of the last two of a series of four Songs, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by Salieri. Apparently in the hand of J. N. Hummel.

1. ". . . Oh, che crudel tormento." *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 68.
2. "Languir d' amore." *ib.*
3. "Oh teneri piaceri." f. 69.

Additional 32211, f. 97.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 429.

"UN JEUNE troubadour qui . . . ."; with a pianoforte accompaniment, in score, written on the same sheet as an unfinished sketch of a ballet by J. N. Hummel, and possibly an early composition by him.

Additional 32229, f. 146.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Folio. See also under Operas (above, p. 383), and under various headings in vol. iii.

"COUPLET," written for a single voice and chorus, but without the words, accompanied by pianoforte or harp, in score, by G. Antonini, addressed to the Emperor of Russia [Paul I, d. 1801] on the occasion of the "fête" of the Empress Maria Feodorovna. The words were by G. Derzhavin.

Additional 32237, ff. 44, 49–52.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong octavo. See also above, p. 319.

MELODIES of what appear to be Italian songs, in the hand of J. N. Hummel.

1. "Ninfe, se liete viver bramate." f. 44.
2. "Placa gli sdegni tuoi." The words of this and no. 3 are by the Abbate Metastasio. f. 49.
3. "Grazie agl' inganni tuoi." f. 50.
4. "Non siate ritrosi." f. 51.

Additional 34202, *passim*.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong octavo. See also above, p. 90.

ARIETTAS, *etc.*, with accompaniment for guitar or (nos. 4 and 5) pianoforte, in score. Most of them are anonymous.

1. "E la Luna 'mmiezo mare." This and nos. 2–6 are in the Neapolitan dialect. f. 1.
2. "Lo Guarracino." f. 4.

Digitized by Google

3. "Nenna sta grazia." f. 9.
4. "Si tu, mia sposa, mi si' fedele." f. 11.
5. "Filli adurabili." f. 13.
6. "Ah, non saccio come fà." "Giovanni Fortunato." f. 16.
7. "Cum' è possibili"; with violin, *etc.* This and nos. 8–15 are in the Sicilian dialect. f. 18.
8. "Un forti geniu." f. 22.
9. "Si ti guardu." f. 25.
10. "Dintuzzi amabilissimi." f. 28.
11. "Chi amuri sfortunatu." f. 32.
12. "Si pri geniu 'nni stimamu." f. 35.
13. "Dammi, Nici." f. 38.
14. "Nici, st' ucchiuzzi." f. 41.
15. "St' ucchiuzzi languidi." "G. Fortunato." f. 47.
16. "Tutte sento nel mio core." "Antonio Nava." f. 49.
17. "Abbi d' un cor sensibile." By the same. f. 51.
18. "Un non so che mi sento": Cavatina. f. 54.
19. "L' età del contento." f. 61.
20. "Questa è pur la selva." f. 65.
21. "Di un' stupido Consorte." f. 69.
22. "Non è ver, ingrata Nice." f. 73.
23. "Perchè non chiusi al dì": Cavatina. "Giovanni Fortunato." f. 77.
24. "Fanciullin d' inganni pieno." By the same. f. 80.
25. "Perchè, se mio tu sei." By the same. f. 85.

Additional 34295, ff. 41–76.

Paper; beginning of 19th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to Maria Egerton. See also above, p. 389.

Canzonets, with instrumental accompaniment, in score. Nos. 1–12 and 13–24 (two sets) are in the Venetian dialect, with a bass for pianoforte, and anonymous; nos. 25–32 are by "[L.] K. Widiman[n]" and have pianoforte accompaniment.

1. "La Biondina in Gondoletta." f. 41b.
2. "Za s' abbozzava el zorno." f. 42b.
3. "Tiè una barona." f. 43b.
4. "Godea lieto in sen." f. 44b.
5. "Senza costrutto." f. 45b.
6. "El far ben all' amore." f. 46b.
7. "El fiero destin." f. 47b.
8. "La mia Bettina." f. 48b.
9. "Tiolemo sù el fagotto." f. 49b.
10. "Guidiam Nina." f. 50b.
11. "Stanco di pascolar." f. 51b.
12. "Nina, l' è qua el tò nane." f. 52b.
13. "Stanco di pascolar." Different from no. 11. f. 54b.
14. "Alfin de' contenti." f. 56.
15. "Senza costrut[t]o." Different from no. 5. f. 56b.
16. "Mio Lindor, alma diletta." f. 57.
17. "Spazza camin." f. 57b.
18. "Il momento, mia bella." f. 58.
19. "Godea lieto in sen." Same as no. 4. f. 58b.
20. "Che in regnoso putteletto." f. 59.
21. "Tiolemo sù el fagotto." Same as no. 9. f. 59b.
22. "È ver che son moretto." f. 61.
23. "Nina, mi dai del matto." f. 61b.
24. "Or che frà nube asconde." f. 62.
25. "Io rivedro sovente." f. 63b.
26. "Resta in pace." f. 65b.
27. "Ecco, il bel mese." f. 67.
28. "Ho sparso tante Lagrime." f. 68b.
29. "Se spiegar potessi." f. 70.
30. "Tua sarò fin ch' io respiro." f. 72b.
31. "A Nice crudele." f. 73b.
32. "La bella Pastorella;" with a bass for a French guitar. Anonymous. f. 75.

Additional 28613, ff. 4–11b.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio.

Songs, with symphonies and accompaniments for violin, violoncello, and pianoforte, in score. [By Franz Joseph Haydn.] They form nos.

Digitized by Google

7–14 of a set, and are said to be Welsh, but none of them occur in the collection of Welsh songs contained in Add. 35274 (dated 1804), nor in George Thomson's collection (1809, *etc.*). The words are not given.

Additional 31755.

Paper; ff. 61. Early 19th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged in 1819 to John A. Powell (?).

Songs, chiefly Venetian, variously styled "Canzonette," "Canzoncine," or "Cavatine," with a guitar accompaniment, in score. Most of them are anonymous.

1. "Parona, compatime." f. 1.
2. "No ghe xè caso." f. 5.
3. "Nina, no dir de nò." f. 7.
4. "El mal che sofro." f. 9.
5. "Amor, ti xè un putelo." f. 11.
6. "A parlar dai copi in zò." "G. B. Scharmann." f. 13.
7. "Per carità, Bet[t]ina." f. 15.
8. "Se brami sapere." f. 17.
9. "Aura che dolce spiri." By —— Murray. f. 20.
10. "Per ti, Nina." f. 22.
11. "La Nanetta." f. 24.
12. "Nina, quei oc[c]hi." "Vit[t]orio Trento." f. 27.
13. "E ti ga cuor de vederme." f. 30.
14. "A se ti fussi, o Nina." f. 32.
15. "Caro sto magio." By A. Zifra. f. 35.
16. "Quei bas[o]i, cara." "V[itto]rio Trento." f. 38.
17. "Xè un fioreto." "G. B. Scharmann." f. 41.
18. "Ch' io mai vi possa lasciar." By the same. f. 43.
19. "Dime aveta abbonoriva." f. 45.
20. "Aurete che placide." By L. K. Widmann. f. 47.
21. "L' amor, dicesti, è all' anima." f. 49.
22. "Sò xè l' età freschissima." f. 52.
23. "La farfaletta." By J. S. Mayer. f. 55.
24. "So che xè un pezzo." f. 58.
25. "Carina bel[l]ina." By —— Murray. f. 60.

Additional 31756, 31757.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio.

Collection of Venetian and other songs similar to the preceding, but with pianoforte accompaniment. In two volumes.

31756. Vol. I (ff. 80). 1. "In tutti i modi." "M. Bevilacqua." f. 1.
2. "Nina, no dir de nò." By V. Trento. Same as vol. ii, no. 20. f. 4.
3. "Caro sto Magio." "A. Zifra." f. 6.
4. "Parona, compatime." f. 9.
5. "Se amor mai." f. 13.
6. "Sto mazolin de' fiori." f. 17.
7. "Nineta careta." "G. B. Sc[h]armann." f. 19.
8. "Vicin a Nina." "G. B. Perucchini." f. 21.
9. "La Biondina"; with second part, "Za s' abossava el zorno." f. 24.
10. "Baroncelo de Tonin." f. 30.
11. "Vado pensando, o Nonola." "G. S. Mayr." f. 33.
12. "Per ti, Nina." By the same. Same as vol. ii, no. 19. f. 36.
13. "Nina, quei oc[o]hi teneri." "Vit[t]orio Trento." f. 38.
14. "Da brava carina"; with second part, "Basta cussì." Same as vol. ii, no. 16. f. 40.
15. "La note xè bela." "G. B. Perucchini." f. 45.
16. "Aurete che placide." "[L. K.] Widmann." f. 49.
17. "Come xè belo un bocolo." "G. B. Sc[h]armann." f. 51.
18. "Oh, che caso." f. 53.

Digitized by Google

19. "Done, xè quà el Moleta." f. 56.
20. "E no...voi più zogatoli." f. 58.
21. "Quei basi." "V[itto]rio Trento." f. 62.
22. "Xe un fioreto." f. 65.
23. "Puti cari." "G. B. Sc[h]armann." Same as vol. ii, no. 21. f. 67.
24. "Nel cor più"; altered from the celebrated air in Paisiello's "La Molinara." Same as vol. ii, no. 28. f. 69.
25. "Ti lo vedi." "G. B. Peruchini." f. 71.
26. "Tu d'amarmi pur giurasti." f. 73.
27. "Ch' io mai vi possa." "G. B. Sc[h]armann." f. 77.
28. "Carina belina." Same as vol. ii, no. 22. f. 79.

31757. Vol. II (ff. 65). 1. "L'amor, dicesti, è all'anima." This and nos. 2–11 are by "—— Muray" or "Murray." f. 1.
2. "Ti vidi la nel prato." f. 4.
3. "Il vermiglio della rosa." f. 7.
4. "Le dolci tue catene." f. 11.
5. "Quel chiaro ruscelletto." f. 14.
6. "Guarda in quei verdi rami." f. 17.
7. "Fra tanti affanni." f. 21.
8. "O me felice amante." f. 24.
9. "Quanto sei caro, amore." f. 27.
10. "Chiesi al fonte." f. 30.
11. "Alma Cipri." f. 33.
12. "Aura, che dolce spiri." f. 35.
13. "Co stò luzor de luna." "V[itto]rio Trento." f. 37.
14. "La Naneta." f. 40.
15. "La Farfaletta." By J. S. Mayer. f. 43.
16. "Da brava carina" (see vol. i, no. 14). f. 45.
17. "E ti ga cuor." f. 50.
18. "O Dafni." "[G. B.] Peruchini." f. 53.
19. "Per ti, Nina." By J. S. Mayr. f. 56.
20. "Nina, no dir de nò." "V[itto]rio Trento." f. 58.
21. "Puti cari." "G. B. Scharman." f. 60.
22. "Carina belina." f. 62.
23. "Nel cor più" (see vol. i, no. 24). f. 64.

Additional 31759.

Paper; ff. 136. Early 19th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to John A. Powell (?) in 1819.

"Collezione di 126 Canzonette Veneziane ed Italiane dette Barcarole . . . Presso Giuseppe Benzon . . . in Venezia"; with a bass, apparently for the guitar, in score. Anonymous.

1. "Già l' Aurora s' avvicina." f. 2.
2. "Mamma mia, non mi gridate." f. 2b.
3. "Nò far la smorfiosa." f. 4.
4. "Nice è una briconcella." f. 4b.
5. "Crude stelle." f. 6.
6. "Quest' è dunque il luoco." f. 6b.
7. "Ah, ingrato, m' inganni." f. 8.
8. "Io rivedrò sovente." f. 8b.
9. "Spine, voi che germogliate." f. 10.
10. "Un visetto lusinghiero." f. 10b.
11. "Cara, s' è ver che brami." f. 12.
12. "Se tutti i miei pensieri." f. 12b.
13. "Ecco di Gnido il Tempio." f. 15.
14. "Non t' accostare all' urna." By L. K. Widmann. f. 15b.
15. "Or che la notte ombrosa." By the same. f. 17.
16. "Stanco di pascolar." f. 17b.
17. "Donne, l' amore è un scaltro pargoletto." f. 19.
18. "Son Poeta." f. 19b.
19. "Caro el mio coccolo." f. 21.
20. "Si ride amore." f. 21b.
21. "All' ombra d' un bell' orno." f. 23.
22. "Nella stagion dei boccoli." f. 23b.
23. "Mi giuri che m' ami." f. 25.
24. "Dir vorrei ch' io t' amo." f. 25b.
25. "La biondina." f. 28.
26. "Quelle piume bianche." f. 28b.
27. "Ninetta cara." f. 30.
28. "Deh, credi, amata." f. 30b.
29. "Ecco, giunto il giorno." f. 32.
30. "Ho sparso tante lagrime." By L. K. Widmann. f. 32b.
31. "Cara Cattina." f. 34.

Digitized by Google

32. "Ardo d'amor." f. 34b.
33. "Adesso si son desperada." f. 36.
34. "Amore è un tiranno." f. 36b.
35. "Cos' è mai gentil Pastore." f. 38.
36. "La Farfalletta." By J. S. Mayer. f. 38b.
37. "M' apprezzai d' amore al regno." f. 41.
38. "Sempre più t' amo." f. 41b.
39. "Compagni, amor lasciate." f. 43.
40. "La mia Ninetta." f. 43b.
41. "Se amor mai." f. 45.
42. "No xe l' età freschissima." f. 45b.
43. "Vanne a colei che adoro." f. 47.
44. "Tu sei lieta." f. 47b.
45. "Or che fra nubi asconde i raggi." f. 49.
46. "Da quell' istante." f. 49b.
47. "Caro mio bene, andiamo." f. 51.
48. "Co sto chiaro de sta luna." f. 51b.
49. "Per pietà, se in sen tu senti." f. 54.
50. "Mala cossa (*sic*) è l' esser Donna." f. 54b.
51. "Ah, se ti fussi, o Nina." f. 56.
52. "Bell' insalata." f. 56b.
53. "Mia garbeta Pastorella." f. 58.
54. "Misera son tradita." f. 58b.
55. "La nova e strana usanza." f. 60.
56. "Per mostrarti l' amor." f. 60b.
57. "Sento che gho bisogno." f. 62.
58. "Resto, o mia cara." f. 62b.
59. "È ver che son moretto." f. 64.
60. "Un bel visetto." f. 64b.
61. "Me cavo dal secco." f. 67.
62. "Irene dov' è." f. 67b.
63. "Or ti conosco." f. 69.
64. "Cara mia Fide." f. 69b.
65. "Perchè, mia bella Fillide." f. 71.
66. "Pianzè tutti d' accordo." f. 71b.
67. "Pensa, bell' Idol mio." f. 73.
68. "Il fiero destin." f. 73b.
69. "Mi vog[l]io dopo una andar." f. 75.
70. "Parto, mio bene! Addio." f. 75b.
71. "Nel mio seno." f. 77.
72. "Ecco quel fiero istante." f. 77b.
73. "Da quel sembiante." f. 80.
74. "Ah, non tradirmi." f. 80b.
75. "Meco vieni amata." f. 82.
76. "Và, più non dirmi." f. 82b.
77. "Aurette leggiere." f. 84.
78. "Dalle natie mie mura." f. 84b.
79. "Non sò più che sia contento." f. 86.
80. "Voi che il mio cor sapete." f. 86b.
81. "Non si dà maggior diletto." f. 88.
82. "Speranza è il più bel dono." f. 88b.
83. "M' ha detto la mia Mama." f. 90.
84. "Son troppo innocente." f. 90b.
85. "No, non v' è maggior diletto." f. 93.
86. "La bella Pastorella." f. 93b.
87. "Cara Elisa." f. 95.
88. "Mentre la notte placida." f. 95b.
89. "Vein (? = vicin) de Nina." By G. B. Peruchini. f. 97.
90. "Ah nò, nò, nò! Non voi più zogatoli." f. 97b.
91. "Ch' io mai vi possa lasciar." By G. B. Scharmann. f. 99.
92. "Io non sò se amor tu sei." f. 99b.
93. "Quando io chiuda (*sic*) i lumi." f. 101.
94. "Rendimi il core." f. 101b.
95. "Son quà con la chittara." f. 103.
96. "Languir d' amore." f. 103b.
97. "Se più non curi." f. 106.
98. "Mio ben, ricordati." f. 106b.
99. "Pace ti chiedo, o Nice." f. 108.
100. "Xe un fioretto." By G. B. Scharmann. f. 108b.
101. "Amo te solo." f. 110.
102. "Dall' ardor di tue pupille." f. 110b.
103. "Ecco, amante Pastorella." f. 112.
104. "Bella e gentil Fornara." f. 112b.
105. "Boschi solinghi." f. 114.
106. "Dagli orighier tuoi." f. 114b.
107. "Una breve lontananza." f. 116.
108. "Fille vezzosa." f. 116b.
109. "Febo col puro raggio." f. 119.
110. "Vuoi per sempre abbandonarmi." f. 119b.
111. "Chi sà dir." f. 121.
112. "Nice dorme." f. 121b.
113. "Se per te così deliro." f. 123.
114. "Me son sognà." f. 123b.
115. "E ti gha cuor de vederme languir." f. 125.
116. "Siora Checca." f. 125b.
117. "Non si ami più." f. 127.
118. "Che vuoi ch' io viva." f. 127b.
119. "Ti gha sto quor de vederme languir." f. 129.
120. "Cara, partir conviene." f. 129b.

Digitized by Google

121. "So che un ingrata sei." f. 131.
122. "Frena le belle lagrime." f. 131b.
123. "Caro mio ben, credemi (*sic*) almen." By T. Giordani. f. 133.
124. "La notte xe bella." By G. B. Perucchini. f. 133b.
125. "Buona notte." f. 135.
126. "Come mai io posso vivere." f. 135b.

Additional 31769, ff. 22–41.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 381.

"ARIETTE con Accompagnamento di Pianoforte, del Sig[no]re Co[nte?] Lodovico Ca[rlo?] Widmann." In score.

1. "Io rivedrò sovente." f. 22b.
2. "Resta in pace." f. 24.
3. "Ecco, il bel mese." f. 25.
4. "Ho sparse tante lagrime." f. 26.
5. "Se spiegar potessi." f. 27.
6. "Tua sarò." f. 28b.
7. "À Circe (*sc.* Nice), crudele tu, vola." f. 30.
8. "Ascolta, infida." f. 31b.
9. "Aurette che placide d' intorno movete." f. 33b.
10. "Erma valle." f. 34b.
11. "Ah, che sarà di mè." f. 36.
12. "Questo è di Gnido il tempio." f. 37b.
13. "Non t' accostare all' urna." f. 38b.
14. "Or che la notte ombrosa." f. 39b.
15. "Che grazioso puteleto." f. 40b.

Additional 31818, f. 73b.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 95.

"MON CHER AMI": short song, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, in the hand of R. J. S. Stevens, and probably his composition.

Additional 31822, ff. 5b–6b.

Paper; early 19th cent. Quarto. See also vol. i, p. 96.

COMPOSITIONS in the hand of R. J. S. Stevens, apparently written originally for the voice. See under Pianoforte Solos, in vol. iii.

Additional 32044, ff. 32–76 *passim*.

Paper; early 19th cent. Large octavo and oblong folio. See also above, pp. 49, 91; and under Trios, below.

SONGS by W. [F. E.] Bach. *Autograph.*

1. "Ruf zur Freude," beg. "Dieses weise Sprüchlein"; with chorus. This and no. 2 are for a bass voice, with pianoforte accompaniment, in parts. f. 32.
2. "Das Gesetzbuch," beg. "Es war einmal ein Grübelkopf." f. 36.
3. "L'amour est un bien suprême": rondo, with horns, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, in score. f. 40.
4. "Freude, Friede, Hoffnung," beg. "Wer ist's die so freundlich"; with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, and separate vocal part. f. 70.
5. "Ninfe, se liete": rondo, with drums, trumpets, horns, flutes, oboes, bassoons, and strings, in score. f. 76.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32079, ff. 104–142.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. Belonged to Jeannette [? = Pauline Anna] Milder [? afterwards Milder-Hauptmann]. See also above, p. 366.

ITALIAN SONGS, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score.

I. Cavatinas by Ferdinando Paer.

1. "Speranza lusinghiera." f. 104b.
2. "Saria piacer, non pena." f. 108.
3. "Finger con chi s' adora." f. 111b.
4. "Sarebbe nell' amar soave il sospirar." f. 113b.
5. "Oh come spesso il mondo." f. 118.
6. "No, non è ver che l' ira." f. 121b.

II. Ariettas by [? Giuseppe Antonio] Bridi.

7. "Se mai di lei t' accendi." f. 128b.
8. "Che fa il mio bene." f. 131b.
9. "Sentimi, o cara Nice." f. 134b.
10. "E la morte solievo." f. 137b.

Additional 33310, *passim*.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 233; above, pp. 49, 91; and under Trios, below.

SONGS, with accompaniment for pianoforte (unless the contrary is stated), in score. They are, with the possible exception of nos. 5 and 6, by [John Fane] Lord Burghersh [Earl of Westmorland in 1841].

1. "Conservati fedele": Recitative and Aria. The words are taken from Metastasio's "Artaserse." Two copies. ff. 13–17b, 97b–99b.
2. "Voi d' amanti e dolci affetti"; with strings. f. 31.
3. "'Tis done, tis done! That fatal blow": Cantata, with horns, flutes, and strings. ff. 35–47.
4. "Voi, mia cara, siete sola il sostegno del mio core": Cavatina, with strings. *Autograph*. f. 78.
5. "Sul margine d' un rio": Canzonetta. f. 96b.
6. "Per pietà, bell' Idol mio": Canzonetta. f. 97.
7. "Serbate, oh Dei custodi"; with oboes, horns, bassoons, and strings. [Words from Metastasio's "La clemenza di Tito."] *Autograph*. ff. 106–109.

Nos. 8–15 are described (f. 115) as "Tre Cantate e Sei (? cinque) Cavatine . . . coi Modi di Canto del Sig^r G. B. Velluti."

8. "Che vuoi, mio cor?" f. 116.
9. "Oh Dio, Fileno." f. 122.
10. "Aimè, che ascolto!" f. 127b.
11. "Placido zeffiretto." f. 132.
12. "Frena le belle lagrime." f. 138.
13. "No nò, non piangete, amati rai." f. 141b.
14. "Bei labbri." f. 145.
15. "Pur nel sonno almen." f. 149.

Additional 33311, f. 119.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 21.

RECITATIVE and Air, "'Tis done, 'tis done! That fatal blow"; with accompaniment for violins and a figured bass for pianoforte, in score, by [John Fane] Lord Burghersh. Partly *autograph*. (See also Add. 33310, f. 35, above.)

Digitized by Google

Additional 34725, ff. 111, 118.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 388.

Songs by Sir H. R. Bishop. *Autograph.*

1. "Ah, cedi": Aria, in full score. *Unfinished.* f. 111.
2. "No, non vedrete mai": Cavatina, with pianoforte accompaniment. 1807. Words by Metastasio. f. 118.

Additional 36747, f. 48.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 91.

"El Recuerdo emvano (*sic*)"; with pianoforte accompaniment, in score. Anonymous. Begins "Recuerdo envano pasadas glorias."

Additional 30017 and 30019, f. 2b.

Paper; about 1800 (see Add. 30016, f. 61). See also above, p. 182.

"Not with more joy from desart shades"; with a bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score. Anonymous. The opening bars only.

Additional 28971, *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1800–1803. Oblong folio. See also above, pp. 20, 50, 92.

Songs, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes (except in nos. 4, 6, 8, 13, 14, 16–18, 28, 38, 43, 48 and 49), horns, strings, and other instruments named below, in score, written for Vauxhall by J[ames] Hook. *Autograph.* Among the singers mentioned are [Maria Theresa] Bland and [Charles] Dignum. Nos. 1–21 were written in 1800; nos. 22–36 in 1801; nos. 38–40, and probably no. 41, in 1802; and nos. 37 and 42–49 in 1803.

1. "No, no! It must not, must not be." f. 1.
2. "The Trees begin to bud." f. 5.
3. "Anna that lives on the Tyne," beg. "How sweet are the meadows in spring." f. 9.
4. "Thou'rt gone awa"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 13.
5. "T'other day, as I sat by a green willow-tree." f. 15.
6. "I'll be married to thee," beg. "I am teaz'd to Death." f. 17.
7. "When Edward left his native Plain." f. 21.
8. "He's stole my Heart," beg. "Young Jemmy." f. 26.
9. "Pretty Polly," beg. "They tell me I am grown too proud." f. 28.
10. "Near a neat little cot." f. 32.
11. "The Lad wha' lilts sae sweetly," beg. "Say, Lads and lasses"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 34.
12. "Men were all Rovers," beg. "To me, yet in Teens." f. 37.
13. "Ye bold sons of Nimrod"; with clarinets, *etc.* f. 39.
14. "Maidens, listen"; with clarinets, bassoons, *etc.* f. 43.
15. "Dilly, Dally," beg. "A mountain maid"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 48.
16. "How handsome is my Sailor Lad"; with oboes, *etc.* f. 50.
17. "As skipping o'er the new-mown Hay"; with bassoons, carillons, *etc.* f. 52.
18. "Mary of Sunbury Hill," beg. "Tho' the Poets of yore"; with clarinets, *etc.* f. 56.

Digitized by Google

19. "When once by the clear-gliding stream." f. 58.
20. "Encore, Encore," beg. "Thro' life's pursuits"; with trumpets, bassoons, drums, *etc.* Words by M. P. Andrew. f. 68.
21. "Pretty Sally," beg. "My native Plains"; with clarinets, bassoons, *etc.* f. 72.
22. "Where winding Hether creeps to Lyne"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 76.
23. "Happy, happy, art of pleasing"; with clarinets, bassoons, *etc.* The words of this and nos. 24, 25, 27, and 28 are by Dr. [Robert] Houlton. f. 80.
24. "A bonny Swain"; with oboes, bassoons, *etc.* f. 88.
25. "The Free Gift" or "Neptune's Prophecy," beg. "When Neptune our Isle from the Deep had survey'd"; with clarinets, trumpets, bassoons, drums, *etc.* f. 92.
26. "Swift flew the Day"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 96.
27. "The Rights of women," beg. "Madam Pallas"; with fife (or ottavino), oboes, trumpets, bassoons, drums, *etc.* f. 125.
28. "Love and obey," beg. "Ere my sweet Freedom I resign." f. 131.
29. "I was much afraid to marry," beg. "Flatt'ring lovers"; with oboe, bassoons, *etc.* f. 133.
30. "Tho' I am in my Teens." f. 135.
31. "Nelson and Abercombie," beg. "Tho' feeble be the Poet's lay"; with trumpets, bassoons, drums, *etc.* Words by T[homas John] Dibdin. f. 137.
32. "Guess if you can," beg. "Many and merry are the swains"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 142.
33. "Ye sons of Bacchus"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 146.
34. "Hark, hark! Tis the lark." f. 150.
35. "Sweet Kathlane Macree," beg. "Ye winds and ye waves"; with oboes, bassoons, drums, *etc.* f. 158.
36. "As I gang'd o'er the links of Leith"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 162.
37. "Ben Bowser"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 166.
38. "My Highland soldier"; with oboes, bassoons, *etc.* Words by [William] Upton. f. 172.
39. "Sweet nosegay"; with clarinets, bassoons, *etc.* f. 176.
40. "The fortune-telling Gipsey," beg. "Come away, pretty maids"; with oboes, bassoons, *etc.* f. 180.
41. "Mary, the Beauty of Buttermere Vale"; with clarinets, bassoons, *etc.* f. 184.
42. "Bonny Jo' of Aberdeen," beg. "My mither was lame"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 186.
43. "Sandy of Bonny Dundee," beg. "They call me the Lassie with bonny blue Eyes"; with bassoons, *etc.* Words by [W.] Upton. f. 188.
44. "Ann of S[t] Albans," beg. "When the Bell of the Abbey." Words by G[eorge] S[aville] Carey. f. 190.
45. "Content in my cot," beg. "On the brow of a Hill." f. 192.
46. "It is not the Fashion," beg. "Pretty Nancy." f. 194.
47. "I will soon be married," beg. "How many Lovers"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 196.
48. "By and by will wed his little Sally," beg. "A little, blithesome, merry lass." Words by [W.] Upton. f. 198.
49. "The Miller's Daughter," beg. "Let Birds with all the Powrs of verse"; with clarinets, *etc.* f. 200.
50. "Then smile on me," beg. "O Sally, long Ive try'd"; with bassoons, *etc.* Words by —— Carlile. f. 202.
51. "You're mistaken," beg. "As I carelessly tript it along." f. 204.
52. "Young Kitty sung the woods among." ff. 206–207.
53. "The Loyal Irishman" or "Heart of Oak and Shillalah for ever," beg. "What a Fuss"; with oboes, trumpets, bassoons, drums, *etc.* f. 212.
54. "The Sailor is the Lad for me," beg. "The Bold and brave"; with the same instruments. ff. 216–219.
55. "I'll be Jack the Sailor's wife," beg. "When April-buds began to blow"; with bassoons, *etc.* f. 224.

Digitized by Google

Additional 24310.

Paper; ff. 25. About 1801 (watermark). Oblong folio. Acquired in 1824 by Charles Hatchett from Charles Knyvett, jun., and belonged afterwards to Dr. H. Gauntlett.

"AURORA": Cantata, with symphonies and accompaniments for flutes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, and strings, in score, by J[ohann] C[hristian] Bach. Sung by [Giusto Ferdinando] Tendu[c]ci. Two copies (ff. 1, 12), in the keys of F and G. Begins with the words "Già Febo riconduce."

Additional 32343, f. 6b.

Paper; A.D. 1803. Folio. Presented by Walter Bloomfield, Esq.

"WHENE'ER by chance to Town I stray": song, with symphony, *etc.*, for pianoforte, by I[saac] W[illiam] Bloomfield, Honington, Suffolk, 1803. *Autograph.*

Additional 35272, *passim.*

Paper; about 1803. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 92.

SCOTCH SONGS, with symphonies and accompaniments for violin, violoncello and pianoforte, in score, by F. J. Haydn, almost entirely in the hand of his amanuensis, J. Radnitzky. Most of them were published by George Thomson, of Edinburgh, in his *Select Collection of original Scottish airs*, 1793–1841.

1. "The Lea-rig," beg. "When o'er the hill." f. 1b.
2. "Galashiels," beg. "Ah, the shepherd's mournful fate." f. 1b.
3. "On Ettrick banks." f. 3.
4. "Through the wood, Laddie," beg. "O Sandy, why thus leave." f. 3b.
5. "I wish my Love were in a myre," beg. "Again rejoicing." f. 4.
6. "William and Margaret," beg. "'Twas at the solemn, silent hour." f. 4b.
7. "Saw ye my father," beg. "Where are the joys." f. 5.
8. "Auld Robin Gray," beg. "When the sheep are in the fauld." f. 5b.
9. "Maggie Lauder," beg. "Wha wou'dna be in love." f. 7.
10. "The blathrie o't," beg. "I gaed a waefu' gate." f. 7b.
11. "Barbara Allan," beg. "'Twas at the hour of dark midnight." f. 7b.
12. "An thou wert mine." f. 8.
13. "Logan water," beg. "O Logan." f. 8b.
14. "Queen Mary's lamentation," beg. "I sigh and lament." f. 9.
15. "Highland Mary," beg. "Thou ling'ring star." f. 9b.
16. "Fee him father," beg. "Saw ye Johnie." f. 10.
17. "The lass of Patie's mill." f. 10.
18. "Take your auld cloak," beg. "In winter, when the rain." f. 10b.
19. "Rothiemurcus rant," beg. "Lassie wi' the lint-white locks." f. 11.
20. "Nansie 's to the greenwood." f. 11b.
21. "Bessy Bell." f. 12.
22. "Johnie's grey breeks," beg. "'Twas even." f. 12b.
23. "Pinkie house," beg. "The Maid of Pinkie." f. 13.
24. "My dearie, if thou die," beg. "Love never more." f. 13b.
25. "Bonny Jean," beg. "Wert thou like me." f. 14.
26. "Sensibility, how charming." f. 14b.
27. "My mother 's ay glowring." f. 16.

Digitized by Google

28. "The birks of Abergeldy," beg. "Bonny Lassie." f. 17.
29. "Gil Morrice." f. 17.
30. "The Minstrel," beg. "Keen blaws the wind." f. 17b.
31. "Kellyburn braes," beg. "Three merry men." f. 18.
32. "Hooly and fairly," beg. "O what [had] I a do for to marry." f. 18b.
33. "I canna come," beg. "Now bank and brae." f. 19.
34. "Hey, tutti taiti," beg. "Scots wha hae wi' Wallace bled." f. 19.
35. "Killiecrankie," beg. "What dreaming drone." f. 19b.
36. "The lone vale," beg. "How sweet the lone vale." f. 20.
37. ["Woo'd and married and a'."] The opening bars in the hand of George Thomson, and the concluding symphony in the *autograph* of the composer (see Add. 35273, no. 72, below). f. 21b.
38. "Muirland Willy"; the introductory symphony only, in the *autograph* of the composer (see Add. 35273, no. 43). f. 22b.

Additional 35273, *passim*.

Paper; about 1803, *etc.* Oblong octavo. See also above, p. 93.

A SIMILAR collection, by Haydn, in Radnitzky's hand. They are divided into four sets (nos. 1–29, 30–44, 45–61, and 62–85), probably as received from the composer.

1. Song without title, said to be unpublished. f. 2.
2. "Good night, and joy be wi' ye a'," beg. "The sun is sunk." f. 3.
3. "The braes o' Ballochmyle," beg. "The Catrine woods." f. 3b.
4. "Jenny dang the weaver," beg. "At Willie's wedding"; with 2-part chorus. f. 5.
5. "The rock and a wee pickle tow," beg. "O were I as fleet." f. 6.
6. "The parson boasts of mild ale": Irish song, with 2-part chorus. f. 7.
7. "Tullochgorum," beg. "Come, gie's a sang." f. 8.
8. "Johnie Macgill," beg. "Come under my plaidie." f. 9.
9. "My wife 's a winsom, wee thing." f. 10.
10. "When she came ben," beg. "O was I to blame." f. 11.
11. "Does haughty Gaul." f. 12.
12. "Coming through the craigs o' Kyle," beg. "O'er the muir"; with 2-part chorus. f. 13.
13. "Halloween," beg. "Poor flutt'ring heart." f. 14b.
14. "O bonny lass," beg. "O say, my sweet." f. 15b.
15. "Tibby Fowler"; with 2-part chorus. f. 17.
16. "Macgregor o' Ruara," beg. "Raving winds." f. 18.
17. "Happy Dick Dawson," beg. "I lo'e na a laddie but ane." f. 19b.
18. "The white cockade," beg. "A highland lad." f. 20b.
19. "Cro challin," beg. "My Colin." ff. 22, 24b.
20. "Over the water to Charlie." f. 23b.
21. "The Border Widow's lament," beg. "My love built me." f. 25b.
22. "The small birds rejoice"; said to be unpublished. f. 26b.
23. "The exile of Erin," beg. "There came to the beach." f. 28.
24. "Farewel to Lochaber." f. 29b.
25. "Rattling, roaring Willy," beg. "Around this festive table." f. 32.
26. "The boatman," beg. "Young Peggy." f. 32b.
27. "Whistle o'er the lave o't," beg. "First when Maggy was my care." f. 33.
28. "Jenny's bawbee," beg. "I met four chaps." f. 33b.
29. "The auld gudeman," beg. "My Peggy's face." f. 34b.
30. "My Jocky was the blythest lad." f. 35.
31. "Let me in," beg. "O Lassie, art thou sleeping." f. 36.

Digitized by Google

32. "O'er the hills and far awa," beg. "O how can I." f. 36b.
33. "The maid that tends the goats." f. 38.
34. "Fy, let us a' to the wedding." f. 38b.
35. "De'il tak' the wars," beg. "Sleepst thou." f. 39.
36. "Gramachree." f. 40.
37. "Tam Glen," beg. "My heart is a breaking." f. 40b.
38. "Bonny Jean," beg. "There was a lass." f. 41b.
39. "Green grow the rushes," beg. "There's nought but care"; with chorus. f. 43.
40. "Of a' the airts." f. 44.
41. "Sae flaxen were her ringlets." f. 45.
42. "Strathallan's lament," beg. "Thickest night." f. 45b.
43. "Muirland Willy," beg. "Harken and I will tell." (For *autograph* corrections, see Add. 35272, no. 38.) f. 47.
44. "Craigieburn wood." f. 48.
45. "The auld wife," beg. "Welcome, royal Charlie." f. 49.
46. "The last time I came o'er the muir." f. 51.
47. "The tears of Caledonia." f. 52.
48. "Up in the morning early." f. 52b.
49. "The flowers of Edinburgh," beg. "Here is the glen." f. 53.
50. "Morag," beg. "O wat ye wha." f. 53b.
51. "Rosline castle." f. 54.
52. "My apron, dearie," beg. "My sheep I neglected." f. 54b.
53. "My Love, she's but a lassie." f. 55b.
54. "The soldier Laddie," beg. "Our gallants." f. 56.
55. "Langolee," beg. "'Twas summer." f. 56b.
56. "The east nook of Fife," beg. "Auld gudeman." f. 57.
57. "Jingling Johnie," beg. "By Allan-stream." f. 57b.
58. "The happy Topers," beg. "O Willie brew'd a peck o' maut"; with chorus. f. 58.
59. "'Tis woman" (air in the "Beggar's opera"), beg. "Come, all ye jolly shepherds." f. 58b.
60. "Green sleeves," beg. "It was the charming month of May." f. 59.
61. "O Phely, happy be that day": a Jacobite air. f. 60.
62. "Up and war them a'," beg. "But are ye sure." f. 60b.
63. "The Highland laddie." f. 61.
64. "My love 's in Germanie," beg. "The flower of Chivalry." f. 61b.
65. "Bonny, wee thing." f. 62.
66. "The birks of Invermay." f. 63.
67. "Waly, waly." f. 65.
68. "She rose and let me in." f. 66.
69. "The braes of Ballenden." f. 68b.
70. "John o' Badenyon." f. 70.
71. "O'er Boggie," beg. "The balmy night." f. 71b.
72. "Woo'd and married and a'," beg. "The bride, she is winsom." (For *autograph* corrections, see Add. 35272, no. 37.) f. 72b.
73. "Wat ye wha I met yestreen." f. 74.
74. "Age and youth," beg. "What can a young lassie." f. 75.
75. "Argyle is my name." f. 76.
76. "Bonny Anne," beg. "O Tibby, I hae seen the day." f. 77b.
77. "Happiness lost," beg. "He fought and fell." f. 78b.
78. "The shepherd's wife," beg. "A rosebud by my early walk." f. 79b.
79. "The wee, wee man," beg. "O bonnie was yon rosy brier." f. 80b.
80. "The gaberlunzie man," beg. "The brisk young Lad." f. 83.
81. "Mary's dream," beg. "The moon had." f. 83b.
82. "The weary pund o' tow," beg. "He's far away"; with 2-part chorus. f. 85.
83. "Macpherson's farewell"; with 2-part chorus. f. 86.
84. "The looking glass," beg. "These rural shades"; with 2-part chorus. f. 87.

Digitized by Google

Additional 34007, ff. 46–84 *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1804. Oblong folio. Belonged to Joseph Warren. See also vol. i, pp. 95, 224; above, pp. 98, 114; and under several headings in vol. iii.

SONGS, from a collection of compositions written by James Hook for Vauxhall, in 1804. *Autograph.* The accompaniments, which are written in score, are for horns, violins, tenor, and bass, and in most cases also for flutes, clarionets and bassoons, and occasionally oboes, flageolet, trumpets, bugle and drums. Most of the songs appear to have been written for [Charles] Dignum.

1. "Cupid's lottery," beg. "As Cupid one day." f. 47.
2. "Long look'd for is coming at last." f. 55.
3. "The tough wooden walls of old England," beg. "When the Despots of France." f. 61.
4. "I've enough for myself." f. 67.
5. "The comical fellow," beg. "When my mother thought fit." f. 71.
6. "I will not marry yet." f. 73.
7. "You'll never die for love," beg. "Young Will of the Dale." f. 75.
8. "Little Joe, the sailor"; without words. f. 81.
9. "Beneath a spreading willow-shade." f. 83.

Additional 35274, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1804. Oblong octavo. See also above, p. 98.

"WELSH AIRS," and a few Scotch and Irish ones, with accompaniments for violin, violoncello, and pianoforte, by F. J. Haydn, in the hand of J. Radnitzky. For the string parts see Add. 35275, ff. 1–26b *passim*, below. They are divided into four sets (nos. 1–20, 21–30, 31–45, 46–55). The original names to the Welsh songs are given in Index I.

1. "Farwel, Frances." f. 1b.
2. "Maltraeth." f. 2.
3. "Daffydd y Garreg win." f. 2b.
4. "Eriri wen" ("The white mountains of Snowdon"). f. 3.
5. "The allurement of love." f. 4b.
6. "The Britons." f. 5b.
7. "The marsh of Rhuddlan." f. 6.
8. Scotch air, without title. f. 7.
9. "Johny Faw" (Scotch). ff. 8, 44.
10. "Fair Helen" (Scotch). f. 9.
11. "The inspired Bard." f. 9b.
12. "The pursuit of love." f. 10.
13. "The poor pedlar." f. 10b.
14. "The blossom of the honey-suckle." f. 11.
15. "War-song of the men of Glamorgan." f. 11b.
16. "The melody of Cynwyd." f. 12.
17. "R[h]eged." *ib.*
18. "The bend of the horse-shoe." f. 13.
19. "Loth to depart." f. 13b.
20. "Ned Pugh's grand-daughter." f. 14.
21. "The ancient modulation." f. 15.
22. "The sweet melody of North Wales." f. 15b.
23. Scotch air ["My Nannie O"]. f. 16b.
24. "The willow-hymn." f. 17.
25. "Gala-water" (Scotch). f. 17b.
26. "Lassie wi' the gowden hair" (Scotch). f. 19.
27. Scotch air, without title. f. 19b.
28. "Lady Owen's favourite." f. 20b.
29. Irish air, without title. f. 21.
30. "The Cornish May-song"; with chorus. f. 21b.
31. "The march of the men of Harlech." f. 24.
32. "The blossom of the Thorns." f. 24b.
33. "Llwyn On," beg. "Sir Watkyn." f. 25.
34. "Jenny's mantle." f. 25b.

Digitized by Google

35. "Codiad yr [e]hedydd" ("The rising of the Lark"). f. 26.
36. "Away, my herd, under the green oak." f. 27.
37. "The red piper's melody." ff. 28, 44b.
38. "New Year's night." f. 28b.
39. "Captain Morgan's march." f. 29.
40. "The minstrelsy of Chirk Castle." f. 30.
41. "The dimpled cheek." f. 32.
42. "The flowers of the heath." *ib.*
43. "Towyn Castle." f. 33b.
44. Irish air, without title. f. 34.
45. "The dawning of day." f. 34b.
46. "Away, my herd, to the oaken grove." f. 36.
47. "Adieu to my juvenile days." f. 36b.
48. "The ancient Britons in London." *ib.*
49. "A leap over the stone." f. 37.
50. "The flower of North Wales." f. 37b.
51. "New Year's gift." f. 39.
52. "The delight of Prince Howel." f. 40.
53. "The departure of the King." f. 40b.
54. "The Shepherd's son," beg. "There was a Shepherd's son"; with chorus. Scotch. ff. 41b, 44b.
55. "Hunting the hare." f. 42.

Additional 35275, ff. 1–42.

Paper; A.D. 1804, 1805. Oblong octavo and oblong folio. See also above, p. 94; and under Trios for Pianoforte, Violin, and Violoncello in vol. iii (late 18th cent.).

Songs with violin, violoncello, and pianoforte accompaniments, by F. J. Haydn.

1–55. The violin and violoncello parts of the songs in the preceding volume (Add. 35274). ff. 1–26b.

56–61. "Six Airs with Variations composed by [Franz] Joseph Haydn for G. Thomson, and sold by G. T. to T. Preston, London, 1805." Published. They consist mostly of the airs (without words) with pianoforte part, in score, followed by separate violin and violoncello parts. The titles are not given in the present MS., except that of the first one, which is *autograph*; the other songs are in the hand of J. Radnitzky.

56. "The blue bell[s of Scotland]." Vocal score. f. 28.
57. "My love, she's but a lassie." f. 30.
58. "Argyll is my name." f. 31.
59. "Saw ye my father." f. 33.
60. "Maggie Lauder." f. 34b.
61. "Killiecrankie." f. 36b.

Additional 31754, f. 143b.

Paper; after 1804. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 70.

"Britons, to Arms your Country calls": the beginning of a "Loyal Song,' with accompaniments for oboes, horns, bassoons, violins, and basses, in score, by "An English Woman." In the hand of Charles Wesley, the composer of the rest of the MS.

Additional 31765.

Paper; ff. 19. About 1806–1812. Folio.

"Ariette" (12) for a treble voice, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by Ferdinando Paer, "Direttore delle Musiche e Spettacoli

Digitized by Google

Imperiali," with an autograph dedication to [Girolamo] Crescentini, the singer [who was in the service of the Emperor Napoleon from 1806 to 1812].

1. "Ah, che del mio tormento." f. 2b.
2. "Aura, che dolce spiri." f. 3b.
3. "Più è facil che possa." f. 4b.
4. "Quando sull' ala ombrosa." f. 5b.
5. "Io d' amore, oh Dio, mi moro." f. 8b.
6. "Fra l' onda che infida minaccia procella." f. 9b.
7. "Sente l' aria il prato." f. 11.
8. "E pur soave amore." f. 12b.
9. "Queste canore voci." f. 13b.
10. "Non so dir se pena sia." f. 15b.
11. "Se tu non vedi." f. 16b.
12. "Son lungi, e non mi brami." f. 18b.

Additional 31713, ff. 71–87.

Paper; about 1807 (f. 71), *etc.* Oblong folio. Most, if not all, of the pieces in the MS. belonged to Lt.-Col. Edward Capel in 1807. See also above, p. 94.

Songs, with accompaniments, in score. Anonymous. They consist of a Neapolitan Cantata (no. 1), with strings, and ten short Sicilian arias, with a bass for pianoforte.

1. "Sto core infiamato." f. 71.
2. "Su li, su li." f. 80b.
3. "Nici biddicchia." f. 81.
4. "Nici, nun pozzu." f. 81b.
5. "Iu non sacciu." f. 82b.
6. "Cu l' ucchiuzzi." f. 83.
7. "Nici mia, comu si fa." f. 83b.
8. "Amuri ss'occhi spiranu." f. 84.
9. "Quantu su d'un giornu." f. 84b.
10. "Oh sorti cruda." f. 85b.
11. "Cara, se vuoi." f. 86b.

Additional 32584, f. 108.

Paper; about 1807 (watermark). Folio. Belonged to [James] Paddon, and afterwards to James Bartleman. See also vol. i, p. 76.

Song, "Let me from noontide heats remov'd"; with accompaniments for flutes and strings, in score, by [William] Jackson [of Exeter].

Additional 35155, ff. 145–156b.

Paper; A.D. 1807. Oblong folio. Belonged to J. W. Windsor, Bath. See also under Lute Solos, in vol. iii.

"Eloisa on the Death of Abelard," beg. "Deep in this vault of everlasting gloom": Scena for a soprano voice, with symphonies and accompaniments for trumpets, clarinets, flutes, oboes, horns, bassoons, and strings, in score, by Sir Henry R. Bishop, 1807. *Autograph.*

Additional 27643, ff. 18–21b.

Paper; A.D. 1810. Quarto. See also above, p. 115.

Aria, "Here's the sword," with accompaniments for horns, oboes, and strings, in score, by Dr. J. W. Callcott, 1810. *Autograph.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 35005, ff. 75–114b, 118b, 124.

Paper; about 1812 (watermark)–1829. Quarto. No. 1 belonged to Vincent Novello, and afterwards to W. J. Westbrook. See also above, p. 572.

SONGS, with pianoforte accompaniment (unless the contrary is stated), by Samuel Wesley.

1. "Armin's Lamentation" (from Ossian), beg. "Alone on the sea-beat Rock"; with accompaniment for 3 strings, in score. f. 75.
2. "In radiant splendor," 1816. Words by Rev. John Davies. f. 80.
3. "Think of me," 1837. Two copies, the first *imperfect* at the beginning. ff. 82, 92.
4. "An election's a comical Plan"; with a bass, in score. (See also Add. 34999, f. 125.) f. 83.
5, 6. "Come, all my brave boys"; with chorus. Followed by Mr. Immyns' Reply, "I've taught all the Bastards." About 1833. ff. 85, 88b.
7. "When thro' Life unblest we rove." Original and copy (*imperfect* at the end). ff. 94, 95.
8. "Go, minstrel, go." Composed "on [J. B.] Cramer's leaving England." Original and copy. ff. 96, 112.
9. "What are the falling rills": Cantata, with accompaniments for flutes and strings, in score. An early composition. f. 98b.
10. "Gentle breath of melting sorrow"; with accompaniments for strings, in score. Another early composition. f. 100.
11. "Derdham Down": Cantata, beg. "A lack and a lack." (See also Add. 34998, f. 63.) f. 103.
12. "England, the spell is broken"; with chorus. f. 107.
13. "This is the house that Jack built." Partly *autograph*. f. 113.
14. Song from Anacreon ["Φέρε μοι κύπελλον"], 1829. (See also Add. 35003, f. 33.) f. 118b.
15. A French air (from a hand-organ). f. 118b.
16. "O[m]n[i]a q[uæ] de Cœ[lo] pos[sim] fing[ere]"; with a bass. f. 124.

Additional 30148, ff. 2b–17.

Paper; A.D. 1813, *etc.* Oblong quarto. The MS. was probably given by Queen Hortense to her Equerry, Baron de Vaux, and by him to his daughter, Madame [Marie Constance Albertine de Mosson de Vaux, Baronne] de Montaran. The latter gave it to General [Sir Robert] Wilson, and from him it passed to his daughter Rosabella Stanhope Wilson, whose husband, the Rev. Herbert Randolph, presented it in 1876 to the British Museum. (See *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, vol. lxii, p. 131, and the Baroness de Montaran's *La clef des Champs*, 1852, p. 278.) The MS. also contains Choruses (above, p. 51).

SONGS, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by Hortense, wife of Louis Bonaparte, King of Holland. Nos. 1–12 are included, in almost exactly the same order, in the *Romances Mises en Musique par S[a] M[ajesté] L[a] R[eine] H[ortense]*, which appears (from the date on some of the engravings) to have been published in 1813.

1. "Le beau Dunois," beg. "Partant pour la Syrie." f. 2b.
2. "Complainte d'Héloise au Paraclet"; beg. "De ma triste destinée." f. 3b.
3. "La Sentinelle," beg. "L'Astre des nuits." f. 4b.
4. "L'attente," beg. "En soupirant j'ai vu naître l'aurore." f. 5b.
5. "Le bon Chevalier," beg. "Reposez vous, bon Chevalier." f. 6b.
6. "L'Heureuse Solitude," beg. "Je possède un réduit obscur." f. 7b.
7. "Adieux d'une Mère à son fils," beg. "Viens embrasser ta Mère." f. 8b.
8. "Regrets d'Absence," beg. "Tristes Échos." f. 9b.

Digitized by Google

9. "Sermens d'amour," beg. "Je t'aimerai." f. 10b.
10. "Ne m'oubliez pas," beg. "Vous me quittez." f. 11b.
11. "La Mélancolie," beg. "Consumé de mélancolie." f. 12b.
12. "La plainte inutile," beg. "Colin se plaint." f. 13b.
13. "Je pleurois seule." f. 14b.
14. "Le Champ d'asile," beg. "Si loin du port." f. 15b.
15. "M'oublieras tu?" f. 16b.

Additional 19648, ff. 25, 39, 45.

Paper; A.D. 1814, *etc.* Quarto. See also above, p. 117.

SONGS; of which nos. 1 and 2 are by William Henry Cutler, and apparently *autograph*, and no. 3 is anonymous.

1. "Thoughts of Home": Recitative and Aria, beg. "'Tis sweet to hear at midnight"; with accompaniments for flutes, bassoons, and strings, in score and parts. (Watermark 1820.) Words by Lord Byron. f. 25.
2. "Maria," 1814. Flute and 4 string parts only. f. 39.
3. "Hey, Robin." Anonymous. Bass and tenor chorus parts only. f. 45.

Additional 32190, ff. 51–120 *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1814, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also above, p. 886.

SONGS, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by J. N. Hummel. *Autograph.*

1–3. A series of three songs:—"Einmal nur in unserm Leben," "Lasst fahren hin das allzuflüchtige," and "Nun auf und lasst verlauten"; written for the Amalia society at Weimar on the occasion of the jubilee of the Grand Duke Karl August of Saxe-Weimar [?1807]. Rough *draft* and fair *copy*. ff. 51–58b.
4. "Strahlen die aus Osten stammen," 1826. f. 90.
5. "Lieblich war der Traum." On Goethe's birthday, 1831. f. 91.
6. "Frohlo[c]ket, freunde"; with violin obbligato, 1814. f. 120.

Additional 32018, ff. 50, 56; 32019, ff. 1–55 *passim*.

Paper; about 1814–1853. Folio. See also vol. i, p. 189; and above, pp. 43, 96.

SONGS, mostly with pianoforte accompaniment, by Thomas Miles. *Autograph.* In two volumes.

32018. 1. "Human Frailty," beg. "What is this passing scene." f. 50.
2. "Spring," beg. "The Winter is over and gone." f. 56.

32019. 1. "As in the cool of early day": Recitative and Air, 1814. f. 1.
2. "Sweet Rose, conceal thy lovely head": Canzonet, 1815. f. 4.
3. "Deep in this Breast thine Image lies," 1819. f. 6.
4. "We have met, and we have parted." Dedicated to Mrs. Henry Horn, 1830. f. 8.
5. "The raven sits by the raven-stone": Song with chorus, 1832. Words by Byron. f. 14.
6. "The Brave old Oak," beg. "A song for the Oak," 1835. f. 17.
7. "The Portrait," beg. "Thou hast left me for another," 1843. f. 21.
8. "When Memory fondly lingers," 1843. f. 23.
9. "The middle-aged man," beg.

Digitized by Google

"Should we trouble our heads." Presented to Henry George Horn, 1853. f. 25.
10. "Good night," beg. "The sun is down." f. 27.
11. "Nothing that lives can bloom." f. 29.
12. "For thee, Love." f. 31.
13. "Oh that my heart had ne'er been bound." f. 33.
14. "In the Days that are faded." f. 35.
15. "We parted in silence." f. 37.
16. "Go, flattering Dream." f. 40.
17. "O poortith cauld." Words by Burns. f. 42.
18. "The warrior has donn'd his coat of mail": Ballad. f. 44.
19. "See, the Dawn is up." f. 46.
20. "I mark the Cot." f. 48.
21. "Thou hast left me ever, Jamie"; with Royal Seraphine accompaniment. It is followed by another copy with accompaniments for horns, flutes, bassoons, violins, violas, basses, and pianoforte, in full score. Words by Burns. ff. 50, 52.
22. "Caro mio ben": Arietta. f. 54.

Additional 29999, f. 2.

Paper; A.D. 1815. Oblong octavo. The MS. also contains Letters of Musical Composers (1780–1860), *etc.*

"IDEN'S Nachtgesang," beg. "Vernimm es, Nacht, was Ida dir vertrauet," with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by Franz [Peter] Schubert, 7 July, 1815. *Autograph.* The words are by [Ludwig Theobulus] Kosegarten.

Additional 31859, ff. 3b, 4b, 7b, 8b.

Paper; about 1815. Oblong duodecimo. See also above, p. 404; and under Pianoforte Solos, in vol. iii.

SONGS, with pianoforte accompaniments, in compressed score, apparently in the hand of Hannah, daughter of Robert Bloomfield the poet. They are preceded by an *autograph* dedicatory sonnet addressed to her by the donor, Capel Lofft, 1815, who has repeated the lines at the other end of the volume (reversed).

1. "Kinloch of Kinloch," or "The Chevalier's Lament," beg. "The small birds rejoice." Anonymous. f. 3b.
2. "Wilt thou say farewell, love." "[Thomas] Moore." f. 4b.
3. "Julia to the Wood-Robin," beg. "Stay, sweet enchanter of the grove." f. 7b.
4. "The Frozen Fen," beg. "On beds of snow." "[John?] Whitaker." Words by Thomas Moore. f. 8b.

Additional 37232, ff. 13–16.

Paper; A.D. 1816. Quarto. The other contents of the MS. are not of a musical nature.

"GOLICE": song, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by J[ohn] Clarke[-Whitfeld], 1816. Begins "The clouds may pour down on Culloden's red plain."

Digitized by Google

Additional 35038, ff. 51–60b.

Paper; about 1816–1823 (watermarks). Quarto. See also vol. i, p. 100.

SONGS by Charles and Samuel Wesley, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score.

1. "Aria nel Opera 'Dandino' translated into English for Sig^ra^ Landigini (Inglessina) — (musica del Signor Carlini)": a pseudo-operatic song beg. "Handy Spandy, Jacky Dandy." By Charles Wesley. *Autograph* and *copy*. ff. 51, 55.
2. "Hark! His hands the lyre explore." "S. Wesley." *Autograph*. Words from Gray's *Ode on the Progress of Poesy*. f. 57.
3. "This is the house that Jack built." Composed by the same "on the occasion of the O[ld] P[rices] riots" [1809]. *Copy*. f. 59.

Additional 19569, ff. 1–21b *passim*.

Paper; [A.D. 1817?]–1826. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, pp. 169, 452; and under Trios (1821), below.

SONGS by Thomas Moore, the poet, sent by him to James Power, the music-publisher, for insertion in his *Popular National Airs* (1818–about 1826). The poet's original MSS. of the words and melodies as sent by Power to Sir John Stevenson and Sir Henry Rowley Bishop, together with the autograph scores made by them of the symphonies and accompaniments, which they were commissioned to write. Stevenson was only responsible for those in no. 1 and no. 4 (?). The Roman figures below, in square brackets, refer to the numbers in the above publication.

1. "The Crystal-Hunters," beg. "O'er mountains bright." 1821. [Swiss air. III.] f. 1.
2. "Then fare thee well": old English air, 1819. [II.] ff. 6, 8.
3. "There comes a time": German air, 1819. [II.] The original air by Beethoven, which Moore supplied to Bishop (ff. 11, 12), appears to have been rejected by him. f. 9.
4. "Those evening Bells"; [to the air "The bells of St. Petersburgh."] The accompaniments were composed by Stevenson, probably in 1817, as the song appears in the first number of the *Popular National Airs*. f. 14.
5. "Tho 'tis all but a dream," 1822. [French air. IV.] ff. 15, 17.
6. "When Love is kind": Austrian melody, 1826. ff. 18, 20.

Additional 29997, f. 31.

Paper; about 1817. Oblong folio. See also under String Quartets (1826), in vol. iii.

SKETCH in pencil, in Beethoven's hand, of a setting of the words "gehet . . . findet nicht." [From his song "Resignation," composed about 1817.]

Digitized by Google

Additional 31467, ff. 108b–111.

Paper; about 1817? Folio. See also under Pianoforte Solos (1785), in vol. iii.

SONGS, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, most of them anonymous.

1. "Hopping along," or "A Gay Little Goldfinch." f. 109.
2. "The Last Word," beg. "The Gentlemen say that we chatter too fast." Sung by Mrs. Bland. f. 109b.
3. "Far from me my lover flies." First few bars only. The original appears to have been scored for an orchestra, including clarinets. f. 111.

Additional 29387, f. 1.

Paper; about 1818 (watermark). Small oblong quarto. See also vol. i, p. 124.

"AULD ROBIN Gray," beg. "Young Jamie lou'd me weel"; with a bass for pianoforte, in score. By Rev. W[illiam] Leeves, Rector of Wrington, co. Somerset. *Autograph.* The MS. was enclosed in a letter, dated 1834, from Andrew Loder, organist of Ashbourne, to William Ayrton, editor of *The Musical Library*, 1834. Apparently not the original MS., but a later copy made by the composer at Loder's request.

Additional 34803, 34804, *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1820–1824, *etc.* Quarto, Oblong folio. Presented by Richard Alexander Streatfeild, Esq. See also vol. i, pp. 233, 454 (2); above, pp. 10, 11, 117, and 384; below, under Songs (1847) and Trios (1822); and under Organ Solos (before 1863) and Pianoforte Concertos (1807) in vol. iii.

COLLECTION of Songs, *etc.*, most of them with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by J[ohn] Lodge-Ellerton. *Autograph.* Nos. 6, 8–10, 25 and 29 are published. In two volumes.

34803. 1. "Thou canst not know the gen'rous mind" (1820); with accompaniments for flutes, clarinets, horns, violins, tenor and bass. f. 2.
2. "Θελω λεγειν Ατρειδας." Dedicated to the Hon. Alfred Curzon. f. 5b.
3. "Caro, son tua"; with accompaniments as in no. 1. f. 6b.
4. "One struggle more" (1822). f. 15.
5. "Flow, ye tears of sorrow" (1822). f. 17.
6. "'Tis sweet to hear at midnight" (1820). Dedicated to Lady Belfast. f. 18.
7. "Maid of Athens" (1822). Dedicated to Archer Clive. f. 19.
8. "Away, away, ye notes of woe" (1822). f. 20b.
9. "I saw thee weep" (1822). f. 21b.
10. "There be none of beauty's daughters" (1822). Dedicated to the Hon. William Wingfield. f. 22b.
11. "Farewell, if ever fondest prayer" (1822). Dedicated to Rev. Charles Douglas Beckford. f. 25.
12. "From Chindara's warbling fount," beg. with a recitative "And now a spirit form'd, 'twould seem." f. 26b.
13. "Nay, smile not at my sullen brow": Romance. Dedicated to C. S. Croker, 1823. f. 32.
14. "Whene'er I see those smiling eyes" (1823). Dedicated to Edward Bligh. f. 41.
15. "Has sorrow thy young days shaded" (1823). f. 42b.
16. "Non so donde viene" (1823). Dedicated to Count Ferdinand de Galen. f. 44.
17. "They fell devoted but undying"

Digitized by Google

(1823). Composed for Miss Whitby. f. 46.
18. "Va, più non dirmi infida" (1823): Canzonet composed for Lady Hodson. f. 47.
19. "My soul is dark" (1823). f. 48.
20. "Crudele mi chiami": Aria. (1823). f. 49b.
21. "Misera tu non sei" (1823). f. 50b.
22. "There's a bliss beyond all" (1823). f. 51b.
23. "In many a strain of grief and joy" (1823). f. 53b.
24. "Oh sigh not thus" (1824). f. 57b.
25. "Adieu, adieu, my native shore" (1824). f. 58b.
26. "Farewell, farewell to thee, Araby's daughter." f. 60.
27. "She walks in beauty" (1824). f. 60b.
28. "When we two parted" (1824). f. 61b.
29. "In vain my lyre would lightly breathe." *Unfinished.* f. 62b.
30. "Tell me not of joys above" (1824). f. 63b.
31. "I'll turn through many a future year." f. 64.
32. "'Tis silent all." f. 65b.
33. "'Gainst thine enchanting eyes" (1827). f. 66b.

34804. 1. "Go, leave me weep." Romance. f. 3.
2. "Leb wohl, mein Herz." Two copies. ff. 5, 7.
3. "Lass mich träumen." f. 9.
4. "Bertrams Grablied," beg. "Begraben er ward um Mitternacht." Translated from Sir Walter Scott by Dr. [L.] Rovenhagen. f. 11.

Additional 24308, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1821, *etc.* Quarto and oblong quarto. Belonged to Dr. H. Gauntlett. See also above, p. 95.

Songs, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by Michael Kelly.

1. "Lucid streams" (1821). Possibly *autograph.* f. 2.
2. "There is a Sigh." f. 4.
3. "When I know your kind looks are bestow'd on another." Watermark 1822. f. 6.
4. "Nay, let the stricken Deer (poor thing) go weep." Words by R. C. Dallas. Same watermark. f. 8.
5. "Sweet was the bloom of morn." f. 13.

Additional 32188, ff. 2–32b, 35, 68.

Paper; A.D. 1822 (see below), *etc.* Folio, *etc.* See also above, pp. 425, 459 (2); and under Pianoforte Solos (early 19th cent.), in vol. iii.

I. Words and melodies of some Scotch songs sent by George Thomson, of Edinburgh, to Johann Nepomuk Hummel, for the latter to write accompaniments to them. Nos. 1–3 were sent in 1831; the others, in 1829. For the accompaniments, see Add. 32189, ff. 110–132b, below.

1. "The smiling spring." f. 2.
2. "I see the flowers." *ib.*
3. "What ails this heart." *ib.*
4. "When the stream is flowing." f. 3.
5. "True-hearted was he." *ib.*
6. "Here is the glen." *ib.*
7. "I know not why." f. 3b.
8. "O were I on Parnassus' hill." *ib.*
9. "Again rejoicing Nature sees." f. 4.
10. "Poor flutt'ring heart." *ib.*
11. "Pibroch of Donald Dhu." f. 4b.
12. "The blossom that silver'd the tree." f. 5.
13. "Came you by Athole." *ib.*
14. "The sun upon the Weirdlaw hill." f. 5b.
15. "Will ye go, Lassie." *ib.*

Digitized by Google

II. Songs in the autograph of J. N. Hummel, in score:—

16. "Beneath the Laurels' friendly shade"; with flutes, horns, bassoons, and strings. At the end additional vocal and instrumental parts are given. f. 8.
17. "Festgesang am 28ten August [1]822 von [Friedrich Wilhelm] Riemer und Hummel"; consisting of several verses, some for a tenor and others for a bass voice, and a refrain for chorus, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, and additional vocal parts at the end. Begins "Heute lasst im edlen Kreis'." f. 35.
18. "Tyrolienne pour la Malibran" (op. 118), beg. "Carina, senti un poco"; with symphony and accompaniments for flutes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, and strings. f. 68.

Additional 32586, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1823–1826. Oblong folio. The MS. was presented by the composer to his friend David Barber in 1826. It is said to have belonged afterwards to John Hullah. See also above, pp. 96, 463; under Trios (1825), below; and under Pianoforte Solos (1825), in vol. iii.

SONGS, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by John Barnett. *Autograph*. Composed, except where the contrary is stated, in 1825.

1. "What is love." f. 3.
2. "My dulcet Lute," beg. "The gems are bright." f. 6.
3. "Fair Evening star," beg. "The shadow darkens." Published by Cramer and Co. f. 8.
4. "The Twilight Serenade," beg. "Rich is the sun." 1826. Words by Barry Cornwall. f. 14.
5. "The Sailor's Dream," beg. "The winds and waves were struggling." f. 18.
6. "Wilt thou gang with me, Mary," beg. "There's the daisy." f. 21.
7. "Maid of Athens." The last two verses are *printed*. f. 23.
8. "The Garden of Roses," beg. "I enter the garden of roses." f. 25.
9. "Mary Stuart," beg. "Pent within her prison." The music is "a paraphraze on 'Lewis Gordon.'" f. 26.
10. "A rose of the desert." f. 28.
11. "The First rose of Summer," beg. "When the first rose of summer." ff. 31–32.
12. "The Maid of Devon," beg. "How pleasant the banks." 1826. Words by Robert Burns. f. 36.
13. "Fair Geraldine," beg. "As the stars are to evening." 1824. f. 40.
14. "In vain I call." f. 42.
15. "The Token Flowers," beg. "Damsel fair." 1826. f. 45.
16. "Cauld Kail of Aberden" (*sic*), beg. "There's cauld kail in Aberdeen." f. 47.
17. "Oh, Kenmure's on and awa." f. 47b.
18. "Comin' thro' the rye," beg. "Gin a body meet a body." f. 48.
19. "Tak your auld cloak," beg. "In winter, when the rain rained cauld." Undated. f. 48b.
20. "My native land, good night," beg. "Adieu, adieu, my native land." f. 58.
21. "Non temer, mia dolce speme": Canzonet, 1823. f. 65.
22. "When others saw thee." f. 69.
23. "Oh come to the Bark." Arranged from the Bath waltz. Words by Harry Stoe Van Dyk. Undated. f. 70.

Additional 30246, ff. 7–13b.

Paper; [A.D. 1824]. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 414.

SONG ["IL PIANTO delle Muse in morte di Lord Byron," 1824], for a tenor voice, with a sextet (? Muses) and 3-part chorus, accompanied

Digitized by Google

by flutes, oboes, clarinets, horns, bassoons, strings, pianoforte, and harp, in score, by Rossini. *Autograph.* Begins "Ahi, qual destin crudel."

Additional 31812, f. 120b.

Paper; about 1824. Quarto. See also above, p. 114.

AIR, dated 1558 and said to be French, with figured bass, in score. Apparently in the hand of John Jeffery, 1824.

Additional 30521, ff. 7–18b *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1824, *etc.* Quarto. The MS. apparently belonged to Miss — Bloomfield. See also above, pp. 44, 113; also under Trios, below.

SONGS, with figured bass for pianoforte, in score, by Matthew Cooke, organist of St. George's Church, Bloomsbury. *Autograph.* Words from *The Remains*, by Robert Bloomfield. Nos. 1–3 are dated 1824; no. 4 is undated (watermark 1823).

1. "The Man in the Moon." f. 7.
2. "Love in a show'r." f. 10b.
3. "A Grey Owl was I." f. 12.
4. "News from Worthing," beg. "Brother Jack." f. 17.

Additional 35271.

Paper; ff. 9. About 1825. Oblong duodecimo.

"SCHOTTISCHE National (*sic*) Melodien"; with symphonies and accompaniments for flute, violin, violoncello, and pianoforte, in score, by Karl Maria von Weber. They are all published in George Thomson's Collection of Scottish airs, in which they are said to have been composed in 1825.

1. "O kom, Geliebter" ("O come then, Love"); with *autograph* corrections. ff. 1b, 9.
2. "Der Troubadour," beg. "Mein Arm ist im Dienste des Vaterlands" ("My arm, it is my Country's"). f. 2.
3. "Kalte Armuth" ("O poortith cauld"). f. 2b.
4. "Bonnie Dundee," beg. "Ihr allein" ("And still to her charms"); with *autograph* corrections. ff. 3b, 9b.
5. "Und ehe ich ihm untreu werde" ("And ye shall walk in silk attire"). f. 4b.
6. "Ein Soldat bin ich" ("A soldier am I"). f. 5b.
7. "John Anderson, mein John." f. 6b.
8. "O, mein Liebchen" ("O, my love is like the red, red rose"). f. 7.
9. "Robin ist mein Einziger" ("Robin is my only Jo"). f. 8.
10. "Dein bin ich, meine . . . Nansy." f. 8b.

Additional 32183, ff. 154, 160–166b.

Paper; A.D. 1826, *etc.* Small quarto and oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 231.

SONGS with pianoforte accompaniment, in score. No. 1 is anonymous; nos. 2–5 are by Karl Eberwein, and have a chorus in unison.

1. "Um mich rauschen Himmel's Töne." [To J. N. Hummel, on his birthday.] 1826. *Autograph.* f. 154.

Digitized by Google

2. "Zwei Mädchen sandte Gott herab." f. 160.
3. "Ohne Leben lebt der Welt." ff. 160b, 167.
4. "Wer nicht in Freundes Kreis' sich freu'n." f. 162b.
5. Another song, without the words. f. 166b.

Additional 35270

Paper; ff. 56. About 1826–1831. Small quarto.

SCOTCH SONGS, with symphonies and accompaniments for flute, violin, violoncello, and pianoforte, in score, by J. N. Hummel. Most of them are published in George Thomson's Collection of Scottish Airs, from which most of the dates given below are taken.

I. "12 Scotch Songs" [1830], mostly published.

1. "The happy Miller," beg. "When the stream is flowing." f. 2b.
2. "Admiration," beg. "True-hearted was he." f. 4b.
3. "The Lover expecting his Mistress," beg. "Here is the glin." f. 8.
4. "The Lover addressing his Mistress," beg. "I know not why." f. 11.
5. "Constancy and Ardour," beg. "O were I on Parnassus' hill." f. 14b.
6. "Despondency," beg. "Again rejoicing"; with *autograph* corrections. ff. 17b, 40.
7. "The Lover deploring his Fate," beg. "Poor flutt'ring heart." f. 21.
8. "Highland Pibroch," beg. "Pibroch of Donald Dhu"; with *autograph* corrections. ff. 24, 41.
9. "The maid deserted," beg. "The blossom that silver'd the tree"; with *autograph* corrections. ff. 27, 42b.
10. "Loyalty of the Highlanders," beg. "Came you by Akole" (*sic*). f. 30b.
11. "Evening," beg. "The sun upon the Weirdlaw hill"; with *autograph* corrections. ff. 33b, 43b.
12. "The Peasant courting," beg. "Will ye go, Lassie." f. 36b.

II. "Five Scottish Songs" [1826]; published.

13. "Why weep you by the tide, lady." f. 45b.
14. "My heart is sore." f. 47.
15. "I saw thee weep." The melody by "G. T[homson]." f. 49.
16. "A Chieftain to the Highlands bound." f. 51.
17. "At ev'n, when on each heather-bell." f. 53.

III. "Three Scotsh Songs"; sent by the composer in April, 1832, but probably composed in the preceding year. *Autograph.*

18. "The smiling spring." f. 55.
19. "I see the flowers." f. 55.
20. "What ails this heart." f. 55b.

Additional 32238, ff. 94–100b.

Paper; A.D. 1829. Octavo. See also under Symphonies (1816), *etc.*, in vol. iii.

"DIE nächtliche Heerschau," beg. "Nachts um die Zwölfte Stunde"; for a mezzo-soprano voice, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by Sigismund Neukomm. *Autograph.* Words by Baron [Joseph Christian] Zedlitz.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32189, ff. 1–57 *passim*, 105–142.

Paper; A.D. 1829, *etc.* Oblong folio, *etc.* See also above, pp. 51, 316.

Songs, with pianoforte accompaniment (unless the contrary is stated), in score, in the hand, and probably the composition, of J. N. Hummel, though his name is only appended to nos. 4 and 16.

1. "Here rests his head": Epitaph. Melody only. f. 1.
2. "Se[e] the blushing morn." f. 3.
3. "Chantons l'ami"; with a refrain for chorus. f. 4.
4. "Séparés par le cours des ondes"; described as "Couplets [pour la] Comtesse Rosalie de Rzrewuska (*sic*) née P[rin]cesse Lubomirska." f. 7.
5. "Toute la vie ayes etudié"; words by —— Cuny. f. 9.
6. "Tu me dis refrain menteur": Romance. f. 13.
7. "Eins nur." Melody only. f. 14.
8. "Es ist ein Mädel." Melody only. f. 15.
9. "Zu Göthen's 80ste Geburtstag" [1829]. This and nos. 10–12 (without words) appear to have been copied about the same time. f. 16.
10. Romanze, in E♭ (𝄴 time). f. 18b.
11. "Meine Geliebte." f. 20b.
12. "Neidisch trennen Thal und Hügel"; followed by the original draft. ff. 26, 28.
13. "O ihr Geliebten": Romance. f. 29.
14. "Die Sehnsucht," beg. "Die stille Nacht." f. 30.
15. "Der Whist-spieler," beg. "Ach, Gott, das ganze Leben." f. 32.
16. "Dem edlen Schmaucher-orden." Words by [J. Aloys] Blumau[e]r. f. 35.
17. "Der hat nichts gesehen der nie in Wien war." f. 38.
18. "Als d' Jude unsern Herrn habe g'fanger g'habt." f. 38b.
19. "Ich ward zu Wien in Östreich geboren." ff. 41b, 43.
20. "Bald ist das Patrocinium." f. 45.
21. "Der Nachts wenn alles schläft." f. 47.
22. "Der Tanz-meister," beg. "Trallal, fein langsam." f. 51.
23. "Das ist alles aus." Melody only. f. 52.
24. "Cieco ciascun mi crede." f. 56.

Nos. 25–42 are described as "Russische Original Lieder." They are accompanied by a bass, partly figured, for pianoforte.

25–28. "Akh ruichenki," "Kakh vecherr toska napadala," "Akh kakh totno," and "Vspomni moi lyu." f. 105.
29–32. "Kakh prokhodit," "Tem tebya ya ogorchila," "Ya poidu," and "Vo polye bereza." f. 105b.
33–35. "Natalhyushki," "Akh u nashikh," and "Ay na gorye." f. 106.
36–39. "Vui razdaytes," "Akh vosadu," "Akh u tushka," and "Kakh poshlina." f. 106b.
40–42. "Za svyatuimi," "Za dolati," and "Uzh ya zoloto khoronyu." f. 107.

Nos. 43–48 (f. 108) are described as "Schottische Melodien."

43. "Maggie Lauder," beg. "Wha wadna be in love."
44. "Auld Robin Gray," beg. "When the sheep are in the fauld."
45. "The blue bell of Scotland," beg. "O where, tell me where, is your highland laddie gone."
46. "Macpherson's farewell," beg. "Farewell, ye dungeons."
47. "The auld gudeman," beg. "I'll hae my coat o' good snuff-brown."
48. "The weary pund o' tow."

Digitized by Google

Nos. 49–59 are "Irländsche Lieder."

49. "The Shamrock," beg. "Thro' Erin's Isle." f. 108b.
50. "'Tis the last rose of summer." *ib.*
51. "The minstrel boy." *ib.*
52. "Oh had we some bright little isle of our own." *ib.*
53. "Oh doubt me not." f. 109.
54. "No, not more welcome." *ib.*
55. "The time I've lost in wooing." *ib.*
56. "Come, rest in this bosom." *ib.*
57. "When cold in the earth." f. 109b.
58. "To ladies' eyes." *ib.*
59. "This earth is the planet." *ib.*

Nos. 60–79 are Scotch, and have accompaniments for flute, violin, violoncello, and pianoforte, written for George Thomson of Edinburgh, nos. 60–62 in 1831, nos. 63–74 in 1829. The initial words of these fifteen songs are given in the description of Add. 32188, where they occur (f. 2–5b) in the same order (see Songs, 1822, above, p. 628), and in Index I. Nos. 75–79 were published by Thomson in 1826.

75. "Why weep you by the tide, Lady." f. 133.
76. "My heart is sore." f. 135.
77. "I saw thee weep." f. 137.
78. "Lord Ullin's daughter," beg. "A chieftain to the Highlands bound." f. 139.
79. "At ev'n, when on each heather-bell." f. 141.

Additional 36966–36968, *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1830–1834. Oblong folio. Bequeathed in 1904 by Edward Wrey Whinfield, Esq. See also under Cantatas (above, p. 22), Duets (p. 96), and Glees (p. 118).

Songs composed by Sir Henry Rowley Bishop for Vauxhall Gardens, with instrumental symphonies and accompaniments, in two separate scores. Written for horns, clarinets, flutes (traversi or ottavini, or both), bassoons, and strings; generally also trumpets and oboes; frequently kettledrums and trombones; and occasionally also bugle, castanets, bass-drum, side-drum, cymbals, and triangle. Many of the names of the singers are given in pencil, among them being Mrs. [Ann] Bishop and [John] Templeton.

36966. All the songs in this volume are dated 1830.

1. "The Parting of Hofer," beg. "As on his country, wreck'd, he gazed." f. 25.
2. "The Orphan Savoyard": Ballad, beg. "Far distant lies my native home." f. 37.
3. "The Banners red." f. 42.
4. "The Bloom is on the Rye," beg. "My pretty Jane." f. 51.
5. "Give me the golden violet." f. 57.
6. "The Lad in the Jacket of Blue," beg. "My love is a Sailor." f. 65.
7. "The heart that ne'er turn'd from a friend," beg. "Give me the strain that is simple and light." f. 73.
8. "The Butterfly," beg. "Butterfly, butterfly." f. 80.
9. "The Lavender Girl": Cavatina, beg. "Do you want any blooming Lavender?" f. 88.
10. "The Sale of husbands," beg. "Hail to you, lovely women." f. 110.
11. "The Sale of wives," beg. "Some ladies I have." f. 133.
12. "The Ladies of Otaheite," beg. "'Twas at the time." f. 154.

Digitized by Google

36967. Nos. 1–11 in this volume are dated 1831, the others 1832.

1. "The Troubadour's return," beg. "Pearly tears she sadly shed." f. 12.
2. "Sly little Love to my cottage came." f. 22.
3. "Ah! why does that lip." f. 29.
4. "Fanny Green." f. 36.
5. "I'll range life's gayest garden." f. 43.
6. "Sweet, sweet Heart's-ease," beg. "Yes, meekest rosebuds wear a thorn." f. 51.
7. "Not to night," beg. "December snow is falling fast." f. 58.
8. "The Spanish Girl," beg. "'Twas at the joyous carnival." f. 65.
9. "Not you, nor you," beg. "There is a Lad in our town." f. 73.
10. "The Bride of a Soldier." f. 81.
11. "Indian Girl's song," beg. "We met on the cliff." f. 93.
12. "Weigh'd in the balance together." f. 143.
13. "The heart that loves sincerely," beg. "In distant clime." f. 151.
14. "I'll forsake thee never." f. 156.
15. "The Bruce is on the Hill," beg. "Now fare thee weel." f. 170.
16. "Gondolier, Gondolier!" f. 176.
17. "Penitent Love in a Hermit's Cell," beg. "So fickle of late." f. 180.
18. "Where the purple Cornflowers blow," beg. "Bluely shine the summer skies." f. 186.

36968. Nos. 2, 6, 8, 11–14, 16, and 17 in this volume are dated 1834, the others 1833.

1. "Thy smile was sweet": Ballad. f. 1.
2. "When woe on the bosom of mercy reposes": Ballad. f. 16.
3. "A tight little bark." f. 21.
4. "I've a poor little, weak little, heart." f. 33.
5. "If I were a Fairy." f. 39.
6. "Fly, tyrant Slav'ry": Recitative and Air "on the Emancipation from Negro Slavery." f. 46.
7. "Nelson," beg. "See the shade of great Nelson": Recitative and Air. f. 100.
8. "Come, come, come to my island home." f. 116.
9. "Saint George for England," beg. "I love the sweet sounds of a lady's song." f. 130.
10. "Merrily, merrily trip we." f. 135.
11. "Shall this wild valley be our home": Ballad. f. 141.
12. "The trees are bright with shoots of green": Ballad. f. 146.
13. "The moon looks pale": Serenade. f. 164.
14. "The Esquimaux' song," beg. "With thee I chased the bounding deer." f. 170.
15. "Grief was meant not for youth." f. 176.
16. "Thou wert lovely to my sight." f. 188.
17. "Silver Star," beg. "Bright star of even." f. 192.
18. "Pretty Jeannette." f. 214.
19. "We never yet with whispers seal'd": Ballad. f. 225.
20. "My native Hills," beg. "I love the hills." f. 229.
21. "Cull the rose of love": Rondo. f. 235.
22. "Deep in thy heart," beg. "Say when this cheek." f. 246.
23. "Dear one, a kiss," beg. "What is it, when absent from thee": Ballad. f. 250.

Additional 30245.

Paper; ff. 4. A.D. 1831. Octavo.

"How many Summers, love, have I been thine"; with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by Sigismund Neukomm. Dedicated to Mrs. Procter, wife of Bryan Waller Procter, *alias* Barry Cornwall, the author of the words. *Autograph.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 32179, f. 65.

Paper; about 1831. Folio. See also vol. i, p. 450, and under various headings in vol. iii.

"Le Rossignol": a Russian song with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, the music by Alexander Alabieff, the words by Baron Delvich, beg. "Soloveë moë." *Printed.* Presented to [J. N.] Hummel by Madame Albrecht and her sister Mlle. Espérance de Lang, Dresden, 1831.

Additional 35027, ff. 4, 39b.

Paper; A.D. 1835, *etc.* Quarto and small oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 195, under various headings in vol. iii, and in the *Catalogue of Additions for* 1894–1899.

Songs from an Album of Miss Eliza Wesley.

1. "Good night! Ah, no"; with pianoforte accompaniment. "Thos Adams," 1835. *Autograph.* Words by P. B. Shelley. f. 4.
2. "La Bella Pastorella." "Handel." *Facsimile.* f. 39b.

Additional 32670, f. 7.

Paper; 1836–1843. Oblong quarto. See also above, p. 427.

Melody and words of a Ballad written for Mme Lablache, beg. "When I list to thy voice." From a sketch-book of compositions by M. W. Balfe.

Additional 35026, ff. 10–50 *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1836–1854. Quarto. See also under Albums (1836–1895) in vol. iii.

Short songs, or fragments of songs, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score. *Autograph*, unless the contrary is stated.

1. "Il nome indovinato," beg. "Voi vorreste il nome amato": Canzonetta. "Domenico Dragonetti" [?1836]. f. 10.
2. "When the night-bird is singing": Serenade. "Henry John Gauntlett," 1836. f. 18.
3. "Addio, Teresa." Eight bars of the melody only, in the hand of Giuditta Pasta [?1837]. f. 24b.
4. "I'll speak of thee." Beginning only. "Maria B. Hawes," 1841. f. 32.
5. "Bright be the place of thy soul." Beginning only. "Charlotte Ann Birch," 1841. f. 35.
6. "Mama is so very particular." *Imperfect* at the end. "John Parry," 1841. f. 36.
7. "The skipper, he stood beside the helm." Beginning only. "J. L. Hatton," 1854. f. 50.

Additional 32669, ff. 2b, 29b.

Paper; A.D. 1837, *etc.* (see below). Oblong folio. See also above, p. 425.

Songs, from one of M. W. Balfe's Sketch-books.

1. "'Bel' Amie,' or 'The Lay of the Troubadour,'" beg. "Gentle river"; with pianoforte accompaniment. Words by Bulwer. f. 2b.

Digitized by Google

2. "They bind with costly pearls my brow": Ballad, without accompaniment. [Published as "Scaramuccia" in 1837.] f. 29b.

Additional 35023, ff. 21–26.

Paper; about 1837, *etc.* Quarto. See also vol. i, p. 100.

I. Songs with pianoforte accompaniment, copied by Samuel Wesley for his daughter Eliza Wesley, about the last year of his life (1837).

1. "Tell her I love her." "Shield." f. 21.
2. "I loved thee in thy Spring-time." "Herbert Rodwell." f. 23b.

II. "Solo imparai da forte": bass Aria. Vocal part only. By Righini. f. 25.

Additional 14343, ff. 2b–45b *passim.*

Paper; about 1839. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 119.

Songs, with pianoforte accompaniment, frequently represented by a bass (generally figured), in score, by Samuel Wesley. In the hand of V. Novello.

1. "Dum vivimus vivamus," beg. "Mihi est propositum"; with 4-part chorus and translation in the hand of Leigh Hunt. f. 2b.
2. "Come Stella," 1801. Words from Dr. Johnson's "Ode to Summer." f. 6b.
3. "Parting to Death we may compare," 1788 or 1784. f. 7b.
4. "Fairy Minstrels." Words by W. B. Kingston. f. 18b.
5. "Yes, Daphne," 1785. f. 27.
6. "Phere moi cupellon." Words from Anacreon. f. 29.
7. "Adieu, ye jovial youths," about 1785. Words by Shenstone. f. 29b.
8. "The rising Sun of Freedom." The words written "on Mr. Fox's Birthday." f. 42b.
9. "Not Heav'n itself," 1804. Words from Horace, translated by Dryden. f. 43.
10. "In radiant splendor," 1816; apparently copied in 1839. Words by the Rev. John Davies. f. 45b.

Additional 32671, f. 30b.

Paper; about 1842 (see below). Oblong quarto. See also above, p. 430.

Sketch of ballad, "I'll do thy bidding, mother dear," by Michael William Balfe. [Published in 1842.]

Additional 34804, f. 30.

Paper; A.D. 1847. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 627.

"Wer unter eines Mädchens Hand": comic song, with accompaniments for violins, violas, flutes, oboes, bassoons, violoncello and bass, in full score, by Philip Cipriani Hambly Potter. *Autograph.* The end is lost.

Digitized by Google

Egerton 2736, ff. 49, 57, 61.

Paper; A.D. 1847, *etc.* Folio. See also above, p. 442.

SONGS with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by Michael William Balfe.

1. "Ahi! forse in tal momento": Recitative and Aria, composed for Jenny Lind. [Published in 1847.] *Autograph.* ff. 49–52.
2. "I saw a love": Ballad. [Published in 1889.] Words by F. Savile Clarke. f. 57.
3. "Let us haste." Words by W. A. Barrett. f. 61.

Printed Book, K. 7, f. 16 (beginning and end).

Paper; first half of 19th cent. Folio.

FRENCH SONGS with pianoforte accompaniment (except to no. 13), in score. Nos. 1–13 are inserted at the beginning of the volume; nos. 14–24, at the end.

1. "Une fleur en hiver," beg. "Angéline est le nom." "L. Clapisson." Words by Émile Barateau.
2. "Mère et Sœur": Romance, beg. "Avant de franchir la frontière." "Édouard Brug[u]ière." Words by Félix Duvert.
3. "Le doux air de Venise," beg. "La la la, sur le bord de la mer." "[A. M.] Panseron." Words by E. Barateau.
4. "Vois tu cette nacelle": Barcarolle. "Amédé[e] de Beauplan."
5. "Bonheur de se revoir." By the same. Words by — Guittinger.
6. "Rendez moi mon léger Bateau": Barcarolle," beg. "On m'avait dit." "Édouard Brugière." Words by — St. Elme Champs.
7. "Tu n'aimes plus." Words and music by "J. Meifred."
8. "Ma vieille tante Marguerite." "Auguste Nourrit."
9. "Le Rève," beg. "Un soir, accablé de tristesse." "[H.] Romagnesi."
10. "Le chant du départ," beg. "La victoire en chantant"; arranged from a "hymne guerrier," by "Méhul."
11. "Vne nuit sur l'eau," beg. "La lune ronde." "Hippolyte Monpou."
12. "La Montagnarde," beg. "O toi, ma compagne fidèle." Words and music by "Frédéric Bérat."
13. "Jean ne ment pas," beg. "Tous les jours pourquoi, ma chère." "[J.] É[tienn]e Arnaud." Words by "É. Barateau."
14. "Jacquot": Chansonette, beg. "Du haut en bas." "J. J. Masset." Words by Hippolyte and Théodore Cogniard.
15. "Ne soyez plus si belle," beg. "Hier vous étiez grande dame." "Le C[om]te Ab[el] d'Adhémar" (b. 1812). Words by Le Vicomte Fr. de la Bouillerie.
16. "La Bague de ma Mère," beg. "Prends l'anneau." "A. Marquerie." Words by — Desrameaux.
17. "Le Pardon": Romance, beg. "Pardonne moi, j'attends de toi." Words and music by "Amédée de B[e]auplan."
18. "Pardonne Lui," beg. "Comme une frèle sensitive." "A. Marquerie." Words by Gabrielle Jobey.
19. "La Peur," beg. "Ne me regardez pas ainsi." "A. Grisar." Words by Andrè van Hasselt.
20. "Plus de Mère," beg. "Pitié, Madame." "Loïsa Puget." Words by G[ustave] Lemoine.
21. "La Branche d'amandier," beg. "De l'amandier tige fleurie." "Henry Cohen." Words by Lamartine.
22. "Mon Pays," beg. "Oui, je t' aime." "Loïsa Puget." Words by Lemoine.

Digitized by Google

23. "La Jeune Allemande," beg. "Viens, Arthur." "Auguste Andrade." Words by [Louis] Crevel de Charlemagne.

24. "Le Soleil de ma Bretagne," beg. "La mer m'attend." "Loïsa Puget." Words by G. Lemoine (?).

Additional 29803, f. 5.

Paper; A.D. 1850. Oblong folio. See also under Pianoforte Solos (1872) and Pianoforte Concertos (18th–19th cent.), in vol. iii.

"Mi lagnerò tacendo della mia sorte": Canzonetta, apparently no. 10 of a series by Rossini, dated "Firenze, 10 Giugno, 1850." *Autograph.*

Additional 33965, f. 73b.

Paper; A.D. 1855. Small folio. See also under various headings in vol. iii.

"Wanted—a Governess," with the pianoforte accompaniment to the first two bars, in score, composed in 1840 by John [Orlando] Parry. *Autograph.* First verse only. Added by the composer at the end of a letter to Henry Phillips, the singer, 30 July, 1855.

Additional 32672, ff. 58b–63 *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1858–9, *etc.* Folio. See also above, p. 432.

Sketches of compositions for a single voice, by Michael William Balfe. Nos. 3 and 4 have pianoforte accompaniment.

1. "Oh take me to thy heart again" [1858]. f. 58b.
2. "Nelly Gray," beg. "I often dream": Solo and chorus [1859]. f. 59b.
3. "Trust me not at all, or all in all," beg. "In love, if love be love" [1865?]. f. 60b.
4. "Turn, fortune, turn thy wheel." f. 63.

Additional 35028, ff. 37–62.

Paper; A.D. 1860. Quarto. See also above, pp. 47, 97, 119; and under Trios, below.

Ariettas, *etc.*, most of them with a figured bass for the harpsichord, and (unless the contrary is stated) composed in 1783 by Samuel Wesley. Copied by Eliza Wesley in 1860, from the originals in the possession of John Wesley.

1. "Louisa, view the melting Tears." Undated. f. 37.
2. "Adieu, ye jovial youths." f. 38.
3. "The world, my dear Mira, is full of deceit": Aria, with harpsichord accompaniment. Composed for the Duchess of Norfolk, in 1784. f. 40.
4. "Yes, Daphne, in your face I find," 1781. f. 42.
5. "When we see a lover languish." f. 44.
6. "Too late for redress." f. 45.
7. "Pale mirror of resplendent light." Undated. f. 47.
8. "Love 's but the frailty of the Mind." f. 49.
9. "O, how to bid my love adieu." f. 51.
10. "Parting to death we will compare." f. 53.
11. "The white-robed hours." f. 55.
12. "Armin's Lamentation for the loss

Digitized by Google

of his Daughter," beg. "Alone on the Sea-beat Rock"; with accompaniments for 2 violas and a bass, in score. 1784. f. 56.

13. "Swift's 'Song in the Modern Taste,'" beg. "Flutt'ring spread thy purple Pinions." f. 60.

Additional 37046, *passim.*

Paper; A.D. 1869, 1870. Quarto. See also under Part-songs (above, p. 456).

SKETCHES of songs in the hand of John Liptrot Hatton, mostly with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, composed in 1869 and 1870. The names of the authors of the words are generally given, and in many cases those of the publishers to whom songs were afterwards sent. Some appear, however, to have remained unpublished.

1. "Little May"; written for Mme. Edith Wynne. Four bars, melody only. f. 19.
2. "Ye soldiers, sailors, volunteers"; with orchestra. f. 19b.
3. "The Ivy-tree," beg. "I love to see." ff. 19b, 20b–21.
4. "The Secret of the Sea," beg. "Ah, what pleasant visions." ff. 42b, 43.
5. "Peter the Potter." ff. 45b, 46.
6. "My thoughts are all of thee," beg. "I think of thee"; with violoncello, *etc.* ff. 47b–48b.
7. "Absent from thee," beg. "The one sad, bitter thought"; with violoncello, *etc.* f. 51b.
8. "If a man does his duty." f. 52b.
9. "Thoughts of the past," beg. "'Tis sweet, 'tis sweet." f. 53.
10. "Oh, give me a home on the dark, blue sea." f. 53b.
11. "The Bass-singer," beg. "Let tenors sing." f. 54.
12. "The River, the bonnie bright River," beg. "O, the river." f. 55b.
13. "The moon-beams are shining." f. 57b.
14. "The Xmas Welcome," beg. "A welcome home." ff. 63b, 64.
15. "The coming storm," beg. "Hark to the sound of the Ocean." f. 65b.
16. "'The Farmer's Son,' or 'The Hidden Treasure,'" beg. "Come hither, my son." [Published in 1870 as "A Father's parting gift."] f. 66.
17. "Over the snow," beg. "Oh, star-beams and moonbeams gleam." f. 66b.
18. "Australia," beg. "O'er many a foaming billow." f. 67.
19. "The Tinker," beg. "A tinker all grimy and black." ff. 69b–70.
20. "The heart's echo," beg. "When the soft summer twilight." f. 79b.
21. "Where'er thou art," beg. "You ask me if I sigh." f. 80.
22. "The Farmer's Boy," beg. "The Sun had set." f. 83b.
23. "The Street-Sweeper," beg. "At a crossing of the Strand." ff. 85b, 86, 86b.
24. "The Law-writer," beg. "Thro' the morn, and thro' the noon." ff. 86b, 87.
25. "The Fiddler," beg. "My Fiddle and I." f. 87b.
26. "Spinners and weavers," beg. "In lonely room." f. 88b.
27. "Fairy days," beg. "Beside the old hall-fire." f. 89b.
28. "Go, pretty birds," beg. "Ye little birds, that sit and sing." f. 91b.
29. "Love's mirror," beg. "A footstep 'neath the chestnut-trees." f. 92.
30. "Dreaming of home," beg. "O, brightly the starlight beams." f. 93.
31. "The watch-fire," beg. "As the night-guard I keep." f. 99b.
32. "Fatherland," beg. "Unclasp, sweet life, the loving arms." ff. 100b, 101.
33. "The Rose of the Battle-field," beg. "Upon the battle-field." f. 101b.
34. "The [Iron] Blacksmith," beg. "Old England, she has great warriors." f. 111b (and f. 85b).
35. "The Policeman," beg. "How goes the night." f. 113.
36. "Memory," beg. "A wail of a child." f. 114.

Digitized by Google

37. "The Sexton," beg. "Sexton am I of Axmouth town." f. 114b (and f. 86b).
38. "The Workhouse Nurse," beg. "Take the child upon your knee." f. 115b.
39. "Over the mountain," beg. "I dwell here in content." f. 116.
40. "The night-beggar," beg. "In a damp and dreary cellar." f. 116b.
41. "The old servitor," beg. "Who travels on the road to-night." f. 117.
42. "Here, at the dead of night." f. 129.

Additional 36739–36742, *passim*.

Paper; about 1878–1894. Folio and oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 112, and below, p. 444.

ROUGH DRAFTS and sketches of songs, mostly in score, by Arthur Goring Thomas. In four volumes.

36739. "Knowst thou the land." Melody only. Different from the version published in 1883; probably dating from the time when the composer was engaged upon the French and Italian versions of "Esmeralda," *sc.* 1889–1890. f. 75b.

36740. 1. "Far away"; with pianoforte accompaniment. Words by Mrs. Hemans. f. 81.¶
2. "L'extase," beg. "J'étais seul" [1891]. Part of the melody and of the pianoforte score. ff. 89, 91, 115b.
3. "Le Lis et le Carillon." Melody only. *Imperfect.* f. 92.
4. "Portrait charmant"; with pianoforte accompaniment. [1890?] f. 94.

Nos. 5–14 are the MSS. from which the *Album of Ten Songs* (published posthumously in 1894) was engraved.

5. "Tell me now." f. 90.
6. "Good night." f. 97.
7. "Dans la Grotte." f. 102.
8. "Le Bonheur et l'Amour." f. 111.
9. "Vœu." f. 113.
10. "L'enfance." In two keys. ff. 117, 121.
11. "Le chasseur et la Laitière." f. 126.
12. "Zither-song." f. 128.
13. "Ma sœur." f. 130.
14. "The Sleeper." f. 133.
15. "Ding Dong" [1890?]. A fragment. f. 136b.

36741. 1. "L'ange et l'enfant"; with pianoforte accompaniment. Apparently a variant of "Mon cœur, tu frémis," an English version of which was published about 1878, as "Leave me ere it be too late." f. 57.
2. "Au loin j'entends" [no. 2 of *Melodies*, published about 1885]. Part of the air only. f. 58.

36742. "Avant que tes beaux yeux soient clos" [an unfinished sketch of no. 11 of the last-mentioned work]. f. 45b.

Additional 31987, ff. 1–15.

Paper; about 1882. Oblong folio. See also under various headings in vol. iii.

SONGS with accompaniment for viola d'amore and pianoforte; transcribed for Carli Zoeller.

1. "Aus der Ferne," beg. "Über jener Berge-höhen." In parts. "J[ohann] Kral." ff. 1–9b.
2. "An meinem Stern," beg. "Wie bist du doch so hold" ("Benigna godi"). "Jos. Deiller." In score. ff. 10–15.

Digitized by Google

Additional 32158, ff. 1–21 *passim*.

Paper; about 1883. Oblong folio and folio.

TRANSCRIPTIONS of songs for viola d'amore with pianoforte accompaniment, by Karl Georgiewicz Siegl. See under Duets for viola d'amore and pianoforte.

Egerton 2462, ff. 89–98b.

Paper; 19th cent. Oblong quarto. See also vol. i, p. 454.

CANZONE, "Gli occhi dolenti per pietà," for a soprano voice, with pianoforte accompaniment, by Abbate Fortunato Santini. Dedicated to Rev. Edward Goddard. Words by Dante.

Additional 24431.

Paper; ff. 5. 19th cent. Quarto. Presented by Louis Gall.

SONGS, with pianoforte accompaniment, in the hand of Joseph Staudigl, the singer, and said to be composed by him.

1. "Nachtreise," beg. "Ich reit' ins finst're Land hinein." f. 1.
2. "Das ferne Land," beg. "Traget mich, schwankende Wellen." f. 4.

Additional 31555, ff. 157–229, 252–284b.

Paper; 19th cent. Quarto. See also above, p. 445.

CANTATAS, or portions of cantatas, mostly with accompaniments for strings and a bass (partially figured) for harpsichord, in score, by Handel. Transcribed by Michael Rophino Lacy from the originals at Buckingham Palace.

1. "Agrippina condotta a morire," beg. "Dunque sarà pur vero." f. 157.
2. "Pensieri notturni di Filli," beg. "Nel dolce del oblio"; with flute obbligato. f. 172.
3. "Spande ancor a mio dispetto." f. 178.
4. "Un' alma in[n]amorata." f. 186.
5. "Figlio d' alte speranze." f. 196.
6. "Alpestre monte." f. 204.
7. "Ah, crudel, nel pianto mio"; with oboes, *etc.* f. 208.
8. "Mi palpita il cor"; with oboe obbligato. f. 252.
9. "Cuopre tal volta il cielo nube." f. 259.
10. "Tu fedel." f. 268.

Additional 31573, ff. 57–84 *passim*.

Paper; 19th cent. Quarto and oblong folio, *etc.* See also vol. i, p. 886.

CANTATAS, for a single voice, with Italian, French, Spanish, or English words, and a few other songs—many of them only fragments—with a bass (generally figured). Unless the contrary is stated, they are by Handel, chiefly transcribed from the originals at Buckingham Palace and elsewhere by Michael Rophino Lacy.

1. "No se emenderà jamas"; with guitar accompaniment. ff. 57–60, 81.
2. "Armida abbandonata," beg. "Dietro l' orme fugaci"; with accompaniments for strings. f. 61b (reversed).
3. "Usignuol, che trà le fronde."

Digitized by Google

Apparently unpublished. Copied at the British Museum [? from Add. 14207] in 1858. ff. 62–63b.

4. "Del bel idolo mio." Folio. ff. 64–66b.
5. "Clori, degli occhi miei." f. 67.
6. "Stand round, my brave boys": Song with chorus, made for the Gentlemen-Volunteers of the City of London, 1745. f. 69.
7. "Phillis the lovely"; from "[George] Bickham's coll[ectio]n" (*sc. The Musical Entertainer*, published in 1784, *etc.*). Adapted from a minuet of Handel's. f. 69b.
8. "Fuggite, ah si": Recitative "found after 'Volea pur'" (?) in a volume of cantatas at Buckingham Palace. Apparently unpublished. f. 70.
9. "Look down, harmonious saint": Cantata for a tenor voice, in honour of St. Cecilia. Published with instruments by the Händel-Gesellschaft (vol. liia). f. 70.
10. "Lungi dal mio bel nume": the first of the two cantatas of that name published by the same society (vol. l). f. 72.
11. Recit., "L' insatiabil fantasia," and aria, "Troppo audace"; with string accompaniments. Apparently unpublished. f. 73.
12. "Vous qui m' aviez procuré." f. 74.
13. "Sans y penser a Tirsis j'ai sçeu plaire": Chanson. f. 79.
14. "S'il ne failloit (*sic*) que bien aimer." f. 79b.
15. "Long live the Queen": an adaption by Lacy of no. 6 (above). f. 84.

Additional 32314, ff. 8–25b.

Paper; 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 136.

THREE Italian Cantatas, the first two for a soprano, the last for a tenor, with symphonies and accompaniments for strings (and, in the case of no. 3, a figured bass for harpsichord), in score, by K. H. Graun.

1. "Tirsi, povero Tirsi." f. 8.
2. "Apollo amante di Daphne," beg. "Ferma, Dafne crudel." f. 13.
3. "La Gelosia," beg. "Ahi, qual Cruccio." f. 19.

Additional 32394, ff. 1–23.

Paper; 19th cent. Large quarto. See also vol. i, p. 228.

"LA CASSANDRA": Cantata, for an alto voice, with bass for harpsichord, in score, by Benedetto Marcello. Transcribed from the original at Vienna, apparently for Otto Jahn (see f. 1).

Egerton 2422.

Paper; ff. 219. 19th cent. Folio.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX to the first lines of 7442 English songs and other compositions for 2 or 3 voices, chiefly of the 17th and 18th centuries, written on as many slips of paper and pasted down. In the hand of Thomas Oliphant.

Digitized by Google

SECTION XVIII.—TABLE-ENTERTAINMENTS.*

Additional 30950, f. 135b.

Paper; about 1769. Quarto. See also above, p. 373.

FRAGMENT of the air, "The Thrasher" [beg. "Can any king be half so great"; composed in 1769, and introduced into "Rent-day," in 1808]. By Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.*

Additional 30956, ff. 27, 72.

Paper; about 1790. Oblong quarto. See also above, p. 378.

SONGS from "The Oddities" (see Add. 25073, below), by Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.*

1. "Crown me, Bacchus"; without accompaniment. A Sketch. f. 27.
2. "A Sailor's life"; with bass. f. 72.

Additional 25073, ff. 8b–17; 25076, f. 12b.

Paper; about 1791. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 322.

SONGS, with a bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score, by [Charles] Dibdin. Where not otherwise described, they are from "The Oddities," first produced in 1789 and revived in 1790. No. 4 must have been written for a still later revival, if it alludes, as is supposed, to the inundation of February, 1791.

25073. 1. "The Watery Grave," beg. "Would you hear a sad story." [From "The Wags," 1790.] f. 8b.
2. "The Lamplighter," beg. "I'm jolly Dick." f. 9b.
3. "Poor Tom [Bowling]," beg. "Here a sheer hulk." f. 10b.
4. "'Wigs,' or 'The Inundation,'" beg. "Good people, attend to my lay." f. 11b.
5. "The Greenwich Pensioner," beg. "'Twas in the good ship Rover." f. 12b.
6. "Of the ancients its speaking, my soul, you'd be after." f. 13b.
7. "The Flowing Can," beg. "A Sailor's life." f. 14b.
8. "Partrick (*sic*) O Row." [From "The Wags."] f. 15b.
9. "Death or Victory," beg. "Hark, the din of distant war." f. 16b.

25076. "Poor Jack," beg. "Go, patter to lubbers." [From "The Whim of the Moment," 1789.] f. 12b.

Additional 27932, f. 29.

Paper; late 18th cent. Octavo. See also above, p. 281.

MELODY of "Sweet Willi' O." [From "The Jubilee," by Charles Dibdin, 1769.]

* As performed in England by Charles Dibdin.

Digitized by Google

Additional 30951–30955, *passim.*

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Quarto. See also above, p. 373.

Songs, *etc.*, from Table-Entertainments, by Charles Dibdin. *Autograph.* The accompaniments are for pianoforte, violin, and two flutes, in most cases, in score. Many of them are *imperfect.* In five volumes.

30951. 1. "Old Mary." [From "A Tour to the Land's End," 1798.] f. 7.
2. "Their risible muscles." [From "The Sphinx," 1797–1798.] f. 19.
3. "Though mountains high the billows roll." [From the same.] f. 20.
4. "Mat Mudge." [From "The Cake-house," 1800.] f. 38.
5. "Why, Jack, my fine fellow." [From "The Sphinx."] f. 52.
6. "Jack dances and sings"; with a flute part. [From "The Wags."] f. 59.
7. "When Winifred's gone far away"; without flutes. [From "The Quizzes," 1791.] f. 71.
8. "Since united we are." From "Britons, strike home" [1803]. Followed by the *printed* libretto. f. 78.
9. "Of all the lives that ever was lived." [From "Tom Wilkins," 1799.] f. 101.
10. "Britannia's name"; with pianoforte only. [From "Rent-day," 1808.] f. 104b.
11. "'Tis allowed the world over." [From "The Professional Volunteers," 1808.] f. 106.
12. "If the good old maxim['s] true." [From "The Cake-house."] f. 107b.
13. "An Irishman's tongue." [From "Tom Wilkins."] f. 111.
14. "Did you ever hear of Captain Wattle." [From "The Sphinx."] f. 117.
15. "Say, Soldier, which of Glory's charms"; without flutes. [From "Great News," 1795.] f. 127.
16. "The Christmas Gambols" [1795]: finale (sung by three performers), beg. "Come, all who love"; without flutes. f. 130.
17. "Elfin Filma, hither trip." [From "Datchet Mead," 1797.] f. 154.
18. "Ingenious bards." [From "Tom Wilkins."] f. 160.
19. "Don't you know that Pythagoras." f. 166.
20. "Again the willing trump of fame." [From "The Sphinx."] f. 168.
21. "The wind blew hard"; with 2 flutes or violins and guitar. [From "The Oddities."] f. 174.
22. "What victims are lovers"; with pianoforte only. [From "Heads or Tails," 1805.] f. 176b.
23. "Farmer Sod." f. 180b.
24. "Mother were dead." [From "A Frisk," 1801.] f. 182.
25. "Says my father, says he." [From "Castles in the air," 1793.] f. 183.
26. "What charm adds sweetest grace"; without flutes. [From "The Cake-house."] f. 185.
27. "All ye who Britons bear the name." [From "The Sphinx."] f. 192.

30952. 1. "It blew great guns." [From "Professional Volunteers."] f. 1b.
2. "Adieu, sweet home." f. 5.
3. "'Twas one morning in May"; without flutes. [From "King and Queen," 1799.] f. 13.
4. "Hark, hark, of War the dreadful clangour." [From "Tom Wilkins."] f. 21.
5. "Scarce come to London." [From "The Cake-house."] f. 36.
6. "Be it known to all"; without flutes. [From "The Whim of the Moment."] f. 41b.
7. "Say, as her grief thou bid'st her dry": Recitative and Air, without flutes. f. 44.
8. "Armed with Jav'lin"; without flutes. [From "The Whim of the Moment."] f. 69.
9. "Ah, when will, alas, my poor bosom be calm." f. 73b.

Digitized by Google

10. "I love to be good": words of verse 2 of a song, with the accompaniment. f. 81.
11. "In this house they are talking from morning to night"; without flutes. [From "A Frisk."] f. 83b.
12. "Mighty love, our hopes beguiling"; without flutes. f. 86b.
13. "..... A splinter queer'd my larboard gum." f. 114.
14. "We tars are all for fun." [From "The Cake-house."] f. 115b.
15. "At Wapping I landed." [From "A Frisk."] f. 116.
16. "If ever a sailor was fond of good sport." [From "Castles in the air."] f. 119.
17. "I'm jolly Dick, the Lamplighter"; with guitar and flute. [From "The Oddities."] f. 123b.
18. "To prove pleasure but pain." [From "The Tour to the Land's End."] f. 128.
19. "I shew, you see, the sl[e]ight of hand"; with bass only. [From "Tom Wilkins."] f. 132.
20. "Let others drain the flowing bowl." f. 134.
21. "Her form was celestial"; without flutes. [From "A Frisk."] f. 139.
22. "A woman grown." [From "The Cake-house."] f. 146b.
23. "The Poet says that love's like fire." [From "The Will o' the Wisp," 1795.] f. 148.
24. "'Tis said that love." [From "The Sphinx."] f. 150.
25, 26. "Thou knowest, my dear Lumkin," and "Oh, to hand, reef and steer." [From "Professional Volunteers."] ff. 151b, 158b.
27. "Madam Vandercrout." [From "Tom Wilkins."] f. 155.
28. "When once the din of war's begun"; without flutes. [From "The Tour to the Land's End."] f. 158.
29, 30. "Ye maids and ye bachelors" (without flutes), and "Noted for lasses, kind and sweet." [From "The Sphinx."] ff. 164, 169.
31. "Two real Tars." [From "The Wags."] f. 175.
32. "My love's a vessel, trim and gay." [From "The Cake-house."] f. 180.
33. "You ask how it comes." [From "The Tour to the Land's End."] f. 184.
34. "Mayhap you have heard." [From "The Sphinx."] f. 188.
35. "Though pleasure's easily defin'd." [From "Castles in the air."] f. 190.
36. "Let swabs with their wows." [From "Tom Wilkins."] f. 192.

30953. 1. "Why I'm singing of French." [From "Tom Wilkins."] f. 1.
2. "I say, my heart, why, here's your works." [From "The Tour to the Land's End."] f. 7.
3. "The world's a good thing." [From "Castles in the air."] f. 16.
4. "I forget what Sterne says in his chapter of noses." [From "Rent-Day."] Two copies, the first with orchestral, the second with pianoforte, accompaniment. ff. 20, 22.
5. "Now let the Joy's (*sic*) our hearts expand": finale [to "The Professional Volunteers"]. Treble part only. f. 25.
6. "Patrick O'Row"; with flute and guitar. [From "The Wags."] f. 71.
7. "You've heard of Venus." [From "Heads or Tails."] f. 82.
8. "Celia, eighteen her next birthday." [From "The Cake-house."] f. 84.
9. "Tell me not of men's follies." [From "Great News."] f. 87.
10. "From prudence let my joys take birth." [From "The Whim of the Moment."] f. 90b.
11. "My lyre once again." [Introduced in "The Frolic," 1804.] f. 94.
12. "Go, patter to lubbers"; with a bass only. [From "The Whim of the Moment."] f. 98.
13. "Man, poor forked animal." [From "Tom Wilkins."] f. 103.
14. "They tell me I'm mad"; without flutes. [From "The Oddities."] f. 107.
15. "Come, join me, fellow subjects"; without flutes. Two copies. ff. 108, 109b.
16. "Says the Parson of the Parish." [From "Valentine's Day," 1804.] f. 113.
17. "The Squirrel that jingles his bells." [From "Great News."] f. 115.
18. "Young Shenkin." [From "The Wags."] f. 127.
19. "Since love is the Hero's first

Digitized by Google

duty"; without flutes. [From "The Tour."] f. 131.
20. "Come round me, ye husbands." [From "The Sphinx."] f. 141.
21. "The weather, the land and all those that dwell in it." [From "The Oddities."] f. 142.
22. "A Sailor is the Soldier's friend." [From "Britons, strike home."] f. 147.
23. "Some say topers should never get mellow." [From "The Sphinx."] f. 149.
24. "Sure, don't they call me Strawberry Pat." [From "The Tour."] f. 155.
25. "Sweet is the dew-drop." [From "The Oddities."] f. 157b.
26. "Like Ætna's dread Volcano"; without flutes. [From "The Tour."] f. 164.
27. "I go in London about the street." [From the same work.] f. 172.
28. "I've oftentimes thought it a wondersome thing." [From "The Professional Volunteers."] f. 174.
29. "Love's a flame." [From "Tom Wilkins."] f. 175.
30, 31. "The war's begun," and "Come, brother soldiers"; with orchestral accompaniments. [From "Britons, strike home."] ff. 178, 187.
32. "Since fate of Sailors hourly varies." [From "The Cake-house." f. 193.
33. "Like other lubbers"; with orchestral accompaniments. [From "Rent-day."] f. 198.
34. "From the Lark's playful notes"; with pianoforte. [From the same.] f. 200.
35, 36. "Dick Hopeful," and "Why, Measter, damn tha." [From "The Tour."] ff. 204, 208.
37. "Now we're all met"; without flutes. [From "The Sphinx."] f. 210.

30954. 1. "What song shall I chant." [From "The Wags."] f. 1.
2. "The friendly party now a[r]rive." [From "Rent-day."] f. 3.
3. "Of all heaven gave to comfort man." [From "King and Queen."] f. 10.
4. "A Gard'ner I be." [From "The Sphinx."] f. 12.
5. "I'm what the world calls, Sir, a general lover." [From "Britons, strike home."] f. 14.
6. "An Englishman's courage." [From "The General Election," 1796.] f. 20.
7. "'Twas in the good ship Rover"; without flutes. [From "The Oddities."] f. 24.
8. "The French are all coming." [From "King and Queen."] f. 34.
9. "Sure, en't I the Drummer." [From "Tom Wilkins."] f. 36.
10. "Oh, to hand, reef and steer." [From "Professional Volunteers."] f. 46b.
11. "I am a jolly fisherman"; without flutes. [From "The Whim of the Moment."] f. 48b.
12, 13. "Though, ladies, to you I my verses inscribe," and "The Ploughman whistles o'er the furrow." [From "The Sphinx."] ff. 50, 52.
14. "Slipt from her mother's apron-string." [From "Tom Wilkins."] f. 54.
15. "The spangled green"; without flutes. [From "The Whim."] ff. 57b, 59b.
16. "As pensive one night in my garret I sate." [From "Tom Wilkins."] f. 61.
17. "We're all of us labourers"; without flutes. [From "Rent-day."] f. 65b.
18. "Up from a loblolly boy." [From "The Frisk."] f. 68.
19. "Thou think'st thou'rt mighty witty"; without flutes. [From "Rent-day."] f. 76b.
20. "Long by some fair one was I tricked." [From "King and Queen."] f. 82.
21. "I that once was a ploughman." [From "Private Theatricals," 1791.] f. 83.
22. "Now that war has in human distress done its best." [From "The Frisk."] f. 85.
23. "The grey-eyed Aurora"; without flutes. [From "The Whim of the Moment."] f. 89b.
24. "One Negro and his Banjer." [From "The Wags."] f. 111.
25. "Shoes, hat[s] and old Cloaths."

Digitized by Google

[From "Tom Wilkins."] Words only. f. 113b.
26. "The beacon's fired." [From "Professional Volunteers."] f. 116b.
27. "We poets with more in the head than the purse." [From "The Cake House."] f. 118b.
28. "Henco, fell discontent." [From "Tom Wilkins."] f. 122.
29. "Ye Britons, rejoice"; with a bass only. [From "Rent-day."] f. 126.
30. "See the shore lined with gazers." [From "Tom Wilkins."] f. 129b.
31. "Smiling grog"; without flutes. [From "The Whim of the Moment."] f. 148.
32. "Come, listen to a seaman's ditty." [From "Britons, strike home."] f. 150.
33. "Inspired by so grateful a duty." [From "Great News."] f. 158.
34, 35. "Of all sensations pity brings," and "What though from Venus Cupid sprung"; without flutes. [From "The Whim of the Moment."] ff. 160, 161.
36. "Cosmelia the fair." [From "The Cake-house."] f. 166.
37. "Jack Binacle." [From "King and Queen."] f. 167.
38. "On Olympus' blue summit." [From "The Will o' the Wisp."] f. 169.
39. "When to man the distinguishing form." [From "Castles in the air."] f. 171.
40. "The Telegraphe," beg. "If you'll only just promise." [From "The Coalition," 1792.] f. 173.
41. "The Titans are conquer'd." [From "The Tour to the Land's End."] f. 176.
42. "The breeze was fresh." [From "Castles in the air."] f. 179b.
43. "You've all of you heard about Bayes's eclipse." [From "Rent-day."] f. 181b.
44. "Come, join every heart." [From "The Cake-house."] f. 183.
45. "Yanko, he tell"; without flutes. [From "The Whim of the Moment."] f. 187.
46. "A voyage at sea." [From "The Frisk."] f. 189.
47. "A Watchman I am"; without flutes. [From "Castles in the air."] f. 193.
48. "Walk in, walk in." [From "A Tour to the Land's End."] f. 197.
49. "I am the World's Epitome"; without flutes. [From "The Whim of the Moment."] f. 199.

30955. 1. "Tho' doubts and fears alternate rise." f. 4.
2. "I went to sea all so fearlessly." [From "The Sphinx."] f. 19.
3. "Tom Transom." From "The Frolic." f. 23.
4. "Why, what's that to you." [From "The Tour."] f. 30.
5. "True Friendship." [From "The Sphinx."] f. 34.
6. "When Dryden wrote"; followed by a march for horns, clarinets, bassoons, *etc.* [From "Britons, strike home."] f. 46.
7. "As wit and beauty." [From "The Quizzes."] f. 107.
8. "'Tis said, we venturous die-hards." [From "The Whim."] f. 115.
9. "An ignorant peasant called Murdoch Macmora." [From "Heads or Tails."] f. 123.
10. "My name, dye see, 's Tom Tough." [From "The Tour."] f. 133.
11. ". . . . bad off as we." *Imperfect* at the beginning. f. 173.

Additional 30958–30967, *passim.*

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Octavo, *etc.*

Words of Table-Entertainments by Charles Dibdin. Mostly *autograph.* The titles or initial words of the principal ones are given in Index I of the present Catalogue.

Digitized by Google

Additional 30957, ff. 30, 67.

Paper; about 1808. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 112.

GLEES for 3 voices, in score. [From "Rent-Day," by Charles Dibdin.]

1. "Here 's a health to good Sir Thomas"; with a bass. f. 30.
2. "The Ploughman makes the furrows." f. 67.

SECTION XIX.—TRIOS.*

Additional 36929, f. 59.

Vellum; 13th cent. 7 × 5½ in. For a description of the MS., see *Catalogue of Additions*, 1900–1905.

"CORMACUS scripsit hoc psalterium; ora pro eo. Qui legis hec, ora pro sese qualibet horâ": colophon at the end of part i of a Psalter written in an Irish hand, accompanied by musical notes for 3 voices, represented by neums on staves of 4 red lines with the B *quadratum* signature. The bars roughly scored through the music are probably of a rather later date.

Additional 31432, ff. 7b–39b *passim*.

Paper; first half of 17th cent. Folio. See also above, p. 473.

COMPOSITIONS for 3 voices, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by William Lawes.

1. "A hall, a hall." f. 7b.
2. "When each Lyne 's a faithfull drinker." f. 15.
3. "What hoe, wee come to be merry." f. 18b.
4. "A Health, a health ... to the no[r]therne Lasse." f. 21b.
5. "The Catts, as other Creatures." f. 22b.
6. A "Trialogue" (Alecto, Orpheus, and Euridice), beg. "Orpheus, O Orpheus, gently touch thy Lesbyan Lyre." f. 39b.

Additional 11608, ff. 67b, 81.

Paper; A.D. 1656–1659. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 474.

COMPOSITIONS for 3 voices, by Englishmen of the 17th century.

1. "Tyrant Cupid, I'le appeale from thee": trio, in parts. "Dr. John Wilson." f. 67b.
2. "Beauties, have yee seene a Toy called Love"; in score. By Henry Lawes [1655]. f. 81.

---

* Possibly a few of the earlier unaccompanied compositions described under this heading were intended as Part-songs, and a few of the accompanied ones as Choruses.

Digitized by Google

Additional 10338, f. 24b.

Paper; after 1669. Small folio. See also vol. i, p. 283.

"MUSICK, thou Queen of soules"; for 3 voices, with a bass, in score, in the hand of George Jeffreys, who is presumably the composer.

Additional 29396, f. 18.

Paper; about 1678–1682. Folio. See also under Songs (above, p. 478).

"GATHER y^r^ (*sic*) rosebuds, while you may"; for 3 voices, in score, by William Lawes [1652]. For the basso continuo part, see Add. 30827, f. 10b (below, p. 651); see also Add. 31432, f. 33b (under Songs, above, p. 473), for the original setting.

Additional 30930, f. 6.

Paper; about 1680. Folio. See also under Anthems, in vol. i, p. 27.

"WHEN on my sick bed I languish"; for 3 voices, in score, by Henry Purcell. *Autograph.*

Additional 33234, f. 151.

Paper; A.D. 1680–1682. Folio. See also under Songs, above, p. 480.

ANOTHER copy of the preceding Trio; with a bass for harpsichord, in score.

Additional 19759, f. 8.

Paper; about 1681. Small folio. See also under Songs (above, p. 482).

"FLY, boy, fly"; for 3 voices, with a bass. [By Simon Ives, in *Select Ayres and Dialogues*, 1659.] Treble only.

Additional 22100, ff. 87, 94, 98b.

Paper; about 1682. Folio. See also vol. i, p. 28.

TRIOS, in score, by [William] Turner.

1. "See, where she sitts"; with bass solo in the middle. f. 87.
2. "Farwell, farwell, fair Saint;" with accompaniments for flutes, *etc.* f. 94.
3. "See, O see, how y^e^ flowrs adorn y^e^ spring." f. 98b.

Additional 29397, f. 74 (reversed).

Paper; about 1682–1690 (?). Narrow oblong duodecimo. See also under Songs (above, p. 484).

"ECCO l'alba"; for 3 voices, in score, by Carissimi.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31440, ff. 100b–145b *passim*.

Paper; before 1685 (?). Folio. See also vol. i, p. 287.

TRIOS, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Pietro Reggio (*v.* f. 157). *Autograph* (?).

1. "Sempre terrò memoria." f. 100b.
2. "Il crudo amore." f. 113b.
3. "E cosi pur languendo." f. 126b.
4. "Io rido, amanti." f. 142b.
5. "Taci, Armelin." f. 144b.
6. "Da[l]le piume, amorosetta." f. 145b.

Harley 1267, ff. 1, 6b.

Paper; late 17th cent. Narrow oblong octavo. See also above, p. 234.

TRIOS, with a bass, in score. Anonymous.

1. "Con vn sospir." f. 1.
2. "Tutto e gioja." f. 6b.

Additional 29481, ff. 39b, 44.

Paper; late 17th cent. Small oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 40.

PORTIONS of two vocal compositions, apparently taken from *Select Ayres and Dialogues*, 1659, where they are described as "Glees"; they are, however, intended to be accompanied by the bass-viol.

1. "Bring out the cold chine." Only first three bars of treble. By Dr. J. Wilson. See also Add. 19269, f. 202, for the words. f. 39b.
2. "Fly, boy, to the cellers (*sic*)." Treble and bass parts only. By S. Ives. f. 44 (reversed).

Additional 33235, f. 14b.

Paper; late 17th cent. Folio. See also vol. i, p. 88.

"WHEN on my sick-bed"; for 3 voices, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Henry Purcell. Corrected by Dr. Philip Hayes from the original MS. (now Add. 30930; see above, p. 649).

Additional 33287, f. 8b.

Paper; late 17th cent. Large folio. See also above, p. 212.

"FAREWELL, fair saint"; with accompaniments for strings, in score. By William Turner.

Egerton 2013, ff. 66–68.

Paper; 17th–18th cent. Folio. See also above, p. 476.

DIALOGUE between Venus, Adonis, and a Messenger, beg. "Awake, fair Venus"; with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score. By John Lenton.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14229, ff. 129–138b.

Paper; 17th–18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 514.

TRIOS, with a bass for harpsichord or violoncello, in score.

1. "Chi più sà." "[Giacomo] Caris-s[i]mi." f. 129.
2. "Soffra pur un cor Amante." "Mario Saulioni." f. 132b.
3. "Con piede lento." "Carlo [Cesarini] del Violino." f. 134b.

Additional 30826, f. 11b; 30827, 30828, f. 10b.

Paper; 17th–18th cent. Oblong duodecimo. See also under String Quintets (early 17th cent.), in vol. iii.

COMPOSITIONS for 3 voices [from *The Second Booke of Ayres . . . . for three Voyces with a thorow Basse*, 1652].

1. "I wish no more." 1st and 2nd treble and basso continuo parts. "[William] Webb." i, f. 11b; ii, iii, f. 10b.
2. "Gather your rosebuds." Basso continuo part only. By W. Lawes. ii, f. 10b.

Additional 31505, ff. 74–201.

Paper; early 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 62.

TRIOS, with a bass (partly figured) for harpsichord, in score. No names of composers are mentioned; but no. 4 is known to be by Carissimi.

1. "Dolenti pensier' miei"; in parts. f. 74.
2. "In questo duro esiglio"; with an English version, "In vain I sigh." f. 82.
3. "Superbi miei pensieri." f. 87.
4. "Ecco, l'alba luminosa"; in five parts. By Carissimi. f. 90.
5. "Vn cor che non chiede aita." f. 102.
6. "Nauicella che carca di speme uai." f. 106.
7. "Non mi lasciar ch'io moro"; in seven parts. f. 110.
8. "Al nascer dell' Aurora." f. 124.
9. "Alla guerra d' Amore." f. 129.
10. "Vola, non star più meco." f. 133.
11. "Mortale, che pensi"; in three parts. f. 138.
12. "Fiera stai Filli." f. 146.
13. "Che fai, mio Cor"; in three parts. f. 152.
14. "Sù, sù, nel mio Cor." f. 163.
15. "Mio Cor, di che pauenti." f. 168.
16. "Vdite, Amanti." f. 173.
17. "Di desir in desir." f. 177.
18. "Lasso benche mi fugga"; in two parts. f. 181.
19. "Idolatra d'un volto"; with symphonies in the middle for strings. f. 190.

Additional 37025, ff. 11, 61.

Paper; A.D. 1728. Small octavo. See also under Songs, above, p. 522.

TRIOS, without accompaniment, in score. Anonymous.

1. "Ah, que ces bois." f. 11.
2. "Ah, Madame Enroux" ("Auroux" in Eg. 817, f. 88, above, p. 548, where the melody only is given). Forms the refrain of two songs (nos. 41, 42, above, p. 522). f. 61.

Digitized by Google

Additional 17785, ff. 50, 86, 98b, 139b.

Paper; after 1787. Small quarto. See also above, p. 263.

COMPOSITIONS for 3 voices, in score, by anonymous French composers. No. 3 has a figured bass; the others are unaccompanied.

1. "Oh charmante bouteille, pourquoi renferme[s]-tu": drinking song. f. 50.
2. "V e, ve": a comic song on the Capucins [of Pozzuoli]. f. 86.
3. "Bouquet," consisting of a recitative, "Accourés, troupe chérie"; an air (à 2), "Déesses, tenés vous prêtes"; and another (à 3), "O père de tendresse." ff. 98b–100b.
4. "Printemps, tout ressent tes douceurs": described as "Air Sérieux." f. 139b.

Additional 31536.

Paper; after 1743. Oblong quarto.

"MADRIGALI" (à 3), with a bass for harpsichord, by Clari. See under Madrigals (above, p. 157).

Additional 29386, ff. 3, 4b, 42b, 52b–95b *passim*.

Paper; about 1762. Quarto. See also above, p. 28.

AIRS, so-called "Glees," *etc.*, without accompaniment, in score. The date given below as "1652" (that of the first edition of Hilton's *Catch that catch can*) is probably intended for 1667 (when a second edition appeared, with alternative title, *The Musical Companion*, and with additions, from which latter the trios so dated are taken); the date "1672" is that of a later edition of *The Musical Companion*.

1. "In my sad thoughts." "Leno. Hodemonte," 1672. f. 3.
2. "Bibamus hilares": Glee. "Tho' Tempest," 1672. f. 4b.
3. "Whilst fond desire": Glee. "Deering," 1672. f. 42b.
4. "Stand, give the word of command": Air. "Roger Hill," 1652. f. 52b.
5. "Come, Chloris, hie we to the Bow'r." This and nos. 6–84 are airs by Henry Lawes, from the 8 books of *Ayres and Dialogues for* 1, 2, *and* 3 *voices*, published by him in 1653, 1654 (? 1655), and 1655 (? 1658). f. 53.
6. "Tho' my torment far exceeds." f. 53b.
7. "If my mistress fix her eye." f. 54.
8. "Keep on your veil." f. 54b.
9. "Thou shepherd, whose attentive Eye." f. 55.
10. "O now the certain cause I know." f. 55b.
11. "Sing, fair Clorinda." f. 56.
12. "Grieve not, dear love." f. 57.
13. "Ladies, you whose smooth and dainty skins." f. 58.
14. "Hither we come." f. 58b.
15. "Dear, let me now." f. 59.
16. "View, Lesbia, view." f. 59b.
17. "A Lover once did I espie." f. 59b.
18. "Among Rose-buds slept a Bee." f. 60.
19. "In the nonage of a winter's day." f. 60b.
20. "About the sweet bag of a bee." f. 60b.
21. "Beauties, have ye seen." f. 61b.
22. "Call the spring." f. 62.
23. "Fear not, dear love." f. 62.
24. "Why should great Beauties" [adapted from a song by W. Lawes]. f. 62b.
25. "Once Venus' cheeks." f. 62b.
26. "I have prais'd with all my skill." f. 63b.

Digitized by Google

27. "When doth love set forth desire." f. 63b.
28. "Trust the form of ayrie things." f. 64b.
29. "Dear, throw that flatt'ring glass away." f. 65.
30. "Do not delay me." f. 65b.
31. "If you can find a heart." f. 66.
32. "Sure, thou framed wert by art." f. 66b.
33. "Go, Phœbus, clear thy face." f. 67.
34. "I prithee, send me back." f. 67b.
35. "Ne'er trouble thyself": Glee. "Matthew Locke." f. 67b.

From this point the volume is reversed.

36. "Fly, boy, fly": Glee. "Simon Ives," 1652 [published in *Select Ayres and Dialogues*, 1659]. f. 95b.
37. "If Love love truth": Glee. "Dr. Campion," 1652 [not in *The Musical Companion*]. f. 85.
38. "Since by wealth we can't prolong our years": Air. "Matthew Locke." f. 84.
39. "Bring quickly to me Homer's Lyre": Glee. "Dr. Ben. Rogers." f. 83b.
40. "Now we are met": Glee. "Simon Ives" [adapted from his catch, 1652]. For the words, see also Add. 19269 (f. 203). f. 77.
41. "Sweet Tyranness": Glee. "Hen. Purcel" [sen.], 1672. f. 74b.
42. "Come, let us laugh": Glee. "William Gregorie," 1672. f. 69b.

Additional 27642, ff. 200, 201b.

Paper; A.D. 1786. Oblong quarto. See also vol. i, p. 4.

ELEGIES for 3 voices, with a figured bass for pianoforte, in score, composed in 1786 by Dr. J. W. Callcott. *Autograph.*

1. "Ah, what avails this sweetly solemn Bow'r." f. 200.
2. "Ah, hope, thou soother sweet." f. 201b.

Additional 31412, f. 7b.

Paper; about 1798. Oblong quarto. See also vol. i, p. 378.

"GRAZIE al inganni tuoi": Glee for 3 voices, in score. By John B. Malchair. In the hand of Dr. Crotch.

Additional 29291, f. 14.

Paper; 18th cent. Folio. See also vol. i, p. 123.

"STAND! Give the word of command": air for 3 voices, in score, by Roger Hill. From *The Musical Companion*, 1667.

Additional 29382, f. 34b; 29384, f. 34; 29385, f. 33b.

Paper; 18th cent. Narrow oblong duodecimo. See also vol. i, p. 323.

"TURN, Amaryllis, to thy Swain"; for 3 voices, in parts, by Thomas Brewer. Originally composed as a duet (see *Select Ayres and Dialogues*, 1659), but appearing in the present form in *The Musical Companion*, 1667.

Digitized by Google

Additional 29961, ff. 32–49b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 79.

TRIOS, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Benedetto Marcello.

1. "Quel sole istesso." f. 32.
2. "In quel sol che in grembo al Tago." f. 37.
3. "Piange l' Amante ucciso." f. 41b.
4. "In una siepe ombrosa." f. 46.

Additional 31441, ff. 79, 80.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong quarto. See also vol. i, p. 326.

COMPOSITIONS for 2 trebles and a bass, in score, apparently taken from *The Musical Companion*, 1667.

1. "Turn, Amarillis, to thy Swain." "Tho. Brewer." f. 79.
2. "Ne'er trouble thyself." "Matthew Locke." f. 80.

Additional 31496, ff. 2b, 12b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 81.

TRIOS, with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Handel [1708]. Published.

1. "Se tu non lasci." f. 2b.
2. "Quel fior che al[l'] alba ride." f. 12b.

Additional 31723, ff. 30, 40.

Paper; 18th cent. Folio. See also vol. i, p. 377.

1. "O STRIKE the harp"; with pianoforte duet accompaniment. By R. J. S. Stevens, 1794. *Autograph.* Written for Miss [Anna Maria] Jeffery. Words from Ossian. f. 30.

2. "Se tu non lasci": bass part of the first of the two trios published by Handel in 1708. (See Add. 31496, above). f. 40.

Additional 32160, ff. 59, 58b, 57 (all reversed).

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also under String Trios (1747), in vol. iii.

TRIOS, without accompaniment, in score. Anonymous. Inserted in a volume of original compositions by Dr. Boyce.

1. "How great is the Pleasure"; wanting the second voice. f. 59.
2. "A blooming youth lies buried here"; arranged from the canon by Dr. Boyce. f. 58b.
3. "Would I might be hang'd." f. 57.

Additional 32673, ff. 55–97b.

Paper; 18th cent. Oblong folio.

TRIOS, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Benedetto Marcello. For the initial words see Add. 29961 (above), and in Index I.

Digitized by Google

Additional 34071, ff. 48–49b.

Paper; second half of 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 331.

ELEGIES for 3 voices, in score, on William Lawes, the composer. [Published in 1648 along with *Choice Psalmes* composed by him and his brother Henry Lawes.]

1. "Cease, O cease, ye jolly shepherds." "Henʳ Lawes." f. 48.
2. "Dear Will is dead." "Jnº Cobb," described as "Organist of the Chapel and fellow-servant of him" [W. Lawes]. f. 48b.
3. "Lament and mourn; he's dead and gone." "Simon Ives." f. 49.
4. "Brave spirit, art thou fled." "Capᵗ Edmond Foster." f. 49b.

Additional 5336, ff. 2, 5b, 21b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 124.

COMPOSITIONS for 3 voices, in score.

1. "Stir the fire." Anonymous. f. 2.
2. "Of all the birds that ever I see" [from *Deuteromelia*, by T. Ravenscroft]. f. 5b.
3. "Long have we been perplext" [from "*Melismata*," by the same]. f. 21b.

Additional 25074, f. 3b.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 320.

"THOU to whose eyes I bend"; in compressed score. [From *Elegies*, by William Jackson, of Exeter, op. 3.]

Additional 31538.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio.

"TERZETTI," in score, by Clari. See under Madrigals (above, p. 180).

Additional 31806, ff. 42–91b *passim*.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 31.

COMPOSITIONS for 3 voices, in score. Nos. 4 and 10 are described (by the copyist?) as "Glees."

1. "Turn, Amarillis, to thy swain." "Brewer." f. 42.
2. "Where the bee sucks." "[Dʳ John] Wilson." f. 64b.
3. "Ne'er trouble thy self." By M. Lock. f. 65b.
4. "Now we are met, let's merry be." "Sim. Ives." Compare Add. 29386, f. 77, above. f. 78.
5. "Sweet Tyranness." "Hen. Purcel" [sen.]. f. 78b.
6. "Bring quickly to me Homer's Lyre." "Dr. Ben. Rogers." f. 79.
7. "Rise up, my dear." "Playford." f. 79b.
8. "Come, Lovers all, to me." By the same. f. 80b.
9. "View, Lisbia (*sic*)." "Hen. Lawes" [1654 or 1655]. f. 84b.
10. "Beviamo tutti." "Giardini." f. 91b.

Digitized by Google

Additional 31807, f. 65.

Paper; late 18th cent. Quarto. See also above, p. 103.

"HAIL, British Isle"; for 3 voices, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, by Dr. [Maurice] Greene.

Additional 31808, f. 97.

Paper; late 18th cent. Quarto. See also above, p. 107.

"INSPIRE US, Genius of the Day"; for 3 voices, with a figured bass, in score, by John Eccles.

Additional 31817, ff. 28, 159.

Paper; late 18th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 365.

TRIOS without accompaniment, in score.

1. "Lungi dal caro bene": described as "Harmonized by R. J. S. Stevens for Miss [A. M.] Jeffery ... from an air of [Giuseppe] Sarti" [in the Opera, "Giulio Sabino," 1777]. ff. 28–29b.
2. "Perche cosi crudel." Anonymous. ff. 159–159b.

Additional 34073, ff. 7–60b.

Paper; late 18th, early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 97.

"PIETÀ di me': Trio for 2 sopranos and a tenor, with symphonies and accompaniments for horns, solo bassoon, and strings, composed by Franz Joseph Haydn. It consists of (1) a copy of the vocal portion together with a bass for harpsichord or pianoforte, in score, sent by the composer to W. Shield for the use of Mrs. Billington [in 1791 ?], as attested by Vincent Novello. ff. 8–22b;—(2) the instrumental parts, in the hand of Haydn's amanuensis, J. Radnitzky. ff. 23–40;—and (3) a full score, in the hand of Novello. ff. 41–60b.

Additional 30957, ff. 2, 48.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 112.

1. "BEVIAMO tutti." By Felice Giardini. Bass part only. f. 2.
2. "Sister Jane": a so-called "canzonetta," in score. Anonymous. f. 48.

Additional 31813, f. 1b.

Paper; 18th–19th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 320.

"GATHER your rosebuds"; for 3 voices, in score, by William Lawes. Published by Playford in 1659 [in *Select Musicall Ayres and Dialogues*]. In the hand of R. J. S. Stevens.

Digitized by Google

Additional 14178, ff. 85–124.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong quarto. See also above, p. 182.

"TERZETTI"; with a bass for harpsichord, in score, by Antonio Lotti.

1. "Ci stringe il core Amor." f. 85b.
2. "Fugge dal fonte." f. 95.
3. "Alla tromba di Marte." f. 105.
4. "Quel sol istesso." f. 113.

Additional 32044, ff. 61–69b.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 613.

"DER Pfad des Lebens"; for 2 tenors and a bass, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, followed by two of the tenor parts, by W. [F. E.] Bach. *Autograph.* Begins with the words "Durch's Leben führt so mancher Pfad."

Additional 33310, ff. 48, 88.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 614.

"DAY SET on Norham's castled steep"; in score. Two copies: the first, with horns, oboes, and strings; the second, with pianoforte accompaniment. Apparently by [John Fane] Lord Burghersh [Earl of Westmorland in 1841].

Additional 35003, f. 63.

Paper; early 19th cent. Oblong folio. See also vol. i, p. 349.

"BLUSHETE me, Carolos": Trio, without accompaniment, in score, by Samuel Wesley. Compare Add. 14343 (below, p. 659).

Additional 33311, ff. 109, 124.

Paper; about 1802, *etc.* Oblong folio. See also above, p. 21.

TRIOS for 2 trebles and a bass, with accompaniments for strings and a bass (partly figured) for pianoforte, in score, by [John Fane] Lord B[urghersh, Earl of Westmorland in 1841].

1. "V' era un grigio Zoccolante." *Autograph.* ff. 109–118.
2. "May the hand of future Ages." Watermark 1802. f. 124.

Additional 14340, f. 56.

Paper; A.D. 1810. Quarto. See also vol. i, p. 318.

"UNDE nil majus generatur ipso"; for 3 voices, in score, by S[amuel] Wesley, 1810. *Autograph.* Eulogium on Johann Sebastian Bach.

Digitized by Google

Additional 19648, ff. 2, 7.

Paper; about 1810. Quarto. See also above, p. 117.

CANZONETS, originally written for a single voice, by Franz Joseph Haydn, harmonized for 3 voices, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by D. Bruguier.

1. "Despair," beg. "The anguish of my bursting heart." f. 2.
2. "Fidelity," beg. "While hollow burst the rushing winds." f. 7.

Additional 35038, f. 61.

Paper; A.D. 1818. Quarto. See also vol. i, p. 100.

"BENEATH yon grassy Hillock"; for 3 voices, in score, in the hand of Samuel Wesley, whose initials are at the end, with the date, 1818.

Additional 19569, ff. 4–5b.

Paper; A.D. 1821. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 626.

"THE CRYSTAL-HUNTERS": trio and chorus, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, beg. "O'er mountains bright," by Sir Henry R. Bishop, 1821. *Autograph.* [Published in James Power's *Popular National Airs*, 1822, where it is called a Swiss air.] Words by Thomas Moore.

Additional 34803, f. 11b.

Paper; A.D. 1822. Quarto. See also above, p. 627.

"Now in the glowing west"; with pianoforte accompaniment. By John Lodge-Ellerton, 1822. *Autograph.* Described as "Dance of the Vintage. From the French."

Additional 30521, ff. 3–16b *passim*.

Paper; A.D. 1824. Quarto. See also above, p. 630.

ELEGIES, *etc.*, in score, by Matthew Cooke. *Autograph.* Words of nos. 1–3 by Robert Bloomfield.

1. "Beneath this humble turf." f. 3.
2. "Simple pleasures," beg. "Thus thinks the traveller." f. 5.
3. "Farewell, my sweet, my budding flow'r." f. 8.
4. "Ask not why humble Giles with fame was bless'd": epitaph on Robert Bloomfield, by Joseph Weston. f. 13.

Additional 32586, f. 33.

Paper; A.D. 1825. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 629.

"THE COMPLAINT": Trio (Cat, Duck and Donkey), beg. "Miou, miou"; with pianoforte accompaniment, in score. By John Barnett, 1825. *Autograph.*

Digitized by Google

Additional 14395, ff. 3–76.

Paper; after 1831. Folio.

"TERZETTI," with a figured bass, by Clari. See under Madrigals (above, p. 189).

Additional 32190, ff. 46–50.

Paper; A.D. 1834. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 886.

"MUNTRE Gärten lieb' ich mir"; for 3 voices, with pianoforte accompaniment, in score, by the Grand-duchess Maria Pawlowna. Words by Goethe.

Additional 14343, f. 33b.

Paper; about 1839. Oblong folio. See also above, p. 119.

"BLUSHETE me, Carolos": Trio, in score, by Samuel Wesley. Written "On Mr. Fox and Parson Horne Tooke." Imitated from Horace. In the hand of V. Novello.

Additional 35026, f. 19b.

Paper; A.D. 1839. Quarto. See also under Albums (1836–1895), in vol. iii.

"FRIENDSHIP, may this home to thee": short trio, in score, by Thomas Cooke, 1839. *Autograph.*

Additional 30246, ff. 14–16b.

Paper;. first half of 19th cent. Small oblong folio. See also above, p. 414.

"NOT[T]URNO a Tre Voci (Argene, Melania, Fileno)," with accompaniment for pianoforte or harp, in score. By Rossini. Dedicated, according to an inscription by Boosey, its publisher, to Lady Gwydyr. Begins "In giorno si bello." *Autograph.*

Additional 35028, f. 16.

Paper; A.D. 1860. Quarto. See also above, p. 638.

"HARSH and untuneful are the notes": trio by Samuel Wesley, 1783. Words from "Tristram Shandy."

Egerton 2459, ff. 181b, 189.

Paper; 19th cent. Oblong quarto. See also vol. i, p. 238.

TRIOS, with a figured bass for harpsichord, in score, in the hand of Abbé Fortunato Santini.

1. "Alla tromba di Marte." "Antonio Lotti." f. 181b.
2. "Quel fior, che all' alba nasce." "Giorgio Federico Händel." f. 189.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX I.

INITIAL WORDS AND TITLES.

A Bacchus je suis fidèle: duet (after 1737). 64.
"A Bath medley" (18th cent.). 199 (47).
A beggar 's in the barn (18th cent.). 200 (148).
A beggar saw three boys at play: duet by Dibdin. 88.
A blooming youth: catch by Boyce. 39.
—— trio adapted from Boyce. 654.
A boat, a boat! Haste to the ferry: catch [by John Jenkins]. 46.
A boire je fais rage: song (18th cent.). 579.
"A bonnie lass of our town": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
A bonnie swain: song by Hook. 616.
A bumper, Squire Jones (18th cent.). 201 (250). *v.* also Ye good fellows.
A cauld frosty morning. *v.* O saw ye my wee thing.
A ce bon an: madrigal (after 1604). 142.
A célébrer la prouesse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 130).
A che, cor mio, cercate: madrigal (18th cent.). 174.
A che più, dubbie; fr. opera by Peri. 307.
A che più, strali: madrigal (18th cent.). 175.
A chi mai più, cruda sorte: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
A chi spera di gioir: song (after 1699, *etc.*). 491, 499.
A chi vive di speranza; fr. opera by Handel. 339, 445.
A chieder pace; fr. opera by Porsile. 382.
A chieftain to the Highlands bound: song arranged by Hummel. 631, 633.
A child knew well: song by Dibdin. 605.
A chine of beef: song [by E. Coleman]. 479.
A Circe crudele. *v.* A Nice.
A clerk I was; fr. opera [by Arnold]. 310.
A Clorinda: song by Astorga or Lotti. 526, 586.
A cobbler there was: song (1789). 574.
A Colbert, le luxurieux: song (after 1744). 535.
A Colbert, ministre habile: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 219).
A Cologne: song (after 1744). 535.
A confesse m'en suis allé: song (about 1752–3?). 565.
A country pair: madrigal by Weelkes. 187.
A D'Agenois De Neale a dit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 216b).
A dar pace; fr. opera by A. Corbisiero. 289.
"A day at Turin": opera (1832–1841). 420.
A drop of milk (two settings); fr. opera by Dibdin. 373, 374.
A famous old hunter; fr. opera by Dibdin. 373, 376.
"A father's parting gift." *v.* Come hither, my son.
A fig for care: catch (1833). 46.
A Fillide: duet by M. Vento (?). 72.
"A fool's preferment": opera by H. Purcell. 421.
A footstep 'neath the chestnut trees: song by Hatton. 639.
A Frenchman's grimace; fr. opera by Dibdin. 373.
"A frisk": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30960, f. 1). For music, *v.* A voyage at sea; At Wapping; Her form; In this house; Mother were dead; Now that war; Up from a loblolly boy.
A full, true and particular account: glee by [S.] Pegge. 99.
A gallant ship: part-song by Hatton. 456.

Digitized by Google

A gard'ner I be; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
A garland for the hero's crest: part-song by Hatton. 456.
A gay little goldfinch. *v.* Hopping along.
A gen'rous friendship: glee by S. Webbe [sen.]. 99, 107–8, 118.
A goder ci chiama amore; fr. opera (?) by Hummel. 386.
A good hot sausage. *v.* God give you good morrow, my masters.
A grasshopper and a fly: dialogue (1682). 481.
A grey owl was I: song by M. Cooke. 630.
A hairy satyr: song [? by J. Gamble]. 476.
A hall, a hall: trio by W. Lawes. 648.
A health, a health to the northern lass: trio by W. Lawes. 648.
"A health to all honest men" (18th cent.). 200 (168).
"A health to Betty" (18th cent.). 200 (96).
"A health to the tackers" (18th cent.). 199 (21).
A heart in love's empire: cantata by R. Smith. 14.
A heart that once hath lov'd; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
A Highland lad: song arranged by Haydn. 618 ;—by Kozeluch. 602, 603 (35278, f. 19), 604 (35279, f. 7).
A hogshead was offer'd to Bacchus: glee by Battishill. 99.
A jamais, Colin; fr. opera [by J. J. Rousseau]. 292.
A jolly shepherd: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 30, 35.
A l'amour offres tous vos vœux; fr. opera by Mouret. 267.
A l'heure que premier vous vis: madrigal by [C.] Bouelles. 127, 162.
A l'ombre d'un chêne: song (after 1726). 518.
A l'ombre d'un ormeau: song (after 1737). 525.
A l'ombre de ce vert bocage: song (after 1737). 525.
A l'ombre de vertes charmilles: song by A. G. Thomas. 640 (36740, no. 10).
A la cour, ainsi qu'à la ville: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 11).
A la cour et dans les gazettes: song (after 1744). 531.
A la cour quel malheur: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 334, 557 (King's 331, f. 127b).
"A la façon de Barbarie." *v.* "Biriby."
A la fin la mort l'a mordu: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 106).
A la fin notre jeune roi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 4).
A la fin, petit Desfarges: song (after 1726). 517.
"A la foire." *v.* Fleury, pour remplir la place.
A La Fosse disait Bissy: song (after 1749). 557.
A la mignonne: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 127.
"A la noce de Jeanne." *v.* Sept jours de la semaine.
A la patronne de Paris: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 335, f. 211b).
A la porte de Marguerite: song by A. G. Thomas. 640 (36740, no. 8).
A la Tourbes: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 43).
A La Tournelle. *v.* Contre une belle.
A la venue de Noël: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 518, 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 196b). *v.* also L'arrière-ban.
A lass that was laden with care: song arranged by I. Pleyel. 600.
A lass there lives; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 244.
"A leap over the stone." *v.* "Tros y garreg."
A Lille, sur les tenaillons: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 160b).
A little blithesome merry lass: song by Hook. 616.
A lover once I did espy: glee (late 18th cent.). 108.
—— trio by H. Lawes. 652.
A loyal effusion: words of opera by Dibdin. 317.
A me pugni; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
A me tu nieghi amor; fr. opera (1762). 296.
A me vieni; fr. opera by V. Martin y Solar. 362.
A mia madre lo dirò; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
"A midsummer night's dream": opera by Bishop, *etc.* 396.
—— opera by H. Purcell. *v.* "The fairy queen."
A Milord Clare La Bunel dit: song (after 1744). 558.
A mirarvi: duet by Handel. 65.
A mirror that the toilette grac'd: song by Dibdin. 605.
A mon mari: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 555, 557 (King's 337, ff. 152, 183b).
A mountain maid: song by Hook. 615.
A nenhuma outra pastora: duet by Dragonetti (?). 88.
"A new way of wooing" (18th cent.). 199 (27).
A Nice crudele: song by L. K. Widmann. 609, 618.

Digitized by Google

A nos voix unissons nos hautbois: song adapted from Couperin. 525.
A notre impatience: song (late 18th cent.). 597.
A papist died: song by J. Courteville. 487.
A Paris est une boutique: song (after 1744). 550.
A parlar dai coppi: song by G. B. Scharmann. 610.
A peine vois-je personne: song (1620–1). 470.
A penar son tanto avvezzo: song by V. Chiccheri. 508.
A penare, o mio core: duet (1st half of 18th cent.). 66.
A pensier così funesto; fr. opera by A. Pallella. 326.
A Peri once; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
"A petits coups." *v.* Du chevalier.
A piè della sua Clori: song by [? M. A.] Buononcini. 501.
A plague on Egypt's art: glee by Paxton. 101.
A plague on such mischievous fellows; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
A plague on those musty old lubbers; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
A pleines mains: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 156b).
"A plot discovered." *v.* "Venice preserved."
A pox upon this needless scorn: song by H. Pack. 488.
A présent il n'est plus question: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 87b).
A présent qu'on n'a pas d'argent: song (after 1744). 547.
A qualunque animal: madrigal by Annibale di Padova. 168.
A quart a penny: catch (1833). 32, 45.
A quel crine; fr. opera by G. A. Boretti (?). 235.
A quest' alma; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
A questa bianca mano; fr. opera by Galuppi. 296.
A qui dans ma misère; fr. opera by Balfe. 430.
A qui me dois-je retirer: madrigal by Clemens non Papa. 135.
"A quoi bon tant de raison." *v.* Pour baiser.
A quoi servent tant de charmes: song (after 1737). 525.
A rallegrar il mondo: song by P. F. Tosi. 500.
A riguardar sovra il guerrier: song by T. Carapella. 502.
"A Roland for an Oliver": opera by Bishop. 407, 416.
A Rome, à Porte Pie: song (after 1744). 544.
A Rome autrefois: song (after 1726). 520.
A Rome on voit: song (after 1744). 533.
A rose, a rose from her bosom has stray'd: song (late 18th cent.). 597.
A rose of the desert: song by J. Barnett. 629.
A rosebud by my early walk: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
A sa mère: song (about 1752–3 ?). 565.
A sailor and an honest heart; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
A sailor is the soldier's friend; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
A sailor's life; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 643 (2).
A sailor's love; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
A sea-nymph sat upon the shore: madrigal (after 1608, *etc.*). 148, 153, 159.
A shepherd become; fr. opera by Bishop. 397.
A shepherd in a shade: song (1644). 573.
A silly sylvan: madrigal by Wilbye. 185.
"A smile and a tear." *v.* You own I'm complacent.
A soldier am I: song by Weber. 630.
"A soldier and a sailor": words of opera by Dibdin. 379 (2).
—— fr. opera [by J. Eccles]. 200 (133), 281.
"A soldier I am" (18th cent.). 198.
"A soldier laddie": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
A soldier once married; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
A song for the oak: song by T. Miles. 624.
A southerly wind: catch adapted fr. Ferrari. 46.
A sparrow-hawk: madrigal by Wealkes. 183.
A sweet-scented beau: song (1789). 575.
A table avec mes amis: song (after 1737). 525.
A tanto amore; fr. opera by Cherubini. 259.
A te, che sei sua sposa; fr. opera by Ariosti. 262.
A te l' addio; fr. opera by Balfe. 440.
A te lascio l' idol mio. *v.* "Ottone."
A te, o cara (fragment); fr. opera by Bellini. 430.
A te vengo: song by Leo. 558.
A teneri affetti; fr. opera by Handel. 262, 339.
A thick twisted brake: glee (1780). 101.
A thousand several ways I tried: song by [? H.] Purcell. 483.
A tight little bark: song by Bishop. 634.

Digitized by Google

A tight young lad: duet by Hook. 92.
A tinker, all grimy and black: song by Hatton. 639.
A toi, gros boursoufflé: song (17th cent.). 491.
A torto spergiuro; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
"A touch at the iron crown." *v.* Why, they've got it.
"A tour to the land's end": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30960, f. 13; 30964, f. 69). For music, *v.* Dick Hopeful; I go in London; I say, my heart; Like Etna's dread volcano; My name, d'ye see; Old Mary; Since love is the hero's; Sure, don't they call me; The Titans are conquer'd; To prove pleasure; Walk in, walk in; When once the din; Why, Master; Why, what's that to you; You ask how it comes.
A tout âge il faut que l'on te cède: song (after 1744). 549.
"A trip to Bath": two tunes (18th cent.). 201 (200), 202 (334).
"A trip to Filo." *v.* "Strickland."
"A trip to Harrogate" (18th cent.). 202 (366).
"A trip to Maryland": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"A trip to Marylebone" (18th cent.). 200 (159).
"A trip to Scarborough" (18th cent.). 201 (254).
"A trip to the Antipodes." *v.* "Great news."
"A trip to the Jubilee" (18th cent.). 200 (146).
"A trip to the laundry" (18th cent.). 199 (30).
"A trip to Virginia" (18th cent.). 202 (365).
A un matin la belle: duet by L. Opstraet van der Moelen (?). 54.
A useless pipe-stop: song (1678–1682). 480.
A vagrant leaf; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
A variar: song by M. Vento (?). 569.
A virgin so lovely: catch by Savage. 34.
A voi che accendeste: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 561.
A voi cortese: madrigal by R. Trofeo. 171.
A voi de' miei sospiri: song by Marcello. 586.
A voi, donna, volando: duet by Marcello. 83.
A voi, piante innocenti: madrigal by Gasparini. 166.
A voi torno, o guancie: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
A voi torno, o selve care: song by Mancini or Handel. 511.
A votre beauté naissante: song (1728). 522.
A vous aimer: song (after 1726). 519.
A vous, Messieurs: song (after 1744). 538.
A vous, non autre: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
A vous parer: song (after 1726). 517.
—— song (another setting, after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 41b).
A vous parler de Gravelines: song (after 1726). 518.
A voyage at sea; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
A voyage o'er seas; fr. opera [by Arnold]. 323.
A wail of a child: song by Hatton. 639.
A watchman I am; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
A welcome home: song by Hatton. 639.
"A wife for any man": opera by [Jer.] Clark. 232.
A wig that's full; fr. incidental music by — Ramondon. 247.
A wither'd flower; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
A wizard dame: glee by Callcott. 101, 105.
A woman grown; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
A wretch, long tortured with disdain: song by T. A. Arne. 564.
Abbé, que dans ton abbaye: song (after 1726). 521.
Abbi d' un cor: song by A. M. Nava. 607, 609.
Abbiate pazienza. *v.* "Almira."
Abbrucio, avvampo; fr. opera [by Handel]. 249.
"Abdelazor": opera by H. Purcell. 231.
A-begging we will go (18th cent.). 200 (173).
About a bank: part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
About, about, about! We'll take the bantling out; fr. opera by Dibdin. 373.
About the maypole: madrigal by Morley. 174 (31413, f. 57).
About the sweet bag of a bee: trio by H. Lawes. 652.
Above all things: round by [T.] Farthing. 26.
Above the tumult: duet by H. Purcell. 60.
Abreme estos ojos: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 102).
Abroad in the meadows: part-song by T. Miles. 455.
"Absence": part-song by Hatton. 457.
Absence of you: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 125.
Absent de vous: song (1620–1). 469.

Digitized by Google

"Absent from thee." *v.* The one sad, bitter thought.
Accende i cori all' armi: madrigal by J. de Waert. 167.
Accender mi sento; fr. opera by [? J. C.] Bach. 360.
Acceso dunque. *v.* Il dì che pria de' vostri occhi.
Accorde ta musette; fr. opera (after 1726). 254.
Accourez, tous peuples français: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 74).
Accourez, troupe chérie: trio (after 1737). 652.
Ach! Es klopft mein Herz. *v.* Tzve-li.
Ach, Gott! Das ganze Leben: song by Hummel. 632.
Ach, lasset mich; fr. opera by Grétry. 367.
Ach, mein Andrea; fr. opera by Balfe. 433.
Ach, Papa; fr. operetta by J. Strauss, jun. 443.
Ach, soll ich nicht klagen: song (1640). 472.
Ach, sollte ich dich nur wissen: song (1711). 509.
Ach, wie bin ich von Herz betrübt: song (1640). 472.
"Achille"; by Paer. *v.* Ecco il secco busto.
"Achille et Polyxène"; by Colasse. *v.* Ami, l'aurais-tu pu croire; Bacchus est aimable; Peut-on jamais; Que peut de la raison; Raisin encore; Si le destin.
"Achille in Sciro" (18th cent). *v.* Se un core annodi.
—— opera by P. Chiarini. *v.* Dille che si consola.
—— opera by Jommelli. *v.* Così leon feroce; Del terreno; Dille che si consoli; Fra l' ombre; Involarmi il mio tesoro; Ira, dispetto; Quando il soccorso; Se un core annodi.
—— opera by Leo. *v.* Ti lascio, o Dio.
—— opera by Millico. *v.* Se un core annodi.
—— opera by J. A. Naumann. 297.
—— opera by Paisiello. 369.
—— (?) opera by Sarti. *v.* Un' amante sventurato.
"Aci, Galatea e Polifemo." *v.* Affanno tiranno; Meglio spiega i tuoi sensi; Mi palpita il cor; Non sempre, no; Se m' ami, o caro; Sorge il dì.
"Acis and Galatea": serenata by Handel. 16, 18 (2). *v.* also Cease, Galatea.
"Acis et Galatée": portions of the opera [by Lully]. 267. *v.* also Belle Iris, je brise; Être discret; J'ai tout perdu; J'avais cent francs; Ma foi, votre Galatée; Voulez-vous, jeune brunette.
"Actæon." *v.* In fountain clear.
Ad Boreae partes: song (10th cent.). 463.
Ad mensam philosophiæ: song (11th cent.). 464.
Ad onta del timore: song by Porpora. 564.
Adam catch'd Eve: catch by Baildon. 41, 44.
Adam of being single weary; fr. opera by Dibdin. 373.
"Adamo"; by Colonna. *v.* Orme.
Addio, begli occhi: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Addio, campagne amene: madrigal by Clari. 157.
Addio, Teresa: song by Giuditta Pasta (?). 635.
"Adelaide": song by Beethoven. *v.* Einsam wandelt.
—— (?): operas by Cocchi, Porpora, and Tortoretti. *v.* Nobile onda; Timida pastorella.
"Adelasia ed Aleramo": opera [by J. S. Mayr]. 393.
"Adelson e Salvini": opera by Bellini. 448.
"Adelwina": opera by Balfe. 426, 427.
"Ademira" (?): opera by Sarti. *v.* Deh, m' aspetta.
—— opera by Tarchi. 359.
Adesso, sì, son disperata: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Adieu: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
Adieu, adieu, douce (?) dame: madrigal by Francesco da Firenze. 121.
Adieu, adieu, le company (*sic*): madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
Adieu, adieu, my native land: song by J. Barnett. 629.
Adieu, adieu, my native shore: song by J. Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
Adieu, adieu, my only dear; fr. opera. Adapted by Bishop from Dibdin. 398.
Adieu, celle que j'ai servi: madrigal. (16th cent.). 132.
—— madrigal by E. Barbion. 177.
—— madrigal by [? J. T.] Gerarde. 160, 177.
Adieu, courage: madrigal by W. Cornish. 126.
Adieu donc, dame Françoise: song (1760). 566.
Adieu donc, père Bridaine: song (after 1744). 556.
Adieu, fond love, farewell: song (after 1669 ?). 477.
Adieu, fond world: song (1678–1682). 480.
Adieu, l'espoir: madrigal [by J. T. Gerarde ?]. 133.

Digitized by Google

Adieu, la Flandre (after 1719). v. Adieu, la France.
Adieu, la France: song (after 1744). 540.
Adieu, m amour fu temps passe: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Adieu, m amour et mon leur: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 128.
Adieu, ma femme: song (after 1744, etc.). 532, 567 (King's 330, f. 225b).
Adieu, madame: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
Adieu, mes amours: madrigal by [W.] Cornish. 126.
Adieu, myn lief: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Adieu, mon espérance: madrigal (three settings) by J. T. Gerardie. 133 (2), 135.
Adieu, my heart's lust: madrigal by [W.] Cornish. 126.
Adieu, paniers: song (after 1744). v. Vieille Quintin; etc.
Adieu, perhaps for ever: song by C. Wesley. 572.
Adieu, solace, adieu: madrigal by [? F.] Caron. 135.
Adieu, solace, tout plaisir: madrigal (16th cent.). 123, 128.
Adieu, sweet Amaryllis: madrigal by Wilbye. 151, 136.
Adieu, sweet heart: madrigal (after 1604). 145.
Adieu, sweet home: fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Adieu, sweet shades: glee by Atterbury. 105.
"Adieu to Llangollen." v. No, Henry, I must not.
"Adieu to my juvenile days." v. "Farwel f ieuengetyd."
"Adieu to St. Cecilia"; fr. opera (?) by Dibdin. 373.
Adieu to the course of a country life: song by James Hart. 484.
Adieu to the pleasures: incidental music [by James Hart]. 229.
Adieu to the village: glee by Baildon. 109, 109, 112.
Adieu, ville peu courtoise: song (after 1726). v. Mes amis veulent pour rire .... une chanson sur certain petit garçon; etc.
Adieu, ye jovial youths: song by S. Wesley. 636, 638.
Adieu, ye soft scenes of delight: glee by S. Wesley. 105, 119.
Adieu, ye streams: duet by Koseluch. 87 (35279, ff. 9b, 17b, 21b; etc.).
"Adieux d'une mère à son fils": song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. v. Viens embrasser ta mère.
"Adina": opera by Rossini. 418.
Admirons mon compère: song (after 1744, etc.). 532, 567 (King's 331, f. 60).
Admirons tous l'enfance: song (after 1744, etc.). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 225b).
"Adonic e Chiara": opera by Puccita. v. "I due prigionieri."
Adonis is no more: glee by Callcott. 107.
Adorable dieu: duet (1757). 68.
Adorable divinite: song (after 1744). 540.
Adorate mie bellezze: duet (18th cent.). 79.
Adorati miei tormenti. v. Quanto cara.
Adorato mio sol: song by Feo. 558.
Adown winding Nith: song arranged by Koseluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 2, 9).
"Adriano in Siria": opera (after 1794). v. Numi, se giusti siete.
—— opera (18th cent.). v. Son sventurato.
—— opera by Bernasconi. v. Numi, se giusti.
—— opera by Lord Burghersh. v. Se non ti moro allato: Vivi a noi.
—— operas by R. di Capua and G. Colla. v. Se non ti moro.
—— opera by N. Conforti. v. Leon piagato: O Dio, mancar.
—— opera by Gaiuppi. v. Dopo un tuo sguardo: Infelice, invan; Prigioniera abbandonata.
—— arrangements from opera by Graun. 298.
—— opera by Hummel. v. Spezza il furor.
—— opera by Lamparelli. v. Prigioniera abbandonata.
—— opera by Perez. 285. v. also Numi, se giusti: Son sventurato.
—— opera by Pergolesi. 270, 279. v. also Chi soffre; Dal labbro; L'estremo pegno; La ragion; Leon piagato; Lieto così; Splenda per voi; Spezza il furor; Sul mio cor; Tutti nemici.
—— opera by Sacchini. v. Leon piagato.
—— opera by G. Scarlatti. v. Dal labbro che t' accende; L' ingrato m' inganna; Numi, se giusti siete; Prigioniera abbandonata.
—— opera by F. M. Veracini. 346.
Adsit amor. v. Formoso vecini.
Affanni crudeli; fr. opera (1761). 296.
Affanni del mio core: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Affanni del pensier; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
Affanno tiranno; fr. cantata by Handel. 24.
Affitti spirti: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Affrighted thus; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
After long storms: song by Greene. 527.

Digitized by Google

After so long a race: song by Greene. 527.
After storms and after gales; fr. opera by S. Wesley. 313.
Aga, Pierrot; fr. opera [by Lully]. 256.
Again, Britannia, smile: duet (1789). 74.
Again rejoicing nature sees: song arranged by Haydn. 617 ;—by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 122).
Again the welcome morn: ode by D. Purcell. 211.
Again the willing trump; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
"Age and youth." *v.* What can a young lassie.
Aged Phyllis; fr. opera [by M. A. Buononcini]. 281.
Agitata navicella: song (18th cent.). 584.
Agitato vedo il mare; fr. opera by [? G. F. di] Majo. 385.
Agreed, my friends: catch [? by S. Webbe, sen.]. 31.
"Agrippina": opera by Handel. 329.
"Agrippina condotta a morire." *v.* Dunque sarà pur vero.
Ah, ah, che nel dirti addio; fr. opera by Porpora. 340.
Ah, ah, fière mort: duet by L. Opstraet van der Moelen (?). 54.
Ah, Alexander, rouse: song by James Hart. 484.
Ah, belle fleur de lis: song by A. G. Thomas. 640 (36740, no. 3).
Ah, better far beneath the spreading shade: glee by J. Davy. 111.
Ah, boutons bon. *v.* Ça, boutons bas.
Ah, cannot sighs: madrigal by Wilbye. 183.
Ah, cedi: song by Bishop. 615.
Ah, che da lei; fr. opera by Hasse. 298.
Ah, che del mio tormento: song by Paer. 622.
Ah, che il destino mio: canon by Metastasio. 6.
Ah, che in lasciarlo; fr. opera by Abos. 275.
Ah, che invan mi querelo: song by Scarlatti. 577.
Ah, che l' ho sempre detto: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 78.
Ah, che lasso crederó: song (17th cent.). 491.
Ah, che non può più resister: duet by Marcello. 82.
Ah, che non si conviene: duet by Reggio. 58.
Ah, che parlar non posso; fr. opera by F. [G.] Bertoni. 346.
Ah, che piacer; fr. opera by Beethoven. 425.
Ah, che sarà di me: song by L. K. Widmann. 613.
Ah, cher Louison; fr. opera [by Lully]. 275.
Ah, chi di me dolente. *v.* Lontan dalla sua Filli.
Ah, chi di verdi frondi: duet by J. G. Naumann. 90.
Ah, chi frenar può mai; fr. opera by Andreozzi. 383.
Ah, chi sa se il ciel; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Ah, chi sa se mai: canon by A. Piatti. 11.
Ah, Chloris, could I now: duet by I. Pleyel. 86, 87 (35278, f. 2b).
Ah, come il core: song by Haydn. 578.
Ah, costui mi servira; fr. opera by Balfe. 432.
Ah, crudel, nel pianto mio: song by Handel. 641.
Ah, crudele, chi ti pose: song (? 1683, *etc.*). 485, 500.
Ah, cruel Amaryllis: madrigal by Wilbye. 187.
Ah, cruel eyes: song (1678–1682). 479.
Ah, cruel love: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Ah, di furor; fr. opera by G. B. Casali. 272.
Ah, dieux! Le bon temps: song (after 1726). 521.
Ah, dieux! Le joli triolet: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 82b).
Ah, dieux! Quel affreux changement: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 200).
Ah, dolente partita: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 196.
—— madrigal by Reggio. 155.
—— canon by J. de Wert. 4.
Ah, f . . . que vous importe: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 204).
Ah, fading joy: glee by J. Tyndall. 109.
Ah, felice amor; fr. opera (?) by Hummel. 386.
Ah, France infortunée: song (after 1744). 555.
Ah, frenate il pianto; fr. opera by Latilla. 266.
Ah, grand merci: song (after 1726). 519.
Ah, hills belov'd: glee by Callcott. 106, 107, 108.
Ah, hope, thou soother sweet: trio by Callcott. 653.
Ah, how, Sophia: catch by Callcott. 45.
Ah, how sweet it is to love; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 229, 248.
Ah, ingrato, m' inganni: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Ah, j'attendrai; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Ah, l' ho presente; fr. opera by Gluck. 409.
Ah, la mia gloria: duet by Millico. 84.

Digitized by Google

Ah, le bel oiseau: song (1760). 567.
"Ah, le voilà." *v.* Si Monsieur ne me veut plus; *etc.*
Ah, let me take my simple reed: duet by Callcott. 85.
Ah, loin de rire: canon by Rameau. 9.
Ah, lover, should'st thou try: canon by Callcott. 4, 8.
Ah, ma chère maîtresse: song (after 1726). 520.
Ah, ma Climène; fr. opera [? by Colasse]. 254 (words).
Ah, Madame Auroux: trio (1728). 651.
—— song (after 1744). 548.
Ah, maman, je suis perdue: song (1760). 566.
Ah me, alas, hey ho! Thus doth Messalina go: madrigal by Weelkes. 148.
Ah me, alas! I'm almost wild: song by Dibdin. 605.
Ah me! Can love: song (1615–1626). 468.
Ah me! My boasted triumphs; fr. opera by Stevens (?). 371.
Ah me! My wonted joys: madrigal by Weelkes. 186.
Ah me, quoth Venus: madrigal by W. Linley. 188.
Ah me! Undone: song [? by Blow.]. 496.
Ah me! What perils: canon by Travers. 3.
Ah me! Wherefore sighs the fair Sylvia. *v.* Sweet muses, nymphs and shepherds.
Ah, mi palesa; fr. opera by Traetta. 361.
Ah, mie languide pupille; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Ah, mio bene; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306.
Ah, Monsieur l'apothicaire: song (after 1726). 520.
Ah, Monsieur le capitaine. *v.* Ah, Monsieur l'apothicaire.
Ah, morgué, Pierrot: duet (1757). 67.
Ah, my heart, I know: madrigal (early 16th cent., *etc.*). 124, 160.
Ah, 'ncocciosa cacciotella; fr. opera by P. Guglielmi. 349.
Ah, nel lasciarti; fr. opera by [? A.] Lucchesi. 327.
Ah, never yet was known; fr. opera by [? M. A.] Buononcini. 249.
Ah, Nice; ah, già rosseggia: duet (18th cent.). 79.
Ah no! Voi più giocate: song (two settings, early 19th cent.). 611, 612.
Ah, non avesse permesso il fato: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 590.
Ah, non ferir; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Ah, non la trova. *v.* Al bosco, al prato.
Ah, non lasciarmi, no; fr. opera by Mortellari. 365.
Ah, non lasciarmi, no; fr. opera [by Porpora]. 261.
Ah, non parlar d'amore; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Ah, non saggio (?) come fa: song by G. Fortunato. 609.
Ah, non sai per questo core; fr. opera by N. Piccinni. 299.
Ah, non sai qual pena; fr. opera by Sarti. 361.
Ah, non sperar; fr. opera by C. Franchi. 299.
Ah, non tradirmi: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Ah, perchè nel nascer; fr. opera by Pallella. 289.
Ah, perdona al mio trasporto; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Ah, perdona al primo affetto; fr. opera by Leo. 342.
Ah, perfido: song by Beethoven. 573.
Ah, petit: song (18th cent.). 579.
Ah, Phaëton. *v.* Ah, cher Louison.
Ah, più volte. *v.* Dove è quell' usignuolo.
Ah, présidente: song (after 1744). 544.
Ah, qu'elle est laide: song (after 1744). 531.
Ah, qu'il est beau; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Ah, qu'il est sage: song (after 1744). 552.
Ah, qu'il y va gaiment: song (after 1744). 548.
Ah, qu'Iris: song (18th cent.). 579.
Ah, qu'un amant. *v.* Un jour la jeune Fanchon.
Ah, qu'une fille: song (after 1726). 518.
Ah, quale ardor; fr. opera [? by Traetta]. 335.
Ah, quanto l' anima. *v.* O quanto.
Ah, que ces bois: trio (1728). 651.
Ah, que j'aime La Fontaine: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 521, 542.
Ah, que j'aime le célibat: song (after 1726). 520.
Ah, que j'aime le frère. *v.* Que j'aime votre frère.
Ah, que je me suis ennuyé; fr. opera [by Mondonville]. 275.
Ah, que je suis charmé: duet (1757). 67.
Ah, que je suis malheureuse: duet (1757). 68.
Ah, que l'amour cause d'alarmes; fr. opera [by Lully]. 291.
Ah, que l'amour serait; fr. opera [by Lully]. 257.
Ah, que la paresseuse automne: song (after 1744). *v.* Chamillard veut.
—— duet (1757). 68.
Ah, que le monde a perverti: song (1728). 523.
Ah, que le v.; fr. opera by Lully. 273, 277 (King's 333, f. 36).
Ah, que mon cœur est agité: song (after 1737). 525.

Digitized by Google

Ah, que Monseigneur: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 137b).
Ah, que prétends-tu faire: song (1760). 567.
Ah, quel abus: duet (1757). 67.
Ah, quel core; fr. opera (about 1744). 272.
Ah, quel tourment; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Ah, ritorna, età dell' oro: duet by G. B. Martini. 71 (14135, f. 47b; 31675, f. 42b).
Ah, Robin: madrigal by [W.] Cornish. 126.
Ah, Rosina; fr. opera by Paisiello. 363.
Ah, se di te mi privi; fr. opera by Perez. 300.
Ah, se il mio ben; fr. opera (1756?). 293.
Ah, se in ciel; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
—— fr. opera by Perez. 297.
Ah, se io potessi; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
Ah, se m' ami; fr. opera by F. Bianchi. 380.
Ah, se perdo; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Ah, se t' amo; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372, 385.
Ah, se tu fossi, o Nina: two songs (early 19th cent.). 610, 612.
Ah, serena; fr. opera (?) by Cimarosa. 306, 373.
Ah, si, morrò; fr. opera [by Handel?]. 334.
Ah, signor, qual cose; fr. opera (18th–19th cent.). 370.
Ah, soyez sensible; fr. opera (18th–19th cent.). 370.
Ah, tell me why should silly man: glee by Callcott. 106.
Ah, tergi il bel ciglio; fr. opera by Perez. 298.
Ah, the pangs of hopeless lovers: song (1681). 483.
Ah, the shepherd's mournful fate: song by Haydn. 617.
Ah, the sighs: madrigal by W. Cornish. 123, 126.
Ah, ti sento; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Ah, Tontine; fr. opera (after 1726). 256 (words).
Ah, tout périt: song (after 1737). 525.
Ah, voi dite: duet by Paisiello. 89.
Ah, voilà la vie: song (after 1744). 550.
Ah, vous dirai-je, maman: song (1760). 567.
Ah, what avails: trio by Callcott. 653.
Ah, what can mean that eager joy: duet (1681). 56.
Ah, what pleasant visions: song by Hatton. 689.
Ah, when from this detested shore; fr. opera by Dibdin. 373.
Ah, when will, alas; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Ah, where; and ah, where. *v.* O where; and O where.
Ah, why does my Corydon rove: madrigal by T. Miles. 191.
Ah, why does that lip: song by Bishop. 634.
Ah, why should love: song (18th–19th cent.). 605.
Ah, why this boding start: glee by Callcott. 110.
Ahi . . . . de' duo (?): madrigal by Reggio. 155.
Ahi, che farò: madrigal by Giovanelli. 175, 177.
Ahi, che [fuggite]: madrigal by G. Eremita. 140.
Ahi, che in sentirlo: duet by Marcello. 79, 83 (32673, f. 35).
—— duet by Stradella. 66.
Ahi, che morir mi sento: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 21).
Ahi, che moro: song by Mancini. 524.
Ahi, che non pur rispondi; fr. opera by Monteverde. 225 (30491, f. 40).
Ahi, che posar: duet by Stradella. 83.
Ahi, Clori amata: song by Cesarini del Violino. 511.
Ahi, così va costei: madrigal [? by Dumont]. 156.
Ahi, dispietata morte: madrigal by Marenzio. 182 (31410, f. 35).
Ahi, dolci glorie: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Ahi, fatto indegno; fr. opera by Monteverde. 307.
Ahi, forse in tal momento: song by Balfe. 637.
Ahi, già mi discoloro: madrigal by Gesualdo. 164.
Ahi, perchè, giusto ciel; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
Ahi, qual cruccio: song by K. H. Graun. 642.
—— song by G. Sammartini. 587.
Ahi, qual destin: song by Rossini. 629–30.
Ahi, quanto e fiero: duet by Marcello. 73, 82.
Ahi, sorte: madrigal by Gasparini. 165.
Ahi, vita mia: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Ahimè. *v.* Oimè.
Ai voti miei; fr. opera by G. Colla. 351.
Aïe, aïe, amie Jeannette. *v.* De la constitution.
Ai-je si fort tort; fr. opera [by Rameau]. 274, 277 (King's 337, ff. 170b, 186).
Aimable Danchet: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 43).

Digitized by Google

Aimable Dupontel: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 221b).
Aimable et belle jeunesse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 14).
Aimable vainqueur. *v.* Aimable Danchet; *etc.*
Aimable veuve: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 554, 557 (King's 337, ff. 124b, 187b).
Aimer constamment: song (1728). 523.
Aimez, profitez du temps; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Aimez! Vous avez quinze ans: song by [J. J.] Rousseau. 570, 597.
Aimez-moi comme je vous aime: duet (1757). 67.
Aimons-nous; tout nous y convie: song (after 1726). *v.* Heureux qui comme Épicure; *etc.*
—— duet (1757). 67.
Ainsi, comme unicorne suis: song [? by Thibaut, King of Navarre]. 464.
Ainsi qu'Agnès: song (after 1726). 517.
Ainsi, quoi qu'on en puisse dire: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 130).
Akh kakh totno: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Akh ruichenki: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Akh u nashikh: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Akh u tuska: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Akh vo sadu: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Al baco: madrigal by Bartolino da Padova. 121.
Al bosco, al prato: madrigal by Clari. 157, 158, 177, 180.
Al bosco, cacciatori: canon by Metastasio. 8.
Al caro idolo mio; fr. opera by Jommelli. 286, 326, 334.
Al cor di donna: duet by Lotti. 90, 176.
Al dispetto ancor d'amore; (?) fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 236.
Al dispetto del sospetto; fr. opera by Scarlatti. 336.
Al fulgor; (?) fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 236.
Al lavoro; fr. opera (?), by Hummel. 336.
Al lume delle stelle: madrigal [by Monteverde]. 180.
Al mio dolce e vivo ardore; fr. opera by G. Farinelli. 391.
Al mio pianto; fr. opera by Pelliccia. 349.
Al mio rivale; fr. opera by Anfossi. 259.
Al nascer dell' Aurora: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
Al rigido comando; fr. opera by Hasse. 282.
Al rigor d' un bel sembiante: madrigal by Steffani. 159, 165, 174.
Al soave spirar: song by L. Rossi. 495.
Al sole i lumi; fr. opera by Porpora. 287.
Al splendor che cangia; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 236.
Al splendor di due pupille. *v.* Al rigor.
Al suon d' amata. *v.* At sound of her sweet voice.
Al suon delle dolcissime parole: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
Al vago laccio: madrigal by Clari. 168, 180, 188, 190.
Al voler del bene amato: song by T. di Mauro. 489.
Al volto or vi rassembro; fr. opera by Jommelli. 326.
Al vostro lampeggiar: song by T. Carapella. 502.
Alack, alack, what shall I do: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
Alack and alack, the clouds are so black: song by S. Wesley. 570, 628.
"Aladdin": opera by Bishop. 397.
"Aladino"(?). *v.* Ah, chi frenar può mai.
Alarma! Guerra: song by A. Basso. 559.
Alas, alas, who has been here: duet by M. Lock. 57.
Alas, cried Damon: catch by Callcott. 45.
Alas, for lack of her presence: madrigal by R. Fairfax. 124.
Alas, how barbarous are we: duet by H. Purcell. 56.
Alas, I faint: madrigal (after 1608). 148.
Alas, it is I: madrigal by [E.] Turges. 124, 160.
Alas, poor Cupid: duet and song by H. Lawes. 55, 475.
Alas, poor heart: catch by J. Hilton. 37 (31462, f. 64b), 39.
Alas, poor Kate: song by Dibdin. 604.
Alas, poor Nick: catch (18th–19th cent.). 42.
Alas, poor shepherd, the fault is not mine: song (1681). 483.
Alas, tarry but one half hour: madrigal by Weelkes. 191.
Alas, that e'er I knew: duet by S. Webbe. 85.
Alas, what a wretched life: madrigal [by Marenzio]. 141.
—— madrigal by Wilbye. 184.
Alas, what boast: glee by [H.] Harington. 98, 108.
Alas, what hope: madrigal by Wilbye. 186.
Alas, what shall I do: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.

Digitized by Google

Alas, where is my love: madrigal by Bateson. 151.
Alas, youth's gay, spring moments pass: chorus arranged by Bishop. 51.
Alba che neghittosa: song by Scarlatti. 515.
"Alceste": opera by Gluck. *v.* Non vi turbate; Se pur cara.
—— opera by Handel. *v.* "Alcestis."
—— opera by Lully. 237. *v.* also À quoi bon; Alcide est vainqueur; C'est ici l'hôtel de misère; C'est la saison; Enfin, grâce au dépit; Jeunes cœurs; L'onde se presse; Le héros que j'attends; Malgré tant d'orages; Mêlons à nos plaisirs; Tout péché; Tu me dis.
—— opera by Zingarelli. *v.* Ove son?
Alceste est morte: song (after 1726). 521.
—— fr. opera (after 1744). 273.
"Alcestis" (?): opera by Handel (?). 288.
"Alcide": opera by Bortniansky. 304.
—— opera by L. Lully and M. Marais. *v.* "Le Triomphe d'Hercule."
"Alcide al bivio": opera by Hasse. 295.
—— opera by Righini. *v.* Pensa che questo istante.
Alcide est vainqueur. *v.* D'Estrées est vainqueur.
"Alcides." *v.* "Alcestis."
"Alcidoro e Dalisa." *v.* Fra si dolci, amene rive.
"Alcina": opera by Handel. 339. *v.* also Dopo tante amare pene; Verdi prati.
"Alcyone": opera [by M. Marais]. Reference to, 1706. 540. For music, *v.* De cet opéra; Medavy se plaint.
"Aldeso" (?). *v.* Povera peccorella.
Aldiberontiphoscophornio: glee by Callcott. 110.
"Aldimiro": opera by Scarlatti. *v.* Chi l'alma mi ha tolta; Due vaghe pupille; Forse non bastano; Mi offra pur; Non ha si dolci tempre; Se di Tisbe.
Alerte, alerte: duet (1757). 67.
"Alessandro": opera by Handel. 445. *v.* also Le armi; Si dolce lusingar.
"Alessandro amante." *v.* Lo strale fatale.
"Alessandro in Persia": pasticcio by Hasse, Leo, *etc.* *v.* Dirti, ben mio; Parto, ma del mio affanno.
—— opera by L. Leo. *v.* Dirti, ben mio.
"Alessandro nelle Indie": portions of opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288. *v.* also Destrier che all' armi usato; Se è ver.
—— operas (18th cent.). *v.* Chi vive amante; Se mai più; Se mai turbo; Sposo, un momento.
"Alessandro nelle Indie": opera by Abos. *v.* Se amore a questo petto.
—— opera by J. C. Bach. *v.* Se il ciel mi divide.
—— opera by F. Bianchi. *v.* Or che il ciel.
—— opera by Cocchi. *v.* Se tutti i mali.
—— opera by Corri. *v.* Chi vive amante; Se mai più; Se mai turbo.
—— opera by Galuppi. *v.* Chi vive amante; È ver che all' amo; Son confusa; Voi che adorate.
—— opera by Hasse. 263. *v.* also Digli che io son fedele; Non sarei; Se mai turbo; Se troppo crede; Se viver non posso.
—— opera by Monza. *v.* Se mai più.
—— opera by Pacini. 412.
—— opera by Paisiello. *v.* Mentre ti lascio.
—— opera by Perez. 285. *v.* also Dove è s' affretti; Se è ver che t accendi; Se il ciel mi divide; Son confusa.
—— opera by Porpora. *v.* Se viver non posso; Sommi dei.
—— opera by Sacchini. *v.* Chi vive amante; Se mai turbo.
—— opera by Santarelli. *v.* Se possono.
—— opera by Tarchi. *v.* Or che il ciel; Se mai turbo; Son prigioner.
—— opera by Vinci. *v.* Se mai turbo; Se troppo crede.
"Alessandro Severo": opera (18th cent.). 332.
—— pasticcio by Handel. 339. *v.* also 297.
"Alexander the Great": symphony fr. opera [by D. Purcell]. 231.
"Alexander's feast": cantata by Handel. 19. *v.* also Let's imitate her notes.
—— cantata by Marcello. *v.* "Timoteo."
"Alexander's successors": opera by Bishop. *v.* "The humourous lieutenant."
"Alexis." *v.* See from the silent grove.
Alexis, dear Alexis: song by Blow. 481, 485, 498.
Alfin de' contenti: song (beg. 19th cent.). 609.
Alfin le nevi: duet (early 18th cent.). 62.
Alfin m' uccciderete: song by Albinoni. 589.
—— duet by Durante, from Scarlatti. 82 (Add. 31552, f. 42b), 85 (31539, f. 168b).
—— song by Scarlatti. 515, 588.
"Alfred." *v.* When Britons first.
"Ali Baba." *v.* A tanto amore.
All alive and merry (18th cent.). 199 (37).

Digitized by Google

All' apparir della vermiglia aurora: song (1738?). 526.
All' arenoso lido: song (18th cent.). 583.
All' armi, miei spirti: song (after 1699, *etc.*). 490, 506.
All' armi, pensieri: song (1704–7). 505.
—— song by A. Melani. 504, 587.
All as a sea: madrigal [by Byrd]. 148, 150.
All' assalir: madrigal [by Lupacchino]. 142.
All' aurora; fr. opera [by G. F. Tosi?]. 235.
All creatures now are merry-minded: madrigal by J. Bennet. 162.
All creatures now with hearts rejoice: madrigal (after 1618). 153.
All creatures then. *v.* When Flora fair.
All day the stormy wind: part-song by Hatton. 457.
All hail, all hail to Goddess Juno's grace: song (after 1653). 474.
All in the downs: glee, harmonized by F. Hutcheson. 99.
—— fr. opera [by Leveridge]. 308.
All in the greenwood shade: glee by Bishop. 118.
All into service let us sing: catch (1580). 30, 37 (31462, f. 50), 39.
All into service the bell tolls: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 35.
All my sense: glee by Stevens. 108.
All my wits: part-song by J. Bartlett. 453.
All' ombra d' un bell' orno: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
All' ombra d' una speranza: song by L. Rossi. 482.
All' ombra degli allori: madrigal by G. Jeffreys. 154.
All' ombra del più verde, ameno colle: song by Carapella. 506.
All pleasure is of this condition: madrigal by Wilbye. 151, 185.
All sorrows are for ever gone; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
All the follies of love: song by H. Hall. 481.
All the materials: song by J. Wilson. 479.
All things seem deaf; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 244.
All things their certain periods have: ode by M. Lock. 210.
All, when the wars are over. *v.* "Ella Rosenberg."
All white hang the bushes: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
All who of Britons bear the name; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 641.
All will hail the joyous day; fr. opera [by Storace]. 322.
All worldly pleasure is but vain. *v.* Vain, vain.
All ye gods that are above: song by the Duke of Monmouth (?). 486.
All ye that joy: madrigal [by M. Este]. 146.
—— madrigal by G. M. Nanini. 141.
All ye whom love: madrigal [by J. Dowland]. 132, 164.
All you forsaken lovers: song (2nd half of 17th cent.). 493.
All you that would refine: song [by S. Howard]. 594.
Alla caccia, pastori: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 17b).
—— song by Reggio. 486, 492.
Alla cathia. *v.* Alla caccia.
Alla dolce ombra: madrigal [by Jan de Gero]. 142.
Alla fama; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
Alla guerra d' amore: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
Alla madre di tutti santi: canon by [M.] Greene. 7.
Alla ruota: song by L. Rossi. 494.
Alla sorgente: duet by Süssmayr. 86.
Alla sorte de' viventi; apparently fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Alla strage: song by G. Porta. 528.
Alla tromba di Marte: trio by Lotti. 657, 659.
Alle danze: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 71b).
Alle Freuden dieses Lebens: song by W. von B—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
Alle gewaltsame That: canon (?) by Beethoven. 10.
Alle gioje: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 12).
—— song by Reggio. 486.
Alle piume: duet (1st half of 18th cent.). 65.
Alle sue pene intorno: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 561.
Alle sue sponde: song by Durante. 594.
Alle Weiber: song (1711). 509.
Allegra Anglia: catch (1580). 30, 37 (31462, f. 48b), 39.
Allegramente tutti noi: canon (19th cent.). 12.
"Alleluia": song (after 1744). *v.* Ce fut une étrange rumeur; Que Déodatus; *etc.*
Allez, allez; éloignez-vous; fr. opera [by Lully]. 344.
Allez, regrets: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII., *etc.*). 125, 127.
"Allister": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
Allmächtig ist die Liebe; fr. opera [by Hummel?]. 319.
Allons à la fête: song (after 1744). 534.
Allons, allons; accourez tous; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264. *v.* also Allons, allons; arrêtez-vous.
Allons, allons; arrêtez-vous: song adapted from Lully. 519.

Digitized by Google

Allons gai: song (after 1744). 548.
—— madrigal by Willaert. 170.
Allor che averso fato: song (two settings, 1710). 508 (2).
Allor che il cieco nume: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 562.
Allor che il dio di Delo con più giocondo: song (18th cent.). 585.
Allor che il dio di Delo guida: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Allor gli disse. *v.* Al bosco, al prato.
Allor ristette il cavaliere: song by Carapella. 502.
Allor saranno miei pensieri: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 46b).
"Ally Croker." *v.* There liv'd a man.
Alma afflitta: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 137.
—— fr. opera by Scarlatti. *v.* "Ciro."
Alma bella: song by Mancini (?). 564.
Alma, che scorgi tu: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 75b).
Alma Cipri: song by — Murray. 611.
Alma Dea; fr. opera by Gazzaniga. 367.
Alma del cielo amante; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
Alma di questo sen: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Alma grande: operatic aria by F. Rutini. 403.
Alma guidotta (*sic*): madrigal by Converso. 185.
Alma mia, che si può far: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Alma mia, dove ten vai: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 105b).
Alma nemes. *v.* Alma Venus.
Alma, se non mi vendico: song (after 1699). 490.
Alma, tu che dal cielo: song (1709). 508.
—— song by Scarlatti. 508.
Alma Venus, quæ sola: motet by Lasso. 196.
"Almahyde." *v.* To slight my love.
Alme grandi; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 381.
Alme, voi che provaste: duet by Durante [from Scarlatti]. 82 (31552, f. 12), 84 (14110, f. 9b), 85 (31539, f. 120), 91 (31515, f. 100).
—— song by Scarlatti. 511, 588.
Almen la Parca; fr. opera by Hasse. 265.
Almeno un pensiero; fr. opera (?) by Carissimi. 236.
"Almira": part of opera by Handel. 445.
"Almo pastor." *v.* L'alba, cui dolci.
"Aloise": overture to the opera, by L. W. Maurer. 415.
Alone, alone! Here I am my self alone: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 125.
Alone, alone, in wilderness: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Alone, alone, mourning alone: duet by T—— B—— (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 52.
Alone I live: round by Dr. — Cooper. 26.
Alone on the sea-beat rock: song by S. Wesley. 623, 638–9.
Alone walking and oft musing: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 138.
Alors que j'étais fille: song (17th cent.). 492.
Alors que Noë. *v.* La meunière de Saint Brice.
Alpestre monte: song by Handel. 641.
—— song by Mancini. 584.
Alpi nevose: song (late 17th cent.). 496.
Als d' Jude: song by Hummel (?). 632.
Altera jam teritur: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Although I make no fuss; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Although, Jolly Tom, much fame thou hast won: song by Blow. 483.
Although my back be at the wa': song (late 18th cent.). 595.
Although soft sleep: glee by Stevens. 108.
Alto Giove; fr. opera by Porpora. 269.
Alto Immenso Poter; fr. opera by Handel. 445.
Alto Olimpo: cantata by Auletta. 17.
Altra sorte: song by Scarlatti. 559, 589.
Altro non è il mio amor: song (16th cent.). 466.
Altro non è il mio cor: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 22b).
Always drunk (18th cent.). 201 (251).
Alza il volo; fr. opera by Handel. *v.* "Silla."
Alzate il nuovo lauro. *v.* Bianchi cigni.
Alzo al volo di mia fama; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
Am I despis'd: song by Hilton. 477.
Ama pur mio cor: song (after 1699, *etc.*). 491, 499.
"Amadigi": opera by Handel. 262 (arrangements). *v.* also Cangia al fine.
"Amadis": opera by Lully. *v.* Pauvre Uranie.
Amai gran tempo: song by N. Sabbatini. 506.
Amami, Alfredo; fr. opera by Verdi. 490.
Amante di donna vecchia. *v.* Amor, tu me l' hai fatta.
Amante e sposa; fr. opera by G. B. Buononcini. 268.
Amante mi sarete; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 806.
Amante non è amante: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.

Digitized by Google

A tight young lad: duet by Hook. 92.
A tinker, all grimy and black: song by Hatton. 639.
A toi, gros boursoufflé: song (17th cent.). 491.
A torto spergiuro; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
"A touch at the iron crown." *v.* Why, they've got it.
"A tour to the land's end": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30960, f. 13; 30964, f. 69). For music, *v.* Dick Hopeful; I go in London; I say, my heart; Like Etna's dread volcano; My name, d'ye see; Old Mary; Since love is the hero's; Sure, don't they call me; The Titans are conquer'd; To prove pleasure; Walk in, walk in; When once the din; Why, Master; Why, what's that to you; You ask how it comes.
A tout âge il faut que l'on te cède: song (after 1744). 549.
"A trip to Bath": two tunes (18th cent.). 201 (200), 202 (334).
"A trip to Filo." *v.* "Strickland."
"A trip to Harrogate" (18th cent.). 202 (366).
"A trip to Maryland": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"A trip to Marylebone" (18th cent.). 200 (159).
"A trip to Scarborough" (18th cent.). 201 (254).
"A trip to the Antipodes." *v.* "Great news."
"A trip to the Jubilee" (18th cent.). 200 (146).
"A trip to the laundry" (18th cent.). 199 (30).
"A trip to Virginia" (18th cent.). 202 (365).
A un matin la belle: duet by L. Opstraet van der Moelen (?). 54.
A useless pipe-stop: song (1678–1682). 480.
A vagrant leaf; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
A variar: song by M. Vento (?). 569.
A virgin so lovely: catch by Savage. 34.
A voi che accendeste: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 561.
A voi cortese: madrigal by R. Trofeo. 171.
A voi de' miei sospiri: song by Marcello. 586.
A voi, donna, volando: duet by Marcello. 83.
A voi, piante innocenti: madrigal by Gasparini. 166.
A voi torno, o guancie: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
A voi torno, o selve care: song by Mancini or Handel. 511.
A votre beauté naissante: song (1728). 522.
A vous aimer: song (after 1726). 519.
A vous, Messieurs: song (after 1744). 538.
A vous, non autre: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
A vous parer: song (after 1726). 517.
—— song (another setting, after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 331, f. 41b).
A vous parler de Gravelines: song (after 1726). 518.
A voyage at sea; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
A voyage o'er seas; fr. opera [by Arnold]. 323.
A wail of a child: song by Hatton. 639.
A watchman I am; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
A welcome home: song by Hatton. 639.
"A wife for any man": opera by [Jer.] Clark. 232.
A wig that's full; fr. incidental music by — Ramondon. 247.
A wither'd flower; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
A wizard dame: glee by Callcott. 101, 105.
A woman grown; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
A wretch, long tortured with disdain: song by T. A. Arne. 564.
Abbé, que dans ton abbaye: song (after 1726). 521.
Abbi d'un cor: song by A. M. Nava. 607, 609.
Abbiate pazienza. *v.* "Almira."
Abbrucio, avvampo; fr. opera [by Handel]. 249.
"Abdelazor": opera by H. Purcell. 231.
A-begging we will go (18th cent.). 200 (173).
About a bank: part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
About, about, about! We'll take the bantling out; fr. opera by Dibdin. 373.
About the maypole: madrigal by Morley. 174 (31413, f. 57).
About the sweet bag of a bee: trio by H. Lawes. 652.
Above all things: round by [T.] Farthing. 26.
Above the tumult: duet by H. Purcell. 60.
Abreme estos ojos: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 102).
Abroad in the meadows: part-song by T. Miles. 455.
"Absence": part-song by Hatton. 457.
Absence of you: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 125.
Absent de vous: song (1620–1). 469.

Digitized by Google

"Absent from thee." *v.* The one sad, bitter thought.
Accende i cori all' armi: madrigal by J. de Waert. 167.
Accender mi sento; fr. opera by [? J. C.] Bach. 360.
Acceso dunque. *v.* Il dì che pria de' vostri occhi.
Accorde ta musette; fr. opera (after 1726). 254.
Accourez, tous peuples français: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 74).
Accourez, troupe chérie: trio (after 1737). 652.
Ach! Es klopft mein Herz. *v.* Tzve-li.
Ach, Gott! Das ganze Leben: song by Hummel. 632.
Ach, lasset mich; fr. opera by Grétry. 367.
Ach, mein Andrea; fr. opera by Balfe. 433.
Ach, Papa; fr. operetta by J. Strauss, jun. 443.
Ach, soll ich nicht klagen: song (1640). 472.
Ach, sollte ich dich nur wissen: song (1711). 509.
Ach, wie bin ich von Herz betrübt: song (1640). 472.
"Achille"; by Paer. *v.* Ecco il secco busto.
"Achille et Polyxène"; by Colasse. *v.* Ami, l'aurais-tu pu croire; Bacchus est aimable; Peut-on jamais; Que peut de la raison; Raisin encore; Si le destin.
"Achille in Sciro" (18th cent). *v.* Se un core annodi.
—— opera by P. Chiarini. *v.* Dille che si consola.
—— opera by Jommelli. *v.* Così leon feroce; Del terreno; Dille che si consoli; Fra l' ombre; Involarmi il mio tesoro; Ira, dispetto; Quando il soccorso; Se un core annodi.
—— opera by Leo. *v.* Ti lascio, o Dio.
—— opera by Millico. *v.* Se un core annodi.
—— opera by J. A. Naumann. 297.
—— opera by Paisiello. 369.
—— (?) opera by Sarti. *v.* Un' amante sventurato.
"Aci, Galatea e Polifemo." *v.* Affanno tiranno; Meglio spiega i tuoi sensi; Mi palpita il cor; Non sempre, no; Se m' ami, o caro; Sorge il dì.
"Acis and Galatea": serenata by Handel. 16, 18 (2). *v.* also Cease, Galatea.
"Acis et Galatée": portions of the opera [by Lully]. 267. *v.* also Belle Iris, je brise; Être discret; J'ai tout perdu; J'avais cent francs; Ma foi, votre Galatée; Voulez-vous, jeune brunette.
"Actæon." *v.* In fountain clear.
Ad Boreae partes: song (10th cent.). 463.
Ad mensam philosophiæ: song (11th cent.). 464.
Ad onta del timore: song by Porpora. 564.
Adam catch'd Eve: catch by Baildon. 41, 44.
Adam of being single weary; fr. opera by Dibdin. 373.
"Adamo"; by Colonna. *v.* Orme.
Addio, begli occhi: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Addio, campagne amene: madrigal by Clari. 157.
Addio, Teresa: song by Giuditta Pasta (?). 635.
"Adelaide": song by Beethoven. *v.* Einsam wandelt.
—— (?): operas by Cocchi, Porpora, and Tortoretti. *v.* Nobile onda; Timida pastorella.
"Adelasia ed Aleramo": opera [by J. S. Mayr]. 393.
"Adelson e Salvini": opera by Bellini. 448.
"Adelwina": opera by Balfe. 426, 427.
"Ademira" (?): opera by Sarti. *v.* Deh, m' aspetta.
—— opera by Tarchi. 359.
Adesso, sì, son disperata: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Adieu: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
Adieu, adieu, douce (?) dame: madrigal by Francesco da Firenze. 121.
Adieu, adieu, le company (*sic*): madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
Adieu, adieu, my native land: song by J. Barnett. 629.
Adieu, adieu, my native shore: song by J. Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
Adieu, adieu, my only dear; fr. opera. Adapted by Bishop from Dibdin. 398.
Adieu, celle que j'ai servi: madrigal. (16th cent.). 132.
—— madrigal by E. Barbion. 177.
—— madrigal by [? J. T.] Gerarde. 160, 177.
Adieu, courage: madrigal by W. Cornish. 126.
Adieu donc, dame Françoise: song (1760). 566.
Adieu donc, père Bridaine: song (after 1744). 556.
Adieu, fond love, farewell: song (after 1669 ?). 477.
Adieu, fond world: song (1678–1682). 480.
Adieu, l'espoir: madrigal [by J. T. Gerarde ?]. 133.

Digitized by Google

Adieu, la Flandre (after 1749). *v.* Adieu, la France.
Adieu, la France: song (after 1744). 530.
Adieu, m'amour du temps passé: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Adieu, m'amour et mon désir: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Adieu, ma femme: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 225).
Adieu, madame: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
Adieu, mes amours: madrigal by [W.] Cornish. 126.
Adieu, mijn lief: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Adieu, mon espérance: madrigal (three settings) by J. T. Gerarde. 133 (2), 135.
Adieu, my heart's lust: madrigal by [W.] Cornish. 126.
Adieu, paniers: song (after 1744). *v.* Vieille Quintin; *etc.*
Adieu, perhaps for ever: song by C. Wesley. 572.
Adieu, solace, adieu: madrigal by [? F.] Caron. 135.
Adieu, solace, tout plaisir: madrigal (16th cent.). 123, 128.
Adieu, sweet Amaryllis: madrigal by Wilbye. 151, 186.
Adieu, sweet heart: madrigal (after 1604). 145.
Adieu, sweet home; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Adieu, sweet shades: glee by Atterbury. 108.
"Adieu to Llangollen." *v.* No, Henry, I must not.
"Adieu to my juvenile days." *v.* "Ffarwel f' ieuengctyd."
"Adieu to St. Cecilia"; fr. opera (?) by Dibdin. 373.
Adieu to the course of a country life: song by James Hart. 484.
Adieu to the pleasures: incidental music [by James Hart]. 229.
Adieu to the village: glee by Balldon. 108, 109, 112.
Adieu, ville peu courtoise: song (after 1726). *v.* Mes amis veulent pour rire .... une chanson sur certain petit garçon; *etc.*
Adieu, ye jovial youths: song by S. Wesley. 636, 638.
Adieu, ye soft scenes of delight: glee by S. Wesley. 105, 119.
Adieu, ye streams: duet by Kozeluch. 87 (35278, ff. 9b, 17b, 21b; *etc.*).
"Adieux d'une mère à son fils": song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. *v.* Viens embrasser ta mère.
"Adina": opera by Rossini. 418.
Admirons mon compère: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 60).
Admirons tous l'enfance: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 105b).
"Adolfo e Chiara": opera by Pucitta. *v.* "I due prigionieri."
Adonis is no more: glee by Callcott. 107.
Adorable dieu: duet (1757). 68.
Adorable divinité: song (after 1744). 540.
Adorate mie bellezze: duet (18th cent.). 79.
Adorati miei tormenti. *v.* Quanto care.
Adorato mio sol: song by Feo. 558.
Adown winding Nith: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 2, 9).
"Adriano in Siria": opera (after 1794). *v.* Numi, se giusti siete.
—— opera (18th cent.). *v.* Son sventurato.
—— opera by Bernasconi. *v.* Numi, se giusti.
—— opera by Lord Burghersh. *v.* Se non ti moro allato; Vivi a noi.
—— operas by R. di Capua and G. Colla. *v.* Se non ti moro.
—— opera by N. Conforti. *v.* Leon piagato; O Dio, mancar.
—— opera by Galuppi. *v.* Dopo un tuo sguardo; Infelice, invan; Prigioniera abbandonata.
—— arrangements from opera by Graun. 288.
—— opera by Hummel. *v.* Sprezza il furor.
—— opera by Lamparelli. *v.* Prigioniera abbandonata.
—— opera by Perez. 285. *v.* also Numi, se giusti; Son sventurato.
—— opera by Pergolesi. 270, 279. *v.* also Chi soffre; Dal labbro; L'estremo pegno; La ragion; Leon piagato; Lieto così; Splenda per voi; Sprezza il furor; Sul mio cor; Tutti nemici.
—— opera by Sacchini. *v.* Leon piagato.
—— opera by G. Scarlatti. *v.* Dal labbro che t' accende; L' ingrato m' inganna; Numi, se giusti siete; Prigioniera abbandonata.
—— opera by F. M. Veracini. 346.
Adsit amor. *v.* Formoso vermi.
Affanni crudeli; fr. opera (1761). 296.
Affanni del mio core: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Affanni del pensier; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
Affanno tiranno; fr. cantata by Handel. 24.
Afflitti spirti: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Affrighted thus; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
After long storms: song by Greene. 527.

Digitized by Google

After so long a race: song by Greene. 527.
After storms and after gales; fr. opera by S. Wesley. 313.
Aga, Pierrot; fr. opera [by Lully]. 256.
Again, Britannia, smile: duet (1789). 74.
Again rejoicing nature sees: song arranged by Haydn. 617 ;—by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 122).
Again the welcome morn: ode by D. Purcell. 211.
Again the willing trump; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
"Age and youth." *v.* What can a young lassie.
Aged Phyllis; fr. opera [by M. A. Buononcini]. 281.
Agitata navicella: song (18th cent.). 584.
Agitato vedo il mare; fr. opera by [? G. F. di] Majo. 385.
Agreed, my friends: catch [? by S. Webbe, sen.]. 31.
"Agrippina": opera by Handel. 329.
"Agrippina condotta a morire." *v.* Dunque sarà pur vero.
Ah, ah, che nel dirti addio; fr. opera by Porpora. 340.
Ah, ah, fière mort: duet by L. Opstraet van der Moelen (?). 54.
Ah, Alexander, rouse: song by James Hart. 484.
Ah, belle fleur de lis: song by A. G. Thomas. 640 (36740, no. 3).
Ah, better far beneath the spreading shade: glee by J. Davy. 111.
Ah, boutons bon. *v.* Ça, boutons bas.
Ah, cannot sighs: madrigal by Wilbye. 183.
Ah, cedi: song by Bishop. 615.
Ah, che da lei; fr. opera by Hasse. 298.
Ah, che del mio tormento: song by Paer. 622.
Ah, che il destino mio: canon by Metastasio. 6.
Ah, che in lasciarlo; fr. opera by Abos. 275.
Ah, che invan mi querelo: song by Scarlatti. 577.
Ah, che l' ho sempre detto: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 78.
Ah, che lasso crederó: song (17th cent.). 491.
Ah, che non può più resister: duet by Marcello. 82.
Ah, che non si conviene: duet by Reggio. 58.
Ah, che parlar non posso; fr. opera by F. [G.] Bertoni. 346.
Ah, che piacer; fr. opera by Beethoven. 425.
Ah, che sarà di me: song by L. K. Widmann. 613.
Ah, cher Louison; fr. opera [by Lully]. 275.
Ah, chi di me dolente. *v.* Lontan dalla sua Filli.
Ah, chi di verdi frondi: duet by J. G. Naumann. 90.
Ah, chi frenar può mai; fr. opera by Andreozzi. 383.
Ah, chi sa se il ciel; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Ah, chi sa se mai: canon by A. Piatti. 11.
Ah, Chloris, could I now: duet by I. Pleyel. 86, 87 (35278, f. 2b).
Ah, come il core: song by Haydn. 578.
Ah, costui mi servira; fr. opera by Balfe. 432.
Ah, crudel, nel pianto mio: song by Handel. 641.
Ah, crudele, chi ti pose: song (? 1683, *etc.*). 485, 500.
Ah, cruel Amaryllis: madrigal by Wilbye. 187.
Ah, cruel eyes: song (1678–1682). 479.
Ah, cruel love: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Ah, di furor; fr. opera by G. B. Casali. 272.
Ah, dieux! Le bon temps: song (after 1726). 521.
Ah, dieux! Le joli triolet: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 82b).
Ah, dieux! Quel affreux changement: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 200).
Ah, dolente partita: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 136.
—— madrigal by Reggio. 155.
—— canon by J. de Wert. 4.
Ah, f . . . que vous importe: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 204).
Ah, fading joy: glee by J. Tyndall. 109.
Ah, felice amor; fr. opera (?) by Hummel. 886.
Ah, France infortunée: song (after 1744). 555.
Ah, frenate il pianto; fr. opera by Latilla. 266.
Ah, grand merci: song (after 1726). 519.
Ah, hills belov'd: glee by Callcott. 106, 107, 108.
Ah, hope, thou soother sweet: trio by Callcott. 653.
Ah, how, Sophia: catch by Callcott. 45.
Ah, how sweet it is to love; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 229, 248.
Ah, ingrato, m' inganni: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Ah, j'attendrai; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Ah, l' ho presente; fr. opera by Gluck. 409.
Ah, la mia gloria: duet by Millico. 84.

Digitized by Google

Ah, le bel oiseau: song (1760). 567.
"Ah, le voilà." *v.* Si Monsieur ne me veut plus; *etc.*
Ah, let me take my simple reed: duet by Callcott. 85.
Ah, loin de rire: canon by Rameau. 9.
Ah, lover, should'st thou try: canon by Callcott. 4, 8.
Ah, ma chère maîtresse: song (after 1726). 520.
Ah, ma Climène; fr. opera [? by Colasse]. 254 (words).
Ah, Madame Auroux: trio (1728). 651.
—— song (after 1744). 548.
Ah, maman, je suis perdue: song (1760). 566.
Ah me, alas, hey ho! Thus doth Messalina go: madrigal by Weelkes. 148.
Ah me, alas! I'm almost wild: song by Dibdin. 605.
Ah me! Can love: song (1615–1626). 468.
Ah me! My boasted triumphs; fr. opera by Stevens (?). 371.
Ah me! My wonted joys: madrigal by Weelkes. 186.
Ah me, quoth Venus: madrigal by W. Linley. 188.
Ah me! Undone: song [? by Blow.]. 496.
Ah me! What perils: canon by Travers. 3.
Ah me! Wherefore sighs the fair Sylvia. *v.* Sweet muses, nymphs and shepherds.
Ah, mi palesa; fr. opera by Traetta. 361.
Ah, mie languide pupille; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Ah, mio bene; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306.
Ah, Monsieur l'apothicaire: song (after 1726). 520.
Ah, Monsieur le capitaine. *v.* Ah, Monsieur l'apothicaire.
Ah, morgué, Pierrot: duet (1757). 67.
Ah, my heart, I know: madrigal (early 16th cent., *etc.*). 124, 160.
Ah, 'ncocciosa cacciotella; fr. opera by P. Guglielmi. 349.
Ah, nel lasciarti; fr. opera by [? A.] Lucchesi. 327.
Ah, never yet was known; fr. opera by [? M. A.] Buononcini. 249.
Ah, Nice; ah, già rosseggia: duet (18th cent.). 79.
Ah no! Voi più giocate: song (two settings, early 19th cent.). 611, 612.
Ah, non avesse permesso il fato: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 590.
Ah, non ferir; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Ah, non la trova. *v.* Al bosco, al prato.
Ah, non lasciarmi, no; fr. opera by Mortellari. 365.
Ah, non lasciarmi, no; fr. opera [by Porpora]. 261.
Ah, non parlar d'amore; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Ah, non saggio (?) come fa: song by G. Fortunato. 609.
Ah, non sai per questo core; fr. opera by N. Piccinni. 299.
Ah, non sai qual pena; fr. opera by Sarti. 361.
Ah, non sperar; fr. opera by C. Franchi. 299.
Ah, non tradirmi: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Ah, perchè nel nascer; fr. opera by Pallella. 289.
Ah, perdona al mio trasporto; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Ah, perdona al primo affetto; fr. opera by Leo. 342.
Ah, perfido: song by Beethoven. 573.
Ah, petit: song (18th cent.). 579.
Ah, Phaëton. *v.* Ah, cher Louison.
Ah, più volte. *v.* Dove è quell' usignuolo.
Ah, présidente: song (after 1744). 544.
Ah, qu'elle est laide: song (after 1744). 531.
Ah, qu'il est beau; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Ah, qu'il est sage: song (after 1744). 552.
Ah, qu'il y va gaiment: song (after 1744). 548.
Ah, qu'Iris: song (18th cent.). 579.
Ah, qu'un amant. *v.* Un jour la jeune Fanchon.
Ah, qu'une fille: song (after 1726). 518.
Ah, quale ardor; fr. opera [? by Traetta]. 335.
Ah, quanto l' anima. *v.* O quanto.
Ah, que ces bois: trio (1728). 651.
Ah, que j'aime La Fontaine: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 521, 542.
Ah, que j'aime le célibat: song (after 1726). 520.
Ah, que j'aime le frère. *v.* Que j'aime votre frère.
Ah, que je me suis ennuyé; fr. opera [by Mondonville]. 275.
Ah, que je suis charmé: duet (1757). 67.
Ah, que je suis malheureuse: duet (1757). 68.
Ah, que l'amour cause d'alarmes; fr. opera [by Lully]. 291.
Ah, que l'amour serait; fr. opera [by Lully]. 257.
Ah, que la paresseuse automne: song (after 1744). *v.* Chamillard veut.
—— duet (1757). 68.
Ah, que le monde a perverti: song (1728). 523.
Ah, que le v.; fr. opera by Lully. 273, 277 (King's 333, f. 96).
Ah, que mon cœur est agité: song (after 1737). 525.

Digitized by Google

Ah, que Monseigneur: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 137b).
Ah, que prétends-tu faire: song (1760). 567.
Ah, quel abus: duet (1757). 67.
Ah, quel core; fr. opera (about 1744). 272.
Ah, quel tourment; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Ah, ritorna, età dell' oro: duet by G. B. Martini. 71 (14135, f. 47b; 31675, f. 42b).
Ah, Robin: madrigal by [W.] Cornish. 126.
Ah, Rosina; fr. opera by Paisiello. 363.
Ah, se di te mi privi; fr. opera by Perez. 300.
Ah, se il mio ben; fr. opera (1756?). 293.
Ah, se in ciel; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
—— fr. opera by Perez. 297.
Ah, se io potessi; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
Ah, se m'ami; fr. opera by F. Bianchi. 380.
Ah, se perdo; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Ah, se t'amo; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372, 385.
Ah, se tu fossi, o Nina: two songs (early 19th cent.). 610, 612.
Ah, serena; fr. opera (?) by Cimarosa. 306, 373.
Ah, si, morrò; fr. opera [by Handel?]. 334.
Ah, signor, quai cose; fr. opera (18th–19th cent.). 370.
Ah, soyez sensible; fr. opera (18th–19th cent.). 370.
Ah, tell me why should silly man: glee by Callcott. 106.
Ah, tergi il bel ciglio; fr. opera by Perez. 298.
Ah, the pangs of hopeless lovers: song (1681). 483.
Ah, the shepherd's mournful fate: song by Haydn. 617.
Ah, the sighs: madrigal by W. Cornish. 123, 126.
Ah, ti sento; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Ah, Tontine; fr. opera (after 1726). 256 (words).
Ah, tout périt: song (after 1737). 525.
Ah, voi dite: duet by Paisiello. 89.
Ah, voilà la vie: song (after 1744). 550.
Ah, vous dirai-je, maman: song (1760). 567.
Ah, what avails: trio by Callcott. 653.
Ah, what can mean that eager joy: duet (1681). 56.
Ah, what pleasant visions: song by Hatton. 639.
Ah, when from this detested shore; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
Ah, when will, alas; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Ah, where; and ah, where. *v.* O where; and O where.
Ah, why does my Corydon rove: madrigal by T. Miles. 191.
Ah, why does that lip: song by Bishop. 634.
Ah, why should love: song (18th–19th cent.). 605.
Ah, why this boding start: glee by Callcott. 110.
Ahi . . . . de' duo (?): madrigal by Reggio. 155.
Ahi, che farò: madrigal by Giovanelli. 175, 177.
Ahi, che [fuggite]: madrigal by G. Eremita. 140.
Ahi, che in sentirlo: duet by Marcello. 79, 83 (32673, f. 35).
—— duet by Stradella. 66.
Ahi, che morir mi sento: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 21).
Ahi, che moro: song by Mancini. 524.
Ahi, che non pur rispondi; fr. opera by Monteverde. 225 (30491, f. 40).
Ahi, che posar: duet by Stradella. 83.
Ahi, Clori amata: song by Cesarini del Violino. 511.
Ahi, così va costei: madrigal [? by Dumont]. 156.
Ahi, dispietata morte: madrigal by Marenzio. 182 (31410, f. 35).
Ahi, dolci glorie: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Ahi, fatto indegno; fr. opera by Monteverde. 307.
Ahi, forse in tal momento: song by Balfe. 687.
Ahi, già mi discoloro: madrigal by Gesualdo. 164.
Ahi, perchè, giusto ciel; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
Ahi, qual cruccio: song by K. H. Graun. 642.
—— song by G. Sammartini. 587.
Ahi, qual destin: song by Rossini. 629–30.
Ahi, quanto e fiero: duet by Marcello. 73, 82.
Ahi, sorte: madrigal by Gasparini. 165.
Ahi, vita mia: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Ahimè. *v.* Oimè.
Ai voti miei; fr. opera by G. Colla. 351.
Aïe, aïe, amie Jeannette. *v.* De la constitution.
Ai-je si fort tort; fr. opera [by Rameau]. 274, 277 (King's 337, ff. 170b, 186).
Aimable Danchet: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 43).

Digitized by Google

Aimable Dupontel: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 221b).
Aimable et belle jeunesse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 14).
Aimable vainqueur. *v.* Aimable Danchet; *etc.*
Aimable veuve: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 554, 557 (King's 337, ff. 124b, 187b).
Aimer constamment: song (1728). 523.
Aimez, profitez du temps; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Aimez! Vous avez quinze ans: song by [J. J.] Rousseau. 570, 597.
Aimez-moi comme je vous aime: duet (1757). 67.
Aimons-nous; tout nous y convie: song (after 1726). *v.* Heureux qui comme Épicure; *etc.*
—— duet (1757). 67.
Ainsi, comme unicorne suis: song [? by Thibaut, King of Navarre]. 464.
Ainsi qu'Agnès: song (after 1726). 517.
Ainsi, quoi qu'on en puisse dire: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 130).
Akh kakh totno: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Akh ruichenki: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Akh u nashikh: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Akh u tuska: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Akh vo sadu: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Al baco: madrigal by Bartolino da Padova. 121.
Al bosco, al prato: madrigal by Clari. 157, 158, 177, 180.
Al bosco, cacciatori: canon by Metastasio. 8.
Al caro idolo mio; fr. opera by Jommelli. 286, 326, 334.
Al cor di donna: duet by Lotti. 90, 176.
Al dispetto ancor d'amore; (?) fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 236.
Al dispetto del sospetto; fr. opera by Scarlatti. 336.
Al fulgor; (?) fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 236.
Al lavoro; fr. opera (?), by Hummel. 336.
Al lume delle stelle: madrigal [by Monteverde]. 180.
Al mio dolce e vivo ardore; fr. opera by G. Farinelli. 391.
Al mio pianto; fr. opera by Pelliccia. 349.
Al mio rivale; fr. opera by Anfossi. 259.
Al nascer dell' Aurora: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
Al rigido comando; fr. opera by Hasse. 282.
Al rigor d' un bel sembiante: madrigal by Steffani. 159, 165, 174.
Al soave spirar: song by L. Rossi. 495.
Al sole i lumi; fr. opera by Porpora. 287.
Al splendor che cangia; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 236.
Al splendor di due pupille. *v.* Al rigor.
Al suon d' amata. *v.* At sound of her sweet voice.
Al suon delle dolcissime parole: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
Al vago laccio: madrigal by Clari. 168, 180, 188, 190.
Al voler del bene amato: song by T. di Mauro. 489.
Al volto or vi rassembro; fr. opera by Jommelli. 326.
Al vostro lampeggiar: song by T. Carapella. 502.
Alack, alack, what shall I do: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
Alack and alack, the clouds are so black: song by S. Wesley. 570, 623.
"Aladdin": opera by Bishop. 397.
"Aladino"(?). *v.* Ah, chi frenar può mai.
Alarma! Guerra: song by A. Basso. 559.
Alas, alas, who has been here: duet by M. Lock. 57.
Alas, cried Damon: catch by Callcott. 45.
Alas, for lack of her presence: madrigal by R. Fairfax. 124.
Alas, how barbarous are we: duet by H. Purcell. 56.
Alas, I faint: madrigal (after 1608). 148.
Alas, it is I: madrigal by [E.] Turges. 124, 160.
Alas, poor Cupid: duet and song by H. Lawes. 55, 475.
Alas, poor heart: catch by J. Hilton. 37 (31462, f. 64b), 39.
Alas, poor Kate: song by Dibdin. 604.
Alas, poor Nick: catch (18th–19th cent.). 42.
Alas, poor shepherd, the fault is not mine: song (1681). 483.
Alas, tarry but one half hour: madrigal by Weelkes. 191.
Alas, that e'er I knew: duet by S. Webbe. 85.
Alas, what a wretched life: madrigal [by Marenzio]. 141.
—— madrigal by Wilbye. 184.
Alas, what boast: glee by [H.] Harington. 98, 108.
Alas, what hope: madrigal by Wilbye. 186.
Alas, what shall I do: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.

Digitized by Google

Alas, where is my love: madrigal by Bateson. 151.
Alas, youth's gay, spring moments pass: chorus arranged by Bishop. 51.
Alba che neghittosa: song by Scarlatti. 515.
"Alceste": opera by Gluck. *v.* Non vi turbate; Se pur cara.
—— opera by Handel. *v.* "Alcestis."
—— opera by Lully. 237. *v.* also À quoi bon; Alcide est vainqueur; C'est ici l'hôtel de misère; C'est la saison; Enfin, grâce au dépit; Jeunes cœurs; L'onde se presse; Le héros que j'attends; Malgré tant d'orages; Mêlons à nos plaisirs; Tout péché; Tu me dis.
—— opera by Zingarelli. *v.* Ove son?
Alceste est morte: song (after 1726). 521.
—— fr. opera (after 1744). 278.
"Alcestis" (?): opera by Handel (?). 288.
"Alcide": opera by Bortniansky. 304.
—— opera by L. Lully and M. Marais. *v.* "Le Triomphe d'Hercule."
"Alcide al bivio": opera by Hasse. 295.
—— opera by Righini. *v.* Pensa che questo istante.
Alcide est vainqueur. *v.* D'Estrées est vainqueur.
"Alcides." *v.* "Alcestis."
"Alcidoro e Dalisa." *v.* Fra si dolci, amene rive.
"Alcina": opera by Handel. 339. *v.* also Dopo tante amare pene; Verdi prati.
"Alcyone": opera [by M. Marais]. Reference to, 1706. 540. For music, *v.* De cet opéra; Medavy se plaint.
"Aldeso" (?). *v.* Povera peccorella.
Aldiberontiphoscophornio: glee by Callcott. 110.
"Aldimiro": opera by Scarlatti. *v.* Chi l'alma mi ha tolta; Due vaghe pupille; Forse non bastano; Mi offra pur; Non ha si dolci tempre; Se di Tisbe.
Alerte, alerte: duet (1757). 67.
"Alessandro": opera by Handel. 445. *v.* also Le armi; Si dolce lusingar.
"Alessandro amante." *v.* Lo strale fatale.
"Alessandro in Persia": pasticcio by Hasse, Leo, *etc.* *v.* Dirti, ben mio; Parto, ma del mio affanno.
—— opera by L. Leo. *v.* Dirti, ben mio.
"Alessandro nelle Indie": portions of opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288. *v.* also Destrier che all' armi usato; Se è ver.
—— operas (18th cent.). *v.* Chi vive amante; Se mai più; Se mai turbò; Sposo, un momento.
"Alessandro nelle Indie": opera by Abos. *v.* Se amore a questo petto.
—— opera by J. C. Bach. *v.* Se il ciel mi divide.
—— opera by F. Bianchi. *v.* Or che il ciel.
—— opera by Cocchi. *v.* Se tutti i mali.
—— opera by Corri. *v.* Chi vive amante; Se mai più; Se mai turbo.
—— opera by Galuppi. *v.* Chi vive amante; È ver che all' amo; Son confusa; Voi che adorate.
—— opera by Hasse. 263. *v.* also Digli che io son fedele; Non sarei; Se mai turbo; Se troppo crede; Se viver non posso.
—— opera by Monza. *v.* Se mai più.
—— opera by Pacini. 412.
—— opera by Paisiello. *v.* Mentre ti lascio.
—— opera by Perez. 285. *v.* also Dove è s' affretti; Se è ver che t accendi; Se il ciel mi divide; Son confusa.
—— opera by Porpora. *v.* Se viver non posso; Sommi dei.
—— opera by Sacchini. *v.* Chi vive amante; Se mai turbo.
—— opera by Santarelli. *v.* Se possono.
—— opera by Tarchi. *v.* Or che il ciel; Se mai turbo; Son prigioner.
—— opera by Vinci. *v.* Se mai turbo; Se troppo crede.
"Alessandro Severo": opera (18th cent.). 332.
—— pasticcio by Handel. 339. *v.* also 297.
"Alexander the Great": symphony fr. opera [by D. Purcell]. 281.
"Alexander's feast": cantata by Handel. 19. *v.* also Let's imitate her notes.
—— cantata by Marcello. *v.* "Timoteo."
"Alexander's successors": opera by Bishop. *v.* "The humourous lieutenant."
"Alexis." *v.* See from the silent grove.
Alexis, dear Alexis: song by Blow. 481, 485, 498.
Alfin de' contenti: song (beg. 19th cent.). 609.
Alfin le nevi: duet (early 18th cent.). 62.
Alfin m' ucciderete: song by Albinoni. 589.
—— duet by Durante, from Scarlatti. 82 (Add. 31552, f. 42b), 85 (31539, f. 168b).
—— song by Scarlatti. 515, 588.
"Alfred." *v.* When Britons first.
"Ali Baba." *v.* A tanto amore.
All alive and merry (18th cent.). 199 (37).

Digitized by Google

All' apparir della vermiglia aurora: song (1738?). 526.
All' arenoso lido: song (18th cent.). 583.
All' armi, miei spirti: song (after 1699, *etc.*). 490, 506.
All' armi, pensieri: song (1704–7). 505.
—— song by A. Melani. 504, 587.
All as a sea: madrigal [by Byrd]. 148, 150.
All' assalir: madrigal [by Lupacchino]. 142.
All' aurora; fr. opera [by G. F. Tosi?]. 235.
All creatures now are merry-minded: madrigal by J. Bennet. 162.
All creatures now with hearts rejoice: madrigal (after 1618). 153.
All creatures then. *v.* When Flora fair.
All day the stormy wind: part-song by Hatton. 457.
All hail, all hail to Goddess Juno's grace: song (after 1653). 474.
All in the downs: glee, harmonized by F. Hutcheson. 99.
—— fr. opera [by Leveridge]. 308.
All in the greenwood shade: glee by Bishop. 118.
All into service let us sing: catch (1580). 30, 37 (31462, f. 50), 39.
All into service the bell tolls: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 35.
All my sense: glee by Stevens. 103.
All my wits: part-song by J. Bartlett. 453.
All' ombra d' un bell' orno: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
All' ombra d' una speranza: song by L. Rossi. 482.
All' ombra degli allori: madrigal by G. Jeffreys. 154.
All' ombra del più verde, ameno colle: song by Carapella. 506.
All pleasure is of this condition: madrigal by Wilbye. 151, 185.
All sorrows are for ever gone; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
All the follies of love: song by H. Hall. 481.
All the materials: song by J. Wilson. 479.
All things seem deaf; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 244.
All things their certain periods have: ode by M. Lock. 210.
All, when the wars are over. *v.* "Ella Rosenberg."
All white hang the bushes: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
All who of Britons bear the name; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
All will hail the joyous day; fr. opera [by Storace]. 322.
All worldly pleasure is but vain. *v.* Vain, vain.
All ye gods that are above: song by the Duke of Monmouth (?). 486.
All ye that joy: madrigal [by M. Este]. 146.
—— madrigal by G. M. Nanini. 141.
All ye whom love: madrigal [by J. Dowland]. 132, 164.
All you forsaken lovers: song (2nd half of 17th cent.). 493.
All you that would refine: song [by S. Howard]. 594.
Alla caccia, pastori: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 17b).
—— song by Reggio. 486, 492.
Alla cathia. *v.* Alla caccia.
Alla dolce ombra: madrigal [by Jan de Gero]. 142.
Alla fama; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
Alla guerra d' amore: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
Alla madre di tutti santi: canon by [M.] Greene. 7.
Alla ruota: song by L. Rossi. 494.
Alla sorgente: duet by Süssmayr. 86.
Alla sorte de' viventi; apparently fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Alla strage: song by G. Porta. 528.
Alla tromba di Marte: trio by Lotti. 657, 659.
Alle danze: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 71b).
Alle Freuden dieses Lebens: song by W. von B—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
Alle gewaltsame That: canon (?) by Beethoven. 10.
Alle gioje: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 12).
—— song by Reggio. 486.
Alle piume: duet (1st half of 18th cent.). 65.
Alle sue pene intorno: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 561.
Alle sue sponde: song by Durante. 594.
Alle Weiber: song (1711). 509.
Allegra Anglia: catch (1580). 30, 37 (31462, f. 48b), 39.
Allegramente tutti noi: canon (19th cent.). 12.
"Alleluia": song (after 1744). *v.* Ce fut une étrange rumeur; Que Déodatus; *etc.*
Allez, allez; éloignez-vous; fr. opera [by Lully]. 344.
Allez, regrets: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII., *etc.*). 125, 127.
"Allister": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
Allmächtig ist die Liebe; fr. opera [by Hummel?]. 319.
Allons à la fête: song (after 1744). 534.
Allons, allons; accourez tous; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264. *v.* also Allons, allons; arrêtez-vous.
Allons, allons; arrêtez-vous: song adapted from Lully. 519.

Digitized by Google

Allons gai: song (after 1744). 548.
—— madrigal by Willaert. 170.
Allor che averso fato: song (two settings, 1710). 508 (2).
Allor che il cieco nume: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 562.
Allor che il dio di Delo con più giocondo: song (18th cent.). 585.
Allor che il dio di Delo guida: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Allor gli disse. *v.* Al bosco, al prato.
Allor ristette il cavaliere: song by Carapella. 502.
Allor saranno miei pensieri: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 46b).
"Ally Croker." *v.* There liv'd a man.
Alma afflitta: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 197.
—— fr. opera by Scarlatti. *v.* "Ciro."
Alma bella: song by Mancini (?). 564.
Alma, che scorgi tu: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 75b).
Alma Cipri: song by — Murray. 611.
Alma Dea; fr. opera by Gazzaniga. 367.
Alma del cielo amante; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
Alma di questo sen: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Alma grande: operatic aria by F. Rutini. 403.
Alma guidotta (*sic*): madrigal by Converso. 185.
Alma mia, che si può far: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Alma mia, dove ten vai: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 105b).
Alma nemes. *v.* Alma Venus.
Alma, se non mi vendico: song (after 1699). 490.
Alma, tu che dal cielo: song (1709). 508.
—— song by Scarlatti. 508.
Alma Venus, quæ sola: motet by Lasso. 196.
"Almahyde." *v.* To slight my love.
Alme grandi; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 381.
Alme, voi che provaste: duet by Durante [from Scarlatti]. 82 (31552, f. 12), 84 (14110, f. 9b), 85 (31539, f. 120), 91 (31515, f. 100).
—— song by Scarlatti. 511, 588.
Almen la Parca; fr. opera by Hasse. 265.
Almeno un pensiero; fr. opera (?) by Carissimi. 236.
"Almira": part of opera by Handel. 445.
"Almo pastor." *v.* L'alba, cui dolci.
"Aloise": overture to the opera, by L. W. Maurer. 415.
Alone, alone! Here I am my self alone: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 125.
Alone, alone, in wilderness: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Alone, alone, mourning alone: duet by T—— B—— (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 52.
Alone I live: round by Dr. — Cooper. 26.
Alone on the sea-beat rock: song by S. Wesley. 623, 638–9.
Alone walking and oft musing: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 138.
Alors que j'étais fille: song (17th cent.). 492.
Alors que Noë. *v.* La meunière de Saint Brice.
Alpestre monte: song by Handel. 641.
—— song by Mancini. 584.
Alpi nevose: song (late 17th cent.). 496.
Als d' Jude: song by Hummel (?). 632.
Altera jam teritur: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Although I make no fuss; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Although, Jolly Tom, much fame thou hast won: song by Blow. 483.
Although my back be at the wa': song (late 18th cent.). 595.
Although soft sleep: glee by Stevens. 103.
Alto Giove; fr. opera by Porpora. 269.
Alto Immenso Poter; fr. opera by Handel. 445.
Alto Olimpo: cantata by Auletta. 17.
Altra sorte: song by Scarlatti. 559, 589.
Altro non è il mio amor: song (16th cent.). 466.
Altro non è il mio cor: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 22b).
Always drunk (18th cent.). 201 (251).
Alza il volo; fr. opera by Handel. *v.* "Silla."
Alzate il nuovo lauro. *v.* Bianchi cigni.
Alzo al volo di mia fama; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
Am I despis'd: song by Hilton. 477.
Ama pur mio cor: song (after 1699, *etc.*). 491, 499.
"Amadigi": opera by Handel. 262 (arrangements). *v.* also Cangia al fine.
"Amadis": opera by Lully. *v.* Pauvre Uranie.
Amai gran tempo: song by N. Sabbatini. 506.
Amami, Alfredo; fr. opera by Verdi. 480.
Amante di donna vecchia. *v.* Amor, tu me l' hai fatta.
Amante e sposa; fr. opera by G. B. Buononcini. 268.
Amante mi sarete; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306.
Amante non è amante: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.

Digitized by Google

Amante non mi credi: song by Gasparini. 563.
Amante povero: song (after 1699). 490.
Amanti, che dite; fr. cantata by Carissimi. 13 (2), 14, 15 (2), 16.
Amanti, che in pianti: song (1678–1682). 480.
Amanti, fuggite: song (1682–90). 485.
Amanti miei: madrigal by C. Le Jeune. 140.
Amanti, piangete: song by L. Rossi. 491.
Amanti, sentite amor: duet (1678–86). 56.
Amants, aimez vos chaînes. *v.* Un jour ma bonne mère.
Amants heureux; fr. opera by Campra and Desmarets. 267.
Amants infortunés: song (after 1726). 518.
—— song (another setting, after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 111b).
Amants trop empressés: duet (1757). 68.
Amar chi mi odia: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 137b).
Amar vorrei la bella Nina: canon (19th cent.). 11.
"Amare per regnare." *v.* Quel augel.
Amare un infedel: canon by Metastasio. 6, 8.
Amarilli mia bella: song (16th cent.). 466.
Amarilli, mio bene: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 120).
Amarti il cor non può; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Amaryllis by a spring: song by H. Lawes. 474.
—— song by J. Wilson. 477, 479.
Amaryllis d'un trait: duet by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 54.
Amaryllis, tear thy hair: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Amata e cara: madrigal by G. D. Rognone. 171.
Amatemi, ben mio: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Amato genitore; fr. opera by Jommelli. 290.
Ambition never me seduc'd: song by [S.] Howard. 593.
Ambitious love: madrigal [by Byrd]. 148, 150.
Ambitious man, why dost thou raise: song (1681). 483.
"Ambleto": opera by Carcani. *v.* Se pria morir.
—— opera by Gasparini. *v.* L'una e l'altra; Teneri guardi.
Amenissimi prati: song by D. Scarlatti. 581.
"America" (18th cent.). 200 (147).
Ami doman; fr. opera (18th–19th cent.). 370.
Ami, je vais descendre: song (after 1737). 525.
Ami, l'aurais-tu pu croire; fr. opera [by Colasse]. 254.
Ami, l'aurez-vous donc: madrigal (16th cent.). 129.
Ami, prends vite un verre: duet (1757). 67.
Ami, que tu fais peu d'honneur; fr. opera [by Colasse]. 254.
Ami, souffrez: madrigal [by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
Ami, Tirsi: madrigal by Rubiconi. 168.
Ami, tu crois: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 554, 557 (King's 337, ff. 115b, 182b).
Amica, ora che Aprile: duet by Scarlatti. 62, 81.
Amici, addio; fr. opera (1761). 296.
Amici, s' è vinto: song by Scarlatti. 508.
Amico, hai vinto: song by Carapella. 502.
Amidst my bale: madrigal by W. Cobbold. 149.
Amidst the conscious host. *v.* Religion, hail.
Amidst the myrtles: glee by Battishill. 118.
Amintor, O thou faithless swain: song (1678–1682). 479.
Amis, chantons: song (after 1744). 546.
—— song (another air, after 1749). 557 (King's 335, f. 204b).
Amis, depuis que Célimène: song by — Dauphin. 525.
Amis, il n'est rien: song (18th cent.). 580.
Amis, je bois; fr. opera [? by L. Lully and M. Marais]. 256.
Amis, laissons en arrière: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 88b).
Amis, ne parlons plus. *v.* Ne parlons plus de politique; *etc.*
Amis, prenons le verre: song (18th cent.). 580.
Amis, qu'on se réveille: song (17th cent.). 491.
Amis, que ce concert est doux: song (17th cent.). 492.
Amis, saisissons-nous: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 33).
Amis, sans regretter Paris: song (after 1744). 548.
Amis, si vous me voulez croire: song (17th cent.). 492.
"Ammeto": opera by Handel. *v.* Amor consola; Mostratevi serene; Si caro; Sparite, o pensieri; Volate più dei venti.
Amo, e di amar mi duole: song (after 1794). 576.
Amo, e non nacque: madrigal by Palestrina. 168.
Amo, e sperar non posso: song (1706–1726). 506.

Digitized by Google

Amo, e vi dir nol posso: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 590.
Amo la bella: song by Leo. 526.
Amo, ma l' idol mio: song by Scarlatti. 512.
Amo, nè so comprendere: song by G. D. Pacini. 504.
Amo, peno: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 590.
Amo più la lontananza: duet by Ziani. 79.
Amo te solo: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
—— song [by Cimarosa]. 606.
—— fr. opera (?) by Leo. 341.
Amo Tirsi. *v.* Conosco che mi piaci.
Amœna lambit prata: song by Merola. 583.
Among rosebuds slept a bee: trio by H. Lawes. 652.
Among the roses: madrigal (after 1604). 143.
Amor, ben puoi tu: madrigal by Palestrina. 159, 187.
Amor, che far: duet by Feroce. 78.
Amor, che nasce con la speranza; fr. opera by Sacchini. 328.
Amor, che vide: madrigal by P. Philips. 140.
Amor, che vuoi che: madrigal by P. Philips. 140.
Amor che vuoi di più: duet (18th cent.). 78.
Amor, chi ti diè; fr. opera by Reggio. 229.
Amor consola; fr. opera by Handel. 446.
"Amor corrisposto." *v.* Diedi a Fileno.
Amor crudele: song by Porpora. 511.
Amor, deh, dimmi: madrigal by G. D. Rognone. 171.
Amor del gran Sancio; fr. opera by Caldara. 260.
Amor, gioie: duet by Handel. 65.
Amor me: madrigal (late 17th cent.). 155.
Amor, mi traffigesti. *v.* "Il prigionier fortunato."
Amor, Mitilde: duet by Durante. 82 (31552, f. 36), 84 (14110, f. 37b), 85 (31539, f. 158b), 91 (31515, f. 115).
—— song by Scarlatti. 558.
Amor, non voleva io: madrigal by Palestrina. 163.
Amor, per noi; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Amor pettegolo: song [? by M. Vento]. 568.
Amor piangeva: madrigal [by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
Amor pietoso: duet [? by Dragonetti]. 88.
Amor, poichè non vuole: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Amor porta le pene: song by Stephano. 506.
Amor può assai: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 29).
Amor quando fia: madrigal by G. D. Rognone. 171.
Amor quando fioriva: madrigal by Palestrina. 159, 187.
Amor, se i bei rubini: madrigal by P. Philips. 148, 175.
Amor, se io mi querelo: song by L. Rossi. 482.
Amor, se mi feristi; fr. opera (?) by Scarlatti. 233.
Amor, se pur ti duol: duet by Lotti. 91, 176.
Amor, se tua mercè: madrigal by Corfini. 173.
Amor, senno. *v.* Io viddi in terra.
Amor senza speranza: duet by [A.] Gianettini. 61.
Amor, tiranno: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 561.
Amor, tu me l' hai fatta: madrigal by Clari. 158, 177.
Amor, tu sei un puttello: song (early 19th cent.). 610.
Amor, tu vedi: madrigal by Corsini. 121.
Amor, tu vuoi che io lacrimi: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 145b).
Amore a lei giurasti; fr. opera by Perez. 275.
Amore e gelosia: song by Leo. 512.
Amore è ritornato: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Amore è un tiranno: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Amore, hai vinto; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Amore, io non potrei: madrigal by Marenzio. 131, 166.
Amore, io parto: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 137.
Amore io sento: madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 64).
Amore mio bellissimo; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 307, 364.
Amore, o mi togli le fiamme dal seno: song by Scarlatti. 490.
Amore, se occhi spirano: song (1807). 622.
Amore, ti sento: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Amoretti, all' armi; apparently fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Amorosa: madrigal (after 1604). 143.
Amorosa pastorella: song by Pistocchi. 562.
Amorosa pupilletta: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 84).
Amorosa violetta: song by Pistocchi. 563.
Amorose viole: madrigal by C. Porta. 163.
Amorosette ninfe: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 28).

Digitized by Google

Amorosette ninfe: madrigal [by B. Pallavicino]. 131, 143.
Amour, amour, après tant de bienfaits: duet (1757). 68.
Amour, amour, tu es par trop cruelle: madrigal by Jannequin. 170.
Amour au cœur: two settings of madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 132, 133.
Amour dans le sacré vallon: song (1760). 567.
Amour, dont les charmes: song (17th cent.). 492.
Amour, fais éclater: duet (1757). 68.
Amour, fuis loin de moi: song by Queen Marie Antoinette. 599.
Amour gît en maladie. *v.* Vulneratur caritas.
Amour, j'avouerai: song (16th cent.). 466.
Amour, que veux-tu. *v.* O Mars, que veux-tu.
Amour, qui au cœur m'est entré: song [by Henri III., Duke of Brabant]. 464.
Amour, si tu veux: duet (1757). 69.
Amour, tant las de voler: song by J. J. Rousseau. 569.
Amour, tu as trop de souci: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Amour vainc (?) tout fors cœur de félon: song (18th–14th cent.). 465.
"Amours villageois." *v.* Gretchen.
An aged dame: madrigal [by Byrd ?]. 150.
An amorous sigh: song by Estwick. 481.
An awful gloom: glee by Barthélémon. 109.
An election 's a comical plan: song [? by S. Wesley]. 571, 623.
An Englishman, his heart sincere; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
An Englishman may turn; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
An Englishman's courage; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
An I were a maiden: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
An ignorant peasant; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
An Irishman's tongue; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
"An meinem Stern'." *v.* Wie bist du.
An old woman baited the mousetrap: catch by Callcott. 33.
An't please your bold honour; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376, 377.
An thou wert mine: song by Haydn. 617.
Anche i tronchi: song by [G. B.] Buononcini. 562.
Anche in voi: song by C. L. Pietro Grua. 501.
Ancidetemi pur: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 135b).
Ancor che col partire: madrigal (18th cent.). 175.
—— song by Reggio. 486.
And are ye sure. *v.* But are ye sure.
And did you hear; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
And gin ye meet. *v.* Gin ye meet.
And has she then fail'd in her truth; fr. opera by Bishop. 397.
And is he then set free: ode by S. Wesley. 217.
And is the lovely shadow fled: duet (18th cent.). 76.
And now a Spirit form'd. *v.* From Chindara's warbling fount.
And now, good master Sonnet; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
And O for ane and twenty, Tam: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 5b, 14, 23b).
And shall my faith have this refuse: song (after 1600). 466.
And so an end: madrigal [by R. Nicholson ?]. 139.
And still to her charms: song by Weber. 630.
And therefore away, care. *v.* Lend me, you lovers.
And think ye, nymphs: madrigal by Byrd. 169 (23626, f. 98b).
And though my love. *v.* I fall, I fall.
And would you see: song [by Rosseter]. 573.
And ye sall walk in silk attire: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
—— song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 608 (35278, ff. 9b, 17, 22b) ;—by Weber. 630.
Andate, o miei sospiri: duet by Durante [from Scarlatti]. 82 (31552, f. 5), 84 (14110, f. 1), 85 (31539, f. 109b), 91 (31515, f. 93b).
—— song by Gasparini. 526.
—— song by Scarlatti. 526 (no. 14), 588.
—— song by Scarlatti (another setting). 526 (no. 15).
"Anderson's farewell": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 206.
Andiamo, beviamo, cantiamo: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Andiamo, o pecorelle: song by Gasparini. 587.
"Andrew Kerr": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"Andromacca": opera by Feo. 258 (2).
"Andromacca e Pirro" (?): opera by G. T[ritto ?]. 352.
"Andromeda e Perseo." *v.* Andromeda infelice.
Andromeda infelice; fr. opera by Gazzaniga. 260.
Angel of life: song [by Callcott]. 574.
"Angelica": opera (18th cent.). *v.* Ombre amene.

Digitized by Google

"Angelica": opera by Hummel. *v.* Kein einziger von jenen Trieben.
—— (?): opera by Terziani. *v.* Aurette leggiere.
"Angelica e Medoro": opera by Graun. Arrangements from. 288.
—— opera by Porpora. 251.
"Angelica ed Orlando": opera by Latilla. 262.
Angéline est le nom: song by Clapisson. 637.
Anglais, que l'orgueil seul: song (after 1744). 555.
"Anhawdd Ymadael": song arranged by Haydn. 620 (no. 19), 621 (35275, ff. 5, 19). *v.* also So mild was the evening.
Anima del cor mio: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 87).
Anima mea liquefacta est. *v.* Pleine d'ennui.
Anima mia, dolce Nerina: duet (1783). 73.
Anima mia sei tu; fr. opera (?) by Hummel. 386.
Animé de l'esprit d'Ignace: song (after 1774, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 226).
Anime, voi che siete dalle Furie: song by Luigi [Rossi]. 494, 496.
Animez-vous, musette: song (after 1737). 525.
"Ann of St. Albans." *v.* When the bell of the abbey.
"Anna": Irish tune (18th cent.). 204.
—— song (second half of 18th cent.). *v.* Shepherds, I have lost.
"Anna Bolena": opera by Donizetti. 448.
"Anna that lives on the Tyne." *v.* How sweet are the meadows.
Anna, veni; sequimur: motet (after 1604). 194.
"Annetta": opera by G. Farinelli. 314.
Annette aime la solitude: song (18th cent.). 580.
"Annette and Lubin." *v.* His lordship really is too good; My lord, an't please you.
"Annibale": opera by Scarlatti. 282.
—— opera by Zingarelli. *v.* Si annera il cielo.
Antevenis virides: motet (16th–17th cent.). 194.
"Anthony and Cleopatra": part of opera by Bishop. 397.
—— opera by Dibdin. *v.* In sprightly notes; Prepare the dance; Propitious be this day.
"Antigona": pasticcio by G. Cocchi, N. Conforti, *etc.* *v.* Colle procelle; Se al mio sincero affetto.
—— opera by Orlandini. 250.
"Antigono": opera by N. Conforti. *v.* Non partir; Perchè, se tanti siete.
"Antigono": opera by Gluck. *v.* Berenice, che fai; Di due ciglia; Di vantarsi; Giacchè morir devo io; Tu m' involasti.
—— opera by Hasse. 272. *v.* also A torto spergiuro; Di due ciglia; Guerrier, che i colpi; Non temer—non son più.
"Antigua Billy" (18th cent.). 202 (354).
"Antiochus." *v.* "Antioco."
"Antioco": opera by Gasparini. *v.* Si candida; Si lieto.
"Anti-sirens." *v.* Think not true pleasure.
Antri ciechi; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Antri cupi, che fate: song by Giaij. 564.
Antri profondi: song by K. H. Graun. 608.
Api, che raccogliete: song by G. B. Buononcini. 509.
"Apollo amante di Dafne." *v.* Ferma, Dafne crudel.
"Apollo and Daphne." *v.* Though envious old age.
"Apollo e Dafne." *v.* La terra è liberata.
Apollo, se ancor: madrigal by Marenzio. 179 (2).
Appariran per me: madrigal by Lasso. 167, 174.
Appear, ye fat fiends; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 321 (no. 8).
Appena dall' oriente: song by Lorenzani. 491.
Appena, tiranna: song by Mancini (?). 564.
Apportator son io; fr. opera by Leo. 270.
Apprenez le sort rigoureux: song (after 1744). 555.
Apprenez, O beaux yeux: song (1620–1621). 469.
Appresso un fiume: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 121.
Approuvez un dessein: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 127).
Apre il seno; fr. opera by Doni. 283.
Après avoir bien cherché: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 120).
Après avoir, pendant quinze ans: song (after 1744). *v.* Eût-on cru que la Barentin.
Après avoir pris notre argent: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 140b).
Après avoir tâté: song (after 1744). 539.
Après la mort du grand Louis: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 175).
Après le malheur effroyable: song (after 1737). 525.

Digitized by Google

Après le retour de Torcy: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 15).
Après les serments: song by Morel. 525.
Après tout pourquoi s'étonner: song (after 1744). 540.
Apri 'l suo verde seno: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 74).
Apri le luci: song by Scarlatti. 490, 499.
April is in my mistress' face: madrigal by Morley. 144, 150, 167.
"April showers": part-song by Hatton. 457.
Aprimi il petto; fr. opera by Piccinni. 298.
Aquila generosa: song by Ziani. 508.
"Ar hyd y nôs": duet by Haydn. 93.
Arabella, sole paragon: madrigal (?) by M. Pearson. 151.
Ardi, ardi, cor mio: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 64).
Ardi e gela: madrigal (late 16th cent.). 131.
—— madrigal (18th cent.). 175.
—— madrigal by Giovanelli. *v.* Ardo, si.
Ardo, ardo d' amore: song by Scarlatti. 489.
Ardo che: madrigal (after 1604). 145.
Ardo d'amor: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Ardo, donna, per voi: madrigal by Pevernage. 167, 175.
Ardo, dunque. *v.* Nuova angioletta.
Ardo e taccio: madrigal by [E. G.] Bernabei. 175.
Ardo misero: song by Reggio. 486.
Ardo, nè so per chi: song by Ariosti. 508.
Ardo per te: song by Carapella. 502.
Ardo, si, ma non t' amo: song by Carapella. 502.
—— madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 145.
Ardo tacito amante: madrigal by [E. G.] Bernabei. 175.
Are the white hours for ever fled: glee by Callcott. 110.
"Argia" (?): part of opera by [J. C.] Bach. *v.* Il figlio tuo.
Argyll is my name: song (two settings) arranged by Haydn. 619, 621.
"Arianna": opera by Handel. 348 (arrangement of minuet), 446 (symphonies).
—— opera by Monteverde. *v.* Ahi, che non pur risponde; Ahi, fatto indegno; Dove, dove è la fede; Io sono, io son contenta; Lasciatemi morire; Ma che sian; Misera, ancor do loco; Nacqui regina; O Teseo; Vivo, moro.
—— song by Montuoli. *v.* Mentre desta.
"Arianna abbandonata": by Chelleri. *v.* Sulle deserte sponde.
"Arianna e Teseo": opera by G. B. Casali. *v.* Ah, di furor.
—— part of opera by Porpora. 262. *v.* also Un altro oggetto.
"Arianna in Nasso": song by Süssmayr. 598.
"Arianna piangente." *v.* In solitario scoglio.
"Arianne": song by Courbois. *v.* Sous les arbres.
"Arianne [? et Thésée]": opera [by Mouret (?)]. *v.* Ah, Tontine.
"Ariodante": part of opera by Handel. 297.
Arion, when through tempest: song by Greene. 527.
"Arione." *v.* Al soave spirar.
Arise, arise, arise, I say: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 139.
Arise, arise, fair sun: duet by Hilton. 55.
Arise, awake: madrigal by Morley. 174.
—— madrigal by S. Wesley. 192.
Arise from the grave; fr. incidental music by Bishop. 399, 409.
Arise, get up, my dear: madrigal by Morley. 145, 169, 174 (31413, f. 87b).
Arise, great monarch: ode by Blow. 213.
Arise, my muse: ode by H. Purcell. 215, 217.
Arise, ye subterranean winds: song by Reggio. 481, 482, 484–5.
"Aristippus." *v.* Let care be a stranger.
Arlequin dit. *v.* Vous allez, belle princesse.
Arm, arm, arm, Britons: ode by J. Eccles. 214.
Arm, for our ancient foe: catch by Hilton. 26, 35.
Arma lo sguardo; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
Arma virumque cano: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Armatevi di vezzi; fr. opera (1762). 296.
Armati, cieca dea: song (after 1699, *etc.*). 491, 499.
Armati di coraggio: song (1683 ?). 485.
Arm'd with javelin; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Arme alla mano: madrigal [by Dumont ?]. 156.
"Armida" (?): opera by J. C. Bach. *v.* Volgimi, o cara.
—— opera by Haydn. 369.
—— opera by Jommelli. *v.* Ah, non ferir; Ah, perdona il mio trasporto; Ah, ti sento; Caro mio ben, mia vita; Guarda che lascio; L' arte e l' ingegno; Non ti sdegnar, mio bene; Torna pure.
—— (?): intermezzo by Melani. 239. *v.* also Soavi respiri.
—— opera by Righini. 358. *v.* also Resterò, ma pensa.

Digitized by Google

"Armida": opera by Sacchini. *v.* Dolce speme; Idol mio, se più non vivi.
—— opera by Salieri. *v.* Dilegua il tuo timore.
—— opera by Traetta. *v.* O portento.
"Armida abbandonata." *v.* Dietro l' orme fugaci.
"Armida e Rinaldo": opera by Sarti. *v.* Qui 'l regno.
"Armide": epilogue by Hummel to Gluck's opera. 402.
"Armide et Renaud": portions of the opera [by Lully]. 267. *v.* also Allez, allez; Bornez-vous; C'en est fait; C'est l'amour qui nous menace; Les deux Moreaux; Les plaisirs; Plus j'observe; Pour vous; Poursuivons jusqu'au trépas.
"Arminio": pasticcio by Perez, *etc.* *v.* Caro sposo, amata speme; Mai l' amor; Nel pensar al gran cimento; Se l' amor tuo.
Around this festive table: song by Haydn. 618.
Arousez-vous: madrigal by Benedictus [von Appenzell?]. 177.
Arresta il passo: duet by Handel. 98.
Arrêtez, donc, brave marquis: song (after 1774, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 71b).
Arrêtez-vous ici, passant: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 167b).
"Arsace" (?): opera (18th cent.). 332.
Arse felice: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Arse lunga stagione: song by Mancini. 524.
Arsi gran tempo: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Art thou that she: song (1615–1626). 469.
"Artaserse": opera (mid. 18th cent.). *v.* Se al labbro; Vo solcando.
—— opera (after 1761). *v.* Mi credi spietata.
—— opera (18th cent.). *v.* Così stupisce; Per quel paterno amplesso.
—— opera by Abos. *v.* Mi credi.
—— opera (?), by Lord Burghersh. *v.* Conservati fedele.
—— opera by F. Ciampi. *v.* Torna innocente.
—— opera by Cimarosa. *v.* Per pietà, bell' idol.
—— opera by Galuppi. *v.* Se non ti moro.
—— opera by Gluck. *v.* Se del fiume.
—— opera by Hasse. 259, 333. *v.* also Conservati fedele; Non è ver che sia contento; Se non ti moro; Torna innocente; Tu vuoi che io viva.
—— opera [by Hummel (?)]. *v.* Per pietà, bell' idol; Sento che in petto.
—— opera by Insanguine. *v.* Fra' cento affanni.
"Artaserse": opera by Jommelli. 330 *v.* also L' onda dal mar divisa; Per quel paterno amplesso.
—— opera by G. Manna. *v.* Bramar di perdere; Se del fiume.
—— opera by Mazzoni. *v.* L' onda dal mar divisa.
—— opera by Pampani. *v.* Conservati fedele; Deh, respirar; Per quel paterno amplesso; Se al labbro mio; Viverò, se tu lo vuoi.
—— opera by Perez. *v.* Mi credi spietata.
—— opera by Pergolesi. *v.* Non ti son padre.
—— opera by Piccinni. *v.* Conservati fedele.
—— opera by Sacchini (?). *v.* Per quel paterno amplesso.
—— opera by Terradellas. *v.* Conservati fedele; Deh, respirar; L' onda dal mar; Se d' un amor.
—— opera by Vinci. 258. *v.* also Conservati fedele; Deh, respirar; Fra cento affanni; Per quel paterno amplesso; Per quell' affetto; Se d' un amor; Tu vuoi che io viva; Vo solcando.
"Artaxerxes": opera by Arne. *v.* Fair Aurora; If o'er the cruel tyrant.
—— opera adapted by Bishop from Arne, Mozart, *etc.* 397, 418.
Arte mi siano i crini: madrigal by B. Pallavicino. 131, 148.
"Artemisia": opera by Cimarosa. 389. *v.* also Ah, se perdo; Alme grandi; Mi brami; Tremante, confusa.
"Arvire et Evelina": opera begun by Sacchini, and ended by J. B. Rey. 314.
As at noon Dulcina rested: song (1615–1626). 469.
As Cæsar wept: madrigal by Tallis. 149.
As Celia was learning: catch by Isham. 44.
As Chloe, the soft artist of the plain: song (1717–1737). 503.
As Cupid one day: duet by Bishop. 96.
—— song by Hook. 620.
As Cupid roguishly one day: song by [J.] Eccles. 505.
As Dolly and Nan: catch by Lord Mornington. 44.
As early I walk'd: song (18th cent.). 593.
As ev'ry flow'r doth spring in May: madrigal (after 1604). 145.
As fair as morn: madrigal by Wilbye. 187.
As Flora slept: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 15).
As fortune's billows heaved me; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
As from a rock: song (late 18th cent.). 595.

Digitized by Google

As habet uncias duodecim: song (11th–12th cent.). 464.
As I carelessly tripp'd it along: song by Hook. 616.
As I gang'd o'er the links of Leith: song by Hook. 616.
As I hoop round my cask; fr. opera [by Shield]. 323.
As I me walked: catch (1609, *etc.*). 35, 37 (31462, f. 48), 38.
As I slept on the bank: song arranged by Kozeluch. 608 (35278, ff. 49b, 60, 65).
As I was going to Derby: glee by Callcott. 107.
As I went by the way: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.
As I went over Tawny Marsh: song (1681). 484.
As I went walking: madrigal by J. Mundy. 162.
As in the cool of early day: song by T. Miles. 624.
As in the night. *v.* Come la notte.
As into port the vessel turns; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377, 378.
As it fell upon a day: duet by J. Barnett. 96.
As Jenny one morning: catch by [G.] Berg. 37.
As late by a sodger I chanced to pass: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
As life what is so sweet: song (1630). 471.
As love inscrutable: song by J. Gamble. 498.
As matchless beauty: madrigal by Wilbye. 187.
As Nancy danc'd: glee by S. Webbe. 98, 101.
As now the shades of eve: glee by [? B.] Cooke. 113.
As now we're met: catch by Purcell. 45.
As o'er the varied meads: glee by S. Webbe. 99.
As of all states: madrigal by [C.] Butler. 170.
As oft I do record: song (1678–1682). 478.
As on a day Sabina fell asleep: song (1615–1626). 468.
As on an eminence I stood: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
As on his country wreck'd he gaz'd: song by Bishop. 633.
As on his death-bed: song by W. Turner. 483.
As on Septimius' panting breast: song (1682–90). 484.
—— cantata by Blow. 13 (2), 14 (3).
As one in care I do lament: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 139.
As pensive one night; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
As physic's skill: madrigal (after 1608). 149.
As Roger last night: catch by Purcell. 41.
As skipping o'er the new-mown hay: song by Hook. 615.
As soon as the chaos; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 248.
As swift as time: song by W. Savage. 572.
As the fond mother: glee (late 18th cent.). 108.
As the moments roll: glee by S. Webbe [jun.]. 101.
As the night-guard I keep: song by Hatton. 639.
As the stars are to evening: song by J. Barnett. 629.
As there be three blue beans: catch by Hilton. 26, 35.
As Thomas was cudgel'd: catch by Greene. 37.
As thou dost look: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
As wanton birds: madrigal by Weelkes. 184.
As water fluid is: duet by Reggio. 58.
As wit and beauty; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
As ye like it (18th cent.). 202 (321).
"As you like it": opera by T. A. Arne. *v.* Blow, blow, thou winter wind; When daisies pied.
—— opera by Bishop. 412.
"Ascanio in Alba": opera by Mozart. 353.
Asciugate i begli occhi: duet by Bigaglia. 80.
Ascolta, Filomena: song by [? G. M.] Capelli. 527.
Ascolta, infida: song by L. K. Widmann. 613.
Ascoltami, o caro; fr. opera by R. di Capua. 268.
Ascoltate i miei crucci: song by Reggio. 486.
"Ash-Wednesday" (18th cent.). 202 (337).
Ask me no more where Jove: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Ask not why humble Giles: trio by M. Cooke. 658.
Aspasia e a me. *v.* Al mio dolce e vivo ardore.
Aspettate adesso canto: song by Cesti. 496.
Aspre cure: duet (early 18th cent.). 62.
Assis près de la jeune Annette: song (1760). 567.
Assis sur l'herbette: song (1760). 566.
Assist me, ev'ry tuneful bard: song by Worgan. 568.
Assurément je voudrais bien. *v.* Quand d'Orléans.

Digitized by Google

"Astarto": fragment of the opera by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 446. *v.* also Amante e sposa; Con disperato sdegno; La costanza; Sapete che in amor.
"Astianatte" (?): opera by Sacchini. *v.* L' ombra diletta.
—— opera by Vinci. *v.* Per amor.
"Aston hall" (18th cent.). 199 (57).
"Astrée": opera by Colasse. Skit upon it, 1691. 521.
Astri fieri; fr. opera by Scarlatti. 336.
Astri fierissimi: song by Sarri. 513.
Astri, voi che in ciel; apparently fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
"Astrop wells" (18th cent.). 201 (202).
Astruc avec Chirac: song (after 1744). 549.
At a crossing in the Strand: song by Hatton. 689.
At Charlotte's tomb: duet by C. Wesley. 95.
At ev'n when on each heather-bell: song by Hummel. 631, 683.
At night, by moonlight: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 560.
At St. Osyth, by the mill: song [by S. Howard]. 594.
At setting day: song [by S. Howard]. 598, 596.
At sound of her sweet voice: madrigal by Quinziani. 186, 188.
At that dread hour: glee by W. Linley. 116.
At the close of the ev'ning: catch by Purcell. 41.
At the coming of the spring: part-song by Hatton. 457.
At the nice court: song (1666). 475.
At the song of "My lady's lace": catch by [W.] Turner. 29, 87 (31462, f. 16b), 89.
"At Wapping"; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
At Willie's wedding: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
"Atalanta": opera by Handel. *v.* Lascia che io parta.
"Atholl braes": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
Atre cure. *v.* Aspre cure.
Attendi, attendi, o fido cor: song by Mancini (?). 564.
"Attila": opera by G. Farinelli. *v.* Questo è l' acciar.
—— opera by Verdi. 434, 449.
"Attilio Regolo": opera (?), by Lord Burghersh. *v.* Grazie vi rendo.
—— opera by Il duca di Caputo. *v.* Pace, amor; Se più felice; Sempre è maggior; Sol può dir.
—— opera by Galuppi. *v.* Deh, non oscuri.
—— (?) opera by Hummel. *v.* Pace, amor.
"Attilio Regolo": opera by Jommelli. 344, 350.
—— opera by N. Sala. *v.* Se più felice.
—— opera by Scarlatti. 250.
"Atys": portions of the opera by Lully. 237, 263-4 *passim*, 267, 334. *v.* also Allons, allons, accourez tous; D'une constance extrême; Devant tes vers; En vain j'ai respecté; L'hymen seul; La beauté la plus sévère; Le printemps; Pauvre avare; Plus je caresse ma pinte; Que l'amour a d'attraits; Toi qui portes.
Au bal de Mademoiselle: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 84b).
Au bord d'une fontaine: song by J. J. Rousseau. 570.
Au bord de l'eau: song (1760). 566.
Au carnaval: song (after 1744). 541.
Au chant du rossignol: duet (1757). 68.
Au commissaire: song (after 1744). 556.
Au dauphin de la France. *v.* Au dauphin irrité.
Au dauphin irrité: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 66).
Au dieu d'amour: song (18th cent.). 580.
Au dieu Mars: song (after 1744). 556.
Au fond d'un bois solitaire Chloris: song (1760). 566.
Au fond d'un bois solitaire le berger: song (1760, *etc.*). 567, 591.
"Au fond de mon caveau." *v.* Pacha tant attendu.
Au généreux Du Lys; fr. opera [by Lully]. 274.
Au généreux Roland. *v.* Au généreux Du Lys.
Au gibet que l'on a dressé: song (after 1744, *etc*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 21b).
Au jardin de ma tante. *v.* C'est au jardin.
Au jardin de Versailles (after 1744). 549.
Au joli bois: madrigal by N. Gombert. 134.
—— madrigal by Tessier. 166.
Au joli son: madrigal by Gero. 176.
Au lieu d'un galant ouvrage; fr. opera [by Rameau]. 274.
Au loin j'entends: song by A. G. Thomas. 640.
Au magazin de St. Nicaise. *v.* Sur trois filles d'opéra.
Au meurtre, au guet: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 19b).
Au milieu d'une paix profonde; fr. opera [by Lully]. 263.
Au milieu de leur gloire: duet (1757). 67.

Digitized by Google

Au milieu de tant de conquêtes: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 206b).
Au saint jour du Grand Vendredi: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 518, 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 232).
Au seuil mystérieux: song by A. G. Thomas. 640 (36740, no. 7).
Au temps d'été: song or madrigal (13th–14th cent.). 465.
Au temps jadis: song (after 1744). 555.
Aubry sans peine: song (after 1744). 554.
Auch dir ertöne: song by Gürrlich. 599.
Auf, Brüder, schlinget Arm in Arm': song by A—— (late 18th cent.). 599.
Auf, Brüder, singt: song by A—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
Auf, Bürger, auf: chorus by Hummel. 50.
Auf den grün-bemahlten Feldern: song (1640). 472.
Auf einen Ball in Wien; fr. opera [by Hummel?]. 819.
Auf! Lasst uns singen: song by B. A. Weber. 599.
Augelletti, al vostro canto: song by L. Manza. 490.
Augelletti canori: song by Reggio. 486.
Augelletti che cantate: song by G. Fischietti. 514.
Augelletto garruletto: song by Ariosti. 508.
Augellin, che tra le frondi: song by Astorga. 585, 586.
Augusta is inclin'd to fears: catch (1681). 27.
"Auld Robin Gray." *v.* When the sheep are in the fauld; Young Jamie.
Auprès d'un buisson: song (1760, *etc.*). 567, 580.
Auprès d'une jeune épouse: song (1728). 528.
Auprès d'une jeune merveille: duet (1757). 67.
Auprès de la Bastille: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 58).
Aura, che dolce spiri e scherzi: song by — Murray. 610, 611.
Aura, che dolce spiri, se a me: song by Paer. 622.
Aura gentil: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 33).
Aure amiche, ah, non spirate: song (after 1794). 576.
Aure amiche, che volate: operatic scena by Tarchi. 403.
Aure belle; fr. opera [?] by Hummel. 819.
Aure care, frondi amene: song by Bigaglia. 512.
Aure care, oimè: duet by Feroce. 78.
Aure, che qui d'intorno: song by Bigaglia. 512, 558.
Aure fresche: madrigal by Stradella. 169.
Aure grate: song by Gasparini. 528.
Aure, o voi che accogliete: song by Bigaglia. 558.
Aure, o voi che infiato: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Aure placide volanti: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 128).
—— song by Reggio. 486.
Aure soavi: song [by Handel]. 582.
Aure, spirate; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 284.
Aure vaghe: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Aure, voi che volate: duet by Steffani. 70, 76, 81.
"Aurenge-Zebe": opera by J. Eccles. *v.* She heard the summons.
—— opera by H. Purcell. *v.* I see she flies me.
Aurette, che placide: song by L. K. Widmann. 610 (2), 613.
Aurette leggiere, che intorno scherzate: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Aurette leggiere, che intorno spirate; fr. opera by Terziani. 318.
"Aurora"; by J. C. Bach. *v.* Già Febo.
Aurora beams bright: song (1789). 575.
Aus dem Strome des Genusses: song by B. A. Weber. 599.
"Aus der Ferne." *v.* Über jener Berge-Höhen.
Aussitôt que la lumière: song by J. J. Rousseau. 569.
"Australia." *v.* O'er many a foaming billow.
Autrefois les femmes: song (after 1726). 519.
Autumnus comes: song by S. Wesley. 575.
Aux armes, chers amis: duet (1757). 68.
Aux champs fleuris: song (late 18th cent.). 597.
"Aux deux sexes." *v.* Dans le cours de mon hyménée.
Aux yeux (?): madrigal (after 1604). 145.
Avant de franchir: song by E. Bruguière. 637.
Avant de province en province: song (after 1726). 521.
Avant le moment bienheureux: song (17th cent.). 491.
Avant mes jours: madrigal by C. Le Jeune. 161.
Avant que d'aimer Lisette: song (1760). 568.

Digitized by Google

Avant que d'avoir un dauphin: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 536, f. 83).
Avant que tes beaux yeux: song by A. G. Thomas. 640.
Avec un teint par trop fardé: song (after 1744). 554.
Avec une belle figure: song (after 1744). 554.
Avec vous mon amour finira: madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 134.
—— madrigal by N. Payen. 176.
Aveva l'idol mio: song (1715–1725?). 511.
Avez-vous ressenti l'absence: song (after 1726). 520.
Avoir de généreux amis: song (after 1744). 544.
Avran termine. *v.* Mi hai da piangere un dì.
Avril, l'honneur: song by J. J. Rousseau. 569.
Avrò sempre nel petto; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Awa' wi' the witchcraft: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 608 (35278, ff. 10, 17b, 26).
Awa', wigs, awa': song (late 18th cent.). 596.
Awake, Æolian lyre: glee by Danby. 118.
Awake, aged minstrel: duet by J. Barnett. 96.
Awake, awake, fair goddess of this place: cantata by [W.] Hall. 13.
—— song by T. Kingsley. 484.
Awake, awake, my lyre, and tell: ode by Blow. 210 (3), 211.
—— song by Reggio. 480.
Awake, celestial harmony: ode by P. Hart. 216.
Awake, fair Venus: trio by Lenton. 650.
Awake, my harp, some joyful measure: glee by Bishop. 114.
Awake, O Constantine: words of operatic air [by T. Farmer]. 245.
Awake softly: madrigal by H. Peacham. 146.
Awake, sweet love: madrigal by J. Dowland. 132, 164, 169, 181.
Awake, ye woful wights; fr. opera by R. Edwards (?). 225.
Away, away, ye notes of woe: song by J. Lodge-Ellerton. 627.
Away, fond youth: catch [? by Dibdin]. 42.
Away! Let nought: duet arranged by Kozeluch. 87.
Away, lo, Sol old winter driveth: madrigal by T. Miles. 191.
"Away, my herd, to the oaken grove." *v.* "Hob y deri danno."
"Away, my herd, under the green oak." *v.* "Hob y deri dando."
Away! To Comus' court repair; fr. opera by S. Wesley. 324.
Away with fear; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Away with the causes of riches: part-song by M. Lock. 453.
Away with these: madrigal by J. Dowland. 164, 169.
"Axur, König von Ormus." *v.* "Axur, rè d' Ormus."
"Axur, rè d' Ormus": opera by Salieri. 309, 358.
Ay, ay, master serjeant; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Ay, beshrew you: madrigal by W. Cornish, jun. 125.
Ay, como las esperanzas: duet by G. Casalotti (?). 58.
Ay na gorye: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Ay waking O: duet by Haydn. 92.
Ayez donc pitié. *v.* Déplorons la décadence.
Ayez pitié de votre amant: madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
Ayez pitié, mesdames. *v.* Déplorons la décadence.
Ayez quelque complaisance: song (after 1744). 547.

B . . . . , il vous faut quitter Paris: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 92).
B u bu, z a za. *v.* Buzarave ben.
Bacchus a comblé nos souhaits: duet (1757). 69.
Bacchus a comblé vos désirs: duet (1757). 67.
Bacchus à moi: duet (1757). 68.
"Bacchus and Ariadne": part of opera (1799). 323.
Bacchus, c'est toi: duet (after 1737, *etc.*). 64, 68.
Bacchus est aimable; fr. opera [by Colasse]. 256.
Bacchus, je chéris: duet (1757). 67.
Bacchus, Jove's delightful boy: duet (late 18th cent.). 86.
—— glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
Bacchus, par tes bienfaits: duet (1757). 67.
Bacha. *v.* Pacha.
Baci affiammati; Baci amorosi; Baci cortesi; Baci, oimè. *v.* Baci soavi; by Marenzio.
Baci soavi: madrigal by Gesualdo. 172.
—— madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Bacia e ribacia: madrigal [? by Marenzio]. 143, 178.
Baciami, vita mia: madrigal [by Croce]. 143.
—— madrigal by Faignent. 167, 175.
Bacierò pur fortunato: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Bacio quel fiore. *v.* Nel suo bel prato.

Digitized by Google

Back, shepherd, back; fr. masque by H. Lawes. 325.
Badet, captivating Badet; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Badinez. *v.* Prélat, que la faim; *etc.*
Baise-moi, je n'aime que toi: song (1760). 566.
Baise-moi, mes amours: song (18th cent.). 579.
Baisez-moi: canon by Josquin des Prés. 6.
Baisons, chers amis: song (after 1726). 519.
"Bajazette": opera by Bernasconi. *v.* La bella Irene.
—— opera by Lord Burghersh. 409.
—— opera by Leo. *v.* Ma già vacilla.
Balance a straw (18th cent.). 202 (372).
Bald ist das Patrocinium: song by Hummel. 632.
"Balk" (18th cent.). 199 (91). *v.* also "The recruiting officer."
Balmy gale: glee by Stevens. 108.
Balmy pledge of love: glee by T. Miles. 115.
Balow: madrigal (after 1597). 132.
Balow, my babe: glee by J. Corfe. 102.
Balow, my boy, lie still: song by W. [Lawes?]. 498.
Balze alpestri: song by Scarlatti. 577.
Banbury ale: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 86.
Banco delle mie pene; fr. opera by Lecce. 284.
Bang klirrt das Erz. *v.* "Deutschlands Retter."
"Barbadoes song." *v.* No more, great rulers.
"Barbara Allen." *v.* 'Twas at the hour of dark midnight.
Barbari, sì, v'intendo; fr. opera by Vinci. 340.
Barbaro, i voti miei. *v.* "Ciro"; by Scarlatti.
Barbaro insidioso: song by Colonna. 488.
"Barley cake" (18th cent.). 199 (4).
"Barley straw" (18th cent.). 201 (218).
"Barley sugar" (18th cent.). 199 (5).
Baroncello de Tonin: song (early 19th cent.). 610.
Barrels thirty-six: catch (late 18th cent.). 86.
Bas, fier impertinent: song (after 1744). 554.
Basta così, ma basta. *v.* Da brava carina.
Basta così, t'intendo; fr. opera by Jommelli. 272.
—— duet by G. B. Martini. 71 (14135, f. 56; 31675, f. 50).
Basta dir che la mia pena: song by Albinoni. 528.
Bastan gli affanni; fr. opera by Cocchi. 294.
Bastava ben. *v.* Quella donna real'.
Basti fin qui: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Bastienne est bien malade: song (1728). 523.
Battez, tambours: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 554, *etc.*
Be as thou wast wont to be; fr. opera adapted from Battishill. 396.
Be it known to all; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Be kind and love: operatic (?) song (1762). 297.
Be mine, dear maid; fr. opera by Bishop. 398.
Be not proud: song by W. Lawes. 473, 477.
Be peace! Ye make me spill my ale: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 125.
Be quick, my boys: chorus (1678–1682). 47.
Be still, O ye winds: duet [? by T. A. Arne]. 71.
Be this helm with laurel braided; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Bear me hence, ye pitying pow'rs: song (1762). 568.
Bear me, ye winds: glee by Callcott. 100, 102, 106.
Beato chi d'amor: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Beaufort est dans le donjon: song (after 1726). 517.
—— (another setting): song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 135).
Beauté, qui me voyez mourant: song (1620–1621). 470.
Beauties, have you seen a toy: song (1656–1659). 475.
—— trio by H. Lawes. 475, 648, 652.
Beauty and favour: song [? by Gamble]. 476, 497.
Beauty and love: song [by H. Lawes]. 478.
Beauty sat bathing: song [by R. Jones]. 468.
Beauty's crown: song by — King. 485.
Beauvais, la borgnesse: song (after 1726). 519.
Beaux yeux de Climène: song (after 1726). 520.
Beaux yeux, doux tyrans: song (1620–1621). 470.
Because he was a bonnie lad: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
Because my love. *v.* Cantai già; I sang sometime.
Beds of roses (18th cent.). 198.
Before the sun had gilt the morn: song (1630). 471.
Begad, ye be a pretty pod. *v.* Ay, beshrew you.
Begin, and strike th' harmonious lyre: ode by D. Purcell. 211.

Digitized by Google

Begin the noble song: ode by S. Wesley. 219, 222, 223, 224 (2). *v.* also "Orpheus could lead."
Begin the song; your instruments advance: ode by Blow. 213.
Begli occhi lusinghieri: song by Giaij. 528.
Begli occhi, o Dio: duet by Steffani. 78, 90.
Begli occhi, perdonate: song (18th–19th cent.). 578.
Begli occhi, pietà: duet by Steffani. 81.
Begli occhi, poichè vi deggio amar: song by Albinoni. 528.
Begone all fruitless joys: song by Banister. 483.
Begone, disperse; fr. ode by Dibdin. 219.
Begone, dull care: song (1789). 575, 600.
Begraben er ward um Mitternacht: song by J. Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
Behind yon hills: song by I. Pleyel. 601, 603 (35278, f. 1).
Behold and listen: song by J. Courteville. 487.
Behold and see how birds do fly: madrigal by T. Stretton. 122.
Behold my arrows and my bow: masque by Blow. 230.
Behold, the fairies; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
Behold, the hour: duet by Haydn. 93.
Behold, where Dryden's less presumptuous car: song by S. Wesley. 577.
Bei crini: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 590.
Bei labbri: madrigal by [E. G.] Bernabei. 175.
—— song by Lord Burghersh. 614.
Bei prati: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Beim Schmerz, der dieses Herz durchwühlet: song by Haydn. 572.
Bel piacer saria: duet by J. G. Naumann. 84.
—— fr. opera by Perez. 290.
Bel rosignuol: song by Reggio. 486.
Bel sospiro: song by Pistocchi. 490.
Bel tempo che vola: song (1682–1690). 485.
Bel tempo per me: song by Carissimi. 577.
Belinda, see: glee by Stevens. 103.
"Belisario" (?): opera by Galuppi. *v.* Se tu sei.
Beliza, shade your shining eyes: song (after 1669?). 477.
—— song by W. Lawes. 473.
Bella bocca: song by B. Pasquini. 490.
Bella ca': song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
Bella cosa è; fr. opera by Galuppi. 291.
Bella costanza: song (1683?). 485.
Bella donna costante. *v.* Che io ti manchi.
Bella dunque: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Bella e gentil fornaja: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Bella figlia che sei; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
Bella Filli: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 16b).
—— song by Reggio. 486.
Bella Fillide, star non possono: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 81b).
Bella immagin; fr. opera by Benedict. 429.
Bella insalata: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Bella Irene: song by Conte [di] S. Secondo. 502.
Bella mano: song (1721). 513.
Bella Nice: duet by Asioli. 95.
Bella, quanto crudel: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 31).
Bella rosa d'amore; song by Cordella. 556.
Bella sorte: madrigal by Clari. 157.
Bella speranza: song by Gasparini. 563.
Belle alme fortunate; fr. opera by Albuzi. 335.
"Belle amie." *v.* Gentle river.
"Belle brune": song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 390, f. 17b). *v.* also Sainte Hermine.
Belle Chassiron: song (after 1726). 517.
Belle comtesse, dites nous; fr. opera (after 1726). 256 (words).
—— song (after 1744). 530.
Belle et charmante brune: song (after 1744). *v.* Auprès de la Bastille; *etc.*
—— song (another setting, 18th cent.). 532, 580.
Belle et charmante reine: song (after 1744). 551.
Belle Fanchon; fr. opera [by Colasse]. 254.
Belle fonti. *v.* "Il prigionier fortunato."
Belle Iris, je brise; fr. opera [by Lully]. 254.
Belle Iris, je cherche: song (after 1726). 520.
Belle Iris, le ciel: song (18th cent.). 579.
Belle luci, che accendete; fr. opera by Cafaro. 292.
Belle luci guerriere: song by Gaffi. 563.
Belle mie calde lagrime; fr. opera by Hasse. 283.
Belle ninfe, è nato Aprile: canon by Metastasio. 6.
Belle ninfe, scherzando danzate: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Belle Phyllis, en attendant: song (after 1726). 519.
Belle sembrano: song by Abbé — Bani. 588.
Belle veneri; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.

Digitized by Google

Back, shepherd, back; fr. masque by H. Lawes. 325.
Badet, captivating Badet; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Badinez. *v.* Prélat, que la faim; *etc.*
Baise-moi, je n'aime que toi: song (1760). 566.
Baise-moi, mes amours: song (18th cent.). 579.
Baisez-moi: canon by Josquin des Prés. 6.
Baisons, chers amis: song (after 1726). 519.
"Bajazette": opera by Bernasconi. *v.* La bella Irene.
—— opera by Lord Burghersh. 409.
—— opera by Leo. *v.* Ma già vacilla.
Balance a straw (18th cent.). 202 (372).
Bald ist das Patrocinium: song by Hummel. 632.
"Balk" (18th cent.). 199 (91). *v.* also "The recruiting officer."
Balmy gale: glee by Stevens. 108.
Balmy pledge of love: glee by T. Miles. 115.
Balow: madrigal (after 1597). 132.
Balow, my babe: glee by J. Corfe. 102.
Balow, my boy, lie still: song by W. [Lawes?]. 493.
Balze alpestri: song by Scarlatti. 577.
Banbury ale: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.
Banco delle mie pene; fr. opera by Lecce. 284.
Bang klirrt das Erz. *v.* "Deutschlands Retter."
"Barbadoes song." *v.* No more, great rulers.
"Barbara Allen." *v.* 'Twas at the hour of dark midnight.
Barbari, sì, v'intendo; fr. opera by Vinci. 340.
Barbaro, i voti miei. *v.* "Ciro"; by Scarlatti.
Barbaro insidioso: song by Colonna. 488.
"Barley cake" (18th cent.). 199 (4).
"Barley straw" (18th cent.). 201 (218).
"Barley sugar" (18th cent.). 199 (5).
Baroncello de Tonin: song (early 19th cent.). 610.
Barrels thirty-six: catch (late 18th cent.). 36.
Bas, fier impertinent: song (after 1744). 554.
Basta così, ma basta. *v.* Da brava carina.
Basta così, t'intendo; fr. opera by Jommelli. 272.
—— duet by G. B. Martini. 71 (14135, f. 56; 31675, f. 50).
Basta dir che la mia pena: song by Albinoni. 528.
Bastan gli affanni; fr. opera by Cocchi. 294.
Bastava ben. *v.* Quella donna real'.
Basti fin qui: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Bastienne est bien malade: song (1728). 523.
Battez, tambours: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 554, *etc.*
Be as thou wast wont to be; fr. opera adapted from Battishill. 396.
Be it known to all; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Be kind and love: operatic (?) song (1762). 297.
Be mine, dear maid; fr. opera by Bishop. 398.
Be not proud: song by W. Lawes. 473, 477.
Be peace! Ye make me spill my ale: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 125.
Be quick, my boys: chorus (1678–1682). 47.
Be still, O ye winds: duet [? by T. A. Arne]. 71.
Be this helm with laurel braided; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Bear me hence, ye pitying pow'rs: song (1762). 568.
Bear me, ye winds: glee by Callcott. 100, 102, 106.
Beato chi d'amor: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Beaufort est dans le donjon: song (after 1726). 517.
—— (another setting): song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 135).
Beauté, qui me voyez mourant: song (1620–1621). 470.
Beauties, have you seen a toy: song (1656–1659). 475.
—— trio by H. Lawes. 475, 648, 652.
Beauty and favour: song [? by Gamble]. 476, 497.
Beauty and love: song [by H. Lawes]. 478.
Beauty sat bathing: song [by R. Jones]. 468.
Beauty's crown: song by — King. 485.
Beauvais, la borgnesse: song (after 1726). 519.
Beaux yeux de Climène: song (after 1726). 520.
Beaux yeux, doux tyrans: song (1620–1621). 470.
Because he was a bonnie lad: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
Because my love. *v.* Cantai già; I sang sometime.
Beds of roses (18th cent.). 198.
Before the sun had gilt the morn: song (1630). 471.
Begad, ye be a pretty pod. *v.* Ay, beshrew you.
Begin, and strike th' harmonious lyre: ode by D. Purcell. 211.

Digitized by Google

Begin the noble song: ode by S. Wesley. 219, 222, 223, 224 (2). *v.* also "Orpheus could lead."
Begin the song; your instruments advance: ode by Blow. 213.
Begli occhi lusinghieri: song by Giaij. 528.
Begli occhi, o Dio: duet by Steffani. 78, 90.
Begli occhi, perdonate: song (18th-19th cent.). 578.
Begli occhi, pietà: duet by Steffani. 81.
Begli occhi, poichè vi deggio amar: song by Albinoni. 528.
Begone all fruitless joys: song by Banister. 483.
Begone, disperse; fr. ode by Dibdin. 219.
Begone, dull care: song (1789). 575, 600.
Begraben er ward um Mitternacht: song by J. Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
Behind yon hills: song by I. Pleyel. 601, 603 (35278, f. 1).
Behold and listen: song by J. Courteville. 487.
Behold and see how birds do fly: madrigal by T. Stretton. 122.
Behold my arrows and my bow: masque by Blow. 230.
Behold, the fairies; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
Behold, the hour: duet by Haydn. 93.
Behold, where Dryden's less presumptuous car: song by S. Wesley. 577.
Bei crini: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 590.
Bei labbri: madrigal by [E. G.] Bernabei. 175.
—— song by Lord Burghersh. 614.
Bei prati: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Beim Schmerz, der dieses Herz durchwühlet: song by Haydn. 572.
Bel piacer saria: duet by J. G. Naumann. 84.
—— fr. opera by Perez. 290.
Bel rosignuol: song by Reggio. 486.
Bel sospiro: song by Pistocchi. 490.
Bel tempo che vola: song (1682-1690). 485.
Bel tempo per me: song by Carissimi. 577.
Belinda, see: glee by Stevens. 103.
"Belisario" (?): opera by Galuppi. *v.* Se tu sei.
Beliza, shade your shining eyes: song (after 1669?). 477.
—— song by W. Lawes. 473.
Bella bocca: song by B. Pasquini. 490.
Bella ca': song (18th-19th cent.). 607.
Bella cosa è; fr. opera by Galuppi. 291.
Bella costanza: song (1683?). 485.
Bella donna costante. *v.* Che io ti manchi.
Bella dunque: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Bella e gentil fornaja: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Bella figlia che sei; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
Bella Filli: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 16b).
—— song by Reggio. 486.
Bella Fillide, star non possono: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 81b).
Bella immagin; fr. opera by Benedict. 429.
Bella insalata: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Bella Irene: song by Conte [di] S. Secondo. 502.
Bella mano: song (1721). 513.
Bella Nice: duet by Asioli. 95.
Bella, quanto crudel: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 31).
Bella rosa d'amore; song by Cordella. 556.
Bella sorte: madrigal by Clari. 157.
Bella speranza: song by Gasparini. 563.
Belle alme fortunate; fr. opera by Albuzi. 335.
"Belle amie." *v.* Gentle river.
"Belle brune": song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 17b). *v.* also Sainte Hermine.
Belle Chassiron: song (after 1726). 517.
Belle comtesse, dites nous; fr. opera (after 1726). 256 (words).
—— song (after 1744). 530.
Belle et charmante brune: song (after 1744). *v.* Auprès de la Bastille; *etc.*
—— song (another setting, 18th cent.). 532, 580.
Belle et charmante reine: song (after 1744). 551.
Belle Fanchon; fr. opera [by Colasse]. 254.
Belle fonti. *v.* "Il prigionier fortunato."
Belle Iris, je brise; fr. opera [by Lully]. 254.
Belle Iris, je cherche: song (after 1726). 520.
Belle Iris, le ciel: song (18th cent.). 579.
Belle luci, che accendete; fr. opera by Cafaro. 292.
Belle luci guerriere: song by Gaffi. 563.
Belle mie calde lagrime; fr. opera by Hasse. 283.
Belle ninfe, è nato Aprile: canon by Metastasio. 6.
Belle ninfe, scherzando danzate: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Belle Phyllis, en attendant: song (after 1726). 519.
Belle sembrano: song by Abbé — Bani. 588.
Belle veneri; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.

Digitized by Google

"Belleisle": French tune (late 18th cent.). 208.
Belleisle, enragé suborneur: song (after 1744). 555.
Belleisle par ses paquets: song (after 1744). 555.
"Bellerofonte": opera by Jommelli. *v.* Se perde l'usignuolo.
"Bellérophon": opera [by Lully]. *v.* Heureuse mort; Que ce jardin se change; Quel spectacle charmant; Vortigué, Monsieur.
Bellezza che s'ama: song (1683?). 485.
"Bellezza ed onestà." *v.* "Una cosa rara."
Bellezza fedele: duet by G. [B.] Buononcini. 60.
Bello, ma superbetto. *v.* "Ciro"; by Scarlatti.
Beltà costante: song (1712). 510.
Beltà, poichè t'assenti: madrigal by Gesualdo. 164.
Ben Bowser: song by Hook. 616.
Ben credeva io: madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 54b).
Ben da maestro eccellente: song by [? B.] Marini. 568.
Ben dovrei, occhi leggiadri: duet by Lotti. 91, 176.
Ben l'alme: madrigal by B. Pallavicino. 143.
Ben lo prova il mio core: song by R—— G——. 527.
Ben mi credetti: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Ben mille notti: madrigal [by V. Ruffo]. 175.
Ben mio, quel verme: song by Scarlatti. 587.
Ben sperai: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 143.
Ben talora in ciel: duet (1st half of 18th cent.). 65.
Ben ti sta, traditor: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Ben vede il rosignuolo: song by Gasparini (?). 563.
"Ben Wait's thatched house" (18th cent.). 201 (276).
Benchè amar, crudel: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 122.
Benchè innocente; fr. opera by Bernasconi. 271.
Benchè io serva con fè: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 122.
Benchè io sia certo: madrigal by Ingegneri. 166.
Benchè la bella mia: song by Mancini. 585.
Benchè mi sia crudele; fr. opera by Handel. 261, 339.
Benchè, o sirena: song by Scarlatti. 526.
Benchè partir da te: madrigal by Nicolò del Proposto. 122.
Benchè rigide luci belle: song (1721). 513.
Benchè ti sia crudel; fr. opera by Manna. 272.
Benchè turbar si veda; fr. opera by R. di Capua. 266.
Bene amare: song by C. F. Pollaroli. 508.
Bene è ragion: madrigal [? by B. Pallavicino]. 131.
Bene ho del caro oggetto: madrigal by F. Roussel. 159.
Beneath a churchyard yew: glee by M. Rock. 101, 118.
Beneath a dark and melancholy grove: song by H. Purcell. 483.
Beneath a green shade: song by I. Pleyel. 600.
Beneath a poplar's friendly shadow: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
Beneath a shady willow: incidental music by W. Turner. 229 (2).
Beneath, a sleeping infant lies: glee by S. Wesley. 97, 119.
Beneath a spreading willow shade: song by Hook. 620.
Beneath, an infant sleeping lies: glee by Stevens. 108.
Beneath the laurel's friendly shade: song by Hummel. 629.
Beneath the silent rural cell: glee by [H.] Harington. 110.
Beneath this gloomy shade: song by James Hart. 484.
Beneath this humble turf: trio by M. Cooke. 658.
Beneath this stone the Earl of Lincoln lies: catch (late 18th cent.). 40.
Beneath those rugged elms: glee by T. Miles. 115.
Beneath yon grassy hillocks: trio by S. W[esley?]. 658.
Benedetto sia 'l tempo. *v.* Lieto, felice.
Benedicite! What dreamed I: madrigal (1501, *etc.*). 124, 160.
Benigna godi. *v.* Wie bist du doch.
Benserade, Benserade: song (after 1726). 517.
"Berenice"(?): air from the opera (1774–1775). 304.
—— opera by Araja. *v.* "Lucio Vero."
—— opera by Cafaro. *v.* Santo al core.
Berenice, che fai; fr. opera by Gluck. 298.
Berenice, ove sei; fr. opera by Sacchini. 314. *v.* also Ombra, che pallida.
Bergers et bergères: song (after 1744). 536.
Bergers, réunissons; fr. opera [by L. Lully and J. B. Lully, jun.]. 264.
"Berkshire." *v.* Hark, hark! 'Tis a voice.
Bertrand, de qui tout est connu: song (1728). 523.

Digitized by Google

Berwick, notre bon général: song (after 1744). 552.
Besançon, laissez-vous prendre; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255.
Beside a fountain: madrigal [by Morley]. 145.
Beside the burn: song by Hook. 573.
Beside the old hall-fire: song by Hatton. 699.
"Bess of Bedlam." *v.* From silent shades.
"Bessie Bell": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 617.
"Beverley assembly" (18th cent.). 202 (310).
Bevete voi, no: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Beviamo tutti: trio by Giardini. 655, 656.
Bevo da tuoi bei lumi: duet by Marcello. 88.
Bewail I may. *v.* What remedy.
Beware: part-song by Hatton. 456.
Beyond the desert mountains; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 243.
Bèze, ce ministre fameux. *v.* Mêtresat a dit.
"Bianca, the bravo's bride": part of òpera by Balfe. 428 (overture), 440.
Bianchi cigni: madrigal by Marenzio. 173, 178.
Bibamus hilares: trio by T. Tempest. 652.
Bien loin de trouver ridicule: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 553, 557 (King's 337, ff. 100b, 182b).
Bilbaud m'a bien bilbaudée: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 520, 523.
Bionda chioma: song (1683?). 485.
Bionde ariste: song by Colonna. 488.
Biondi crini: song (after 1699). 491, 494.
Biondo arcier: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
"Biriby." *v.* A la fin la mort; Écoutez la relation; *etc.*
"Bisque et dindons." *v.* Que tu nous causes.
Black and grey (18th cent.). 200 (114).
"Black and white." *v.* Young Cupid has two.
Black as a coal (18th cent.). 201 (199).
"Black dish bottom" (18th cent.). 199 (69).
"Black Jock." Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"Black legs" (18th cent.). 202 (349).
"Black-eyed Susan." *v.* All in the downs.
Blaise en revenant. *v.* Le bon duc, voyant cela.
Blaise, nouvel époux: duet (1757). 67.
Blaise, voyant sa Lisette: song (18th cent.). 580.
"Blakeney for ever": Irish tune (18th cent.). 204.
"Blanche de Nevers": opera by Balfe. 441. For beginning, *cf.* 428 (no. 13).
Blest as th' immortal gods: glee (late 18th cent.). 102, 104.
—— glee by R. J. S. Stevens. 102 (2).
—— glee by W. P. Stevens. 119.
Blest day arise: ode [by J. Eccles]. 214. *v.* also Inspire us.
Blest pair of sirens: glee by [J.] Alcock. 108.
Blest with your charms; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
Blick', O Herz; fr. opera by Beethoven. 450.
Blithe, blithe and merry was she: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 608 (35278, ff. 10, 17b, 23b).
Blithe hae I been: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 608 (35278, ff. 8b, 16b, 23b).
Blithesome at the close of day; fr. opera by Stevens (?). 371.
"Blodau Gwynedd": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 37b; 35275, ff. 12b, 25b). *v.* also You ask why.
"Blodau Llundain": duet arranged by Haydn. 98.
"Blodau 'r drain": song arranged by Haydn. 620 (no. 32), 621 (35275, ff. 8b, 22b) ;— by Kozeluch. 608 (no. 143).
"Blodau 'r grug": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 32; 35275, ff. 11, 24; *etc.*) ;—by Kozeluch. 603 (no. 147).
"Blodau 'r gwynwydd": song arranged by Haydn. 620 (no. 14), 621 (35275, ff. 4b, 18b). *v.* also How closely the woodbine.
Blonds cheveux: song (16th cent.). 466.
Blooming hedges (18th cent.). 202 (293).
Blow, blow, thou winter wind: glee by T. A. Arne. *v.* Operas. 347, 408.
—— glee by Stevens. 108.
Blow high, blow low; fr. opera [by Dibdin]. 310.
Blow, shepherds, blow: madrigal by Morley. 145, 169, 170, 174 (31418, f. 17).
Blow there, sweet zephyrus: song (two settings, after 1669?). 477, 478.
Blow thy horn, hunter: madrigal by W. Cornish. 123, 126.
Blow thy horn, thou jolly hunter: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 35, 36.
Blow, warder, blow: glee by Callcott. 110.
"Blowzabella": English tune [adapted from G. B. Buononcini]. 199 (85).
"Blue-beard." *v.* Hear me, hear me.
Bluely shine the summer skies: song by Bishop. 684.

Digitized by Google

Blushete me, Carolos: trio by S. Wesley. 657, 659.
"Bob in the bed" (18th cent.). 201 (215).
"Bobbing Joe" (18th cent.). 200 (100).
Boileau soutient: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 89b).
"Boire à son tour." *v.* Le collège de Dijon.
Boire d'un vin délicieux: song by Duplessis. 525.
Boisguilbert vous propose; fr. opera by Rossini. 414.
"Bon, bon, bon." *v.* Et bon, bon, bon.
"Bonduca": opera by H. Purcell. 231 (overture), 240, 243, 246, 247, 249, 310. *v.* also Britons, strike home; Jack, thou'rt a toper; O lead me to some peaceful gloom; To arms! Your ensigns straight display.
Bonheur de se revoir: song by A. de Beauplan. 637.
Bonheur, descends; fr. opera by Balfe. 430.
Bonhomme aux yeux de ratine: song (after 1726). 517.
Bon jour, bon an: madrigal by D. Havericq. 134.
Bon jour, m'amie, et bon an: madrigal [by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
—— madrigal by C. Le Jeune. 161.
Bonjour, m'amie Thomasse: song (after 1726). 520.
Bonjour, mon père (18th cent.). 579.
Bonjour, sieur Duc: song (after 1744). 556.
"Bonnie Anne." *v.* O Tibby.
"Bonnie boatman." *v.* The Belgic frog.
"Bonnie broom." *v.* How blest was I.
"Bonnie Dundee": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207. *v.* also And still to her charms.
"Bonnie Jean." *v.* There was a lass; they ca'd her Meg.
"Bonnie Jean Gordon": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207. *v.* also Love's goddess; Wert thou like me.
"Bonnie Joe of Aberdeen." *v.* My mither was lame.
"Bonnie Kate of Aberdeen" (18th cent.). 208.
"Bonnie Kitty." *v.* When last from the Straits.
"Bonnie laddie": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
Bonnie lads, since we be met: catch (late 18th cent.). 86.
Bonnie lassie: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
"Bonnie Nell." *v.* It is not yet a fortnight.
Bonnie wee thing: song arranged by Haydn. 619; — by Kozeluch. 602, 603 (35278, f. 19), 604 (35279, f. 7).
Bonny. *v.* Bonnie.
Bonum vinum: madrigal (early 15th cent.). 120.
"Boring the gimlet" (18th cent.). 199 (3).
"Born drunk" (18th cent.). 201 (207).
Bornez-vous vos désirs; fr. opera [by Lully]. 263.
Boschi solinghi: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
"Boscombe bucks" (18th cent.). 199 (8).
Boscot sait: song (after 1744). 542 (Eg. 816, f. 69b).
"Bottle and friend" (18th cent.). 202 (302).
Bound by the near conjunction of our souls: part-song by Hilton. 452.
Bourdaloue peut tout: song (18th cent.). 580.
Bourgeois à cette fête: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 537 (King's 330, f. 96).
Bourru Janséniste: song (after 1749). *v.* Vive de la France le sang.
"Bow wow" (18th cent.). 199 (32).
Boy, come back: catch by [W.?] Cranford. 29, 37 (31462, f. 6b), 38, 46.
Boy, go down: catch by Ives. 29, 37 (31462, f. 6b), 38, 46.
Boy, go up: catch by Hilton. 30.
Boy, pity me. *v.* Is love a boy.
"Bradamante": opera by — Lacoste. Reference to, 1707. 521.
"Braemar": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
Bramar di perdere; fr. opera by Manna. 272.
"Brave colonel." *v.* Tremblez, tremblez.
Brave Llewellyn: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
Brave Noailles: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 147b).
Brave spirit, art thou fled: trio by E. Foster. 655.
Braw, braw lads: song arranged by I. Pleyel. 601, 603 (35278, f. 1b).
"Bread and cheese" (18th cent.). 199 (36).
Break off, break off: glee [? by Dibdin]. 113.
Breathe soft, ye winds: glee (two settings, late 18th cent.). 108, 109.
"Breeches loose." *v.* "A trip to Bath."
Bright be the place of thy soul: song by Charlotte A. Birch. 635.
Bright Panthea: song by [W.] Corbett. 593.
Bright Phœbus has mounted: song by Hook. 575.
Bright star of even: song by Bishop. 634.
Bright was the morning: song (1681). 483.

Digitized by Google

Brightly glows the morning. *v.* "Geneviève."
Bring out the cold chine: trio (late 17th cent.). 650.
Bring quickly to me Homer's lyre: trio by B. Rogers. 653, 655.
"Bring, shepherds, bring the kids": ode [by Blow]. 214, 215.
Bring the bowl which you boast: glee by T. Miles. 115.
Bring the cup; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
"Briseide": opera by Torri. 232.
"Brisk and smart" (18th cent.). 201 (253).
"Britannia" (18th cent.). 200 (167).
"Britannia and Augusta." *v.* Ye gen'rous arts.
Britannia mourns: canon by R. Cooke. 9.
Britannia's name; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
"Britannico." *v.* Vanne, Neron spietato.
"Britons, strike home": table entertainment by Dibdin. *v.* Come, brother soldiers; Come, listen to a seaman's ditty; I'm what the world calls; Since united we are; Sweet peace that kindly sheds; The sailor is the soldier's friend; The war 's begun; When Dryden wrote.
—— fr. opera by H. Purcell. 246, 248, 304, 321. *v.* also "Bonduca."
Britons, to arms your country calls: song (1804). 621.
Broglie, fameux général: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, ff. 95, 182).
Brooms for old shoes: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 30, 36.
"Brose and butter." *v.* Up went Ailie.
"Brother and sister." *v.* Tremble, rash presuming foe.
Brother Jack: song by M. Cooke. 630.
Brown is my love: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco. 186.
"Browning." *v.* The leaves be green.
Browning, Madam: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 30.
Brucio fra mille fiamme: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 558.
Brüder auf, euch ist erschienen: song by W. von B—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
Brüder auf, in lauten Chören: song by [J. C.] Franz. 599.
Brüder, hört das Fleh'n: song by A—— (late 18th cent.). 599.
Brüder, hört! Dies' Glas vereint: song by A—— (late 18th cent.). 599.
Brüder, ist's euch auch wie mir: song by A—— (late 18th cent.). 599.
Brüder, jeder Ton des Mundes: song by Gürrlich. 599.
Brüder, lasst uns, eh' wir schliessen: song by W—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
Brüder, streckt nun die Gewehre: song by W. von B—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
Brûler sans cesse: song (1620–1621). 470.
Brunette, c'est sans retour. *v.* Ingrate, c'est sans retour.
"Buff to blanket" (18th cent.). 199 (37).
"Bull waggy bow" (18th cent.). 202 (856).
"Bung the eye" (18th cent.). 200 (182).
Buona notte: song (early 18th cent.). 613.
Burst forth, my tears: madrigal by J. Dowland. 132, 164.
"Bury fair" (18th cent.). 200 (134).
Busk ye, busk ye: song arranged by I. Pleyel. 601, 603 (35278, f. 2).
But are ye sure: songs arranged by Haydn. 619 ;—by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 5b, 12b).
But as the bird. *v.* Fui vicino.
But I will do. *v.* Small paths.
But lately seen: duet arranged by Haydn. 92, 93.
But not so soon. *v.* The fair young virgin.
But O, what art can teach. *v.* From Harmony; by Handel.
But out, alas. *v.* My mistress had a little dog.
But there are other things; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
But when by proof. *v.* When younglings.
But why am I so abused: madrigal by W. Newark. 124.
But with me, wretch. *v.* Zefiro torna.
"Buttered buns" (18th cent.). 199 (53).
"Buttered peas" (18th cént.). 199 (10).
"Butterfly, butterfly": song by Bishop. 633.
Buvons à nous quatre: song (after 1726). 519.
Buvons, aimons: duet (1757). 67.
Buvons, amis: song (18th cent.). 579.
Buvons, chers amis. *v.* Baisons, chers amis.
Buvons, ma commère: madrigal by Benedictus v. Appenzell. 129.
—— madrigal by P. Gannain. 128.
Buzarave ben: catch (late 18th cent.). 40.
Buzz, quoth the blue-fly: catch by [T. A.] Arne. 45.
By a bank as I lay musing in my mind: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 122.
By a bank as I lay musing, myself alone: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 124.

Digitized by Google

By Allan's stream: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
By and by will wed his Sally. *v.* A little blithesome, merry lass.
By fair Aurora's springing. *v.* Ye shepherds of fields.
By force I live: madrigal by Byrd. 149.
By her own lovely self; fr. opera [by Shield]. 322.
By purling streams: song by Croft. 505.
By silver Thames' flow'ry side: song (late 17th cent.). 498.
By the hope of future bliss; fr. opera (about 1886). 420.
By those eyes: duet (late 18th cent.). 84.
By those pig's eyes; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 231.
By two black eyes: catch by [J.] S. Smith. 45.
By winding streams: glee by W. Russell. 99.
"By-slip" (18th cent.). 202 (303).

C'en est fait, belle Sylvie; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255.
C'en est fait! Je m'en vais; fr. opera [by Lully]. 254.
C'est à ce coup: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 45b).
C'est ainsi qu'en furie: song (after 1744). 551.
C'est Anne: song (1620–1621). 469.
C'est au jardin de ma tante. *v.* C'est ainsi qu'en furie; *etc.*
C'est au pied du rocher; fr. opera by Campra and Desmarets. 263.
C'est bien ici; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
C'est Cupidon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 334, f. 228b).
C'est dans ces lieux: song (after 1726). 520.
C'est dans nos flots; fr. opera [by Colasse]. 264.
C'est, donc, par moi: madrigal by Ninon le Petit. 129, 170.
C'est, donc, vous: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 194).
C'est en vain: song (18th cent.). 580.
C'est grand plaisir: madrigal by J. T. Gerarde. 135.
—— madrigal by D. Havericq. 135.
—— madrigal by [O.] Morel. 134.
C'est ici l'hôtel de misère; fr. opera (after 1726). 256.
—— song (after 1744). 532.
C'est l'amour qui nous menace; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
C'est l'amour qui nous mène. *v.* On entendit la jeune Climène.
C'est l'amour qui retient; fr. opera [by Lully]. 344.
C'est l'ouvrage d'un moment. *v.* France, qui soupirez.
C'est là. *v.* Qu'un criminel.
C'est la fille: song (1760). 566.
C'est la princesse Louise: song (after 1726). 517.
C'est la pure vérité. *v.* "La Médisance."
C'est la saison; fr. opera [by Lully]. 267.
C'est Law qui gouverne: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 84b).
C'est le dieu des eaux. *v.* C'est Los Balbases.
C'est le prince d'Orange. *v.* "Le prince d'Orange."
C'est Los Balbases; fr. opera (after 1726, *etc.*). 254, 273, 277 (King's 331, f. 52b).
C'est mal cherché: madrigal by [? A.] Agricola. 127, 128.
C'est mon trésor: song (1760). 567.
C'est Monsieur: song (18th cent.). 579.
C'est notre premier président: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 331, f. 199).
C'est notre servante: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 519, 523.
C'est peu que la récompense: song (1760). 566.
C'est pour le jour; fr. opera by Balfe. 432.
C'est trop courir: song (1620–1621). 469.
C'est trop sur amours. *v.* Pour faire l'alchimie.
C'est un certain je ne sais quoi: song (after 1744). 548.
C'est un charmant pays: song (after 1744). 553.
C'est un lan la landerirette. *v.* C'est Cupidon.
C'est une excuse. *v.* Comment donc.
C'est une jeune fille: song (after 1744). 534.
C'est votre beauté: madrigal [by P. Phillips]. 148.
Çà, boutons bas: dialogue (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 219).
Ça! Que je te mette. *v.* Tu fais la pleureuse.
Caballero mal andante; fr. opera (18th cent.). 329.
Cachez-vous, filles de la reine: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 517, 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 36b).
Cachons-leur mes alarmes; fr. opera by Balfe. 439.
Cachons-nous des regards de Maman. *v.* Tout me dit que Lindor.
Cada l' indegno; fr. opera by N. Sala. 295.
Caddie, laddie: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"Cadmus et Hermione": opera by

Digitized by Google

Lully. 287. *v.* also Guéris-toi; Heureux qui peut plaire; Je vais partir; Le tourment; Non, non, nous n'aurons pas; Peut-on mieux faire; Vos beaux yeux.
Cæsaris auspitiis: motet [? by Créquillon]. 194.
Cagion è fiamma dolce. *v.* Nasce da bella fiamma.
"Cahin caha." *v.* Dans mon enfance nul ministre.
"Cajo Fabrizio": opera by Hasse. *v.* Caro sposo amato; Quella è mia figlia; Se a me torranno.
"Cajo Mario": opera by Cimarosa. *v.* Figlia, coragio.
—— opera by Jommelli. 330. *v.* also Padre, sposo.
Calami sonum ferentes: motet by C. di Rore. 196.
Calcus et dimidius fit siliqua: song (11th–12th cent.). 464.
Caldi sospiri: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 124b).
"Calenig": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 39; 35275, ff. 12b, 25b).
—— *v.* also All white.
"Caligola": opera [? by Boretti]. 286.
"Caligula." *v.* Though over all mankind.
Call for the ale: catch by W. Lawes. 46.
Call for the reck'ning: catch by H. Purcell. 28, 29, 37, 41.
Call forth the song: glee by Stevens. 103.
Call George again: catch by Hilton. 29, 37, 46.
Call the spring: trio by H. Lawes. 652.
"Callirhoé." *v.* Jupiter par sa puissance; Roy siffié.
Calma del seno i palpiti; fr. opera by Anfossi. 384.
Calma la pena; fr. opera by F. Bertoni. 361, 370.
Calvin outré: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 536.
"Calypso." *v.* Cruel cupid; For thee the rilling water; No more let sorrow; No, no! You'd deceive me.
"Camargo" (18th cent.). 199 (9).
"Camargo, new" (18th cent.). 199 (6).
Cambyses' son: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
Came you by Atholl: song arranged by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 128b).
"Camilla": opera by Buononcini. *v.* "Il trionfo di Camilla."
—— opera by Paer. *v.* Sento che quegli sguardi.
Caminad, sospiros, adonde soleis: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 101).
"Campaspe" (?). *v.* Luci belle, se piangete.
Can any king be half so great; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 643.
Can beauty's spring admit: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Can love be controll'd: song (18th cent.). 594.
Can she excuse: madrigal by J. Dowland. 132.
—— song [adapted from J. Dowland]. 469.
"Candace" (?). *v.* Caro mio ben, perdona.
Candide perle. *v.* Dainty, white pearl.
Candido leggiadretto. *v.* O bella man.
Cangia al fine; fr. opera by Handel. 339.
Cangia il cielo; fr. opera by Scarlatti. 233, 245. *v.* also "Il prigionier fortunato."
Cangia la sorte; fr. opera (1762). 297.
Cangia pensier: duet by Steffani. 70, 73, 77, 81.
Cangiata è la face: song by Gasparini (?). 563.
Canoni, voi volete: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Canst thou love: quartet [by T. Ravenscroft]. 458.
Canta pur: canon by Borri. 12.
Cantai già lieto: madrigal by Marenzio. 152 (no. 67), 178, 184.
Cantan fra rami gli augelletti: canon by G. Matteo. 3.
Cantando un dì: madrigal by Clari. 157 (2).
Cantano i più graditi: madrigal [by Mosto]. 145.
Cantate, ninfe: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Cantava la più vaga pastorella: madrigal by Marenzio. 166.
Cantiam lieti: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 57).
Cantiam, muse: madrigal by S. Molinaro. 168.
Cantin liete le ninfe: madrigal by A. Savioli. 156.
Capelli d'oro: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 115b).
"Captain Davis" (18th cent.). 201 (278).
"Captain Morgan's march." *v.* "Rhyfelgyrch cadben Morgan."
Car ce jour. *v.* Or est venu.
Car Dieu voulut. *v.* Je n'ai deuil.
Car qui en voudrait. *v.* A la mignonne.
Cara, addio! Dammi un'amplesso; fr. opera by Giacomelli. 343.
Cara, addio! Morir mi sento; fr. opera by G. Manna. 276, 294.
—— fr. opera by G. Porta. 268.
Cara beltà: song (1718–1729?). 512.
Cara benda. *v.* "Ciro"; by Scarlatti.
Cara Bettina: song (18th cent.). 585.

Digitized by Google

By Allan's stream: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
By and by will wed his Sally. *v.* A little blithesome, merry lass.
By fair Aurora's springing. *v.* Ye shepherds of fields.
By force I live: madrigal by Byrd. 149.
By her own lovely self; fr. opera [by Shield]. 322.
By purling streams: song by Croft. 505.
By silver Thames' flow'ry side: song (late 17th cent.). 498.
By the hope of future bliss; fr. opera (about 1836). 420.
By those eyes: duet (late 18th cent.). 84.
By those pig's eyes; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 231.
By two black eyes: catch by [J.] S. Smith. 45.
By winding streams: glee by W. Russell. 99.
"By-slip" (18th cent.). 202 (303).

C'en est fait, belle Sylvie; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255.
C'en est fait! Je m'en vais; fr. opera [by Lully]. 254.
C'est à ce coup: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 45b).
C'est ainsi qu'en furie: song (after 1744). 551.
C'est Anne: song (1620–1621). 469.
C'est au jardin de ma tante. *v.* C'est ainsi qu'en furie; *etc.*
C'est au pied du rocher; fr. opera by Campra and Desmarets. 263.
C'est bien ici; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
C'est Cupidon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 334, f. 228b).
C'est dans ces lieux: song (after 1726). 520.
C'est dans nos flots; fr. opera [by Colasse]. 264.
C'est, donc, par moi: madrigal by Ninon le Petit. 129, 170.
C'est, donc, vous: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 194).
C'est en vain: song (18th cent.). 580.
C'est grand plaisir: madrigal by J. T. Gerarde. 135.
—— madrigal by D. Havericq. 135.
—— madrigal by [C.] Morel. 134.
C'est ici l'hôtel de misère; fr. opera (after 1726). 256.
—— song (after 1744). 532.
C'est l'amour qui nous menace; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
C'est l'amour qui nous mène. *v.* On entendit la jeune Climène.
C'est l'amour qui retient; fr. opera [by Lully]. 344.
C'est l'ouvrage d'un moment. *v.* France, qui soupirez.
C'est là. *v.* Qu'un criminel.
C'est la fille: song (1760). 566.
C'est la princesse Louise: song (after 1726). 517.
C'est la pure vérité. *v.* "La Médisance."
C'est la saison; fr. opera [by Lully]. 267.
C'est Law qui gouverne: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 84b).
C'est le dieu des eaux. *v.* C'est Los Balbases.
C'est le prince d'Orange. *v.* "Le prince d'Orange."
C'est Los Balbases; fr. opera (after 1726, *etc.*). 254, 273, 277 (King's 331, f. 52b).
C'est mal cherché: madrigal by [? A.] Agricola. 127, 128.
C'est mon trésor: song (1760). 567.
C'est Monsieur: song (18th cent.). 579.
C'est notre premier président: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 331, f. 199).
C'est notre servante: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 519, 523.
C'est peu que la récompense: song (1760). 566.
C'est pour le jour; fr. opera by Balfe. 432.
C'est trop courir: song (1620–1621). 469.
C'est trop sur amours. *v.* Pour faire l'alchimie.
C'est un certain je ne sais quoi: song (after 1744). 548.
C'est un charmant pays: song (after 1744). 553.
C'est un lan la landerirette. *v.* C'est Cupidon.
C'est une excuse. *v.* Comment donc.
C'est une jeune fille: song (after 1744). 534.
C'est votre beauté: madrigal [by P. Phillips]. 148.
Çà, boutons bas: dialogue (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 219).
Ça! Que je te mette. *v.* Tu fais la pleureuse.
Caballero mal andante; fr. opera (18th cent.). 329.
Cachez-vous, filles de la reine: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 517, 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 36b).
Cachons-leur mes alarmes; fr. opera by Balfe. 439.
Cachons-nous des regards de Maman. *v.* Tout me dit que Lindor.
Cada l' indegno; fr. opera by N. Sala. 295.
Caddie, laddie: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"Cadmus et Hermione": opera by

Digitized by Google

Lully. 237. *v.* also Guéris-toi; Heureux qui peut plaire; Je vais partir; Le tourment; Non, non, nous n'aurons pas; Peut-on mieux faire; Vos beaux yeux.
Cæsaris auspitiis: motet [? by Créquillon]. 194.
Cagion è fiamma dolce. *v.* Nasce da bella fiamma.
"Cahin caha." *v.* Dans mon enfance nul ministre.
"Cajo Fabrizio": opera by Hasse. *v.* Caro sposo amato; Quella è mia figlia; Se a me torranno.
"Cajo Mario": opera by Cimarosa. *v.* Figlia, coragio.
—— opera by Jommelli. 330. *v.* also Padre, sposo.
Calami sonum ferentes: motet by C. di Rore. 196.
Calcus et dimidius fit siliqua: song (11th–12th cent.). 464.
Caldi sospiri: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 124b).
"Calenig": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 39; 35275, ff. 12b, 25b).
—— *v.* also All white.
"Caligola": opera [? by Boretti]. 286.
"Caligula." *v.* Though over all mankind.
Call for the ale: catch by W. Lawes. 46.
Call for the reck'ning: catch by H. Purcell. 28, 29, 37, 41.
Call forth the song: glee by Stevens. 108.
Call George again: catch by Hilton. 29, 37, 46.
Call the spring: trio by H. Lawes. 652.
"Callirhoé." *v.* Jupiter par sa puissance; Roy sifflé.
Calma del seno i palpiti; fr. opera by Anfossi. 384.
Calma la pena; fr. opera by F. Bertoni. 361, 370.
Calvin outré: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 536.
"Calypso." *v.* Cruel cupid; For thee the rilling water; No more let sorrow; No, no! You'd deceive me.
"Camargo" (18th cent.). 199 (9).
"Camargo, new" (18th cent.). 199 (6).
Cambyses' son: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
Came you by Atholl: song arranged by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 128b).
"Camilla": opera by Buononcini. *v.* "Il trionfo di Camilla."
—— opera by Paer. *v.* Sento che quegli sguardi.
Caminad, sospiros, adonde soleis: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 101).
"Campaspe" (?). *v.* Luci belle, se piangete.
Can any king be half so great; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 643.
Can beauty's spring admit: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Can love be controll'd: song (18th cent.). 594.
Can she excuse: madrigal by J. Dowland. 132.
—— song [adapted from J. Dowland]. 469.
"Candace" (?). *v.* Caro mio ben, perdona.
Candide perle. *v.* Dainty, white pearl.
Candido leggiadretto. *v.* O bella man.
Cangia al fine; fr. opera by Handel. 389.
Cangia il cielo; fr. opera by Scarlatti. 233, 245. *v.* also "Il prigionier fortunato."
Cangia la sorte; fr. opera (1762). 297.
Cangia pensier: duet by Steffani. 70, 73, 77, 81.
Cangiata è la face: song by Gasparini (?). 563.
Canoni, voi volete: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Canst thou love: quartet [by T. Ravenscroft]. 458.
Canta pur: canon by Borri. 12.
Cantai già lieto: madrigal by Marenzio. 152 (no. 67), 178, 184.
Cantan fra rami gli augelletti: canon by G. Matteo. 3.
Cantando un dì: madrigal by Clari. 157 (2).
Cantano i più graditi: madrigal [by Mosto]. 145.
Cantate, ninfe: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Cantava la più vaga pastorella: madrigal by Marenzio. 166.
Cantiam lieti: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 57).
Cantiam, muse: madrigal by S. Molinaro. 168.
Cantin liete le ninfe: madrigal by A. Savioli. 156.
Capelli d'oro: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 115b).
"Captain Davis" (18th cent.). 201 (278).
"Captain Morgan's march." *v.* "Rhyfelgyrch cadben Morgan."
Car ce jour. *v.* Or est venu.
Car Dieu voulut. *v.* Je n'ai deuil.
Car qui en voudrait. *v.* A la mignonne.
Cara, addio! Dammi un'amplesso; fr. opera by Giacomelli. 343.
Cara, addio! Morir mi sento; fr. opera by G. Manna. 276, 294.
—— fr. opera by G. Porta. 268.
Cara beltà: song (1718–1729?). 512.
Cara benda. *v.* "Ciro"; by Scarlatti.
Cara Bettina: song (18th cent.). 585.

Digitized by Google

Cara bocca: song (17th-18th cent.). 499.
Cara Cattina: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Cara, da tuoi bei lumi; fr. opera (?) by Sarri. 343.
Cara, da voi; fr. opera by Cherubini. 380.
Cara dolce favella: madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 145.
Cara e bella violetta: song by Marcello. 526.
Cara e dolce libertà: song [adapted from Cesti]. 491.
Cara Elisa: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Cara Filli: song by C. F. Pollaroli. 508.
Cara gioja saporita; fr. opera by Abos. 327.
Cara immago: song by Tosi. 500.
Cara, infido tu mi credi. *v.* Caro, ad altrui.
Cara madre, io riconosco; fr. opera by Bernasconi. 266.
Cara mia Fede: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Cara mia Nice: song (18th–19th cent.). 578.
Cara, negli occhi; fr. opera by Zingarelli. 385.
Cara, nel pianto mio; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372–3 (2).
Cara, nel tuo sembiante; fr. opera [? by Mosca]. 312.
Cara Nina, sto affannata: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Cara, non dubitar; fr. opera by Cafaro. 349.
Cara, non favellar: song by Porpora. 527.
Cara, non piangere. *v.* "Scipione nelle Spagne."
Cara, partir conviene: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Cara, se è ver che brami: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Cara, se io moro: song by Maucini (?). 564.
Cara, se un core; fr. opera by Jommelli. 270.
Cara, se vuoi: song (1807). 622.
Cara, sempre: song by Scarlatti. 489.
Cara, sì: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 505.
Cara sposa, amato bene; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
Cara stagion: madrigal by R. Barera. 156.
Cara, ti lascio! Addio; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
—— fr. opera by Leo. 272.
—— fr. opera by Pescetti. 276, 336.
Cara, tu nel mio petto; fr. opera by Handel. 339.
Cara, tu sei il mio bene: song by Süssmayr. 598.
Cara vita, mio bene: canon by Borri. 12.
Caracoles me pide la viña: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 56).
Cardinal de La Valette: song (after 1726). 517, 557 (King's 330, f. 167), *etc.*
Cardinal, vous êtes de race de fol: song (after 1744). 530.
Care donzelle; fr. opera by D. Della Maria. 385.
Care fonti, aure soavi: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Care fonti mormoranti: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 561.
Care for thy soul: madrigal [by Byrd]. 150.
Care larve: song by D. Gabrieli. 500.
Care luci, amati rai: duet by J. G. Naumann. 84.
Care luci, che regnate; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Care luci, deh, cessate; fr. opera by Jommelli. 334.
Care luci del ben mio, se non siete: song by A. Scarlatti. 581.
Care luci del mio bene, vi vedrò; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 271.
Care luci, nel mirarvi; fr. opera by Sacchini. 343.
Care luci, saettatemi: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Care mura: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Care pupille, addio: duet (1st half of 18th cent.). 65.
Care selve: madrigal (late 16th cent.). 131.
Care selve, aure grate: song [by Handel]. 582.
Care selve gradite: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Care sleeps: glee by [J. W.] Holder. 100.
Care sponde del Tebro: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Care tenebre; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Care, thou canker of our joys: catch (late 18th cent.). 32, 46.
Care-charming sleep; fr. opera by R. Johnson. 226.
Cari leggiadri ed amorosi augelli: madrigal by Isnardi. 173.
Carina, bellina: song (early 19th cent.). 610, 611 (2).
Carina, senti un poco: song by Hummel. 629.
Carità di Signore: madrigal by C. di Rore. 163.
"Carlo, rè d'Allemagna": part of opera by Scarlatti. 336.
Caro ad altrui: duet by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 58.

Digitized by Google

Caro, adorabile; fr. opera (?) by Hummel. 386.
Caro amico, addio; fr. opera (18th cent.). 336.
Caro Aminta: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Caro amoroso neo: madrigal by Gesualdo. 164.
Caro autor: duet by Handel. 65.
Caro bell' idol mio: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Caro, bella; fr. opera by Handel. 313.
Caro, il mio coccolo: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Caro mio ben, credimi: song [by T. (?) Giordani]. 613.
—— song by T. Miles. 625.
Caro mio ben, mia vita; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Caro mio ben, perdona; fr. opera by Lampugnani. 271.
Caro mio ben, sovvengati; fr. opera by Monza. 328.
Caro mio bene, addio; fr. opera by Gassmann. 299.
Caro mio bene amato; fr. opera by Lampugnani. 289.
—— fr. opera (?), by Sarri. 343.
Caro mio bene, andiamo: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Caro mio bene, deh, pensa: two songs [? by Dragonetti]. 604.
Caro, non trovo. *v.* Fuoco è la chioma.
Caro padre, a me; fr. opera by Jommelli. 270.
Caro padre, a te vicina; fr. opera by F. Bianchi. 380.
Caro, son la tua: duet [? by Vento]. 71.
Caro son tua; fr. opera by Leo. 270.
—— song by J. Lodge-Ellerton. 627.
—— fr. opera by Pergolesi. 266.
Caro sposo, amata speme; fr. opera by Perez. 288.
Caro sposo, amato oggetto; fr. opera by Hasse. 261, 266, 282.
Caro sposo del cor mio: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Caro sposo, idolo amato; fr. opera by Feo. 268.
Caro 'sto magio: song [by A. Zifra]. 610 (2).
Caro, ti dono impegno il cor; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
Caro, vieni: catch by W. Hayes. 40.
"Carolina e Filandro": farce by Gnecco. 320.
"Cartouche." *v.* Zeste, zeste, zeste.
Carus amicus Mussæus: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 18).
"Cassandra." *v.* Udi, o Troja.
Cassini et Maupertuis: song (after 1744). 554.
Cast, my love, thine eyes around; fr. opera by T. A. Arne, *etc.* 347.
Casta dea; fr. opera by [? J. C.] Bach. 346.
"Castell Towyn": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 33b; 35275, ff. 11, 24).
"Castle Down": Irish tune (18th cent.). 204.
"Castlebar": Irish tune (18th cent.). 204.
"Castles in the air": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30960, f. 32; 30964, f. 76; 30967, f. 14). For music, *v.* A watchman I am; If ever a sailor; Says my father; The breeze was fresh; The world 's a good thing; Though pleasure; When to man.
"Castor et Pollux"; by Rameau. *v.* Dans ce couvent.
—— Reference to, 1737. 553.
"Catarina": opera by Lord Burghersh. 418.
Catarina, son pentito; fr. opera (18th–19th cent.). 370.
"Catches and glees" (18th cent.). 202 (359).
"Cath Wallagoon": Irish tune (18th cent.). 204.
"Catherine Grey": opera by Balfe. 428. *v.* also Torn from all I lov'd.
"Catherine Ogie." *v.* Ye banks and braes and streams.
Catin, que je te baise: song (1728). 523.
Catin sur un lit de gazon: song (1760). 566.
Catinetta mia: song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
Catlina aje tre meis: song by G. Scolari. 593.
"Catone in Utica": opera (after 1761). *v.* Chi un dolce amor.
—— opera by J. C. Bach. *v.* Confusa, smarrita.
—— opera by Hasse. *v.* Confusa, smarrita; In che t' offendo.
—— opera by Lampugnani. *v.* Chi un dolce amor.
—— opera by Leo. *v.* So che pietà non hai.
—— opera by Duni. *v.* Dovea svenarti.
—— opera by Nasolini. 310.
—— opera by Piccinni. 350. *v.* also So che pietà.
—— opera by Sacchini. *v.* Confusa, smarrita.
—— opera by Vinci. *v.* Barbari, sì; Deh, in vita; Dovea svenarti; È follia.
"Cauld kail in Aberdeen"; by J. Barnett. *v.* There 's cauld kail in Aberdeen.
—— duet arranged by Haydn. 93.
—— song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 7b, 15b, 21).
Ce duc, qui d'un œil: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, f. 11).

Digitized by Google

Ce fut de Février le vingt: song (after 1744). 558.
Ce fut environ la minuit: song (after 1744). 529.
Ce fut par un lundi matin la fraiche matinée: song (1760). 566.
Ce fut par un lundi matin que Lovart: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 119).
Ce fut par une matinée: song (after 1726). 519.
Ce fut un dimanche: song (1760). 566.
Ce fut un lundi matin: song (after 1726). 517. *v.* also Si tu ne viens.
Ce fut un lundi vigile: song (after 1744). 531.
Ce fut une étrange rumeur: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 28b).
Ce grand air: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 114b).
Ce matin, chez Gradot: song (after 1744). 551.
Ce mignon: song (after 1749). 557.
Ce mois de Mai: two madrigals [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 132, 133.
Ce n'est pas au Marquis: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, *etc.*
Ce n'est pas jeu: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 127.
Ce n'est pas la mine: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, *etc.*
Ce n'est pas la taille charmante: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 57b).
Ce n'est pas par effort: song (after 1744). 548.
Ce n'est plus Barnabas: song (after 1744). 553.
Ce n'est qu'une médisance. *v.* L'archevêque, à ce qu'on dit.
Ce puissant roi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 179b).
Ce que l'amour a de plus doux: song (1760). 567.
Ce vaillant duc. *v.* Le vaillant duc.
Ce votre brut. *v.* C'est votre beauté.
Cease, cease, tormenting love: madrigal by T. Tomkins. 162.
Cease for a while: song by W. Savage. 571.
Cease, Galatea; fr. serenata by Handel. 24.
Cease, mine eyes: madrigal by Morley. 169, 170, 174 (31413, f. 31b).
Cease, Myrtillo, cease to woo me: song by Greene. 528.
Cease now delight: madrigal by Weelkes. 138, 152.
Cease now thy grief: madrigal by Ramsey. 138.
Cease now thy mourning: madrigal by J. Farmer. 170.
Cease now, vain thoughts: madrigal (?) by N. Giles. 138, 151.
Cease, O cease, ye jolly shepherds: trio by H. Lawes. 655.
Cease, shepherds, cease: madrigal by F. Anerio. 142.
Cease sorrows: madrigal by T. Weelkes. 148, 187.
Cease, troubled thoughts: song [by R. Jones]. 468.
Cease, ye rovers; fr. opera by D. Purcell. 347.
Cedan le antiche: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
Cede al vento: song by Mancini (?). 564.
Cederai; fr. opera (18th cent.). 342.
Ceduntur gladiis: motet by Willaert. 197.
"Cefalo e Procride": opera by G. B. Buononcini. 337.
Celadon, when spring; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 247.
Celebrate this festival: ode by H. Purcell. 212, 214, 215, 216, 220.
Celebravasi il giorno: duet by Marcello. 76.
Célébrons ce grand jour; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255.
Célébrons l'établissement: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 26b).
Célébrons très joyeusement: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 80b).
Celemene, pray tell me; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 243.
Celestial music: ode by H. Purcell. 212, 229.
"Celia." *v.* No more shall meads.
Celia, eighteen her next birthday; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Celia has a thousand charms; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 247.
Celia, my heart; fr. opera by Weldon. 247.
Celia, once as mild as fair: song by — Courteville. 484.
Celia, that I once was blest: song by [H.] Purcell. 505.
Celia's wound: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 4).
Celinda, anima mia: song by Mancini. 512.
Celle qui m'a demandé: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Celle qui m'a tant: madrigal (16th cent.). 135.
Celle qui tient ma franchise: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Celui plus je ne suis: song by J. J. Rousseau. 569.
Celui qui fronde: song (after 1726). 520.
"Cenerentola": opera by Rossini. 486.
Cento basetti: song [? by Vento]. 569.
Cento cori: song by C. A. Bennati. 568.

Digitized by Google

Cependant, je pars demain (after 1726). *v.* Adieu, ville peu courtoise.
"Cephalus and Procris." *v.* Is there a charm.
Cerca invano: song by Colonna. 488.
Cerco ognor: duet by Marcello, fr. Scarlatti. 82.
Cerco un fiore: song by B. Sabbadini. 501.
"Cerdd yr henwr o'r coed": duet arranged by Haydn. 94 (2).
Certain chasseur: song (after 1744). 548.
Certaine princesse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 97).
Certes, c'est jouer trop gros jeu: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 149b).
Cervo altier; fr. opera by Handel. 262, 389.
Cervo in bosco; fr. opera (18th cent.). 343.
—— fr. opera by Vinci. 282.
Ces fâcheux sots: madrigal (16th cent.). 134.
Ces gens que Monsieur de Turenne: song (after 1726). 518.
Ces messieurs sans aucun doute: song (after 1744). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 204).
"Cesare e Cleopatra" (?): opera by Handel (?). 346.
Cessate di piagarmi: duet by Marcello. 73.
Cesse, France: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 32).
Cessez, charmante Eglée. *v.* Pour ce Merval.
Cessez, mes yeux, cessez: song (after 1737). 525.
Cessez, mes yeux, de tant vous tourmenter: madrigal by Créquillon. 161.
Cessez, mes yeux, la costume: madrigal by J. Louis. 161.
Cessez, vieille marquise: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 132b).
Cessi: madrigal (after 1601). 140.
Cet homme était italien: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 160b).
Cet homme gros: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 82).
Cette belle petite bouche: madrigal [by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
Cette nuit que nous bûmes tant: song (after 1726). 518.
Chacun parle: song (after 1744). 540.
Chacun sait que les pantins: song (after 1749). 557.
Chairs to mend; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
"Chambord." *v.* Le plaisir de boire.
Chamillard veut: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 88b).
"Champ français." *v.* L'orage a frappé.
Change me, O heavens, into the ruby stone: madrigal by Wilbye. 151, 186.
Change thy mind: song by R. Martin. 470.
Changeons propos: madrigal by N. Gombert. 134.
Changer ne puis: madrigal (16th cent.). 134.
Changerez-vous toujours: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Chanson nouvelle: song (after 1744). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 211b).
Chant we the requiem: glee by [C. S.] Evans. 101.
—— glee by W. Linley. 116.
Chantez, petit Colin. *v.* On doit à Monsieur Boin.
Chantons, célébrons la journée: cantata by Hummel. 21.
Chantons, chantons des avocats: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 59b).
Chantons, chantons joyeusement: song (after 1744). 555.
Chantons de La Fayette: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 218).
Chantons l'ami: song by Hummel (?). 682.
Chantons l'amour: duet (1757). 66.
Chantons par un nouveau couplet: song (after 1744). 551.
Chantons tour à tour: duet (1757). 67.
Chantons tous en ce jour: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 331, f. 2).
Chantons tous haut Gaudeamus: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 68).
Chantons une ritournelle: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 555, *etc.*
"Charivari" (after 1744). *v.* "Les charivaris."
Charles, nous sommes les enfants: song (after 1744). 550.
"Charles the second": opera by Bishop. 412.
Charmant amour: duet (1757). 67.
Charmant Bacchus, père de l'allégresse: duet (1757). 68.
Charmant Bacchus, pour toi: duet (after 1737). 64, 69.
Charmante Gabrielle: song (after 1744). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 2). *v.* also Le fils de Gabrielle; *etc.*
Charmantes sœurs: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 86).
Charming Phyllis has an air: song by [? W.] Turner. 482.
Charming to love: glee by Stevens. 108.
Charms of the world; fr. opera by Bishop. 398.
Charon, come hither: duet by Hilton. 55.

Digitized by Google

Charon, O Charon, thou wafter of the souls: song by [? R.] Balls. 498.
Charon, O gentle Charon: duet by W. Lawes. 54, 57, 58.
Chassant dans nos forêts: song (1728). 522.
Chasse l'ennui: duet (1757). 66.
Châtillon, gardes vos appas: song (after 1726). 518.
—— song (another setting, after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 100b).
Châtillon, le favori: song (after 1744). 531.
Chauvelin, remplissant son sceau (after 1744). 553.
Che al ruotar di molti anni: song by Colonna. 488.
Che amore sfortunato: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
Che ascoltai; fr. opera by Cherubini. 260, 315.
Che avvenne mai; fr. opera by Balfe. 440.
Che cangi tempre mai più non spero: canon by Metastasio. 8.
Che ceffi orribili; fr. opera by A. Pallella. 326.
Che chiedi: song [by Cimarosa]. 606.
Che ciascun per te sospiri: song [by Cimarosa]. 606.
Che colpa, questo core: song (1706–1726). 506.
Che cosa gustosa: aria by Scarlatti. *v.* "Scipione nelle Spagne."
Che debbo io far: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 37).
Che del ciel: chorus by Lord Burghersh. 50.
Che dolce cosa; fr. opera by Albinoni. 257.
Che dolce mirare: duet by Marcello. 82.
Che dura legge: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 137.
Che fa il mio bene: song by Bridi. 614.
Che fa oggi il mio sole: madrigal by Marenzio. 141 (Eg. 995, no. 9), 178, 185.
Che fa più meco il pianto: song by T. Carapella. 502.
Che fai, alma: duet by Reggio. 57.
Che fai di questo scoglio: song by Mancini. 561.
Che fai, mio cor: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
—— song by Scarlatti. 589.
Che farai, Lidia: song by Leo. 590.
Che farò, dolce mia vita: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 61).
Che farò? M'innamoro: song by Luigi [Rossi ?]. 496.
Che fate nel mio sen: song by F. Monarino. 587.
Che fiero martire; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 335.
Che giova il dirmi; fr. opera by Leo. 284, 337.
Che giova sagittar: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Che gran pena; fr. opera (?), by Hasse. 342.
Che grazioso puttelletto: song by L. K. Widmann. 613.
Che il ben soffri: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 121.
Che il mio caro; fr. opera by P. Guglielmi. 260.
Che in pianti: song by Scarlatti. 513.
Che in regnoso puttelletto: song (beg. 19th cent.). 609.
Che io lasci d'amar: song by H. Firmin. 495.
Che io mai vi possa; fr. opera [by Potenza]. 296.
—— song by G. B. Scharmann. 610–612 (3).
Che io manchi mai: song (late 17th cent., *etc.*). 494, 500.
Che io non pensi al bell'idolo: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Che io non vi amo: madrigal by [E. G.] Bernabei. 175.
Che io parta; fr. opera by Piccinni. 292.
Che io parto reo; fr. opera by G. Manna. 327.
Che io possa lasciarvi; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Che io scriva: madrigal by F. di Monte. 140.
Che io t'ami: duet by Reggio. 57.
—— madrigal by Reggio. 155.
Che io t'amo: song by Gasparini. 561.
Che io ti manco di fede: song by G. B. Buononcini. 509, 582, 592.
Che la mia donna. *v.* Cantai già.
Che legge, spietata; fr. opera by Hasse. 283.
Che mai risponderti; fr. opera by P. Guglielmi. 301.
Che mai vedo; fr. opera by Balfe. 428.
Che mi giova esser gradito: song (1715–1724 ?). 511.
Che mi giova in alto; fr. opera (1681). 229, 236.
Che mi giova la porpora: song by Gasparini. 588.
Che non fai: madrigal by S. Rossi. 168.
Che non mi disse; fr. opera by Jommelli. 296, 345.
—— fr. opera by Leo. 270.
—— fr. opera by Perez. 290.
—— fr. opera by Pergolesi. 294, 344.
Che nuova [Cintia]: madrigal by O. Vecchi. 131.
Che nuove arti son queste: madrigal by G. Jeffreys. 154.
Che orrore; fr. opera by L. V. Ciampi. 272.

Digitized by Google

Che parlo, o dove sono: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Che pena barbara: duet (mid. 18th cent.). 66.
Che pena, che affanno: catch by Giardini. 43.
Che pensi, cor di tigre: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 136.
Che più pensi: song by Stradella. 587.
Che più sperar si può: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5060, f. 22b).
Che più sperate: song (1683 ?). 485.
Che pretendi, ingrata: song (after 1794). 576.
Che qual palma crescesse: song by Colonna. 488.
Che sa il mio bene: song (after 1794). 577.
Che sarà di quel: duet by Steffani. 77, 81.
Che sarà di te: duet by Feroce. 70, 73, 78.
Che sent' tutt' languir: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Che sento, o Dio: song (late 17th cent.). 495.
Che serena, che placida: duet by G. B. Martini. 71 (14135, f. 6b; 31675, f. 6b).
Che si può più vedere: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Che soffri: song by Reggio. 486.
Che spero, ahi: song (after 1699, *etc.*). 491, 499.
Che strinse mai. *v.* Amor poichè non vuole.
Che tante lagrime; fr. opera by Perez. 276.
Che ti giova, cara: song (after 1794). 576.
Che tirannia: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 582, 590.
Che tormento; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Che tremore; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306.
Che vai pensando: duet by Handel. 65.
Che vi par, Dorina bella; fr. opera by Sarti. 360, 362.
Che volete da me stelle: song (18th cent.). 583.
Che volete da me, vani pensieri: song [by L. Rossi]. 494.
Che volete di più, care pupille: duet by Marcello. 73, 79, 83 (32673, f. 6).
Che volete di più, stelle: song (1683 ?). 485.
Che volete, o crude pene: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 78, 80, 90.
Che vuoi che io viva: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Che vuoi, mio cor: song by Lord Burghersh. 614.
Che vuol dal mio core: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Cheer up, my friends: duet by W. Turner. 56, 57, 60 (2).
Cheer up, my mates: song by P. Humfrey. 480.
Chemerault dit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 108b).
Cher ami, que j'aime; fr. opera [by Lully]. 256.
Cher Apollon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 158b).
Cher camarade: song (after 1744). 540.
Cher époux de nos âmes. *v.* "La conversion de sainte Brigide."
Cher St.Pavin: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 232).
Cher Tencin, ne vois-tu pas: song (after 1744). 556.
Cher Tircis; fr. opera [? by L. Lully]. 254.
Cherchant plaisir: madrigal by — Hanache. 176.
Chère Phyllis: song (1620–1621). 470.
Chérira qui voudra: song (after 1726). 519.
Chérissons une chaine: duet (1737, *etc.*). 64, 67.
"Cheshire rounds" (18th cent.). 200 (187).
"Cheston Wells" (18th cent.). 201 (189).
"Chevy chase." *v.* God prosper.
Chez Gradot. *v.* Ce matin chez Gradot; Monarque souverain.
Chez la St. Martin. *v.* Si à la St. Martin.
Chez la Vienne; fr. opera [by Lully]. 256 (words).
Chez les Jésuites de Toulon: song (after 1744). 550.
Chez mon cadet: song (after 1744). 540.
Chi bella non ha: song by P. S. Agostini. 495.
Chi crederia: madrigal by Croce. 140.
Chi credete che sia: song by G. B. Vulpio. 495.
Chi d'amor divien seguace: song (1681). 481.
Chi d'amor paventa: song by Scarlatti. 491, 499.
Chi d'amor tra le catene: duet by G. B. Buononcini. 60, 66.
Chi d' Eurilla il cor: song by Bennati. 563.
Chi del tempo inesorabile: song by Colonna. 488.
Chi desia di veder: madrigal by Perissone [Cambio]. 163.
Chi di gloria ha bel desio: duet by G. [B. ?] Buononcini. 61.
Chi di piacer non muore; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 271.
Chi dirà che nel veleno: duet by Stradella or Steffani. 58, 61, 62, 70, 75, 78, 80.

Digitized by Google

Chi fia che dal mio cor. *v.* Vaghi leggiadri lumi.
Chi fu che mi ferì: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 67).
Chi l'alma mi ha tolta; fr. opera by Scarlatti. 336.
Chi la gagliarda: madrigal by B. Donato. 161, 190.
Chi m'invola da te: song by Superani. 506.
Chi mai d'iniqua stella: catch (1774). 32.
—— fr. opera by Jommelli. 326.
Chi mai di questo core: song [by Cimarosa]. 606.
Chi mai non sa; fr. opera by Abos. 289.
Chi mi consola: madrigal (after 1608). 148.
Chi mi credeva: song by L. Rossi. 482.
Chi mi da consiglio; fr. opera by Zingarelli. 385.
Chi mi sente cantar: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 2).
Chi mi sgrida: song by Pergolesi. 523.
Chi nasci matto non guarisce mai: canon (18th cent.). 12.
Chi ne chiama; fr. opera by Traetta. 260.
Chi non gode in gioventù; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Chi non ode: song by Pergolesi. 524, 586, 606.
Chi non sa che cosa è duolo: duet by Steffani. 70, 76.
Chi non sa che sia tormento: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 590.
Chi non sente al mio dolore; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Chi non tace: song (1688?). 485.
Chi nutrisce tua speme: song by Carapella. 502.
Chi per voi non sospira: madrigal (after 1597). 131, 143.
—— madrigal by Faignent. 131, 152 (no. 39), 171, 185.
—— madrigal by Zoilo. 171.
Chi perde un momento; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
Chi più abbatte. *v.* Guerra vuoi farmi.
Chi più sa: trio by Carissimi. 651.
Chi potrà del cor mio: song by L. Rispoli. 510.
Chi prende amor a gioco: madrigal by T. Merula. 161.
Chi può resister: duet by Marcello, fr. Scarlatti. 82, 83.
Chi sa dir: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Chi salirà per me: madrigal [by G. de Wert]. 175, 187.
Chi sapesse ov'è il mio bene: song (after 1699). 490.
Chi si fida d'amor: song (after 1699). 491, 494.
Chi soffre senza pianto; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 270.
Chi solcar brama: duet by C. [L.] Pietro Grua. 66.
Chi ti consiglia; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 271.
Chi un dolce amor; fr. opera (after 1761). 296.
—— fr. opera by Lampugnani. 276.
Chi va piano: canon by Greene. 7.
Chi vanta un lieto core: song (17th–18th cent.). 501.
Chi veder un sol desia: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 28b).
Chi vidde mai; fr. opera by Duni. 261.
Chi vive amante; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
—— song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 96).
—— fr. opera by Corri. 367.
—— fr. opera by Galuppi. 287.
—— fr. opera by Sacchini. 301.
Chi vuol conciar le scarpe rotte: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Chi vuol fusi: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 72b).
Chi vuol veder: madrigal by Orlandini. 173.
Chi vuole aver felice: duet (late 17th cent.). 59.
Chiamagli, abitator dell' ombre: song by Carapella. 502.
"Chiara di Rosemberg": opera by Balfe. *v.* "The siege of Rochelle."
—— part of opera [? by Generali]. 409.
—— opera by L. Ricci. 418.
Chiari lumi: madrigal by I. Alberti. 130.
Chiede pace: song (1697). 489.
Chiedei piangendo: madrigal by [B.] Pallavicino. 131.
Chiedi amor; fr. opera by Giacomelli. 287.
Chieggio ai gigli: song by Hasse. 588.
Chiesi al fonte: song by — Murray. 611.
Chiesta da' numi: song by Leo. 590.
"Chilling O'Guiry." *v.* O'er moor and o'er mountain.
Chillo snicchia; fr. opera by G. Monti. 348.
"Chimena." *v.* Se placate.
Chiudete gli orecchi: song by Reggio. 486.
Chiudeva le luci: madrigal (after 1601). 141.
Chiusa tra fosche bende: song by Scarlatti. 489.
Chloe found love; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 320.
Chloe gives me pain: song by T. A. Arne. 564.
Chloe new-married: canon (late 18th cent.). 8.

Digitized by Google

Chloe one night: song by F. Hugh. 503.
Chloris est belle: song (17th cent.). 491.
Chloris' false love: song by J. Wilson. 479.
Chloris, I swear: glee by W. Linley. 111.
Chloris, I wish: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Chloris, qui dompte tout le monde: song (2nd half of 17th cent.). 493.
Chloris sigh'd: song by [? R.] Balls. 474.
Chloris, since thou wert fled away: trio (1678–1682). 452.
Chloris, yourself you so excel: song (after 1669 ?). 477.
Choisissez de bons généraux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 11b).
Choisy doit être chanté: song (after 1744). 554. *v.* also Chacun sait.
Chose plaisante: song (after 1744). 545.
Chrétiens, toutes vos stations: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 82).
"Christ-Church bells" (18th cent.). 200 (108).
Christine et Nicolas: duet (1757). 69.
"Christmas gambols" (18th cent.). 202 (336).
—— words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30960, f. 70; 30967, f. 17). *v.* also Come, all who love.
"Christmas is a-coming" (18th cent.). 199 (14).
Christmas medley, A. *v.* Trip and go hey.
Ci mancava la madama; fr. opera [by Hummel]. 319.
Ci stringe il core: trio by Lotti. 657.
Ciascun che passa qui: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 65b).
Ciascun faccia per se: madrigal by Nicolò del Proposto. 122.
Ciechi desir': madrigal by Marenzio(?). 136.
Cieco amor; fr. opera(?), by D. Gabrieli. 234.
Cieco ciascun mi crede: song by Hummel (?). 632.
Cieco Dio, che vuoi da me: duet (late 17th cent.). 59.
Cieco nume: song by Buononcini. 502, 582, 590.
Ciel! Che tento; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
Ciel! Quel crime; fr. opera by Balfe. 439.
Cieli! Che miro: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Cieli! Guidatemi; apparently fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Cieli tiranni: song by Scarlatti. 563.
Ci-gît d'une noble famille. *v.* Hic jacet une sainte mère.
Ci-gît la putain: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 70b).
Ci-gît le fléau de la terre: song (after 1744). 529.
Ci-gît le pacifique Armand: song (after 1744). 529.
Ci-gît, sous ce marbre funèbre: song (after 1744). 555.
Ci-gît un des fils d'Épicure: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 194).
Ci-gît un prince: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 196).
Ci-gît une infame Laïs: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 70).
"Cinderella": fragment of opera [? by M. Kelly]. 391.
Cinta dal velo: song by Pistocchi. 562.
Cinto m' aveva: madrigal by A. Gabrieli. 173.
Ciocchè la vita dolce; fr. opera by Ariosti. 382.
"Circe": opera by H. Purcell. 246, 311.
Circe, the daughter of the sun. *v.* "Circe."
Circle the bowl: glee by S. Wesley. 115, 119.
Circondin lor vite; fr. serenata by Handel. 16.
"Ciro" (?): opera (1st half of 18th cent.). 279.
—— part of opera by Scarlatti. 336.
"Ciro riconosciuto": opera (18th cent.). *v.* Sappi che al nascer.
—— opera by R. di Capua. *v.* Sappi che al nascer.
—— opera by Cocchi. *v.* Se io penai.
—— opera by Hasse. 290.
—— opera by Jommelli. *v.* Basta così; Fra mille furori; Ognor tu fosti; Par che di giubilo.
—— opera by Leo. *v.* Parto! Non ti sdegnar.
—— opera by Pergolesi. *v.* Parto! Non ti sdegnar.
—— opera by Piccinni. *v.* Non sdegnarti.
"Clara." *v.* Gentle warblings.
"Clari": opera by Bishop. 423 (2).
Clarinda. *v.* Clorinda.
"Claudio Cesare" (?): part of opera [? by Boretti]. 235.
Clear wells spring not cheerfully. *v.* My flocks feed not.
Clément par un bref: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 166).
"Cleofide." *v.* "Alessandro nelle Indie."
"Cleopatra moribonda." *v.* Già di laccio severo.
"Climene": opera by Trento. 390.

Digitized by Google

"Clitemnestra" (?): opera (mid. 18th cent.). *v.* Di questo core.
"Clori abbandonata." *v.* Fileno, ove ten vai.
Clori apparve si bella: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 140).
Clori, Clori, mio ben: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 489, 562, 590.
Clori, Clori, ove sei: song [by Handel]. 582.
Clori, dagli speranza. *v.* Clori, deh, mira.
Clori dal colle al prato: song by M. A. Buononcini. 511.
Clori, degli occhi miei: song by Handel. 582, 642.
Clori, deh, mira: madrigal by Clari. 157 (2), 158, 177.
Clori, mi sento: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 585, 590.
Clori mia bella: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 68b).
Clori mia cara: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Clori mia, deh, ferma. *v.* Begli occhi, o Dio.
Clori, non ti lagnar: song by Mancini. 524.
Clori, pur troppo bella: song by Giacometti (? = Geminiano Giacomelli). 506.
Clori, son fido amante: madrigal by Stradella. 165, 166, 169, 174.
Clori, tu parti: duet (18th cent.). 78.
Clori vezzosa, amabile: song by Millico. 576.
Clori vezzosa e bella: song by Porsile. 506.
—— song by Scarlatti. 558.
Clorinda false, adieu: madrigal [by Morley]. 144.
Clorinda, se io t' amai: song by Astorga. 585, 586.
"Clotilda": opera by F. Conti. *v.* Compassion! Leave me; Think not that I will; While distrust.
"Clump and Cudden." *v.* Say, Fanny; This, this, my lad.
"Codiad yr ehedydd": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35275, ff. 8b, 22b; *etc.*).
"Codiad yr haul": duet arranged by Haydn. 93.
Cœlia. *v.* Celia.
Coëslin, tu ne t' y prends pas mal: song (after 1744). 537.
Cœur farouche: song (after 1744). 555.
Cœuvre a vogué: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 205b).
Cœuvre sur la plaine: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 202b).
"Coffee and tea" (18th cent.). 199 (50).
Cogli occhiuzzi: song (1807). 622.
"Cogne." *v.* "Vertudienne."
Col crin di floride: part-song (18th–19th cent.). 454.
Col flebile lamento: song by Astorga. 591.
Col nome d' amore: canon by F. Arresti. 12.
Col pensiero vi bacio: duet by Marcello. 66, 82.
Col rapirmi, o regno: song by B. Micheli. 528.
Col sen di gigli adorno: song by Astorga. 584.
Col seno pien di rose: madrigal by G. Contino. 163.
Col tuo dolce mormorio: song by Porpora. 511.
Colà, dove rimbomba: song by A. Melani. 588.
Colà, sul praticello; fr. opera by Latilla. 266.
Colas disait à Michelle: duet (after 1737). 64.
Colbert prendra: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 155b).
"Cold and raw" (18th cent.). 200 (120).
Cold are the breezes: glee by [G. W.] Chard. 108.
Cold winter's ice: madrigal by Weelkes. 184.
Colin, dis moi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 135).
Colin mangeant: duet (1757). 68.
Colin, say, why sitt'st thou so: duet by Laniere. 55 (2).
Colin se plaint: song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 624.
Colin va-t-en dire a Nanon: song (18th cent.). 579.
Coll' ardor della tua face; fr. opera (18th cent.). 343.
Coll' arte. *v.* "Carlo, rè d'Allemagna."
Coll' aspro tuo velen'. *v.* Pallida gelosia.
Colla bottiglia: glee by Cocchi. 108.
Colla punta della spada: song (1697). 489.
Colla scorta di due stelle: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Colla sua man: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
Colle procelle; fr. pasticcio [by Cocchi, *etc.*]. 288.
Colle stille: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Collen. *v.* Colin.
Colmo d' amore: song by B. Sabbatini. 501.
"Colombo": opera (1st half of 18th cent.). 281.
Colpo dei bei vostri occhi: quartet by Marcello. 458.
—— madrigal by Stradella. 169.
Colui che fiso mira: song by Scarlatti. 489.
"Columbine courtezan." *v.* Who to win.

Digitized by Google

"Columbus." *v.* Was willst du, Fernando.
Combatton questa alma: duet by Steffani. 70, 81, 89.
Come again, sweet love: madrigal by J. Dowland. 132, 138, 164, 169.
—— song [adapted from J. Dowland]. 468.
Come again, sweet nature's treasure: madrigal by E. Johnson. 139.
Come, all my brave boys: song by S. Wesley. 623.
Come, all who love; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Come, all ye jolly Bacchanals: song by Carey. 594.
Come, all ye jolly shepherds: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
Come, all ye pretty maidens: catch by Bishop. 48.
Come, all ye tender nymphs: song by Tudway. 485.
Come, all you dear delights: song (after 1669?). 476.
Come and let us sing this catch: catch by Callcott. 33, 41.
Come and trip it as you go; fr. ode by Handel. 217.
"Come ashore, jolly tar" (18th cent.). 198.
Come augel: duet by Marcello. 73.
Come avrò dunque il frutto: madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 40b).
Come away, come, sweet love: madrigal by J. Dowland. 132.
Come away; do not stay. *v.* "Œdipus."
Come away, pretty maids: song by Hook. 616.
Come away to the tavern: catch (1833). 46.
Come, balmy hope: glee by Callcott. 105.
Come, boat me o'er: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
Come, brother soldiers; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Come, buy my cherries: catch by Stevenson. 45.
Come, buy my fine wares: catch by [? W.] Hayes. 37.
Come, buy my water-cresses: catch by Savage. 34.
Come, Chloe, fill the genial bowl: glee by W. Linley. 111.
Come, Chloris, hie we to the bower: duet and trio by H. Lawes. 55, 652.
Come, clap thy hands, thou shepherd swain: madrigal by Weelkes. 151.
Come, come, all noble souls: part-song by H. Bowman. 452.
—— catch by Greene. 37 (31462, f. 53b), 38.
Come, come along for a dance: ode by Jer. Clark. 211, 223.
Come, come away, boys: catch (late 18th cent.). 36.
Come, come, come to my island home: song by Bishop. 634.
Come, come, my dear girl: duet by Hook. 92.
Come, come, my lads; the war is o'er: song by Dibdin. 605.
Come, come, thou glorious object: song by Laniere. 477.
Come, creeping sleep: canon (late 18th cent.). 7.
Come dal ciel. *v.* Like as from heav'n.
Come, Damon, leave thy sadness: glee by Corfe. 112.
Come, dear Pastora: glee by Atterbury. 108.
Come, death; behold I breathe: part-song (after 1604). 451.
Come di vaghi fiori: song by Astorga. 511.
Come di voi, più bella: madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 68).
Come donna: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 142.
Come drink about, Tom: catch (1833). 46.
Come, drink to me: catch by Byrd. 29, 37 (31462, f. 33b), 39.
Come, drink to the brave; fr. cantata by Balfe. 23.
Come è bello un boccolo: song by G. B. Scharmann. 610.
Come è possibile: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
Come esser può che io viva: duet by Bigaglia. 80.
Come, ev'ry Demon. *v.* "Circe."
Come, fair Emma, come away: incidental music by I. W. Bloomfield. 392.
Come, fairest nymph: glee by Lord Mornington. 118.
Come, fill our glasses: song by — King. 483.
Come, fill the bowl: glee by T. Miles. 115.
Come, follow me, and we: catch by Hilton. 30.
Come, follow me, my lads: catch by Warren-Horne. 40–1.
Come, follow me whither: catch by Hilton. 29, 35, 37 (31462, f. 31), 40, 46.
Come, friends and companions: catch by Berg. 37.
Come from the dungeon; fr. incidental music by H. Lawes. 228.
Come fugato il nembo; fr. opera by Terziani. 384.
Come fuggir: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Come, gentle herdman, sit with me: duet (after 1614). 58.
Come, gentle hope; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.

Digitized by Google

Come, gentle spring: glee by Callcott. 106.
Come, gie 's a sang: song arranged by Haydn. 618;—by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 6, 12b).
Come, heavy heart: duet by W. Lawes. 54.
Come here, ye fair; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
Come hither: madrigal by Wigthorp. 137.
Come hither, boy: catch by Hilton. 32, 35, 40.
Come hither, my son: song by Hatton. 639.
Come hither, shepherd-swain: glee by Stevens. 99, 103.
Come hither, Tom: catch by Cranford. 28, 37 (31462, f. 2b), 38.
Come home, sweetheart: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Come, honest friends: catch by Ives. 29, 31, 37 (31462, f. 10b), 38, 42, 46.
Come, honest sexton: song by Lock. 501.
—— song by Purcell. 482.
Come il candore d' intatta neve: canon by Metastasio. 6, 8.
Come il cedro; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Come il lauro non perde: madrigal by L. Mira. 140, 173.
Come il porto di Livorno; fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
Come il rospo; fr. opera by Pavesi. 384.
Come in ciel: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Come in verde. *v.* "Ciro"; by Scarlatti.
Come, infirmity: madrigal [by R. Nicholson]. 140.
Come innanzi dell' alba: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Come, join, ev'ry heart; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
Come, join me, fellow subjects; fr. table entertainment (?), by Dibdin. 645.
Come, jolly lads. *v.* "The converted rake."
Come, jump: catch by Hilton. 30, 37 (31462, f. 31), 38.
Come l' ape: song by Bennati. 562.
Come la notte: madrigal by B. Donato. 187.
Come la rondinella: cantata [by Handel]. 18.
Come le onde: song by [A.] Adami. 568.
Come, let me take thee: duet arranged by Kozeluch. 87 (35278, ff. 7, 15b, 25b; *etc.*).
Come, let 's begin: madrigal by Weelkes. 191.
Come, let 's crown this famous night: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419 f. 19b).
Come, let us agree; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 247.
Come, let us all a-maying go: catch by Hilton. 29, 32, 34, 37 (31462, f. 30b), 39, 46.
Come, let us be jolly: catch by Callcott. 33.
Come, let us cast the dice: catch by W. Lawes. 30, 37 (31462, f. 36b), 40.
Come, let us chant: catch (late 18th cent.). 41.
Come, let us dance and sing; fr. opera [by Arnold]. 323.
Come, let us drink: catch by H. Purcell. 29, 37 (31462, f. 19b), 39, 46.
Come, let us laugh: catch by Greene. 37 (31462, f. 52b), 39, 40.
—— trio by W. Gregory. 653.
Come, let us leave the town; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 231, 248.
Come, let us sit: quartet by [J.] Playford. 458.
Come, listen to a seaman's ditty; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
Come, live like me: glee (1775–1822). 101.
Come, live with me and be my dear: glee (1775–1822). 102.
Come live with me and be my love; fr. opera (1785–1789). 308.
—— part-song by Hatton. 456.
—— glee by S. Webbe, sen. 99, 108.
Come, love, let 's walk: madrigal (after 1597). 132.
Come, lovely Phyllis: song by H. Lawes. 478.
Come, lovers all, to me: trio by [J.] Playford. 655.
Come, lovers, follow me: madrigal [by Morley]. 166, 169.
Come, Lucy: glee by J. Jolly. 101.
Come mai io posso vivere: song (early 19th cent.). 618.
Come, melancholy: glee by W. Russell. 100.
Come, my Celia, let us prove: song [by A. Ferrabosco, II.]. 467.
Come, my Daphne: duet by W. Lawes. 54 (2).
Come, my dear: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
Come, my hearts, let's now be merry: catch by Hilton. 45.
Come, my hearts, play your parts: catch by H. Purcell. 35.
Come now, all ye social pow'rs: song (1789). 574.
Come now to me: song (after 1600). 467.
Come, o bella: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Come, O come, ethereal guest: glee by [B.] Cooke. 104.

Digitized by Google

Come, O come, ethereal guest: glee by Stevens. 114.
Come o'er the burn, Bessie: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 125.
—— fr. opera; adapted by Bishop from Ford and Callcott. 397.
Come on and seize the trembling fair; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Come, open thy casement; fr. opera by Balfe. 433.
Come, palefaced death: madrigal by [R.] Johnson [I.?]. 139.
Come partir posso io; fr. opera by Sarti. 385.
Come, poetry, and bring along: song by Blow. 481.
Come posso io morir: madrigal by Ferretti. 189.
Come potesti mai: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 562.
Come potesti, o Dio, mancare; fr. opera by G. F. di Majo. 299.
Come potesti, o Dio, perfido; fr. opera by Galuppi. 298, 368.
—— fr. opera by Gluck. 293.
Come potrò giammai: madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 146.
Come, pull away, boys: catch by G. Holmes. 35, 45.
Come, rest in this bosom: song arranged by Hummel. 633.
Come, rosy god: glee by T. B. Everett. 104.
Come round me, ye husbands; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Come, rouse, brother sportsman (18th cent.). 198.
Come, sable night: madrigal by J. Ward. 153.
Come sei tu, mia Clori: song by Astorga. 586.
Come, shepherds, follow me: madrigal by J. Bennet. 174 (31442, f. 11b, *etc.*), 190.
Come, shepherd's god: madrigal by O. Vecchi. 142.
Come, shepherd-swains: madrigal by Wilbye. 156, 187.
Come si presto: song (18th cent.). 585.
Come sian dolorose: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 136.
Come, silent night: song by J. Wilson. 475.
Come, sirra Jacko: madrigal by Weelkes. 148.
Come, sprightly mirth: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 18b).
Come, Stella: song by S. Wesley. 636.
Come, sweet lass: song by Jer. Clark. 200 (89), 503.
Come, sweet love: part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
Come, take a carouse: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Come, thou laughter-loving power: canon (late 18th cent.). 8.
Come, thou monarch: glee by [B.] Cooke. 103.
Come, thou rosy dimpled boy; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
"Come to battle." *v.* "Dowch i 'r brwydr."
Come to me, grief: madrigal [by Byrd]. 147, 150.
Come to my arms; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Come to the greenwood: glee (1771–1803). 101.
—— glee by Worgan. 108.
Come tradir pensasti: madrigal by G. Pianellaio da Firenze. 122.
Come, tread the path: madrigal (early 17th cent.). 138.
Come un agnello; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
Come un gatto; fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
Come under my plaidie: song arranged by Haydn. 618 ;—by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 4b, 11b).
Come unto these yellow sands; fr. opera by T. A. Arne. *v.* "The Tempest."
—— fr. opera by H. Purcell (?). 321. *v.* also "The Tempest."
Come vago augelletto: song (1738?). 526.
Come, Venus, come: song by Travers. 565.
Come viver poss' io: madrigal by L. Leoni. 168.
Come volubil gira: song by Scarlatti. 589 (31512, f. 30).
Come, who will buy a jack-line: catch by Savage. 34.
Come with me, I'll dry thy tears; fr. opera by Balfe. 432.
Come, ye nice maidens: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
Come, ye nymphs and swains: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
Come, ye party-jangling swains: glee by Danby. 101.
Come, ye who music love. *v.* Chi la gagliarda.
Come, you pretty false-ey'd wanton: song [by Campion]. 468, 492.
Comely swain: madrigal by J. Playford. 174.
Comin' thro' the craigs o' Kyle: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 4b, 11b). *v.* also O'er the muir.
"Comin' thro' the rye." *v.* 'Gin a body meet a body.
Comincia tormentarmi: song by Tosi. 501.
Comincio solo: catch (late 18th cent.). 32.
Comme fins ciseleurs: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Comme le bien vient en dormant (1760). *v.* Au fond d'un bois solitaire Chloris.

Digitized by Google

Comme le cerf: madrigal by Clemens [non Papa]. 134.
Comme on a sauvé la France. *v.* Je te le dis sans raillerie; *etc.*
Comme un nouveau foudre: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 555, 557 (King's 337, ff. 139b, 152b).
Comme une frele sensitive: song by A. Marquerie. 637.
Comme vîa qu'est fait: song (after 1744). 550. *v.* also Près de l'innocente Cadiere.
Comment donc: song (after 1744). 555.
Comment faire. *v.* Avant que d'avoir.
Comment peut avoir joie: madrigal by J. de Vinet. 128.
"Commodore Pennant": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30960, f. 99; 30967, f. 26).
Compagni, amor lasciate: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Compagni d'amore; fr. opera (mid. 16th cent.). 288.
Compassion! Leave me; fr. opera by F. Conti. 281.
Compel the hawk to sit: madrigal by Byrd. 143, 159, 169 (23626. f. 55).
Complain I may: madrigal (1501). 125.
Compter sur la constance; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
Comrade, your hand; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Comtesse de Crussol: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 517, 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 72).
Comtesse, quelle fantaisie: song (after 1744). 529.
"Comus": masque by T. A. Arne. 325. *v.* also On ev'ry hill; Would you taste.
—— masque adapted by Bishop from T. A. Arne. *v.* Love, the greatest bliss.
—— masque by H. Lawes. 325.
—— masque by S. Wesley. *v.* Away! To Comus' court repair.
Con bel diletto: madrigal by Clari. 157.
Con bel sigillo: duet (17th cent.). 58.
Con cento baci: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Con che soavità: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 137.
—— madrigal by [B.] Pallavicino. 131.
Con danze; fr. opera (1712). 248.
Con disperato sdegno; fr. opera by G. B. Buononcini. 268.
Con dolce sguardo: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Con el aire que corre: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 102b).
Con esperanzas espero: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 53).
Con femmina adirata: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Con Filli un giorno: madrigal by Clari. 157.
Con funesto sembiante: song by Colonna. 488.
Con lei fosse io: madrigal by Annibale di Padova. 163.
Con levriere: madrigal by Gerardello. 122.
Con linfe dorate: cantata by Handel. 24.
Con lusinghe di serena: song (2nd half of 17th cent.). 494.
Con lusinghe, sospiri, e vezzi: fr. opera [by Scarlatti]. 245.
Con man di gelsomino: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Con Megera; fr. opera (1761?). 295.
Con mio, con tuo dolore; fr. opera by Jommelli. 334.
Con nobile arte: song by T. Merula. 571.
Con piede lento: trio by C. Cesarini, del Violino. 651.
Con più gradita voce: song (1656–1659). 475.
Con quel volto; fr. opera [? by Pergolesi]. 289.
Con quella man. *v.* Del cibo.
Con quelle tue manine; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306.
Con queste paroline: song by Pergolesi. 524.
Con sospiri. *v.* Con lusinghe, sospiri.
Con 'sto chiaro di 'sta luna: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Con 'sto luzor de luna: song by Trento. 611.
Con trasparente velo: song by Scarlatti. 510.
Con tributi di pianto: song (1683?). 485.
Con tromba guerriera. *v.* "Silla"; by Handel.
Con tromba sonora; fr. opera (?), by Berenclow. 286.
Con tutto che amore: song by F. Bagaglia. 559.
Con umile atto: madrigal [by Pevernage]. 175. *v.* also Quando la voce.
Con un dolente oimè: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 77).
Con un sospir: trio (late 17th cent.). 650.
"Conceit in a cottage": words of opera by Dibdin. 379.
Concinamus, O sodales: part-song [by J. Reading]. 454.
Condé, je ne puis: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 209b).
Condé, la Pleneuf, et Créquy: song (18th cent.). 579.
"Conditor alme siderum." *v.* Monseigneur l'évêque d'Autun, Montgon, La Mothe; *etc.*
Conducetemi verso il porto: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 81.
Confessez donc, Chloris: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Confessez-vous; fr. opera by — Favart. 274.

Digitized by Google

Confessez-vous; fr. opera by Rameau. 277 (King's 337, ff. 111b, 184b).
Confusa, smarrita; fr. opera by J. [C.] Bach. 327.
—— fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
—— fr. opera by Sacchini. 328.
Confusa, tremante; fr. opera by P. Guglielmi. 368.
Confusion to the pow'r of Cupid: catch by J. Eccles. 28, 37 (31462, f. 5), 38.
Confuso un dì Fileno: song (1683?). 485.
Congé je prends: madrigal by J. Courtois. 160.
Conosco che mi piaci: cantata by Handel. 24. *v.* also Come la rondinella.
Conseillers, quittez vos bouges: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 136).
Conservate per mia figlia; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
Conservate, raddoppiate: duet by Handel. 65.
Conservati fedele: operatic (?) song by Lord Burghersh. 614.
—— fr. opera by Hasse. 286.
—— fr. opera by Pampani. 276.
—— fr. opera by Piccinni. 299.
—— fr. opera by Terradellas. 272.
—— fr. opera by Vinci. 340.
"Conset Dafydd ap Gwilym." *v.* What-e'er beneath.
Consigliando un bel orgoglio; fr. opera by Predieri. 268.
Consign'd to dust: glee (1775–1822). 102.
—— glee by Battishill. 99, 101.
Consolati! Non piangere; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Consolati, o bella; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
Consolez-vous; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
Consolons-nous au cabaret: duet (1757). 68.
Consorte, non ho lucro: madrigal by Clari. 158.
"Constant love." *v.* Love me little.
Constant Penelope: madrigal [by Byrd]. 144.
"Constantine." *v.* Awake, O Constantine.
Consumé de mélancolie: song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 624.
Consumo la mia vita: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Contemplar le gran cose: madrigal by Francesco [? da Firenze]. 122.
"Content in my cot." *v.* On the brow.
Content is rich: madrigal (after 1613). 150.
Content ou non: madrigal by C. Morel. 177.
Contented wi' little: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 5, 14, 24).
Contentez-vous, ami, de la pensée: duet (before 1760). 69.
Contento di tua fè, Roma: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Contento il mio desio: song (1717–1737). 503, 562.
Conti d'abord: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 102).
Contre Eugène: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 43b).
Contre l'empereur j'ai servi: song (after 1744). 553.
Contre les accidents: song (after 1744). 554.
Contre Savoye: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 109).
Contre un engagement: song (1728). 522.
Contre une belle: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 556, *etc.*
"Contre—vérité." *v.* De Guise est si sage; Montglas vit en ange; *etc.*
Contro un core; fr. opera by Leo. 271.
"Cook's humour" (18th cent.). 200 (171).
Coppia di donne: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Cor di viltà nudrito; fr. opera by Predieri. 268.
Cor mio, deh, non languire: madrigal by Marenzio. 136.
—— madrigal by Scarlatti. 168.
Cor mio, mentre: madrigal by Reggio. 486.
Cor mio, se questa fera: song by Reggio. 155.
Cor mio, so che non vuoi tornare: duet (18th cent.). 78.
Cor vagante: duet by Steffani. 77, 81, 89.
Coraggio, anima mia; fr. opera [? by Mosca]. 312.
Core amante, assai penasti: song (1718–1729?). 512.
Core (?) amante, di perchè: song by Porpora. 560.
"Coriolano": opera by Ariosti. *v.* A te, che sei.
—— opera by K. H. Graun. *v.* Il mio fedele.
—— opera by Scarlatti. *v.* La fortuna di Roma.
"Cork": Irish tune (18th cent.). 204.
Cormacus scripsit hoc psalterium: trio (13th cent.). 648.
Cornetti, cornettini: song [? by Vento]. 569.
Coronata di gigli; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
"Corporal" (18th cent.). 202 (309).
Corre il ruscello: song (1723–1732). 514.

Digitized by Google

Correte, amanti: madrigal (late 17th cent.). 155.
Correte, liete ninfe: madrigal by Ferretti. 148.
Correva nel mese: song by Scarlatti. 547.
Corri con ansia: fr. opera by Jommelli. 334.
Corri, corri, mamma d'oro: madrigal (17th c.). 130.
Corrigan-bom, ami Grégoire: song (after 1751). 525.
Corydon would kiss her. v. In the merry month of May.
Cosa è mai, gentil pastore: song (early 18th cent.). 512.
Cosa è un Canapiolo: fr. opera by Cocchi. 290.
Cosa non vaga: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 122.
Cosa non vada: madrigal by O. Vecchi. 130.
Cosa t' ho fatto, Nina: song (18th cent.). 565.
Così, amor, mi fai languir; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Così bella voi siete: madrigal by Nenna. 130.
Così con questo pianto; fr. opera by Leo. 275.
Così grande è la gioja; fr. opera by Ariosti. 352.
Così il mio duol. v. In sogno mi pareva.
Così la villa: song by G. F. di Majo. 561.
Così leon feroce; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Così morirò. v. Tirsi morir voleva.
Così pensoso: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 121.
Così piangendo; fr. opera (18th cent.). 329.
Così pietade invan ricerca: duet by Durante. 94.
Così questa. v. Come innanzi dell' alba.
Così resta il villanello; fr. opera by Sciroli. 289.
Così soav' è il fuoco: madrigal by Festa. 161, 177.
Così stupisce; fr. opera (18th cent.). 346.
Così tratta, o Dio: song by G. Opignani. 495.
Così tuona; fr. opera by Porpora. 340.
Così vo trapassando. v. O miseria d' amante.
Cosmelia the fair; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
Cost' occhiata appassionata; fr. opera by Logroscino. 349.
Could a man be secure: duet [by S. Goodwin]. 90.
Could gold prolong: glee by F. Hutcheson. 99.
Could man his wish obtain: duet by Paisible. 56, 57.
Could you to battle march: fr. opera by Arnold. 393.
Coulait tout fermer: song by J. Gamble. 437.
Coulez, belles, charmantes eaux: song (after 1751). 525.
Coulez, paisez: duet (1751). 67.
Coulez, tranquilles eaux: fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
Courage, amis: song (17th cent.). 492.
Courage, mon cher: song (after 1744, &c.). 546, 557 (King's 333, f. 44).
Courcillon, cessez de nous plaire: song (after 1744, &c.). 546, 557 (King's 333, f. 36).
Courez, vous, à l'étable: song (after 1744). 550.
Courons aux armes: fr. opera by Meyerbeer. 425.
Courtebonne est riche; fr. opera [? by Lully]. 273, 277 (King's 331, f. 142).
Courtenvaux seroit assez aimable: song (after 1744). 554.
Courtenvaux, tu cours à la gloire: song (after 1744). 554.
Coy Celia: duet by Chilmead. 55.
—— song by G. Jeffreys. 475.
Crabbed age and youth: glee by Stevens. 118.
"Craigieburn wood": song arranged by Haydn. 619; — by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 7b, 16, 21b).
Cras serum est discere. v. Ich empfinde gar.
Cras serum est vivere. v. Ich empfinde fast.
"Crazy Jane." v. Why, fair maid.
"Crazy Kate." v. Alas, poor Kate.
Credea, Nina: song (after 1794). 577.
Credei col gir lontano: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Credete 'l, voi: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 136.
Credete per schernirmi: madrigal by Molinaro. 167.
Credi! La mia ferita; fr. opera by Paisiello. 363, 385.
Credi, o caro: song by Hasse. 583.
Credi, superba; fr. opera (after 1763). 298.
Credi tu di lusingarmi; fr. opera (?), by Giacomelli. 269, 287.
Credimi pur che t' amo: song by Porpora. 509.
Cresca l' amaro pianto. v. Crescan pur.
Crescan pur: madrigal by I. Alberti. 129.
Cresci bel verde: madrigal by L. Meldert. 173.
"Creso": pasticcio by Cocchi, Potenza, *etc.* v. Affanni crudeli; Amici, addio; Che io mai vi possa; Si vanta.

Digitized by Google

"Creso": opera by Jommelli. 331.
—— opera by Sacchini. *v.* Tergi il pianto.
Crespi dorati crini: madrigal. 174.
Creto fatal; fr. opera (18th cent.). 328.
Creusons tous le tombeau: song (after 1726). 517.
"Crisial ground": duet arranged by Haydn. 98.
Cro challin. *v.* My Colin.
Crown me, Bacchus; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 643.
Crowned with flow'rs and lilies: madrigal (two settings, after 1611). 147 (nos. 32, 36).
—— madrigal (a third setting, after 1611). 147 (no. 38), 149, 150.
Crowned with flow'rs I saw: madrigal [by Byrd]. 147.
Crowned with stars. *v.* Crowned with flow'rs and lilies.
Croyez-moi, belle Roquelaure: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 49b).
Croyez-moi, disait Roussillon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 117b).
Croyez-vous, belle. *v.* Croyez-moi.
Cruda Amarilli: madrigal by Petti. 159, 165.
—— madrigal by Reggio. 155.
—— song by Reggio. 486.
Cruda, deh, come puoi: song by T. di Mauro. 506.
Cruda e bella: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 143.
Cruda Lilla: duet by Steffani. 77.
Cruda Parca; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Cruda signora: song by Reggio. 486.
Crude Parche: song by Scarlatti. 563.
Crude stelle, invan: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Crude stelle, o Dio: opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Crudel, che d'un' alma: song (1704–1707). 505.
Crudel, che fai: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 24).
Crudel, negli occhi; fr. opera by Jommelli. 334.
Crudel, perchè mi fuggi: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
—— madrigal [by Mosto]. 145.
Crudel signora: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 26b).
Crudel, tu dammi morte: song by Giaij. 528.
Crudel tu per fuggire: madrigal by G. Jeffreys. 154.
Crudel, tu vuoi: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 33).
Crudele mi chiami: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
Crudeli, affrettate; fr. opera (1761?). 295.
Crudeli, sì; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Crudelissima Dori: madrigal by Reggio. 155.
Crudo amor: duet by Steffani. 77, 81.
Crudo cor: song by A. Melani. 587.
Crudo, spietato amore: song by Astorga. 591.
Cruel, behold: madrigal by Wilbye. 183.
Cruel Bourbon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 20).
Cruel Cupid; fr. opera [by Galliard]. 296.
Cruel honneur: duet (1620–1621). 53.
"Cruel Peggy." *v.* No more shall Harry.
Cruel, unkind, adieu: madrigal by [B.] Pallavicino. 138.
Cruel, unkind, my heart: madrigal by J. Bennet. 159, 170, 174 (31442, f. 4).
—— madrigal by Ferretti. *v.* Donna crudel, tu.
Cruel, why dost thou fly me: madrigal by B. Pallavicino. 152, 184.
Cruel, you pull away too soon your lips: madrigal [by Morley]. 145, 169 (23625, f. 5b), 170, 171, 174 (31413, f. 6).
Cuckoo, good neighbour, help: catch by Nelham. 29, 37 (31462, f. 30b), 38.
Cuckoo so merrily sings: madrigal by R. Nicholson. 139.
Cuidez-vous que Dieu vous faille: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 128.
Cull the rose of love: song by Bishop. 634.
Cull to me the rushes green: madrigal (two settings, early 16th cent.). 123, 124.
"Cumbernauld house." *v.* Where winding Forth.
Cuopre talvolta: song by Handel. 641.
"Cupid and Death": masque by Lock. 227.
Cupid blushes to behold: incidental music by G. Jeffreys. 228.
Cupid, if thou tell-tale prove: song (after 1669?). 477.
Cupid is Venus' only joy: song (1630). 471.
Cupid, my pleasure: glee by S. Webbe. 101.
Cupid once, when weary: song by P. Humfrey. 493.
Cupid 's weary of the court: song by W. Lawes. 473.
"Cupid wounded." *v.* In a garden, t'other day.
Cupido spietato; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.

Digitized by Google

Cupido vuol pace: duet by Steffani. 76.
"Cupid's lottery." *v.* As Cupid, one day.
"Cupid's wings." *v.* "The birks of Aberfeldie."
Cura, che di timor ti nutri: madrigal by F. Roussel. 159.
Cura gelata: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 137.
Curate Ap Hugh; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Cure, nymph, O cure: song by [? J.] Hart. 481.
"Cwynfan Prydain": duet arranged by Haydn. 93, 94 (35275, ff. 8, 22). *v.* also Ye banks of dark Conway.
"Cymbeline": dance, fr. the opera by Bishop (?). 398.
"Cymon": adaptation from the opera [by M. Arne]. 396.
—— opera by Bishop. 404.
Cynthia, queen: song [by R. Jones]. 468.
Cynthia, thy song: madrigal by Croce. 144, 186, 190.
"Cyrus the Great": opera by J. Eccles. 242.

D'Aguesseau ne veut pas: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 163).
D'alcuni sfaccendati: song by A. Basso. 559.
D'Alcyone: song (after 1744). 540.
D'Alluy s'en va: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 153).
D'Amelot la noble prestance: song (after 1744). 553.
D'amor la bella pace: song by Porpora. 512, 513.
D'amor le ricche [gemme]: madrigal [? by Stabile]. 131.
D'amore altri si lagni: song by Reggio. 486.
D'amore il primo dardo: song by Porpora. 524 (31516, ff. 32b, 42b), 587 (31489, f. 60), 593 (32588, f. 38).
D'amour me plains: madrigal by Rogier [Pathie]. 176.
D'Aretusa in sul lito: song by Fago. 524.
D'Argenson, fameux général: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 226b).
D'Épinois, ce laid magot: song (after 1744). 541.
D'Estrées est vainqueur; fr. opera [by Lully]. 254.
D'Harlay, Caillière et Crécy: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 55b).
D'Harlay, Crécy et Caillière: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 56b).
D'Harlay, de Caillière. *v.* D'Harlay, Caillière.
D'Harlay, de Crécy, de Caillière: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 71b).
D'improviso riede: duet by Feroce. 70, 73, 78.
D'innalzar i flutti; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
D'instabile fortuna; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
D'ogni crudel martir; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
D'ogni puro candore: song by G. B. Buononcini. 490.
D'ostili tende; fr. opera by Costa. 422.
D'où vient, chers cabalistes: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 117).
D'un Aaron: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 89b).
D'un air badin: song (1760). 567.
D'un' alma che pena; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
D'un' amante ch'è geloso: song by Capelli. 527.
D'un bel pallore: song by Carapella. 502.
D'un bel rio alle sponde: song by F. Arresti. 561.
D'un bel rivo: duet [? by Vento]. 71.
D'un bel viso; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
D'un David en contrition: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 23b).
D'un genio; fr. opera by Perez. 276, 341.
D'un grison galant: song (1760). 566.
D'un ministre sans foi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, ff. 23b, 183b).
D'un nouveau dard je suis frappé: madrigal [by P. Phillips]. 139.
D'un nuovo e verde lauro: madrigal by Cavaccio. 173.
D'un pauvre cœur soulagez le martyre (after 1726). *v.* Delivrez-moi; Retirez-moi (after 1749).
—— (after 1744). *v.* Retirez-moi.
D'un roi protégé des cieux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, ff. 78, 183b).
D'un rouge bord: duet (1757). 67.
D'un teint brun: song (after 1744). 540.
D'un tendre amant: song (1760). 567.
D'un visetto lusinghiero: song by Cimarosa. 592, 606.
D'una bella infedele: madrigal [? by Dumont]. 156.
—— song by L. Rossi. 491.
D'una villana tapina; fr. opera by Pallella. 326.

Digitized by Google

D'une constance extrême; fr. opera [by Lully]. 263, 277, 532.
D'une course gothique: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 52).
D'une tiédeur extrême: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 10).
D'une trop parfaite santé: song (after 1744). 532.
D'uno stupido consorte: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
D'ye mean to affront me: catch [? by Callcott]. 41.
Da'. *v.* Dai.
Da brava carina: song (early 19th cent.). 610, 611.
Da fuoco così bel: madrigal by Palestrina. 163.
Da me che più volete: madrigal by Gasparini. 166.
—— fr. opera by Pescetti. 276.
Da me lungi: duet by Torri. 70, 73, 77.
Da perfida speranza: song by L. Rossi. 495.
Da poichè il sole: madrigal by Nicolò del Proposto. 121.
Da procella tempestosa: song by Sammartini. 587.
Da quel sembiante: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Da quell' istante: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Da questo lido; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306, 372.
Da questo nuovo lauro: madrigal by Soriano. 173.
Da rio funesto turbine; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 272.
Da sete ardente afflitto: song by Handel. 511, 558, 560.
Da te lungi; fr. opera (before 1760). 294.
Da una scoscesa rupe: song (18th cent.). 583.
Da voi, cari lumi; fr. opera by Cocchi. 360.
Dacchè Tirsi mirai: song by Scarlatti. 526.
Dacchè voi mi lassasti: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 88b).
"Daffodown-dilly" (18th cent.). 201 (247).
"Dafydd y garreg wyn": song arranged by Haydn. 620, 621 (35275, ff. 2, 16).
Dagli origliер' tuoi: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Dai bei labbri: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Dai bei vostri occhi: madrigal [by Mosto]. 145.
Dai tuoi bei labbri; fr. opera by Paisiello. 368.
"Dainty Davie": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207 (2). *v.* also Now rosy May.
Dainty, fine bird: madrigal by Gibbons. 190.
Dainty, fine, sweet nymph: madrigal by Morley. 174 (31413, f. 45b).
Dainty, white pearl: madrigal by Bicci. 145, 152, 172, 184.
Dal bel volto d' Irene: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Dal ben che adoro; fr. opera by Abos. 276.
Dal cieco Tartaro; fr. opera by Caldara. 346.
Dal ciel che tutto fà sperar; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Dal cielo cader: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Dal dì che il ciel severo: song by G. B. Buononcini. 490, 561.
Dal dì che io non vi veggio: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 524.
"Dal dì che io rimirai": song by Marcello. 586.
Dal dì che s' incontrassero: song (after 1794). 577.
Dal dì che ti mirai: song by Porpora. 527.
Dal fatale momento: song (1712?). 509.
Dal freddo cor: madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 45).
Dal giorno fortunato: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 589.
Dal labbro che t' accende; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 270.
—— fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 337.
Dal labbro tuo vezzoso; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
—— fr. opera by Hasse. 261.
Dal mio ben (two settings); fr. operas by Hasse. 278, 284.
Dal mio brando; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
Dal mio sen: song (17th–18th cent.). 501.
—— duet by Feroce. 78.
Dal mio sol l' alba; fr. opera (18th cent.). 342.
Dal Nilo: madrigal by Clari. 157.
Dal povero mio cor: song [by Porpora]. 524 (31516, f. 79b), 587 (31489, f. 143b).
Dal sen del caro sposo; fr. opera by R. di Capua. 266.
Dal tuo gentil sembiante; fr. opera by Galuppi. 341.
—— duet by Lodge-Ellerton. 96.
Dal tuo valor: song by Cafaro. 595.
Dal tuo voler dipende; fr. opera by Jommelli. 290.
Dalisa, o Dio: operatic (?) song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 509.
Dall' amor più sventurato; fr. opera by Porpora. 341.

Digitized by Google

Dall' amoroso ardor: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Dall' antro magico: song by Cavalli. 496.
Dall' arco: duet by Torri. 70, 77.
Dall' ardor di tue pupille: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Dall' arte amica: duet by G. B. Martini. 71 (14135, f. 22; 31675, f. 19b).
Dall' Egitto son venuta: song (after 1794). 576.
Dall' empia gelosia: madrigal by Palestrina. 163.
Dall' oriente chiaro: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Dall' oriente l' astro del giorno: quartet by Rossini. 459.
Dalla cuna; fr. opera by Porpora. 257.
Dalla gemmata orientale pendice: serenata by Porpora. 16.
Dalla guerra amorosa: song [by Handel]. 582.
Dalla reggia di Flora: song by Porpora. 564.
Dalle armi d' un volto riparo non c' è; fr. opera (17th–18th cent.). 238.
Dalle bellezze sue preso: song (1720?). 513.
Dalle labbia rosate: madrigal [? by Giovanelli]. 145.
Dalle natie mie mura: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Dalle odorate spoglie: madrigal by Gesualdo. 164.
Dalle piume, amorosetta: trio by Reggio. 650.
Dalle sfere ruotanti: song by G. Fischetti (?). 583.
Dalle tenebre orrende: duet by Handel. 62.
Dalsigre, ahi, mia: song by Pergolesi. 606.
Dama ni flacca ni gorda: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 48).
Dames d'honneur: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Dammi, Nice: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
Dammi, prendi, o caro almen: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Damõtes war schon lange Zeit: song (1760?). 565.
"Damon and Chlora." *v.* Go, false Damon, go.
"Damon and Phillida." *v.* Come, thou rosy, dimpled boy.
"Damon and Pythias." *v.* Awake, ye woeful wights.
Damon, sure, you love another: song by W. Gorton. 503.
Damon, turn thine eyes: incidental music (1681). 229.
Damsel fair: song by J. Barnett. 629.
Dan rimbombo le valle: song by Carapella. 502.
Danchet et Campra: song (after 1744). 553.
"Dandino." *v.* Handy Spandy.
Dangereuses beautés: duet (1757). 69.
"Daniel Cooper" (two settings, 18th cent.). 200 (126), 202 (319).
"Dankgefühl einer Geretteten": monodrama by Hummel. 578.
Dankt dem Herrn: song by [J. C.] Franz. 599.
Dans ce couvent bienheureux. *v.* Dans un couvent.
Dans ce couvent qu'auriez vous fait; fr. opera [by Rameau]. 274.
Dans ce joli mois de May; fr. opera (1752–1753). 292.
Dans ce lieu riant: song (after 1744). 547.
Dans ce palais enchanté: song (after 1744). 539.
Dans ces belles retraites: song (1728). 522.
Dans ces déserts; fr. opera [by Lully]. 267.
Dans ces lieux tout rit: song (after 1744). 548.
Dans cette agréable demeure: song (18th cent.). 579.
Dans l'art de gouverner: song (after 1744). 551.
Dans l'horreur d'une nuit; fr. opera by Campra and Desmarets. 267.
Dans l'horreur de la nuit: duet (1757). 68.
"Dans la grotte." *v.* Au seuil mystérieux.
Dans la Place Royale: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 63b).
Dans le bel age: song (after 1744). 548. *v.* also Sainte vaillante; *etc.*
Dans le calme nouveau: duet by Bernier. 64.
Dans le choix de nos généraux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 24b).
Dans le cours de mon hymenée: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 231; 333, ff. 23, 92b, 105).
Dans le jour faire l'amour: duet (1757). 69.
Dans le parlement: song (after 1726). 518.
—— song (another setting, after 1744). 530.
Dans les concerts; fr. opera by Campra and Desmarets. 267.
Dans les nœuds de l'hymen: song (18th cent.). 580.
Dans les plaisirs, loin de l'orage: duet (1757). 69.
Dans ma cabane; fr. opera [by J. J. Rousseau]. 292.
Dans ma quinzième année: song (1728). 522.

Digitized by Google

Dans mon enfance l'efficace: song (after 1744). 549.
Dans mon enfance nul ministre; fr. opera [by Mouret]. 274, 277 (King's 336, f. 36).
Dans mon petit laboratoire: song (after 1744). 546.
Dans nos climats; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Dans notre quartier: song (after 1726). 520.
Dans notre village il est un berger: song (1760). 566.
Dans notre village on vit: song (after 1726). 520.
Dans Paris il est un grand bruit: song (after 1744). 544.
Dans ta belle épitre: song (after 1744). 540.
Dans un amour naissant: song (18th cent.). 592.
Dans un bois planté par l'amour: song (1728). 523.
Dans un bois solitaire: song (1760). 567.
Dans un bosquet: song (1760). 566.
Dans un char: song (after 1744). 554.
Dans un couvent bienheureux. *v.* Après avoir bien cherché; La Bourbon dans son boucan; *etc.*
Dans un rêve charmant: song (1728). 523.
Dans un verger; fr. opera [by N. Isouard]. 374.
Dans votre lit: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
Danzava con maniere: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Daphne, the beautiful: song (1712). 510.
Daphne, the bright: madrigal by Croce. 142.
Daphnis m' aimait: song (after 1744). *v.* Vidons chopines.
"Dardanus." *v.* Le joli menuet.
Dare you haunt: madrigal by T. Ravenscroft. 169.
"Dario": opera by Lampugnani. *v.* Io veggio in lontananza.
—— opera by G. Scarlatti. *v.* Care luci del mio bene; Chi di piacer; Chi ti consiglia; Dirti vorrei; Dopo la rea stagion; Fiero sorge; Io veggio; Lo sapete, amati; Lo so che ti spiace; Non è ver, non fù permesso; Non quando; Per me non spunta; Se esce; Serbami il primo; Tra la procella.
Darò morte ai traditori; fr. opera (1712). 249.
"Das belebte Gemälde": opera by Hummel. 395.
"Das Gesetz-buch." *v.* Es war einmal.
"Das Haus ist zu verkaufen": opera by Hummel. 400.
Das ist alles aus: song by Hummel (?). 632.
"Das Lob der Freundschaft." *v.* Der Kranz von grosser Ahnen-that.
"Das Opfer-lied." *v.* Die Flamme lodert.
Das Regiment auf Erden: cantata by — Hicht. 19.
"Das unterbrochene Opfer-fest." *v.* "Il sacrifizio interrotto."
"Das wahre Gleichniss." *v.* Süsses, affectirtes Wegen.
"Das Zauber-glöckchen": opera by Hummel. 429.
"Das Zauber-schloss": opera [by Hummel and Vigano]. 429.
"Datchet mead." *v.* Elfin Filma.
Date allarmi: song (after 1699). 491.
Datti pace ad altro oggetto; fr. opera by G. F. di Majo. 299.
Datti pace, o Fileno: song (late 17th cent.). 496.
Datti pace, se puoi: song by Porpora. 564.
Daughter of Colla: song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
Daughter sweet of voice and air: song by [? P.] Hayes. 592.
—— glee by S. Webbe [? jun.]. 110.
Dauntless on his native sands: glee by Callcott. 105.
Davéjan se moque de moi: song (after 1744). 552.
David. *v.* also Dafydd.
"David ap Gwilym's fancy." *v.* "Conset Dafydd."
"David of the white rock." *v.* "Dafydd y garreg wyn."
Day is done: catch by T. Miles. 43.
Day is past: song by A. G. Thomas. 640 (36740, no. 6).
Day set on Norham's castled steep: trio by Lord Burghersh. 657.
Daye dan daye. *v.* En hiver l'abbé.
De Bercy, l'infâme: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 163b).
De bon amour: song by Gace Brulé. 464.
De Caumartin l'arrogante sequelle: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 110b).
De Cayeux avec Matignon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 156b).
De ce bandit; fr. opera by Balfe. 430.
De ce trébuchement fatal: song (1615–1618). 468.
De cet opéra; fr. opera by Marais. 273.
De Cœuvre au lit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 202).
De Cœuvre, ce grand général: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 204b).
De crainte du déluge: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 101b).

Digitized by Google

Chi fia che dal mio cor. *v.* Vaghi leggiadri lumi.
Chi fu che mi ferì: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 67).
Chi l'alma mi ha tolta; fr. opera by Scarlatti. 336.
Chi la gagliarda: madrigal by B. Donato. 161, 190.
Chi m'invola da te: song by Superani. 506.
Chi mai d'iniqua stella: catch (1774). 82.
—— fr. opera by Jommelli. 326.
Chi mai di questo core: song [by Cimarosa]. 606.
Chi mai non sa; fr. opera by Abos. 289.
Chi mi consola: madrigal (after 1606). 148.
Chi mi credeva: song by L. Rossi. 482.
Chi mi da consiglio; fr. opera by Zingarelli. 385.
Chi mi sente cantar: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 2).
Chi mi sgrida: song by Pergolesi. 528.
Chi nasci matto non guarisce mai: canon (18th cent.). 12.
Chi ne chiama; fr. opera by Traetta. 260.
Chi non gode in gioventù; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Chi non ode: song by Pergolesi. 524, 586, 606.
Chi non sa che cosa è duolo: duet by Steffani. 70, 76.
Chi non sa che sia tormento: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 590.
Chi non sente al mio dolore; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Chi non tace: song (1683?). 485.
Chi nutrisce tua speme: song by Carapella. 502.
Chi per voi non sospira: madrigal (after 1597). 131, 143.
—— madrigal by Faignent. 131, 152 (no. 39), 171, 185.
—— madrigal by Zoilo. 171.
Chi perde un momento; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
Chi più abbatte. *v.* Guerra vuoi farmi.
Chi più sa: trio by Carissimi. 651.
Chi potrà del cor mio: song by L. Rispoli. 510.
Chi prende amor a gioco: madrigal by T. Merula. 161.
Chi può resister: duet by Marcello, fr. Scarlatti. 82, 83.
Chi sa dir: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Chi salirà per me: madrigal [by G. de Wert]. 175, 187.
Chi sapesse ov'è il mio bene: song (after 1699). 490.
Chi si fida d'amor: song (after 1699). 491, 494.
Chi soffre senza pianto; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 270.
Chi solcar brama: duet by C. [L.] Pietro Grua. 66.
Chi ti consiglia; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 271.
Chi un dolce amor; fr. opera (after 1761). 296.
—— fr. opera by Lampugnani. 276.
Chi va piano: canon by Greene. 7.
Chi vanta un lieto core: song (17th–18th cent.). 501.
Chi veder un sol desia: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 28b).
Chi vidde mai; fr. opera by Duni. 261.
Chi vive amante; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
—— song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 96).
—— fr. opera by Corri. 367.
—— fr. opera by Galuppi. 287.
—— fr. opera by Sacchini. 301.
Chi vuol conciar le scarpe rotte: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Chi vuol fusi: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 72b).
Chi vuol veder: madrigal by Orlandini. 173.
Chi vuole aver felice: duet (late 17th cent.). 59.
Chiamagli, abitator dell' ombre: song by Carapella. 502.
"Chiara di Rosemberg": opera by Balfe. *v.* "The siege of Rochelle."
—— part of opera [? by Generali]. 409.
—— opera by L. Ricci. 418.
Chiari lumi: madrigal by I. Alberti. 130.
Chiede pace: song (1697). 489.
Chiedei piangendo: madrigal by [B.] Pallavicino. 131.
Chiedi amor; fr. opera by Giacomelli. 287.
Chieggio ai gigli: song by Hasse. 583.
Chiesi al fonte: song by — Murray. 611.
Chiesta da' numi: song by Leo. 590.
"Chilling O'Guiry." *v.* O'er moor and o'er mountain.
Chillo snicchia; fr. opera by G. Monti. 348.
"Chimena." *v.* Se placate.
Chiudete gli orecchi: song by Reggio. 486.
Chiudeva le luci: madrigal (after 1601). 141.
Chiusa tra fosche bende: song by Scarlatti. 489.
Chloe found love; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 320.
Chloe gives me pain: song by T. A. Arne. 564.
Chloe new-married: canon (late 18th cent.). 8.

Digitized by Google

Chloe one night: song by F. Hugh. 508.
Chloris est belle: song (17th cent.). 491.
Chloris' false love: song by J. Wilson. 479.
Chloris, I swear: glee by W. Linley. 111.
Chloris, I wish: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Chloris, qui dompte tout le monde: song (2nd half of 17th cent.). 493.
Chloris sigh'd: song by [? R.] Balls. 474.
Chloris, since thou wert fled away: trio (1678–1682). 452.
Chloris, yourself you so excel: song (after 1669 ?). 477.
Choisissez de bons généraux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 11b).
Choisy doit être chanté: song (after 1744). 554. *v.* also Chacun sait.
Chose plaisante: song (after 1744). 545.
Chrétiens, toutes vos stations: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 82).
"Christ-Church bells" (18th cent.). 200 (108).
Christine et Nicolas: duet (1757). 69.
"Christmas gambols" (18th cent.). 202 (336).
—— words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30960, f. 70; 30967, f. 17). *v.* also Come, all who love.
"Christmas is a-coming" (18th cent.). 199 (14).
Christmas medley, A. *v.* Trip and go hey.
Ci mancava la madama; fr. opera [by Hummel]. 319.
Ci stringe il core: trio by Lotti. 657.
Ciascun che passa qui: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 65b).
Ciascun faccia per se: madrigal by Nicolò del Proposto. 122.
Ciechi desir': madrigal by Marenzio(?). 136.
Cieco amor; fr. opera(?), by D. Gabrieli. 234.
Cieco ciascun mi crede: song by Hummel (?). 632.
Cieco Dio, che vuoi da me: duet (late 17th cent.). 59.
Cieco nume: song by Buononcini. 502, 582, 590.
Ciel! Che tento; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
Ciel! Quel crime; fr. opera by Balfe. 439.
Cieli! Che miro: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Cieli! Guidatemi; apparently fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Cieli tiranni: song by Scarlatti. 568.
Ci-gît d'une noble famille. *v.* Hic jacet une sainte mère.
Ci-gît la putain: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 70b).
Ci-gît le fléau de la terre: song (after 1744). 529.
Ci-gît le pacifique Armand: song (after 1744). 529.
Ci-gît, sous ce marbre funèbre: song (after 1744). 555.
Ci-gît un des fils d'Épicure: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 194).
Ci-gît un prince: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 196).
Ci-gît une infame Laïs: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 70).
"Cinderella": fragment of opera [? by M. Kelly]. 391.
Cinta dal velo: song by Pistocchi. 562.
Cinto m' aveva: madrigal by A. Gabrieli. 173.
Ciocchè la vita dolce; fr. opera by Ariosti. 382.
"Circe": opera by H. Purcell. 246, 311.
Circe, the daughter of the sun. *v.* "Circe."
Circle the bowl: glee by S. Wesley. 115, 119.
Circondin lor vite; fr. serenata by Handel. 16.
"Ciro" (?): opera (1st half of 18th cent.). 279.
—— part of opera by Scarlatti. 336.
"Ciro riconosciuto": opera (18th cent.). *v.* Sappi che al nascer.
—— opera by R. di Capua. *v.* Sappi che al nascer.
—— opera by Cocchi. *v.* Se io penai.
—— opera by Hasse. 290.
—— opera by Jommelli. *v.* Basta così; Fra mille furori; Ognor tu fosti; Par che di giubilo.
—— opera by Leo. *v.* Parto! Non ti sdegnar.
—— opera by Pergolesi. *v.* Parto! Non ti sdegnar.
—— opera by Piccinni. *v.* Non sdegnarti.
"Clara." *v.* Gentle warblings.
"Clari": opera by Bishop. 423 (2).
Clarinda. *v.* Clorinda.
"Claudio Cesare" (?): part of opera [? by Boretti]. 235.
Clear wells spring not cheerfully. *v.* My flocks feed not.
Clément par un bref: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 166).
"Cleofide." *v.* "Alessandro nelle Indie."
"Cleopatra moribonda." *v.* Già di laocio severo.
"Climene": opera by Trento. 390.

Digitized by Google

"Clitemnestra" (?): opera (mid. 18th cent.). *v.* Di questo core.
"Clori abbandonata." *v.* Fileno, ove ten vai.
Clori apparve si bella: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 140).
Clori, Clori, mio ben: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 489, 562, 590.
Clori, Clori, ove sei: song [by Handel]. 582.
Clori, dagli speranza. *v.* Clori, deh, mira.
Clori dal colle al prato: song by M. A. Buononcini. 511.
Clori, degli occhi miei: song by Handel. 582, 642.
Clori, deh, mira: madrigal by Clari. 157 (2), 158, 177.
Clori, mi sento: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 585, 590.
Clori mia bella: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 68b).
Clori mia cara: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Clori mia, deh, ferma. *v.* Begli occhi, o Dio.
Clori, non ti lagnar: song by Mancini. 524.
Clori, pur troppo bella: song by Giacometti (? = Geminiano Giacomelli). 506.
Clori, son fido amante: madrigal by Stradella. 165, 166, 169, 174.
Clori, tu parti: duet (18th cent.). 78.
Clori vezzosa, amabile: song by Millico. 576.
Clori vezzosa e bella: song by Porsile. 506.
—— song by Scarlatti. 558.
Clorinda false, adieu: madrigal [by Morley]. 144.
Clorinda, se io t' amai: song by Astorga. 585, 586.
"Clotilda": opera by F. Conti. *v.* Compassion! Leave me; Think not that I will; While distrust.
"Clump and Cudden." *v.* Say, Fanny; This, this, my lad.
"Codiad yr ehedydd": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35275, ff. 8b, 22b; *etc.*).
"Codiad yr haul": duet arranged by Haydn. 93.
Cœlia. *v.* Celia.
Coëslin, tu ne t' y prends pas mal: song (after 1744). 537.
Cœur farouche: song (after 1744). 555.
Cœuvre a vogué: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 205b).
Cœuvre sur la plaine: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 202b).
"Coffee and tea" (18th cent.). 199 (50).
Cogli occhiuzzi: song (1807). 622.
"Cogne." *v.* "Vertudienne."
Col crin di floride: part-song (18th–19th cent.). 454.
Col flebile lamento: song by Astorga. 591.
Col nome d'amore: canon by F. Arresti. 12.
Col pensiero vi bacio: duet by Marcello. 66, 82.
Col rapirmi, o regno: song by B. Micheli. 528.
Col sen di gigli adorno: song by Astorga. 584.
Col seno pien di rose: madrigal by G. Contino. 163.
Col tuo dolce mormorio: song by Porpora. 511.
Colà, dove rimbomba: song by A. Melani. 588.
Colà, sul praticello; fr. opera by Latilla. 266.
Colas disait à Michelle: duet (after 1737). 64.
Colbert prendra: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 155b).
"Cold and raw" (18th cent.). 200 (120).
Cold are the breezes: glee by [G. W.] Chard. 108.
Cold winter's ice: madrigal by Weelkes. 184.
Colin, dis moi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 135).
Colin mangeant: duet (1757). 68.
Colin, say, why sitt'st thou so: duet by Laniere. 55 (2).
Colin se plaint: song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 624.
Colin va-t-en dire a Nanon: song (18th cent.). 579.
Coll' ardor della tua face; fr. opera (18th cent.). 343.
Coll' arte. *v.* "Carlo, rè d'Allemagna."
Coll' aspro tuo velen'. *v.* Pallida gelosia.
Colla bottiglia: glee by Cocchi. 108.
Colla punta della spada: song (1697). 489.
Colla scorta di due stelle: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Colla sua man: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
Colle procelle; fr. pasticcio [by Cocchi, *etc.*]. 288.
Colle stille: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Collen. *v.* Colin.
Colmo d' amore: song by B. Sabbatini. 501.
"Colombo": opera (1st half of 18th cent.). 281.
Colpo dei bei vostri occhi: quartet by Marcello. 458.
—— madrigal by Stradella. 169.
Colui che fiso mira: song by Scarlatti. 489.
"Columbine courtezan." *v.* Who to win.

Digitized by Google

"Columbus." *v.* Was willst du, Fernando.
Combatton questa alma: duet by Steffani. 70, 81, 89.
Come again, sweet love: madrigal by J. Dowland. 132, 138, 164, 169.
—— song [adapted from J. Dowland]. 468.
Come again, sweet nature's treasure: madrigal by E. Johnson. 189.
Come, all my brave boys: song by S. Wesley. 623.
Come, all who love; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Come, all ye jolly Bacchanals: song by Carey. 594.
Come, all ye jolly shepherds: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
Come, all ye pretty maidens: catch by Bishop. 43.
Come, all ye tender nymphs: song by Tudway. 485.
Come, all you dear delights: song (after 1669?). 476.
Come and let us sing this catch: catch by Callcott. 33, 41.
Come and trip it as you go; fr. ode by Handel. 217.
"Come ashore, jolly tar" (18th cent.). 198.
Come augel: duet by Marcello. 73.
Come avrò dunque il frutto: madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 40b).
Come away, come, sweet love: madrigal by J. Dowland. 132.
Come away; do not stay. *v.* "Œdipus."
Come away, pretty maids: song by Hook. 616.
Come away to the tavern: catch (1833). 46.
Come, balmy hope: glee by Callcott. 105.
Come, boat me o'er: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
Come, brother soldiers; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Come, buy my cherries: catch by Stevenson. 45.
Come, buy my fine wares: catch by [? W.] Hayes. 37.
Come, buy my water-cresses: catch by Savage. 34.
Come, Chloe, fill the genial bowl: glee by W. Linley. 111.
Come, Chloris, hie we to the bower: duet and trio by H. Lawes. 55, 652.
Come, clap thy hands, thou shepherd swain: madrigal by Weelkes. 151.
Come, come, all noble souls: part-song by H. Bowman. 452.
—— catch by Greene. 37 (31462, f. 53b), 38.
Come, come along for a dance: ode by Jer. Clark. 211, 223.
Come, come away, boys: catch (late 18th cent.). 36.
Come, come, come to my island home: song by Bishop. 634.
Come, come, my dear girl: duet by Hook. 92.
Come, come, my lads; the war is o'er: song by Dibdin. 605.
Come, come, thou glorious object: song by Laniere. 477.
Come, creeping sleep: canon (late 18th cent.). 7.
Come dal ciel. *v.* Like as from heav'n.
Come, Damon, leave thy sadness: glee by Corfe. 112.
Come, dear Pastora: glee by Atterbury. 108.
Come, death; behold I breathe: part-song (after 1604). 451.
Come di vaghi fiori: song by Astorga. 511.
Come di voi, più bella: madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 68).
Come donna: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 142.
Come drink about, Tom: catch (1833). 46.
Come, drink to me: catch by Byrd. 29, 37 (31462, f. 33b), 39.
Come, drink to the brave; fr. cantata by Balfe. 23.
Come è bello un boccolo: song by G. B. Scharmann. 610.
Come è possibile: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
Come esser può che io viva: duet by Bigaglia. 80.
Come, ev'ry Demon. *v.* "Circe."
Come, fair Emma, come away: incidental music by I. W. Bloomfield. 392.
Come, fairest nymph: glee by Lord Mornington. 113.
Come, fill our glasses: song by — King. 483.
Come, fill the bowl: glee by T. Miles. 115.
Come, follow me, and we: catch by Hilton. 30.
Come, follow me, my lads: catch by Warren-Horne. 40–1.
Come, follow me whither: catch by Hilton. 29, 35, 37 (31462, f. 31), 40, 46.
Come, friends and companions: catch by Berg. 37.
Come from the dungeon; fr. incidental music by H. Lawes. 228.
Come fugato il nembo; fr. opera by Terziani. 384.
Come fuggir: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Come, gentle herdman, sit with me: duet (after 1614). 58.
Come, gentle hope; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.

Digitized by Google

Come, gentle spring: glee by Callcott. 106.
Come, gie 's a sang: song arranged by Haydn. 618;—by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 6, 12b).
Come, heavy heart: duet by W. Lawes. 54.
Come here, ye fair; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
Come hither: madrigal by Wigthorp. 137.
Come hither, boy: catch by Hilton. 32, 35, 40.
Come hither, my son: song by Hatton. 639.
Come hither, shepherd-swain: glee by Stevens. 99, 103.
Come hither, Tom: catch by Cranford. 28, 37 (31462, f. 2b), 38.
Come home, sweetheart: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Come, honest friends: catch by Ives. 29, 31, 37 (31462, f. 10b), 38, 42, 46.
Come, honest sexton: song by Lock. 501.
—— song by Purcell. 482.
Come il candore d' intatta neve: canon by Metastasio. 6, 8.
Come il cedro; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Come il lauro non perde: madrigal by L. Mira. 140, 173.
Come il porto di Livorno; fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
Come il rospo; fr. opera by Pavesi. 384.
Come in ciel: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Come in verde. *v.* "Ciro"; by Scarlatti.
Come, infirmity: madrigal [by R. Nicholson]. 140.
Come innanzi dell' alba: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Come, join, ev'ry heart; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
Come, join me, fellow subjects; fr. table entertainment (?), by Dibdin. 645.
Come, jolly lads. *v.* "The converted rake."
Come, jump: catch by Hilton. 30, 37 (31462, f. 31), 38.
Come l' ape: song by Bennati. 562.
Come la notte: madrigal by B. Donato. 187.
Come la rondinella: cantata [by Handel]. 18.
Come le onde: song by [A.] Adami. 568.
Come, let me take thee: duet arranged by Kozeluch. 87 (35278, ff. 7, 15b, 25b; *etc.*).
Come, let 's begin: madrigal by Weelkes. 191.
Come, let 's crown this famous night: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419 f. 19b).
Come, let us agree; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 247.
Come, let us all a-maying go: catch by Hilton. 29, 32, 34, 37 (31462, f. 30b), 39, 46.
Come, let us be jolly: catch by Callcott. 33.
Come, let us cast the dice: catch by W. Lawes. 30, 37 (31462, f. 36b), 40.
Come, let us chant: catch (late 18th cent.). 41.
Come, let us dance and sing; fr. opera [by Arnold]. 323.
Come, let us drink: catch by H. Purcell. 29, 37 (31462, f. 19b), 39, 46.
Come, let us laugh: catch by Greene. 37 (31462, f. 52b), 39, 40.
—— trio by W. Gregory. 653.
Come, let us leave the town; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 231, 248.
Come, let us sit: quartet by [J.] Playford. 458.
Come, listen to a seaman's ditty; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
Come, live like me: glee (1775–1822). 101.
Come, live with me and be my dear: glee (1775–1822). 102.
Come live with me and be my love; fr. opera (1785–1789). 308.
—— part-song by Hatton. 456.
—— glee by S. Webbe, sen. 99, 108.
Come, love, let 's walk: madrigal (after 1597). 132.
Come, lovely Phyllis: song by H. Lawes. 478.
Come, lovers all, to me: trio by [J.] Playford. 655.
Come, lovers, follow me: madrigal [by Morley]. 166, 169.
Come, Lucy: glee by J. Jolly. 101.
Come mai io posso vivere: song (early 19th cent.). 613.
Come, melancholy: glee by W. Russell. 100.
Come, my Celia, let us prove: song [by A. Ferrabosco, II.]. 467.
Come, my Daphne: duet by W. Lawes. 54 (2).
Come, my dear: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
Come, my hearts, let's now be merry: catch by Hilton. 45.
Come, my hearts, play your parts: catch by H. Purcell. 35.
Come now, all ye social pow'rs: song (1789). 574.
Come now to me: song (after 1600). 467.
Come, o bella: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Come, O come, ethereal guest: glee by [B.] Cooke. 104.

Digitized by Google

Come, O come, ethereal guest: glee by Stevens. 114.
Come o'er the burn, Bessie: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 125.
—— fr. opera; adapted by Bishop from Ford and Callcott. 397.
Come on and seize the trembling fair; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Come, open thy casement; fr. opera by Balfe. 433.
Come, palefaced death: madrigal by [R.] Johnson [I.?]. 139.
Come partir posso io; fr. opera by Sarti. 385.
Come, poetry, and bring along: song by Blow. 481.
Come posso io morir: madrigal by Ferretti. 189.
Come potesti mai: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 562.
Come potesti, o Dio, mancare; fr. opera by G. F. di Majo. 299.
Come potesti, o Dio, perfido; fr. opera by Galuppi. 298, 368.
—— fr. opera by Gluck. 293.
Come potrò giammai: madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 146.
Come, pull away, boys: catch by G. Holmes. 35, 45.
Come, rest in this bosom: song arranged by Hummel. 633.
Come, rosy god: glee by T. B. Everett. 104.
Come round me, ye husbands; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Come, rouse, brother sportsman (18th cent.). 198.
Come, sable night: madrigal by J. Ward. 153.
Come sei tu, mia Clori: song by Astorga. 586.
Come, shepherds, follow me: madrigal by J. Bennet. 174 (31442, f. 11b, *etc.*), 190.
Come, shepherd's god: madrigal by O. Vecchi. 142.
Come, shepherd-swains: madrigal by Wilbye. 156, 187.
Come si presto: song (18th cent.). 585.
Come sian dolorose: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 136.
Come, silent night: song by J. Wilson. 475.
Come, sirra Jacko: madrigal by Weelkes. 148.
Come, sprightly mirth: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 18b).
Come, Stella: song by S. Wesley. 636.
Come, sweet lass: song by Jer. Clark. 200 (89), 503.
Come, sweet love: part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
Come, take a carouse: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Come, thou laughter-loving power: canon (late 18th cent.). 8.
Come, thou monarch: glee by [B.] Cooke. 103.
Come, thou rosy dimpled boy; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
"Come to battle." *v.* "Dowch i 'r brwydr."
Come to me, grief: madrigal [by Byrd]. 147, 150.
Come to my arms; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Come to the greenwood: glee (1771–1809). 101.
—— glee by Worgan. 108.
Come tradir pensasti: madrigal by G. Pianellaio da Firenze. 122.
Come, tread the path: madrigal (early 17th cent.). 138.
Come un agnello; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
Come un gatto; fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
Come under my plaidie: song arranged by Haydn. 618 ;—by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 4b, 11b).
Come unto these yellow sands; fr. opera by T. A. Arne. *v.* "The Tempest."
—— fr. opera by H. Purcell (?). 321. *v.* also "The Tempest."
Come vago augelletto: song (1788?). 526.
Come, Venus, come: song by Travers. 565.
Come viver poss' io: madrigal by L. Leoni. 168.
Come volubil gira: song by Scarlatti. 589 (31512, f. 30).
Come, who will buy a jack-line: catch by Savage. 34.
Come with me, I'll dry thy tears; fr. opera by Balfe. 432.
Come, ye nice maidens: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
Come, ye nymphs and swains: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
Come, ye party-jangling swains: glee by Danby. 101.
Come, ye who music love. *v.* Chi la gagliarda.
Come, you pretty false-ey'd wanton: song [by Campion]. 468, 492.
Comely swain: madrigal by J. Playford. 174.
Comin' thro' the craigs o' Kyle: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 4b, 11b). *v.* also O'er the muir.
"Comin' thro' the rye." *v.* 'Gin a body meet a body.
Comincia tormentarmi: song by Tosi. 501.
Comincio solo: catch (late 18th cent.). 32.
Comme fins ciseleurs: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Comme le bien vient en dormant (1760). *v.* Au fond d'un bois solitaire Chloris.

Digitized by Google

Comme le cerf: madrigal by Clemens [non Papa]. 134.
Comme on a sauvé la France. *v.* Je te le dis sans raillerie; *etc.*
Comme un nouveau foudre: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 555, 557 (King's 337, ff. 139b, 182b).
Comme une frèle sensitive: song by A. Marquerie. 637.
Comme v'là qu'est fait: song (after 1744). 550. *v.* also Près de l'innocente Cadière.
Comment donc: song (after 1744). 555.
Comment faire. *v.* Avant que d'avoir.
Comment peut avoir joie: madrigal by J. de Viset. 128.
"Commodore Pennant": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30960, f. 99; 30967, f. 26).
Compagni, amor lasciate: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Compagni d'amore; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Compassion! Leave me; fr. opera by F. Conti. 281.
Compel the hawk to sit: madrigal by Byrd. 143, 159, 169 (23626, f. 58).
Complain I may: madrigal (1501). 125.
Compter sur la constance; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
Comrade, your hand; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Comtesse de Crussol: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 517, 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 72).
Comtesse, quelle fantaisie: song (after 1744). 529.
"Comus": masque by T. A. Arne. 325. *v.* also On ev'ry hill; Would you taste.
—— masque adapted by Bishop from T. A. Arne. *v.* Love, the greatest bliss.
—— masque by H. Lawes. 325.
—— masque by S. Wesley. *v.* Away! To Comus' court repair.
Con bel diletto: madrigal by Clari. 157.
Con bel sigillo: duet (17th cent.). 58.
Con cento baci: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Con che soavità: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 137.
—— madrigal by [B.] Pallavicino. 131.
Con danze; fr. opera (1712). 248.
Con disperato sdegno; fr. opera by G. B. Buononcini. 268.
Con dolce sguardo: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Con el aire que corre: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 102b).
Con esperanzas espero: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 53).
Con femmina adirata: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Con Filli un giorno: madrigal by Clari. 157.
Con funesto sembiante: song by Colonna. 488.
Con lei fosse io: madrigal by Annibale di Padova. 163.
Con levriere: madrigal by Gerardello. 122.
Con linfe dorate: cantata by Handel. 24.
Con lusinghe di serena: song (2nd half of 17th cent.). 494.
Con lusinghe, sospiri, e vezzi; fr. opera [by Scarlatti]. 245.
Con man di gelsomino: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Con Megera; fr. opera (1761?). 295.
Con mio, con tuo dolore; fr. opera by Jommelli. 334.
Con nobile arte: song by T. Merula. 571.
Con piede lento: trio by C. Cesarini, del Violino. 651.
Con più gradita voce: song (1656–1659). 475.
Con quel volto; fr. opera [? by Pergolesi]. 289.
Con quella man. *v.* Del cibo.
Con quelle tue manine; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306.
Con queste paroline: song by Pergolesi. 524.
Con sospiri. *v.* Con lusinghe, sospiri.
Con 'sto chiaro di 'sta luna: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Con 'sto luzor de luna: song by Trento. 611.
Con trasparente velo: song by Scarlatti. 510.
Con tributi di pianto: song (1683?). 485.
Con tromba guerriera. *v.* "Silla"; by Handel.
Con tromba sonora; fr. opera (?), by Berenclow. 286.
Con tutto che amore: song by F. Bagaglia. 559.
Con umile atto: madrigal [by Pevernage]. 175. *v.* also Quando la voce.
Con un dolente oimè: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 77).
Con un sospir: trio (late 17th cent.). 650.
"Conceit in a cottage": words of opera by Dibdin. 379.
Concinamus, O sodales: part-song [by J. Reading]. 454.
Condé, je ne puis: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 209b).
Condé, la Pleneuf, et Créquy: song (18th cent.). 579.
"Conditor alme siderum." *v.* Monseigneur l'évêque d'Autun, Montgon, La Mothe; *etc.*
Conducetemi verso il porto: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 81.
Confessez donc, Chloris: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Confessez-vous; fr. opera by — Favart. 274.

Digitized by Google

Confessez-vous; fr. opera by Rameau. 277 (King's 337, ff. 111b, 184b).
Confusa, smarrita; fr. opera by J. [C.] Bach. 327.
—— fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
—— fr. opera by Sacchini. 328.
Confusa, tremante; fr. opera by P. Guglielmi. 368.
Confusion to the pow'r of Cupid: catch by J. Eccles. 28, 37 (31462, f. 5), 38.
Confuso un dì Fileno: song (1683?). 485.
Congé je prends: madrigal by J. Courtois. 160.
Conosco che mi piaci: cantata by Handel. 24. *v.* also Come la rondinella.
Conseillers, quittez vos bouges: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 136).
Conservate per mia figlia; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
Conservate, raddoppiate: duet by Handel. 65.
Conservati fedele: operatic (?) song by Lord Burghersh. 614.
—— fr. opera by Hasse. 286.
—— fr. opera by Pampani. 276.
—— fr. opera by Piccinni. 299.
—— fr. opera by Terradellas. 272.
—— fr. opera by Vinci. 340.
"Conset Dafydd ap Gwilym." *v.* What e'er beneath.
Consigliando un bel orgoglio; fr. opera by Predieri. 268.
Consign'd to dust: glee (1775–1822). 102.
—— glee by Battishill. 99, 101.
Consolati! Non piangere; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Consolati, o bella; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
Consolez-vous; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
Consolons-nous au cabaret: duet (1757). 68.
Consorte, non ho lucro: madrigal by Clari. 158.
"Constant love." *v.* Love me little.
Constant Penelope: madrigal [by Byrd]. 144.
"Constantine." *v.* Awake, O Constantine.
Consumé de mélancolie: song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 624.
Consumo la mia vita: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Contemplar le gran cose: madrigal by Francesco [? da Firenze]. 122.
"Content in my cot." *v.* On the brow.
Content is rich: madrigal (after 1613). 150.
Content ou non: madrigal by C. Morel. 177.
Contented wi' little: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 5, 14, 24).
Contentez-vous, ami, de la pensée: duet (before 1760). 69.
Contento di tua fè, Roma: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Contento il mio desio: song (1717–1737). 503, 562.
Conti d'abord: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 102).
Contre Eugène: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 43b).
Contre l'empereur j'ai servi: song (after 1744). 553.
Contre les accidents: song (after 1744). 554.
Contre Savoye: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 109).
Contre un engagement: song (1728). 522.
Contre une belle: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 556, *etc.*
"Contre—vérité." *v.* De Guise est si sage; Montglas vit en ange; *etc.*
Contro un core; fr. opera by Leo. 271.
"Cook's humour" (18th cent.). 200 (171).
Coppia di donne: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Cor di viltà nudrito; fr. opera by Predieri. 268.
Cor mio, deh, non languire: madrigal by Marenzio. 136.
—— madrigal by Scarlatti. 168.
Cor mio, mentre: madrigal by Reggio. 486.
Cor mio, se questa fera: song by Reggio. 155.
Cor mio, so che non vuoi tornare: duet (18th cent.). 78.
Cor vagante: duet by Steffani. 77, 81, 89.
Coraggio, anima mia; fr. opera [? by Mosca]. 312.
Core amante, assai penasti: song (1718–1729?). 512.
Core (?) amante, di perchè: song by Porpora. 560.
"Coriolano": opera by Ariosti. *v.* A te, che sei.
—— opera by K. H. Graun. *v.* Il mio fedele.
—— opera by Scarlatti. *v.* La fortuna di Roma.
"Cork": Irish tune (18th cent.). 204.
Cormacus scripsit hoc psalterium: trio (13th cent.). 648.
Cornetti, cornettini: song [? by Vento]. 569.
Coronata di gigli; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
"Corporal" (18th cent.). 202 (309).
Corre il ruscello: song (1723–1732). 514.

Digitized by Google

Correte, amanti: madrigal (late 17th cent.). 155.
Correte, tutti quanti: madrigal by Ferretti. 189.
Correva nel seno: song by Scarlatti. 587.
Corri con asta; fr. opera by Jommelli. 334.
Corri, corri, mamma d'oro: madrigal (1584). 130.
Corrigeons-nous, ami Grégoire: song (after 1737). 525.
Corydon would kiss her. *v.* In the merry month of May.
Cosa è mai, gentil pastore: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Cosa è si'or Canapiolo; fr. opera by Cocchi. 290.
Cosa non nega: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 122.
Cosa non vada: madrigal by O. Vecchi. 190.
Cosa t' ho fatto, Nina: song (18th cent.). 585.
Così, amor, mi fai languir; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Così bella voi siete: madrigal by Nenna. 190.
Così con questo pianto; fr. opera by Leo. 275.
Così grande è la gioja; fr. opera by Ariosti. 382.
Così il mio duol. *v.* In sogno mi pareva.
Così la villa: song by G. F. di Majo. 581.
Così leon feroce; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Così morirò. *v.* Tirsi morir voleva.
Così pensoso: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 121.
Così piangendo; fr. opera (18th cent.). 329.
Così pietade invan ricerca: duet by Durante. 94.
Così questa. *v.* Come innanzi dell' alba.
Così resta il villanello; fr. opera by Sciroli. 289.
Così soav' è il fuoco: madrigal by Festa. 161, 177.
Così stupisce; fr. opera (18th cent.). 346.
Così tratta, o Dio: song by G. Opignani. 495.
Così tuona; fr. opera by Porpora. 340.
Così vo trapassando. *v.* O miseria d' amante.
Cosmelia the fair; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
Cost' occhiata appassionata; fr. opera by Logroscino. 349.
Could a man be secure: duet [by S. Goodwin]. 90.
Could gold prolong: glee by F. Hutcheson. 99.
Could man his wish obtain: duet by Paisible. 56, 57.
Could you to battle march; fr. opera [by Arnold]. 323.
Couldst thou forbear: song by J. Gamble. 497.
Coulez, brillez, charmant vin: song (after 1737). 525.
Coulez, liqueur: duet (1757). 67.
Coulez, tranquilles eaux; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
Courage, amis: song (17th cent.). 492.
Courage, mon cher: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 44).
Courcillon, cessant de nous plaire: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 96).
Courez, tous, à l'étable: song (after 1744). 550.
Courons aux armes; fr. opera by Meyerbeer. 428.
Courtebonne est riche; fr. opera [? by Lully]. 273, 277 (King's 331, f. 142).
Courtenvaux serait assez aimable: song (after 1744). 554.
Courtenvaux, tu cours à la gloire: song (after 1744). 554.
Coy Celia: duet by Chilmead. 55.
—— song by G. Jeffreys. 478.
Crabbed age and youth: glee by Stevens. 118.
"Craigieburn wood": song arranged by Haydn. 619 ; — by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 7b, 16, 21b).
Cras serum est discere. *v.* Ich empfinde gar.
Cras serum est vivere. *v.* Ich empfinde fast.
"Crazy Jane." *v.* Why, fair maid.
"Crazy Kate." *v.* Alas, poor Kate.
Credea, Nina: song (after 1794). 577.
Credei col gir lontano: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Credete 'l, voi: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 136.
Credete per schernirmi: madrigal by Molinaro. 167.
Credi! La mia ferita; fr. opera by Paisiello. 363, 385.
Credi, o caro: song by Hasse. 583.
Credi, superba; fr. opera (after 1763). 298.
Credi tu di lusingarmi; fr. opera (?), by Giacomelli. 269, 287.
Credimi pur che t' amo: song by Porpora. 509.
Cresca l' amaro pianto. *v.* Crescan pur.
Crescan pur: madrigal by I. Alberti. 129.
Cresci bel verde: madrigal by L. Meldert. 173.
"Creso": pasticcio by Cocchi, Potenza, *etc.* *v.* Affanni crudeli; Amici, addio; Che io mai vi possa; Si vanta.

Digitized by Google

"Creso": opera by Jommelli. 331.
—— opera by Sacchini. *v.* Tergi il pianto.
Crespi dorati crini: madrigal. 174.
Creto fatal; fr. opera (18th cent.). 328.
Creusons tous le tombeau: song (after 1726). 517.
"Crisial ground": duet arranged by Haydn. 98.
Cro challin. *v.* My Colin.
Crown me, Bacchus; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 643.
Crowned with flow'rs and lilies: madrigal (two settings, after 1611). 147 (nos. 32, 36).
—— madrigal (a third setting, after 1611). 147 (no. 38), 149, 150.
Crowned with flow'rs I saw: madrigal [by Byrd]. 147.
Crowned with stars. *v.* Crowned with flow'rs and lilies.
Croyez-moi, belle Roquelaure: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 49b).
Croyez-moi, disait Roussillon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 117b).
Croyez-vous, belle. *v.* Croyez-moi.
Cruda Amarilli: madrigal by Petti. 159, 165.
—— madrigal by Reggio. 155.
—— song by Reggio. 486.
Cruda, deh, come puoi: song by T. di Mauro. 506.
Cruda e bella: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 143.
Cruda Lilla: duet by Steffani. 77.
Cruda Parca; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Cruda signora: song by Reggio. 486.
Crude Parche: song by Scarlatti. 563.
Crude stelle, invan: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Crude stelle, o Dio: opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Crudel, che d'un' alma: song (1704–1707). 505.
Crudel, che fai: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 24).
Crudel, negli occhi; fr. opera by Jommelli. 334.
Crudel, perchè mi fuggi: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
—— madrigal [by Mosto]. 145.
Crudel signora: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 26b).
Crudel, tu dammi morte: song by Giaij. 528.
Crudel tu per fuggire: madrigal by G. Jeffreys. 154.
Crudel, tu vuoi: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 33).
Crudele mi chiami: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
Crudeli, affrettate; fr. opera (1761?). 295.
Crudeli, sì; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Crudelissima Dori: madrigal by Reggio. 155.
Crudo amor: duet by Steffani. 77, 81.
Crudo cor: song by A. Melani. 587.
Crudo, spietato amore: song by Astorga. 591.
Cruel, behold: madrigal by Wilbye. 183.
Cruel Bourbon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 20).
Cruel Cupid; fr. opera [by Galliard]. 296.
Cruel honneur: duet (1620–1621). 53.
"Cruel Peggy." *v.* No more shall Harry.
Cruel, unkind, adieu: madrigal by [B.] Pallavicino. 138.
Cruel, unkind, my heart: madrigal by J. Bennet. 159, 170, 174 (31442, f. 4).
—— madrigal by Ferretti. *v.* Donna crudel, tu.
Cruel, why dost thou fly me: madrigal by B. Pallavicino. 152, 184.
Cruel, you pull away too soon your lips: madrigal [by Morley]. 145, 169 (23625, f. 5b), 170, 171, 174 (31413, f. 6).
Cuckoo, good neighbour, help: catch by Nelham. 29, 37 (31462, f. 30b), 38.
Cuckoo so merrily sings: madrigal by R. Nicholson. 139.
Cuidez-vous que Dieu vous faille: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 128.
Cull the rose of love: song by Bishop. 634.
Cull to me the rushes green: madrigal (two settings, early 16th cent.). 123, 124.
"Cumbernauld house." *v.* Where winding Forth.
Cuopre talvolta: song by Handel. 641.
"Cupid and Death": masque by Lock. 227.
Cupid blushes to behold: incidental music by G. Jeffreys. 228.
Cupid, if thou tell-tale prove: song (after 1669?). 477.
Cupid is Venus' only joy: song (1630). 471.
Cupid, my pleasure: glee by S. Webbe. 101.
Cupid once, when weary: song by P. Humfrey. 493.
Cupid 's weary of the court: song by W. Lawes. 473.
"Cupid wounded." *v.* In a garden, t'other day.
Cupido spietato; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.

Digitized by Google

Cupido vuol pace: duet by Steffani. 76.
"Cupid's lottery." *v.* As Cupid, one day.
"Cupid's wings." *v.* "The birks of Aberfeldie."
Cura, che di timor ti nutri: madrigal by F. Roussel. 159.
Cura gelata: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 137.
Curate Ap Hugh; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Cure, nymph, O cure: song by [? J.] Hart. 481.
"Cwynfan Prydain": duet arranged by Haydn. 93, 94 (35275, ff. 8, 22). *v.* also Ye banks of dark Conway.
"Cymbeline": dance, fr. the opera by Bishop (?). 398.
"Cymon": adaptation from the opera [by M. Arne]. 396.
—— opera by Bishop. 404.
Cynthia, queen: song [by R. Jones]. 468.
Cynthia, thy song: madrigal by Croce. 144, 186, 190.
"Cyrus the Great": opera by J. Eccles. 242.

D'Aguesseau ne veut pas: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 163).
D' alcuni sfaccendati: song by A. Basso. 559.
D'Alcyone: song (after 1744). 540.
D'Alluy s' en va: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 153).
D'Amelot la noble prestance: song (after 1744). 553.
D' amor la bella pace: song by Porpora. 512, 513.
D' amor le ricche [gemme]: madrigal [? by Stabile]. 131.
D' amore altri si lagni: song by Reggio. 486.
D' amore il primo dardo: song by Porpora. 524 (31516, ff. 32b, 42b), 587 (31489, f. 60), 593 (32588, f. 38).
D'amour me plains: madrigal by Rogier [Pathie]. 176.
D' Aretusa in sul lito: song by Fago. 524.
D'Argenson, fameux général: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 226b).
D'Épinois, ce laid magot: song (after 1744). 541.
D'Estrées est vainqueur; fr. opera [by Lully]. 254.
D'Harlay, Caillière et Crécy: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 55b).
D'Harlay, Crécy et Caillière: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 56b).
D'Harlay, de Caillière. *v.* D'Harlay, Caillière.
D'Harlay, de Crécy, de Caillière: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 71b).
D' improviso riede: duet by Feroce. 70, 73, 78.
D' innalzar i flutti; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
D' instabile fortuna; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
D' ogni crudel martir; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
D' ogni puro candore: song by G. B. Buononcini. 490.
D' ostili tende; fr. opera by Costa. 422.
D'où vient, chers cabalistes: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 117).
D'un Aaron: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 89b).
D'un air badin: song (1760). 567.
D' un' alma che pena; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
D' un' amante ch' è goloso: song by Capelli. 527.
D' un bel pallore: song by Carapella. 502.
D' un bel rio alle sponde: song by F. Arresti. 561.
D' un bel rivo: duet [? by Vento]. 71.
D' un bel viso; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
D'un David en contrition: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 23b).
D' un genio; fr. opera by Perez. 276, 341.
D'un grison galant: song (1760). 566.
D'un ministre sans foi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, ff. 23b, 183b).
D'un nouveau dard je suis frappé: madrigal [by P. Phillips]. 139.
D' un nuovo e verde lauro: madrigal by Cavaccio. 173.
D'un pauvre cœur soulagez le martyre (after 1726). *v.* Delivrez-moi; Retirez-moi (after 1749).
—— (after 1744). *v.* Retirez-moi.
D'un roi protégé des cieux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, ff. 78, 183b).
D'un rouge bord: duet (1757). 67.
D'un teint brun: song (after 1744). 540.
D'un tendre amant: song (1760). 567.
D' un visetto lusinghiero: song by Cimarosa. 592, 606.
D' una bella infedele: madrigal [? by Dumont]. 156.
—— song by L. Rossi. 491.
D' una villana tapina; fr. opera by Pallella. 326.

Digitized by Google

D'une constance extrême; fr. opera [by Lully]. 263, 277, 532.
D'une course gothique: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 52).
D'une tiédeur extrême: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 10).
D'une trop parfaite santé: song (after 1744). 532.
D'uno stupido consorte: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
D'ye mean to affront me: catch [? by Callcott]. 41.
Da'. *v.* Dai.
Da brava carina: song (early 19th cent.). 610, 611.
Da fuoco così bel: madrigal by Palestrina. 163.
Da me che più volete: madrigal by Gasparini. 166.
—— fr. opera by Pescetti. 276.
Da me lungi: duet by Torri. 70, 78, 77.
Da perfida speranza: song by L. Rossi. 495.
Da poichè il sole: madrigal by Nicolò del Proposto. 121.
Da procella tempestosa: song by Sammartini. 587.
Da quel sembiante: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Da quell' istante: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Da questo lido; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306, 372.
Da questo nuovo lauro: madrigal by Soriano. 173.
Da rio funesto turbine; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 272.
Da sete ardente afflitto: song by Handel. 511, 558, 560.
Da te lungi; fr. opera (before 1760). 294.
Da una scoscesa rupe: song (18th cent.). 583.
Da voi, cari lumi; fr. opera by Cocchi. 360.
Dacchè Tirsi mirai: song by Scarlatti. 526.
Dacchè voi mi lassasti: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 88b).
"Daffodown-dilly" (18th cent.). 201 (247).
"Dafydd y garreg wyn": song arranged by Haydn. 620, 621 (35275, ff. 2, 16).
Dagli origlier' tuoi: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Dai bei labbri: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Dai bei vostri occhi: madrigal [by Mosto]. 145.
Dai tuoi bei labbri; fr. opera by Paisiello. 368.
"Dainty Davie": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207 (2). *v.* also Now rosy May.
Dainty, fine bird: madrigal by Gibbons. 190.
Dainty, fine, sweet nymph: madrigal by Morley. 174 (31413, f. 45b).
Dainty, white pearl: madrigal by Bicci. 145, 152, 172, 184.
Dal bel volto d' Irene: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Dal ben che adoro; fr. opera by Abos. 276.
Dal cieco Tartaro; fr. opera by Caldara. 346.
Dal ciel che tutto fà sperar; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Dal cielo cader: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Dal dì che il ciel severo: song by G. B. Buononcini. 490, 561.
Dal dì che io non vi veggio: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 524.
"Dal dì che io rimirai": song by Marcello. 586.
Dal dì che s' incontrassero: song (after 1794). 577.
Dal dì che ti mirai: song by Porpora. 527.
Dal fatale momento: song (1712?). 509.
Dal freddo cor: madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 45).
Dal giorno fortunato: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 589.
Dal labbro che t' accende; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 270.
—— fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 337.
Dal labbro tuo vezzoso; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
—— fr. opera by Hasse. 261.
Dal mio ben (two settings); fr. operas by Hasse. 278, 284.
Dal mio brando; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
Dal mio sen: song (17th–18th cent.). 501.
—— duet by Feroce. 78.
Dal mio sol l' alba; fr. opera (18th cent.). 342.
Dal Nilo: madrigal by Clari. 157.
Dal povero mio cor: song [by Porpora]. 524 (31516, f. 79b), 587 (31489, f. 143b).
Dal sen del caro sposo; fr. opera by R. di Capua. 266.
Dal tuo gentil sembiante; fr. opera by Galuppi. 341.
—— duet by Lodge-Ellerton. 96.
Dal tuo valor: song by Cafaro. 595.
Dal tuo voler dipende; fr. opera by Jommelli. 290.
Dalisa, o Dio: operatic (?) song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 509.
Dall' amor più sventurato; fr. opera by Porpora. 341.

Digitized by Google

Dall' amoroso ardor: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Dall' antro magico: song by Cavalli. 496.
Dall' arco: duet by Torri. 70, 77.
Dall' ardor di tue pupille: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Dall' arte amica: duet by G. B. Martini. 71 (14135, f. 22; 31675, f. 19b).
Dall' Egitto son venuta: song (after 1794). 576.
Dall' empia gelosia: madrigal by Palestrina. 163.
Dall' oriente chiaro: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Dall' oriente l' astro del giorno: quartet by Rossini. 459.
Dalla cuna; fr. opera by Porpora. 257.
Dalla gemmata orientale pendice: serenata by Porpora. 16.
Dalla guerra amorosa: song [by Handel]. 582.
Dalla reggia di Flora: song by Porpora. 564.
Dalle armi d' un volto riparo non c' è; fr. opera (17th–18th cent.). 238.
Dalle bellezze sue preso: song (1720?). 513.
Dalle labbia rosate: madrigal [? by Giovanelli]. 145.
Dalle natie mie mura: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Dalle odorate spoglie: madrigal by Gesualdo. 164.
Dalle piume, amorosetta: trio by Reggio. 650.
Dalle sfere ruotanti: song by G. Fischetti (?). 583.
Dalle tenebre orrende: duet by Handel. 62.
Dalsigre, ahi, mia: song by Pergolesi. 606.
Dama ni flacca ni gorda: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 43).
Dames d'honneur: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Dammi, Nice: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
Dammi, prendi, o caro almen: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Damötes war schon lange Zeit: song (1760?). 565.
"Damon and Chlora." *v.* Go, false Damon, go.
"Damon and Phillida." *v.* Come, thou rosy, dimpled boy.
"Damon and Pythias." *v.* Awake, ye woeful wights.
Damon, sure, you love another: song by W. Gorton. 503.
Damon, turn thine eyes: incidental music (1681). 229.
Damsel fair: song by J. Barnett. 629.
Dan rimbombo le valle: song by Carapella. 502.
Danchet et Campra: song (after 1744). 553.
"Dandino." *v.* Handy Spandy.
Dangereuses beautés: duet (1757). 69.
"Daniel Cooper" (two settings, 18th cent.). 200 (126), 202 (319).
"Dankgefühl einer Geretteten": monodrama by Hummel. 578.
Dankt dem Herrn: song by [J. C.] Franz. 599.
Dans ce couvent bienheureux. *v.* Dans un couvent.
Dans ce couvent qu'auriez vous fait; fr. opera [by Rameau]. 274.
Dans ce joli mois de May; fr. opera (1752–1753). 292.
Dans ce lieu riant: song (after 1744). 547.
Dans ce palais enchanté: song (after 1744). 539.
Dans ces belles retraites: song (1728). 522.
Dans ces déserts; fr. opera [by Lully]. 267.
Dans ces lieux tout rit: song (after 1744). 548.
Dans cette agréable demeure: song (18th cent.). 579.
Dans l'art de gouverner: song (after 1744). 551.
Dans l'horreur d'une nuit; fr. opera by Campra and Desmarets. 267.
Dans l'horreur de la nuit: duet (1757). 68.
"Dans la grotte." *v.* Au seuil mystérieux.
Dans la Place Royale: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 63b).
Dans le bel age: song (after 1744). 548. *v.* also Sainte vaillante; *etc.*
Dans le calme nouveau: duet by Bernier. 64.
Dans le choix de nos généraux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 24b).
Dans le cours de mon hymenée: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539. 557 (King's 332, f. 231; 333. ff. 23, 92b, 105).
Dans le jour faire l'amour: duet (1757). 69.
Dans le parlement: song (after 1726). 518.
—— song (another setting, after 1744). 530.
Dans les concerts; fr. opera by Campra and Desmarets. 267.
Dans les nœuds de l'hymen: song (18th cent.). 580.
Dans les plaisirs, loin de l'orage: duet (1757). 69.
Dans ma cabane; fr. opera by J. J. Rousseau. 292.
Dans ma quinzième année: song (1728). 522.

Digitized by Google

Dans mon enfance l'efficace: song (after 1744). 549.
Dans mon enfance nul ministre; fr. opera [by Mouret]. 274, 277 (King's 336, f. 36).
Dans mon petit laboratoire: song (after 1744). 546.
Dans nos climats; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Dans notre quartier: song (after 1726). 520.
Dans notre village il est un berger: song (1760). 566.
Dans notre village on vit: song (after 1726). 520.
Dans Paris il est un grand bruit: song (after 1744). 544.
Dans ta belle épitre: song (after 1744). 540.
Dans un amour naissant: song (18th cent.). 592.
Dans un bois planté par l'amour: song (1728). 528.
Dans un bois solitaire: song (1760). 567.
Dans un bosquet: song (1760). 566.
Dans un char: song (after 1744). 554.
Dans un couvent bienheureux. *v.* Après avoir bien cherché; La Bourbon dans son boucan; *etc.*
Dans un rêve charmant: song (1728). 523.
Dans un verger; fr. opera [by N. Isouard]. 374.
Dans votre lit: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
Danzava con maniere: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Daphne, the beautiful: song (1712). 510.
Daphne, the bright: madrigal by Croce. 142.
Daphnis m' aimait: song (after 1744). *v.* Vidons chopines.
"Dardanus." *v.* Le joli menuet.
Dare you haunt: madrigal by T. Ravenscroft. 169.
"Dario": opera by Lampugnani. *v.* Io veggio in lontananza.
—— opera by G. Scarlatti. *v.* Care luci del mio bene; Chi di piacer; Chi ti consiglia; Dirti vorrei; Dopo la rea stagion; Fiero sorge; Io veggio; Lo sapete, amati; Lo so che ti spiace; Non è ver, non fù permesso; Non quando; Per me non spunta; Se esce; Serbami il primo; Tra la procella.
Darò morte ai traditori; fr. opera (1712). 249.
"Das belebte Gemälde": opera by Hummel. 395.
"Das Gesetz-buch." *v.* Es war einmal.
"Das Haus ist zu verkaufen": opera by Hummel. 400.
Das ist alles aus: song by Hummel (?). 632.
"Das Lob der Freundschaft." *v.* Der Kranz von grosser Ahnen-that.
"Das Opfer-lied." *v.* Die Flamme lodert.
Das Regiment auf Erden: cantata by — Hicht. 19.
"Das unterbrochene Opfer-fest." *v.* "Il sacrifizio interrotto."
"Das wahre Gleichniss." *v.* Süsses, affectirtes Wegen.
"Das Zauber-glöckchen": opera by Hummel. 429.
"Das Zauber-schloss": opera [by Hummel and Vigano]. 429.
"Datchet mead." *v.* Elfin Filma.
Date allarmi: song (after 1699). 491.
Datti pace ad altro oggetto; fr. opera by G. F. di Majo. 299.
Datti pace, o Fileno: song (late 17th cent.). 496.
Datti pace, se puoi: song by Porpora. 564.
Daughter of Colla: song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
Daughter sweet of voice and air: song by [? P.] Hayes. 592.
—— glee by S. Webbe [? jun.]. 110.
Dauntless on his native sands: glee by Callcott. 105.
Davéjan se moque de moi: song (after 1744). 552.
David. *v.* also Dafydd.
"David ap Gwilym's fancy." *v.* "Conset Dafydd."
"David of the white rock." *v.* "Dafydd y garreg wyn."
Day is done: catch by T. Miles. 43.
Day is past: song by A. G. Thomas. 640 (36740, no. 6).
Day set on Norham's castled steep: trio by Lord Burghersh. 657.
Daye dan daye. *v.* En hiver l'abbé.
De Bercy, l'infâme: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 163b).
De bon amour: song by Gace Brulé. 464.
De Caumartin l'arrogante sequelle: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 110b).
De Cayeux avec Matignon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 156b).
De ce bandit; fr. opera by Balfe. 430.
De ce trébuchement fatal: song (1615–1618). 468.
De cet opéra; fr. opera by Marais. 273.
De Cœuvre au lit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 202).
De Cœuvre, ce grand général: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 204b).
De crainte du déluge: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 101b).

Digitized by Google

De faire son mari: song (18th cent.). 579.
De Foix a quarante cinq ans: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 79).
De Foix se contente: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 331, f. 17).
De Gesvres, malgré tes efforts: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 141b).
De Guise est si sage: song (after 1726). 519.
De Kruidekens die spruiten: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
De l'amandier tige fleurie: song by H. Cohen. 637.
De l'amour je subis les lois: song (1760). 567.
De l'amour le tendre langage: song (after 1744). 554.
De l'amour tout subit les lois. *v.* Je n'aime que la liberté; On peut bien; *etc.*
De l'art séduisant; fr. opera (1752–1753). 291.
De l'esprit, du talent: song (after 1744). 554.
De l'instant qu'on nous mit en menage: song (after 1794). 576.
De l'isle d'Angleterre: song (after 1744). 529.
De l'objet le plus bizarre: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 199b).
De l'objet le plus parfait: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 554, *etc.*
De la banque à Paris: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 99b).
De la constitution: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 553.
De la déesse de Cythère: duet (1757). 68.
De la philosophie austère; fr. opera (1752–1753). 292.
De la prise de Menin: song (after 1749). 558.
De la promotion: song (after 1744). 554.
De la troisième race: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 277 (King's 333, f. 84), 541.
De ma triste destinée: song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 623.
De Mars tu portes le visage: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 96).
De mon quarteau en perce: song (after 1737). 525.
De Monpot je vous en répond. *v.* Flamands, à votre secours; *etc.*
De nos rentes: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 22).
De notre cabale: song (after 1744). 548.
De notre régence: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 128).
De notre roi pour tenter la jeunesse: song (after 1744). 553.
De par la Chambre: song (after 1744). 554.
De par le prévôt des marchands: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 165).
De par notre saint père: song (after 1744). 549.
De Paris, la grande ville: song (after 1726). 521.
De quelle ingrate: duet by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 54.
De Ramillies bénissons la défaite: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 109b).
De retourner, mon ami: madrigal by A. Willaert. 173, 176.
De rien ne vous sert: song (16th cent.). 466.
De sœur en sœur: song (after 1744). 556.
De son castel antique: song (after 1744). 545.
De souper ce soir avec vous: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 537 (King's 331, f. 53).
De ton départ: song (after 1744). 539.
De tous bien pleine: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
De tous les bergers: song (1760). 567.
"De tous les Capucins." *v.* "La petite fronde."
De tous les cœurs: song (18th cent.). 580.
De tous les princes: song (after 1744). 530.
De Vigeon. *v.* La De Vigeon.
De Villars la vie savez-vous: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 39b).
De Vion contait à sa belle: song (after 1726). 519.
De vous aimer: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 127.
Dead-drunk here Elderton doth lie: catch by Savage. 84.
Dear Adonis; fr. opera (1712). 249.
Dear father, the girl you design me: catch by S. Webbe [sen.]. 31.
Dear, for to part: song by J. Gamble. 497.
Dear, happy groves: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Dear, I confess: song by J. Gamble. 498.
Dear, if you change: madrigal by J. Dowland. 132.
Dear, let me now: trio by H. Lawes. 652.
Dear, may some other: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 5).
Dear Myra: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
Dear one, a kiss. *v.* What is it.
Dear pity, how, ah how: madrigal by Wilbye. 162.

Digitized by Google

Dear pretty youth; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 247.
Dear sir, this brown jug; fr. opera [by Shield]. 310.
Dear, throw that flatt'ring glass away: trio by H. Lawes. 653.
Dear Venus; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
—— song by H. Hyde (?) and E. Lowe. 479.
Dear Welsh: catch by Marella. 40.
Dear, when to thee: song by A. Ferrabosco II. 571.
Dear Will is dead: trio by J. Cobb. 655.
Dear youth: glee by Callcott. 106.
Dearest, all fair: song by W. Lawes 473.
Dearest love, I do not go: song (2nd half of 17th cent.). 493.
"Death or victory." *v.* Hark, the din.
"Death's final conquest." *v.* The glories of our birth.
"Deborah" (18th cent.). 201 (281).
"December and May": opera by Bishop. 396.
December snow is falling fast: song by Bishop. 634.
Decessit autem vitio stomachi: song (10th cent.). 463.
Déchirez vos cornettes; fr. opera (after 1744, *etc.*). 273, 277 (King's 331, f. 137).
Dedans Bordeaux: song (after 1744). 586.
Deem the best: round by J. Floyd. 26.
Deem'd wrongfully: madrigal (1501). 124.
Deep in a vale; fr. opera (1815). 404.
Deep in this breast: song by T. Miles. 624.
Deep in this vault: song by Bishop. 622.
Deep in thy heart. *v.* Say when this cheek.
Deep lamenting: madrigal by Morley. 169, 174 (31413, f. 19).
Déesse des appas; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Déesse, dont la beauté: song (17th cent.). 492.
Déesses, tenez-vous prêtes. *v.* Accourez, troupe chérie.
Defiled is my name: madrigal by [R.] Johnson. 139.
Deggo io al nuovo. *v.* Saldi marmi.
Deggo io dunque partire: madrigal by Marenzio. 131, 141 (Eg. 995, no. 16), 151, 166, 178, 185.
Deggo io, o Dio: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Degli allori io son contenta; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Deh credi, amata: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Deh dimmi, amor: song by Astorga. 584.
Deh, dolce anima mia: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 37b).
Deh, Filli, vientene: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 116).
Deh in vita ti serba; fr. opera by Vinci. 340.
Deh lascia, cuore; fr. opera (18th cent.). 343.
Deh lasciate che io respiri; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Deh lasciatemi in pace: song by Porpora. 511.
Deh m' aspetta; fr. opera by Sarti. 360.
Deh, mio ben: duet by Durante. 94.
Deh non dir; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
Deh non oscuri mai; fr. opera by Galuppi. 341.
Deh, per mercè: song by Scarlatti. 489.
Deh, piaccia al cielo: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Deh placati al fine; fr. opera by Jommelli. 276, 284.
Deh placati, o caro amor: duet by Spano. 84.
Deh, potessi io: madrigal by I. Alberti. 129.
Deh quando, afflitti lumi: duet by Marcello. 83.
Deh rendi al cor la pace; fr. opera (late 17th cent., *etc.*). 235, 239.
Deh respirar lasciatemi; fr. opera by Pampani. 276.
—— fr. opera by Terradellas. 272.
—— fr. opera by Vinci. 287.
Deh ridete, deh ridete omai: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 96b).
Deh rinforzate: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Deh risolviti pure: song (1698). 489.
Deh, scema: madrigal [? by B. Pallavicino]. 140.
Deh, se hai pietade; fr. opera by Leo. 270.
Deh, se piacer mi vuoi; fr. opera by Hasse. 266.
—— fr. opera by Leo. 271.
Deh, se pietà pur senti; fr. opera by R. di Capua. 276.
—— fr. opera by Galuppi. 293.
Deh, se tu m' ami; fr. opera [? by Mosca]. 312.
Deh squarciami il seno; fr. opera by Vinci. 340.
Deh svegliatevi: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Deh t' accheta; fr. opera by Hasse. 265.
—— fr. opera by Pergolesi. 335.
Deh torna a me. *v.* Se il sol si scosta.
Deh torna in te; fr. opera by [? J. C.] Bach. 346.
Deh venite a mirare. *v.* Piange il ruscello.

Digitized by Google

Deh vieni alla finestra; fr. opera [by Mozart]. 315.
Deh vieni, idolo mio; fr. opera by Porpora. 326.
Deh vieni, o Clori: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 114b).
Deh volate, ore: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Dei clementi; fr. opera by Paisiello. 259.
"Déidamie et Achille": opera by Campra. Reference to, 1735. 553.
Deign, O deign, ye powers; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
"De'il stick the minister": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"De'il tak' the wars": Scotch tune [? by Jer. Clark]. 207. *v.* also Sleep'st thou.
Dein bin ich, meine . . . Nansy: song adapted by Weber. 630.
Déja votre esprit est guéri: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 222b).
Del bell' idol mio: song by Handel. 582, 642.
Del caro mio tesoro; fr. opera [? by Scarlatti]. 245.
Del cibo: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
Del cieco Tartaro; fr. opera by Caldara. 346.
Del cor gli affetti; fr. opera by Galuppi. 293.
—— fr. opera by Hasse. 284.
Del cor svaniscono gli affanni: song by Scarlatti. 513.
Del costante amor: song (1709). 508.
Del destin; fr. opera by Galuppi. 289.
—— fr. opera by Leo. 270.
Del famoso Oriente: song by Cesti. 495.
Del forte Licida: chorus by Lord Burghersh. 50.
Del lacrimoso Lido: song by Scarlatti. 504.
Del mare all' onda: duet by Asioli. 95.
Del minacciar del vento; fr. opera by Handel. 261.
Del mio destin: song (after 1794). 576.
Del mio paterno affetto; fr. opera by M. A. Valentini. 295.
Del mio seno la costanza: song by Scarlatti. 489.
Del mio tenace affetto; fr. opera by Abos. 271.
Del nembo tuo. *v.* "Fingallo."
Del sol cocente: song by Astorga. 509.
Del terreno nel concavo seno; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Del Tirreno alle sponde: song by Scarlatti. 524.
Delay of time: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
Deliette mignonette: madrigal by Du Caurroy. 162.
Delight is dead: madrigal by Byrd. 143, 149, 152.
Deliro, fremo; fr. opera (18th–19th cent.). 370.
Délivrez-moi: song (after 1726). 517. *v.* also Retirez-moi (after 1744).
Dell' amante l'alma; fr. opera by Hasse. 287.
Dell' amistà; fr. opera by L. A. Julien. 430.
Dell' anno giovinetto: song by Colonna. 488.
Dell' aquila gli artigli: song [? by Handel]. 580.
Dell' ardor che chiudo in petto: song by Scarlatti. 559, 589.
Dell' Augusto alloro eterno; fr. opera by Ariosti. 382.
Dell' aura al respirare. *v.* "Scipione nelle Spagne."
Dell' Ellesponto in riva: song by A. F. Piombi. 561.
Dell' onda; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
Della frode; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Della guerriera tromba; fr. opera by Sacchini. 301.
Delle donne l'amicizia: canon by Borri. 12.
Delusive, sightless god: glee by S. Webbe. 101
Dem edlen Schmaucher-orden: song by Hummel. 632.
"Demetrio": opera (after 1761). *v.* Quel labbro adorato.
—— opera (18th cent.). 329.
—— opera by Cafaro. *v.* Nacqui agli affanni.
—— (?): opera by Carcani. *v.* "Farnace."
—— opera by — Corselli. *v.* Scherza il nocchier.
—— opera by Galuppi. *v.* Dal tuo gentil sembiante.
—— opera by Giaij. *v.* Non so frenare.
—— opera by Hasse. *v.* Nacqui agli affanni; Non v' è più barbaro; Ogni procella infida.
—— opera by G. F. di Majo. *v.* Non v' è più barbaro.
—— opera by Mysliweczek. *v.* Di quell' ingiusto sdegno.
—— opera by Paisiello. *v.* Quel labbro adorato; Tu pensa.
—— opera by Perez. 300.
—— opera by Traetta. *v.* Scherza il nocchier.
—— opera by Vinci. *v.* Non so frenare.
"Demetrio e Polibio": opera by Rossini. 434.
"Demofoonte": opera (1805). *v.* In te spero, o sposo.
—— opera by Bernasconi. *v.* Benchè innocente; Giacchè in vita; La

Digitized by Google

destra ti chiedo; Parto! La sorte; Per lei fra l'armi; Se tutti i mali.
—— (?): opera by Cocchi. *v.* Se tutti i mali.
—— operas by V. Federici and K. H. Graun. *v.* Misero pargoletto.
—— opera by P. Guglielmi. *v.* Che mai risponder.
—— opera by Hasse. 277. *v.* also Misero pargoletto.
—— opera by Jommelli. *v.* Per lei fra l'armi.
—— opera by Leo. 269. *v.* also La destra ti chiedo.
—— opera by G. F. di Majo. *v.* La dolce compagna; Misero pargoletto; Per lei fra l'armi; Se tutti i mali.
—— opera by J. F. Reichardt. *v.* Sperai vicino.
—— opera by Sarti. *v.* Teco resti.
Den Schmerz, den Trost: chorus by W. [F. E.] Bach. 49.
Dentro ameno giardino: song by Astorga. 585.
Dentro pur fuoco: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 55).
Dentro una torre: song (1683?). 485.
Deny it, you'd best; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
Depart, depart, alas, I must depart: part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
Departure is my chief pain: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
Dépêchez, Monsieur Le Tellier: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 518 (Eg. 1519, f. 72), 521 (Eg. 1521, f. 125), 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 117).
Dépêchez, préparez les lieux. *v.* Un jour la lionne.
Dépêchez-vous. *v.* Un jour la lionne.
Dépitant fortune: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 127.
Déplorons la décadence: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 580 (no. 87).
Depuis Janvier: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 93).
Depuis qu'amour a trompé: song (1728). 522.
Depuis qu'en Italie: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 119b).
Depuis que j'aime: song (after 1673?). 478.
Depuis que la grosse Isabeau: duet (1757). 67.
Depuis que Sylvie souffre: song (1728). 523.
Depuis six mois on ne voit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 26).
Depuis trois mois je suis charmé: song (1728). 523.
"Der Beherrscher der Geister": part of opera by Weber. 400.
"Der Dichter und der Componist." *v.* Sie lebt.
"Der Dorf-barbier": opera by J. Schenck. 359.
Der du mit Weisheit: song by — von W—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
"Der Freischütz": opera by Weber. 437. *v.* also What equals.
Der Frühling ist ein starker Held: part-song by Gade. 455.
Der hat nichts gesehen: song [? by Hummel]. 632.
"Der häusliche Krieg": opera by Schubert. *v.* "Die Verschworenen."
"Der Junker in der Mühle": opera by Hummel. 402.
Der Kranz von grosser Ahnen-that umlaubt: cantata by Hummel. 21.
"Der Mulatte." *v.* "The bondman."
Der Nachts, wenn alles schläft: song [? by Hummel]. 632.
"Der Pfad des Lebens." *v.* Durch's Leben.
"Der Retter in Gefahr": cantata by Süssmayr. 18. *v.* also O voi dell' Istro.
"Der Schauspiel-direktor." *v.* Ich bin der erste Buffo.
"Der Sturm." *v.* Hört! Die Winde furchtbar heulen.
"Der Tanz-meister." *v.* Tral-lal, fein, langsam.
"Der Vampyr": opera by Lindpaintner. *v.* J'aime bonne compagnie.
—— opera by Marschner. 410–11, 423 (2).
"Der Vorsatz." *v.* Wie sehr lieb' ich.
Der Wein den Noah uns empfahl: song by G. C. Grosheim. 599.
Der Welten grosse Herrscher: cantata by Hummel. 20.
"Der Whist-spieler." *v.* Ach Gott! Das ganze Leben.
"Der Wildfang." *v.* Ein Geist; Vor etwa dreissig Jahren.
"Der Zauber-kampf": opera by Hummel. 401.
"Der Zauber-ring": opera by Hummel. 399.
Derry ding dasson: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 86.
Des bergers de nos hameaux: cantata by Hummel. 20.
Des bontés de notre monarque: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 26b).
Des enfants de Loyola: song (after 1744). 545.
"Des Falkner's Braut." *v.* "Rob of the fen."
Des fiers Autrichiens: song (after 1744). 554.
Des grandeurs la suite: song (1728). 522.
Des Guten Quelle: song by Enslin. 598.
Des Jahres letzte Stunde: song by W. von B—— (late 18th cent.). 598.

Digitized by Google

Dès les quatre du matin: song (after 1726). 517.
Dès ma jeunesse: song (16th cent.). 466.
Des mains du tendre amour: song (after 1737). 525.
Des miracles sans équivoque: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 128b).
Des notables de France: song (after 1744). 556.
Dès que la riche flotte: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 131b).
Des yeux bruns: song (after 1726). 519.
Descend and consecrate; fr. ode by Dibdin. 220.
Descend, some warring angel; fr. opera by Bishop. 398.
Descend, ye storms: glee by Callcott. 106.
Desmarets prétend ignorer: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 230).
"Desnoyers, La." *v.* O sort.
Desolate is the dwelling of Morna: glee by Callcott. 110.
Désormais est raison: song by Jean de Neufville. 464.
"Despair." *v.* The anguish.
Despiteful thus. *v.* Where most my thought.
Dessus l'herbe fleurie: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 523.
Dessus la motte: song (1728). 523.
Dessus le mont Ida: song (after 1744). *v.* Aimable Dupontel.
Destatevi, o pastori: song by Porpora. 524 (31516, f. 68), 587 (31489, f. 114), 593 (32588, f. 68).
Destin, quel est donc ton caprice: song (after 1744). 552.
Destin, se vuoi che io viva; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Destin, se vuoi goder; fr. opera (1762). 296.
Destouches disait à Soissons: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 121b).
Destrier, che all' armi usato; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 287.
Detto (?) lungi da te: song (1712 ?). 509.
Deucalion, pour repeupler: song (1728). 522.
Deuil, double deuil: madrigal (16th cent.). 134.
—— madrigal by G. Lupi. 135.
"Deutschlands Retter": cantata by J. Mainzer. 23.
Deux auteurs: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 98b).
Deux bergères: song by J. J. Rousseau. 569.
Deux bons pères: song (after 1744). 537.
Deux dieux: song (1728). 523.
Devant tes vers tout gémit; fr. opera (after 1726). 255.
Devant Vienne: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 180).
Devant vous. *v.* Devant tes vers.
Di cento belle mie: song by Giaij. 528.
Di che vi turbate: duet (18th cent.). 79.
Di contento: song by Leo. 558.
Di contrari desiri. *v.* Alfin le nevi.
Di desir in desir: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
Di diletto in diletto: madrigal (18th cent.). 175.
Di donna. *v.* "Ciro"; by Scarlatti.
Di due ciglia; fr. opera by Gluck. 293.
—— fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Di far le sue vendette; fr. opera by Handel. 262, 339.
Di fresco adesso; fr. opera by Gardi. 381.
Di furor per me; fr. opera by Paisiello. 368.
Di gelsomini: song by B. Sabbatini. 501.
Di lagrime indi. *v.* Con dolce sguardo.
Di lusingare fingere; fr. opera (1762). 296.
Di mi, donna: madrigal by C. Le Jeune. 131.
Di, mio cor; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Di modestia quel rossore; fr. opera by Leo. 270.
Di morir già: song (17th-18th cent.). 500.
Di nettare: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Di nuovo è giunto: madrigal by Giacopo da Bologna. 121.
Di pace almen un segno; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Di pena, di scempio; fr. opera (?), by Feo. 342.
Di pensiero in pensier: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Di pianti e di sospiri: madrigal by Marenzio. 165.
Di quell' ingiusto sdegno; fr. opera by Mysliweczek. 328.
Di questa aura; fr. opera [? by Traetta]. 335.
Di queste onde (?): madrigal by Alfonso [Ferrabosco]. 148.
Di questo core; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Di spavento; fr. opera by Galuppi. 296.
Di tante sue procelle: duet by Dragonetti. 88.
Di tanti inganni: song (after 1794). 576.
Di tanto eccesso; fr. opera by Balfe. 440.
Di vantarsi ha ben ragione; fr. opera by Gluck. 293.
Di viltà non mi condanni; fr. opera by — Pulli. 288.

Digitized by Google

"Diadeste": opera by Balfe. 430.
Diagnea, donna crudele: madrigal (late 17th cent.). 156.
"Diana ed Endimione." *v.* Si stanchin le fiere.
"Diane." *v.* L'univers attendait.
Dice che m'ami: song by Porpora. 584.
Dice che t'ě fedele; fr. opera (18th cent.). 329.
Dice la mia bellissima: madrigal by Marenzio. 172, 178, 184, 190 (no. 11). *v.* also So saith my fair.
—— duet by Reggio. 58.
Dich veneriret (?) mein Herz: song (1711). 509.
Dick Hopeful; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
"Dick's fancy" (18th cent.). 201 (252).
"Dicky in the wood." *v.* "The happy clown."
Dico all'alma; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Did not we run him hard; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374, 378.
Did you ever hear of Captain Wattle; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
"Dido and Æneas": masque by H. Purcell. 307, 310, 421.
"Didone": opera by Paisiello. 370.
Didone abbandonata: opera (18th cent.). *v.* Son regina.
—— opera by Bernasconi. *v.* Quando saprai.
—— opera by Galuppi. *v.* Vado, ma dove. *v.* also Come potesti.
—— operas by Insanguine and Lampugnani. *v.* Dovrei, ma no.
—— opera by Mortellari. *v.* Ah, non lasciarmi, no.
—— opera by Perez. *v.* Se non ti moro allato.
—— opera by Porpora. 268. *v.* also Ah, non lasciarmi.
—— opera by Vinci. 258. *v.* also Son regina.
"Die Ahn-frau": part of opera by Hummel. 402.
Die alte Finsterniss: song by A—— (late 18th cent.). 599.
"Die Ball-nacht": part of opera by Hummel. 425.
"Die beiden Füchse": opera by Méhul. 389.
"Die blaue Insel." *v.* "Die Eselshaut."
Die Blumen deiner schönen Wangen: song (1711). 509.
"Die Ehren-pforten." *v.* Es ist vollbracht.
"Die eingebildeten Philosophen." *v.* Sie können sich.
"Die Entdeckung von America." *v.* "Columbus."
"Die Eselshaut": opera by Hummel. 403.
Die Flamme lodert: song by Beethoven. 573 (29801, f. 68b).
Die Frauen in der Stadt; fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
"Die gute Nachricht." *v.* Ein Jüngling; Kehre wieder; Kommt, Freunde.
Die, hapless man: madrigal by Wilbye. 184.
"Die Hermannschlacht": overture to opera by Chélard. 424.
Die Ihr der Tugend Tempel bau't: song by A—— (late 18th cent.). 599.
Die Ketten, Brüder, die uns binden: song by W. F. Schulz. 599.
"Die Liebe im Narrenhause": opera by Dittersdorf. 367.
Diè lume: madrigal [by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
"Die Messenier": opera by Hummel. 386.
"Die nächtliche Heer-schau." *v.* Nachts, um die zwölfte Stunde.
Die not, fond man: madrigal by J. Ward. 153, 190.
Die now, my heart: madrigal by Morley. 169.
"Die Prüfung": overture to opera by Spohr. 388.
"Die Puritaner." *v.* "I Puritani."
"Die Ruhe des Lebens." *v.* Schön, O schön.
"Die Ruinen von Athen": opera by Beethoven. 399.
"Die Schweitzer-familie": opera by J. Weigl. 387.
"Die Sehnsucht." *v.* Die stille Nacht.
"Die Sentinelle": part of opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
Die stille Nacht: song by Hummel (?). 632.
Die stille Wasser-rose: part-song by Gade. 455.
"Die vereitelten Ränke." *v.* "Le vicende d'amore."
"Die Verschworenen": opera by Schubert. 411.
"Die Wasser-rose." *v.* Die stille Wasser-rose.
"Die Wege-lagerer." *v.* "I fuorusciti."
"Die Zauber-flöte." *v.* "The enchanted flute."
"Die Zauber-zither." *v.* Ihr guten lieben Leute.
Diedi a Fileno: song by Scarlatti. 515.
"Dies' Haus ist zu verkaufen." *v.* "Das Haus," *etc.*
"Dies iræ, dies illa." *v.* Ci-gît un prince.
Dieses weise Sprüchlein: song by W. [F. E.] Bach. 613.
Dietro l'orme fugaci: song by Handel. 641.

Digitized by Google

Dieu d'amour, éclaire: song adapted from Couperin. 525.
Dieu d'amour, pour nos asiles; fr. opera [by Rameau]. 264.
Dieu d'amour, sous tes lois; fr. opera [by T. Bertin de la Doué]. 264.
Dieu des âmes; fr. opera [by Rebel and Francœur]. 295.
Dieu du jour: duet (1757). 67.
Dieu du vin, c'est toi: duet (1757). 68.
Dieu du vin, je suis outragé: duet (1757). 69.
Dieu garde celle: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Dieu garde de mal: madrigal (16th cent.). 129.
Dieu, je fuis: words of song [by Blondel]. 464 (Eg. 274, f. 113).
Dieu la garde, la bergerette: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Dieu protecteur: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 111).
Dieu, qu'en Bretagne: song (after 1744). 544.
Dieu vous garde: song (16th cent.). 466.
Dieux! Comme le duc de Bourgogne: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 157b).
Dieux! Que d'aimables attraits: song (1620–1621). 469.
Dieux! Que d'amants: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 517, 532, *etc.*
Dieux! Quel funeste orage: song (17th cent.). 492.
Dieux! Quelle différence: song (after 1744). 535.
Dieux vengeurs: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 158).
Difenditi, o core: song by L. Rossi. 481.
Diffère d'un moment; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
Diffugere nives: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Digli che io son fedele; fr. opera by Hasse. 265.
Digne favori: song (after 1749). 558.
Dilegua il tuo timore; fr. opera by Salieri. 385.
Dille che a lei fedele; fr. opera by Abos. 284, 289.
Dille che si consoli; fr. opera by Chiarini. 266.
—— fr. opera by Jommelli. 272, 345.
"Dilly dally." *v.* A mountain maid.
"Dilyn serch": song arranged by Haydn. 620 (no. 12), 621 (35275, ff. 4, 18).
—— *v.* also Through dreary wilds.
Dimando a voi pietà: song by Marcello. 586.
Dimmi, avete: song (early 19th cent.). 610.
Dimmi, bella; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 284.
Dimmi, cara; fr. opera by Handel. 334.
Dimmi che vaga sei; fr. opera (18th cent.). 328.
Dimmi, Clori: madrigal by L. Leoni. 167, 172.
Dimmi, crudele: duet (18th cent.). 79.
Dimmi, Filli: song (18th cent.). 585.
Dimmi, mio ben: song (1713?). 583.
Dimmi, o mio cor: song [by Handel]. 582.
Dimmi pur, dolce mia vita; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Dimmi una volta addio; fr. opera by Vinci. 261, 268.
Dimmi una volta almeno: canon by — Arresi. 12.
Ding ding ding dong bell: catch by Stonard. 29, 37 (31462, f. 27b), 39, 41, 43.
Ding dong: song by A. G. Thomas. 640.
Dintuzzi (?) amabilissimi: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
Dio del mar: song by Scarlatti. 564.
Dio di bontà; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
"Diocletian": opera by H. Purcell. 239 (arrangement), 249, 308 (dance). *v.* also Let all mankind; Let the soldiers rejoice; Make room; Sound, fame; What shall I do.
Dir che giovi: duet by Steffani. 70, 76.
Dir non posso, o sposo; fr. opera by P. Guglielmi. 299.
Dir vorrei che io t'amo: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Dirai di me pietosa: canon (19th cent.). 12.
"Dirindina." *v.* "Don Chichibeo."
Dirò che non son quella; fr. opera (1700?). 245.
Dirò, dirò! Che lui dirò: song by Gasparini (?). 563.
Dirò, dirò, vorrei sposina; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 364.
Dirò quanto vorrà; fr. opera by [F.] Alessandri. 360.
Dirti, ben mio, vorrei; fr. opera by Leo. 284, 341.
Dirti vorrei, ma che; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 271.
Disciolta da pene; fr. opera [? by K. H. Graun]. 288.
Discord, dire sister: glee by S. Webbe [sen.]. 99, 104.
Dis-moi, cher Cartigny; fr. opera by Lully. 256, 277 (King's 332, f. 198b), 589.
Dis-moi, mon cher Douartigny. *v.* Dis-moi, cher Cartigny.
Disperato dolor: madrigal by I. Alberti. 190.
Disperato e deluso: song by Colonna. 488.
Dissi all' amata: madrigal by Marenzio. 159, 174, 178, 181, 182 (31410, f. 8), 190.

Digitized by Google

Dissi all' amata: madrigal by Verdonck. 170.
Dissi t' amo: song by Astorga. 585.
Dite, miei pianti: song by Handel. 586.
Dite, o cieli: duet by L. Rossi. 56, 57, 60, 61, 63, 86.
Ditemi o sì o no: madrigal by Morales. 176.
Dites pourquoi: madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
Dites-nous, belle reine: song (after 1744). 548.
Dites-nous, chère Tambonne. *v.* Dites nous, ma chère.
Dites-nous, La Vrillière: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 3b).
Dites-nous, ma chère: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 109).
Dites-nous quelle opinion: song (after 1744). 540.
Divin objet, qui ravisses les sens: song (17th cent.). 491.
Divine Andate. *v.* "Bonduca."
Divine Astræa. *v.* "The world in the moon."
Divinest siren: song by Lock. 484.
Do fa sol la: canon (18th–19th cent.). 9.
Do not ask me: glee by S. Webbe. 101.
Do not delay me: trio by H. Lawes. 653.
Do not expect to hear: song by Laniere. 474.
Do not, O do not prize: song [by R. Jones]. 468.
Do not unbind: duet by W. Jackson of Exeter. 75.
Do re mi fa mi vien a noia: canon by — Bassetti. 12.
Do re mi fa sol la: madrigal by Clari. 158, 189.
—— glee [? by Dibdin]. 113.
Do you not know: madrigal by Morley. 169, 174 (31413, f. 24).
Do you want any blooming lavender: song by Bishop. 633.
Do you want any very good matches: catch by Savage. 34.
Doch weet ik een jong vrouwken: madrigal (16th cent.). 129.
Docteurs, acceptez donc la bulle: song (after 1744). 551.
Dodun dit à son tailleur: song (after 1744). 548.
Does haughty Gaul: song arranged by Haydn. 618; — by Kozeluch. 602, 608 (35278, f. 19), 604 (35279, f. 7).
Doguin disait. *v.* Pour aller à la potence; *etc.*
Dolce amor: song (18th–19th cent.). 578.
Dolce, bella, cara: song (after 1699). 490.
Dolce colpo: song (after 1699). 491, 494.
Dolce e cara stagion: song by Bennati. 563.
Dolce e caro; fr. opera by [L.] V. Ciampi. 259.
Dolce è per voi soffrire: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 78, 81 (2).
Dolce è pur d' amor l' affanno: song by Handel. 560.
Dolce labbro: duet by Steffani. 70, 76.
Dolce mia: madrigal (late 16th cent.). 131, 143.
Dolce mia cara: madrigal [by B. Pallavicino]. 143.
Dolce mio duol: madrigal (late 16th cent.). 131.
Dolce mio fuoco: madrigal by Pevernage. 167, 175.
Dolce pace del cor mio: song by C. [Manelli ?] del Violino. 490.
Dolce pace del mio core: song (after 1699). 490.
Dolce piange romito usignuolo: duet by Durante. 94.
Dolce signore: madrigal by Francesco [? da Firenze]. 122.
Dolce sonno; fr. opera by Gazzaniga. 259.
—— duet by J. G. Naumann. 84.
Dolce speme; fr. opera by Sacchini. 385.
Dolce speranza, non far: song (after 1699, *etc.*). 491, 499.
Dolci alpestri parole: madrigal [? by Mosto]. 131.
Dolci colli: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 143.
Dolci fresche aurette; fr. opera by Porpora. 269, 326.
Dolci ire: madrigal by Trofeo. 171.
Dolci rosate labbia: madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 34b).
Dolcissime pene: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Dolcissimo legame: madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 146.
Dolcissimo sospiro: madrigal by Gesualdo. 164.
Dolenti pensier': trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
Doletevi. *v.* Piangete, o muse.
"Doll 's my favourite" (18th cent.). 199 (67).
Dolly's eyes: catch by — Abel. 40.
Dolor, se il mio dolor. *v.* O grief, if yet.
Dolorosi martir': madrigal by Marenzio. 159, 178.
Dolorous, mournful cares: madrigal by Marenzio. 151, 186.
"Domum tuam." *v.* C'est peu.
"Don Anchise Campanone": opera by Hummel. 402.

Digitized by Google

"Don Boin." *v.* "Roger de Coverley, New."
"Don Calascione." *v.* Ah, frenate il pianto; Colà sul praticello; Non son di quelle; Signor Pancrazio; Sol due ricordi; Svela, se m'ami.
"Don Chichibeo" (?): burletta by Jommelli. 331.
"Don Chisciotte": fragment of opera by Paisiello. 386.
"Don don." *v.* Pour bien chômer; Tous les peuples; *etc.*
"Don Giovanni." *v.* Deh vieni alla finestra; Madamina.
"Don John": opera by Bishop. 397.
Don Masello; fr. opera by Sacchini. 349.
"Don Quixote": opera by R. Courteville. *v.* Vertumnus, Flora.
—— incidental music (arrangement) by J. Eccles. 239. *v.* also I burn, I burn! My brain consumes; The Milkmaid: 'Twas early.
—— part of opera by H. Purcell. 231. *v.* also Appear, ye fat fiends; From rosy bowers; Genius of England; Groves with eternal sweets; Let the dreadful; Since times are so bad; With this sacred charming-wand.
"Don Sebastian." *v.* "The renegade."
"Don Trastullo nel barattolo": intermezzo by Jommelli. 344.
Dona mi pace: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Donde ira sin dineros el hombre: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 54b).
Donna bella e gentile: madrigal [by Verdonck]. 175, 187.
Donna, cagion de mali; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 236.
Donna, che il remirar: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 4).
Donna cortese: song (18th cent.). 585.
Donna crudel: madrigal (after 1601). 141.
Donna crudel, più non ti chieggio: madrigal by G. Jeffreys. 154.
Donna crudel, tu m'hai rubato: madrigal by Ferretti. 167, 185, 189.
Donna, dai vostri sguardi: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Donna, io prego amore: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 122.
Donna, l'ardente [fiamma]: madrigal by Alfonso [Ferrabosco, sen.]. 131.
Donna, la bella mano: madrigal by Bertani. 185.
—— madrigal by Giovanelli. 146, 177.
—— madrigal by Pordenone. 167, 187.
Donna leggiadra: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 8b).
Donna, mentre io vi miro: madrigal by H. Lawes. 156.
Donna mi fugge: madrigal by Ferretti. 188.
Donna, non fu giammai: madrigal by B. Corsini. 121.
Donna, più d'altre: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Donna, possa partir: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Donna, se io miro voi: madrigal by G. Jeffreys. 154.
Donna, se voi m'odiate: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco. *v.* Lady, if you.
—— madrigal by B. Pallavicino. 131, 143.
Donna, sito fallito: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 121.
Donna, tu pur: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 122.
Donna, vi viddi: madrigal [by G. M. Nanino]. 174.
Donne belle, che bramate; fr. opera by B. Galuppi. 291.
Donne chi vuol comprar: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Donne, è qua il moleta: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Donne, l'amore: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Donnez à boire: canon (1580). 7 (see also 31462, f. 48).
Donnez secours: madrigal (16th cent.). 132.
—— madrigal by C. De Lattre. 161.
Donò Cintia a Damone: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Donò Licori a Tirsi: madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 145.
Don't push: catch (late 18th cent.). 41.
Don't so take on; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Don't you know that Pythagoras; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Donzelle semplici; fr. opera by Gluck. 315.
Donzelle tenere: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Door 't deruen van U: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 128.
Dopo cento e cento affanni; fr. opera (18th–19th cent.). 370.
Dopo il periglio; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 289.
Dopo l'orrore; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
Dopo la rea stagione; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 271.
Dopo le ombre d'un fiero sospetto; fr. opera by Handel. 339.
Dopo lunga tempestà: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 524.
Dopo lungo penar: song by Scarlatti. 581.
Dopo tante amare pene; fr. opera by Handel. 446.
Dopo tante e tante pene: song by Astorga. 506, 509, 584, 586.

Digitized by Google

Dopo un lungo servire: song by Reggio. 486.
Dopo un tuo sguardo; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277, 328.
"Dori": opera by Cesti. 227.
Dorina mia; fr. opera by Sarti. 360.
Doris, see the amorous flame: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Dormendo jersera: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 109b).
Dormendo un [giorno?]: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 142.
Dormi pur; fr. opera by Scarlatti. 336.
Dormite, pensieri: duet (late 17th cent.). 59.
Dormiva dolcemente: madrigal [by Stivorio]. 142 (30823–5, f. 26b).
Dormiva e mi baciasti: madrigal by Giov. Ferrari. 162.
Dormiva in grembo ai fiori: song by Astorga. 509.
Dormon gli occhi; fr. opera (after 1699). 293.
Dormono l'aure: duet by Durante. 82 (31552, f. 39), 85 (31539, f. 163), 91 (31515, f. 122), 94.
—— song by Scarlatti. 515, 588.
Dost see how unregarded now: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Doubt you to whom: song by Stevens. 592.
Doubtless the pleasure: catch by Travers. 30, 35.
Douleur me bat: madrigal by Josquin des Prés. 164.
—— madrigal by Willaert. 164.
Doux charme de la vie: song (1728). 522.
Doux charmes de la vie: duet (1737, *etc.*). 64, 68.
Doux rossignols: song (after 1737). 525.
Doux ruisseaux: song (after 1726). 520.
"Doux sommeil." *v.* Dieux vengeurs.
Douze grands coups: song (18th cent.). 579.
Dove, ah dove, o pastori: trio by Clari. 157, 189.
Dove corri, mio core: song (1678–1682). 480.
Dove del bel Torano: song (1698?). 489.
Dove, dove è la fede; fr. opera by Monteverde. 225 (30491, f. 39b).
Dove è l'ingrata; fr. opera by Galuppi. 297.
Dove è quell' usignolo: madrigal by Clari. 157 (3), 180.
Dove è? S'affretti; fr. opera by Perez. 293.
Dove hai tu nido: quartet by Marcello. 458.
Dove hai tu sede, amore: song by Carapella. 502.
Dove le piante giro: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 561.
Dove, o Dio, orridi boschi: song by [S.] A. Fiore. 527.
Dove rivolgo, o Dio: song (after 1794). 576.
Dove sei che non ti sento: song by Vinci. 506.
Dove sei? Dove t'ascondi: song (after 1699). 490.
Dove sei, mio bel tesoro; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Dove son? Che cosa; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306.
Dove son? Chi mi da aita; fr. opera (late 18th cent.). 360.
Dove son? Di gelo resto; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306, 364.
Dove son? Dove m' aggiro: song by Leo. 590.
Dove son l'erbette: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Dove sono, ahimè; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Dove vai, mio ben: song by Bigaglia. 558.
Dovea svenarti; fr. opera by Duni. 327.
—— fr. opera by Vinci. 340.
Dovrei, ma no; fr. opera by Insanguine. 349.
—— fr. opera by Lampugnani. 284.
"Dowch i'r brwydr": duet arranged by Haydn. 94 (2).
Down, afflicted soul: song (1630). 471.
Down berry down: round by W. Dagger. 26.
—— round adapted (?), fr. W. Dagger. 123.
Down in a dungeon: catch by Hilton. 30, 37 (31462, f. 29b), 39, 46.
Down in a flow'ry vale. *v.* Quando ritrovò.
Down in a valley: madrigal by Wilbye. 151, 185, 190.
Down in the gloomy vale: glee by W. Linley. 99, 102, 111.
Down in the inmost caves; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Down in the valley; fr. opera by Hook. 404.
"Down the bank": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
Down the burn, Davy: duet arranged by Haydn. 92.
Down with the rascals; fr. opera by Balfe. 433.
Draw on, sweet night: madrigal by Wilbye. 152, 183.
Draw out thy minutes: song by Blow. 483.
Dread sir, father Janus: ode by Blow. 213.
Dread sir, the prince of light: ode by Blow. 213.
"Dreaming of home." *v.* O, brightly the starlight.

Digitized by Google

Dreimal gegrüsst: song by A—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
Dress'd à la mode; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
Drink, drink about: glee [by W. Russell]. 99.
Drink, my lads; fr. opera (1836). 428.
Drink on till night be spent: part-song by H. Bowman. 452.
—— catch by Purcell. 27, 29, 37 (31462, f. 14), 39, 42, 45.
Drink to me only: song (1762). 568.
Drink to-day; fr. opera by Chilmead. 228.
Drink ye to her: glee by T. Miles. 115.
Drinking is an English diversion: glee by Alcock. 108.
Dronche, drinche: catch by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 26.
"Drop" (18th cent.). 201 (198).
Drop not mine eyes: song [by J. Daniel]. 469.
"Drops of brandy" (18th cent.). 200 (180).
"Drown drought" (18th cent.). 199 (18).
Drowsy Phœbus. *v.* "The rival friends."
"Drusi laudes." *v.* Qualem ministrum.
Dry those eyes: incidental music [by Banister]. 229.
Dry those fair, those crystal eyes: song by J. Wilson. 480.
Du bon du cœur: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Du chevalier aimable duchesse: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 517, 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 23b).
Du choix de notre général: song (after 1726). 520.
Du comte d'Hostimplon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 81b).
Du concile d'Embrun: song (after 1744). 554.
Du dieu d'amour: song (after 1737). 525.
Du fameux concile: song (after 1744). 549.
Du fonds de ma pensée: song (16th cent.). 466.
"Du haut en bas": song (after 1744). 548. *v.* also Père Girard.
—— song by Masset. 637.
Du Normand, abbé de St. Pierre: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 190).
Du nouveau saint: song (after 1744). 552.
Du roi Guillaume: song (after 1726). 521.
Du sérieux de Melpomène: song (after 1749). 557.
Du temps du roi Guillemot: song (after 1744). 531.
Du Turc l'ambassadeur: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 555, 557 (King's 337, ff. 152b, 185).
Dubbij fra duo: madrigal by Gir. Casati. 168.
Dubois, dont on faisait: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 156).
Duchemin croit être belle. *v.* Chemerault dit.
Due begl' occhi: madrigal by Pizzoni. 181, 190.
Due bellissime pupille. *v.* "Ciro"; by A. Scarlatti.
Due cuori a me fan guerra: duet by Lotti. 90, 176.
Due gran filosofi: song by A. Bruno. 583.
Due pupille che son ridenti: song (1683?). 485.
Due pupille mi saettano: song by A. Melani. 513.
Due vaghe pupille; fr. opera by Scarlatti. 336.
"Dulce domum" (1815). *v.* Deep in a vale.
—— by J. Reading. *v.* Concinamus O sodales.
Dulces exuviæ: motet (five settings, 1519–1533). 193.
—— motet [by J. T. Gerarde]. 194.
Dulcibella, whene'er I sue: duet by H. Purcell. 63.
Dulcior melle: motet (after 1608). 195.
Dull, repining sons of care: glee by Callcott. 100, 107.
Dum vivimus, vivamus. *v.* Mihi est propositum.
"Dumbarton's drums": song (late 18th cent.). 595.
"Duncan Davison." *v.* There was a lass; they ca'd her Meg.
"Duncan Gray": song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 8, 16, 22b).
—— *v.* also Merry fa' you.
Dunque, Aminta: madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 145.
Dunque, arciero bambin. *v.* L'idolo mio si dolcemente.
Dunque, avanti; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306.
Dunque, è pur ver: song by Astorga. 587.
Dunque, ingrato: song by Scarlatti. 558.
Dunque, mio cor: duet by Durante. 94.
Dunque, o bella: song by Tosi. 501, 563.
Dunque, o cieli: song by [? P. S.] Agostini. 563.
Dunque, pensi: song by — Colonnese. 490.
Dunque, perpetuo sonno: song by Carapella. 502.

Digitized by Google

Dunque, sarà pur vero: song by Handel. 641.
"Dupont, mon ami": song (after 1744). 548.
—— *v.* also Si la St. Martin; *etc.*
Duras a fait la jonction: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 17).
Duras, ce grand capitaine: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 518 (51), 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 145), *etc.*
Duras, dans sa chaise: song (after 1744). 535.
Duras dit, fiez-vous à moi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 180b).
Durate et vosmet rebus servate secundis: canon adapted (?) by Ugolini from Willaert. 6.
Durch's Leben führt: song by W. [F. E.] Bach. 657.
"Durdham Downs." *v.* Alack and alack; How rapid the course.
"Dyddanwch Gruffydd ap Cynan." *v.* Vale of the Cross.
"Dygan y pibydd coch": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 28; 35275, ff. 9, 14, 23).
—— *v.* also Where is my Owen.

È bello il pensiero; fr. opera (1762). 297.
È bello l'idol mio: song by T. di Mauro. 506.
E che contento: song (1738?). 526.
E che dirò: canon (19th cent.). 12.
E che sì; fr. opera (?), by C. Ludovici. 234.
E chi non v'ameria; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 236.
—— song by L. Rossi. 494.
E come, e dove: song by Astorga. 591.
E con qual core: song by Scarlatti. 490.
È contento: song by Fiorentino. 506.
E così mi compatite: duet by Steffani. 69, 77, 80, 90.
E così pur languendo: madrigal by Marenzio or M. A. Rossi. 136, 176.
—— trio by Reggio. 650.
È crudo, lo veggio: song by — Ferdinando. 490.
È destin del nostro core; fr. opera by Porpora. 257.
È destino: duet by Pasquini. 70, 73.
E fattasi reina. *v.* Mentre che altero.
E fia pur vero: song by Scarlatti. 514.
È folle quel nocchier; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
È follia, di chi si crede; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 236.
È follia, se nascondete; fr. opera by Vinci. 261.
È Giulia in ciel. *v.* Stella, che in ciel.
È giunto un corriero: song (1681). 482.
È in ogni core; fr. opera by Duni. 276.
È l'amor un arciere: duet by Steffani. 66.
E la banda. *v.* Amor piangeva.
È la donna un augelletto; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
È la fiamma: song (18th cent.). 588.
È la luna: song (18th–19th cent.). 607, 608.
È la morte solievo: song by [? G. A.] Bridi. 614.
E lu mare: song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
È lungi dal mio bene: song by Scarlatti. 588.
È miracolo d'amore; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 236.
È nato mezzo mare: song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
È nato per penare; fr. opera by Leo. 342.
E no ... voi più giocate. *v.* Ah no.
E partirai, mia vita: song by Handel. 582, 586.
È pena troppo barbara: canon by Metastasio. 6.
E per virtù. *v.* Apollo se ancor.
E perchè non m'uccidete: duet by Steffani. 69, 77, 79, 80, 90.
È possibile, o Dio: song by Astorga. 509.
E può soffrir: song by L. Rossi. 494.
E puoi, crudel; fr. opera by Vinci. 265.
E pur giammai. *v.* Non ti sdegnar, vezzosa.
E pur sempre: song by Stradella. 587.
E pur vuole il cielo: duet by Scarlatti or Durante. 66, 80, 94.
È qual nave il mio cor: song by Colonna. 488.
E quando io spero. *v.* Il fuoco che io sentiva.
E quando mai: duet (1st half of 18th cent.). 66.
E quel fuoco. *v.* Mentre che altero.
È raggio del cielo. *v.* "Fingallo."
E risi simulati. *v.* Ciechi desir'.
È sanato il mio core: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 131).
E sarà la mia fede: song by — Ficca. 506.
E se il mio doglio: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
E se io son lunge. *v.* Se da begli occhi.
E se miseramente. *v.* Già piansi.
E se non la rimiro. *v.* Lungi dalla mia bella.
E se quella pietate. *v.* Quanto per voi sofferse.
E Spagnuoli e Siciliani: song [? by Vento]. 569.
È specie di tormento; fr. opera by Bernasconi. 343.
È spento l'ardore: song [? by Dumont]. 496.

Digitized by Google

È spento l'ardore: duet by Steffani. 76.
È tempo, o luci belle: song (1721). 513.
È tirannico: song by D. Gabrieli. 500.
È troppo bella; fr. opera by Porpora. 269.
È troppo dolore: canon by Borri. 12.
E tu, figlia, consenti; fr. opera by Porsile. 382.
E tu hai cuor: song (two settings, early 19th cent.). 610–12 (3).
E tu resti, mia vita: song (late 17th cent.). 496.
È un dolce inganno; fr. opera (18th cent.). 328.
È un fioretto: song by G. B. Scharmann. 610–12 (3).
È un incendio; fr. opera (by Handel). 281.
È un inferno: duet (two settings) by Steffani. 70.
È un mar la vita: song by Colonna. 488.
È vagante. *v.* Non so chi mi piagò.
È ver che all'amo intorno; fr. opera by Galuppi. 287.
È ver che Dori è bella: madrigal by Clari. 157, 177.
È ver che son Moretto: song (beg. 19th cent., *etc.*). 609, 612.
È ver, mia Filli: song by Hasse. 583.
È vera e non sognata: song by Scarlatti. 563.
E vuoi con dure tempre; fr. opera by Sarri. 268.
Each inward sigh: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Each pencil's tongue: song [? by J. Gamble]. 476.
Each piece of love: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Early in the morn: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Earth is but a point. *v.* The earth, *etc.*
Ebbe, non ti smarrir: song by Mysliweczek. 594.
Ebbi da te la vita; fr. opera by G. Manna. 327.
Ecco, a funesto occaso: song by Marcello. 586.
Ecco, a noi di ritorno: song by Bidognetti. 568.
Ecco, amante pastorella: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Ecco, amor: madrigal by Clari. 157.
Ecco che a voi ritorno: song by Scarlatti. 510, 514, 558, 560.
Ecco che il ciel: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Ecco che il primo albore: song by Porpora. 512.
Ecco che io lasso: madrigal (1588). 141, 184.
Ecco che io verso il sangue: song by Reggio. 486.
Ecco che mille augei. *v.* Ecco che il ciel.
Ecco, Clori, mia bella: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 86).
Ecco, d' oro l' età: madrigal (1575–1578). 130.
Ecco, da me partita: song by G. B. Buononcini. 509.
Ecco, di Gnido il tempio: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
—— song by L. K. Widmann. 613.
Ecco, Dorinda: song by G. B. Buononcini. 506.
Ecco, è pur giunto: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 97).
Ecco, già l' alba. *v.* Ecco, mormorar l' onde.
Ecco, giunto il giorno: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Ecco, il bel lauro: madrigal by Luzzaschi. 178.
Ecco, il bel mese: song by L. K. Widmann. 609, 613.
Ecco, il forte braccio; fr. opera by — Gierosa. 327.
Ecco, il petto: duet by Marcello. 82.
Ecco, il secco busto; fr. opera by Paer. 385.
Ecco, in rustico ammanto; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
Ecco, l' acqua: song (1747 ?). 556.
Ecco, l' alba: trio by Carissimi. 649, 651.
—— song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 117).
Ecco, l' alma mia bella: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 120b).
Ecco, l' infausta aurora: duet by [A.] Lucchesi. 84.
Ecco, l' infausto lido: song by Porpora. 513, 564, 581.
Ecco, l' ora fatal: song by Hasse. 556.
Ecco, la primavera: duet by G. Casalotti (?). 58.
Ecco, mormorar l' onde: madrigal (18th cent.). 175.
Ecco, quel fiero istante: song (two settings, 18th cent.). 583.
—— song by Signora —— (18th cent.). 583.
—— song (early 19th cent.). 612.
—— canon (19th cent.). 12.
—— song by Caffarelli. 583.
—— song [by Cimarosa]. 606.
—— song (two settings) by O. Gravina. 583.
—— song by Monticelli. 583.
—— duet [? by Vento]. 72.
Ecco, riede: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 105).
Ecco, Silvio: duet by Reggio. 57.
Ecco, vicine, o bella: duet by Reggio. 58.
Eccomi! Non ferir; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.

Digitized by Google

Eccomi! Non ferir; fr. opera by Hasse. 287.
Écoutez, belle princesse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 122).
Écoutez, gens de Montpellier: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 333, f. 12b).
Écoutez, grands et petits: song (after 1744). 536.
Écoutez l'histoire du beau Misis: song by J. J. Rousseau. 580.
Écoutez la relation: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 555, 557 (King's 337, ff. 126, 182).
Écoutez le triste récit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 544, 557 (King's 334, f. 105).
Écoutez mon énigme; fr. opera (after 1737). 263.
Écoutez, tous gentils Gallois: madrigal by Jannequin. 164.
Écoutons la fleurette: duet (1757). 67.
Ed avrai tal pietá. *v.* Vago usignuol.
Ed è ben degno. *v.* Qui, dove corre.
Ed ei fero. *v.* Mentre che altero.
Edite Cæsareo Boiorum sanguine: motet [? by G. Gabrieli]. 194.
"Edward the black prince": opera by Bishop. 399 (portions), 415.
E'en as in seas: madrigal (after 1613). 150.
Een boer, een boer, zoo will ik wagen: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
E'en death. *v.* Come, death.
E'en sighs I send: madrigal (after 1604). 145.
Een vrolijk wezen (?): madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 125.
Een zotte kluit: madrigal (16th cent.). 129.
"Eggington rakes" (18th cent.). 201 (273).
"Egisto." *v.* Amor, chi ti diè.
Egli è pur troppo vero: duet by T. Merula. 72.
Eh bien. *v.* Vous m'entendez bien.
Eh, palsangué, Pierrot: duet (after 1737, *etc.*). 64, 68.
Eh, pourquoi ce pélerinage: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 66).
Eh, pourquoi donc ce pélerinage. *v.* Eh, pourquoi ce pélerinage.
Eh, pourquoi donc sur cette grace: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 106).
Eh, pourquoi donc, vieux cardinal: song (after 1744). 556.
Eheu, fugaces: song (18th cent.). 592.
"Eight men of Moydart": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
Ein' Braut wollt' nicht: song (1640). 472.
Ein Geist; fr. opera by Süssmayr. 317.
Ein Jüngling; fr. opera by Hummel. 403.
Ein Soldat bin ich. *v.* A soldier am I.
Ein ziemlicher Herr alter: song (1640). 472.
Einmal nur in unser'm Leben: song by Hummel. 624.
Eins nur, Brüder, Seelen-grösse: song by Sterkel. 599.
Eins nur dürfen: song by Hummel (?). 632.
Einsam wandelt dein Freund: song (sketch) by Beethoven. 573.
El far ben; *etc.* *v.* Il far ben; *etc.*
El que partir: madrigal by Rimonte. 141.
Elfin Filma; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
"Elfrida": opera by T. A. Arne. *v.* Hail to thy living light.
—— part of opera by Balfe. 426, 427, 430, 432. *v.* also Ah, chi sa; Ah, se io potessi; Ciel, che tento; O cielo; Tristo poter.
—— chorus from, by Crotch. *v.* Humanity.
—— opera by Paisiello. 370. *v.* also Credi, la mia ferita; Di furor.
"Elisa e Claudio": opera by Mercadante. 413.
"Elisabetta, regina d' Inghilterra": opera by Rossini. 435, 437.
Eliza fair: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
Eliza — her name gives honour: madrigal by J. Bennet. 137.
Eliza is the fairest queen: madrigal by [R.] Johnson. 139.
Ella, che sen accorse. *v.* Stringeami Galatea.
"Ella Rosenberg": opera by M. P. King. 393.
Elle en est hors du cœur: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 127.
Elle sur toutes: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
Eloigné de Nanette: song (18th cent.). 579.
"Eloisa ed Abelardo." *v.* Se in queste spiaggie.
"Eloisa on the death of Abelard." *v.* Deep in this vault.
"Elpidia": opera by Vinci. 253.
Elpino innamorato: song by Caldara. 508.
"Elsie Marley": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
"Eltham assembly" (18th cent.). 201 (244).
"Emma." *v.* Never was there tale of woe.
Empi, se mi sdegnate; fr. opera by Handel. 339.
Empia mano; fr. opera by G. F. di Majo. 299.

Digitized by Google

Empia stella; fr. opera [by Mancini]. 248.
Empio amor; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 335.
Empio, già so; fr. opera by G. F. di Majo. 294.
En amour on n'entend point raison: song (1728). 522.
En attendant d'avoir: madrigal (16th cent.). 132.
En attendant la grace: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 127.
En attendant secours: madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
En ce gracieux mois: madrigal by J. Courtois. 176.
En ce pays un chacun ment: song (after 1726). 518.
En ce printemps: song (1448). 465.
En dépit de la Faculté: song (after 1744). 544.
En dépit de tout mépris. *v.* Tout me dit que Lindor.
En dépit des faux médisants: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
En deuil et fort affligé: song (after 1744). 544.
En docteur ami; fr. opera [by Francœur and Rebel]. 274.
En douleur: madrigal by N. Baudouin. 177.
En effet, si ne reprouvez: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 127.
En espoir vis: madrigal by Lasso. 161.
En exerçant votre vengeance: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 224).
En Flandre nous avons dansé: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 27).
En hiver l'abbé de Grammont: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 85b).
En l'amour d'une dame: madrigal by P. de La Rue. 128.
En l'ombre d'un buissonet: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
En languissant: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 142.
En las riberas: madrigal by Rimonte. 140.
En m'oyant chanter: madrigal by Lasso. 167.
En Mai quand rose est: duet (13th cent.). 52.
En mariage: song (1752–1753 ?). 565.
En menant paître: song (1760). 567.
En mil sept cent trente deux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 89).
En non sachant: madrigal by Josquin des Prés. 160.
En nous enlevant Villeroi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 153b).
En revenant d'Épinay: song (1728). 522.
En revenant de Charenton: song (1728). 523.
En revenant de La Rochelle: song (1728). 523.
En revenant de Lorraine: song (1760). 567.
En revenant de Lorrette: song (1728). 523.
En revenant de Saint Denis. *v.* Pour Saint Médard.
En riant la jeune Colette: song (1760). 566.
En soupirant j'ai vu: song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 623.
En tous ébats: madrigal by Crespel. 177.
En tous lieux; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255.
En tout temps doit l'homme: song (late 13th cent.). 464.
En vacance l'on voit assis: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 174).
En vain, beautés: song (after 1744). 531.
En vain j'ai juré: song (after 1737). 525.
En vain j'ai respecté; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264 (no. 74).
En vain je bois: song (1728). 522.
En vain la Monasterolle; fr. opera [by Lully]. 274, 277 (King's 334, f. 218b).
En vain, pour oublier: duet (1757). 68.
En vain, princesse: song (after 1744). 554.
En vain une mère sévère: song (1760). 566.
En Vintimille: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 93b).
En vrai amour: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
Enchanted by your voice: song by H. Hall. 508.
Enchantez mes regards; fr. opera by Mouret. 267.
Encompass'd in an angel's frame; fr. opera [by W. Jackson of Exeter]. 323.
Encore, encore. *v.* Through life's pursuits.
Encore un coup; fr. opera [by Colasse]. 254.
"Endimione": opera (18th cent.). *v.* Dimmi che vaga sei.
—— opera by Paradies (?). *v.* Quel ruscelletto.
—— opera by Sacchini. *v.* Amor, che nasce.
"Enea." *v.* "Didone."
"Enée et Lavinie." *v.* Ami que tu fais; Belle Fanchon; Encore un coup.
Enfants de Bacchus et d'amour: song (after 1744). 529.

Digitized by Google

Enfants de Bacchus, mes amis: song (17th cent.). 491.
"Enfield Common" (18th cent.). 200 (143).
Enfin, après bien de discours: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 158b).
Enfin ce duc. *v.* Enfin le duc.
Enfin ce grand jour: song (after 1744). 545.
Enfin, Comtesse: song (after 1749). 557.
Enfin, France, cessez vos larmes: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 45).
Enfin, grâce à Fourbin; fr. opera [by Lully]. 256.
Enfin, grâce à Jeannot; fr. opera [? by Lully]. 255 (words).
Enfin, grâce à l'amour; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255.
Enfin grâce au dépit. *v.* Enfin, grâce a Fourbin; Enfin, grâce a Jeannot; Enfin, grâce à l'amour; Enfin, grâce au Seigneur; *etc.*
Enfin, grâce au Seigneur; fr. opera [by Lully]. 273, 277 (King's 331, f. 61b).
Enfin Iris: song (after 1744). 532.
Enfin je ne vois plus la belle: song (17th cent.). 492.
Enfin la voici: duet (1620–1621). 53.
Enfin le duc est exilé: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 87).
Enfin ma constance: duet (1757). 68.
Enfin mes créanciers; fr. opera [by Lully]. 273.
Enfin, mon ami: song (after 1744). 553.
Enfin mon beau soleil: duet by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 54.
Enfin Noailles a succombé: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 48b).
Enfin nos trois Tunisiens: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 68).
Enforc'd by love: madrigal by R. Parsons. 162, 165.
Enforce yourself: madrigal by Turges. 125.
England, be glad: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
England, once Europe's envy: song by Hilton. 474.
England, the spell is broken: song by S. Wesley. 623.
Englische Seele: song (1711). 509.
Enlivening music: catch [? by Pepusch]. 28.
Entflohen sind die frohen Stunden: cantata by Hummel. 22.
Entice not me: song (three settings, after 1669 ?). 477 (2), 478.
Entra l'uomo: duet by G. B. Martini. 71 (14135, f. 43; 31675, f. 88).
Entre deux draps: song (after 1744). 530.
Entre les roses: song (1620–1621). 469.
Entre Paris et Mantes: song (after 1744). 550.
Entre Paris et St. Denis: song (18th cent.). 579.
Entre une brune et une blonde: song (1728). 522.
Entro romito speco: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Eppur dolce a chi bene ama: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Eppur dolce amare: song by Astorga. 586.
Eppur dolce, eppur soave: duet by Marcello. 79, 88 (32673, f. 22).
Eppur dolce tornar: duet by Steffani. 81.
Eppur giunta: madrigal by Stradella. 169.
Eppur giunto il momento: song by Biffi. 561.
Eppur grave martir; fr. opera (after 1699). 233.
Eppur senza temer. *v.* Dove è quell' usignuolo.
Eppur soave amore: song by Paer. 622.
Eppur vezzoso; fr. opera by Porpora. 257, 261.
Eppure il gran tormento: song by Scarlatti. 588.
"Epsom wells" (18th cent.). 200 (174).
—— opera by R. Smith. *v.* O how I abhor.
Era l'anima mia: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 136.
Era la notte: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Era la sposa mia; fr. opera by Paisiello. 364.
Era presso a morire: madrigal (18th cent.). 175.
"Eraclito e Democrito." *v.* Sol di pianto.
Eran [le] ninfe: madrigal by Striggio. 140.
Eran le vostre lagrime: madrigal by Palestrina. 158.
"Ercole in Tebe": opera [? by Boretti]. 237.
"Erddygan caer y Waun": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 30; 35275, ff. 9b, 23b).
Ere my sweet freedom: song by Hook. 616.
Ere raging seas: song by Dibdin. 604.
Ere yet the day: song by Dibdin. 605.
Ere yet we slumbers seek: glee by W. Linley. 116.
Erhebt das Glas: song by Beethoven. 573.
Erma valle: song by L. K. Widmann. 613.
Erme campagne. *v.* Valli profonde.
"Erminia": opera by [G. B.] Buononcini. 338. *v.* also Sol per te.

Digitized by Google

Erminia sventurata: song by L. Rossi. 495.
"Ernani": opera by Verdi. 449.
Erschall', o Gefühl: song by A—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
"Eryri wyn": song arranged by Haydn. 620, 621 (35275, ff. 2b, 16).
Es ist ein Mädel: song by Hummel (?). 632.
Es ist vollbracht; fr. opera by Beethoven. 399.
Es war einmal ein Grübelkopf: song by W. [F. E.] Bach. 613.
Esci mio gregge florido: song by Gasparini. 583, 584.
"Esmeralda": fragments of opera by A. G. Thomas. 444 (2).
Esposta a mille palpiti; fr. opera by — Pulli. 288.
Esprits de haine: duet (after 1737). 64.
Esprits qu'un fol amour: song (16th cent.). 466.
Esser lieti; fr. operatic aria by M. Carcassi. 403.
Est tonus sic: explanation of musical terms used in singing, after 1226. 460.
Est-ce ainsi qu'on examine: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 145b).
Est-ce colère: song (after 1774, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 138b).
Est-ce vrai que l'on m'a dit: song (after 1726). 519.
Est-il bien vrai: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 191).
Est-il endormi: duet (1757). 69.
Est-il mort: song (after 1744). 553.
Est-il poëte. *v.* Est-il un poëte.
Est-il possible: madrigal [by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
Est-il un poëte: song (after 1744). 536.
"Et allons, ma tourterelle." *v.* Louis, avec sa charmante; *etc.*
"Et bon, bon, bon." *v.* Le cardinal et Dom Louis; Un chanoine de l'Auxerrois; *etc.*
"Et gaudebit." *v.* Au temps d'été.
"Et oui, par la mordienne." *v.* Ces gens que Monsieur.
Et pour vous faire entendre. *v.* Seigneurs, que Dieu.
"Et vogue la galère." *v.* Sur l'amoureux Neptune.
"Et zon, zon." *v.* A la cour quel malheur; *etc.*
"Etearco." *v.* La speme lusinghiera.
Eternal hope: glee by Callcott. 105.
Eternal Source of Light Divine: serenata by Handel. 221.
"Ethelburga." *v.* If, lady, thou art still awake.
Être à table: duet (1757). 67.
Être discret; fr. opera [by Lully]. 256.
Être faux: song (after 1744). 553.
Euch, Ihr Schwestern, zu verehren: song by A—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
Eugène a manqué de foi: song (after 1744). 538.
Eugène a pris Villeroi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 172b).
Eugène, entrant en campagne: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 52).
Eugène, étant arrivé: song (after 1744). 538.
Eugène, grand rempli de gloire: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 80b).
Eugène, malgré sa défaite: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 64).
Eugène, pendant la nuit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 179b).
Eugène sert l'Empereur: song (after 1744). 538.
Eugène sous ses étendards: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 60b).
Eugène, ta gloire: song (after 1744). 543.
Eugène va exprès prendre Crémone: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 173).
"Eumene": opera (18th cent.). 329.
—— opera by Jommelli. *v.* Al caro idolo mio; Care luci, deh, cessate; Con mio, con tuo dolore; Corri con asta; Crudel, negli occhi; Orrida nube; Parmi già; Parto, è ver; Priva del caro sposo; Quel nocchier che in alto mare; Turba talor; Vittima del mio sdegno.
"Euridice." *v.* A che più, dubbie.
"Euridice dall' Inferno." *v.* Del lacrimoso lido.
Euridice, e dove sei. *v.* Nel chiuso centro.
Eurilla amata: song by Scarlatti. 561.
Eurilla mia: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 104).
"Europe's revels." *v.* Arm, arm, arm, Britons.
Eurydice, my fair: duet by Blow. 57, 59.
"Euterpens Abschied." *v.* Entflohen sind die frohen Stunden.
Eût-on cru: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 97; 333, f. 41b).
"Evelina." *v.* "Arvire et Evelina."
"Evening." *v.* "See, the rooks."
Évitez: song (1760). 567.
Évitons le compère Blaise: duet (1757). 68.
Ev'ry bush: madrigal by M. Cavendish. 181.
Ev'ry singing bird: madrigal by Marenzio. 141.

Digitized by Google

Ex animo cuncti: motet (16th cent.). 193.
"Excuse me" (18th cent.). 200 (111).
"Expulsion anticipated." *v.* The patriot's planet.
Eyes, look off: song (1680). 471.
"Ezio": opera (1747–1748). *v.* Quanto mai felici.
—— opera (mid. 18th cent.). *v.* Pensa a serbarmi; Quanto mai felici.
—— opera by J. C. Bach. *v.* Non so donde vieni.
—— opera by Gassmann. *v.* Caro mio ben; Pensa a serbarmi.
—— opera by Gluck. 300.
—— opera by Jommelli. *v.* Cara, se un core; Caro padre, a me; Finchè per te; Il nocchier; In braccio; Lasciami, o ciel; Nasce al bosco; Peni tu; Pensa a serbarmi; Per tutto il timore; Quanto mai felici; Se povero; Se tu la reggi; So che di sdegno; Tergi le ingiuste lagrime; Va, dal furor portata; Voglio rigor.
—— opera by Lampugnani. *v.* Quanto mai felici.
—— opera by Porpora. *v.* Finchè per te.
—— opera by Sacchini. *v.* Recagli quell' acciaro.
—— opera by G. Scarlatti. *v.* Finchè un zeffiro; Quanto mai felici.
—— opera by Traetta. *v.* Pensa a serbarmi.

Fa fe fi fo fu: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Fa la la: catch by Ives. 46.
—— madrigal by Savile. 181, 188, 190.
Fa la! Now weep, now sing: madrigal by Weelkes. 191.
Fain I would have leave: duet by J. Courteville. 58.
Fain would I change that note: song by T. Hume. 467.
Fain would I, Chloris, ere I die: song [by H. Lawes]. 479.
Fain would I die: madrigal by Viadana. 142.
Fain would I, in lofty verse: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
Faint not, lovers: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 13).
Fair and discreet: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 125.
Fair and scornful: song (after 1669?). 477.
Fair, angry nymph: song by [? P.] Hart. 503.
Fair Aurora; fr. opera by T. A. Arne. 318.
Fair Belinda's youthful charms. *v.* "She ventures; he wins."
Fair Britain: madrigal (after 1613). 150.
Fair cruel: song by Greene. 527.
Fair daffodils: glee by W. S. Stevens. 107.
Fair evening star. *v.* The shadow darkens.
Fair eyes: song by Greene. 526.
"Fair Geraldine." *v.* As the stars.
Fair Hebe when Dame Flora meets: madrigal by Bateson. 152.
Fair Helen: song arranged by Haydn. 620, 621 (35275, ff. 4, 18).
Fair nymphs, that to the wanton winds: ode by Blow. 210.
Fair Orian in the morn: madrigal by J. Milton, sen. 152, 162.
Fair Phyllida: madrigal (before 1611?). 148.
Fair Phyllis I saw: madrigal [by J. Farmer]. 181.
Fair Sally: song (1785–1789). 573.
Fair shepherd's queen. *v.* Madonna, sua mercè.
Fair Susan: glee by B. Cooke. 99.
Fair, sweet, cruel: madrigal by Ford. 181.
Fair the opening lily blows: glee by [T. A.] Arne. 99.
Fair Venus: glee (1789). 110.
Fair, will you then: song (after 1669?). 478.
Fair, ye be sure: song by Greene. 527.
Faire l'amour. *v.* Je crois, pauvre marquis; *etc.*
"Fairest isle"; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 248, 321, 365. *v.* also "King Arthur."
Fairest Theæna: song by J. Wilson. 479.
"Fairly shut of her" (18th cent.). 199 (38).
"Fairy days." *v.* Beside the old hall-fire.
Fairy minstrels: song by S. Wesley. 636.
Faites bien vos marches: song (1728). 523.
Faites décrotter vos souliers. *v.* Tout le monde vous rit.
Faites dodo, belle bergère. *v.* La Camargo veut moins.
Faites-vous bougeron: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 519, 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 168).
Faith and troth; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 243.
Faith, be no longer coy: song by W. Lawes. 473.
"Faithful Shepherdess." *v.* At setting day.
False love. *v.* Amor, ben puoi.
"Falstaff": opera by Balfe. 431. *v.* also Che mai vedo; Ho bisogno.
Fama, malum quo non aliud velocius ullum: motet (1519–1583). 193.
Fame, let thy trumpet sound: song

Digitized by Google

(melody of national anthem—18th cent., *etc*). 591, 597.
Fame, let thy trumpet sound: song (different melody—1789). 574.
"Fanchon": opera by Himmel. 410.
Fanchon, la bouquetière. *v.* Qu'un autre accorde.
Fanchon porte le dieu du vin: song (after 1744). 539.
Fanciul, che porti in volto; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 236.
Fanciulla son io: song (17th cent.). 491.
Fanciulletta ritrosetta: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 60).
Fanciullin d'inganni pieno: song by G. Fortunato. 609.
Fanny Green: song by Bishop. 634.
Far away: song by A. G. Thomas. 640.
Far distant lies my native home: song by Bishop. 633.
Far from me my lover flies: song (1817 ?). 627.
Far from the world in yon sequester'd clime: duet by Callcott. 93.
Far from the world O let me stray: glee by W. Russell. 99.
Far from thee be anxious care: incidental music by Weldon. 247.
Far, in some shady blest retreat: glee by T. Miles. 115.
Far in the chambers of the west: glee by Lodge-Ellerton. 117.
Far questo tu dei; fr. opera (1st half of 18th cent.). 282.
Faretrato arcier: song by Reggio. 486.
Farewell: part-song by H. Bowman (?). 452.
Farewell, a long farewell: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
Farewell, all fancies: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
Farewell, all good wishes; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Farewell, ambitious gilded toys: song by Hook. 578.
Farewell, dear mistress: song adapted by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 7, 15b, 26).
Farewell, disdainful: madrigal by Morley. 169, 174 (31413, f. 22).
Farewell, fair saint: song by W. Lawes. 473.
—— trio by Turner. 649, 650.
Farewell, false love: madrigal [by Byrd]. 145.
Farewell, farewell, the golden day; fr. opera by Bishop. 397.
Farewell, farewell to thee, Araby's daughter: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
"Farewell, folly." *v.* "The Quacks."
"Farewell, Frances." *v.* "Ffarwel, Ffrances."
Farewell! If ever fondest pray'r: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 627.
—— song by S. Wesley. 575.
Farewell, mine own: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.
Farewell, mirth: song adapted by Kozeluch. 603.
Farewell, my joy: madrigal by D[r. ?] Cooper. 126.
Farewell, my sweet, my budding flow'r: trio by M. Cooke. 658.
Farewell, poor brute: song [? by J. S. Smith]. 600.
Farewell, the joys: madrigal by R. Nicholson. 140.
Farewell, thou fair day: duet arranged by I. Pleyel. 86, 87 (35278, f. 3).
Farewell to Lochaber: glee by Callcott. 106.
—— songs arranged by Haydn. 618;—by I. Pleyel. 600.
Farewell to the Parliament: song by H. Lawes. 472.
Farewell, ungrateful traitor: song by H. Pack. 483.
Farewell, ye dungeons: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Farewell, ye green fields: song (18th cent.). 594.
Farfalla che s'aggira: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Farfalletta innocente: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Farfalletta semplicetta: duet by Marcello. 79, 83 (32673, f. 47).
—— song by Porpora. 511.
Farmer Sod; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
"Farnace": opera by Carcani. *v.* Non so frenare.
—— opera by Sarti. *v.* Se l'anime fedeli.
—— opera by Sheeles. *v.* O come, dear fatal hour.
—— opera by Traetta. *v.* Sarà delle armi.
Farò che al tuono orribile; fr. opera by Abos. 326.
Fasse (?) donc: madrigal by Sweelinck. 131.
Fate gave the word: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 6b, 15, 22b).
Father of heroes: glee by Callcott. 110.
"Fatherland." *v.* Unclasp, sweet life.
Fats assemblés chez de Villiers: song (after 1744). 543.
Fatto d'amor: song by Scarlatti. 516.
"Faust": opera by Spohr. 438 (2).
"Faustus": opera by Bishop. 413.
Faut-il être tant volage: song by J. J. Rousseau. 570.
Faut-il qu'au mal: song (16th cent.). 466.

Digitized by Google

Faut-il qu'un amant: song (after 1726). 520.
Faville d'amore: song (1681). 482.
Favoris du Parnasse: song (after 1744). 536.
Fè sette volte: song by Astorga. 509.
Fear no more the heat: glee by Callcott. 106.
—— glee by Nares. 104.
Fear not, dear love: trio by H. Lawes. 652.
Febo col puro raggio: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Fedele e costante; fr. opera by G. F. di Majo. 299.
"Fedra": opera by Lord Burghersh. 416.
—— opera by Paisiello. 369.
Fee him, father. *v.* Saw ye Johnny.
Feld-einwärts flog ein Vögelein: partsong by Gade. 456.
Felice è lo (*sic*) mio core: madrigal [by Mosto]. 145.
Felice pastorella: cantata by G. Jeffreys. 13.
Felice primavera: madrigal by Virchi. 178.
Felici pastorelle: madrigal by G. Jeffreys. 154.
Femmes et filles de Paris: song (after 1744). 555.
Feras-tu des sottises: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 127b).
Feritevi: madrigal by Stradella. 169.
Ferma, Caronte: duet by Reggio. 57.
Ferma, Dafne crudel: song by K. H. Graun. 642.
Ferma, lascia: song by Carissimi. 494.
Ferma, o caro: duet by Feroce. 80.
Ferma, oimè; fr. opera by Tarchi. 260.
Ferma per un momento. *v.* "Il prigionier fortunato."
Fermate il fonte; fr. opera by Piccinni. 349.
Fermate, o legni: song by A. Melani. 587.
Fermate omai, candide mie colombe: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 558.
Fermatevi, bei lumi: duet by Marcello. 82.
Fermatevi, folli pensieri: duet by Steffani. 90.
Fermatevi, o bei lumi: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
"Fernando nel Messico": opera by Portogallo. 320.
Feroci pensieri: song (early 18th cent.). 504.
Fest und treu: song by W. von B—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
"Fetonte." *v.* Disciolta da pene.
"Feudal times": part of opera by M. Kelly. 328.
"Feuer-farb." *v.* Ich weiss eine Farbe.
"Ffarwel f' ieuengctyd: song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 36b; 35275, ff. 12, 25).
"Ffarwel, Ffrances": song arranged by Haydn. 620, 621 (35275, ff. 2, 16).
"Fi donc, Julien." *v.* Un circoncis; *etc.*
Fia tuo sangue: song by Capelli. 527.
Fiamma ch' avvampa: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Fiamme altere; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Fiamme, lacci: song by Colonna. 488.
"Fidalmo sfortunato." *v.* Disperato.
Fidarsi d'Irene: song (late 17th cent., *etc.*). 494, 500.
"Fidelio": opera by Beethoven. 397 (arrangement), 413–14 (arrangement from overture), 449. *v.* also Ah, che piacer.
"Fidelity." *v.* While hollow burst the rushing winds.
Fidi amanti; fr. opera (after 1763). 297.
Fie, fie, what a coil: song [by R. Jones]. 469.
Fie, gar rub her o'er wi' strae: duet arranged by Haydn. 92, 93 (35273, f. 46).
—— *v.* also Gin ye meet.
Fie, let us a' to the wedding: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
Fie, nay, prithee John: catch by Blow or Purcell. 27(3), 29, 37 (31462, f. 13), 39, 43, 45.
Fier destin; fr. opera (1762). 296.
Fiera stai, Filli: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
Fiero acerbo destin: duet by Durante. 82 (31552, f. 28), 84 (14110, f. 29), 85 (31539, f. 145), 94.
Fiero sorge; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 271.
Fiez-vous aux vains discours; fr. opera (after 1794). 315.
"Figaranthe" (18th cent.). 202 (344).
Figlia, coragio; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 383.
Figlia mia, vuoi tu marito; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
Figlie del mio dolor: song by Bigaglia. 584.
Figlio d' alte speranze: song by Handel. 641.
Figlio, forniscela; fr. opera by Abos. 327.
Figlio, le femmine sono falsissime; fr. opera by Hummel (?). 316.
Figlio, mi sento; fr. opera (after 1761). 296.
"Fileno disingannato." *v.* Presso a un limpido fonte.
Fileno, idolo mio: song by [Alessandro ?] Melani. 494, 496.
Fileno, ove ten vai: song by Scarlatti. 515, 516.
Fileno, tu che a me: song by Giaij. 564.

Digitized by Google

Fill all the glasses; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 243, 347.
—— glee by C. [S.] Evans. 114.
Fill, fill, fill a brimming glass: catch (late 18th cent.). 40, 46.
Fill, fill, my friend: glee (late 18th cent.). 108.
Fill high the cup: glee by W. Linley. 111.
Fill me a bumper: catch by S. Webbe, sen. 46.
Fill the bowl with rosy wine: part-song by H. Bowman. 452.
—— glee by Corfe. 112.
Fill the horn of glossy hue: glee by Callcott. 107.
Fill the pot, maid: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 139.
Fill up the glass: catch by Nares. 37 (31462, f. 65), 39.
Fill your glasses: glee by Callcott. 106 (27642, f. 120).
Fille de ces héros: song (after 1744). 555.
Fille, qui prend facheux mari: madrigal by Crespel. 161.
Filles, qui cherchez des époux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 544, 557 (King's 334, f. 134).
Fillette seulette: song (18th cent.). 580.
Filli adorabile: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
Filli adorata, ah, ben comprendo: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Filli adorata e cara: song [by Handel]. 582.
—— song by Scarlatti. 516 (no. 14), 526.
—— song (another setting) by Scarlatti. 516 (no. 18).
Filli altera: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Filli, amor di questa alma: song (17th-18th cent.). 501.
Filli, ben so: song (18th cent.). 585.
Filli, che a lei fedele. *v.* Dille che a lei.
Filli crudel: song by Lotti. 558.
—— song by Scarlatti. 516.
Filli, del tuo partire: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 590.
Filli, dolce mio bene: song by Hasse. 527.
Filli dolente: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Filli, già la sorte: song by G. Mozzi. 508.
Filli, il bel volto tuo: song by Reggio. 486.
Filli, l'alme: madrigal by [B.] Pallavicino. 131.
Filli, la lontananza: song by T. di Mauro. 489.
Filli, mia bella: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Filli, mia cara Filli: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Filli, mio ben: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 585.
—— song by Scarlatti. 516.
Filli, mira d'intorno: song (1738?). 526.
Filli, non so: song (1738?). 526.
Filli serena: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 99b).
Filli, tu pur: madrigal by B. Pallavicino. 143.
Filli vezzosa, che cosa è amore: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Filli vezzosa, o dei: song by G. B. Buononcini. 509.
Fillide mia: madrigal by Gero. 176.
—— song by Reggio. 486.
Finchè Febo in ciel vedrai: song by Giaij. 528.
Finchè il martire. *v.* "Il prigionier fortunato."
Finchè lunge alla mia bella; fr. opera by Ariosti. 382.
Finchè per te; fr. opera by Jommelli. 270.
—— fr. opera by Porpora. 340.
Finchè son bella; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
Finchè spirto avrò: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 562.
Finchè un zeffiro; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 272.
Fine nonsense; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
"Fingallo": opera by Bishop. 388.
Finger con chi s'adora: song by Paer. 614.
"Finlayston house." *v.* Fate gave the word.
Fino all'ultimo respiro: song (late 17th cent.). 496.
Fiori, piante: song by T. di Mauro. 506.
Fiorite valli: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 44).
Fire and lightning: madrigal by Morley. 167, 169 (23625, f. 61).
Fire, fire! Lo, here I burn: song by Laniere. 477, 493.
Fire, fire! My heart: madrigal by Morley. 174 (31413, f. 61), 181.
First when Maggie: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
Fissa nei sguardi miei; fr. opera by Hasse. 266.
Fiumi e fonti: song by Reggio. 486.
Fiumicel, che del mio pianto: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Flamands à votre secours: song (after 1744). 536.
"Flaminio"; by Pergolesi. *v.* O Dio, sei troppo barbara.
Flatt'ring lovers: song by Hook. 616.
"Flavio": opera by Handel. 262.
"Flavio Anicio Olibrio": opera by Porpora. 248.

Digitized by Google

Fleury, le crucifix en main : song (after 1749). 557.
Fleury, ne vous étonnez pas. *v.* Reine, ne vous étonnez pas.
Fleury, pour remplir la place : song (after 1744). 554.
Fleuve rapide : song (after 1744). 552.
"Flonsflons." *v.* "Les flonflon."
Flora, fair love : madrigal by F. Anerio. 142.
Flora, fair nymph : madrigal by J. Ward. 151.
Flora gave me : madrigal by Wilbye. 185, 190.
Flora, goddess sweetly blooming : song [by Boyce]. 594.
Flora now calleth : madrigal by J. S. Smith. 182.
Flora, wilt thou torment me : madrigal by Morley. 167, 169 (23625, f. 62).
Floreat æternum Carthusiana domus : glee by Stevens. 103.
Florem juventæ : duet (after 1613). 53.
"Floridante." *v.* Dopo le ombre ; Lascio ti, o bella ; Se risolvi.
"Florimel" : opera by Greene. 325.
Flos filius ejus. *v.* En Mai.
Flourish, ye hillocks : madrigal by Wilbye. 187.
Flow, my tears : part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
—— song [by J. Dowland]. 468.
Flow, O my tears. *v.* Weep, O mine eyes ; by J. Bennet.
Flow, ye tears of sorrow : song by Lodge-Ellerton. 627.
Flower of this purple dye ; fr. opera, adapted from [? J. S.] Smith. 396.
Flowret, I kiss thee. *v.* "The talisman."
Flutt'ring spread thy purple pinions : song by S. Wesley. 639.
Fly, bold rebellion : ode by H. Purcell. 213.
Fly, boy, fly : trio by Ives. 649, 650, 653.
Fly, foul soul, to some forsaken hill : song (1630). 472.
Fly from my sight, deceiver, go ; fr. opera [by D. Purcell]. 503.
Fly from the world : song [by R. Jones]. 468.
Fly, if thou wilt : madrigal by G. Eremita. 141, 144, 186.
Fly not so swift : madrigal by Wilbye. 187.
Fly, Philomel : madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 23b).
Fly swift, ye hours : song by H. Purcell. 498.
Fly, tyrant slavery : song by Bishop. 634.
Fly, ye winged cupids, fly : song (1717–1737). 504.
Foin de la paix : duet (1757). 69.
Folâtrons ; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Follow, follow through the sea : operatic air adapted from — Martini. 409.
Follow me, my jovial boys : catch by Nelham. 30, 37 (31462, f. 51), 39.
Follow to the elfin bow'rs. *v.* As it fell upon a day.
"Folly" (18th cent.). 202 (313).
Fond maids, take warning : incidental music by G. Jeffreys. 228.
"Fontarabie." *v.* Vingt mille hommes.
Fonte d'ogni dolcezza : song by Scarlatti. 516.
Fonti amiche : song by Scarlatti. 516.
Foolish love, I scorn thy darts : song (1712 ?). 509.
Fools for themselves will treasure prize : song (1681). 483.
For all the world like unto this ; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
For death of her : madrigal by Cobbold. 149.
"For England, ho" : opera by Bishop. 401.
For ever fled. *v.* "The Circassian Bride."
For ever I with fierce desire : catch by S. Webbe. 40.
For folded flocks ; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 249.
For fruit we'll invoke. *v.* Bring, shepherds.
For grief I die : madrigal by A. Feliciani. 184.
For love of one I make my moan : part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
For me deceas'd : canon (late 18th cent.). 8.
For of all creatures that ever were got : madrigal by M. Cooke. 188.
For tenderness form'd ; fr. opera [adapted by T. Linley, sen., from Paisiello]. 323.
For the few hours of life : part-song by H. Bowman. 452.
For the sake of gold : song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 603 (35278, ff. 9b, 17b, 24).
For thee all the hardships of life : song (late 18th cent.). 596.
For thee, love : song by T. Miles. 625.
For thee the rilling waters weep ; fr. opera by Galliard. 296.
For when that he had tasted. *v.* He that enjoy'd.
For you, fair nymph : duet by Savage. 74.
For you who are rid ; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 243.
Foro'd from home : song by Stevens. 607.
Forgive, blest shade : glee by Callcott. 110.
Forgive me, Jove : song by T. Farmer. 480.

Digitized by Google

Forlorn from shade to shade I rove: glee by Callcott. 106.
Forma un mare: duet by Steffani. 77, 80, 90.
Formoso vermi: motet by J. van Berghem. 196.
Forse, chi sa; fr. opera by Jommelli. 385.
Forse di Sirio: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Forse dite: madrigal (after 1601). 140.
Forse è cagion: madrigal [? by Spontoni]. 131.
Forse non bastano; fr. opera by Scarlatti. 386.
Forse vedrai; fr. opera by Hasse. 283.
Forsennato pensier: song by Stradella. 587.
Fort seulement l'attente: madrigal (16th cent.). 129.
Forte questa; fr. opera by E. Paganini. 381.
Forte sommo (?); fr. opera by Giacomelli. 282.
Fortem vocemus: motet à 5 [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 194.
—— motet à 4 [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 194.
Forth from the dark and dismal cell: song [? by H. Lawes]. 505.
Forth from yonder sable cloud: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
Fortuna disperata: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Fortuna, fammi far felice fine: canons by Borri. 12.
Fortunato chi prova: duet by Steffani. 73, 81.
"Fortunatus and his sons": opera by Bishop. 407, 416.
Fortune espérée: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 125.
Fortune is my foe. *v.* Alone, alone, mourning.
Forza dell' alma: chorus adapted by Costa from Rossini. 51.
Forza è che io ceda; fr. opera by Tarchi. 365.
Forza è che sempre io gridi: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 147b).
Fosco il ciel; fr. opera by P. Guglielmi. 301.
"Foston meadows" (18th cent.). 201 (227).
Fou qui passe sa vie: song (18th cent.). 579.
Fouquet comptait à la pairie: song (after 1744). 555.
Fouquet le coche conduira: song (after 1744). 555.
Fouquet, mon ami: song (after 1744). 555.
Four arms, two necks: madrigal by Weelkes. 148.
"Four drunken maids" (18th cent.). 201 (205).
Four merry boys are we: glee by Bishop. 118.
"Four-pence halfpenny" (18th cent.). 200 (118).
Fra. *v.* also Tra.
Fra catene aver il piede: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 582.
Fra cento affanni; fr. opera by Insanguine. 352.
—— fr. opera by Vinci. 283.
Fra confusi affetti; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Fra dolci martiri: song (after 1699, *etc.*). 491, 499.
Fra dubbi affetti; fr. opera by Galuppi. 290, 298.
Fra dubbiosi pensieri: song by [M.] A. Buononcini. 501.
Fra gli assalti: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Fra gli scogli; fr. opera [? by Galuppi]. 303.
Fra i raggi d' un bel volto: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 589.
Fra il contrasto; fr. opera by Galuppi. 368.
Fra il dubbio. *v.* Quando col mio.
Fra l' altre cose: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Fra l' onda che infida minaccia: song by Paer. 622.
Fra l' orror della tempestà; fr. opera by Hasse. 282.
Fra l' orror notturno: song by Millico. 576.
Fra le ombre del timore; fr. opera by Terradellas. 289.
Fra le ombre un lampo; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Fra le porpore vezzose: song (1683 ?). 485.
Fra mille affanni: song (after 1794). 576.
Fra mille dubbi: madrigal by Clari. 157.
Fra mille furori; fr. opera by Jommelli. 272.
Fra pensieri un pensiero: song [by Handel]. 582.
Fra quelle avvinto. *v.* In sogno mi pareva.
Fra si dolci amene rive: cantata by Süssmayr. 18.
Fra stupido e pensoso dubbio; fr. opera by Galuppi. 368.
Fra tante pene e tante che: song by Handel. 560, 565.
—— song by Scarlatti. 516.
Fra tante pene e tanto: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Fra tanti affanni: song by — Murray. 611.
Fra tanti perigli; fr. opera by Pescetti. 276.
Fragrant Flora: glee by Callcott. 107.

Digitized by Google

Frail are a lover's hopes; fr. opera [by M. A. Buononcini]. 281.
France, qui soupirez: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 131b).
Frangi, Cupido, i dardi: song by Leo. 564.
Frangi l'arco: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Frank, what shall we do: catch by — Willis. 46.
"Fraternal affection." *v.* You ask me what.
Freddo, improviso; fr. opera by Sarri. 261.
Freme il mar: song by Porpora. 513.
Fremea del mare in seno; fr. opera by Jommelli. 299.
Frena le belle lagrime: song (early 19th cent.). 618.
—— song by Lord Burghersh. 614.
Frenò, Tirsi. *v.* Tirsi morir voleva.
Frère André: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 144b).
Frère Frappart. *v.* La Combalet n'est pas contrite.
Frère Gastkyn: madrigal by R. Drake. 124.
Frère Thibaut: duet (1757). 69.
Fresh and strong; fr. opera [by Arnold]. 323.
Fresh spring: song by Greene. 527.
Freude, Friede, Hoffnung. *v.* Wer ist's die so freundlich.
Friar Bacon: catch (late 18th cent.). 86.
Friend of the brave: song by Callcott. 574.
Friendship is the joy: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
Friendship, may this home to thee: trio by T. [S.] Cooke. 659.
Frisch auf, ihr Freunde: song by Süssmayr. 598.
"Frisk it" (18th cent.). 201 (212).
Frohlocket, Freunde: song by Hummel. 624.
"Frolic" (18th cent.). 202 (297).
Frolic and free: glee by W. Linley. 116.
From a star: madrigal by Cobbold. 149.
From Celia's bright eyes: song by Staggins. 482.
From Chindara's warbling fount: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 627.
From Citheron: madrigal [by Byrd]. 146, 169 (23626, f. 84b).
From flow'ry meads: catch (late 18th cent.). 40.
From glaring show: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
From hardy climes: ode by H. Purcell. 213, 220.
From harmony: ode [? by Draghi]. 213.
—— ode by Handel. 223.
From henceforth wedded to my farm; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
From her love. *v.* I'love unloved.
From lasting and unclouded day: song by Banister. 481.
From love, from thought: duet (18th cent.). 88.
From my delight: madrigal (after 1611). 146.
From place to place forlorn; fr. opera by Rauzzini. 365.
From prudence; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
From rosy bowers; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 248.
From silent shades: song by H. Purcell. 481, 485, 499, 505.
From stately tow'r: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
From stormy winds: madrigal by Turges. 125.
From that celestial orb: glee by T. Miles. 115.
From that one glance: duet (1681). 57.
From the chambers of the east: glee by Callcott. 110.
From the fair Lavinian shore: part-song by J. Wilson. 452.
From the heav'ns now I fly; fr. opera by H. Lawes. 325.
From the hole in the rock. *v.* "Tiberius at Capri."
From the lark's playful notes; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
From thee, Eliza: song arranged by I. Pleyel. 600.
From those serene and rapt'rous joys: ode by H. Purcell. 213.
From twenty to thirty: catch by Wise. 30.
From what part. *v.* In qual parte.
Fruitful earth drinks up the rain: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
"Frying-pan pudding" (18th cent.). 200 (125).
Fù d' oro il primo dardo: song by Scarlatti. 516, 589.
Fù miracolo d' amore: duet by Marcello. 79, 83 (32373, f. 44).
Fù si dolce: song by [? P. S.] Agostini. 563.
Fue a caza la niña: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 54).
Fühlt, Maurer, des Lebens erhab'nen Werth: song by — Schick. 599.
Füllt noch einmal die Gläser voll: song by W. F. Schulz. 599.
"Fünf sind zwei." *v.* Geb' er ein wenig.
Fugge dal fonte: trio by Lotti. 657.
Fugge il verno. *v.* Rondinella, che d' intorno.
Fuggendo tutte. *v.* Passando con pensier.

Digitized by Google

Fuggi, crudele: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 93b).
—— song by Reggio. 486.
Fuggi dagli occhi; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Fuggi dal mio cor; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Fuggi, fuggi dal petto mio: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 60b).
Fuggi, fuggi, dolente core: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 111b).
Fuggi 'l verno: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 112b).
Fuggi, o misera colomba: song by Jommelli. 591.
Fuggi, speme mia: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
Fuggir devriassi: madrigal by Palestrina. 163.
Fuggite, ah, sì: song by Handel. 642.
Fuggite amor: canon by Gasparini. 12.
Fuggite gli inganni: song by Reggio. 480, 486.
Fuggitivo sen già: song by Piombi. 561.
Fuggon l'aure. *v.* "Silla."
Fui lieto; fr. opera by R. di Capua. 276.
Fui vicino al cader: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco [sen.]. 184, 188.
Full bags: catch by H. Purcell. 41.
Full fathom five: incidental music [by Banister]. 228.
—— fr. opera by H. Purcell. 321. *v.* also "The Tempest."
Fulminate, saettate: duet by Steffani. 76.
Fuoco è la chioma bionda: madrigal by Clari. 157 (2), 177, 189.
Furie d'un cor geloso; fr. opera by Nasolini. 385.
Furie del crudo Averno; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
Fuyez cette moralité: song (after 1744). 531.
Fuyez, hérétique: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 544, 557 (King's 334, f. 101b).
Fuyez, regrets: madrigal by Fevin. 129.

Gae to the ewe-bights, Marion. *v.* Will ye gae.
Gae to the ky wi' me: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
Gaily yet. *v.* Saw ye my sister Sarah.
'Gainst thine enchanting eyes: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
"Gala water": song arranged by Haydn. 620, 621 (35275, ff. 6b, 20b).
Galants, je vais: song (1760). 567.
"Galashiels." *v.* Ah, the shepherd's mournful fate.
"Galatea." *v.* Benchè ti sia crudel.
"Galloway Tom": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"Gang to the coy": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
Gardez-vous: song (after 1744). 532.
Gassion, que le ciel fit naître; fr. opera [by Lully]. 254, 278, 277 (King's 332, f. 86).
Gaston, qui savez mieux: song (after 1726). 517.
—— song (another setting, after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 18b).
Gather ye rosebuds: song by W. Lawes. 473.
—— trio from W. Lawes. 649, 651, 656.
Gather your rose-buds. *v.* Gather ye rose-buds.
Gaudeamus! Cet opéra; fr. opera [by Montéclair]. 274.
Gay Bacchus and Mercury: song by Dibdin. 604.
Gaze not on swans: part-song by H. Bowman. 452.
Gaze not on thy beauty's pride: song by H. Lawes. 477.
Gazing on th' enlivening bowl: glee by Alcock. 108.
Geb' er ein wenig Acht; fr. opera by Hummel. 402.
Geheimnissvolle Wüste; fr. opera by Hummel. 420.
Geliebter Aufenhalt der süssen Ruh': song (1711). 508.
Gelosia, che a poco: song by L. Rossi. 494.
Gelosia, che vuoi da me folta: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 80, 90.
Gelosia, che vuoi da me nel mio sen: duet by Steffani. 70, 76.
Gemo in un punto; fr. opera by Leo. 270.
"Geneviève": opera by Sir G. A. Macfarren. 422–3.
Genio che amar volea: song by G. B. Buononcini. 490, 561.
Genio diletto: cantata by Costanzi. 16.
Genius of England; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 231, 247.
Gens de cour: song (after 1744). 540.
Gens du bel air: song (after 1744). 540.
Gens qui parlez mal: madrigal by Canis. 160.
Gente pastoure; fr. opera (1752–1753). 292.
Gentil mio pastorello; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Gentil prince de renom: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
Gentil, vaga e cortese: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 12b).
Gentle airs: song by H. Harington. 595.
Gentle breath of melting sorrow: song by S. Wesley. 628.

Digitized by Google

Gentle river: song by Balfe. 635.
Gentle shepherd, tell me; fr. opera by Stevens. 318, 371.
Gentle sighs: glee by [H.] Harington. 110.
Gentle swains: glee (late 18th cent.). 109.
Gentle warblings; fr. opera by S. Wesley. 313, 324.
Gentle youth, ah, tell me why: glee adapted by T. Miles fr. T. A. Arne. 115.
"Germanico": operas by Cocchi, and Porpora. *v.* Parto! Ti lascio.
Geruhig seines Weges geh'n: song by [J. C.] Franz. 599.
Gesund und frohes Muthes: song by [W. F.] Schulz. 598.
Gettano i rè dal soglio: madrigal by Steffani. 159, 172, 174, 189.
Ghirlande e fiori: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 34).
Già dal ciel cade ogni stella; fr. opera by Ariosti. 382.
Già degli astri il monarca: song by Mancini. 524.
Già di laccio severo: song by Colonna. 488.
Già disposta è la battaglia; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Già Febo riconduce: song by J. C. Bach. 617.
Già fu che io: madrigal by R. del Mel. 185.
Già fu mia: madrigal [by G. Florio]. 143.
Già fu mio dolce speme: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco. *v.* Sometime my hope.
Già l'aurora s'avvicina: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Già la notte s'avvicina: song by Cimarosa. 592, 606.
—— duet by J. G. Naumann. 84.
—— song by Porpora. 524 (31516, ff. 40b, 58b), 587 (31489, f. 94b), 593 (32588, f. 55b).
Già languiva la notte: song by Stradella. 504.
Già le muse. *v.* Leggiadrissima eterna primavera.
Già nel cor; fr. opera (?), by Hummel. 386.
Già nell'Indo emisfero: song by G. Veneziano. 583.
Già nell'obblio profondo: song by L. Rossi. 494.
Già non fia [ver]: madrigal by Alfonso [Ferrabosco, sen.]. 131.
Già per lunga stagion: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Già perchè penso: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 122.
Già piansi: madrigal [by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
Già primavera: madrigal by G. B. Locatello. 173.
Già risplende nel mio seno: duet (1st half of 18th cent.). 66.
Già s'abbozzava il giorno. *v.* La Biondina.
Già sento nel seno; fr. opera by Hasse. 286.
Già sul margo del rio: song by [M.] A. Buononcini. 501.
Già torna il vago Aprile; fr. opera (18th cent.). 328.
Già tu parti: duet by Steffani. 70, 76.
Giacchè lo vuoi: song by Giaii. 528.
Giacchè in vita; fr. opera by Bernasconi. 271.
Giacchè la bella Clori: song by Marcello. 510.
Giacchè mia sposa sei; fr. opera by Sacchini. 361.
Giacchè morir devo io; fr. opera by Gluck. 293.
Giacchè vi piace; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 266.
Giacchè viene la stagione: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Giace Clori: song by Marcello. 526.
Giacea presso alla sponda: song by Scarlatti. 489.
"Giannina e Bernardone." *v.* Maritati poverelli; Mio signor garbato; Quando vado a duello.
"Gideon's triumph" (18th cent.). 202 (333).
Gifts of feature: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 14).
"Gil Morrice": song arranged by Haydn. 618;—by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 5, 12).
Gin a body meet a body: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
—— song by J. Barnett. 629.
Gin living worth: song arranged by I. Pleyel. 600.
Gin ye meet a bonnie lassie: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
—— song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 4b, 11b). *v.* also "Fie, gar rub her o'er wi' strae.
Giocondi e felici: catch by [T. A.] Arne. 32.
Gioia al mondo: madrigal by M. Comis. 173.
Gioia d'est'arma; fr. opera by Paisiello. 349.
Gioia s'abbonda: madrigal by Palestrina. 187.
Gioite, brillate: song (after 1699). 491.
Gioite pur: madrigal [by Clari]. 157, 177, 180.
Giovane donna: madrigal by Callcott. 165.
—— madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 44b).
Giovani cori; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.

Digitized by Google

Giovani liete; fr. opera by Hummel. 386.
"Giove." *v.* Con linfe dorata; Non più barbaro furore.
Giove è dio; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Giove già stringe. *v.* "Ciro"; by A. Scarlatti.
Giovine. *v.* Giovane.
Giovinetto ch' altero: song by Marini. 568.
Giporte (?): madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 122.
Girard considérant: song (after 1744). 550.
Giro e rigiro: madrigal by Clari. 158.
"Gismondo." *v.* "Sigismondo."
Gister'n avend: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Gite pur per l'aria: duet by Lonati. 59.
Giten bei fiori: madrigal by Corteccia. 172.
Giù ne' tartarei regni: duet by Marcello. 83.
"Giulietta e Romeo": opera by Zingarelli. 361. *v.* also Ombra adorata.
"Giulio Cesare": opera by Handel. *v.* Caro, bella; Chi perde un momento; Dal mio brando; Io vo di duolo in duolo; La speranza all' alma; Parolette, vezzi e sguardi; Scorta siate; Se armi a miei danni; Sperai, nè m' ingannai; Ti amo, sì.
"Giulio Sabino": opera by Sarti. *v.* Come partir posso io; Lungi dal caro bene.
Giungi pianto al pianto: song (18th cent.). 585.
"Giunio Bruto" (?): opera [by Tosi]. *v.* All' aurora.
Giunse al fin il momento; fr. opera by Mozart. 309.
Giunto a un bel fonte: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Giunto alla tomba: song by Carapella. 502.
—— madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Giunto è il fatal momento: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Giunto è l' aspro momento: song by Astorga. 591.
Giunto mi ha amor: madrigal by G. de Wert. 166.
Giurai d' amarti; fr. opera by Vinci. 340.
Giurai di non amar: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Giusti cieli; fr. opera by Orlandini. 283.
Giusti dei; fr. opera by I. Pleyel. 368.
Giusti numi; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 335.
Giusto così va detto: song by L. Rossi. 494.
Give for the commodore three cheers; fr. opera by Dibdin. 42. *v.* also 379.
Give me love. *v.* "Twickenham meads."
Give me my heart and I will go: madrigal (?), by Weelkes. 151.
Give me the golden violet: song by Bishop. 633.
Give me the man: glee (18th–19th cent.). 113.
Give me the strain that is simple and light: song by Bishop. 633.
Give me the sweet delights: catch by [H.] Harington. 32, 45.
Give the toast, my good fellow: catch by T. Miles. 44.
Give us once a drink: quartet [by T. Ravenscroft]. 458.
"Gl' inganni felici": opera by Pollarolo. 332.
Glad am I: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.
"Gli amanti consolati": opera by Sarti. 349.
"Gli amanti in Tempe." *v.* Fra si dolci amene rive.
"Gli Arabi nelle Gallie": opera by Pacini. 416.
"Gli artigiani": opera by Anfossi. 315.
Gli atti, gentil donna: madrigal by I. Alberti. 129.
"Gli effetti della musica." *v.* Celebravasi il giorno.
"Gli equivoci." *v.* Pensieroso.
Gli occhi dolenti: song by Santini. 641.
"Gli Orazi e Curiazi": opera by Cimarosa. 316, 318, 353 (overture), 370 (arrangement). *v.* also O dolce e caro istante; Quelle pupille tenere; Se alla patria; Svenami ormai, crudele.
"Gli orti Esperidi": opera by Porpora. 251.
—— opera by Sammartini. *v.* Se fedel, cor mio, tu sei.
"Gli schiavi per amore": opera by Paisiello. 355.
"Gli stravaganti": intermezzo by Piccinni. 350.
—— opera by Rutini. *v.* La marina che turbida.
Glide swiftly on: glee by Callcott. 100, 106.
Gloire brillante (?). *v.* "Idomenée."
'Gnora credetemi; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 335.
Go and catch a falling star: song (after 1669?). 478.
Go and tell a hapless lover; fr. opera [by Shield]. 329.
Go, Damon, go: glee by Paxton. 100.
Go, fair enchantress: duet and song by H. Lawes. 55, 475.
Go, false Damon, go: duet (late 18th cent.). 86.
Go, fetch to me a pint o' wine: song (late 18th cent.). 596.

Digitized by Google

Go, flattering dream: song by T. Miles. 625.
Go, gentle gales: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
Go, happy flower: glee by Stevens. 100, 103.
Go, idle boy: glee by Callcott. 110.
Go, leave me weep: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
Go, lovely rose: glee by Stevens. 103.
Go, minstrel, go: song by S. Wesley. 623.
Go, musing traveller: glee by W. Linley. 116.
Go, mystical flow'r; fr. opera by Bishop. 397.
Go no more a-maying: catch by W. Lawes. 46.
Go no more to Brentford: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.
Go, patter to lubbers; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 643, 645.
Go, perjured man: duet by Blow. 56 (2), 57 (2), 60 (2), 63.
Go, Phœbus, clear thy face: trio by H. Lawes. 653.
Go, plaintive breeze: glee by Callcott. 107.
Go, pretty birds. *v.* Ye little birds.
Go, silly note: song (1615–1626). 469.
Go, soft spell: duet (18th cent.). 83.
Go, tell Aminta: glee by J. Elliott. 100.
—— glee by M. H. Park. 104.
—— duet by H. Purcell. 56.
Go, tell my most malicious fate: song by E. Heath (?). 492.
Go thy way, since thou wilt go: song (17th cent.). 492.
Go to bed, sweet muse: song [by R. Jones]. 468.
Go to Joan Glover: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 29, 33, 37 (31462, f. 34), 38, 46.
Go, treacherous man; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Go, tuneful bird: glee by Callcott. 108.
—— glee by Crotch. 111.
Go, turn away: song by J. Wilson. 477.
Go ye, my canzonets: madrigal by Morley. 167, 169 (28625, f. 51).
Goblin elf; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
God bless you, prince. *v.* God gives a bourn.
God give you good morrow, my masters: madrigal [by Gibbons]. 151, 154.
God give you good morrow, Sir Rice: madrigal [by Dering]. 138, 149, 151, 154.
God gives a bourn to sorrow: duet by Cusins. 98.
God hath giv'n you. *v.* Enforce yourself.
God of the bow: glee by W. Linley. 116.
God of winds: song by W. Lawes. 473.
God preserve his majesty: catch by Blow. 29, 37 (31462, f. 1), 38.
God prosper long our noble king: song (two settings, 1791). 575.
God save the king: national anthem (18th cent.). 198. *v.* also Fame, let thy trumpet sound.
—— catch (18th–19th cent.). 42.
God save the queen (18th cent.—different from the preceding). 198.
Gode l'alma consolata; fr. opera by Handel. 262, 334, 339.
Godea lieto in sen: song (beg. 19th cent.). 609 (2 copies).
Godea Tirsi: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco [sen.]. 186.
Goder spera: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 562.
Goderai sempre: song by Scarlatti. 489.
Goderò viver fra le armi: song by Colonna. 488.
Godete, o pensieri: song by Scarlatti. 513.
Godi, mio cor: song by Viva. 506.
Godiamo adesso: madrigal by L. dalla Balla. 143.
Golden sun: glee by Hook. 109.
"Goliath": oratorio. Allusion to, late 18th cent. 41.
"Golice." *v.* The clouds may pour down.
Gondolier, gondolier: song by Bishop. 634.
Gone are my happy days: song by J. Hart. 483.
Gonfio tu vedi il fiume: duet by G. B. Martini. 71 (14135, f. 27; 31675, f. 24b).
Good, indeed! The herb's good weed: catch by Aldrich. 27, 29, 37 (31462, f. 20b), 40.
Good massa; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374, 376.
Good men, show if you can tell: part-song [by Campion]. 451.
Good morrow, fair ladies: madrigal by Morley. 145, 169, 174 (31413, f. 11).
Good morrow to your night-cap. *v.* "The drummer."
Good neighbour, why do you look away; fr. opera by [H.] Purcell. 231.
"Good night": by T. Miles. *v.* The sun is down.
—— by A. G. Thomas. *v.* Day is past.
Good night, ah no: song by T. Adams. 635.
Good night and joy. *v.* The sun is sunk.
Good night, beloved: part-song by Hatton. 457.

Digitized by Google

Good night, good rest; fr. opera by Arne. 397.
Good night! Parting 's such sweet sorrow: catch by T. Miles. 44.
Good people, attend; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 643.
Good Susan: song adapted from W. Webb. 478.
"Good wishes." *v.* A garland.
Goosy, goosy gander: glee by S. Wesley. 105, 116, 119 (2).
"Gorhoffedd gwŷr Harlech": song arranged by Haydn. 620 (no. 31), 621 (35275, ff. 8, 22).
Goûtons bien les plaisirs; fr. opera [by Lully]. 267.
Goûtons les plaisirs d'amour: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 142b).
Goûtons les plaisirs de la vie: song (1728). 522.
Gouverneur, vous aviez grand tort: song (after 1744). 536.
Grâce à tant de tromperies: song by J. J. Rousseau. 570.
Grâce au poëte Pellegrin: song (after 1744). 551.
Grace, my lovely one: madrigal by Weelkes. 137.
Gracious Pow'r, to Thee we owe: song by R. Clack. 592.
"Gramachree": song arranged by Haydn. 619.
Gran bellezza: duet (early 18th cent.). 62.
Gran crudeltà: song by Bigaglia. 558.
Gran Dio, che de' mortali; fr. opera by Paisiello. 392.
Gran pianta: madrigal by Francesco da Firenze. 121.
Gran tormento è il tacer. *v.* "Il prigionier fortunato."
Gran tormento è innamorarsi: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 80.
Grand cardinal, la voix publique: song (after 1744). 554.
Grand Dieu, conservez notre roi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 24b).
Grand Dieu, quel trouble: song (18th cent.). 591.
Grand ennemi de la noblesse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 21b).
Grand ennemi du Mardi gras: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 128b).
Grand Louvois: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 42).
Grand Medina Sidonia: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 25b).
Grand prince, en qui: song (after 1744). 542.
Grand prince, je suis en peine: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 59).
Grand roi, nous avons à vivre: song (after 1749). 557.
Grand roi, par ce revers: song (after 1744). 536.
Grand roi, que vous avez d'esprit. *v.* Louis, que vous avez.
Grand roi, quelle est ton injustice: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530; *etc.*
Grand roi, veux-tu: song (after 1744). 537.
Grande guenipe. *v.* Benserade.
Grandi, è ver; fr. opera by Leo. 270.
—— fr. opera by Pergolesi. 335.
Grands dieux, quelle misère: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 335, f. 210b).
Grave il fasto di regnar: song by Handel. 528.
"Gravelines." *v.* A vous parler; Je veux croire que ton père; *etc.*
Gravi pene: madrigal by Striggio. 163.
"Gray's Inn masque." *v.* Last Christmas.
Grazie agli inganni tuoi: song (18th cent.). 585.
—— canon (three settings, late 18th cent.). 7 (2).
—— song [? by Hummel]. 608.
—— trio by Malchair. 653.
Grazie che a poch' il ciel: madrigal by S. Rossetti. 168.
Grazie vi rendo: chorus [? by Lord Burghersh]. 50.
Great Apollo and Bacchus: catch by H. Purcell. 27.
Great Bacchus, born in thunder: catch by Greene. 37 (31462, f. 59), 39, 40.
Great Bacchus, O aid us: glee by Paxton. 101.
Great Cæsar, once renown'd; fr. opera [by T. Linley, sen.]. 310.
Great god of sleep: glee by F. Hutcheson. 99.
—— glee by Worgan. 108.
Great Hercules, thou son of Jove: cantata by Stanley. 19.
Great Janus: ode by Blow. 212.
Great minister of state. *v.* "Circe."
"Great news": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30960, f. 141; 30967, f. 20). For music, *v.* Inspir'd by so grateful a duty; Say, soldier, which; Tell me not of men's follies; The squirrel that jingles.
Great parent, hail: ode by H. Purcell. 216.
Great queen of love: cantata by Blow. 14.
Great Sir, the joy of all our hearts: ode by Blow. 210, 213.
Great sums of love: song [? by J. Gamble]. 476.

Digitized by Google

Great Tom is cast: catch by [M.] White. 35.
Green grow the rushes: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
—— song adapted by Haydn. 619 ;— by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 3, 10).
Green groweth the holly: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
"Green-sleeves": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
—— *v.* also It was the charming month of May.
Green-thorn: glee by Callcott. 107.
Grégoire à jeûne: song (after 1737). 525.
Grégoire, en revenant: song (after 1737). 525.
Grégoire, revenant. *v.* Grégoire, en revenant.
Grégoire vantait à Colin: duet (after 1737). 64.
Gretchen, où cours-tu donc: duet by A. G. Thomas. 97.
Gretchen, warum: song by — Klugkist. 472.
"Gretna Green": opera by G. [W.] Reeve. *v.* Hark on the hill; It is sweet; Other eyes.
Gridai guerra: song by [S.] Andr. Fiore. 528.
Grief, keep within. *v.* Drop not, mine eyes.
Grief was not meant for youth: song by Bishop. 634.
Grieve not, dear love: song by H. Lawes. 474.
—— trio by H. Lawes. 652.
Grieve not, Tibullus: song (1615–1626). 469.
"Grimaudin." *v.* Il ne paraît rien; *etc.*
Gripe'm greedy: glee by W. Tans'ur, sen. 110.
"Griselda": opera by Scarlatti. 251.
"Griselidis." *v.* Bonjour, m'amie; C'est une jeune fille.
"Grosses Bourguignonnes." *v.* A Rome, à Porte Pie.
Groves with eternal sweets; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 321 (no. 8).
Guarda ben, mio cor: duet (late 17th cent.). 59.
Guarda che lascio; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Guarda in quei verdi rami: song by — Murray. 611.
Guarda, lieto soggiorno; fr. opera by Sarti. 384.
Guarda qui che lo vedrai: duet by Haydn. 74.
Guarda una volta: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 121.
Guardami in volto; fr. opera by Mombelli. 367.
—— fr. opera by Sacchini. 301.
Guerchy, si vous pouviez: song (after 1726). 518.
Guerchy, tu ravis tout le monde: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 128b).
Guéris-toi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532; *etc.*
—— fr. opera [by Lully]. 254.
Guerra vuoi farmi: duet by Clari. 168, 180, 189.
Guerrier, che i colpi; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Guerrier terrible. *v.* Raisin encore.
Guess, if you can. *v.* Many and merry.
Guidate dolci. *v.* Bianchi cigni.
Guidiam Nina: song (beg. 19th cent.). 609.
Guillaume s'en va. *v.* Bergers et bergères.
Guillot est mon ami. *v.* Nous avons un Dauphin; *etc.*
"Guy Mannering": opera by Bishop. 396. *v.* also Be mine, dear maid.

Ha, ha! This world doth pass: madrigal by Weelkes. 191.
Ha un occhio; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372, 381.
Ha un visino rotondetto; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Had she not care enough: catch by H. Purcell. 44.
—— catch by Savile. 33, 46.
Had you but heard her sing: song by W. Lawes. 473.
"Hadrian": part of opera by Hummel. 420.
Hæc quæ ter triplici: motet by Lasso. 195.
Haguenau est donc aux abois: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 333, f. 14).
Hai rotto e sciolto. *v.* Caro, amoroso neo.
Hail, beauteous stranger: duet arranged by Haydn. 93.
Hail, bright Cecilia: catch by Nares. 37 (31462, f. 70), 38.
—— ode by H. Purcell. 212, 214 (2), 215.
Hail, Britannia; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Hail, British isle: trio by Greene. 656.
Hail, Diana: glee (1771–1803). 100.
Hail, England, old England: song (1789). 574.
Hail, festive day: ode by T. S. Dupuis. 217.
Hail, golden star: glee by Callcott. 106.
Hail, great Apollo: glee by W. Linley. 111.
Hail, hail, green fields: catch by Greene. 31, 37 (31462, f. 54b), 39.
Hail, hallow'd fane: glee by Lord Mornington. 113.

Digitized by Google

Hail, hallow'd vault: glee by [S.] Webbe. 100.
Hail, happy Britain: duet (1717–1737). 61.
Hail, happy day, auspicious light: ode by Tudway. 214.
Hail, Innocence, celestial maid: glee by T. Miles. 115.
Hail, lovely shade: glee by [? C.] Jenner. 114.
Hail, lovely wonder; fr. ode by Dibdin. 219.
Hail, meek-ey'd mercy: glee by Stevens. 114.
Hail, mighty monarch; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
Hail, monarch sprung of race divine: ode by Blow. 213.
Hail, queen of thought: glee by Callcott. 105.
Hail, thou great queen; fr. opera [? by H. Lawes]. 228.
Hail, thou infant year: ode by Blow. 215.
Hail to this happy day. *v.* "Geneviève."
—— glee by T. Miles. 115.
Hail to thy brightness: song (18th cent.). 578.
Hail to thy living light; fr. opera by T. A. Arne. 818.
Hail to you, lovely women: song by Bishop. 633.
Hail, young spring: glee by [S.] Webbe. 100.
Half an hour past eleven: catch by Savage. 34.
Half an hour past twelve: catch by — Marella. 40.
"Hallowe'en." *v.* Poor, flutt'ring heart.
Halt, halt, halt! Now the sun: cantata by Bishop. 22.
"Hamlet." *v.* "Ambleto."
"Hampstead Heath." *v.* A wig that's full.
Hanc tua Penelope: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Hand in hand with fairy grace: chorus by [B.] Cooke. 48.
Handy Spandy, Jack-a-dandy: song by C. Wesley. 626.
Hang, golden sleep: song by Hilton. 477.
Hang sorrow: catch by W. Lawes or H. Purcell. 30, 37, 45.
Hanneton vole: duet (1757). 69.
"Happiness lost." *v.* He fought and fell.
Happy and free: song (late 17th cent.). 494.
Happy are we met: glee by J. S. Smith. 112.
"Happy Dick Dawson." *v.* I lo'e ne'er a laddie but ane.
Happy, happy art of pleasing: song by Hook. 616.
Happy is a country life. *v.* Happy is the country life.
Happy is the country life: duet by J. Hart. 57. For words, *v.* also 19759, f. 43b.
Happy isle, all joys possessing: song by Travers. 565.
Happy, O happy he: madrigal by Wilbye. 187.
Happy streams, whose trembling fall: madrigal by Wilbye. 151, 186.
Happy the man, and happy he alone: glee by S. Wesley. 119.
Happy the youth: catch by [S.] Long. 31.
Happy ye leaves: song by Greene. 526.
Hard by a crystal fountain: madrigal by Croce. 144, 152, 173, 184.
"Hard destinies." *v.* Down in a valley.
"Hare in the corn" (18th cent.). 201 (217).
Hare-skins or rabbit-skins: catch by Savage. 34.
Hark, Damon, hark: dialogue by H. Purcell. 481, 484, 498.
Hark, echo: song by Hook. 573.
Hark, forward! See reynard; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Hark! From the sacred oak: glee by Callcott. 106.
Hark! From yon ruin'd abbey: glee by W. Linley. 116.
Hark, hark! Amenia's voice: song (17th–18th cent.). 502.
Hark, hark! From the woodlands: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
Hark, hark! I hear. *v.* Why are you ladies staying.
Hark, hark of war the dreadful clangour; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Hark, hark! The echoing air: song by H. Purcell. 505.
Hark, hark! The lark: glee by [B.] Cooke. 108. *v.* also 398.
Hark, hark! The martial trumpets; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Hark, hark! 'Tis a voice from the tomb: song [by Worgan]. 578.
Hark, hark! 'Tis the lark: song by Hook. 616.
Hark, Harry: catch by J. Eccles. 28, 37 (31462, f. 11), 39, 46.
Hark! Hear you not a heavenly harmony: madrigal by Bateson. 151.
Hark! His hands the lyre explore: song by S. Wesley. 575, 626.
Hark how my Celia: song by H. Lawes. 477.
Hark how the pleasant thunder: song by Creighton. 522.

Digitized by Google

Hark how the ringers: catch [? by Lord Abercorn or Dr. Pepusch]. 28.
Hark how the wild musicians sing: ode by H. Purcell. 212, 220.
Hark how the woods do ring: catch by [? M.] White. 30, 37.
Hark, jolly shepherds: madrigal by Morley. 145, 169.
Hark, my Damilcar: incidental music (1681). 229.
Hark! On the hill; fr. opera by G. W. Reeve. 410.
Hark! On the wind: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
Hark! The bells have done: catch (late 18th cent.). 41.
Hark! The big drums; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 242.
Hark! The bonny Christchurch bells: catch by Aldrich. 27, 29, 37 (31462, f. 10), 38, 42 (arrangement—*v.* also 379).
Hark! The bugle: glee by W. Russell. 99.
Hark! The cock crow'd: incidental music [by J. Clark]. 229, 321.
Hark! The convent bells: part-song by Hatton. 457.
Hark! The din of distant war; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 643.
Hark! The hollow woods resounding: glee (two settings) by J. S. Smith. 109, 112.
Hark! The joy-inspiring horn: song (late 18th cent.). 600.
Hark! The merry tabor: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
Hark! The nightingale: catch (late 18th cent.). 41.
Hark! The storm grows loud: song by P. Humfrey. 493.
Hark! The trumpet and the drum. *v.* "Cyrus the Great."
Hark! Through yon fretted vaults: ode by Savage. 217.
Hark to the sound of the ocean: song by Hatton. 639.
Hark you, Madam. *v.* "Love 's a jest."
Hark you, my dear: catch by [T. A.] Arne. 44.
Harlay, ce ministre barbon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 838, f. 104b).
Harlay n'est plus: song (after 1726). 521.
"Harlekin als Spinne." *v.* "Der Zauber-ring."
"Harlekin in seiner Heimath." *v.* "Der Zauber-kampf."
"Harlequin in the seraglio." *v.* "The false dervish."
"Harlequin Ranger." *v.* Leave, neighbours, your work.
"Harlequin Sorcerer." *v.* Cast, my love, thine eyes.
"Harlequin's invasion." *v.* Hearts of oak.
"Haroun al Raschid." *v.* Farewell, farewell, the golden day; Go, mystical flow'r; Now fill the air; Who threads the gloom.
"Harry le roi": opera by Bishop, *etc.* 402.
Harsh and untuneful are the notes: trio by S. Wesley. 659.
"Harvest home": words of opera by Dibdin. 380. For music, *v.* Although I make no fuss; What shall I do? Where shall I run; With strong conflicting pangs.
Has sorrow thy young days shaded: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 627.
Has yet your breast no pity learned: dialogue by H. Purcell. 481.
"Hassan": words of opera by Dibdin. 379. For music, *v.* Ah when from this detested shore; An Englishman, his heart sincere; Hail, mighty monarch; If, when I sobb'd; Man hectors; Mourn, ye damsels; O wretched day; Sweet was my bliss; The mischief's done; The monarch in my time; This magic belt; Yes, yes! 'Tis so; You may call us.
Haste, brother king; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 247.
Haste, Charon, haste: dialogue by H. Hall. 481.
Haste, dearest Emma: duet by Bishop. 96.
Haste, gentle Charon, haste: duet by [H.] Purcell. 57, 481.
Haste, my fair: glee by J. C. Pring. 101.
Haste, ye nymphs: duet [by H. Lawes]. 55.
Haste, ye soft gales: catch (18th–19th cent.). 42.
Hâtez-vous: madrigal by J. T. Gerarde. 135.
"Have at the French" (18th cent.). 202 (348).
Have I caught my heavenly jewel: song (after 1614). 467.
Have we cross'd the boisterous main; fr. opera [by Shield]. 323.
Have you any work for the tinker: catch by Nelham. 30, 37 (31462, f. 35b), 40, 46.
Have you never seen the man: catch by — Elton. 32.
Have you not seen: glee by W. Linley. 111.
Have you seen but a white lily. *v.* Have you seen the white lily.
Have you seen the virgin snow: glee by [B.] Cooke. 101.
Have you seen the white lily flower: song (after 1614, *etc.*). 467, 472.
Have you Sir John Hawkins' hist'ry: catch by Callcott. 43.

Digitized by Google

"Hawkes' humour" (18th cent.). 202 (367).
"Hawkey." *v.* "Hoggy."
Hé, cadedis: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 134b).
He fought and fell: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
"He loves and rides away": fragment of the opera, by Bishop. 398.
He on whose birth: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
He 's far awa': song by Haydn. 619.
He 's poor as Job; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
He 's stol'n my heart. *v.* Young Jemmy.
He that all earthly pleasure scorns: madrigal (after 1613). 150.
He that drinks is immortal: catch by H. Purcell. 41.
He that enjoy'd: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
He that has a pleasant face: part-song by Hatton. 457.
He that loves a rosy cheek: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
—— song [by H. Lawes]. 475.
He that will court: song (1678–1682). 478.
He that will not love: song by W. Lawes. 473.
"Heads or tails": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30960, ff. 149, 167; 30967, f. 22). For music, *v.* An ignorant peasant; What victims; You've heard of Venus.
Hear how the nightingales: glee by Callcott. 105, 107.
Hear me, hear me; fr. opera [by Baumgarten]. 323.
Hear me, ye nymphs: song arranged by I. Pleyel. 600.
Hear us, great Rugwith. *v.* "Bonduca."
Hear, ye gods. *v.* "Bonduca."
Hear, ye midnight phantoms: duet [by J. Eccles]. 61, 63.
Hear, ye sullen pow'rs. *v.* "Œdipus."
Hearken and I will tell: song arranged by Haydn. 618 (35272, f. 22b), 619.
"Heart of oak." *v.* "Hearts of oak."
"Heart of oak and shillalah." *v.* What a fuss.
"Hearts of oak"; fr. opera by Boyce. 324.
"Heaven upon earth." *v.* Gay Bacchus.
"Hedge lane" (18th cent.). 200 (176).
Heigho. *v.* Hey ho.
Heil dem Jüngling: chorus by Süssmayr. 50.
Heil diesem Tag: cantata by Hummel. 22.
Heil, dieses Tages Stern: chorus by Hummel. 50.
"Hela'r ysgyfarnog": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 42; 35275, ff. 13b, 26b).
Helaas, ai mij: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Hélas, ami: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 142.
Hélas, brunette. *v.* O ciel, quel est notre malheur.
Hélas, dame que j'aime tant: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Hélas de vous: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 127.
Hélas, douleur: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Hélas, j'en suis marri: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Hélas, je n'ai pas vu: song (after 1744). 543.
Hélas, la pauvre femme: song (after 1744). 548.
"Hélas, la pauvre fille." *v.* Le marquis de La Lande.
Hélas, le pauvre Chamillard. *v.* Hélas, pauvre.
Hélas, madame: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
Hélas, maman, pardonnez: song (1760). 566.
Hélas, mon prince. *v.* "Les Mayeux de Bretagne."
Hélas, pauvre Chamillard: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 220).
Hélas, pourquoi fais-tu tant languir: madrigal by P. Lescornet. 176.
Hélas, pourquoi me suis-je mariée: madrigal (16th cent.). 129.
Hélas, pourquoi s'étonner: song (after 1744). 553.
Hélas, quel jour: madrigal by [J.] T. G[erarde]. 134.
"Hélène et Paris." *v.* "Irene."
Help, help here; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Hence, all ye vain delights: song by Hilton. 476.
—— glee by S. Webbe. 108.
Hence away, despondent care: glee by Callcott. 106.
Hence away, ye sirens: glee by Stevens. 103.
Hence, Bacchus: glee by Crotch. 111.
Hence, care. *v.* O care, thou wilt.
Hence, corroding cares: glee by Holder. 100.
Hence, fell discontent; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
Hence, flatt'ring hopes: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Hence, hence, avaunt: glee by Pring. 101.
Hence, leaden care: song (1615–1626). 468.
Hence, stars! You dazzle: madrigal by M. Este. 162.

Digitized by Google

Hence with sorrow; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Hence, ye vain mortals: song by T. Kingsley. 484.
"Henri IV.": opera adapted by Bishop from Paisiello, Mozart, *etc.* 397.
—— part of opera, by J. P. E. Martini. 373. *v.* also Pour un peuple.
Henry cull'd the flowrets' bloom: song (late 18th cent.). 597.
"Henry the fourth: part of opera by Bishop. 416.
"Her absence" (18th cent.). 198.
Her breath is more sweet. *v.* Of gold all burnish'd.
Her daddy forbad: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
Her eye proclaims her: glee (late 18th cent.). 108.
Her eyes are like the morning; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 243.
Her form was celestial; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Her hands full sore she wrung. *v.* Upon a stage.
Her lusty cheer. *v.* Margaret meek.
Herbei, ihr Freunde: cantata by Hummel. 21.
"Hercule." *v.* "Le triomphe d'Hercule."
"Hercules in the cradle." *v.* The big-limbed babe.
Here a sheer hulk; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 643.
Here are the rarities: catch by Blow. 29, 37 (31462, f. 21b), 39.
Here, at the dead of night: song by Hatton. 640.
"Here awa', there awa'" (18th-19th cent.). 208.
—— duet arranged by Haydn. 93.
—— song by I. Pleyel. 601 and 603 (35278, f. 1).
Here comes my daughter; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Here, drawer: catch (18th cent.). 34.
Here dwells a pretty maid: catch by Cranford. 37 (31462, f. 40), 39.
Here end my chains: glee by Callcott. 106.
Here I'll meditate: glee (late 18th cent.). 108.
Here innocence and beauty: catch by Travers. 30, 35.
Here is a bowl: song (1678–1682). 479.
Here is an old ground: catch by Hilton. 35.
Here is Hymen: song by R. Courteville. 505.
Here is the glen: song adapted by Haydn. 619 ;—by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 117b) ;—by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 6b, 15, 21).
Here lies a man: song (18th-19th cent.). 606.
Here lies a woman: catch by Hilton. 26, 29, 35, 37 (31462, f. 22), 39, 45.
Here lies Jonson: catch by J. Hawkins, sen. 31.
Here lies Judge Boat: catch by [? W.] Hayes. 37.
Here lies poor Thomas: catch by T. Miles. 44.
Here lies the body of Daniel Saul: catch by Gorton. 27.
Here lies the wife of Simon Stokes: catch [by Callcott]. 33 (2).
Here lies William of Valence: song (1789). 575.
Here, Molly; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Here on his back doth lie Sir Andrew Keeling: catch by Battishill. 40.
Here resignation, pensive, sad: duet by C. Wesley. 92.
Here rests his head: catch by Callcott. 33.
—— song by Hummel (?). 632.
Here 's a health, a health: catch by H. Purcell. 41.
Here 's a health to all honest men: catch by Alcock. 31.
Here 's a health to ane I lo'e: duet adapted by Kozeluch. 87 (35278, ff. 6 and 12, 14b, 25; *etc.*).
Here 's a health to good Sir Thomas; fr. table entertainment [by Dibdin]. 648.
Here 's a health to the king! Pledge it all: song (1682). 480.
Here 's a health to the king, who has said: catch by Clark. 28, 37 (31462, f. 7b), 38.
Here 's a health to them that's awa': song (late 18th cent.). 595.
Here 's a tale: catch (after 1812). 44.
Here 's his health in water. *v.* Although my back be at the wa'.
Here 's that will challenge: catch by H. Purcell. 30, 42, 43. See also p. 483.
Here 's the sword: song by Callcott. 622.
Here shall soft charity; fr. ode by Boyce. 221.
Here shall the morn: glee by S. Wesley. 116.
Here sleeps in peace; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
Here, take my hand! 'Tis better; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
Here, take my hand to thee; fr. opera by Stevens. 318, 371.
Here the deities approve: song [by H. Purcell]. 243.
Here, waiter! Bring a bottle: catch by [? W.] Hayes. 35, 37.
Here we swear; fr. opera by Sacchini. 365.
Here, ye pow'rs: glee by Alcock. 108.
"Hermann": opera by J. Thomson. 419 (2).

Digitized by Google

"Hermann von Unna": opera by G. J. Vogler. 324.
"Hero and Leander." *v.* Nor com'st thou yet.
Hero, kiss me: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 21).
"Hertford assembly" (18th cent.). 202 (322).
Herzens-wonne: song by A—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
"Hesionne": opera by Campra. Reference to, 1700. 537.
Heureuse mort; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Heureuse paix; fr. opera [by Destouches]. 344.
Heureux celui qui chemine: song (1760). 566.
—— song (another setting, 18th cent.). 579.
Heureux Chamillard: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 125).
Heureux dans une vie obscure: song (after 1726). 521.
Heureux qui comme Épicure: song (after 1726). 520.
Heureux qui peut être inconstant. *v.* Aga, Pierrot.
Heureux qui peut voir; fr. opera [by Lully]. 263.
Heute lasst im edlen Kreis': song by Hummel. 629.
Hey down, adown! Behold and see, good hostess: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.
Hey down, adown! Behold and see what song: canon by Tallis. 3, 5.
Hey down, adown! Leave and ho: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.
Hey down, down, down ... Shall I go: catch by Nelham. 35, 46.
Hey down, down, down ... sing ye now after me: round (1780). 32.
"Hey down, down, down ... these women all": madrigal by [Edmund?] Heath. 138.
Hey for England; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
"Hey for Lincolnshire" (18th cent.). 201 (271).
"Hey for matrimony." *v.* "Mistake upon mistake."
Hey ho, hey ho, heart's delight: catch by Cobb. 32, 37 (31462, f. 40), 39.
Hey ho, nobody at home: catch adapted from T. Ravenscroft. 30, 36.
Hey ho, says Jenny: catch by S. Webbe, sen. 46.
Hey ho, the clock has just struck four: duet by J. Eccles. 61.
Hey ho, the mavis: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 125.
Hey ho to the greenwood: canon by Byrd. 3, 6, 7 (2), 8.
Hey ho, what shall I say: catch (1580). 28, 37 (31462, f. 48b), 39.
Hey now: round by T. Farthing and — Kempe. 26.
Hey Robin: song (early 19th cent.). 624.
Hey, the bonny: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
"Hey to the camp" (18th cent.). 200 (103).
"Hey to the cooper" (18th cent.). 199 (2).
Hey, trolly lolly lo, maid: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 127.
Hey, trolly lolly, my love: round (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 26.
Hey, tutti taiti. *v.* Scots wha hae.
Hic jacet in tumbâ Rosamundi: canon by C. Wesley. 8.
Hic jacet Tom Shorthose: catch (1762, *etc.*). 29, 37 (31462, f. 28b), 39.
Hic jacet une sainte mère: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 123).
Hide me, O hide me: glee by Callcott. 106.
Hide, O hide, thou charming creature: song by Staggins. 483.
Hier vous étiez grande dame: song by Comte A. d'Adhémar. 637.
High on a mountain's lofty brow: glee by Callcott. 105.
High on the bounding bark: ode by Worgan. 221.
High on the giddy bending mast: song by Haydn. 572.
High states and honours: song by J. Abell. 483, 484.
"Highland laddie": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"Highland laddie, New": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207, 208.
"Highland Mary." *v.* Thou ling'ring star.
Ἵλαροι πίωμεν: glee by S. Wesley. 116, 119.
Hills and woods: madrigal by Quinziani. 144, 186.
Hinweg, wer Rang: song by Hurka. 599.
Hinweg, wer von Gewalt und Raube: song by W. von B—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
"Hippolyte et Aricie": portions of the opera [by Rameau]. 267. *v.* also Dieu d'amour; Rossignols amoureux.
"Hippolytus." *v.* So tenderly; Through the prince.
His golden locks: madrigal by J. Dowland. 132.
His lady's name; fr. opera by Balfe. 442.
His lordship really is too good; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
His soul, though lost to happiness. *v.* O silence, fond warblers.

Digitized by Google

Hither, all ye loves: glee by [S.] Webbe. 104, 108.
Hither come and follow me: glee [? by Dibdin]. 113.
Hither I sail; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Hither, sportive maids: glee by Hook. 114.
Hither! This way bend: song by Purcell. 498.
Hither we come into this world of woe: song by H. Lawes. 474, 477.
—— trio by H. Lawes. 652.
Hither, your wreaths: glee by Holder. 100.
Ho bisogno di denari; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Ho core oltraggiato: song (after 1699). 490.
Ho nel core; fr. opera by Galuppi. 260.
Ho nell' alma un certo fuoco; fr. opera by Borghi. 294.
Ho perduta nel cor la speranza: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Ho perduto il mio contento; fr. opera by Isouard. 315.
Ho perso l' ocaletto (?): song [? by Dragonetti]. 604 (2).
Ho scherzato: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 81.
Ho sparso tante lagrime: song (after 1794). 576.
—— song by L. K. Widmann. 609, 611, 613.
Ho, the broom: part-song (1656–1659). 452.
Ho un' alma: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Ho una pena: song by Scarlatti. 589.
"Hob y deri dando": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 27; 35275, ff. 9, 23).
"Hob y deri danno": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 36; 35275, ff. 12, 25).
Hoch über dir: song by [J. C.] Franz. 599.
Hört! die Winde furchtbar heulen: chorus by Haydn. 48.
"Hoffedd Hywel": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 40; 35275, ff. 13, 25b).
Hoffnung bleibet mein Vergnügen: song by H. F. Hessler (?). 523.
"Hoggy over the water" (18th cent.). 201 (208).
"Hoity toity." *v.* "Joan's placket."
Hold, hold and no further advance: song (1681). 488.
Hold, lingel, hold: song (1615–1626). 469.
Hold out, my heart: madrigal by Morley. 169, 170, 174 (31413, f. 8b).
Hold thy peace: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 29.
Holder Friede: song by A—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
Hollandais, je ne puis souffrir: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 107b), *etc.*
Hollandais, votre cas va mal: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 72b).
Hollandais, vous voulez: song (after 1744). 538.
"Home, sweet home": opera by Bishop. 417.
—— fr. opera by Bishop. 423 (36574, f. 27; *etc.*).
—— glee, harmonized by T. B. Everett. 104.
Honest Tom was a merchant's man: catch (1704–1707). 27.
"Honesty the best policy." *v.* "The heir of Vironi."
Honi soit qui mal y pense: canon by Morel. 1.
Honour is the word. *v.* "The Circassian bride."
"Hooly and fairly." *v.* O what had I ado.
Hope away! Enjoyment 's come: song by S. Wesley. 575.
Hope of my heart: madrigal by J. Ward. 152.
Hope, thou nurse of young desire: song (late 18th cent.). 597.
Hopping along: song (1817 ?). 627.
Horrida tempestas: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Horrors increase; fr. opera [? by S. Wesley]. 313.
"Hot cockles": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
Hot loaves: catch by Savage. 34.
Hot spice: catch (late 18th cent.). 41.
Hough the tankard: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 139.
How blest the maid: glee adapted by T. Miles from Galuppi. 115.
How blest was I: song (1752 ?). 593.
How blithe ilk morn: duet arranged by Haydn. 92.
How bonny and brisk: song by R. Smith. 479, 484.
How calmly flows compassion's tear; fr. opera by Stevens (?). 371.
"How can I keep" (18th cent.). 201 (201).
How can I sing: glee by W. Linley. 111.
How can the tree but waste: song (1615–1626). 468.
—— song (another setting, after 1659). 474.
How charming the fair one: catch by Callcott. 33.
How chill the wind. *v.* "The Circassian bride."
How closely the woodbine: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.

Digitized by Google

How could you write; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
How couldst thou have the heart; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
How dear the shower; fr. opera by T. Miles. 419.
How delightful 's the life of an innocent swain: song by H. Purcell. 484.
How didst thou slay. *v.* Upon a stage.
"How do you like it." *v.* "Petticoat loose."
How does the new-born infant year: ode by Blow. 213, 217.
How doth the little busy bee: part-song by T. Miles. 455.
How dreadful is their doom: glee by Callcott. 106.
How fair is the rose: part-song by T. Miles. 455.
How fine has the day been: part-song by T. Miles. 455.
How finely fortune: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
How gloomy the face: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
How goes the night: song by Hatton. 639.
How goodly seems it: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
How great a curse; fr. opera by Galliard. 252.
How great is the pleasure: trio (18th cent.). 654.
—— catch by [H.] Harington. 31, 43.
How handsome is my sailor lad: song by Hook. 615.
How happy and free: song (1681). 483.
How happy are we: catch by Berg. 37.
How happy art thou: song by H. Lawes. 475.
How happy is that shepherd: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
How happy my days: glee (1771–1808). 100.
How happy 's that prisoner: song (1678–1682). 480.
How happy 's the lover: song by Purcell. 481.
How harmless: glee by — Wallington. 99.
How high was Cæsar plac'd: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
How I have serv'd: song by Blow. 494.
How ill doth he deserve a lover's name: song by H. Lawes. 474, 479.
How long d' you mean to torture me: song (1682–1690). 484.
How long, false hope: song by J. Wilson. 477.
How long must I the hours employ: duet by J. Eccles. 61.
How long shall this: song by Greene. 526.
How lov'd, how valued: glee by Callcott. 106.
How many lovers: song by Hook. 616.
How many summers: song by Neukomm. 634.
How merrily we live: madrigal by M. Este. 159, 177, 181.
How now, shepherd: duet (1630). 54.
How oft, Louisa, hast thou said; fr. opera [by T. Linley, sen.]. 323.
How peaceful the days: song by Purcell. 483.
How pleasant is this flowry plain: song by H. Purcell. 498 (2).
How pleasant the banks: song by J. Barnett. 629.
How plea's'd within my native bow'rs: catch by Callcott. 33, 41.
How rapid the course: song by S. Wesley. 575.
How shall he sing: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
How shall I please a creature uncertain: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 125.
How shall we speak thy praise: catch by Blow. 29, 37.
How should youth. *v.* Lusty youth.
How sleep the brave: glee by B. Cooke. 99.
—— glee by F. Hutcheson. 104.
How soft the delights: catch by Greene. 37 (31462, f. 55b), 38, 40.
How sweet amidst the calm serene: glee by Callcott. 102, 106.
How sweet are the meadows: song by Hook. 615.
How sweet in the woodlands: duet by [H.] Harington. 74.
How sweet is love's first gentle sway: glee by W. Linley. 111.
How sweet is the breath; fr. opera by Bishop. 398.
How sweet the air: glee (1771–1803). 100.
How sweet the lone vale: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
How sweet the love. *v.* When first I kenn'd.
How sweet to sense: glee (1775–1822). 102.
How sweet with innocence to rove: song by C. Wesley. 572.
How sweetly could I lay: glee by W. Linley. 111.
How sweetly do Maria's charms: duet [? by D. Purcell]. 62.
How unhappy a lover; fr. opera by Staggins. 228.
How unhappy is he. *v.* "Rosamond."
Hoyda, hoyda, jolly rutterkin: madrigal by W. Cornish, jun. 125.
"Hud y piball." *v.* O where dost thou bide.
"Hull assembly" (18th cent.). 202 (355). *v.* also "Nottingham assembly."
"Human frailty." *v.* What is this passing scene.

Digitized by Google

Humanity, thy awful strain: chorus by Crotch. 48.
Hunc tibi ille pater. *v.* Salve, quæ roseo.
"Hunt the squirrel" (18th cent.). 200 (149).
"Hunting the hare." *v.* "Hela 'r ysgyfarnog."
Hush ev'ry rude and vulgar noise: glee by S. Pegge. 109.
Hush, hush! The god of love: glee by [S.] Long. 99, 108.
Huzza for the Queen: catch by T. Miles. 44.
"Hydaspes." *v.* "Idaspe."
"Hymen." *v.* "The royal nuptials."
Hymen and I: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Hymen hath together tied: incidental music by G. Jeffreys. 228.

I always beg: madrigal by Wilbye. 184.
I am a jolly fisherman; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
I am a jolly foster: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
I am a wretched lover: song (1682–1690). 484.
—— song by — Lentall (?). 483.
I am athirst: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 86.
I am he that hath you daily serv'd: madrigal by Turges. 124.
I am not, I, of such belief: madrigal by R. Nicholson. 139.
—— madrigal by Wigthorp. 137.
I am so weary: canon by T. Ford (?). 2, 3, 5, 9.
I am teas'd to death: song by Hook. 615.
I am the comforter of those that mourn: glee by W. Linley. 116.
I am the man: song (1615–1626). 469.
I am the world's epitome; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
"I Baccanali in Roma": opera by Generali. 385, 408.
I bei legami: madrigal by Monteverde. 164.
I bei ligustri: madrigal by Weelkes. 167.
I bring not scurvy: song (early 17th cent.). 466.
I bring thee, O thou charming fair: song by [? J.] Hart. 482.
I burn, I burn, and beg of you: song by W. Lawes. 473.
I burn, I burn! My brain consumes; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 231, 247.
"I campi d' Ivry." *v.* Come fugato.
I can love for an hour: song (1678–1682). 478.
I can mend your tubs: catch by W. P—— (1762, *etc.*). 30, 37.
I canna come. *v.* Now bank and brae.
I cannot change: song by J. Courteville. 487.
I cannot get up: catch by R. Price. 37.
I cannot sing this catch: catch by [H.] Harington. 45.
I cannot think. *v.* Ah, Robin.
I care not for these ladies: song [by Campion]. 468.
I choose a flow'r. *v.* I love, I love.
I die, alas: madrigal (after 1604). 145.
"I due baroni": opera by Cimarosa. 403. *v.* also Alma grande; Aure amiche; Esser lieti; Là nei libri; Se fida a te.
"I due Foscari": opera by Verdi. 445.
"I due prigionieri": opera by Pucitta. 401.
I dwell here in content: song by Hatton. 640.
I enter the garden of roses: song by J. Barnett. 629.
I fall, I fall! O stay me: madrigal by Wilbye. 184.
I felt my heart: song (1678–1682). 479.
I find, my Eugenia, I've struggled in vain: duet by Turner. 56.
I follow to the footing: madrigal by S. Wesley. 192.
I forget what Sterne says; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
"I fuorusciti": opera by Paer. 388.
I gaed a waefu' gate: song arranged by Haydn. 617.
I gave her cakes: catch by H. Purcell. 30, 40, 41.
I gave my harp: glee by Holder. 107.
"I giochi d' Agrigento": opera by Paisiello. 357. *v.* also Là, dall' eterne sfere; Vieni, o real donzella.
"I giochi istimici": opera by Vigano. 390.
I go before my charmer: madrigal by Morley. 167, 169 (23625, f. 55b).
I go equipp'd; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
I go in London; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
I hate dissembling courtiers: catch by — Creed. 29, 37 (31462, f. 8b), 38.
I have a bonnie wife: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 206.
I have a silent sorrow; fr. opera by the Duchess of Devonshire. 316.
I have been a foster: song (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 465.
—— madrigal by D[r. ?] — Cooper. 126.
I have been all day: chorus by Stevens. 48.
I have entreated: madrigal by J. Ward. 153.
I have heard her: song by C. Wesley. 572.
I have house and land: quartet [by T. Ravenscroft]. 458.

Digitized by Google

I have languish'd so long: song (1681). 483.
I have loved so many a day: song (14th–15th cent.). 465.
I have prais'd with all my skill: trio by H. Lawes. 652.
I have you lent. *v.* Madam Defrayne.
I heard a shepherdess: song (early 17th cent.). 466.
I heard a wither'd maid: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 9).
I in amazement stood: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
I joy not: madrigal by Byrd. 144, 150, 172.
I keep my horse; fr. opera by W. Lawes. 228.
I knew what I did; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
I know not why: song arranged by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 118b).
I languish to complain: madrigal by J. Bennet. 174 (31442, f. 18; *etc.*).
—— madrigal by A. Ferrabosco. 151.
I laugh, I cry: canon by Crotch. 5.
I lay with an old man: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 30, 36.
I lieti amanti: madrigal by Marenzio. 182 (31410, f. 39).
I live, and yet: madrigal by Wilbye. 187.
I'll back the mealy grey: catch by B. Cooke. 32.
I'll be Jack the sailor's wife. *v.* When April buds.
I'll be married to thee. *v.* I am teas'd to death.
I'll do thy bidding: song by Balfe. 636.
I'll forsake thee never: song by Bishop. 634.
I'll give you a toast: catch by J. Hook. 34.
I'll go with thee: catch by Hilton. 29, 37 (31462, f. 26b), 39.
I'll hae my coat o' good snuff brown: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
I'll have no more dealing: song [by W. Gregory]. 493.
I'll have no more of pointed darts: song (18th cent.). 594.
I'll love thee long: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
I'll mak you be fain to follow me. *v.* As late by a sodger.
"I'll range around" (18th cent.). 200 (170).
I'll range life's gayest garden: song by Bishop. 634.
I'll sing of heroes: song by Reggio. 480.
I'll speak of thee: song by Maria B. Hawes. 635.
I'll tell my mother: catch [by Blow]. 27, 29, 37 (31462, f. 24b), 39.
I'll tell thee how; fr. opera by Balfe. 433.
I'll tell thee, my Celia. *v.* I 'll tell thee, my Sylvia.
I'll tell thee, my Sylvia: duet [by Blow]. 56, 57.
I'll tell you a story; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
I'll turn through many a future year: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
I'll wish no more. *v.* I wish no more.
I loathe that I did love: song (after 1600). 467.
I lo'e ne'er a laddie but ane: song arranged by Haydn. 618 ;—by Kozeluch. 602, 603 (35278, f. 19), 604 (35279, f. 7).
I look'd upon my true love's eye: duet (1678–1682). 55.
I lost my heart: song by J. Wilson. 480.
I lov'd a lass: part-song by Hatton. 456.
I lov'd and am belov'd again; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 242.
I lov'd her: part-song by Hatton. 457.
I lov'd thee: catch by Battishill. 31, 40, 41, 45.
I love a love: song (1615–1626). 468.
I love, alas, but cannot show it: song by J. Wilson. 479.
I love, alas, I love thee: madrigal by Morley. 174 (31413, f. 66).
I love, alas, yet am not loved: madrigal by Wilbye. 151, 187.
I love and am lov'd: song (1681). 482.
I love, I love; and whom love ye: madrigal by Sir T. Philips. 124.
I love, lov'd, and lov'd would be: madrigal by R. Fairfax. 124.
I love the hills: song by Bishop. 634.
I love the rose. *v.* I love, I love.
I love the sweet sounds: song by Bishop. 634.
I love thee long. *v.* I 'll love thee long.
I love thee so: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
—— adapted fr. opera by P. von Winter. 397.
I love to be good; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
I love to be merry: catch by S. Webbe, sen. 31.
I love to see: song by Hatton. 639.
I love truely: madrigal by T. Farthing. 126.
I love unloved: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 127.
I love young Daphne: catch (late 18th cent.). 41.
I loved thee in thy spring-time: song by Rodwell. 636.
I'm a beau: song by Dibdin. 604.
I'm for Tom Tiller's golden maxim: song by Dibdin. 606.

Digitized by Google

I'm jolly Dick; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 643, 645.
I'm larger than the universe; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
I'm sick of love: song by W. Lawes. 473, 477.
I'm sorry, dear ladies: song (1789). 575.
I'm vex'd to think: song by Clark. 503, 607.
I'm what the world calls; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
I mark the cot: song by T. Miles. 625.
I may well bann: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 139.
I met four chaps: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
I must complain: song (after 1614). 467.
I must depart all hapless. *v.* Deggo io dunque.
"I Naviganti." *v.* Amanti, che dite; Sciolto avevan.
"I nemici generosi": farce by Cimarosa. 317.
I nurse estates; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
I often dream: song by Balfe. 638.
"I often for Jenny strove." *v.* "Frying-pan pudding."
I once was free: song by J. Courteville. 487.
I only tell you this: song by — King. 483.
I pass all my hours: song [by P. Humfrey]. 479.
I più candidi gigli: madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 145.
I plunged am, poor wretch: madrigal by Cobbold. 149.
I, poor and well: catch by Hilton. 35.
I pray daily their pains to assuage: madrigal (1501). 124.
I pray you, good mother: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.
I prithee, come stay; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
I prithee, keep my sheep: duet by Laniere. 55.
I prithee, send me back: trio by H. Lawes. 653.
I prithee, sweet, to me be kind: song by H. Lawes. 493.
"I Puritani di Scozia": opera by Bellini. 444. *v.* also A te, o cara.
"I riti d' Efeso." *v.* Al mio dolce e vivo ardore.
I sail'd in a tight little schooner; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
I sail'd in the Terrible frigate; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
I sang sometime my thoughts: madrigal by Wilbye. 185.
I sang sometime the freedom of my fancy. *v.* Cantai già.
I saw a country lass: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
I saw a love: song by Balfe. 637.
I saw and was undone: madrigal by Morales. 171.
I saw fair Chloris: song by Hilton. 477.
I saw her in childhood; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
I saw my lady weeping: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco [sen.]. 141, 152, 185.
I saw my lovely Phyllis: madrigal by Morley. 174 (31413, f. 53).
I saw myself on ship-board: song by J. Gamble. 497.
I saw not love: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
I saw thee weep: song arranged by Hummel. 631, 633.
—— song by Lodge-Ellerton. 627.
I say, my heart; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
I scorn the chilling wind: glee by Callcott. 105, 106.
I see, she flies me; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 248.
I see the flowers: song arranged by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 111b).
I seek no more: song by Clark. 607.
I shiver, I shake; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
I should for grief: madrigal by Morley. 169 (23625, f. 66b).
I show you; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
I sigh: madrigal (after 1597). 132.
I sigh and lament: song (late 18th cent.). 597.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 617.
I sing of a war; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
I sing Ulysses; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
I sit by the mossy fount; fr. opera (1799). 323.
I swear, hadst thou not been forsworn. *v.* Why should'st thou swear.
I that once was a ploughman; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
I that sometime: madrigal (after 1613). 150.
I think of thee: song by Hatton. 639.
I think surely. *v.* Madam Defrayne.
I think that if the hills: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco. 141.
I think the frog a jolly dog: glee by T. Miles. 115.
I thought I'd vanquish'd mighty love: song by Thibaut, King of Navarre. 571.
I thought that love: madrigal by Byrd. 169 (23626, f. 71).
I thought we were fiddle; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.

Digitized by Google

"I traci amanti": opera by Cimarosa. *v.* Ha un' occhio; In si tetra piaggia; Lena bella.
I travers'd Judah's barren sand: song (late 18th cent.). 597.
"I tre mariti": opera by Mosca. 400.
I tremble to think; fr. opera [by Arnold]. 323.
I vaghi fiori: madrigal by Palestrina. 159, 174.
I've a poor little, weak little heart: song by Bishop. 634.
I've enough for myself: song by Hook. 620.
"I've forgot' the name on't" (18th cent.). 201 (220).
I've known what 'tis; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
I've lost my mistress: catch by Greene. 87.
I've oftentimes thought; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
I've seen the smiling of fortune: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 9, 17, 25).
I've serv'd my king; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
I've taught all the bastards: song by S. Wesley. 628.
I wander up and down: madrigal by J. Bennet. 174 (31442, f. 4b), 181.
"I was a bonnie lad": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
I was born of royal race; fr. opera [by M. A. Buononcini]. 281.
I was full near my fall. *v.* Fui vicino.
I was much afraid. *v.* Flatt'ring lovers.
I was not wearier: song (after 1669 ?). 477.
I was, yet I will not. *v.* Complain I may.
I went to sea; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
I will go die. *v.* Io morirò d' amore.
"I will have a wife" (18th cent.). 199 (15).
I will no more enamoured be: words of song by R. Watkins. 479.
I will no more my sighing slack: madrigal [by Morley]. 144.
I will not marry yet: song by Hook. 620.
I will not say: madrigal (after 1613). 150.
I will soon be married. *v.* How many lovers.
I winna marry ony man: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
I wish my love were in a mire. *v.* Again rejoicing.
I wish no more: song by Laniere [or — Warner]. 475, 498.
—— trio by [W.] Webb. 651.
I wiss, yet will I not complain. *v.* Complain I may.
"I wonder at it" (18th cent.). 202 (352).
I wot not where. *v.* But why am I so abused.
"I would, but I cannot" (18th cent.). 202 (321).
"I would, but I dare not" (18th cent.). 201 (256).
I would not let you; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
I would the god of love would die: song by W. Lawes. 473.
I would thou wert not fair: song (1690). 471.
I'ze ga with thee. *v.* I'll go.
"I Zingari in fiera": opera by Paisiello. 363.
Ianthe the lovely: song by [J.] Barrett. 505.
Ibis Liburnis: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
"Ibrahim XII." *v.* Fly from my sight.
Ich bin der erste Buffo; fr. opera by W. A. Mozart, jun. 394.
Ich empfinde fast ein Grauen: song [by H. Albert]. 472.
Ich empfinde gar ein Grauen: song by H. Albert. 472.
Ich hoffe was: song (1711). 508.
Ich möchte wohl der Kaiser sein: song by Mozart. 599.
Ich reit' ins finst're Land hinein: song by Staudigl. 641.
Ich sah sie heut': song by Beethoven. 573.
Ich ward zu Wien: song by Hummel (?). 632.
Ich weiss eine Farbe: song by Beethoven. 573.
Ici finit toute indulgence: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 544, 557 (King's 334, f. 82).
Ici git cet illustre cuistre: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 164).
Ici l'ombre des ormeaux. *v.* La disette des chapeaux.
Ici-dessous git Mazarin: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 208b).
"Idaspe": fragment of opera by Mancini. 308. *v.* also Empia stella; Ritorna già; Vi farà pugnando strada.
"Idens Nacht-gesang." *v.* Vernimm es Nacht.
Idol mio, che fiero istante; fr. opera by Galuppi. 259.
Idol mio, nel caso amaro; fr. opera by Latilla. 266.
Idol mio, non posso; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
Idol mio pietoso; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Idol mio, se più non vivi; fr. opera by Sacchini. 328.

Digitized by Google

Idolatra d'un volto: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
Idolatrata: song by Porpora. 510, 581.
Idolo mio crudel: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 96b).
Idolo mio, si fortemente: song by T. di Mauro. 512.
Idolo mio vezzoso; fr. opera by — Doni. 283.
"Idoménée": portions of the opera [by Campra]. 267.
"Idomeneo": opera by Mozart. 354.
If a body. *v.* Gin a body.
If a man does his duty: song by Hatton. 639.
If all be true as women say: canon (1667). 3, 7, 10.
If all be true that I do think: catch by H. Purcell. 28, 29, 37 (31462, f. 17), 38, 42.
If all true friends: catch by Aldrich. 27.
If any so wise is: catch by W. Child. 30, 37.
If aught of oaten stop or pastoral song: ode by Callcott. 218.
—— glee by W. Linley. 116.
If beauty be a treasure: madrigal [by Weelkes]. 183.
If care cause men to cry: part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
If care do cause. *v.* If care cause.
If ever a sailor; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
If ever I more riches did desire: cantata by H. Purcell. 14.
If floods of tears: part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
If gold could wasted life restore: glee by Baildon. 105.
If great renown. *v.* Eliza fair.
If happily ye wish to live: glee by Callcott. 105.
If I be wanton: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 138.
If I could shut the gate: song [by J. Daniel]. 468.
If I die, be this my will: song by J. Wilson. 475.
If I freely may discover: song (1615–1626). 469.
If I had wit: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII., *etc.*). 123, 126.
If I love: duet by W. Jackson of Exeter. 75.
If I were a fairy: song by Bishop. 634.
If I were a king; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
If, in fighting foolish systems: glee by S. Wesley. 116.
If in that breast: glee by Stevens. 103.
If in thy heart thou nourish: madrigal by Byrd. 159, 169 (23626, f. 103).
If it be love: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 22b).
If, lady, thou art still awake: cantata by Costa. 23.
If love and all the world: glee by S. Webbe, sen. 99, 102.
If love be just. *v.* From Citheron.
If love love truth: trio by Campion. 653.
If love now reigned: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
If my complaints: madrigal [by J. Dowland]. 132.
—— song [adapted from J. Dowland]. 150, 468, 471.
If my mistress fix her eye: trio by H. Lawes. 652.
If o'er the cruel tyrant; fr. opera [by T. A. Arne]. 281.
If Phebus' storms: madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
If silent, then grief torments me: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco. 151.
If that I, for thy sweet sake: song by Hilton. 474.
If that 's all you want; fr. opera (1799). 323.
If the deep sighs: madrigal by J. Ward. 153.
If the glasses: glee (late 18th cent.). 107.
If the good old maxim 's true; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
If the weather is foul; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
If thou wilt love me: song (1656–1659). 475.
If thy deceitful looks: madrigal by Weelkes. 184.
If 'tis joy: glee by [B.] Cooke. 104, 108.
If wayward grief; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375, 376.
If, when at noon: song by W. or H. Lawes. 477.
If, when I die: song (after 1669 ?). 477.
If, when I sobb'd; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
If, when the sun. *v.* If, when at noon.
If you a wrinkle on the sea have seen: song by W. Lawes. 473.
If you can find a heart: trio by H. Lawes. 653.
If you 'll only just promise; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
If you will drink canary: catch by W. Lawes. 26.
If you will drink for pleasure: catch by Hilton. 26.
"Ifigenia in Aulide": opera by Cherubini. *v.* Che ascoltai.
—— opera [by K. H. Graun]. *v.* Se dopo.
—— opera by Jommelli. 302.
—— opera by I. Pleyel. *v.* Giusti dei.
—— opera by Traetta. 332. *v.* also Ah, mi palesa.

Digitized by Google

"Ifigenia in Tauride": part of opera by Porpora. 262.
—— opera by Tarchi. *v.* Nel lasciarti.
Ignoto dolore; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Ihr allein. *v.* And still to her charms.
Ihr, angenehmsten Westen-winde: song (1711). 509.
Ihr, der Weisheit ächter Söhne: song by Gürrlich. 598.
Ihr, guten lieben Leute; fr. opera by W. Müller. 311.
Ik ben zoo nauw bedwongen: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Ik treure: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Ik weet een molenarin: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Ik weet een vrouwken: madrigal (16th cent.). 129.
Il a conquis: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 333, f. 6b).
Il a toujours de biaux Monsieurs: song (after 1744). 556.
"Il bacio" (?): opera by Vento. *v.* Quando vi sarà.
"Il barbiere di Siviglia": opera by Paisiello. 356. *v.* also Ah, Rosina; La calunnia; Lode al ciel.
"Il borgomastro di Saardam." *v.* Senza tanti complimenti.
"Il bravo": opera by Mercadante. 435.
"Il califo di Bagdad." *v.* "Adina."
Il capo levi. *v.* Col seno pien di rose.
Il caro ben perdei; fr. opera [by Sacchini]. 361, 363, 365.
Il caso mio: song by Pergolesi. 512, 524.
Il chiaro volto al cielo; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
"Il cicisbeo." *v.* Se sapessi.
"Il Cinese in Italia": opera by F. Bianchi. 312.
"Il colonello": opera by Ricci. 423.
"Il conclave del 1774": words of opera by Piccinni. 252.
Il confine della vita; fr. opera by Handel. 347.
"Il conte di Saldagna." *v.* Sol m' affanna.
"Il convito d' Alessandro." *v.* "Alexander's feast."
"Il convito di Massimo": opera by Cimarosa. 305, 306. *v.* also Amore mio bellissimo.
Il cor che l' una e l' altra ragion sente. *v.* Per un' alma gentil.
"Il corrivo." *v.* Così resta.
Il court un grand bruit . . . des vers: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 33b).
Il court un grand bruit . . . que l'esprit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 92b).
"Il credulo deluso": farce by Cimarosa. 307. *v.* also Dirò, dirò; Siente torca.
"Il crociato in Egitto": opera by Meyerbeer. 412.
Il crudo amore: trio by Reggio. 650.
Il destin ver noi clemente. *v.* "Carlo rè d' Allemagna."
Il dì che pria dei vostri occhi: madrigal by I. Alberti. 129.
Il dì s' appressa: madrigal by C. di Rore. 154.
"Il disperato." *v.* Bei prati.
Il dolor che t' affligge: song (18th cent.). 585.
"Il duello." *v.* "I nemici generosi."
Il est avis au petit Gesvres: song (after 1744). 529.
Il est dans notre voisinage; fr. opera [? by Mouret]. 275.
Il est donc vrai, Lucile: song (1760). 567.
—— song (after 1794). 577.
—— song by J. J. Rousseau. 570.
Il est encore au monde: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557.
Il est parti, le Seigneur Jules: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 126b).
Il est pris: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 544, 557 (King's 334, f. 98b).
Il est tout mon réconfort: song (after 1744). 557 (King's 337, ff. 104, 184b).
Il est venu dans cette ville: song (1728). 523.
Il est vrai que pour mes appas: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 112).
Il était dans les destinées: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 161).
Il était un petit bonhomme. *v.* Jean, prêt d'épouser Marie.
Il était une fillette: madrigal by Canis. 176.
Il fait bon aimer l'oiselet: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Il fait bon écouter. *v.* Il fait bon aimer.
Il fait tout ce qu'il défend. *v.* "Le cap de bonne espérance"; *etc.*
"Il fanatico burlato." *v.* Dove son? Di gelo resto; Tutto pien di riverenze.
"Il fanatico in berlina": opera by Paisiello. 357.
Il far ben all' amore: song (beg. 19th cent.). 609.
Il faut aimer; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
Il faut aujourd'hui que ma muse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 334, f. 8). *v.* also Le parlement est à Pontoise.
Il faut l'envoyer à l'école. *v.* O bienheureux Monsieur Paris.

Digitized by Google

Il faut, quand on aime: duet (1760). 71.
—— song (same air—18th cent.). 592.
Il faut que je file. *v.* Malgré toute la défense.
Il faut que tout seconde; fr. opera [? by J. J. Rousseau]. 291.
Il faut renoncer: song (after 1744). 533.
Il faut suivre la mode: song (after 1744). 548.
Il faut sur un ton lamentable: song (after 1744). 544.
Il faut vous faire part: song (after 1744). 551.
Il fiero destin: song (beg. 19th cent.). 609, 612.
Il figlio tuo; fr. opera by [? J. C.] Bach. 296.
"Il filosofo": part of opera (mid. 18th cent.). 287–8.
"Il filosofo di campagna": opera by Galuppi. 295.
"Il finto innamorato." *v.* Tu non mi ascolta.
"Il frate innamorato": opera by Pergolesi. 280.
Il fuoco che io sentiva: madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
Il furfantel d'amore; fr. opera by Latilla. 285.
Il furioso nell' isola di San Domingo: opera by Donizetti. 436.
"Il geloso." *v.* Ah, perchè nel nascer; Io non so se tu; Non colpa il tuo sembiante.
"Il geloso in cimento": opera by Anfossi. 382.
Il gelsomino: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 9).
"Il genio." *v.* Irene, idol mio.
Il genio di Mitilde: song by Scarlatti. 514.
"Il giocatore sfortunato." *v.* Scelerata fortuna.
"Il girello": opera by G. Melani. 327.
Il gran desio (?): madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 122.
Il guarracino: song (18th–19th cent.). 608.
Il l' aura. *v.* Courons aux armes.
Il ladro che alla strada: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
"Il maestro di cappella." *v.* Quegli che par si bello.
"Il maestro di musica." *v.* Maestro bello.
Il maestro m' insegna do re: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Il maggior dei miei mali: song by Marcello. 526.
Il mal che soffro: song (early 19th cent.). 610.
Il mar delle mie pene; fr. opera (18th cent.). 335.
"Il Marchese." *v.* "Sganarello."
"Il marchese nell' imbarazzo." *v.* "La principessa in campagna."
"Il mare." *v.* Incostante.
"Il matrimonio segreto": opera by Cimarosa. 312 (2), 372 (introduction). *v.* also Deh, lasciate; Io ti lascio, perchè; Le faccio un inchino; Pria che spunti; Quanto è dolce in sul mattino; Se fiato in corpo; Signor, deh, concedete.
Il me ressouvient: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 23).
Il me souvient. *v.* Il me ressouvient.
"Il medico di Lucca": farce by Nasolini. 354.
"Il mercante innamorato." *v.* A dar pace.
Il merluzzo, il salmone: canon by Borri. 12.
Il mio ben quando verrà; fr. opera [by Paisiello]. 315.
Il mio ben sta a dormire; fr. opera (late 18th cent.). 365.
Il mio caro amato sposo; fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
Il mio cor, ch' è già per te: song (18th cent.). 585.
Il mio cor, che sta in catene: song by Superani. 506.
Il mio cor, chi l' ha: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Il mio cor fu sempre mio: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 589.
Il mio cor, gli affetti miei; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 365.
Il mio cor nei suoi dubii: song (1721). 513.
Il mio cor non è più mio: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Il mio cor sempre costante: song (1704–1707). 505.
Il mio fedele; fr. opera by K. H. Graun. 288.
Il mio seno: duet by Steffani. 77.
Il mio timore; fr. opera by — Doni. 282.
Il momento, mia bella: song (beg. 19th cent.). 609.
"Il mondo armato." *v.* Sopra cocchio.
"Il mondo della luna": opera by Galuppi. *v.* Se gli uomini.
—— opera by Haydn. 448.
"Il musico ignorante." *v.* Do re mi fa sol la.
Il n'est pas d'insensible cœur: song (after 1737). 525.
Il n'est pas des plaisirs véritables: duet (1615–1618). 53.
Il n'est pas trop determiné: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 83).
Il n'est plus de capitaine: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 54b).

Digitized by Google

Il n'est si douce vie: madrigal (16th cent.). 134.
Il n'est vivant: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 127.
Il n'y a ici celui: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Il ne parait rien: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 125b).
"Il nido degli Amori." *v.* Se ti basta.
Il nocchier che si figura; fr. opera by Jommelli. 270.
"Il nome indovinato." *v.* Voi vorreste il nome amato.
Il nume d'amore: duet by G. [B.?] Buononcini. 60.
"Il nuovo Figaro": opera by Ricci. 420.
"Il pastor fido": opera by Handel. 330. *v.* also Cangia il fine; Caro, ti dono; Sì, rivedrò.
—— opera (?), by Reggio. *v.* O misera Dorinda.
Il pastor, se torna; fr. opera (18th cent.). 341.
—— fr. opera by Porpora. 340.
"Il pazzo innamorato." *v.* Tu mi riduci in cenere.
"Il pazzo per forza." *v.* Se quel cor, mia vita.
"Il pellegrino." *v.* Giro e rigiro.
"Il Penseroso." *v.* Come and trip it as you go.
Il pensiero: song by F. Amadei. 508.
"Il pianto delle muse." *v.* Ahi, qual destin.
"Il pirata": opera by Bellini. 444.
Il più bel del ruscelletto: song by Bennati. 563.
Il più tenero affetto: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
"Il poeta spiantato." *v.* Musa, tu vuoi.
"Il prigionier fortunato": opera by Scarlatti. 233, 234. *v.* also Cangia il cielo; Con lusinghe; Del caro mio tesoro (?); Povera pellegrina.
"Il principato custodito dalla fraude." *v.* "Partenope"; by Vinci.
"Il ratto di Proserpina": opera by Lord Burghersh. 432.
—— opera by P. von Winter. 399.
"Il rè alla caccia." *v.* Dirò quanto vorrà; Milordino; Se di grazie.
"Il rè Teodoro in Venezia": opera by Paisiello. 355.
Il revient donc, ce héros: song (after 1726). 520.
Il rio dal mar si parte: song by Orlandini. 528.
Il rosignuolo, se scioglie il volo: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Il s'en va, l'infidèle: song (16th cent.). 466.
"Il sacrifizio d'Ifigenia." *v.* "Ifigenia in Aulide"; by Cherubini.
"Il sacrifizio interrotto": opera by P. von Winter. 359.
Il sangue appena: madrigal [? by Viadana]. 143.
"Il segreto": farce by J. S. Mayr. 320.
"Il semplicetto Aliso." *v.* Nel suo bel prato.
"Il servo Padrone" (?): opera by Piccinni. 358.
"Il signor Don Polifonte"; fr. opera by Piccinni. 349.
"Il Socrate immaginario": opera [? by G. Rusti]. 359.
"Il soldato poltrone." *v.* Olà, chi mi risveglia.
Il sospirato ben; fr. opera (18th cent.). 342.
Il sospiro: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Il tacer; fr. opera (?), by A. Melani. 236.
"Il talismano." *v.* "The talisman."
Il tempo mai non perde: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Il tempo più non è: song [? by Ziani]. 482.
"Il torneo": opera by Lord Burghersh. 418.
"Il tricerbero umiliato"; fr. opera by Handel. 296.
"Il trionfo d'Arsace": opera by Andreozzi. 317.
"Il trionfo dell'onore": opera by Scarlatti. 250.
"Il trionfo di Camilla": opera by Buononcini. 240 (2), 338. *v.* also Aged Phyllis; Ah, never yet; Frail are a lover's hopes; I was born of royal race; In vain I fly; Love and ambition; The floods; Yes, yes! Tis all.
—— opera by Porpora. 294.
Il trono, il regno; fr. opera by Hasse. 287.
"Il trovatore": opera by Verdi. 450.
Il tuo destino; fr. opera by Portogallo. 355, 383.
Il tuo pianto. *v.* "Ciro"; by A. Scarlatti.
"Il tutore e la pupilla." *v.* L'amor mio, Ninetta.
Il vago augellino: duet by J. G. Naumann. 84.
"Il vanesio." *v.* Non v'è nella terra-quea mole.
"Il vello d'oro": opera by Pescetti. 265.
Il vermiglio della rosa: song by — Murray. 611.
Il (?) veut prendre: madrigal (early 15th cent.). 120.
Il vezzoso tuo sembiante: song by Porpora. 581.
"Il viaggiator ridicolo": opera by Hummel. 318. *v.* also Ci mancava la madama; Se m'accesi; Sento che in petto; Spiritelli, che intorno volate; Sulle sponde del torbido Lete.

Digitized by Google

Il vin m' ha dato in testa: canon (19th cent.). 11.
Il vostro splendore: song by L. Rossi. 491.
Ill-fated Carthage: glee by Stevens. 103.
"Illusion." *v.* "Nourjahad."
Illustre il sangue mio. *v.* "Carlo rè d'Allemagna."
Illustrious day: ode by Blow. 210.
Ils ne seront donc point pendus. *v.* Saint Germain.
Ils sont à bas, les pauvres Molinistes: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 138b).
Ils sont chus. *v.* De notre régence; Le duc de La Force; *etc.*
Ils sont partis: song (after 1744). 529.
Im Arm' der Liebe: song by Beethoven. 573.
"Im Herbste." *v.* Feld-einwärts flog ein Vögelein.
Im Wald, im hellen Sonnenschein: part-song by Gade. 456.
"Imeneo e Venere": opera by Galuppi. 343.
Immerhin, aus dem Sinn': song (1711). 508.
Immortal harmony: ode by T. S. Dupuis. 218, 219.
Immortal love: duet by R. Clack. 82.
Immortal Phœbus, hear: song (after 1740). 528.
"Imogen." *v.* Ye scowling shades.
Impallidisce in campo; fr. opera by Hasse. 286.
Impara a non dar fede: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 509, 561.
Impiaga pur mio caro: song by — Ferdinando. 501.
Importuna che sei: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 59).
Importuna grandezza. *v.* Quanto mai felici.
Impromptu goguenard: song (after 1744). 553.
Impudique De Prie: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 5b).
In a damp and dreary cellar: song by Hatton. 640.
In a dark, shady cypress-grove: song (1681). 483.
In a deep vision's: cantata by H. Purcell. 14.
In a garden t' other day: song by C. Bassano. 505.
In a glorious garden. *v.* This gentle day.
In a lovely bow'r one day: glee by Bishop. 118.
In a soft vision: song by Lock. 493.
In airy dreams: glee (1775–1822). 102.
In amar, deh, lasci il piangere: song by A. Melani. 513.
In amarti: duet by Steffani. 70, 76.
In amor chi mai: duet by Asioli. 74.
—— canon by Metastasio. 8.
In amor chi vuol godere: duet by Steffani. 76.
In amor si vuol costanza: song by G. Galavotti. 515.
In amore hæc omnia insunt vitia: canon by Travers. 6.
In amorosi ardori: song by Scarlatti. 588.
In an evening late: madrigal [by M. Este]. 146.
In angel's weeds: madrigal (after 1613). 150.
In April, when primroses: duet arranged by I. Pleyel. 87 (35278, f. 2; *etc.*).
In awful pause: glee by Callcott. 100.
In balze orrende: canon by Borri. 12.
In bel seno: song by Reggio. 486.
In braccio; fr. opera by Jommelli. 271.
In carcere penoso: duet by Tinnazzoli. 62, 79.
In care and sorrow: glee (1771–1803). 100.
In chains of hope and fear: madrigal by Marenzio. 152.
In che t' offende; fr. opera by Hasse. 342.
In corona. *v.* Mortale, che pensi.
In Crete, when Dædalus: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 138.
In deep distress: madrigal by J. Mundy. 162.
In derry-down dale: song (1789). 574.
In dew of roses: madrigal [by Morley]. 144.
In distant clime: song by Bishop. 634.
In drinking full bumpers: catch by Clark. 28, 37 (31462, f. 14b), 39, 46.
In due luci: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 582.
In due vaghe pupille: song by Scarlatti. 524, 585.
In envy of the night; fr. opera by W. Lawes. 226.
In erma ripa: song (late 17th cent.). 495.
In ev'ry place. *v.* Ogni loco.
In ev'ry state: duet (15th–16th cent.). 52.
In fields abroad: madrigal [by Byrd]. 129, 144, 148, 150.
In flow'r of April: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco [? sen.]. 144, 177, 186.
In forma quasi tra il vegliare: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 121.
In fountain clear: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
In gaudy courts: song (late 18th cent.). 597.
In gentle slumbers: song by S. Wesley. 572.

Digitized by Google

In giorno si bello: trio by Rossini. 659.
In gliding measure; fr. ode by Dibdin. 219.
In going to my naked bed: madrigal [? by R. Edwards]. 132.
In good King Charles' golden days: song (1789). 574.
In gut-gesinnter Freunde-Kreise: quartet [? by Hummel]. 459.
In life's gay scenes: song [by Callcott]. 574.
In lonely room: song by Hatton. 639.
In love, if love be love: song by Balfe. 638.
In love where is denying: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
In love with you: song (two settings, after 1669?). 472.
In lusty May. *v.* Alone walking.
In many a strain of grief and joy: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
In mar di tanti affanni; fr. opera by Bernasconi. 271.
In May, that lusty season: round by T. Farthing. 26.
In mercè del pianto: song by Bennati. 563.
In mezzo a tanti affanni; fr. opera by Galuppi. 293, 368.
In mille dolci modi; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
In mischief; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 246.
In my sad thoughts: trio by L. Hodemonte. 652.
In nets of golden wires: madrigal by Morley. 169 (23625, f. 63b).
In noi la gioja. *v.* Alfin le nevi.
In ogni parte. *v.* Or che la notte ognor.
In pace si dedero. *v.* Que vous, madame.
In paper case: glee by [B.] Cooke. 102.
In Paris, as in London; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
In pietate. *v.* Spesso amor sotto.
In pity let the poor Marcellis die: song by C. Bassano. 505.
In pride of May: madrigal by Weelkes. 190.
In qual parte: madrigal by I. Alberti. 130.
—— madrigal by F. di Monte. 185.
In quel felice giorno; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
In quel labbro; fr. opera by Paradies. 335.
In quel sol che in grembo al Tago: trio by Marcello. 654 (2).
In quel sol che trabocca: duet by Marcello. 73, 79, 83 (32673, f. 10).
In quel volto; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
In quelle luci: duet by M. A. Buononcini. 65.
In questa amena sponda: song by Perti. 512.
In questa quercia: duet by J. A. Naumann. 90.
In questa verde riva: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 13).
In questa vita: canon by G. Mario, Marchese (?) di Candia. 11.
In queste amene selve: song by Astorga. 591.
In queste selve: madrigal by Dentice. 155.
In questo core più va crescendo: song by Astorga. 509, 585.
—— fr. opera by M. A. Valentini. 327.
In questo duro esilio: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
In questo momento; fr. opera by Dutiglieu. 384.
In radiant splendour: song by S. Wesley. 623, 636.
In secret pining: glee by W. Linley. 111.
In sì duro martire: duet by Durante (?). 94.
In sì misero stato. *v.* Lungi dall' idol mio.
In sì tetra piaggia; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 381.
In singolar tenzone: song by Pergolesi. 523.
In sogno mi pareva: madrigal by Clari. 157 (2), 158, 177, 180.
In solitario scoglio: duet by P. Guglielmi. 75.
In some kind dream: duet by H. Purcell. 56.
In sprightly notes; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
In storms: song by Hook. 573.
In sua man; fr. opera by Ariosti. 382.
In sul mattin d'Aprile: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 106b).
In sulla piaggia: song (1st quarter of 18th cent.). 514.
In sulla verde riva: song by B. Sabadini. 490.
In summer calmly gliding: part-song by Hatton. 456.
In summer, when the hay was mawn: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 608 (35278, ff. 5, 14, 23).
In summer, when the leaves were green: song (1789). 575.
In summer's cool shade; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
In te spero, o sposo; fr. opera (1805). 392.
In that garden be flowers. *v.* This gentle day.
In that north aisle: song (1789). 575.
In the days that are faded: song by T. Miles. 625.

Digitized by Google

"In the fields, in frost and snow" (18th cent.). 200 (160).
In the garb of old Gaul: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
In the lonely vale of streams: glee by Callcott. 110.
In the merry month of May: glee by B. Cooke. 99.
—— madrigal [by M. Este]. 146, 171.
—— part-song by Hatton. 456.
—— madrigal by R. Nicholson. 189.
In the nonage of a winter's day: trio by H. Lawes. 652.
In thee each joy; fr. opera, adapted by Bishop. 398.
In thee I bear so dear a part: song by Haydn. 572.
In these deep solitudes: glee (1785). 102.
In these delightful, pleasant groves; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 243. *v.* also "The Libertine."
In these delightful solitudes: glee by Callcott. 105.
In this house they are talking; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
In through the windows of my eyes: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
In trust is hidden treason: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
In tutti i modi: song by Bevilacqua. 610.
In un bel bosco: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
In un boschetto: madrigal by Ferretti. 185, 189.
In un lucido rio: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
In una siepe ombrosa: madrigal by Lotti. 174, 182, 192.
—— trio by Marcello. 654 (2).
In vain, brisk God of love: duet by Blow. 56, 57 (2).
In vain he seeks. *v.* Per divina bellezza.
In vain I call: song by J. Barnett. 629.
In vain I fly; fr. opera [by M. A. Buononcini]. 281.
In vain I sigh. *v.* In questo duro esilio.
In vain my lyre would lightly breathe: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
In vain, poor eyes: madrigal (early 17th cent.). 138.
In vain you tell: glee (late 18th cent.). 108.
—— glee by F. Hutcheson. 105.
In vain you would blow up: catch by S. Webbe [? sen.]. 31.
In war-time; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
In wilderness there found I Bess: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 125.
In winter, when the rain: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
—— song arranged by J. Barnett. 629.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 617.
In yon deep bed: glee by Callcott. 106.
In yonder grave a Druid lies: glee [? by Novello]. 113–14.
In youthful years: song (after 1614). 467.
In youthly years. *v.* In youthful years.
Incostante elemento: song by Colonna. 488.
Indarno allor chiede. *v.* Volle speranza.
Indegni bricconi; fr. opera by Cocchi. 290.
Indi per alto mar. *v.* Standomi un giorno.
"Inez de Castro." *v.* Son felice, amato bene; Vorrei sprezzar.
Infedel mi credi; fr. opera (18th cent.). 342.
Infelice, abbandonata; fr. opera [by Perez]. 296.
Infelice in tal momento; fr. opera by [P.] Guglielmi. 382.
Infelice invan mi lagno; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
Infelici mie catene: song by [A.] Adami. 563.
Infuriossi allor Tancredi: song by Carapella. 502.
Ingannato dalla sorte; fr. opera by Leo. 341.
Ingenious bards; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Ingenium quondam: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Ingiustissimo amor: madrigal by Festa. 163.
—— song by Scarlatti. 511.
Ingrate, c'est sans retour. *v.* Tandis que dans le combat.
"Inkle and Yarico": opera by Arnold. *v.* A clerk I was; A voyage o'er seas; Come, let us dance; Fresh and strong; O say, simple maid; Remember when we walk'd alone; The Achilles; White man.
Innamorata dolce mia fiamma; fr. opera by Vinci. 340.
Innocente desio: song by Magini. 508.
Innocente donzelletta; fr. opera [by Hummel]. 319.
Innocente il mio core: song by Porpora. 584.
Inquieto mio cor: duet by Steffani. 70, 76, 89.
Insensibile all'affetto: song by — Diletta. 576.
Inspir'd by so grateful a duty; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
Inspire us, genius of the day: ode by [J.] Eccles. 216, 454 and 656 (part-song or trio).
Instant let yonder youth: glee by Stevens. 100.
Intenerite voi, lagrime: song by Reggio. 486.
—— madrigal by Scarlatti. 165.

Digitized by Google

Interrotte speranze: duet by Reggio. 58.
Intorno al picciol lume: song by G. del Violone. 559, 587.
"Intrigue (?)" (18th cent.). 199 (41).
Invan di sdegno s'arma: song by Mancini. 509.
Invida di mia pace: song by Caldara. 507.
—— song by C. [F.] Cesarini. 508.
Invidioso amor: madrigal by Striggio. 160.
"Invocation to Neptune." *v.* My great endeavours; Nor can I.
Involarmi il mio tesoro; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Io ardo: madrigal by Molinaro. 166.
Io, che dal cor di Filli: song by Scarlatti. 526, 584, 588.
Io, che forma celeste. *v.* Sull' ampia fronte.
Io, che lasciato fui: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Io, che sol conosceva: song by G. D. Pacini. 504.
Io conosco; fr. opera by Paisiello. 372.
Io credeva: madrigal [? by Ferro]. 142.
Io credo che io dormiva: madrigal by Lorenzo [? da Firenze]. 121.
Io d'altrui se volessi: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 137.
Io d'amore, o Dio, mi moro: song by Paer. 622.
Io de riddle: song (early 19th cent.). 606.
Io far l'amore: song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
Io fui già bianco uocell': madrigal by Donato da Cascina. 121.
Io già sto; fr. opera by Abos. 327.
Io le cavo un bucchero: song (1695). 488 (2).
Io mene voglio andar a casa: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Io mi parto: duet by Steffani. 66, 70, 77, 81, 90.
Io mi rido: duet by Pietro Grua or Steffani. 70, 77, 81 (2).
Io mi rivolgo indietro: song by Carapella. 502.
Io mi sento morir: duet by Rovetta. 56 (2), 59, 60.
Io mi son giovinetta: madrigal by Monteverde. 167, 172.
Io mi voglio maritare; fr. opera (?), by Hummel. 386.
Io morirò d'amore: madrigal by Marenzio. 173, 178, 183.
Io moro, io spasimo: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Io non conosco amore: duet [? by Vento]. 72.
Io non ho lingua: madrigal by Palestrina. 163.
Io non pretendo, o stelle: duet by G. B. Martini. 71 (2).
Io non so quando è più bella: song by Gasparini. 563.
Io non so se amor tu sei: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Io non so se potrai: song (after 1699, *etc.*). 491, 499.
Io non so se tu; fr. opera by Palella. 289.
Io non son però morto: madrigal by G. de Wert. 165, 172.
Io non vi credo più: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Io non vo' teco contendere: song by Fil. Rossi. 587.
Io non voglio. *v.* "Ciro"; by Scarlatti.
Io partirò, ma il core. *v.* Deggo io dunque partire.
Io pavento il tradimento: song by Gasparini (?). 563.
Io peno e moro: canon by Borri. 12.
Io peno, io moro: canon by Colombani. 12.
Io, per non piangere: song (1706–1726). 506.
Io però sempre canto. *v.* Gioite pur.
Io piango: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Io prego amor: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 122.
Io provo in mezzo al petto; fr. opera by Zannetti. 327.
Io provo nell' alma: song by Abbate Colonnese. 500.
Io rido, amanti: trio by Reggio. 650.
Io rivedrò sovente: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
—— song by L. K. Widmann. 609, 613.
Io sarò sempre costante: duet (18th cent.). 78.
Io seguir il nume arciero: song by Leo. 564.
Io seguo ardente: madrigal (after 1604). 143.
Io seguo l'orma invano: madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 145.
Io so che trovasi Filli: song (17th cent.). 491.
Io son pur solo: song by [? P. S.] Agostini. 563.
Io son pur vezzosetta: duet by Reggio. 58.
Io son sì vago: madrigal by F. di Monte. 167.
Io son tuo, donna: madrigal by Nicolò del Proposto. 121.
Io son vecchio; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Io sono in allegria: canon by Pitoni. 12.
Io sono, io son contenta; fr. opera by Monteverde. 225 (30491, f. 41).
Io sono un pellegrin: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 121.
Io sono una ragazza; fr. opera by Cocchi. 290.

Digitized by Google

Io sperai trovar riposo; fr. opera by Handel. 262, 339.
Io spero di goder: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Io t' uccido: song by Mancini. 564.
Io temo di cangiar: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 53).
Io ti disfido: madrigal by Reggio. 155.
Io ti dissi; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 335.
Io ti lascio, e forse; fr. opera (?), by Sarri. 343.
Io ti lascio e questo addio; fr. opera by [J. C.] Bach. 108 (adapted), 313, 382.
—— fr. opera by Gluck. 293.
—— duet by Lodge-Ellerton. 96.
Io ti lascio, o figlia; fr. opera by Galuppi. 341, 344.
—— fr. opera by G. F. di Majo. 299.
Io ti lascio, o sposa; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Io ti lascio, perchè; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306, 372.
Io ti levo; fr. opera (18th cent.). 335.
Io vado alle pene: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Io veggio in gran duolo: madrigal by Nicolò del Proposto. 121.
Io veggio in lontananza; fr. opera by Lampugnani. 265.
—— fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 271.
Io vi chiedo, o selve: song by G. B. Buononcini. 509.
Io vi miro: song by A. Melani. 490.
Io viddi già: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
Io viddi in terra: madrigal by Willaert. 161.
Io vivo di dolore: madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 70b).
Io vivo, io spiro: song by Carapella. 502.
Io vo cercando colei che adoro: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 142).
Io vo di duolo in duolo: words fr. opera by Handel. 325.
Io vo gridando: madrigal (1584). 180.
Io vo' penar: song by Reggio. 486.
Io voglio provar: duet by Steffani. 77.
Io vorrei, dio d'amore: madrigal by Fogliano. 168.
"Ipermnestra": opera by Gluck. 329.
—— opera by Jommelli. *v.* Ah, non parlar d'amore; Va, più non dormi.
—— opera by Perez. *v.* Ah, se di te.
"Iphigénie en Tauride": opera by Campra and Desmarets. *v.* Amants heureux; C'est au pied; Dans l'horreur; Dans les concerts; Par d'innocents plaisirs.
—— opera by Gluck. *v.* Donzelle semplici.
Ira, dispetto; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
"Irene." *v.* Der Welten grosse Herrscher.
Irene, dove è: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Irene, idolo amato song (early 18th cent.). 502, 561.
Irene, idolo mio: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 590.
—— song by Caldara. 509.
—— song by Handel. 560, 565.
Irene mia: song by [? G.B.] Buononcini. 585.
Iris, dans un couplet: song (after 1744). 552.
Iris, est-il un cœur: song (18th cent.). 579.
Iris, ne croyez pas: song by J. J. Rousseau. 570.
Iris on the banks of Thames: song by Tudway. 484.
Iris porte le dieu de vin: song (1760). 567.
Iris pour un amant: song (after 1726). 518.
Iris, puisque tu veux: duet (1757). 69.
Is Charleroi's siege come: catch by H. Purcell. 41.
Is he not drunk: catch (late 18th cent.). 37.
Is it not courage; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
Is love a boy: madrigal by Byrd. 169 (23626, f. 24b).
Is she not wondrous fair: song by Chilmead. 479.
Is 't for a grace: song (1615-1626). 469.
—— song (another setting, 1630). 471.
Is there a charm; fr. opera [by Carey]. 347.
Is there no balsam: glee (late 18th cent.). 105.
"Isbé": opera by Mondonville. *v.* Ah, que je suis ennuyé.
"Iside." *v.* "La festa d' Iside."
"Isis": portions of the opera by Lully. 237, 263, 267. *v.* also Ah, que le v . . . . ; Aimez, profitez; C'en est fait, belle Sylvie; C'est le dieu des eaux; Les plaisirs; Luxembourg croit; Martinet autrefois; Pour braver l'amour; Pour peindre; Puissant roi; Que tout l'univers; Quel bien; Quel plaisir sur l'onde.
"Ismène": opera by Rebel and Francœur. *v.* Dieu des âmes.
"Ismeno schernito." *v.* Sotto faggio.
"Issé": opera by Destouches. 267. *v.* also Heureuse paix; La Camargo veut; Que vois-je? C'est Issé; Vous, qui sans choix.
"Issipile": opera (mid. 18th cent.). *v.* Care luci, che regnate.
—— opera by J. C. Bach. *v.* Io ti lascio, e questo addio.

Digitized by Google

"Issipile": opera by Galuppi. *v.* Eccomi! Non ferir.
—— opera by Gluck. *v.* Io ti lascio; Ombra diletta.
—— opera by Hasse. *v.* Eccomi! Non ferir; Impallidisce; Parto, se vuoi.
—— opera by Porpora. *v.* Ah, ah, che nel dirti addio.
—— opera by J. C. Smith. 270.
"Iste confessor." *v.* Qui verrait.
It blew a hard storm: catch [? by Dibdin]. 42.
It blew great guns; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
It fell upon a holy eve: song (after 1653). 474.
It is her voice: song by W. Lawes. 478.
It is not that winds: glee (late 18th cent.). 108.
It is not the fashion. *v.* Pretty Nancy.
It is not yet a fortnight since: words of song (1622). 470.
It is sweet to anticipate; fr. opera by G. W. Reeve. 410.
It is to me a right great joy. *v.* Departure is my chief pain.
It was a friar of orders grey: glee by Callcott. 110.
It was a lover: glee by Stevens. 118.
It was a time when silly bees: madrigal [by J. Dowland]. 150.
It was summer: song (1789). 575.
It was the charming month of May: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
It was the frog: quartet [by T. Ravenscroft]. 458.
It were too great pity. *v.* Your counterfeiting.
Ita sen era (?) star nel paradiso: madrigal by Lorenzo [? da Firenze]. 121.
—— madrigal by Vincenzo. 122.
Italia bella: madrigal by O. Vecchi. 173.
Italienne de nation; fr. opera by Lully. 255, 273, 277 (King's 331, f. 104).
Iu non sacciu: song (1807). 622.
"Ivanhoe": instrumental numbers fr. the opera by Bishop. 388.
—— opera by Rossini, *etc.* *v.* Boisguilbert vous propose.
Ivi senza riposo i giorni mena. *v.* Cura che di timor.
"Ivushka" (?): Russian tune (18th-19th cent.). 206 (32237, f. 78b).

J'adore une demoiselle: song (1760). 566.
J'adore vos beaux yeux: song (after 1744). 545.
J'ai beau boire; fr. opera [by Lully]. 254.
J'ai bientôt quatorze ans; fr. opera (1752–1753). 292.
J'ai chanté autrefois "Achille": song (after 1726). 521.
J'ai dans ma pochette. *v.* Dans notre village on vit.
J'ai enduré peine. *v.* Le bon espoir que mon cœur a.
J'ai f . . . hier: song (after 1749). 557.
J'ai fait gloire: duet (1757). 68.
J'ai fait une perte: song (after 1744). 543.
J'ai juré bien follement: song (1760). 567.
J'ai le pied dans le margouillis: song (after 1744). 550.
J'ai mis mon cœur: madrigal (16th cent.). 134.
J'ai ouï Goulas jurer: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 21b).
J'ai passé deux jours: song (after 1726). 519.
J'ai passé la saison: duet (1757). 68.
J'ai perdu l'appétit: duet (after 1737). 64.
J'ai pris amours: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
J'ai quatre amants: song (1728). 523.
J'ai rêvé toute la nuit: song (after 1726). 518.
J'ai, sans y penser. *v.* Danchet et Campra.
J'ai si fort bataillé: madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
J'ai tant chassé: madrigal (1551). 172.
—— madrigal [by J. T. Gerarde]. 134.
J'ai tout perdu; fr. opera [by Lully]. 274.
J'ai trouvé dans un sac: song (after 1744). 544.
J'ai vu Beaufort: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 32b).
J'ai vu le cerf: madrigal (1547–1548). 127.
J'ai vu le renard: madrigal by Jan [de Gero]. 128.
J'ai vu le temps: madrigal [by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
J'aime à voir une eau claire; fr. opera [? by Lully]. 254.
J'aime bien mon ami: madrigal by Verbonnet. 128.
J'aime bonne compagnie; fr. opera by Lindpaintner. 430.
J'aime Phyllis: duet (after 1737). 64.
J'aime une ingrate beauté: song (1760). 568.
J'aimerai toujours Bellebat: song (after 1726). 517, 557 (King's 330, f. 222b).
—— song (another setting, after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 222b).
J'aimons, traitons Broglie: song (after 1744). 556.
J'attends secours: madrigal [by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
—— madrigal by — Lafeur. 134, 135.
J'avais cent francs; fr. opera [by Lully]. 274.

Digitized by Google

J'avais juré de n'aimer: song (after 1726). 518.
J'avais juré de ne pas m'engager: song (1760). 566.
J'avais pris mes pantouflettes: song by J. J. Rousseau. 570.
J'avons su que notre archévêque: song (after 1744). 550.
J'emploie en ces bois: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
J'en suis le Jean: song (after 1744). 550.
J'endure un fâcheux ennui: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
J'entends dans nos forêts: song (after 1794). 577.
J'entends déjà le bruit: song (after 1744). 534.
—— *v.* also Que ces grands donneurs; *etc.*
J'espérais voir finir: duet (1757). 67.
J'étais au bord d'un précipice: song by Barthélémon. 571.
J'étais, j'étais malade: song (1760). 566.
J'étais seul: song by A. G. Thomas. 640.
J'étais seule: song (1760). 566.
J'étions tous tristes: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 126).
J'ignore les feux que j'inspire: song (after 1744). 553.
J'offre ici mon savoir-faire: song (after 1726). 520.
J'ose supplier. *v.* J'ose vous supplier.
J'ose vous supplier: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 64b).
Ja, auch in der Götter-Herzen; fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
Ja, mit dir; fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
Jà, pour ceci d'aimer me deult: song (late 13th cent.). 464.
Jack Binacle; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
Jack boy, ho boy: catch (1580). 84, 87 (31462, f. 49b), 89.
Jack dances; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Jack had been a voyage: song by Dibdin. 604.
"Jack in the green" (two tunes, 18th cent.). 199 (73), 202 (362).
"Jack Latin" (18th cent.). 199 (23).
"Jack's alive" (18th cent.). 202 (338).
Jack, Sam and Dick: catch by Cranford. 29, 37 (31462, f. 11b), 39.
Jack, thou 'rt a ——: catch by Marella. 32.
Jack, thou 'rt a toper; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 247, 296, 361 (2), 364, 379, 420. *v.* also "Bonduca."
"Jack's health" (18th cent.). 200 (110).
"Jack's opinion." *v.* With their armour.
"Jacky Tar" (18th cent.). 198.
"Jacquot." *v.* Du haut en bas.
Jadis Constance; fr. opera (after 1726, *etc.*). 255, 273, *etc.*
Jadis un fou: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 114).
Jadis vous fûtes plein d'honneur: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 77).
Jam, jam efficaci: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Jam satis terris: duet by Blow. 63.
—— motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Jam ver egelidos refert tepores: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Jamais amant. *v.* Jamie 's a man.
Jamais amour. *v.* J'ai rêvé toute la nuit.
Jamais n'aimerai: madrigal by Mouton. 129.
Jamais n'avoir: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 142.
Jamais nous ne verrions briller: song by Süssmayr. 598.
Jamie 's a man: madrigal by Cobbold. 149.
Jardinier, ne vois-tu pas. *v.* "Le jardinier."
Jardins, que la nature: duet (1757). 68.
Je bois à ta santé: song (after 1744). 529.
Je bois a toi: song (after 1726). 519.
Je cherche à médire; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Je crains toujours: song (after 1726). 521.
Je crois, pauvre marquis: song (after 1744). 544.
Je crois que, descendu des cieux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 64b).
Je déteste comme peste: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 253 (2), 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 24).
Je file: song (?—after 1600). 466.
Je finis par ce triolet: song (after 1744). 544.
Je fuis votre beauté: song (1620–1624). 470.
Je fus autrefois enflammé; fr. opera [by Lully]. 254 (words).
Je gage de boire: song (after 1726). 520.
Je l'aime bien: madrigal [by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
Je languis pour une brune: song (17th cent.). 492.
Je le crois bien: song (after 1744). *v.* Que près de Wendendal; *etc.*
Je le lairai: madrigal (16th cent.). 129.
—— madrigal by Fevin. 123.
Je m'aperçois sans cesse. *v.* J'ai beau boire.

Digitized by Google

Je m'en allai aux Célestins: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 579.
Je me fais un plaisir extrême; fr. opera (after 1726). 256.
—— song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 218).
Je me levai: madrigal by Willaert. 170.
Je me moque de Desmarêts: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 32b).
Je me recommande: madrigal (1448). 120.
Je me solais aller: madrigal (16th cent.). 129.
Je mets ma bouteille: song (18th cent.). 579.
Je mets toute ma gloire; fr. opera (after 1726). 254.
Je meurs comme j'ai vécu: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 112b).
Je meurs, je languis: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Je n'ai deuil: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 127.
Je n'ai pas chanté: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 223).
Je n'ai pas d'emportement: song (after 1726). 521.
Je n'ai pour tout mon domestique: song (18th cent.). 579.
Je n'ai qu'un œil: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 6b).
Je n'aime que la liberté; fr. opera [by Mouret]. 274.
Je n'aime rien plus que les bois: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Je n'eus pour tout héritage: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 519, 580.
Je ne bois plus: song (after 1726). 519.
Je ne comprends pas: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 111).
Je ne connais que trop: song (17th cent.). 492.
Je ne désire que la mort: madrigal (16th cent.). 132.
Je ne fais pas cas des présents: song (after 1726). 517.
Je ne m'appelle pas Rohan: song (after 1744). 539.
Je ne m'étonne nullement: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 79).
Je ne me fie plus: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 191b).
Je ne me puis tenir: madrigal by Benedictus [von Appenzell?]. 176.
—— madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
Je ne puis m'entretenir: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Je ne puis plus souffrir: song (1615–1618). 468.
Je ne reconnais plus: duet (after 1787). 64.
Je ne sais ce que je dois: duet (1757). 67.
Je ne sais pas comment: madrigal (16th cent.). 132.
—— madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
—— madrigal by Gombert. 176.
—— madrigal by Willaert. 164.
Je ne sais pas écrire. *v.* Contre l'empereur.
Je ne sais quel ennui: song by J. J. Rousseau. 570.
Je ne saurais. *v.* Ayez quelque complaisance; Seras-tu toujours.
Je ne suis pas de ces gens là: two settings of madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 132, 133.
Je ne suis plus Rupelmonde: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 221b).
Je ne veux plus boire: song (18th cent.). 579.
Je passe d'assez doux moments: song (1760). 567.
Je peuple le monde. *v.* "Les formulaires."
Je pleurais seule: song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 624.
Je possède un réduit obscur: song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 623.
Je pourrais bien décrire: song (after 1794). 577.
Je prends congé: madrigal by Gombert. 135.
Je quitte Rome: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 74).
Je rencontrai l'autre jour: song (18th cent.). 579.
Je respecte la régence: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 334, f. 227).
Je reviendrai demain: song (after 1744). 548.
Je sais faire danser les dames: song (1448). 465.
Je sais tout: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 128.
Je sais un opérateur: song (1728). 522.
Je sens naître en mon cœur: song after 1726). 520.
Je sens un plaisir séducteur: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 115b).
Je serais fâché: song (after 1726). 518.
Je sers une demoiselle: song (18th cent.). 579.
Je suis aimé: madrigal (16th cent.). 132.
Je suis amoureux: madrigal [by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
Je suis ce pauvre garçon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 86).
Je suis d'une humeur volage: song (18th cent.). 579.

Digitized by Google

Je suis déshéritée: madrigal (1551). 172.
—— madrigal [by J. T. Gerarde]. 134, 135.
Je suis dévote: song (after 1726). 519.
Je suis Guénégaud: song (after 1726). 517.
—— song (another tune, after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 232b).
Je suis l'agréable harmonie. *v.* Je suis Guénégaud; *etc.*
Je suis la belle: song (after 1726). 517.
Je suis le très humble valet: song (after 1726). 517.
Je suis né pour le plaisir: song (1728). 522.
Je suis ni bon soldat. *v.* Madame de Franqueton.
Je suis perdue: song (18th cent.). 579.
Je suis ravi que le roi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 40b).
Je suis surpris: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 544, 557 (King's 334, f. 118b).
Je suis tant bien: madrigal by Certon. 172.
Je suis un chasseur: song (after 1744). 548.
Je suis un missionnaire: song (after 1744). 556.
Je t'aime autant: song by Süssmayr. 597.
Je t'aimerai: song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 624.
Je te le dis sans raillerie: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 518, 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 27b).
Je te quitte: song (17th cent.). 492.
Je tiens, monsieur le comte: song (after 1726). 518.
Je vais incessamment vous voir: song (after 1744). 533.
Je vais partir, belle Hermione. *v.* Je vais passer en Angleterre.
Je vais passer en Angleterre; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255, 273.
Je veux à l'indifférence: song (1728). 523.
Je veux boire à ma Lisette: song (18th cent.). 579.
Je veux chanter en triolet: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 176).
Je veux chanter mon martyre: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Je veux croire que ton père: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 61b).
Je veux qu'on sonne. *v.* Pourquoi, grand prince.
Je veux toujours boire: duet (1757). 67.
Je vois (?): madrigal (after 1604). 145.
Je vois, je viens: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Je vois partout. *v.* Je sais tout.
Je vois tous nos malheurs finis: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 163).
Je voudrais bien me marier: song (after 1744). 550.
Je vous offre mes vœux: song (1615–1618). 467.
Je vous rencontrai l'autre jour: song (18th cent.). 579.
Jean Corbinillon: song (after 1744). 532.
"Jean de Nivelles." *v.* Bonhomme aux yeux de ratine; Le cardinal, ce bon prêtre; *etc.*
"Jean de Paris": part of opera, adapted from Boieldieu. 396. *v.* also O remember the time.
"Jean de Vert." *v.* Ah, que j'aime le célibat; Eût-on cru; *etc.*
Jean ne ment pas. *v.* Tous les jours pourquoi.
Jean, prêt d'epouser Marie: song (after 1726). 519.
"Jean Sanderson": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"Jeanie dang the weaver": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207. *v.* also At Willie's wedding; O mither dear.
"Jeanie Nettles": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 206, 208. *v.* also O saw ye.
"Jeanie's bawbee": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 206. *v.* also I met four chaps.
Jeanne et Jean: song (18th cent.). 579.
Jeanneton, l'amour lui-même: song (1728). 523.
Jenkin, the jester: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 30.
Jenny, come, tie my cravat (18th cent.). 200 (117).
Jenny, she now smiles: catch by Hilton. 35.
"Jenny's mantle." *v.* "Mantell Siani."
"Jenny's taste" (18th cent.). 201 (270).
"Jephté": opera by Montéclair. *v.* Gaudeamus! Cet opéra; Nous vivons dans l'innocence; On dit que son excellence.
"Jessonda": opera by Spohr. 438.
Jetzt, meine werthen Freunde; *quasi*-recitative by W. F. E. Bach. 381.
Jeune brunette: song (1728). 523.
Jeune Iris: duet (1757). 68.
—— song by Gillier. 525.
Jeune Louis: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 157).
Jeunes amants: song (after 1726). 518.
Jeunes cœurs; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255, 267. *v.* also Besançon, laissez-vous prendre.
Jeunes fleurs. *v.* Au lieu d'un galant.
Jeunes tyrants: duet (1620–1621). 58.
Jeunes zéphires. *v.* Jeunes amants.

Digitized by Google

"Jim Crow." *v.* "The friar and the nun."
"Jingling Johnny." *v.* By Allan's stream.
Joan, come kiss me: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 30, 36.
Joan, for your part: catch by Blow. 26.
Joan has been galloping: catch by Blow. 26, 29, 37 (31462, f. 24), 39.
Joan is sick: madrigal by R. Davy. 125.
"Joan of Arc": opera by Balfe. 429, 430 (2, fragments). *v.* also Badet, captivating Badet; Be this helm; Bring the cup; O ecstasy.
Joan, quoth John: madrigal (after 1597). 132.
—— madrigal by Nicholson. 137.
Joan said to John: catch by Atterbury. 41, 45.
"Joan Sanderson." *v.* "Jean Sanderson."
Joan's ale: catch (1833). 46.
"Joan's placket" (18th cent.). 200 (94).
"Jock of Perth" (18th cent.). 207.
Jocky and I: catch (late 18th cent.). 41.
"Jocky has gotten a wife": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
Jocky met with Jenny fair: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
"Jocky to the fair": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 206.
Jocky was as brisk and blithe: song (early 18th cent.). 503.
"Joconde" (after 1726, *etc.*). *v.* Ce mignon; Iris pour un amant; Louvigny, ton air; Tous les jeunes gens; *etc.*
—— part of opera by Isouard. 406.
"Joe Bent" (18th cent.). 199 (80).
"Johann von Finnland": part of opera by Hummel. 420.
Johanne. *v.* Ne sais.
Johannes Paulus de Columnis: canon by Colonna. 2.
"John Anderson": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
—— song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 608 (35278, ff. 7b, 12, 16, 23) ;—by Weber. 630.
John ask'd his landlady: catch by Blow. 27 (2).
"John Barton" (18th cent.). 201 (240).
"John Black's daughter": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
John Bull, we know: song (1789). 574.
John Cooper: catch by Boyce. 37 (31462, f. 70b), 39.
"John Highlandman." *v.* A Highland lad.
"John o' Badenyon": song arranged by Haydn. 619 ;—by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 5b, 12b).
"John the madman" (18th cent.). 200 (185).
Johnny, cock thy beaver. *v.* "Newmarket."
"Johnny Commenda" (18th cent.). 202 (318).
"Johnny Faw": song arranged by Haydn. 620, 621 (35275, ff. 3b, 17b).
"Johnny McGill." *v.* Come under my plaidie; O wilt thou gang wi' me.
"Johnny's grey breeks": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 206. *v.* also 'Twas even.
Join with thee calm peace. *v.* "L' Allegro," *etc.*
"Jollity" (18th cent.). 202 (289).
Jolly Bacchus: glee by F. Hutcheson. 99.
Jolly mortals, fill your glasses: catch by Greene. 37 (31462, f. 58b), 39.
Joseph est bien Marié. *v.* Eugène a pris Villeroi; *etc.*
Jouissance vous donnerai: madrigal by Gombert. 134.
Jour à jour: madrigal (1448). 120.
Jour de ce qu'on aime. *v.* Souverain juge.
Jour désiré: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 142.
Jove in his chair; fr. opera (1812). 400.
Joy, joy doth so arise: madrigal by Morley. 145, 169 (23625, f. 4; *etc.*), 171, 174 (31413, f. 2).
Joy, mirth, triumph: canon by H. Purcell. 3.
Joy so delights. *v.* Gioja s' abbonda.
Joyeuse, Caylus, Maugiron: song (after 1749). 557.
Joyeusement il fait bon vivre: madrigal (16th cent.). 132.
Juge, qui te déplaces. *v.* Juge, quittes ta place.
Juge, quittes ta place: song (after 1744). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 124b).
Julia, your unjust disdain: duet by [H.] Purcell. 63.
Julie a des secrets appas: song (1760). 566.
"Julius Cæsar." *v.* How great a curse; Lo, to prevent; Tell, O tell me; Whither is Roman honour gone.
"Jumpin' John." *v.* Her daddy forbad; Joan's placket.
Jupiter par sa puissance; fr. opera [by Destouches]. 274.
"Just a-going" (18th cent.). 201 (258).
Just like love: glee harmonized by Novello. 107.
Justly now let 's tribute pay: song by Wise. 481.

Kakh poshlina: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Kakh prokhodit: song arranged by Hummel. 632.

Digitized by Google

Kakh vecherr toska napadala: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Kalte Armuth. *v.* O poortith cauld; by Weber.
"Kampf und Sieg": cantata by Weber. 22.
"Kaspar der Fagottist." *v.* "Die Zauber-zither."
"Kate...." (18th cent.). 199 (24).
"Kate in the west." *v.* "Roger de Coverley, New."
"Kate of Aberdeen." *v.* The silver moon's enamour'd beams.
Katherine. *v.* Catherine.
Keen blaws the wind: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
Keep on your veil: trio by H. Lawes. 652.
"Keep the country, bonnie lassie": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 206.
"Keep time." *v.* Run up the scale.
Kehre wieder; fr. opera by Hummel. 408.
Kehrt der frohe Tag uns wieder: cantata by Hummel. 21.
Kein einziger von jenen Trieben; fr. opera by Hummel (?). 316.
Kein Rittergut: chorus by [G. P.] Weimar. 48.
Keine Nacht, kein Tag: duet [by H. Albert]. 54.
"Kellyburn braes." *v.* There lived a carl; Three merry men.
"Kentish cricketers" (18th cent.). 201 (272).
"Keolanthe": opera by Balfe. 404 (2, fragments), 426, 427 (4), 433.
"Kick the rogues out" (18th cent.). 201 (261).
"Killeavy": duet arranged by Kozeluch. 87.
"Killiecrankie": song arranged by Haydn. 621. *v.* also What dreaming drone.
—— song arranged by Kozeluch, *etc.* *v.* Whar hae ye been.
Kind health descends: ode by Handel. 217.
Kind lovers, love on: song (1681). 483.
Kind relief: glee (18th–19th cent.). 113.
"King and queen": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30960, f. 196). For music, *v.* Jack Binacle; Long by some fair one; Of all heav'n gave; The French are coming; 'Twas one morning.
"King Arthur": opera by H. Purcell. 240, 246, 311, 321. *v.* also Fairest isle; For folded flocks; You say, 'tis love.
"King Henry V." *v.* Fill all the glasses.
"King Lear": fragment of opera (1785–1789). 308.
Kingcup, daffodil and rose; fr. opera, adapted from [? B.] Cooke. 396.
"Kinloch of Kinloch." *v.* The small birds rejoice.
"Kiss her behind the garden gate" (18th cent.). 202 (285).
"Kiss quick" (18th cent.). 199 (13).
Kit and Tom: catch (1611). 30.
Kit hath lost her key: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Klarster Stimme: chorus by Hummel. 50.
Knowst thou the land: song by A. G. Thomas. 640.
Knüpft, Brüder, nun der Freundschaft Band: song by B. A. Weber. 599.
"Koelanthe." *v.* "Keolanthe."
"König Œdipus": incidental music by Lassen. 449.
"König Stephan": opera by Beethoven. 399–400 (2, sketches).
Komm, Doris: song by Süssmayr. 598.
Kommt, Freunde; fr. opera by Hummel. 403.
"Kosciuszko und Dombrovskische Thomas": Polish melody (18th–19th cent.). 205.
"Kurdistan": part of opera by Hummel. 403.

L'acerba mia ferita; fr. opera [? by Hasse]. 341.
"L'agnellino." *v.* O dei pastori diletto.
"L'aimable Julie." *v.* Julie a des secrets appas.
L'alba, cui dolci: madrigal by G. de Wert. 166.
"L'allegro, il penseroso ed il moderato: ode by Handel. 222, 326.
"L'allure." *v.* Ce matin, chèz Gradot; *etc.*
L'alma guerriera: madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 146.
L'alma mia già si consola. *v.* "Carlo, rè d'Allemagna."
L'alma mia piange: madrigal by Francesco [? da Firenze]. 122.
L'alouette à peine éveillée: song by A. G. Thomas. 640 (36740, no. 11).
L'alta cagion: madrigal by Palestrina. 163.
L'altera fronte. *v.* In qual parte del ciel; by Alberti.
L'altiero aspetto: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 6).
L'altro giorno un bel lepretto: canon (19th cent.). 11.
L'amant frivole: song by J. J. Rousseau. 567, 580.
L'amant le plus fidèle: song (18th cent.). 579.
L'amante (?) a che a sera: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 121.
"L'amante disperato." *v.* O femmina mendace.

Digitized by Google

"L' amante timido." *v.* Vivo amante.
L' amante tortorella; fr. opera by Leo. 342.
L'ambassadeur de Perse: song (after 1744). 545.
"L' ambizioso indigente." *v.* Consorte, non ho lucro.
L'amitié du roi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 206).
L'amitié n'est pas aussi tendre: song by A. G. Thomas. 640 (36740, no. 13).
L'amitié que j'ai pour vous: song (after 1726). 518.
"L' amor contrastato." *v.* "La Molinara."
L' amor, dicesti: song by — Murray. 610, 611.
"L' amor generoso": opera by Scarlatti. 278.
L' amor mi consiglia; fr. opera by G. B. Casali. 271.
L' amor mio, Ninetta; fr. opera [by Cocchi]. 297.
"L' amore e lo sdegno." *v.* La ragion m' assicura.
L' amour a de quoi charmer: duet (1757). 68.
L'amour caché: song (1760). 567.
L'amour de moi: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
L'amour disait en colère; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255, 267, 273.
L'amour est à craindre; apparently fr. opera [? by J. J. Rousseau]. 291.
L'amour est mort: song (18th cent.). 591.
L'amour est un bien: song by W. [F. E.] Bach. 613.
L'amour est un chien: song by J. J. Rousseau. 580.
L'amour est un enfant trompeur: song by Süssmayr. 598.
L'amour est une amusette: duet (1757). 67.
L'amour et Bacchus: duet (1757). 68.
L'amour la nuit et le jour. *v.* Suzanne dans le bain; *etc.*
L'amour m'a fait la peinture: song by J. J. Rousseau. 566, 580.
L'amour m'anime: duet (1757). 67.
L'amour m'enflamme: duet (1757). 68.
"L'amour malade." *v.* N'avez-vous point vu.
L'amour me fait mourir. *v.* Que ce règne.
L'amour me fit: song (1760). 566.
L'amour me presse: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 519, 536, 557 (King's 331, f. 218).
L'amour meurt; fr. opera [by Lully]. 291.
L'amour plaît. *v.* L'amour disait en colère.
L'amour, pour blesser; duet (1757). 68.
L'amour sous son étendart: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 553, 557 (King's 337, ff. 113b, 185).
L'amoureux Tircis: song (after 1744). 543.
L'an mil sept cent quarante trois: song (after 1744). 556.
L'ange et l'enfant. *v.* Un ange.
L'Antechrist arrive: song (after 1744). 540.
"L'antidote." *v.* Amants infortunés.
L' ape e la serpe: duet by G. B. Martini. 71 (14135, f. 11b; 31675, f. 10b).
"L' arbore di Diana": opera by V. Martin y Solar. 308.
L'archevêque, a ce qu'on dit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 88).
L'archiduc se met en campagne: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 129).
L'arrière-ban: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 518, 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 83b).
L'art à l'amour est favorable; fr. opera [by J. J. Rousseau]. 292.
L'art de charmer: song by — Courbois. 525.
L' arte e l' ingegno; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
L' aspido sordo: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 121.
"L' assedio di Belgrado." *v.* "Catarina."
"L' Assedio di Corinto." *v.* "Maometto Secondo."
L'astre des nuits: song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 623.
L' astuto amor: song (1683 ?). 485.
L' atra traditora: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
L' atroce affanno; fr. opera by Hasse. 265.
L'attelage du soleil: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 519, 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 86b).
"L' attente." *v.* En soupirant j'ai vu.
L'Attila des mauvais rimeurs: song (after 1744). 555.
L'augel che more; fr. opera (?), by Leo. 341.
L' aura che il verde lauro: madrigal by Trombetti. 178.
L' aura che qui respira: song (1717–1737). 503.
L' aura serena: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
L' Aurora è il giorno: madrigal [by Mosto]. 145.
L'aurore: duet by A. G. Thomas. 97.
L'austère philosophie: song (1728). 522.
—— song (another setting, after 1744). 548.
L'autre jour à la promenade: song (1760). 566.

Digitized by Google

L'autre jour au fond d'un jardin: song (1760). 566.
L'autre jour Cupidon: song (after 1744). 548.
L'autre jour dans ce vert bocage: song (after 1744). 548.
L'autre jour Iris: song (18th cent.). 579.
L'autre jour j'aperçus Catin: song (1728). 523. *v.* also L'autre nuit.
L'autre jour l'aimable Tircis: song (1760, *etc.*). 567, 580.
L'autre jour l'enfant de Cythère: song (1728). 523.
L'autre jour la jeune Alison: song (1728). 523.
L'autre jour le fol amour: song (1728). 522.
L'autre jour m'en revenant: song (16th cent.). 466.
L'autre jour ma Chloris: song (after 1726). 519.
L'autre jour, me promenant dans les près: song (1728). 523.
L'autre jour me promenant sous ces: song (1728). 522.
L'autre jour sous l'ombrage: song (after 1794). 576.
L'autre nuit j'aperçus. *v.* Je suis Guénégaud; Pendant cette nuit; *etc.*
"L'avaro": opera by Anfossi. 352.
—— farce by J. S. Mayer. 322.
"L'avviso ai maritati." *v.* Ho perduto.
L'écriteau devant: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 224).
"L'églogue de Versailles." *v.* Dans ces deserts; Goûtons bien les plaisirs; Les oiseaux vivent; Mon Iris, crois moi.
"L'elisire d'amore": opera by Donizetti. 438.
L'Elysée: song (after 1794). 576.
L'éminence de la France: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 518, 530.
L'empio tuo strale: madrigal by Renaldi (?). 171 (29400, f. 78b).
"L'enchanteresse": part of opera by Balfe. 428.
"L'enfance." *v.* A l'ombre.
"L'equivoco nel sembiante." *v.* Al dispetto; Dormi pur; Mi fai pur vedere.
"L'eroe cinese": opera by Cimarosa. *v.* Perdona l'affetto.
—— opera by Hasse. 303.
—— opera by Rauzzini. *v.* Rasserena il vago ciglio.
"L'eroe di Lancastro": opera by Lord Burghersh. 414.
"L'erudito spropositato." *v.* "La donna vendicativa."
L'Espagnol désespéré: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 170).
L'esprit de la jeune Testard: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 544, 557 (King's 334, f. 116).
L'esprit et la gentillesse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 554, *etc.*
L'esser privo del bene: song (1721). 513.
L'est-elle: song (after 1744). 540.
L'estremo pegno; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 270, 335.
L'età del contento: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
"L'éteignoir." *v.* D'un grison.
L'Éternel va sous ta loi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 69).
"L'Europe galante": opera by Campra. *v.* Pacha tant attendu; Quand Fleury; *etc.*
"L'extase." *v.* J'étais seul.
L'heure est venue: madrigal by Josquin des Prés (?). 127, 162.
"L'heureuse solitude." *v.* Je possède un réduit.
L'hiver est de retour: song by —— Charles. 525.
L'homme au couteau caché: song (after 1744). 529.
L'hymen seul; fr. opera [by Lully]. 263.
"L'idolo cinese": opera by Paisiello. 357.
L'idolo mio si dolcemente: madrigal by Clari. 168, 180, 189.
"L'Impresario in angustie": opera by Cimarosa. 309.
L'incomparable Rochefort: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 148b).
"L'incontro improviso": opera by Haydn. 447.
L'incorrigible Capistron: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 331, f. 208).
"L'incostanza schernita" (?). *v.* Che dolce cosa.
"L'incrédule." *v.* Non! Je ne crois pas.
"L'indécise." *v.* Venez, Monsieur.
L'infante est partie: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 335, f. 209b).
"L'infedeltà delusa": opera by Haydn. 447.
"L'infedeltà fedele." *v.* Mirate il mio sembiante.
L'infelice Fileno: song (17th–18th cent.). 501.
L'infelice tortorella: song by Hasse. 584.
"L'inganno amoroso." *v.* Infelice in tal momento.
"L'inganno felice": part of opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
—— opera by Rossini. 435. *v.* also Bella immagin.
"L'inganno fortunato." *v.* "L'inganno felice"; by Rossini.
L'ingrato m'inganna; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 337.

Digitized by Google

L'innamorato Aminta: song (1683?). 485.
L'innocenza de' suoi sguardi; fr. opera (18th cent.). 342.
L'innocenza difendete. *v.* "Ciro"; by Scarlatti.
"L'innocenza giustificata." *v.* Quercia annosa.
L'insatiabil fantasia: song by Handel. 642.
"L'iride." *v.* Con funesto sembiante.
"L'isle." *v.* Vous paraissez chagrin.
"L'isle de Merlin": opera by Gluck. 351.
"L'isola del piacere." *v.* Un' alma costante; Vadasi via di qua.
"L'isola disabitata": overture to the opera by Haydn. 305, 362.
L'occasion delle mie pene: song (18th cent.). 585.
L'occhio e il labbro: song by Mancini. 489, 524.
"L'oiseau." *v.* Ah, le bel oiseau.
L'oiseux Catinat: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, *f.* 153).
"L'Olimpiade": opera by J. C. Bach. *v.* Non so donde viene.
—— opera by Cafaro. *v.* Cara, non dubitar.
—— opera by Cimarosa. 353. *v.* also Se cerca; Superbo di me stesso.
—— opera by Conforti. *v.* Lo seguitai.
—— opera by Galuppi. *v.* Del destin; Nei giorni tuoi; Se cerca; Tu di saper procura.
—— pasticcio by Galuppi, Gassmann, Lampugnani, Traetta, Wagenseil, and Zanotti. 302.
—— opera by Hummel. *v.* Nei giorni tuoi.
—— opera by Jommelli. *v.* Che non mi disse; Nei giorni tuoi; Più non si trovano; Se cerca; Tu di saper procura.
—— opera by Leo. *v.* Apportator son io; Caro, son tua; Che non mi disse; Deh, se hai pietade; Del destin; Di modestia; Gemo in un punto; Grandi, è ver; Lo seguitai; Mentre dormi amor; Nei giorni tuoi; Non so donde viene; Quel destrier; Siam navi; Son qual per mare; Tu di saper procura; Tu me da me divide.
—— opera by Paisiello. *v.* Tu di saper procura.
—— opera by Perez. 285. *v.* also Che non mi disse; Son qual per mare.
—— opera by Pergolesi. 282. *v.* also Caro, son tua; Che non mi disse; Grandi, è ver; Nei giorni tuoi felici; Più non si trovano; Se cerca; Superbo di me; Torbido in volto; Tu di saper procura.
—— opera by Piccinni. *v.* Se cerca.
"L'Olimpiade": opera by Sarti. 333. *v.* also Rendi, o cara; Se cerca.
—— opera by Terziani. *v.* Mentre dormi amor.
—— opera by Traetta. *v.* Tu di saper procura.
—— opera by Uttini. *v.* Tu di saper procura.
L'ombra diletta; fr. opera by Sacchini. 289.
L'on. *v.* On.
L'onda che mormora; fr. opera by Galuppi. 290, 298.
L'onda dal mar divisa; fr. opera by Jommelli. 276.
—— fr. opera by Mazzoni. 276.
—— fr. opera by Terradellas. 271.
L'onde se presse; fr. opera [by Lully]. 267.
"L'opéra de campagne." *v.* Petits et grands, chacun va voir.
L'orage a frappé notre armée: chorus by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 51.
L'una e l'altra; fr. opera [by Gasparini]. 249.
L'univers attendait: song by Morin. 525.
L'univers te doit: duet (1757). 68.
"L'usurpatore innocente." *v.* Se ti perdo.
La bague de ma mère. *v.* Prends l'anneau.
"La baguette." *v.* La D'Arménonville.
"La ballerina amante." *v.* Ah, mio bene; Dove son? Che cosa.
La barbe ne croît pas: duet (after 1737). 64.
"La baronne." *v.* Au commissaire; Contre une belle.
"La bataille [de Marignan]." *v.* Écoutez, tous gentils Gallois.
"La bataille de Teutobourg. *v.* "Die Hermann-schlacht."
"La batelière de Longchamps." *v.* Une jeune batelière.
"La beauté." *v.* Qui fait.
La beauté la plus sévère; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255, 263.
La bella: madrigal by [B.] Pallavicino. 149.
La bella Clori: song (18th cent.). 585.
La bella Flora: madrigal by Quartieri. 156.
La bella Irene; fr. opera by Bernasconi. 272.
La bella pastorella: song (beg. 19th cent., *etc.*). 609, 612.
—— song by Handel. 635.
La belle fine. *v.* The higher that the cedar-tree.
La belle Gabrielle: duet by S. Wesley. 74, 97.
La belle Marguerite: madrigal by Clemens non papa. 160.

Digitized by Google

La belle que: madrigal by Verdonck. 131.
La beltà che io sospiro: song by Scarlatti. 515.
"La béquille." *v.* Le chef des polissons; Pancrace Pellegrin; *etc.*
La bergère Celimène: song (after 1726). 518. *v.* also Le vicomte de Turenne; *etc.*
La bergère d'Angleterre: song (after 1726). 518.
La bergère infidèle: song (1760). 567.
La bergère Nannette: song (1760). 567.
La bergère que je sers: song (after 1726). 519.
La Berry n'est pas si sotte: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 334, f. 224).
La besogne du bois de Boulogne: song (after 1744). 548.
La Biondina: song (beg. 19th cent., *etc.*). 609, 610, 611.
La bocca vaga: song by Handel. 528.
"La Bohémienne": opera by Balfe. 426, 439, 440, 443 (2). *v.* also Cachons-leur mes alarmes; Ciel, quel crime; Race vagabonde.
—— opera by C. F. Clément. 293.
"La bonne aventure." *v.* L'Éternel va sous ta loi; *etc.*
"La bonne éducation." *v.* Ma chère mère.
La Bouchu pour cent mille écus: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 159b).
La Bourbon dans son boucan: song (after 1744). 550, 557 (King's 335, f. 203b).
"La bourrée d'Auvergne." *v.* Belle comtesse.
"La branche d'amandier." *v.* De l'amandier.
La brune fait le bonheur: song (1728, *etc.*). 523, 579.
"La caduta dei decemviri": opera by Scarlatti. 326.
—— opera [? by Vinci]. 279.
La cagion delle mie pene: song by Scarlatti. 515.
"La calamità de' cuori: opera by Galuppi. 291. *v.* also Ho nel core.
La calunnia; fr. opera by Paisiello. 363.
La Camargo veut moins; fr. opera [? by Destouches]. 275.
"La cameriera accorta." *v.* Ritorna al caro.
"La canterina": opera by Haydn. 447.
"La capanna solitaria." *v.* "La testa di bronzo."
"La carità." *v.* Forza dell' alma.
La carrozza del dottore: canon by Borri. 12.
La cascade est bien parfaite: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 127).
"La cascina." *v.* A mia madre.
"La Cassandra indovina": opera [? by Fago]. 252.
"La catena d' amore." *v.* Non è facile.
La Ch.... de La Mielle: song (after 1726). 520.
La Chaise a dit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 81b).
La Chaise est le confesseur. *v.* La Chaise est toujours.
La Chaise est toujours confesseur: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 77).
La chaleur du jour: duet by A. G. Thomas. 97.
La Chamilly: song (after 1744). 541.
La chasse au lapin. *v.* Pierrot revenant.
"La chercheuse d'esprit." *v.* Confessez-vous.
"La clemenza di Tito": opera (18th cent.). *v.* Se mai senti.
—— opera (?), by Lord Burghersh. *v.* Che del ciel; Serbate, o dei.
—— opera by Galuppi. *v.* Come potessi, o Dio; Fra stupido e pensoso dubbio; Opprimete i contumaci; Se piacere a me tu vuoi; Tremo fra dubbii; Vo disperato.
—— opera by Gluck. *v.* Come potesti; Vo disperato.
—— opera by Hasse. *v.* Deh, se piacer mi vuoi; Quando sarà quel dì.
—— opera by Jommelli. *v.* Quando sarà quel dì.
—— opera by Leo. *v.* Ah, perdona al primo; Amo te solo; Deh, se piacer.
—— opera by Manna. *v.* Che io parto.
—— opera by Mozart. 353. *v.* also Parto, ma tu.
—— opera by Sarri. *v.* Pensa che rea sono io.
La Colbert. *v.* Les Colbert.
La colère du saint père: song (after 1726). 520.
La colomba imprigionata: song by Porpora. 514.
La colomba innocente: song (1717–1737). 503.
La colpa è la mia: song by Agostini. 491, 563.
La Combalet n'est pas contrite: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 518, 529.
La Combalet se plaint: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 5).
"La complainte d'Héloise." *v.* De ma triste destinée.
"La confession." *v.* Que je vois d'abus.
"La conquista del Messico": part of opera by Vento. 360.
"La conquista del vello d' oro." *v.* "Il vello d' oro."

Digitized by Google

"La contadina Abruzzese." *v.* "La giardiniera Abruzzese."
"La contadina astuta." *v.* "Livietta e Tracolo."
"La contadina in corte" (?). *v.* Lode agli dei.
"La contessa di Colle erboso": opera by Generali. 403.
"La conversion de Sainte Brigide": opera (1647). 226.
"La coquille." *v.* J'aimerai toujours; Vous n'aurez; *etc.*
"La cosa rara." *v.* "Una cosa rara."
"La costanza alla fine premiata": opera by — Orodoet. 366.
La costanza, il timore; fr. opera by G. B. Buononcini. 268.
La cour n'a plus le goût si fin: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 94b).
"La cuffiara." *v.* "La scuffiara."
"La curiosité." *v.* Qui fait du cordon bleu; *etc.*
La D'Arménonville: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 61).
Là, dall' eterne sfere; fr. opera by Paisiello. 260.
La danse n'est pas ce que j'aime: song (after 1794). 577.
"La danza." *v.* Ah, Nice.
La De Prie vint se rendre: song (after 1744). 548.
La De Sève fait la rebelle: song (after 1744). 556.
La De Vigeon: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 517, 529.
—— song (after 1749). 557 (King's 330, f. 13b).
Là, dell' Arno sull' onda: song by Scarlatti. 515.
La Desgory: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 517, 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 167). *v.* also Cardinal de La Valette; *etc.*
La destra ti chiedo; fr. opera by Bernasconi. 271.
—— fr. opera by Leo. 342.
La dipartita: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
La disette des chapeaux; fr. opera [by Lully]. 256 (words).
"La disfatta di Dario": opera by Cafaro. *v.* Perchè taci.
—— opera by Paisiello. 357.
La dolce cera: madrigal by Bartolino da Padova. 121.
La dolce compagna; fr. opera by G. F. di Majo. 299.
La dolce vista: madrigal by Francesco [? da Firenze]. 122.
—— madrigal by F. di Monte. 141.
La dolcissima speranza: duet by Stradella. 83.
"La donna del lago": opera by Rossini. 435.
La donna mia vuole: madrigal (15th-16th cent.). 121.
La donna senza amor: song by A. Melani. 513.
"La donna vana": opera by Piccinni. 348.
"La donna vendicativa": farce by R. di Capua. 302.
La douce voix du rossignol: song by Regnault de Coucy. 464.
Là, dove il mar: song by Albarelli. 490.
Là, dove un bel ruscello: song by Sarri. 562.
La Du Roule est fort polie: song (after 1726). 521.
"La duchesse." *v.* Fuyez cette moralité; Je suis dévote; *etc.*
La face d'amore: song by Scarlatti. 508.
La farfalla: song (1762). 568.
La farfalletta: song by J. S. Mayer. 610-12 (3).
"La faridondaine." *v.* "Biriby."
"La fede ne' tradimenti": opera by Ariosti. 337.
"La fedeltà premiata": opera by Haydn. 448.
"La felicità inaspettata." *v.* Ah, se t' amo.
La femme du grand général: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 197).
La Ferté, Senneterre: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 136).
La Ferté, tu fais bien la farouche: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 517, 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 79).
"La festa d' Iside." *v.* Cara, nel tuo sembiante; Coraggio, anima mia; Deh, se tu m' ami.
"La fête champêtre" (18th cent.). 199 (22).
"La fête de l'Amour et de Bacchus": pastorale by Lully. 237.
La fiamma che v' accende; fr. opera by Porpora. 261.
"La fileuse." *v.* Malgré toute la défense.
"La fille de Saint Marc." *v.* "The daughter of Saint Mark."
"La finta amante": opera by Paisiello. 356.
"La finta giardiniera": opera by Anfossi. 303.
La fleur des enfants de Parnasse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 553, 557 (King's 337, ff. 83, 183b).
"La folie." *v.* Un héros aime.
"La folle giornata." *v.* "Le nozze di Figaro."
"La fortuna." *v.* Che qual palma.
La fortuna a miei pensieri si dimostra: song by A. Melani. 513.
La fortuna di Roma: song by Scarlatti. 504, 515, 559.
La fortuna sulla ruota: duet by Steffani. 76.

Digitized by Google

La fortune et ses largesses: song by Süssmayr. 598.
"La forza d' amore." *v.* In quel labbro; Quel ruscelletto.
"La forza delle donne." *v.* Tutto, mie care donne.
"La Frascatana": opera by Paisiello. 356.
"La gaillarde." *v.* Chantons de La Fayette; Terrat a tort; *etc.*
La garniture. *v.* Les garnitures.
"La gelosia." *v.* Ahi, qual cruccio.
"La giardiniera Abruzzese." *v.* Come il rospo.
La gioia verace: song by Scarlatti. 495.
La giovinetta pianta: madrigal by Monteverde. 172.
La giovinetta scorza: madrigal by Bertani. 173.
La grace efficace: song (after 1744). 545.
La gran balena: song by Reggio. 486.
La Grancey: song (after 1744). 541.
"La grande Fronde." *v.* Je te le dis sans raillerie.
La grande putain du pays: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 517, 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 23).
La grazia, la sembianza: song by Scarlatti. 515.
"La Grotte de Versailles." *v.* "L'Eglogue de Versailles."
La Guiche disait à Marsan: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 160b).
La Hérault dit à Savalet: song (after 1744). 553.
La jeune abbesse: song (18th cent.). 579.
"La jeune Allemande." *v.* Viens, Arthur.
La jeune caprette: song (after 1744). 530.
La jeune Nannette: song (1760). 566.
La jonquille: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 71).
La la la sur le bord: song by Panseron. 637.
La Laval; fr. opera [by Lully]. 253, 273, 277 (King's 330, f. 224).
"La locanda." *v.* "Il fanatico in berlina."
"La lotta d'Alcide": opera by Steffani. 244.
"La luccioletta": song by Pacieri. *v.* Mentre il suo caro gregge.
—— song by Scarlatti. *v.* Un sospiro.
"La Lucrezia Romana." *v.* Lasciato aveva l' adultero.
La lune ronde: song by H. Monpou. 637.
La Mailly est en désarroi. *v.* La Mailly se fond.
La Mailly se fond: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 555, 557 (King's 337, ff. 159b, 185). *v.* also Le désordre.
"La Mariée de Roland": opera (after 1726). *v.* Accorde ta musette; Roland en furie.
La marina che turbida; fr. opera by Rutini. 360.
"La mascarade." *v.* "Le carnaval."
"La médisance." *v.* Eugène sert l'empereur; On dit partout; *etc.*
"La mélancolie." *v.* Consumé de mélancolie.
La Ménardeaux: song (after 1744). 539.
La mer m' attend: song by Puget. 637.
La mère, certain, se fâche; fr. opera by Lully. 255.
La mère des dieux: song (after 1737). 525.
La Messaline de Berry: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 115).
La meunière de ce village: song (1760). 567.
La meunière de Saint Brice: song (after 1726). 519.
La mia Bettina: song (beg. 19th cent.). 609.
La mia Clori vezzosa: duet by G. Casalotti (?). 58.
La mia donna: song (1709). 508.
La mia fede: song by A. Basso. 559.
La mia Filli: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 11).
La mia gallina: canon (19th cent.). 12.
La mia Ninetta è andata: song [? by Vento]. 568.
La mia Ninetta è fatta: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
La mia signora vuole: canon by F. Arresti. 12.
La mia sorte mi confonde: song by Scarlatti. 589.
La mia spietata sorte: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 143.
La mia vaga: song by P. S. Agostini. 495.
"La moderne Stratonia." *v.* "Le fils rival."
"La modista raggiratrice": opera by Paisiello. 356.
"La moglie gelosa." *v.* No, no! Soffrir non posso.
"La Molinara": opera by Paisiello. 351, 357. *v.* also Nel cor più.
"La Monlevrière." *v.* Je fuis votre beauté.
"La montagnarde." *v.* O toi, ma compagne.
La Montauban: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 67). *v.* also Momus sur différents états.
La Montbazon, à ce qu'on dit: song (after 1744). 546, 557 (King's 336, f. 122b).
La Montbazon a tant de charmes: song

Digitized by Google

(after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 90b).
La Montbazon dit: song (after 1726). 518.
"La mort pour les malheureux." *v.* Pourquoi ce festin.
"La morte di Cesare": opera by Zingarelli. 359.
"La morte di Cleopatra": part of opera by P. Guglielmi. 368.
"La morte di Mitridate": opera by Nasolini. 355. *v.* also Il tuo destino; by Portogallo.
"La morte di Seneca." *v.* Se Nerone mi vuol morto.
La Moussaye: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 74).
La Nannetta: song (early 19th cent.). 610, 611.
"La navicella." *v.* Se scampa.
Là, negl' antri; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Là, nei libri: operatic aria by Rutini. 403.
"La Neuvaine." *v.* Quand l'auteur; Règne amour dans ces bocages; *etc.*
La neve i monti intorno: madrigal (15th cent.). 132.
La neve, il ghiaccio: madrigal by Guglielmo di Santo Spirito. 122.
La neve nella montagna; fr. opera (18th–19th cent.). 370.
"La Nina pazza." *v.* "Nina."
La notte è bella: song by Perucchini. 610, 613.
La notte placida: part-song (18th–19th cent.). 454.
La Noue, déplorant son état: song (after 1744). 545.
La nuit couché: duet (1757). 68.
La nuit, dans les bras du repos: song (1760). 566.
La nuit de la naissance de l'Enfant: song (after 1744). 553.
La nuit de la naissance de notre Redempteur: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 208).
La nuit ramène; fr. opera (18th cent.). 343.
La nuit vous troublez mon sommeil: song (1615–1618). 468.
La nuova e strana usanza: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
La nuvoletta: song by Giai. 528.
"La Palisse." *v.* Monsieur de la Palisse.
"La Pamela maritata": opera by G. Farinelli. 389 (2).
La pape: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 27).
La partita crudel: madrigal by I. Alberti. 130.
"La pastorella": pasticcio by Cesarini, G. del Violone, *etc.* 241.
La pastorella al prato; fr. opera (?), by Hummel. 386.
"La pastorella nobile": opera by P. Guglielmi. 388.
La pauvre Brissac: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 152b).
"La pazza per amore." *v.* "Nina."
"La pazzia." *v.* Farfalla che s'aggira.
"La pelle." *v.* Belle brune; Monsieur de Vendôme.
"La pelle au c . . . ." *v.* Du haut en bas.
"La pescatrice fedele." *v.* "La vera costanza"; by Anfossi.
"La petite fronde." *v.* A Rome autrefois; Quand on voit ce garçon; Quoi! Dira-t-on; Terrible au jeu; *etc.*
La petite Loube: song (after 1726). 518.
La petite Moras: song (after 1744). 553.
"La petite vieille surannée." *v.* "La petite Fronde."
"La peur." *v.* Ne me regardez pas ainsi.
La pioggia già cessata; fr. opera by Corbisieri. 349.
"La plainte inutile." *v.* Colin se plaint.
La plus aimable: duet (1757). 67.
La plus austère probité: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 162).
La plus belle bergère; fr. opera [? by Colasse]. 254 (words).
La Porte a pour son partage: song (after 1726). 517.
La Poussée: song (after 1744). 541.
La povera mia: duet by Stradella. 66.
"La Primavera"(?). *v.* Quanto è fiero.
"La princesse." *v.* Que vos attraits.
La princesse de Conty: song (after 1744). 531.
La princesse de mes fesses: song (after 1744). 540.
"La principessa bizzarra." *v.* "La principessa in campagna."
"La principessa in campagna": opera by Pucitta. 405.
"La prova d' un' opera seria": farce by Gnecco. 316. *v.* also La ra, piano.
"La prova degli Orazij e Curiazij." *v.* "La prova d' un' opera seria."
"La prova dell' opera." *v.* "La prova d' un' opera seria."
La prudence de Villeroi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 331, f. 217).
La Puisieux: song (after 1726). 517.
"La pure vérité." *v.* "La médisance."
"La Quakera spiritosa." *v.* Non più pensar.
La ra, piano; fr. opera by Gnecco. 381.
La ragion, gli affetti; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 335.
La ragion m' assicura: duet by Stradella. 60, 73.

Digitized by Google

La ragion mi porge: duet by Steffani. 76.
La regrettée: madrigal by — Heyne. 127.
La reine a dit: song (after 1744). 580.
La reine d'Angleterre: song (after 1726). 517.
La reine Elisabeth: song (after 1744). 553.
La Ribaudon suit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 23b).
"La roccia di Frauenstein": opera [by J. S. Mayer]. 391.
La Rochefoucauld: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 129b).
"La Rosaura fedele." *v.* "Partenope"; by Vinci.
La rose du mois de Mai: madrigal by Mouton. 173.
"La Rosmira fedele." *v.* "Partenope"; by Vinci.
La Rue a, dit-on, bien prêché: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 129).
La Rue a fait un beau panegyrique: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 93b).
"La sacerdotissa d'Irminsul": opera by Pacini. 405.
La saison: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
La Savary parle: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 149b).
"La scelta dello sposo": farce by P. C. Guglielmi. 353.
"La scuffiara." *v.* "La modista raggiratrice."
"La secchia rapita": opera by Salieri. 358.
"La sentinelle." *v.* L'astre des nuits.
"La serva padrona": intermezzo by Paisiello. 369. *v.* also Io conosco.
—— intermezzo by Pergolesi. 280, 283. *v.* also Io conosco.
"La Sicilienne." *v.* "The Sicilian bride."
La sombre tristesse: duet (1757). 67.
La sommelière: duet (1757). 67.
La sorte, il ciel; fr. opera (late 18th cent.). 368.
La sorte mi tormenta: song by Scarlatti. 513.
La sorte mia tiranna; fr. opera by Galuppi. 290.
—— fr. opera [by Hasse]. 269, 282.
La sorte tiranna; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
La Sourdis: song (after 1744). 540.
"La Spagnola." *v.* Al rigor d' un bel sembiante.
La speme è già in campo: song by G. del Violone. 587.
La speme lusinghiera; fr. opera [? by G. B. Buononcini]. 248.
La speranza all'alma; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
La speranza è giunta; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
La speranza è una tiranna: song (17th–18th cent.). 501.
La speranza in chi ben ama: song (1697, *etc.*). 489, 500.
La speranza menzognera: song by G. Porta. 528.
La speranza mi tradisce: song (1683?). 485.
La speranza non m'inganna: song (18th cent.). 585.
La speranza serve: song (about 1704–1707). 505.
La surprise de Broglie; fr. opera [by Lully]. 274, 277 (King's 337, ff. 96b, 183).
La terra è liberata: duet by Handel. 98.
La terre a besoin de culture: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 62b).
"La testa di bronzo": opera by Mercadante. 415.
La tête tourne au prince Eugène: song (after 1744). 538.
La tomba diletta. *v.* "Fingallo."
La Tour, ce grand directeur: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 58b).
Là, tra il sangue: song by Carapella. 502.
"La tragedia finisce in commedia": opera by G. Farinelli. 390.
"La Traviata." *v.* Amami, Alfredo.
La trompette sonne: song (after 1749). 557.
"La trop innocente Colette." *v.* J'avons su.
La tua cara: madrigal [by B. Pallavicino]. 143.
"La vecchia maritata." *v.* Si non ha.
"La vendetta di Nino." *v.* "Semiramide."
"La vera costanza": opera by Anfossi. 304.
—— opera by Haydn. 305 (overture), 362 (overture), 446.
La Verginella è simile alla rosa: madrigal by I. Alberti. 129.
—— madrigal by Byrd. *v.* The fair young virgin.
La vezzosa Celinda: duet by Durante. 82 (31552, f. 32), 84 (14110, f. 33b), 85 (31539, f. 151b), 91 (31515, f. 118).
La victoire en chantant: song by Méhul. 637.
La vie est ennuyeuse: song (1760, *etc.*). 566, 579.
"La vieille petite surannée." *v.* "La petite Fronde."
"La villana riconosciuta." *v.* Stanco, ma non ferito; Vanne, o cara.

Digitized by Google

La viola che languiva: song by Porpora. 513, 514.
"La viola mammola." *v.* Violetta vezzosetta.
"La virtuosa in Margellina": opera by P. Guglielmi. 303.
La vita alberga: song (17th cent.). 491.
—— song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 26).
"La voluptueuse." *v.* Dieu d'amour, éclaire.
"La vostra Pamela." *v.* "La Pamela maritata."
"La Zingara": portions of the opera by Balfe. 440. *v.* also A te l'addio; Che avvenne mai; Di tanto eccesso; Sempre torna.
Labbri belli: duet by Steffani. 76.
Lacci d'amor; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Lacci, ferri; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
Lacking my love: song by Greene. 527.
Lacrimosa pietà: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 118b).
"Lacrymæ." *v.* Flow, my tears.
"Ladies of London" (18th cent.). 200 (119).
Ladies, you whose smooth and dainty skins: trio by H. Lawes. 652.
"Lads and lasses" (18th cent.). 202 (316).
"Lady Anne Bothwell's lament." *v.* Balow, my babe.
Lady, come down: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 30, 35.
Lady, I view that form and face: madrigal by T. Miles. 191.
Lady, if I through grief: madrigal by Morley. 169, 174 (31413, f. 29).
Lady, if you so spite me: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco [sen.]. 141, 185.
Lady, let me behold: madrigal by Croce. 142, 145.
Lady, my flame: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco. 186.
"Lady Owen's favourite." *v.* "Maldod arglwyddes Owen."
Lady, that hand. *v.* Donna, la bella mano.
Lady, the birds: madrigal by Weelkes. 184.
Lady, those cherries: madrigal by Morley. 172, 174 (31413, f. 64).
Lady, those eyes: madrigal by Morley. 145, 169 (28625, f. 8), 170, 174 (31413, f. 4b).
Lady, when I behold: madrigal (à 6) by Wilbye. 183, 190.
—— madrigal (à 4) by Wilbye. 186.
Lady, your look. *v.* Donna bella e gentile.
Lady, your spotless feature: madrigal by Weelkes. 184.
Lady, your words: madrigal by Wilbye. 184.
"Laire lan laire." *v.* La pauvre Brissac; Oui, la victoire; Savez-vous qui demeure; *etc.*
Laisse moi Tircis: song (1760). 567.
Laissez baiser: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 46).
Laissez ces forêts: song (16th cent.). 466.
Laissez gronder votre maman. *v.* A présent qu'on n'a pas d'argent.
Laissez paître vos bêtes. *v.* Bourgeois, à cette fête; Pour suivre les maximes; *etc.*
Laissez parler: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Laissons la besogne: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 44).
Laissons-nous. *v.* Voltaire a tout mis.
Lament and mourn! He 's dead: trio by Ives. 655.
"Lampons, camarades." *v.* Amis, chantons; Quand Colbert; Roquelaure et St. Maigrin; *etc.*
Lan lan la. *v.* Mazarin, ce bougeron; *etc.*
"Lancashire witches." *v.* "The Lancashire witches."
"Lancelot." *v.* Jean Corbinillon; *etc.*
Lancelot Turpin: song (after 1726). 519.
—— song (another tune, after 1744). 532.
"Lances de un acampamento." *v.* Viva, viva la milicia.
"Landerirette." *v.* Carus amicus Mussæus; Le roi Jacques; *etc.*
"Landes-treue." *v.* Mit neuer Kraft.
Langeron est-il toujours. *v.* Est-il mort.
"Lango Lee." *v.* 'Twas summer.
Langue, accesa d'amore: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 524.
Langue al vostro languir: madrigal by Marenzio or M. A. Rossi. 136, 176.
Languet a fait un écrit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 120b).
Languet nous donne les vertus. *v.* Languet vient d'orner.
Languet vient d'orner les vertus. *v.* Destouches disait.
Languir d'amore: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
—— song by Salieri. 608.
Languire e piangere; fr. opera by Hasse. 283.
Languisce, gioisce: song by Scarlatti. 589.
"Lanturelu." *v.* Bourru Janséniste; Cardinal, vous êtes; *etc.*
"Laoconte": opera by P. Guglielmi. *v.* Sposo amato.
"Laodicea e Berenice": opera by Scarlatti. 292.

Digitized by Google

Laquais, vite! Du vin: duet by — Morel. 64.
Lara lara la; fr. opera, adapted by Storace fr. Salieri. 322.
"Larry Grogan": Irish tune (18th cent.). 204.
'Las! Voulez vous: madrigal by [J.] T. G[erarde]. 135.
—— madrigal by Lasso. 168.
Lascia, ben mio, lo sdegno; fr. opera by G. Benevento. 285.
Lascia che io parta; fr. opera by Handel. 365.
Lascia di tormentarmi: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 589.
—— song by Scarlatti. 515, 588.
Lascia i fior': song by Hasse. 584.
Lascia il crin: song by G. Giorgio. 560.
Lascia la spina: song (18th cent.). 483.
Lascia, o Dio; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Lascia più di tormentarmi: song by Scarlatti. 515, 561.
Lascia, sì, quest' alma; fr. opera by — Doni. 283.
Lasciami in pace almeno; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 286.
Lasciami in pace e parti; fr. opera by Jommelli. 276.
Lasciami in pace il core: song by Tosi. 500.
Lasciami, o ciel; fr. opera by Jommelli. 270, 275.
Lasciami piangere: song by Scarlatti. 563.
Lasciami sola a piangere: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Lascian le fresche: madrigal [by G. M. Nanino]. 143.
Lasciar di piangere; fr. opera (18th cent.). 342.
Lasciar l'amato bene; fr. opera by Cocchi. 284.
Lasciate che io ritorni: song by L. Rossi. 495.
Lasciate che io speri; fr. opera by Jommelli. 298.
Lasciate che io v'adori: song by Scarlatti. 515 (2).
Lasciatemi, inumani; fr. opera (17th–18th cent.). 238.
Lasciatemi morire; fr. opera by Monteverde. 225.
Lasciatemi qui solo: song by Reggio. 486.
Lasciatemi, speranze: song (late 17th cent.). 496.
Lasciatevi baciar: song by — Ferdinando. 490.
Lasciato avevan l'adultero: song by Scarlatti. 504.
Lascio ti, o bella; fr. opera by Handel. 339.
Lass mich träumen: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
Lassie wi' the gowden hair: song arranged by Haydn. 620, 621 (35275, ff. 7, 20b).
Lassie wi' the lint-white locks: song arranged by Haydn. 617.
Lasso adoro una fera: madrigal by Clari. 168, 180, 190.
Lasso benchè mi fugga: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
Lasso che io ardo: madrigal by Marenzio. 167.
Lasso che per le piaggie: madrigal (18th cent.). 175.
Lasso che pur. *v.* Tutto il dì piango.
Lasso, e conosco. *v.* Arsi gran tempo.
Lasso per mie: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 122.
Lasst dem Herrn ein Lied erschallen: song by [I.] Pleyel. 598.
Lasst fahren hin das Allzuflüchtige. *v.* Einmal nur in unser'm Leben.
Lasst uns, Ihr Brüder: song by [J. C.] Franz. 599.
Last Christmas: song (1622). 470.
Last May a braw wooer cam: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 6, 15, 23).
Late in my rash accounting: madrigal by Weelkes. 148, 191.
Laudabunt alii: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Laugh not, fond fool. *v.* Fairest Theæna.
Laval. *v.* La Laval.
Lavardin, Gorde et Courtin: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 519, 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 131).
Law, ce fameux politique: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 92).
Law, du gibet fidèle élève: song (after 1744). 547.
Law est devenu Catholique: song (after 1744). 547.
Law est parti: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 157b).
Law, trompeur: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 126).
Lay that sullen garland by: song [by J. Taylor]. 479.
"Le Amazzoni": opera (1st half of 18th cent.). 280.
Le armi crudeli: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Le armi implora; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
"Le astuzie femminili": opera by Cimarosa. 313. *v.* also Qui dolcemente; Zitto, zitto.
Le aure, le fonti (?): song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
"Le barbier de Seville" (after 1794). *v.* Vous l'ordonnez.
Le beau berger Tircis. *v.* Faites-vous bougeron.

Digitized by Google

"Le beau Dunois." *v.* Partant pour la Syrie.
Le belle: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco. 143, 148.
Le berger et la bergère: two versions of madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 132, 133.
Le berger, plein d'amour: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Le bien est chez les partisans: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 24b).
Le bœuf dans la cabane: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 90b).
"Le bois de Boulogne." *v.* Le grand duc de Bretagne.
"Le bon branle." *v.* Les petits pères.
"Le bon chevalier." *v.* Reposez-vous.
Le bon duc: song (after 1744). 542 (Eg. 816, f. 71b).
Le bon espoir que mon cœur a: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
"Le bon goût" (18th cent.). 202 (347).
Le bon ministre de la France: song (after 1744). 554.
Le bon père de La Chaise: song (after 1744). 539.
Le bonheur dans la vie: song (after 1794). 577.
Le bonheur de vivre: cantata by Hummel. 20.
Le bonheur et l'amour. *v.* A la porte.
Le bonheur qui t'accompagne: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 78b).
Le bonhomme est stupide: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 162).
Le bonhomme Vintimille: song (after 1744). 550.
"Le bourgeois gentilhomme." *v.* "Chambord."
Le bout de Monsieur d'Argenson: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 88).
"Le branle de Forges." *v.* Écoutez mon énigme.
"Le branle de Metz." *v.* Chemerault dit; Duras, ce grand capitaine; La Porte a pour son partage; Richelieu, vous voulez; *etc.*
"Le branle sans fin." *v.* Aimez! Vous avez quinze ans.
Le c . . . . dans une hotte: song (after 1744). 550.
Le cabaret a de quoi plaire: duet (1757). 69.
"Le cantique de Ste Marguerite." *v.* Comtesse de Crussol.
"Le cap de bonne espérance." *v.* Le pasteur qui nous gouverne; Le pauvre comte; Sire, votre bonne ville; *etc.*
Le cardinal Blondin: song (after 1744). 552.
Le cardinal, ce bon prêtre: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 31b).
Le cardinal d'Auvergne: song (after 1744). 554.
Le cardinal de Mazarin: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 85).
Le cardinal est à Issy: song (after 1744). 556.
Le cardinal et Dom Louis: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 519 (Eg. 1519, f. 200b), 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 124).
Le cardinal Mazarin: song (after 1744). 530.
"Le Carnaval": pastorale by Lully. 237. *v.* also Tu vois dedans mes yeux.
"Le champ d'asile." *v.* Si loin du port; Un chef de bannis.
"Le chant du départ." *v.* La victoire en chantant.
"Le char." *v.* Que Stanislas.
Le chariot de l'hôtel-dieu: song (after 1726). 519.
Le chasseur et la laitière. *v.* L'alouette.
Le chef des polissons: song (after 1749). 557.
Le chevalier de Châtillon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 99).
Le chevalier de Chaulnes: song (after 1744). 541.
Le collège de Dijon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 554, *etc.*
Le collège de Tours. *v.* Le collège de Dijon.
Le compliment que vous: song (after 1744). 551.
Le comte de Guiche: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 138b).
"Le concert ridicule." *v.* Déchirez vos cornettes.
"Le conditor." *v.* "Conditor alme siderum."
"Le confiteor." *v.* Il n'est point trop; *etc.*
Le connais-tu: song (1760). 566.
"Le contadine bizzarre." *v.* Quando le donne vogliono; Vien qua.
"Le convenienze ed inconvenienze teatrali": opera by Donizetti. 436.
"Le déserteur." *v.* "The deserter."
Le désespoir suit l'amour: song (18th cent.). 579.
Le désordre est ici complet: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 555, 557 (King's 337, ff. 117, 185).
"Le devin du village." *v.* A jamais Colin; Dans ma cabane; L'art à l'amour; Si des galants; Tant qu'à mon Colin; Venez, jeunes garçons.
Le diable boiteux: song (after 1744). 550.
Le diable te tente. *v.* Quand on vent médire.

Digitized by Google

"Le dieu de l'amoureux mystère." *v.* Je ne sais ce que je dois.
Le dieu du vin: duet (1757). 67.
Le digne fils du Hérode: song (after 1744). 553.
Le dolci tue catene: song by — Murray. 611.
"Le donne allegre." *v.* "Falstaff."
Le donne han tanti inganni; fr. opera by J. Schuster. 260.
Le donne hanno un tesoro: song [? by Vento]. 569.
"Le donne rivali": intermezzo by Cimarosa. 305.
Le doux air de Venise. *v.* La la la sur le bord.
Le duc a deux beaux yeux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 8).
"Le duc de Beaufort." *v.* "Le jardinier."
Le duc de la Force: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 98b).
Le duc de Savoie: song (after 1744). 535.
"Le duc contesse": fragment of opera by — Jermoli (?). 365.
—— intermezzo by Paisiello. 357, 368.
Le faccio un' inchino; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Le fameux chantre de la Thrace: song by Clérambault. 524.
"Le fameux Diogène." *v.* Dans la place royale; Si le pape, avant sa bulle.
Le fameux héros: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 333, f. 10).
"Le fanfare de Choisy." *v.* "Le fanfare de Dampierre."
"Le fanfare de Dampierre." *v.* Chacun sait; Choisy doit être chanté.
"Le faucon": opera by Bortniansky. 308.
Le feu dans son sang: song (after 1744). 552.
Le feu que l'on tire: song (after 1744). 549.
Le feu qui m'ard: madrigal by C. Le Jeune. 161.
Le fils de Gabrielle: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 106b).
"Le fils rival": opera by Bortniansky. 309.
Le fleuve d'oubli. *v.* Tu veux qu'on te chansonne.
"Le formulaire." *v.* "Les formulaires."
Le Gacé est chassé: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 36b).
"Le gagne-petit." *v.* Je tiens, monsieur; Sire, si votre frère; *etc.*
Le gendre du grand héros: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 213).
Le gobin de Luxembourg: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 122).
Le grand désir: madrigal by Mouton. 170.
Le grand duc de Bretagne: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 216b).
Le grand duc de Savoie. *v.* Messieurs nos généraux; *etc.*
Le grand maréchal de Tallard: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 207).
Le grand portail de St. Sulpice: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 160).
"Le grand Saucourt." *v.* "Les Saucourt."
Le grand Vernon: song (after 1744). 555.
Le gros et gras Rheims: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 94).
Le héros le plus vertueux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 555.
Le héros que j'attends; fr. opera [by Lully]. 267.
"Le jardinier." *v.* D'un roi; Goûtons les plaisirs; Veuve d'un illustre époux; *etc.*
"Le jeu d'amourette." *v.* Un berger qui.
Le jeune berger qui m'engage: song (18th cent.). 579.
Le joli menuet; fr. opera [by Rameau]. 274.
Le joli métier que l'amour: song (1760). 566.
"Le jour solennel." *v.* Voici le jour.
"Le jugement de Paris"; by T. Bertin. *v.* Dieu d'amour.
Le langage des soupirs: duet (1757). 66.
"Le lis et le carillon." *v.* Ah, belle fleur de lis.
Le lit de justice: song (after 1744). 555.
Le long de ça: song (after 1744). 550.
"Le mai." *v.* Toc toc.
"Le maître en droit." *v.* Tout me dit.
Le malheureux Coulanges: song (after 1726). 519.
Le malheureux Lisandre: song (after 1744). 548.
"Le marais." *v.* Jadis Constance; Marais, beau séjour; *etc.*
Le maréchal de Catinat: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 169).
Le maréchal de Guiche: song (after 1726). 517.
—— song (another setting, after 1744). 529.
Le maréchal de Luxembourg: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 94b).

Digitized by Google

Le maréchal dit à Guiscard: song (after 1744). 536.
Le marquis de Beuvron: song (after 1744). 531.
Le marquis de La Lande: song (after 1744). 537.
Le Maurepas est chancelant: song (after 1744). 556.
Le Mazarin étonné: song (after 1744). 531.
"Le menuet du chat." *v.* Que Stanislas.
Le ministre Chauvelin: song (after 1744). 553.
"Le mirliton." *v.* Qui t'a fait cette teinture; *etc.*
"Le Mississippi." *v.* Mon fils.
Le Mississippi m'importune: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 142b).
Le monde est tel: madrigal by Créquillon. 176.
Le monde ne m'est rien *v.* "La conversion de Sainte Brigide."
Le ninfe al mare. *v.* Alla sorgente.
Le non plus ultra: song (after 1744). 544.
"Le nozze col nemico": opera by Scarlatti. 245.
"Le nozze di Dorina": opera by Sarti. *v.* Che vi par, Dorina bella; Dorina mia.
"Le Nozze di Figaro": opera [? by Hummel]. *v.* Giovani liete.
—— opera by Mozart. 354. *v.* also Giunse al fin; "The Marriage of Figaro."
Le pape sur vélin: song (after 1744). 552.
Le pape vient de s'en aller: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 159).
"Le papillon." *v.* Vers des bords.
Le papillon le plus volage: song (after 1737). 525.
"Le pardon." *v.* Pardonne-moi! J'attends.
Le parlement est à Pontoise: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 78). *v.* also Il faut aujourd'hui.
Le parlement est de retour: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 336, f. 179b); *etc.*
Le parole soavi: madrigal by G. Jeffreys. 154.
Le pasteur qui nous gouverne: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 519, 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 171b). *v.* also Quand Moïse.
Le pauvre comte de Guiche: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 154b).
"Le pays de Cocagne." *v.* Frère André; *etc.*
Le pêché n'est plus qu'une fable: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 110).
"Le père Girard." *v.* Le parlement est de retour.
"Le pescatrici": opera by Haydn. 447.
Le petit comte de Tallard: song (after 1726). 520. *v.* also "Les Rochellais."
"Le petit marais." *v.* Monsieur de Ravigny.
"Le petit menage." *v.* La fortune et ses largesses.
Le peuple est sot: song (after 1744). 551.
Le plaisir de boire; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255.
Le plus fidèle amour: song (1728). 522.
Le premier jour de l'an: song (after 1737). 525.
"Le prévôt des marchands": song by D. Rizzio (?). 571. *v.* also "Les Rochellais."
"Le prince Béelzébuth." *v.* Mettons sur le tombeau.
"Le prince d'Orange." *v.* Depuis qu'en Italie; Le malheureux Coulanges; Nous portons des fontanges; *etc.*
Le prince d'Orange-Nassau: song (after 1744). 540.
Le prince de Bidache: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 331, f. 94).
Le prince Eugène, au contraire. *v.* Le prince Eugène va disant.
Le prince Eugène, dit-on: song (after 1744). 538.
Le prince Eugène va disant: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542 (Eg. 816, f. 71), 557 (King's 333, f. 194b).
Le prince n'a pas pris un pont: song (after 1726). 521.
Le printemps quelquefois; fr. opera by Lully. 263.
Le procureur du roi: song (after 1744). 553.
Le proverbe a grande raison: (song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 50).
"Le puits d'amour": opera by Balfe. 490 (4), 432. *v.* also C'est bien ici; Compter sur la constance; Le vin, le jeu.
Le quali ella spargeva. *v.* L'aura serena.
Le régent fuira la crapule: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 220).
Le retour des trois aigles. *v.* A notre impatience.
"Le rêve." *v.* Un soir, accablé de tristesse.
Le roi de France est bien puissant: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 67).

Digitized by Google

Le roi décore du grand nom: song (after 1744). 555.
Le roi des pennons: song (after 1726). 517.
—— song (another setting, after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 109b).
Le roi dit à Fleury: song (after 1744). 551.
Le roi Jacques: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 129b).
Le roi m'a fait cocu: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 2).
Le roi ne brille pas: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 336, f. 173).
Le roi, notre sire: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 20).
Le roi, pour plaire à Fleury: song (after 1744). 551.
Le roi, qui est votre maître: song (after 1744). 551.
"Le roi s'amuse" (?): part of opera by Balfe. 432.
Le roi Stanislas: song (after 1744). 553.
"Le rossignol." *v.* Soloveë moë.
Le rossignol chante: song [by Thibaut, King of Navarre]. 464.
Le rossignol plaisant: madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 134.
—— madrigal by Lasso. 154, 185.
Le rossignol, qui par son doux ramage: duet (1757). 67.
Le royaume est sur son déclin: song (after 1744). 556.
Le savetier: duet (1757). 69.
Le Savoyard par trahison: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 191b).
Le sieur Dancourt: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 102b).
Le soin des grandeurs: song (after 1726). 518.
Le soir de la veille des rois: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 34).
Le soldat d'Italie: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 112b).
Le soleil chasse les ombres; fr. opera [? by Lully]. 263.
Le soleil de ma Bretagne. *v.* La mer m'attend.
Le souvenir d'aimer: madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
"Le souverain des esprits." *v.* "Der Beherrscher der Geister."
"Le système." *v.* St. Paul du troisième étage.
"Le temple de la paix." *v.* Cher ami, que j'aime; J'aime à voir une eau claire; Nous avons pleine vendange; Va-t-en te coucher.
Le temps qui court: madrigal by Richafort. 160, 177.
"Le tonnelier." *v.* Dans un verger; Un tonnelier vieux.
Le tourment d'un amant; fr. opera [by Lully]. 254.
Le traducteur Longpierre: song (after 1744). 541.
"Le trame deluse." *v.* Che tremore; Nel mirar quel tuo sembiante; Scendi, o cara; Veggio da quella cera.
"Le traquenard." *v.* L'attelage du soleil.
Le treccie: madrigal [by Jan de Gero]. 142.
"Le trictrac." *v.* Galants, je vais.
"Le triomphe d'Hercule": opera [? by L. Lully and M. Marais]. *v.* Amis, je bois.
—— Reference to, 1693. 521.
"Le triomphe de l'amour": opera [? by Campra]. *v.* Prince Wallon.
—— opera [by Lully]. *v.* Dis-moi, cher, Cartigny; Gassion, que le ciel fit naître; La Laval; Tout cède à l'amour; Tranquilles cœurs.
"Le triomphe des sens": opera by Mouret. *v.* A l'amour offrez; De l'amour tout subit: Enchantez mes regards; Je n'aime que la liberté; On peut bien; Quand Boufiers parut.
Le vaghe tue pupille: song by Scarlatti. 515, 589.
Le vaillant Duc de Beaufort: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 178b).
"Le Vampyr." *v.* "Der Vampyr"; by Lindpaintner.
"Le vent contraire." *v.* "The contrary wind."
"Le verre à la main." *v.* Évitez.
Le vert n'est pas espoir: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
"Le vicende d'amore": opera by Hummel. 318, 393. *v.* also Innocente donzelletta.
Le vicomte de Turenne: song (after 1726). 518.
Le vicomte dit de Louvois: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 225b).
Le vin, le jeu; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
Le vin, le vin, le vin, le vin: song (17th cent.). 492.
Le vin ne sert ici: song (18th cent.). 579.
"Le virtuose ridicole." *v.* Fra gli scogli.
"Le voyageur." *v.* Heureux celui qui chemine.
Le zitelle d'oggidì; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
"Leamington" (18th cent.). 201.
Leandro, anima mia: song by Scarlatti. 505, 515.
"Learco": pasticcio by Cocchi, Giardini, *etc.* Quel volto mi piace; Vo' sperar.

Digitized by Google

Leave, alas, this tormenting: madrigal by Morley. 151, 174 (31413, f. 68b).
Leave me alone: madrigal (after 1618). 153.
Leave me ere it be too late. *v.* Un ange.
Leave, neighbours, your work; fr. opera (1752?). 347 (words).
Leave now mine eyes: madrigal by Morley. 169 (23625, f. 59b).
Leave off, sad Philomel: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 10).
Leb' wohl, mein Herz: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
Led by the muse: glee by Callcott. 106.
Leggi osserva; fr. opera by Capranica. 271.
Leggiadra pastorella: madrigal by I. Alberti. 129.
Leggiadre ninfe: madrigal (à 3 and à 6) by Marenzio. 178.
Leggiadri occhi sereni: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 110b).
Leggiadrissima Clori: song (1738?). 526.
Leggiadrissima eterna primavera: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Leggiadro mio pastor: madrigal by Colombi. 165, 168.
Leggo negl' occhi tuoi: song by Porpora. 528.
Legò questo mio core: madrigal [by G. M. Nanini]. 174.
Lena bella; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 381.
Lend me, you lovers; fr. opera by Giles [Peperel?]. 225.
Leon piagato a morte; fr. opera by Conforti. 298.
—— fr. opera by Pergolesi. 270.
—— fr. opera by Sacchini. 301.
"Leonora"; by Beethoven. *v.* "Fidelio."
—— by J. F. Duggan. *v.* "The brides of Venice."
"Lerela." *v.* Laire lan laire.
Leri tanla leri. *v.* Après la mort du grand Louis.
Lerne schweigen: canon (?) by Beethoven. 9.
"Les alleluia." *v.* "Alleluia."
"Les amours des dieux." *v.* Non, non, je ne suis pas.
Les b . . . . de ces lieux: song (after 1744). 529.
"Les bergères de Maintenon." *v.* C'est dans ces lieux.
"Les bergeries." *v.* A nos voix.
"Les billets doux." *v.* Aimable veuve; Que les yeux tendres.
"Les biribys." *v.* "Biriby."
"Les bourgeois de Chartres." *v.* Pour bien chômer la fête; *etc.*
"Les Capucins." *v.* De tous les Capucins.
Les caractères de l'amour. *v.* Sans le dieu.
"Les charivaris." *v.* On dit que de la couronne; *etc.*
"Les cloches." *v.* Luxembourg, Catinat, *etc.*
Les Colbert: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534; *etc.*
Les compagnons d'Ignace: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 136b).
"Les contre-vérité." *v.* "Contre-vérité."
Les deux auteurs de "Marthésie": song (after 1726). 521.
Les deux Moreaux; fr. opera [by Lully]. 256.
"Les deux nuits": opera adapted from Boieldieu. 417.
"Les dévots chassés de Versailles." *v.* Quand je quitterai ma Climène.
"Les dons dons." *v.* "Don don."
Les doux plaisirs: duet (1757). 68.
"Les enfarinés." *v.* Quand vous seriez; Rare exploit.
"Les ennuyeux." *v.* Mon père, je viens devant vous.
Les états sont donc à Vitré: song (after 1744). 544.
"Les fanatiques." *v.* Ça, boutons bas; *etc.*
"Les fêtes d'amour et de Bacchus." *v.* Ah, qu'il est beau (?); Déesse des appas; La disette; Le soleil chasse (?); Paris n'est qu'un village.
"Les fêtes d'Hébé": portions of the opera [by Rameau]. 267.
"Les Feuillantines." *v.* Le cardinal Mazarin; Les intrigues de l'amour; *etc.*
Les filles de Montpellier: song (after 1744). 548.
"Les fleurettes." *v.* On voit encore des belles.
"Les flonflon." *v.* Tout reconnait au monde; Un prélat la rende folle; *etc.*
"Les folies d'Espagne." *v.* Doux ruisseaux; Paix, Salins; *etc.*
"Les formulaires." *v.* La reine a dit; Moi, Barillon; Pour les blondins; *etc.*
"Les fraises." *v.* "Le jardinier."
Les garnitures à la Candalle: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 133b).
"Les grimaudins." *v.* "Grimaudin."
"Les guéridons." *v.* Si la reine allait.
Les houssards: song (after 1744). 548. *v.* also Je suis un chasseur.
"Les Huguenots." *v.* Courons aux armes.
"Les Indes galantes." *v.* Ai-je si fort tort; Au lieu d'un galant; Confessez-vous; Un prélat avare.
Les intrigues de l'amour. *v.* Les intrigues de Saucourt.

Digitized by Google

Les intrigues de Saucourt: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 519, 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 147b).
Les Jansénistes sont tondus: song (after 1744). 544.
Les Jésuites, gens de goût: song (after 1744). 545.
Les Jésuites, nos bons amis: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 129).
Les jeux et les plaisirs: duet (1757). 69.
"Les jeux pythiens." *v.* Quoi, dans l'hiver.
"Les lampons." *v.* Lampons, camarades.
"Les landerirettes." *v.* "Landerirette."
"Les marais." *v.* "Le Marais."
Les maris qu'on met en chanson: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 118b).
Les marquis ne vous plaisent pas: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 199).
"Les Mayeux de Bretagne." *v.* Ah, présidente; L'amour me presse; *etc.*
"Les mirlitons." *v.* "Le mirliton."
"Les mousquetaires." *v.* Battez, tambours; Davéjan se moque; *etc.*
"Les Muses." *v.* Je mets toute ma gloire.
Les Noailles, ayant résolu: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 18b).
Les oiseaux vivent; fr. opera [by Lully]. 267. *v.* also Chez la Vienne; St. Pavin; *etc.*
Les partisans sont aujourdhui: song (after 1744). 538.
"Les pélérins [de Saint Jacques]." *v.* J'étions tous tristes; Quoi! Pour la Touche; *etc.*
"Les pendus." *v.* Écoutez le triste récit; Or écoutez; Un jour qu'il ne faisait pas beau; *etc.*
"Les petits oiseaux." *v.* Cruel Bourbon.
Les petits pères augustins: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 53b).
"Les petits sauts de Bordeaux." *v.* Vous faites bien la cruelle; *etc.*
Les plaisirs les plus doux; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Les plaisirs ont choisi; fr. opera [by Lully]. 344.
Les plus rudes chaînes; fr. opera by Lully. 267.
"Les poupons." *v.* Pendant que nous allons.
"Les quatre fils Aymon": opera by Balfe. 433. *v.* also Les voilà toutes trois.
"Les Rabelais." *v.* Vous qui de l'équitable Astrée; *etc.*
"Les ramoneurs." *v.* Chantons une ritournelle; Nous allons, femmes; *etc.*
"Les Rochellais." *v.* Monsieur le prevôt; Qu'on est à plaindre; Sire, ne soyez pas; *etc.*
Les rois d'Égypte: duet (1757). 69.
"Les roquentins." *v.* La Desgory.
"Les sabots." *v.* Souvent l'amour.
"Les Saucourt." *v.* Beauvais, la borgnesse; De Foix se contente; *etc.*
"Les sultans." *v.* "La marche des Bostangis."
Les tabourets de nos duchesses: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 151b).
"Les talents lyriques." *v.* "Les fêtes d'Hébé."
"Les trembleurs." *v.* Luxembourg croit.
"Les tricotets d'Henri IV." *v.* Voici Cassandre.
"Les triolets." *v.* En ce pays; Le bien est chez les partisans; *etc.*
"Les vacances." *v.* En vacance.
"Les vêpres siciliennes": opera by Verdi. 450.
Les voilà, toutes trois; fr. opera by Balfe. 430.
"Les zestes." *v.* Beaufort est dans le donjon; Le cardinal de Mazarin; *etc.*
Let all mankind the pleasure share; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 247.
Let ambition fire thy mind; fr. masque by Weldon. 249, 364.
Let bards with all the pow'rs of verse: song by Hook. 616.
Let bare-footed beggars: song (1622). 470.
Let Cæsar and Urania live; fr. ode by H. Purcell. 210.
Let care be a stranger: song (1789). 575.
Let dogs delight to bark and bite: part-song by T. Miles. 455.
Let 'em. *v.* Let them.
Let fame sound the trumpet: song [? by Shield]. 597.
Let fops pretend; fr. opera by T. A. Arne. 318.
Let fortune fail: madrigal by Byrd. 149.
Let fortune's angry tempest blow: duet by W. Jackson of Exeter. 75.
Let gay ones and great: glee by Baildon. 115.
Let go! Why do you stay me: madrigal by J. Bennet. 174 (31442, f. 10b).
Let harmony sweetly resounding: glee by S. Webbe, sen. 98.
Let India boast: glee by S. Webbe. 102.
Let kings for empire: glee by S. Webbe. 101.
Let Lobcock leave his wife: catch (1762 ?). 30.

Digitized by Google

Let love and wine: duet by Gorton. 61.
Let me careless: madrigal by T. Linley [sen.]. 181, 190.
Let me from noontide heats remov'd: song by W. Jackson [of Exeter]. 622.
"Let me in." *v.* O lassie, art thou sleeping.
Let me, while on earth I live: glee by W. Russell. 99.
Let nature smile: ode by Clark. 223.
Let none be uncivil. *v.* Sit nemo morosus.
Let not rage, thy bosom firing: glee by [T. A.] Arne. 102, 107.
Let not thy beauty: song [by H. Lawes]. 478.
Let not us that young men be: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
Let other beauties: song by J. Wilson. 480.
Let others drain; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Let poets ne'er puzzle: catch by Child. 34.
Let Rufus weep: catch [? by J. S. Smith]. 42.
Let 's be merry and banish care: catch by S. Webbe, sen. 36, 45.
Let 's drink and let 's sing: catch by [W.] Hayes. 35, 40, 44, 45.
Let 's drink and sing; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
Let 's have a peal: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 29, 36, 37 (31462, f. 25b), 38, 41.
Let 's have a toast: catch by Burney. 32.
Let 's imitate her notes; fr. cantata by Handel. 18.
Let 's live good honest lives: catch by Purcell or Cranford. 28, 37 (31462, f. 8), 38, 42.
Let 's love and let 's laugh: song by Banister. 482.
Let search your minds: madrigal by — Hampshire. 124.
Let soft desires: song by T. Giordani. 570.
Let Sol his annual journeys run: glee by Callcott. 106.
Let swabs; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Let tenors sing: song by Hatton. 639.
Let the dreadful engines; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 247.
Let the grave fools go preach: song by Purcell. 483.
Let the soldiers rejoice; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 230.
Let the tempest of war: song (1789). 575.
Let the traitors plot on: song by [? T.] Farmer. 482.
Let the trumpet sound: song [? by J. Reading]. 484.
Let the waiter bring clean glasses: glee by Soaper. 108.
Let them come. *v.* "The libertine."
Let us be merry in our old clothes: catch by E. Gregory. 46.
Let us dance: madrigal by W. Linley. 187.
Let us drink and be merry: catch by Berg. 37, 46.
Let us drink to the blades entrench'd on the Shannon: catch by H. Purcell. 41.
Let us haste: song by Balfe. 637.
Let us revel; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 244, 347.
Let us wander; fr. opera by Loder. 422.
Let vanity adorn the marble tomb: glee by Callcott. 106.
"Letty": opera by Balfe. 448.
"Leucippo": opera by Hasse. 275.
Levate di qui, signor dottore: canon by F. Arresti. 12.
Levò con la sua mano: madrigal [by B. Pallavicino]. 131, 143.
Levommi il mio pensier: song by Zingarelli. 583.
"Lewie Gordon." *v.* O send Lewie Gordon. *v.* also Pent within her prison.
"Lewis Bourge" (?) (18th cent.). 202 (361).
Liberia 's all my thought: song by [J.] Barrett. 505.
Libertà, dolce e gradita: duet by Steffani. 81.
Libertà, l'infelice: duet by Steffani. 70, 76.
Libertà non posso soffrir: duet by Steffani. 77, 81.
"Liberty hall." *v.* Curate Ap Hugh (?); Were Griddy kind; What if my pleasures.
Lichas un jour: song (1760). 567.
Lidia, sul tuo: song by Magini. 507.
Lidia, tu non mel credi: song by Bennati. 562.
Lidio, invan mi condanni: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Lidio mio: duet by Steffani. 66.
Lie still: catch (1762, *etc.*). 30, 44.
Lieblich war der Traum: song by Hummel. 624.
Lieta e serena: madrigal by Arcadelt. 161.
Lieta veggio la placida calma; fr. opera by Tritto. 327.
Liete le muse: madrigal by Rovigo. 140, 173.
Liete, placide e belle acque: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Lieti boschi: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Lieto così; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 270.
Lieto, felice: madrigal by I. Alberti. 129.

Digitized by Google

Lieto festeggia: song by Pasquini. 490, 499.
Lieto non ebbi mai un giorno: madrigal by Festa. 163.
"Life." *v.* Sweetly in life.
Life is a jest: catch by Travers. 30.
—— glee by S. Wesley. 116, 120.
Life is but a measure: song (1681), apparently by [Christopher?] Fishburn. 483.
Life, tell me what is the cause: madrigal by O. Vecchi. 151.
Lignière, ce fameux impie: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 68).
Like a dog: song (1678–1682). 479.
Like as a culver: song by Greene. 527.
Like as a huntsman: song by Greene. 527.
Like as a ship: song by Greene. 526.
Like as from heav'n the dew. *v.* I saw my lady weeping.
Like as the dumb solsequium: part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
Like as the lark: part-song (after 1662). 451.
Like Etna's dread volcano; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Like harpies vile. *v.* O sweet deceit.
Like hermit poor: song by Laniere. 479.
Like other lubbers; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Like two proud armies: madrigal by Weelkes. 183.
Lilies, roses, pearly dew; fr. opera (1762). 296.
Lilla mia: duet by Steffani. 76, 81, 89.
Lilla vedi: song [? by Handel]. 582.
"Lilliburlero": tune by H. Purcell (?). 200 (122).
Liquid and wat'ry pearls. *v.* Liquide perle.
Liquide perle: madrigal by Marenzio. 131, 141 (Eg. 995, no. 11), 165, 178, 185.
Lisch aus: song by Beethoven. 626.
Lisette à l'ombre: song (18th cent). 580.
Lisette est faite pour Colin: tune of song (after 1749). 557 (King's 337, ff. 114, 186b).
"Lisinga" (?): opera [? by N. Paganini]. 352.
"Liska." *v.* "The sorceress."
Liso, non paventar; fr. opera [? by Scarlatti]. 241–2.
Lison dormait; fr. opera (1799). 323.
List not to sirens: madrigal [by A. Ferrabosco]. 147, 149.
List und Neid: song (1640). 472.
Listen near to the ground: catch by Hilton. 26.
Little black (?): madrigal (after 1604). 144.
Little Joe, the sailor: song by Hook. 620.
"Little May": song (fragment) by Hatton. 639.
Little thinks the townsman's wife; fr. opera [by Arnold]. 323.
Live long, desire: madrigal (after 1612). 149.
"Livietta e Tracolo": intermezzo by Pergolesi. 280.
Living let me pleasure have: glee (1775–1822). 101.
"Llwyn onen." *v.* Sir Watkin.
Lo, country sports: madrigal by Weelkes. 186.
Lo dissi per gioco: song by Scarlatti. 495.
"Lo frato innamorato." *v.* "Il frate innamorato."
Lo, here another love: madrigal by Morley. 169 (23625, f. 58).
Lo, here my heart I leave: madrigal by Kirby. 151.
Lo, here, my heart, in keeping. *v.* Ecco che io lasso.
Lo, in a vale: glee by W. Hawes. 111.
Lo, lady, for your love: madrigal by Croce. 142, 145.
Lo, on yon pyramid: glee by Callcott. 105.
Lo sapete, amati rai; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 271.
Lo sapete, occhi lucenti: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 584.
Lo scempio: cantata (late 18th cent.). 19.
"Lo scompiglio teatrale": opera by Lord Burghersh. 426.
Lo sdegno, il rigore: song by — Aldovrandi. 491.
Lo seguitai; fr. opera by Conforti. 289.
—— fr. opera by Leo. 270.
Lo, she flies: madrigal by Morley. 174 (31413, f. 67).
Lo so che ti spiace; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 271.
Lo spero, lo credo; fr. opera by Galuppi. 341.
"Lo speziale": opera by Haydn. 447.
Lo splendor di due begli occhi: duet (early 18th cent.). 62.
Lo sposo va a morte; fr. opera by Hasse. 266.
Lo strale d'amore. *v.* Già per lunga stagion.
Lo strale fatale; fr. opera [? by Boretti]. 234.
Lo stranier, dov' è. *v.* "Fingallo."
"Lo stravagante inglese": opera by D. Mombelli. *v.* Guardami in volto.
—— opera by Sacchini. *v.* Guardami in volto.

Digitized by Google

Lo, the day's champion: glee by Bishop. 118.
Lo, the peaceful shades: part-song by Hatton. 457.
o, to prevent this; fr. opera by Galliard. 252.
Lo where incumbent: glee by Callcott. 105.
Lo where this silent marble weeps: glee by Callcott. 105.
Lob der Hässlichkeit: chorus by Süssmayr. 50.
Locar sovra gli abissi: madrigal by I. Alberti. 130.
"Lochaber no more": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
Lode agli dei; fr. opera by Sacchini. 328.
Lode al ciel; fr. opera by Paisiello. 363.
"Lodoiska": opera by J. S. Mayer. *v.* O quanto l'anima; Parto! Ti lascio, o Dio.
—— opera by Sacchini. *v.* Here we swear.
—— pasticcio by Storace, *etc.* *v.* Charms of the world; Descend, some warring angel; Where is the charm.
"Lodoviska." *v.* "Lodoiska."
"Logan water": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207. *v.* also O Logan.
Loin d'ici la tristesse: song (1728). 523.
Loin de la cour: song (18th cent.). 580.
Loin de toi, ma Félicie: song by Süssmayr. 598.
Loin des fâcheux. *v.* Roland en furie.
Lon la. *v.* Lan lan la.
Lon len la! J'ai le nez cassé: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 217b).
Lon len la! Les genoux: song (18th cent.). 579.
"London cries." *v.* "The cries of London."
"London's Farewell." *v.* Farewell to the Parliament.
Lone bird of eve: glee by W. Linley. 111.
Lone minstrel: duet by W. Jackson of Exeter. 75.
—— glee by W. Russell. 100.
Lonely Silena: song by Blow. 481.
Long by some fair one; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Long hath my love: madrigal by F. Anerio. 142.
Long have I lov'd: song by P. Humfrey. 483.
Long have I made these hills: madrigal by Wilbye. 152, 183.
Long have we been perplex'd: trio [by T. Ravenscroft]. 655.
Long live King Charles: canon (1667). 5, 7.
Long live King George: catch by Boyce. 37 (31462, f. 37), 39. *v.* also Long live King Charles.
Long live our King and Queen: catch [? by Lord Abercorn or Dr. Pepusch]. 28, 37 (31462, f. 39), 39.
Long live the Queen: song adapted by R. Lacy fr. Handel. 642.
Long look'd for is coming at last: song by Hook. 620.
"Long odds." *v.* "The long odds."
Lontan da te. *v.* "Fingallo."
Lontan dal suo bene: duet by Pietro Grua or Steffani. 58, 66, 73, 80, 81.
Lontan dall' idol mio: song by Cenami (?). 561.
—— duet by Marcello. 83.
—— song by Scarlatti. 491, 515.
Lontan dalla sua Clori: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Lontan dalla sua Filli: madrigal by Clari. 157 (2), 158, 177.
Lontananza, che fai: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Lontananza crudel: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 491.
Lontananza e gelosia: song by Marcello. 511.
Lontananza me troppo acerba: duet by Marcello. 83.
Lontananza, sei crudele: song by Bennati. 562.
Lontani dal core: madrigal [by Stradella]. 154, 155.
Lontano benchè io sia: song by Pollaroli. 511.
Lontano dal mio bene: duet (1st half of 18th cent.). 66.
Lontano dal suo bene: song by Scarlatti. 504.
Look at the world; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
Look, Chloris: song by J. Wilson. 477.
Look down, great Hymen. *v.* "She ventures, he wins."
Look down, harmonious saint: song by Handel. 642.
Look down, ye blest; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 242.
Look, mistress mine: part-song by Pilkington. 453.
Look, neighbours, look: catch by [H.] Harington. 32, 45.
"Lord Burleigh." *v.* Tabor and pipe.
Lord God of hosts: ode by Bishop. 222.
"Lord Gregory." *v.* O mirk, mirk.
"Lord Sempill's lamentation": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
"Lord Ullin's daughter." *v.* A chieftain to the Highlands bound.
Lord, what a coil: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Lord, what 's come to my mother; fr. opera by Clark. 321.

Digitized by Google

Lord, when I think: madrigal by T. Weelkes. 148.
Lors ce grand capitaine. *v.* Quand ce grand capitaine.
Lorsqu'amour et Bacchus vivaient: duet (1757). 69.
Lorsque Deschauffours: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 46).
Lorsque je bois: madrigal by F. di Monte. 149.
Lorsque je fus blessé: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 334, f. 44).
Lorsque le beau chevalier: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 39).
Lorsque le dieu Mars: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 333, f. 9).
Lorsque Soissons: song (after 1744). 550.
Lorsque Vénus: song by J. J. Rousseau. 569.
"Los lances de un acampamento." *v.* Viva, viva la milicia.
Lose no time: song (1785–1789). 573.
Lost, distress'd; adapted [by Storace] fr. opera by V. Martin y Solar. 322.
"Lost is my quiet": duet by H. Purcell. 68.
"Lotario"; by Handel. *v.* Arma lo sguardo; D'instabile fortuna; Furie del crudo Averno; Scherza in mar; Sommo rettor; Vedrò più liete.
"Loth to depart." *v.* "Anhawdd ymadael."
"Louart." *v.* "Lovart."
Loud shall the trumpet sound; fr. opera [by Dibdin]. 375, 379.
Louis avec sa charmante: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542 (Eg. 816, f. 65).
Louis, disait-on, était vieux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 331, f. 192).
Louis du royaume est le maître: song (after 1744). 555.
Louis est à Fontainebleau: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 114b).
Louis, que vous avez d'esprit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 555, 557 (King's 337, ff. 158b, 182b).
Louis quinzième: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 84).
Louisa, view the melting tears: song by S. Wesley. 571, 638.
Louvigny, ton air; fr. opera (after 1744, *etc.*). 273, 277 (King's 330, f. 156b), *etc.*
"Lovart." *v.* Ce fut par un lundi.
Lov'd though thou art: glee by W. P. Stevens. 119.
Love and ambition; fr. opera [by M. A. Buononcini]. 249.
Love and folly: words of opera by Galliard. 252.
Love and I: song by Laniere. 475.
"Love and obey." *v.* Ere my sweet freedom.
"Love at first sight." *v.* The rosy morn.
Love, chill with cold: song by H. Lawes. 477.
Love delights the giddy lad: glee (18th–19th cent.). 113.
Love fain would I: madrigal (1501). 124.
"Love for ever" (18th cent.). 200 (109).
Love for love: madrigal by J. Dowland. *v.* Away with these.
—— opera by J. Eccles. *v.* A soldier and a sailor.
Love hath forlorn me. *v.* My flocks feed not.
Love heretofore: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Love I obey: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Love in a show'r: song by M. Cooke. 630.
—— glee by R. A. Firth. 113.
"Love in a tub": opera by Bishop. 394.
"Love in a village": opera (1785–1789). *v.* Come, live with me.
—— (1790?). Airs from, arranged as glees. 115.
—— opera adapted by Bishop. *v.* In thee each joy.
—— opera by Festing. *v.* The honest heart.
Love in her sunny eyes: glee by Stevens. 102.
Love in my bosom: madrigal [? by J. S. Smith]. 181.
Love in their little veins: song by H. Purcell. 505.
Love in thine eyes: duet by W. Jackson of Exeter. 75.
Love in thy youth: song (1678–1682). 480.
Love, inform thy faithful creature: glee by [P.] Hellendaal. 107.
Love is a fit of pleasure. *v.* And think ye, nymphs.
Love is a pleasure: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
Love is a sickness: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Love is an empty airy name: incidental music by J. Eccles. 248.
Love is natural. *v.* Small paths.
Love is the sun itself: song by Hilton. 475.
Love is the thing: part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
Love laid his yoke upon me: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 16b).
Love, love, sweet love: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.

Digitized by Google

Love me little, love me long: part-song by Hatton. 456.
Love never more: song arranged by Haydn. 617.
Love not me for comely grace: madrigal by Wilbye. 151, 187.
Love, quench this heat consuming: madrigal by B. Pallavicino. 152, 184.
Love's a child: song by W. Lawes. 478.
Love 's a fire; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Love 's a flame; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Love's a jest; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 243.
Love's but the frailty of the mind: song by S. Wesley. 638.
Love should be gentle: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Love, sweet poison; adapted [by Arnold] fr. opera by Handel. 323.
Love, the greatest bliss below; fr. opera by Bishop. 398.
Love, thou art best: duet by H. Purcell. 63.
"Love triumphant": part of opera by J. Eccles. 231.
Love will find out the way. *v.* Over the mountains; "The rencontre."
Love would discharge the beauty: madrigal by Byrd. 159. *v.* also See, see those sweet eyes.
Love would invade me; fr. opera [? by Buononcini or Scarlatti]. 248.
Love wounded me: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 7).
Love you, by all that 's good: song (three variants, 1681, *etc.*). 482, 484 (2).
Lovely Celina. *v.* Lovely Selina.
Lovely Clarinda: song (1682). 481.
"Lovely Nancy" (18th cent.). 198.
—— overture to opera by Dibdin. 374.
Lovely seems the moon's fair lustre: glee by Callcott. 110.
Lovely Selina; fr. opera by Blow. 230.
Lovely shepherd: duet by G. Jeffreys. 55.
Lovers, rejoice: song by W. Lawes. 478.
Lovers, who in silent anguish: duet (1681). 57.
Lovers who to their first embraces go. *v.* "Circe."
Love's actual sins: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Love's alchymist: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Love's conscience: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Love's goddess in a myrtle-grove: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
Love's goddess, sure, was blind: ode by H. Purcell. 215.
"Love's mirror." *v.* A footstep.
"Love's revenge." *v.* "Florimel."
Love's temple's veil: song by J. Gamble. 497.
Love's throbbing music; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
"Love's triumph": pasticcio by Cesarini, G. del Violone, *etc.* *v.* La pastorella; Though to conquer.
—— opera by W. V. Wallace. 441.
Loyaux amours: song by Colard le Bouteiller. 464.
Lucas au cabaret: duet (1757). 67.
Lucas, pour se gausser: duet (1737, *etc.*). 64, 67.
Lucciolette, andate a Filli: song by Porpora. 584.
Luce de mi alma: song (1656–1659). 475.
Luce degli occhi miei: song by Pergolesi. 512, 527, 606.
Luceva nel prato: madrigal by Francesco [? da Firenze]. 122.
Luci amate; fr. opera by Capranica. 275.
—— fr. opera by Salieri. 385.
Luci belle, dite: song by L. Rossi. 482.
Luci belle, dove siete: duet by Steffani. 76.
Luci belle, mio tesoro: song [? by Dumont]. 496.
Luci belle, non piangete; fr. opera by Hasse. 261.
Luci belle, non tanta fretta: duet by Steffani. 76.
Luci belle, più serene; fr. opera by R. di Capua. 266.
Luci belle, se piangete; fr. opera by G. B. Casali. 271.
Luci mie: madrigal by Gasparini. 165.
Luci, siete pur quelle: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 524, 590.
—— song by Scarlatti. 515.
"Lucia di Lammermoor": opera by Donizetti. 437. *v.* also Tu che a Dio spiegasti.
Lucid streams: song by M. Kelly. 628.
"Lucinda ed Armidoro": opera by Paisiello. 369.
"Lucio Papirio": opera [by Predieri]. *v.* Consigliando; Cor di viltà; Vengo a darti; Ti lascio; M' involo.
"Lucio Silla": opera by Mozart. 354.
"Lucio Vero": opera (18th cent.). *v.* Ombra, che pallida.
—— opera by Araja. *v.* Ombra, che pallida.
—— opera by Bertoni. 349.
—— opera by Gasparini. 250.
—— opera by Sacchini. 300.
—— opera by Traetta. 335.
"Lucrezia." *v.* O numi.
"Lucy's delight" (18th cent.). 199 (58).
Lumi, che in fronte: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Lumi dolenti: song by Scarlatti. 515.

Digitized by Google

Lumi vezzosi: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 561, 590.
Luminosæ apparent stellæ. *v.* Il vezzoso tuo sembiante.
"Lumps of pudding": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
Lunga stagion dolente vissi: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Lungi d' ogni amoroso aspro tormento: song by Hasse. 584.
Lungi dagli occhi vostri: madrigal [by F. di Gregorij]. 143.
Lungi dal ben che s'ama; fr. opera (18th cent.). 343.
Lungi dal caro bene; fr. opera by Sarti. 321, 366.
—— trio adapted by Stevens from Sarti. 656.
Lungi dal core: song [by Cesti]. 494.
Lungi dal mio bel nume: song by Handel. 507, 558, 565, 586, 642.
Lungi dal suo Fileno: song by Porpora. 510.
Lungi dal tuo sembiante: song (18th cent.). 585.
Lungi dall' idol mio: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 78, 80, 81.
Lungi dalla cagion: song by Scarlatti. 515 (2).
Lungi dalla mia bella: madrigal by Clari. 168, 180, 189.
Lungi, lungi da me: song [by Handel]. 560.
Lungi n' andò Fileno: song by Handel. 560, 565.
Lusingami speranza: song (? 1683, *etc.*). 485, 578.
Lusingato dalla speme; fr. opera by Porpora. 269.
Lusinghe vezzose; fr. opera (1762). 297.
Lusinghiere pupille: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Lusinghiero, m' ingannasti: song by — Merchi. 578.
Lusty youth: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
Luxembourg, Catinat: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 160).
Luxembourg croit; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255, 273, 277 (King's 331, f. 149).
Luxembourg marche: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 99b).
Luxembourg, pour tracasser: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 80).
Lydia, dic per omnes: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Lysandre suit: song (1760). 567.

M'aimes-tu, comme je t'aime; fr. opera [? by Duni]. 291.
M'aimes-tu, mon berger: duet (1757). 67.
"M'amour petite." *v.* "Petite m'amour."
M' incatenò Cupido: duet by Pistocchi. 70, 73, 78.
M' ingannasti: duet by Steffani. 76.
M'oublieras-tu: song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 624.
Ma che di cio sospira. *v.* Una farfalla; by Marenzio.
Ma che sian; fr. opera by Monteverde. 225 (30491, f. 41).
Ma che son colpe umane: song by Carapella. 502.
Ma che squallido: madrigal [by Baccusi]. 143.
Ma che Tu, Dio. *v.* Locar sovra gli abissi.
Ma chère liberté; fr. opera [by Lully]. 267.
Ma chère mère, que je révère: song (1760). 567.
Ma commère, quand je danse: song (after 1744). 550.
Ma, da ninfe sorpreso. *v.* In sogno mi pareva.
Ma dalle rupi. *v.* Al bosco, al prato.
Ma déesse; fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
Ma dell' error. *v.* Quella donna real'.
Ma dovrò vedere; fr. opera by Jommelli. 299.
Ma fa qual vuoi di me. *v.* Che pensi, cor di tigre.
Ma fille, je vous aime. *v.* Je me moque; Messieurs les Malplaquets; *etc.*
Ma, Filli amabile. *v.* Spesso amor dicemi.
Ma foi, Monsieur l'ambassadeur: song (after 1744). 555.
Ma foi, Nassau: song (after 1744). 536.
Ma foi, votre Galatée; fr. opera [? by Lully]. 255, 273, 277 (King's 331, f. 164).
Ma già vacilla il piè; fr. opera by Leo. 341.
Ma grande sœur. *v.* Ce fut par un lundi matin, la fraiche.
Ma, lasso io. *v.* Vagan per l' aria.
Ma mattresse, m' amie: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Ma mère, mariez-moi: song (after 1726). 520. *v.* also Mariez-moi; Montgon dit; *etc.*
Ma non si tosto. *v.* But not so soon.
Ma per me lasso. *v.* Zefiro torna; by Marenzio.
Ma perchè vola il tempo: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 48b).
Ma pinte et m' amie. *v.* Belleisle par ses paquets.
Ma raison s'en va. *v.* Ami, tu crois.
Ma, se il caldo cor mio. *v.* Mentre che altero.
Ma se il fato non m' inganna: song by Orlandini. 528.
Ma se io son morto. *v.* Piange il ruscello.

Digitized by Google

Ma, se tale ha costei. *v.* Caro amoroso neo.
Ma sœur. *v.* L'amitié.
Ma tremolo. *v.* Quando col mio.
Ma tu piangi. *v.* Qual mi veggo.
Ma vieille tante: song by A. Nourrit. 637.
Ma voi, caro ben. *v.* Deggo io dunque partire.
Ma voisine Perrette: song (after 1749). 557.
"Macbeth": incidental music by J. Eccles. 238, 242, 392.
"Macgregor o' Ruara." *v.* Raving winds.
"Macpherson's farewell": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 619.
—— *v.* also Farewell, ye dungeons.
Macte animo, Jacobe decus. *v.* Anna, veni.
"Mad Bess." *v.* From silent shades.
"Mad Moll" (18th cent.). 200 (136).
"Mad Robin" (18th cent.). 200 (129).
"Mad Tom." *v.* Forth from the dark and dismal cell.
Madam Defrayne: madrigal (1501, *etc.*). 124, 160.
"Madam Fickle." *v.* Beneath a shady willow.
Madam Pallas: song by Hook. 616.
Madam Vandercrout; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Madame d'amours: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
Madame de Franquetot: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 42b).
Madame la dauphine: song (after 1726). 520.
Madamina; fr. opera by Mozart. 370.
Madeleine, tu te moques: song (after 1749). 558.
Madonna: song (after 1600). 467.
Madonna al volto: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Madonna, con questi [occhi]: madrigal by Sweelinck. 141.
Madonna, il mio desio: madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 38b).
Madonna, il vostro orgoglio: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Madonna, io ben vorrei: madrigal by Gesualdo. 164.
—— madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 59).
Madonna, io mi consumo: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Madonna, io mi vorrei innamorare: madrigal (16th cent.). 135.
Madonna, io prendo ardire: madrigal by Fogliano. 163.
Madonna, io sono un medico: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Madonna, io v' amo: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Madonna, l' arte nostra: part-song by Cambio. 161.
Madonna mia, a te: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Madonna mia gentil: madrigal by Marenzio. 166, 178.
Madonna, poichè uccider: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
—— madrigal by C. [Merulo] da Correggio. 163.
Madonna, sua mercè: madrigal by Marenzio. 178, 182 (31410, f. 25).
Madre mi, vo' far frate: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 62b).
Madre, pagasti; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
Mæcenas, atavis edite regibus: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Maestro bello; fr. opera by Auletta. 291.
"Maggie Lauder": song arranged by Haydn. 621. *v.* also Wha wadna be in lo'e.
Magnanimous Madam; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
Mai l' amor; fr. opera [by Perez]. 288.
Mai me pensava: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Mai non posa: song (after 1699). 490.
Mai perdono: song (1704–1707). 505.
Mai più stelle spietate: song (late 17th cent.). 491, 494.
Mai posso far: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
"Maid Marian": opera by Bishop. 397.
Maid of Athens: song by J. Barnett. 629.
—— song by Lodge-Ellerton. 627.
Maidens, listen: song by Hook. 615.
"Maids and bachelors." *v.* Since wedlock 's in fashion.
"Mais." *v.* Eugène va; Souffrirez-vous quarante; *etc.*
Mais ce qui fut secrétement: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Mais La Guerre: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 146b).
Mais que ce fût le plaisir: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Mais quel transport: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 194b).
"Maison à vendre." *v.* "Das Haus ist zu verkaufen."
Maître Lully: song (after 1749). 557.
Make haste, ye lovers: madrigal by Weelkes. 184.
Make room for the great god of wine; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 310, 364.
Make there my tomb: glee (late 18th cent.). 109.
Mal sicuro: song by Scarlatti. 508.

Digitized by Google

Mala cosa è l'esser donna: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
"Maldod arglwyddes Owen": song arranged by Haydn. 620 (no. 28), 621 (35275, ff. 7b, 21). *v.* also O white-foaming Ogwen.
Male accorti miei lumi: madrigal by [G. E.] Bernabei. 175.
Maledetta la corte: song by F. Luzzo. 482.
Malgré les vents: song (1760). 567.
Malgré sa trahison: duet (after 1737). 64.
Malgré tant d'orages. *v.* Malgré tant de neige; Qu'on fasse la guerre.
Malgré tant de neige; fr. opera [by Lully]. 254, 273, 277 (King's 331, f. 88b).
Malgré tous vos grands projets: song (after 1744). 538.
Malgré toute la défense: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 231b).
Malheur à celui qui se fonde: song (after 1744). 553.
Malheureuse journée: song (after 1744). 548.
Mall Brook. *v.* Marlbrouck.
"Malton fair." *v.* Jocky and I.
"Maltraeth": song arranged by Haydn. 620, 621 (35275, ff. 2, 16) ;—by Kozeluch. 603.
Mamma is so very particular: song by J. Parry. 635.
Mamma mia, non mi gridate: song (after 1794, *etc.*). 576, 596.
—— song (another setting, early 19th cent.). 611.
Man hectors; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
Man, poor forked animal; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Manca pur quanto sai: song [by Handel]. 560.
Manca sollecita; fr. opera (18th cent.). 329.
Manda i nobili allori: song by Albrici. 482.
Mânes des rois; fr. opera [by Campra]. 343.
"Manfred": opera by Bishop. 421.
Mano che per valor; fr. opera by Galuppi. 298.
Man's feeble race: glee by Callcott. 106.
Man's life is but vain: duet by Wise. 63.
"Mansell" (18th cent.). 201 (209).
"Mantell Siani": song arranged by Haydn. 620 (no. 34), 621 (35275, ff. 8b, 22b).
Many a wretch. *v.* Religion, hail.
Many and merry are the swains: song by Hook. 616.
Many desire: song (1615–1626). 469.
"Maometto Secondo." *v.* Di ostili tende.
Marais, beau séjour; fr. opera (after 1726). 255.
Marcato avea già: song (late 17th cent.). 495.
Marchons, braves soldats: song (after 1744). 552.
"Margaret Lowther." *v.* "Maggie Lauder."
Margaret meek: madrigal by — Browne. 125.
Margareta first possess'd: song by H. Cooke. 480.
Margot rencontrait l'autre jour: song (18th cent.). 579.
Margot sur la brune. *v.* Quand on est nonnette; *etc.*
Margotton dessus son lit: song (after 1744). 550.
Margotton va à l'eau: song (18th cent.). 579.
Maria: song by W. H. Cutler. 624.
Marie Salisson: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 222).
Mariez-moi: song (after 1744). 548.
Maritati poverelli; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306, 381.
Mark how the bashful morn. *v.* Mark how the blushful.
Mark how the blushful morn: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
—— song by Laniere. 474.
Mark how these knavish rests: catch [by Cranford]. 37 (31462, f. 16), 38.
Mark the merry elves: glee by Callcott. 110.
Mark when she smiles: song by Greene. 527.
Mark'd you her eye: glee by Spofforth. 118.
—— glee by Stevens. 108.
Marlborough. *v.* Marlbrouck.
"Marlbrouck": French tune (18th cent.). 208.
Marlbrouck, fier de la fortune: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 225b).
Marlbrouck fit a Ramillies: song (after 1744). 542.
"Marotte fait bien la fière." *v.* La Berry.
"Marpha." *v.* Geheimnissvolle Wüste.
Marquis, vous soupirez: song (after 1726). 519.
Married well; fr. opera by Balfe. 482.
Mars, ennemi du repos: duet (1757). 68.
Mars et Marte: motet by A. Ferrabosco. 195.
Mars in a fury: madrigal by Woelkes. 189.
Mars laisse reposer: duet (1737, *etc.*). 64, 68.
Mars, un peu ramadoué: song (after

Digitized by Google

1744, *etc.*). 544, 557 (King's 334, f. 109).
"Marshall Wade." *v.* Modest Dolly.
"Marthésie": opera by Destouches. References to, 1699. 521.
Martin said to his man: quartet [by T. Ravenscroft]. 458.
Martinet autrefois; fr. opera [? by Lully]. 256.
Martinet est insupportable: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 98b).
"Mary of Sunbury hill." *v.* Though the poets.
"Mary Stuart": song by J. Barnett. *v.* Pent within her prison.
—— monodrama by C. Zoeller. 443.
Mary, the beauty of Buttermere vale: song by Hook. 616.
"Mary's dream." *v.* The moon had climb'd.
Mas ventura fuera morir: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 47b).
"Masaniello": opera adapted by Bishop from Auber. 413. *v.* also Woe, woe, woe.
Massillon, ton cas va fort mal: song (after 1744). 539.
Mat Mudge; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
"Mathilde von Guise": opera by Hummel. 395.
"Matthew Briggs" (18th cent.). 201 (210).
Maudits soient ces maris: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 128.
Maurice disait à Louvois: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 172b).
Maxima debetur pueris: canon by Travers. 6.
"May." *v.* The daisies peep.
May all fresh joys: song [? by J. Gamble]. 476, 497.
May harmony and mutual love: glee by Alcock. 108.
May th' ambitious ever find: song by J. Hart. 483.
May the god of wit; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 247, 364, 365.
May the hand of future ages: trio by Lord Burghersh. 657.
"Mayeux de Bretagne." *v.* "Les Mayeux."
"May-eve." *v.* The silver moon's enamour'd beam."
Mayhap you have heard; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Mazarin, ce bougeron: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 87).
Mazarin et Courcelles: song (after 1744). 531.
Mazarin, plie ton paquet: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 84b).
"Mazeppa." *v.* Come, drink to the brave.
Me look out o' window; fr. opera by S. Wesley. 313.
Me retirer: madrigal (16th cent.). 135.
Me veux-tu voir mourir: song (1620–1621, *etc.*). 469, 492.
Me voilà donc, dit la Dubreuil: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 147).
"Mea." *v.* Io le cavo un bucchero.
Méchant escroc et poltron: song (after 1744). 554.
Meco vieni amata: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Medavy se plaint: song [by Marais]. 273; *etc.*
"Médée et Jason." *v.* Noirs orages; Quand le vent rit.
"Medonte, rè d' Epiro": opera by Sarti. 349.
Méfiez-vous de ces grands nez: song (18th cent.). 579.
Meglio spiega i tuoi sensi; fr. serenata by Handel. 24.
Mein Arm ist im Dienste des Vaterlands. *v.* My arm, it is my country's.
Mein Engel, lass uns heimlich lieben: song (1711). 508.
Mein Gott möcht' sich doch schicken: part-song (1640). 452.
Meine Geliebte: song by Hummel (?). 682.
"Melissomelos." *v.* As of all states.
Mêlons à nos plaisirs; fr. opera [by Lully]. 254.
Melpomene, thy loss: glee (1779). 104.
Melting airs: glee by W. Hayes [sen.]. 99, 118.
Mélun choque: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 106b).
Memorie ognor dolenti; fr. opera (18th cent.). 328.
"Memory." *v.* A wail of a child.
Men superba andrà; fr. opera by Vinci. 340.
Men were all rovers. *v.* To me, yet in teens.
Menina hermosa: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 57).
Mentor, on fait céder ta voix: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 188b).
"Mentra, Gwen": duet arranged by Haydn. 93 (35274, f. 27b), 94 (35275, ff. 9, 23).
Mentre Arion: song by — Zazzera. 563.
Mentre canta l'augelletto: song by Porpora. 584.
Mentre che altero amore: madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 3).
Mentre che in grembo: song (1683 ?). 485.
Mentre che qui d'intorno: madrigal [by B. Pallavicino]. 131, 143.

Digitized by Google

Mentre che vago viso: madrigal by Nicolò del Proposto. 122.
Mentre Clori: song (1700). 505.
Mentre d'ampia voragine: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 137.
Mentre desta del sonno: song by Montuoli. 510.
Mentre di Teti: song by A. Melani. 587.
Mentre doglioso: song by Porpora. 511.
Mentre dormi amor; fr. opera (?), by Hummel. 386.
—— fr. opera by Leo. 270.
—— duet by Lodge-Ellerton. 96.
—— fr. opera by Terziani. 313.
Mentre ella offesa langue: song by Scarlatti. 581.
Mentre fermo il pensier: madrigal by I. Alberti. 180.
Mentre fia caldo: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Mentre il suo caro gregge: song by Pacieri. 505.
Mentre io dormo; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 285.
—— fr. opera by Cocchi. 290.
Mentre io fuggiva: madrigal by Milleville. 173.
Mentre l'aura spirò: madrigal by Marenzio. 156, 178.
Mentre la notte: song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
—— song (another setting, early 19th cent.). 612.
Mentre la prima: madrigal by C. di Rore. 163.
Mentre lunge ti stai da me: madrigal by [? G. M.] Buononcini. 165, 174.
Mentre novella alma. *v.* Cedan le antiche.
Mentre pomposa: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 8b).
Mentre quel solco; fr. opera (18th cent.). 328.
Mentre, sul far del giorno: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
Mentre ti lascio; fr. opera by Paisiello. 260, 364.
Menzognere speranze: song [by Handel]. 582.
"Meraspe." *v.* "L'Olimpiade"; by Pergolesi.
Meraviglie inudite: song (1698?). 490.
Merci clamant: song by [Regnault] de Coucy. 464.
"Mère et sœur." *v.* Avant de franchir.
"Meride e Selinunte": opera by Leo. *v.* Presso al caro amato.
—— opera by Porpora. 257. *v.* also Eppur vezzoso; Noi siamo quelle; Non credo.
"Merope": opera by Bianchi. 322.
—— opera by Jommelli. 331.
—— opera by Nasolini. 355.
"Merope": opera by G. Scarlatti. *v.* Parti da me spietato.
Merrily, archers; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Merrily dance the quaker. *v.* So merrily dance the quaker.
Merrily have we met: catch by Cox. 30, 38.
Merrily, merrily ring the bell: operatic trio adapted from [W.] Knyvett. 409.
Merrily, merrily trip we: song by Bishop. 634.
"Merry Wakefield" (18th cent.). 199 (51).
"Merry-begotten." *v.* "By-slip."
Mes amis veulent ... une chanson et que: song (after 1744). 542.
Mes amis veulent ... une chanson sur certain petit garçon: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 517, 521, 538.
Mes amis veulent ... une chanson sur certain prince: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 25).
Mes amis veulent ... une chanson sur l'ami: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 521, 539; *etc.*
Mes enfants: song (after 1749). 557 (King's 337, ff. 154, 183).
Mes faibles yeux: song by — De la Féronnerie. 525.
Mes pensées: madrigal by Josquin des Prés (?). 128, 162.
Mesdames, vous trouverez bon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 335, f. 200).
Mesdemoiselles Béraud: song (after 1744). 545.
"Mesell" (18th cent.). 201 (246).
Messaggier delle mie pene: song by Marcello. 586.
Messieurs, à quel jeu: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 183).
Messieurs de Broglie et de Coigny. *v.* Broglie, fameux général.
Messieurs les Allemands: song (after 1744). 552.
Messieurs les Malplaquets s'en vont: song (after 1744). 542.
Messieurs les petits pères: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 338, f. 181).
Messieurs nos généraux, le jour: song (after 1744). 552.
Messieurs nos généraux sont: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, ff. 86, 187b).
—— song (after 1749). 557 (King's 337, ff. 86, 187b).
Messieurs, ouvrez bien les yeux: song (after 1744). 555.
Messieurs qui venez de la cour: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 331, f. 18).
Messieurs, voici: song (after 1744). 535.
Messieurs, vous avez La Loubère: song

Digitized by Google

1744, *etc.*). 544, 557 (King's 334, f. 100).
"Marshall Wade." *v.* Modest Dolly.
"Marthésie": opera by Destouches. References to, 1699. 521.
Martin said to his man: quartet [by T. Ravenscroft]. 458.
Martinet autrefois; fr. opera [? by Lully]. 256.
Martinet est insupportable: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 98b).
"Mary of Sunbury hill." *v.* Though the poets.
"Mary Stuart": song by J. Barnett. *v.* Pent within her prison.
—— monodrama by C. Zoeller. 448.
Mary, the beauty of Buttermere vale: song by Hook. 616.
"Mary's dream." *v.* The moon had climb'd.
Mas ventura fuera morir: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 47b).
"Masaniello": opera adapted by Bishop from Auber. 418. *v.* also Woe, woe, woe.
Massillon, ton cas va fort mal: song (after 1744). 539.
Mat Mudge; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
"Mathilde von Guise": opera by Hummel. 395.
"Matthew Briggs" (18th cent.). 201 (210).
Maudits soient ces maris: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Maurice disait à Louvois: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 172b).
Maxima debetur pueris: canon by Travers. 6.
"May." *v.* The daisies peep.
May all fresh joys: song [? by J. Gamble]. 476, 497.
May harmony and mutual love: glee by Alcock. 108.
May th' ambitious ever find: song by J. Hart. 483.
May the god of wit; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 247, 364, 365.
May the hand of future ages: trio by Lord Burghersh. 657.
"Mayeux de Bretagne." *v.* "Les Mayeux."
"May-eve." *v.* The silver moon's enamour'd beam."
Mayhap you have heard; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Mazarin, ce bougeron: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 87).
Mazarin et Courcelles: song (after 1744). 531.
Mazarin, plie ton paquet: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 84b).
"Mazeppa." *v.* Come, drink to the brave.
Me look out o' window; fr. opera by S. Wesley. 313.
Me retirer: madrigal (16th cent.). 135.
Me veux-tu voir mourir: song (1620–1621, *etc.*). 469, 492.
Me voilà donc, dit la Dubreuil: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 147).
"Mea." *v.* Io le cavo un bucchero.
Méchant escroc et poltron: song (after 1744). 554.
Meco vieni amata: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Medavy se plaint: song [by Marais]. 273; *etc.*
"Médée et Jason." *v.* Noirs orages; Quand le vent rit.
"Medonte, rè d' Epiro": opera by Sarti. 349.
Méfiez-vous de ces grands nez: song (18th cent.). 579.
Meglio spiega i tuoi sensi; fr. serenata by Handel. 24.
Mein Arm ist im Dienste des Vaterlands. *v.* My arm, it is my country's.
Mein Engel, lass uns heimlich lieben: song (1711). 508.
Mein Gott möcht' sich doch schicken: part-song (1640). 452.
Meine Geliebte: song by Hummel (?). 632.
"Melissomelos." *v.* As of all states.
Mêlons à nos plaisirs; fr. opera [by Lully]. 254.
Melpomene, thy loss: glee (1779). 104.
Melting airs: glee by W. Hayes [sen.]. 99, 118.
Mélun choque: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 106b).
Memorie ognor dolenti; fr. opera (18th cent.). 328.
"Memory." *v.* A wail of a child.
Men superba andrà; fr. opera by Vinci. 340.
Men were all rovers. *v.* To me, yet in teens.
Menina hermosa: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 57).
Mentor, on fait céder ta voix: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 188b).
"Mentra, Gwen": duet arranged by Haydn. 93 (35274, f. 27b), 94 (35275, ff. 9, 23).
Mentre Arion: song by — Zazzera. 563.
Mentre canta l'augelletto: song by Porpora. 584.
Mentre che altero amore: madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 3).
Mentre che in grembo: song (1683?). 485.
Mentre che qui d'intorno: madrigal [by B. Pallavicino]. 131, 143.

Digitized by Google

Mentre che vago viso: madrigal by Nicolò del Proposto. 122.
Mentre Clori: song (1700). 505.
Mentre d'ampia voragine: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 137.
Mentre desta del sonno: song by Montuoli. 510.
Mentre di Teti: song by A. Melani. 587.
Mentre doglioso: song by Porpora. 511.
Mentre dormi amor; fr. opera (?), by Hummel. 386.
—— fr. opera by Leo. 270.
—— duet by Lodge-Ellerton. 96.
—— fr. opera by Terziani. 313.
Mentre ella offesa langue: song by Scarlatti. 581.
Mentre fermo il pensier: madrigal by I. Alberti. 130.
Mentre fia caldo: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Mentre il suo caro gregge: song by Pacieri. 505.
Mentre io dormo; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 285.
—— fr. opera by Cocchi. 290.
Mentre io fuggiva: madrigal by Milleville. 173.
Mentre l'aura spirò: madrigal by Marenzio. 156, 178.
Mentre la notte: song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
—— song (another setting, early 19th cent.). 612.
Mentre la prima: madrigal by C. di Rore. 163.
Mentre lunge ti stai da me: madrigal by [? G. M.] Buononcini. 165, 174.
Mentre novella alma. *v.* Cedan le antiche.
Mentre pomposa: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (86877, f. 3b).
Mentre quel solco; fr. opera (18th cent.). 328.
Mentre, sul far del giorno: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
Mentre ti lascio; fr. opera by Paisiello. 260, 364.
Menzognere speranze: song [by Handel]. 582.
"Meraspe." *v.* "L'Olimpiade"; by Pergolesi.
Meraviglie inudite: song (1698 ?). 490.
Merci clamant: song by [Regnault] de Coucy. 464.
"Mère et sœur." *v.* Avant de franchir.
"Meride e Selinunte": opera by Leo. *v.* Presso al caro amato.
—— opera by Porpora. 257. *v.* also Eppur vezzoso; Noi siamo quelle; Non credo.
"Merope": opera by Bianchi. 322.
—— opera by Jommelli. 331.
—— opera by Nasolini. 355.
"Merope": opera by G. Scarlatti. *v.* Parti da me spietato.
Merrily, archers; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Merrily dance the quaker. *v.* So merrily dance the quaker.
Merrily have we met: catch by Cox. 30, 38.
Merrily, merrily ring the bell: operatic trio adapted from [W.] Knyvett. 409.
Merrily, merrily trip we: song by Bishop. 634.
"Merry Wakefield" (18th cent.). 199 (51).
"Merry-begotten." *v.* "By-slip."
Mes amis veulent ... une chanson et que: song (after 1744). 542.
Mes amis veulent ... une chanson sur certain petit garçon: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 517, 521, 538.
Mes amis veulent ... une chanson sur certain prince: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 25).
Mes amis veulent ... une chanson sur l'ami: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 521, 539; *etc.*
Mes enfants: song (after 1749). 557 (King's 337, ff. 154, 183).
Mes faibles yeux: song by — De la Féronnerie. 525.
Mes pensées: madrigal by Josquin des Prés (?). 128, 162.
Mesdames, vous trouverez bon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 335, f. 200).
Mesdemoiselles Béraud: song (after 1744). 545.
"Mesell" (18th cent.). 201 (246).
Messaggier delle mie pene: song by Marcello. 586.
Messieurs, à quel jeu: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 133).
Messieurs de Broglie et de Coigny. *v.* Broglie, fameux général.
Messieurs les Allemands: song (after 1744). 552.
Messieurs les Malplaquets s'en vont: song (after 1744). 542.
Messieurs les petits pères: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 181).
Messieurs nos généraux, le jour: song (after 1744). 552.
Messieurs nos généraux sont: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, ff. 86, 187b).
—— song (after 1749). 557 (King's 337, ff. 86, 187b).
Messieurs, ouvrez bien les yeux: song (after 1744). 555.
Messieurs qui venez de la cour: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 331, f. 18).
Messieurs, voici: song (after 1744). 535.
Messieurs, vous avez La Loubère: song

Digitized by Google

(after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 331, f. 197).
Mesta, o Dio: song by Vinci. 527.
Meste pupille: song by Montuoli. 512.
Mesto in sen d'un antro: song (late 17th cent.). 495.
Mesto si lagna quell'usignuolo: song by Giaii. 527.
Methinketh truly. *v.* Somewhat musing.
Methinks I hear Amphion's. *v.* What have the gods.
Methinks that I do hear: catch by Hilton. 26, 30, 35, 37 (31462, f. 28), 39.
Methinks truely bounden am I. *v.* Somewhat musing.
Methought of late: madrigal by Byrd. 153.
Mêtresat a dit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 65).
Mettons sur le tombeau: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 132).
Mi appressai d'amore al regno: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Mi brami; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306.
Mi cavo dal secco: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Mi contento così: song (late 17th cent.). 495.
Mi contento d'un sorriso: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Mi convien di partir: song by Reggio. 486.
Mi credi infedele; fr. opera (18th cent.). 348.
Mi credi spietata; fr. opera (after 1761). 296.
—— fr. opera by Abos. 275.
—— fr. opera by Perez. 328.
—— fr. opera by Piccinni. 299.
Mi dicevan che un marito; fr. opera by Balfe. 430.
Mi dona; fr. opera (18th cent.). 260.
—— fr. opera by Pescetti. 327.
Mi è gradita la catena: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Mi fai pur vedere; fr. opera by Scarlatti. 336.
Mi felice; fr. opera by Balfe. 440.
Mi giuri che m'ami: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
—— canon by Metastasio. 6, 8.
Mi ha detto la mia mamma: song (18th cent., *etc.*). 593, 612.
Mi ha diviso il cor: song by Scarlatti. 508.
Mi ha ferito: song (1721). 513.
Mi hai da piangere fa quanto vuoi: duet by Steffani. 90.
Mi hai da piangere un dì: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 78, 80, 81, 90.
Mi lagnerò tacendo; fr. opera by Danzi. 366.
—— fr. opera by Hasse. 283.
Mi lagnerò tacendo: song by Rossini. 638.
Mi lusinga il dolce affetto; fr. opera by Hasse. 286.
Mi non sdegni: glee (1789). 108.
Mi offra pur; fr. opera by Scarlatti. 336.
Mi palpita il cor; fr. cantata by Handel. 24.
—— song by Handel. 560, 565 (2 versions). 641.
Mi parto, ah: madrigal (after 1608). 148.
Mi parto, vita mia: madrigal by A. Pace. 173.
Mi pizzica; fr. opera by Galuppi. 291.
Mi regna nel cor amore; fr. opera [? by Boretti]. 235.
Mi scherza: song (after 1699). 491.
Mi sento nel dividermi; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 286.
Mi sfidate: madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 145.
Mi soffro un gran tormento: song (after 1794). 577.
Mi son sogna': song (early 19th cent.) 612.
Mi sorge a poco: song (early 18th cent.). 504.
Mi struggo: duet by Steffani. 89.
Mi tira: song [? by Vento]. 569.
Mi tormenta gelosia: song (1721). 513.
Mi tormenta, ma contenta. *v.* "Il prigionier fortunato."
Mi voglio dopo una andar: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Mi voglio far intendere: duet by Steffani. 69, 77, 80, 90.
Mia bella Clori: song by Mancini. 509.
Mia cara Nina: song (18th cent.). 585.
Mia Climene: song by Scarlatti. 510.
Mia garbata pastorella: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Mia madre, me vo' fare: song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
Mia speranza fuggitiva: song (1683 ?). 485.
Mia speranza illanguidita: duet by Steffani. 76.
Mia vita, placata; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Mid scenes of confusion. *v.* "Home, sweet home."
'Mid these scenes: cantata by Lord Burghersh. 21.
"Midas": opera (1764). *v.* Jove in his chair.
—— opera by Bishop (?). Part of a chorus. 398.
Mie pupillette vaghe; fr. opera by Jommelli. 271.
Mie speranze; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Miei fidi. *v.* "Carlo, rè d'Allemagna."

Digitized by Google

Miei pensieri. *v.* "Il prigionier fortunato."
Mighty love; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Mighty Sir, 'tis alone to you: song by Blow. 482.
Mihi est propositum: song by S. Wesley. 575, 686.
Mij heeft een pijperken dag gesteldt: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Mijn morken gaf mij: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Mijns liefkens bruin' oogen: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Mijns liefkens klaar' aanschouwen: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Milla, the glory of whose beauties raise: song (1630). 472.
Mille merze di amore: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 121.
Mille regrets: madrigal by Gombert. 134.
Mille scherzi: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 95).
Mille volte m' hai fatto: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Milordino; fr. opera by [F.] Alessandri. 360.
"Milton": opera by Spontini. 387.
Minacci quell' altera; fr. opera by Duni. 276.
Mine own Sabina: song by C. Wren. 484.
Minima firmeza: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Ministra ti chiedo; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Mio ben, io moro: canon by Borri. 12.
Mio ben, ricordati: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Mio ben, teco: song by L. Rossi. 482.
Mio caro bene; fr. opera by Sarri. 343.
Mio cor, che mi hai dir; fr. opera [by Handel]. 281.
Mio cor, di che paventi: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
Mio cor, perchè paventi; fr. opera (18th cent.). 342.
Mio dolce amato sposo; fr. opera by Vivaldi. 283.
Mio Lindor: song (beg. 19th cent.). 609.
Mio nemico pensier: song by Ariosti. 583.
Mio nume: song by Gasparini. 563.
Mio signor garbato; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306.
Miou, miou: trio by J. Barnett. 658.
Mira, Dori: duet by Pietro Grua. 65.
Mira quel pesce: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 4b).
Miraculous love's bounding: madrigal by Fel. Anerio. 142.
—— madrigal by Morley. 169 (23625, f. 56b).
Mirai, e fu lo sguardo: song by Lotti. 558.
Mirate che mi ha fatto: madrigal by Ferretti. 189.
Mirate il mio sembiante; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Miro la tortorella: song by Marcello. 587.
Mirtillo, idolo mio: song by Bennati. 562.
Misera, ah, tu non sei: song [? by Dragonetti]. 604.
Misera, ancor do loco; fr. opera by Monteverde. 225 (30491, f. 40b).
Misera, ancor presumo: song by Carapella. 502.
Misera, che farò. *v.* Ho nell' alma.
Misera, no, non credea: song by Carapella. 502.
Misera, o Dio, che fo; fr. opera by Giacomelli. 287.
Misera, son tradita: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Misera tu non sei: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
Miserarum est: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Miséricorde au martyr amoureux: madrigal by Clemens non Papa. 161.
Misero, a che. *v.* Ben credeva io.
Misero Bernardone. *v.* Maritati poverelli.
Misero, e che farò; fr. opera by Gluck. 300.
Misero pargoletto; fr. opera by Federici. 365.
—— fr. opera by K. H. Graun. 446.
—— fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
—— fr. opera by G. F. di Majo. 299.
Misero pellegrino: song (1747 ?). 556.
Misero stato: madrigal by Palestrina. 168.
"Miss Christie's": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
"Miss Drake's delight" (18th cent.). 201 (259).
"Miss Gunning" (18th cent.). 202 (314).
"Miss hoyden" (18th cent.). 200 (161).
"Miss Macdonald's delight": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
Mississippi, charmante terre: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 132b).
Mistake me not: song by Brewer. 474.
"Mistake upon mistake": words of opera by Dibdin. 380.
Mister Dash: catch by S. Webbe, sen. 41, 45.
Mister Speaker, though 'tis late: catch by Baildon. 31, 40, 46.
Mistress mine, well may you fare: part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
—— song [? by Morley]. 469.

Digitized by Google

Mistrust ofttimes amiss: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 139.
Mit neuer Kraft: chorus by Hummel. 50.
Mitilde, alma mia: duet by Durante. 82 (31552, f. 17), 84 (14110, f. 15b), 85 31539, f. 127b), 91 (31515, f. 104b).
Mitilde, mio tesoro: duet by Durante. 82 (31552, f. 23), 84 (14110, f. 22b), 85 (31539, f. 137b), 91 (31515, f. 110b).
Mitilde, o Dio: song by Mancini. 511.
"Mitridate": opera by Graun. Arrangements from. 288.
—— opera by Porpora. 261.
—— opera by Tarchi. *v.* Perfido figlio.
"Mitridate, rè di Ponto": opera by Mozart. 354.
Mo che stongo: song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
"Modest Dolly" (18th cent.). 201 (263).
Moi, Barillon: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 128); *etc.*
Moi, qui de tout fait mon profit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 103).
Moi, qui jadis eus la gloire: song (after 1744). 549.
Moins politique: song (after 1744). 540.
"Moll Peatley" (18th cent.). 200 (142).
"Moll Ross": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
Mollis inertia: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Molly Mizen; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375, 379.
Molto voglio; fr. opera [by Handel]. 248.
"Momus, fabuliste." *v.* Certain chasseur; Un singe; *etc.*
Momus sur différents états: song (after 1744). 552.
Mon amant un jour me trouva: song (1760). 567.
"Mon berger." *v.* Ne vous en déplaise; Quand on est nonnette.
Mon berger soupire: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Mon chemin je cheminais: song (after 1726). 519.
Mon cher ami: song by Stevens (?). 613.
Mon cher Girard: song (after 1744). 550.
Mon cher Tircis: duet (1757). 67.
Mon cher troupeau: song (1760). 566.
Mon cœur chante: madrigal (16th cent.). 134.
—— madrigal (three settings, ? by J. T. Gerarde). 132, 133, 134.
Mon cœur, charmé: song (1760, *etc.*). 567, 591.
Mon cœur, dans vos liens: duet (1757). 67.
Mon cœur n'est plus troublé: duet (after 1737, *etc.*). 64, 67.
Mon cœur se recommande: madrigal by Lasso. 154.
—— duet by G. van Turnhout. 69.
Mon cœur soupire: song (1760). 567.
Mon cœur, tu frémis. *v.* Un ange.
Mon confesseur. *v.* Mon précepteur.
Mon Dieu, la belle entrée: song (after 1726). 520.
—— song (another setting, after 1744). 529.
Mon Dieu, qu'on a de peine: song (18th cent.). 591.
Mon Dieu, que le monde est malin: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 72b).
Mon fils d'apothicaire: song (after 1749). 557 (King's 335, f. 197).
Mon honneur allait fair naufrage; fr. opera [by Lully]. 274.
Mon Iris, crois-moi; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255.
Mon loyal cœur: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 128.
Mon mari contre la loi: song (18th cent.). 579.
Mon mari m'a diffamée: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Mon mari s'en est allé: song (1728). 523.
Mon papa, pendant la nuit. *v.* Mon papa, toute la nuit.
Mon papa, toute la nuit: song (after 1744). 544.
—— song (another tune, 18th cent.). 580.
"Mon pays." *v.* Oui, je t'aime.
Mon père, j'entends: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 115b).
Mon père, je viens devant vous: song (after 1726). 518.
—— song (another tune, 18th cent.). 580.
Mon petit cœur: madrigal by Gombert. 134.
Mon peuple, vous fûtes étonné: song (after 1744). 556.
"Mon précepteur." *v.* On dit que La Vallière.
Mon p'tit Catin: duet (1757). 68.
Mon pucelage: song (1728). 522.
Mon souvenir me fait languir: madrigal by — Heyne. 127, 128.
Mon venin jadis s'écoula: song (after 1744). 549.
Mona, pure as this glitt'ring race: glee by Callcott. 107.
Monarque souverain: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 336, f. 161b).
"Money in both pockets" (18th cent.). 198.
'Mongst all those precious juices: catch by Hilton. 26, 35.
'Mongst other roses: catch by Boyce. 30, 37 (31462, f. 37b), 39.

Digitized by Google

Monseigneur de Soissons: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 115).
Monseigneur l'évêque d'Autun: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 519, 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 29b).
Monseigneur le duc d'Orléans: song (after 1744). 541.
Monsieur Charlot: song (after 1744). 550.
Monsieur Colbert: song (after 1726). 517.
Monsieur d'Usez: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 517, 529.
Monsieur de la Palisse est mort. *v.* Adieu, ma femme; Il est tout; *etc.*
Monsieur de la Parisière: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 130).
Monsieur de Parabelle: song (after 1726). 518.
Monsieur de Ravigny: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 63).
Monsieur de St. Etienne. *v.* Belle et charmante reine.
Monsieur de Vendôme: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 331, f. 198b).
Monsieur dit à la Ribaudon: song (after 1726). 517.
—— song (another setting, after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 22b).
Monsieur, en vérité. *v.* Si Villars avait les attraits.
Monsieur Hérault: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 192b).
Monsieur l'abbé de Polignac: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 67).
Monsieur Laurent: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 113b).
Monsieur le duc de Luxembourg: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 333, f. 25).
Monsieur le premier président: song (after 1744). 540.
Monsieur le prevôt: song (after 1744). 535.
Monsieur notre coadjuteur: song (after 1726). 517.
Monsieur Orry: song (after 1744). 555.
"Monsieur Ragger" (?): opera by — Morgan. 231.
Monsieur Tourville: song by Turner. 487.
Monson's fine garden: song by J. Gamble. 497.
Monstre, que l'on voit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 95).
Montglas vit en ange: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 141).
Montgon dit en soupirant: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 128b).
Montgon, La Mothe et Souternon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 130).
"Montoni." *v.* Arise from the grave; While the moon.
"Montrose": opera by Bishop. 397.
"Morag." *v.* O wat ye wha.
"Mora's love": opera by Bishop. 394.
Mordi, ben mio: madrigal by Giov. Ferrari. 162.
"Mordienne de vous." *v.* Quand on vous défie; Soyez, jeune Iris; *etc.*
Morfa Rhyddlan: song arranged by Haydn. 620 (35274, f. 6), 621 (35275, ff. 3, 17). *v.* also O, mild is the sun.
"Morgen-wanderung." *v.* Wer recht in Freuden wandern will.
Morgué, Colin: duet (1757). 67.
Morgué, disait Lucas: duet (1757). 67.
Morgué, l'amour: duet (1757). 67.
Morgué, Pierrot: duet (1757). 68.
Morì quasi il mio core: madrigal by Palestrina. 159 (2), 174.
Moriamo; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
Moribondo mio pianto: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 137.
Morir non: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 142.
Morirei disperato: song by T. di Mauro. 489.
Morirò, cor mio: madrigal [by Farina]. 158, 175.
Morirò, ma sempre. *v.* Mi hai da piangere fa quanto vuoi.
Morirò, non dubitare: song (18th-19th cent.). 607.
Morirò poichè il volete: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Morirò, se tu lo brami: song by Gasparini. 588.
Moro lasso: madrigal by Gesualdo. 164.
Moro, mia vita: song (after 1669?). 477.
Moro, o non moro. *v.* Voi volete che io mora.
Moro, peno: song (early 18th cent.). 504.
Morpheus from whose bounty flows; fr. opera adapted by Bishop from Mozart. 398.
Morrò, ma non da vile; fr. opera by Cherubini. 362.
Mort et fortune: madrigal (16th cent.). 134.
Mortale, che pensi: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
Mortali, che fate: madrigal (late 17th cent.). 155.
Mortals, learn: catch by Greene. 37 (31462, f. 60b), 38, 40.
Morto mi vede: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 137.
Most clear of colour: madrigal by R. Fairfax. 124.

Digitized by Google

Most noble duke; fr. opera, adapted fr. T. A. Arne. 396.
"Most votes": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30958, f. 13b).
Mostratevi serene; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
Mostruosi martiri: song (17th–18th cent.). 501.
"Mother, quoth Hodge" (18th cent.). 199 (45).
Mother were dead; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Mount, hope, above the skies: madrigal by Alfonso [Ferrabosco]. 149.
Mourn, hapless Caledonia: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 603 (35278, ff. 11, 18, 25b).
Mourn, silly soul. *v.* Weep, silly soul.
Mourn, ye damsels; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
"Much ado about nothing" (18th cent.). 202 (340).
Muffins and crumpets: catch by Savage. 34.
Muffins, ho: catch by Savage. 34.
"Muirland Willy." *v.* Hearken, and I will tell.
Mundus a munditiâ: motet [? by H. de Pisis]. 193.
Munt're Gärten: canon by Hummel. 11.
—— trio by the Archduchess Maria Pawlowna. 659.
Muove i passi. *v.* "Almira."
Musa, tu vuoi: madrigal by Clari. 158, 177.
Musæ, Jovis ter maximi proles: motet by Gombert. 196.
—— motet by Benedictus [Hertogs]. 196 (2).
Muse not, fair love: madrigal [by Nicholson]. 140.
Museaux enluminés: song (17th cent.). 492.
Music does all our joys refine: catch (1766–1813). 31.
Music fine: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
Music for a while. *v.* "Œdipus."
Music, gently-soothing power: song by R. Clack. 592.
Music, how powerful is thy charm: duet (1789). 74.
Music the fiercest grief: glee (late 18th cent.). 109.
Music, thou queen of souls: trio by G. Jeffreys. 649.
Musica Dei: motet (1584). 193.
Musica dulci sono: madrigal by C. di Rore. 171.
Musica [? è u]n suon: madrigal by Francesco da Firenze. 121.
Musica læta: motet (before 1760). 195.
"Musicus apparatus academicus." *v.* With noise of cannon.
Musing I late on Windsor-terrace sat: song (1697). 487.
Musing mine own self: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.
Muss denn die Treue: song (1640). 472.
Must then a faithful lover go; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 247.
Must your fair, inflaming eye: song (2nd half of 17th cent.). 493.
"Mustapha": incidental music (arrangement, beg. 18th cent.). 289.
"Muzio Scevola": pasticcio by G. B. Buononcini, Handel, *etc.* 331. *v.* also A chi vive; Il confine; Non ti fidar; Volate più dei venti.
"Mwynen Cynwyd": song arranged by Haydn. 620 (no. 16), 621 (35275, ff. 4b, 18b).
"Mwynen Gwynedd": song arranged by Haydn. 620 (no. 22), 621 (35275, ff. 6, 20). *v.* also Hark, on the wind.
"My ain kind dearie": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 206, 207.
My apron, deary. *v.* My sheep I neglected.
My arm, it is my country's: song by Weber. 630.
My bonny lass: madrigal by Morley. 174 (31413, f. 52b).
"My bonny Mary." *v.* Go fetch to me.
My bosom glow'd: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
My bosom with hope; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
My Colin: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
My daddy, he kiss'd my mother (18th cent.). 201 (262).
My daddy is a canker'd carl: song (18th–19th cent.). 605.
—— song arranged by I. Pleyel. 601, 603 (35278, f. 3b).
My dame hath a lame tame crane: catch by [? M.] White. 37 (31462, f. 21), 40, 46.
My dame hath in her hutch: catch (1762). 28.
—— catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.
My days have been so wondrous free: song by Savage. 572.
My days were once so wondrous free: song by Giordani. 574.
My dear Mister Wardle: song by Dibdin. 605.
My dear mistress had a heart: song by Sarti. 606.
My dear, why do you stay me. *v.* Let go! Why do you stay me.
My dearer and sweeter Phyllis: song by J. Gamble. 497.
My dearest friend; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
My deary, if thou die. *v.* Love never more.
My delight: madrigal (after 1604). 144.

Digitized by Google

My dulcet lute. *v.* The gems are bright.
My fair one, like the blushing rose; fr. opera [by Arnold]. 328.
My fancy: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
My fiddle and I: song by Hatton. 639.
My flocks feed not: glee by Callcott. 107.
—— madrigal by Weelkes. 163, 187.
My friend and pitcher (18th cent.). 198.
My garden once display'd: chorus arranged by Bishop. 51.
My happier state: song by J. Gamble. 497.
My heart, alas. *v.* Alma guidotta.
My heart doth pant: madrigal (after 1624). 158.
My heart is a-breaking: song arranged by Haydn. 619 ;—by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 7b, 15b, 24).
My heart is fire: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
My heart is in great mourning: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 125.
My heart is sair: song arranged by Hummel. 631, 633 ;—by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 6, 13).
My heart will break; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
My hearty service to you, my Lord; part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
My hearty, thou shalt take repose; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
My Highland soldier: song by Hook. 616.
My Jo, Janet. *v.* O sweet sir.
My Jocky was the blithest lad: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
My lady and her maid: catch by W. Ellis. 30, 37.
My lady is a pretty one: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 138.
My lady still abhors me. *v.* Donna mi fugge.
My lady's coachman, John: catch by H. Purcell. 41.
"My lady's lace." Allusion to the song. 29.
My life is now a burden: song (1678–1682). 480.
—— song by — Price. 483.
My limbs I will fling; fr. opera [? by H. Lawes]. 228.
My little foal: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 124.
My little heart: glee by S. Webbe. 101.
My little lamb: madrigal (after 1597). 132.
My little pretty one: song (after 1600). 466.
My little, sweet darling: madrigal by Byrd. 137.
My lodging 's on the cold ground: song (1789). 575.
My lord, an 't please you; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
My love: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
My love built me: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
My love hath vow'd: song [by Campion]. 573.
My love is a sailor: song by Bishop. 633.
My love is dead: canon by James Coward. 11.
—— madrigal by T. Miles. 191.
My love is grown so much: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
My love is grown so old: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
"My love is passing by me" (18th cent.). 199 (72).
My love 's a vessel trim; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
My love's in Germany. *v.* "The flower of chivalry."
My love, she mourneth: duet by [W.] Cornish. 53.
My love, she 's but a lassie: song arranged by Haydn. 619, 621 ;—by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 6, 15, 21b).
My love was born in Aberdeen: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
My love was once a bonny lad: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
My lovely, wanton jewel: madrigal by Morley. 151, 174 (31413, f. 59).
My love's sins: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
My love's unhappier fate: song by J. Gamble. 497.
My loving cousin. *v.* "Mansell."
My lyre once again; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
My man John: catch by J. Eccles. 29, 37 (31462, f. 31b), 39, 44.
My Margaret I cannot meet. *v.* Margaret meek.
My mind to me a kingdom is: madrigal (after 1624). 158.
—— song (1st quarter of 17th cent.). 470.
—— madrigal [by Byrd]. 145, 148.
My mistress frowns: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 1b).
My mistress had a little dog: madrigal (after 1613). 150.
My mistress is as fair: madrigal by J. Bennet. 190.
My mistress is in music passing skilful: song (1630). 472.
My mistress will not: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.
My mither 's ay glow'ring: song arranged by Haydn. 617.
My mither was lame: song by Hook. 616.
My name, d'ye see; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.

Digitized by Google

My name is gentle Harry: song [? by J. S. Smith]. 600.
My Nancy leaves; fr. opera [by T. Linley, sen.]. 310.
My Nannie O: duet arranged by Haydn. 98.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 620, 621 (35275, f. 6).
"My native hills." *v.* I love the hills.
My native land, good night. *v.* Adieu, adieu, my native land.
My native plains: song by Hook. 616.
My Patty is a lover gay: duet arranged by I. Pleyel. 86, 87 (35278, f. 1b).
My peace and my pleasure. *v.* Sweet muses, nymphs and shepherds.
My Peggy's face: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
My Phyllida, adieu: glee by Callcott. 107.
My Phyllis bids me: madrigal by Weelkes. 188.
My Phyllis is young: song by J. Courteville. 487.
My plaint in no one pity moves; fr. opera [by Storace]. 322.
My pleasure: madrigal (after 1604). 145.
My pretty Jane: song by Bishop. 633.
My prime of youth. *v.* The spring is past.
My sheep I neglected: glee by Callcott. 106.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 619; —— by I. Pleyel. 601, 603 (35278, f. 1b).
My sickly spouse: catch (1833). 45.
My sledge and hammer: catch by Baildon. 32.
My soul in one unbroken sigh; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
My soul is dark: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
My stubborn heart: catch by S. Webbe, jun. 41.
My sweet little girl: duet by Hook. 92.
My tears do not avail: madrigal by Weelkes. 188.
My thought, oppressed: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 127.
"My thoughts are all of thee." *v.* I think of thee.
My thread is spun: song (1615–1626). 469.
My throat is sore. *v.* Of joys and pleasing pains.
My tomb: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
My trembling song, awake: ode by Blow. 213.
My true love hath my heart: song (after 1614). 467.
My wife has a tongue: catch by H. Purcell. 27.
My wife 's a wanton. *v.* My wife 's a winsome wee thing.
My wife 's a winsome wee thing: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 618.
My woeful heart: madrigal by — Sheringham. 124, 125, 160.
My years do seek her steps. *v.* Let fortune fail.
Myrtillo (?): masque [? by Pepusch]. 241.

N'agissez pas en ennemis: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 178b).
N'ai-je pas droit. *v.* Si vous voulez m'être loyale.
N'as-tu pas vu: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 331, f. 202).
N'aurai-je jamais un amant: song (after 1744). *v.* Luxembourg marche.
N'avez-vous pas connu: song (1728). 522.
N'avez-vous pas de scrupules: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 544, 557 (King's 334, f. 82b).
N'avez-vous pas vu: song (after 1744). 529.
N'ayant pas trouvé de mœurs: song (1760). 566.
'Ncopp 'a no monte: song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
N'entendez-vous pas ce langage: song (17th cent.). 491.
N'espérez pas, pauvres Français: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 149).
N'est-ce pas un grand déplaisir: madrigal by Josquin des Prés. 160.
N'est-il pas bien infortuné: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
N'oserait ton criquon: song (18th cent.). 580.
Nachts, um die zwölfte Stunde: song by Neukomm. 631.
Nacqui agli affanni in seno; fr. opera (18th cent.). 329.
—— fr. opera by Cafaro. 292.
—— fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Nacqui regina; fr. opera by Monteverde. 225 (30491, f. 41).
"Nadeshda": fragments of opera by A. G. Thomas. 444.
Nae gentle dames: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
—— song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 6b, 15, 21b).
Nächten war ich: song by — Klugkist. 472.
"Nancy Dawson" (18th cent.). 198.
Nancy 's to the greenwood: song arranged by Haydn. 617.
Nangis disait à Rambure: song (after 1744). 541.
"Nannerina e Pandolfino." *v.* In questo momento.

Digitized by Google

"Nanny of the hill." *v.* Assist me, ev'ry tuneful bard.
Nanon dormait: song (18th cent.). 579.
"Narciso." *v.* Dalle bellezze.
Narrate, o miei sospiri: duet by Cipolla. 79.
Nasce al bosco; fr. opera by Jommelli. 270.
Nasce da bella fiamma: madrigal by I. Alberti. 130.
Nasce da valle impura; fr. opera by Porpora. 287.
Nasce il sole: song by Marcello. 586.
Nasce la doglia. *v.* Nasce la pena.
Nasce la pena mia: madrigal [? by J. de Macque]. 130.
Nasce nel vago April: song (after 1794). 577.
Nassau, vous avez la victoire: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 338, f. 74b).
Natalhyushki: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
"Native land": opera by Bishop, *etc.* 412.
Nato è già l'Austriaco sole: cantata by Scarlatti. 25.
Natura non mi fè: madrigal by [B.] Pallavicino. 131.
"Nature in nubibus": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30960, f. 228).
Nature, that 's love: song by J. Gamble. 497.
Nature will prevail. *v.* "Love triumphant."
Navicella, che carca di speme: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
Navicella che ten vai: duet by Steffani. 77, 90.
Navicella, da vento agitato; fr. opera by Haydn. 447.
Navicella troppo audace. *v.* Ecco l'alba; by Carissimi.
Navigante che non spera; fr. opera by Vinci. 283.
Nay, let the stricken deer: song by M. Kelly. 628.
Nay, Mary: madrigal (two settings, early 16th cent.). 123, 124.
Nay, smile not at my sullen brow: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 627.
Nay, you must not stay; fr. opera by T. A. Arne. 318.
Ne chargez pas tant ce Bardeaux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 130b).
Ne craignez pas, O grand guerrier; fr. opera (1644). 226.
Ne disons mot de Villeroi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 54).
Nè fero sdegno: madrigal by Marenzio. 173, 178.
Ne fréquentons pas: song (after 1744). 534.
Ne m'entendez-vous pas: song (18th cent.). 579. *v.* also Le comte.
Ne m'importunez plus: song (after 1726). 520.
Ne m'oubliez pas. *v.* Vous me quittez.
Ne me regardez pas ainsi: song by A. Grisar. 637.
Nè notte, nè dì: song by L. Rossi. 491.
Ne parlons plus de pénitence: song (after 1744). 546.
Ne parlons plus de politique: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 2).
Ne pensez à d'autres plaisirs: song (after 1726). 521.
Ne pourrai-je sortir: duet (after 1737). 64.
Ne referme pas ma blessure: song (1760). 566.
Ne renvoyez pas Pelletier: song (after 1749). 557.
Ne sais ce que je dis: duet (13th cent.). 52.
Nè senza spine: song by Pasquini. 587.
Ne soyez plus si belle. *v.* Hier vous étiez.
Ne soyez plus si délicat: song (after 1726). 520.
Nè te Sofia produsse: song by Carapella. 502.
Ne troublez pas nos jeux. *v.* Ne m'importunez plus.
Ne veux-tu pas t'arrêter: song (1620–1621). 470.
Ne v'là-t-il pas que j'aime. *v.* Pour moi vous croyez.
Ne vous en déplaise: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 56b).
Ne vous faites pas un crime: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 544, 557 (King's 334, f. 84b).
Near a neat, little cot: song by Hook. 615.
Near to a bank of roses: song (1615–1626). 469.
"Neckens palska": Swedish tune (18th–19th cent.). 209.
"Ned Pugh's grand-daughter." *v.* "Wyres Ned Puw."
Ne'er till this instant; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375, 376.
Ne'er trouble thyself: trio by Lock. 653–5 (3).
Negatemi pur cruda: madrigal by H. Lawes. 156.
Negl' Elisi; fr. opera by Zumsteeg. 385.
Nei bei vostri occhi: madrigal by Neriti. 155.
Nei dì felici: song (late 18th cent.). 594.
Nei giorni miei. *v.* Nei giorni tuoi.
Nei giorni tuoi felici; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277, 289.

Digitized by Google

Nei giorni tuoi felici; fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
—— fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
—— fr. opera by Leo. 270, 349.
—— fr. opera [by Pergolesi]. 266, 287, 360.
Nei languidi respiri: song by Scarlatti. 512, 560.
Nei mai più vaga: madrigal by Massaino. 141.
Nei più vaghi soggiorni; fr. opera (after 1794). 315.
Nei solinghi recessi di questa selva: song by Astorga. 585.
Nei tuoi lumi: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Neidisch trennen Thal und Hügel: song by Hummel (?). 632.
Neighbours, come round me: catch by S. Webbe, sen. 45.
Nein und nimmermehr; fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
"Neither here nor there" (18th cent.). 201 (187).
Nel bel volto di Clori: madrigal by Clari. 168, 180, 190.
Nel biondo carcere: song by Scarlatti. 559, 589.
Nel boschetto d'Aminta: song by A. Basso. 559.
Nel cammin di nostra vita; fr. opera by G. Piazzo. 360.
Nel caro tuo sembiante; fr. opera by Traetta. 301.
Nel chiuso centro: song by Pergolesi. 512, 562, 576, 592, 606.
Nel cor mi sento; fr. opera by V. Martin y Solar. 362.
Nel cor più: song adapted from Paisiello. 611 (2).
Nel dolce dell' obblio: song by Handel. 641.
Nel dolce seno: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Nel dolce tempo: song by Handel. 558.
Nel fuoco d' un bel lauro: madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 145.
Nel giardin della speranza: song (late 17th cent.). 494.
Nel grave mio tormento; fr. opera (after 1763). 298.
Nel lasciarti, amato; fr. opera by Tarchi. 260.
Nel mezzo del giardin: madrigal (18th cent.). 175.
Nel mezzo del mio cor. *v.* Mentre fermo.
Nel mio periglio; fr. opera by Selletti. 271.
Nel mio seno: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Nel mio sonno almen: song by Porpora. 524 (31516, ff. 33b, 46), 587 (31489, f. 68b), 593 (32588, f. 41b).
Nel mirar la bella dama; fr. opera by P. C. Guglielmi. 388.
Nel mirar quel caro; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306, 372.
Nel mirar quel tuo sembiante; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306, 372.
Nel mirarvi, o boschi amici: quartet [? by Hummel]. 458.
—— canon by Metastasio. 8.
Nel mirarvi, pupille: song by Vulpio. 495.
Nel pensar al gran cimento; fr. opera [by Perez]. 296.
Nel più fiorito: madrigal by Alfonso [Ferrabosco, I.]. 181.
—— madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Nel pugnar col mostro infido; fr. opera by Abos. 327.
Nel regno d' amore: madrigal [? by Dumont]. 156.
Nel seno d' amore: duet by Feroce. 78.
Nel sentier più solingo: song (18th cent.). 585.
Nel silenzio comune: song by Scarlatti. 489.
Nel suo bel prato: madrigal by Clari. 157 (3), 177.
Nel tempo che amai: duet by Steffani. 70, 76.
Nel tuo dolor. *v.* "Fingallo."
Nel tuo sangue; fr. opera by Handel. 339.
Nell' acqua chiara: madrigal by Vincenzo ——. 121.
Nell' adirato seno: song (late 17th cent.). 496.
—— song by C. A. L[onati]. 496.
Nell' affanno, o Dio; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Nell' attendere il mio bene; fr. opera by Porpora. 269.
Nell' idea; fr. opera by Gluck. 343.
Nell' onor dei fasti miei; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
Nell' orror di notte; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Nella casa troverete: catch by S. Wesley. 32.
—— catch (another setting) by S. Wesley. 32, 47.
Nella più cara parte: madrigal by Francesco da Firenze. 121.
Nella selva d' un bel crine: song (1683 ?). 485.
Nella stagion dei bocciuoli: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Nella stagion fiorita: song (1723–1732 ?). 514.
Nelle spiaggie di Cipro: song by Piombi. 561.
Nelle vene il sangue mio: song by Marcello. 528.
"Nelly Gray." *v.* I often dream.
"Nelson." *v.* See the shade of great Nelson.

Digitized by Google

"Nelson and Abercromby." *v.* Though feeble.
Nemmen per gioco. *v.* "Il prigionier fortunato."
Nemo vir magnus: canon by Travers. 6.
Nenna, esta grazia: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
Nenna mia; fr. opera by Logroscino. 828.
Nenne nicht das Schicksal: song by Beethoven. 573.
"Neptune and Amymone." *v.* Upon the coast of Argos.
"Neptune's prophecy." *v.* When Neptune.
"Nerone": opera by Albuzi. *v.* Belle alme; Sfogasti, o ciel.
—— opera by R. di Capua. *v.* Fui lieto.
—— opera by Duni. *v.* Se trova ritegno.
—— opera by Jommelli. *v.* Pupille care.
—— opera by Pescetti. *v.* Cara, ti lascio; Da me, che più volete; Fra tanti perigli; Pupille care; Ricordati che sola sei; Serba l' intatta fede.
—— opera by Stradella. *v.* Sopra un' eccelsa torre.
Nessun ponga speranza: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 122.
Nessun visse giammai: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
Nettuno, or sì: song by G. Cola. 504.
Never from thee will I stray: catch (late 18th cent.). 86.
Never was there tale of woe: song by Dibdin. 604.
New fashions: madrigal by Cobbold. 149.
New oysters: madrigal (after 1608). 149.
—— catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 96.
—— madrigal by Weelkes. 149.
"New year's gift." *v.* "Calenig"; "The new year's gift."
"New year's night." *v.* "Nôs galan."
"New year's song." *v.* All things their certain periods have.
"New York" (18th cent.). 200 (178).
Newly from a poached toad; fr. opera by T. Holmes. 226.
"Newmarket": incidental music (arrangement, beg. 18th cent.). 239.
—— (18th cent.). 200 (113).
"News from Worthing." *v.* Brother Jack.
Nice, alfin vuol la sorte: song by Feo. 558.
Nice biddicchia (?): song (1807). 622.
Nice, cor mio: song by Millico. 576.
Nice, da te lontano: madrigal by Clari. 157.
Nice dorme: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Nice è una bricconcella: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Nice, esti occhiuzzi: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
Nice mia, como si fa: song (1807). 622.
Nice mia, un solo istante: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Nice, non posso: song (1807). 622.
Nice, rassembri a un scoglio: madrigal by Gasparini. 166.
Nice, se è ver: madrigal by Gasparini. 166.
"Nice valour." *v.* Hence, all ye vain delights; by Hilton.
Nicholas va voir Jeanne: song (18th cent.). 580.
Nie hat noch mit so heissen Triebe; fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
Niet te scheiden: catch by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 26.
Night sinks on the wave: duet by A. G. Thomas. 97.
"Night-hymn at sea." *v.* Night sinks.
"Nina": opera by Paisiello. 358, 363. *v.* also Il mio ben.
"Nina e Martuffo." *v.* Dunque avanti; Ministra ti chiedo; Trista me.
Nina, l' è qua: song (beg. 19th cent.). 609.
Nina, mi dai del matto: song (beg. 19th cent.). 609.
—— song altered by Dragonetti. 604.
Nina, non dir: song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
—— song (another setting, early 19th cent.). 610 (2), 611.
Nina, quegli occhi: song by Trento. 610 (2).
Nina, se tu savessi: song (18th cent.). 585.
"Ninetta": opera adapted by Bishop from Rossini. 898.
Ninetta cara: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Ninetta caretta: song by G. B. Scharmann. 610.
Ninfa crudel: song by Scarlatti. 511.
Ninfe e pastor: song by Porpora. 513, 564.
Ninfe e pastori, che nel cor: song by Handel. 560.
Ninfe, pastori, udite: song by Porpora. 584.
Ninfe, piangete: duet (18th cent.). 78.
Ninfe, se liete: song by W. [F. E.] Bach. 613.
—— song [? by Hummel]. 608.
Ninfe vezzose: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 35).
Ninon passe tous ses jours: song (after 1744). 532.
Niso, non posso più: duet by Lotti. 91, 176.
"Nitteti": opera by Gatti. *v.* Se l' affanno.

Digitized by Google

"Nitteti": opera by Sacchini. *v.* Povero cor, tu palpiti.
—— opera by Sarti. 350.
No catchee, no havee (18th cent.). 202 (353).
No che. *v.* Non che.
No flame that beauty's pow'r; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
No flatt'ring pillow: song by [J.] Wilson. 493.
No, Henry, I must not: duet arranged by Haydn. 94 (2).
No lloreis, señora: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 58).
No longer complain: song (1681). 483.
No longer let whimsical songsters compare: song (late 18th cent.). 600.
No, Lucinda, I swear: canon by Blow. 3, 10.
No, mai nol dirò: duet by Steffani. 70, 77.
No, mio cor: song by Il Miele. 482.
No more, Clorinda: song (1678–1682). 480.
No more, fond youth: glee by Callcott. 107.
No more, good herdsman: madrigal by Nicholson. 139.
No more, great rulers of the sky: ode [? by Clark]. 215.
No more I'll rove; fr. opera by J. C. Smith. 383.
No more invade me; fr. opera [? by J. Eccles]. 241.
No more let sorrow; fr. opera by Galliard. 296.
No more my song shall be: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
No more of am'rous troubles: song by Savage. 572.
No more shall Harry fling the bar: song by Hook. 574.
No more shall meads: song by Laniere. 475 (2), 477.
No, my divine Fidea: song by H. Lawes. 493.
No, never shall my soul forget: glee by W. Linley. 116.
No, Nigella: madrigal by Morley. 174 (31813, f. 51).
No, no! I never love thee less: song [by R. King]. 487.
No, no! I tell thee no: song by Laniere. 479, 493.
No, no! Il suo rè. *v.* "Fingallo."
No, no! It must not be: song by Hook. 615.
No, no! Mi rapite già: duet (early 18th cent.). 62.
No, no, mio core: song by Carissimi. 482, 499.
No, no! Non mi lasciar; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
No, no! Non mi parto: song by Scarlatti. 559, 589.
No, no! Soffrir non posso: madrigal by Clari. 158.
No, no! 'Tis in vain: song by R. Smith. 480.
No, no! You'd deceive me; fr. opera [by Galliard]. 296.
No, non è ver che l'ira: song by Paer. 614.
No, non ha tregua: song (late 17th cent.). 495.
No, non lo niego; fr. opera (?), by C. Ludovici. 234.
No, non parlar d'amore: canon (19th cent.). 12.
—— canon by Metastasio. 6, 8.
No, non piangete, amati rai: song by Lord Burghersh. 614.
No, non posso fingere: song by Scarlatti. 508.
No, non temer! Non son più; fr. opera by Conforti. 284.
No, non temer, o bella; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
No, non turbarti: song by Mysliweczek. 594.
No, non v'è maggior diletto: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
No, non vedrete mai: song by Bishop. 615.
—— duet by J. G. Naumann. 84.
No, non voglio, se devo: duet by Steffani. 70, 77.
No, not more calmly; fr. opera by W. Hawes, *etc.* 419.
No, not more welcome: song (arranged by J. Hummel). 633.
No object dearer: madrigal (?), by Ward. 153.
No pastime: song by Hook. 573.
No, più non bramo; fr. opera (1712). 249.
No, poor suff'ring heart: song by H. Purcell. 487.
No, sad thought: song by Hilton. 476.
No, se emenderà mas: song by Handel. 641.
"No song, no supper." *v.* With lowly suit.
No, tollerar non voglio; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
No trust there is: madrigal (after 1604). 143.
No, 'twas neither shape nor feature: glee by Stevens. 103.
No wonder 'tis: part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
Noailles, ciel, vient d'expirer: song (after 1744). 549.
Noailles enfin: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 65b).
Noailles, partez: song (after 1744). 553.
Noailles, prélat habile: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 51b).
Nobile onda; fr. opera by Cocchi. 271.
—— fr. opera by Porpora. 269.

Digitized by Google

Nobile onda; fr. opera by — Tortoretti. 283.
Nobody coming to marry me; fr. opera by Bishop. 398.
"Nobody's jig" (18th cent.). 200 (104).
Nocchier che mira; fr. opera (18th cent.). 342.
Nocte dieque bibamus: duet (two settings, 1757). 67, 68.
"Noel." *v.* Voici le jour solennel.
Noel, adieu: madrigal by Weelkes. 183.
Noi siamo quelle; fr. opera by Porpora. 257.
Noi starem troppo. *v.* Passando con pensier.
Noirs orages; fr. opera [by — Salomon]. 263.
"Nol." *v.* Haste, Charon, haste.
Nominativo, hic hæc hoc: madrigal by Merula. 154, 162.
Nominativo, quis: madrigal by Merula. 154, 162.
Nommer un ange: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 582, 557 (King's 330, f. 169).
Non affanno; fr. opera by Leo. 337.
Non al suo amante: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Non amar un volto vago: song (after 1699). 491.
Non andarà così: song by Reggio. 486.
Non avrammi pietà: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 121.
Non basta contentarmi di parole: madrigal by O. Vecchi. 166.
Non, ce n'est pas mensonge: song by — Le Changeur. 525.
Non, ce n'est qu'à Toulon: song (after 1744). 550.
Non, ce n'était que par l'épée: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 331, f. 215b).
Non che è caso: song (early 19th cent.). 610.
Non che il mio core: song by Fago. 524.
Non che lassù nei cori almi: madrigal by Marcello. 192.
Non che lungi da quel volto: duet by Lotti. 70, 73, 80, 90, 176.
Non chiamarmi ingrato; fr. opera by Hasse. 286.
Non colpa il tuo sembiante; fr. opera by Palella. 289.
Non condannarmi; fr. opera by Galuppi. 290.
Non credete a donne: madrigal [? by Dumont]. 156.
Non credo alla speranza; fr. opera by Porpora. 257.
Non credo che vi sia pena maggior: song by Fago. 515.
Non dan pace: duet by Jommelli. 72.
Non dar più pene: song by Scarlatti. 236, 568, 587.
Non dispregiarvi: madrigal by Nicolò del Proposto. 122.
Non dorme, mio cuore: song (late 17th cent.). 496.
Non è amante: song by P. S. Agostini. 495.
Non è cieco amor: song by A. Basso. 559.
Non è di gentil cuore: duet (late 17th cent.). 59.
Non è dolor: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Non è facile: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Non è grande; fr. opera by Hasse. 283.
Non è l'età freschissima: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Non è libero un core che teme: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Non è, non è si vaga: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Non è paga; fr. opera (1st half of 18th cent.). 283.
Non è quello l'alimento: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Non è questa la mano: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
Non è si vago; fr. opera (1st half of 18th cent.). 281.
Non è sol la lontananza: song by Astorga. 591.
Non è stabile la fortuna: song (1681). 482.
Non è ver che l'alma; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Non è ver che sia chimera: song (1698 ?). 490.
Non è ver che sia contento; fr. opera by Hasse. 286.
Non è ver, ingrata: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
Non è ver, non fu permesso; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 271.
Non ebur: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Non era lungi: duet (18th cent.). 79.
Non far la smorfiosa: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Non fia da te giammai. *v.* Quanto sei più.
Non fia mai che io non ami. *v.* Stracciami pur, amor.
Non fidi al mar; fr. opera (18th cent.). 329.
Non fuggir, quando: song by C. [Manelli] del Violino. 495.
Non fur giammai: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 51).
Non ha fortuna; fr. opera (1762). 296.
Non ha più pace; fr. opera by Hasse. 261, 283.
Non ha pregio. *v.* "Ciro"; by Scarlatti.
Non ha si dolci tempre; fr. opera by Scarlatti. 336.
Non ha sotto il ciel: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 133).

Digitized by Google

Non han core; fr. opera (?), by Scarlatti. 244.
Non ho genio; fr. opera by Haydn. 447.
Non ho in petto; fr. opera by Bernasconi. 266.
Non ho moglie; fr. opera (18th cent.). 328.
Non ho più core; fr. opera by Hasse. 283, 287.
Non ho più pace; fr. opera by Jommelli. 272.
Non infadar (?) sentir; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Non, je n'irai plus: song (1760). 567.
Non, je ne crois pas: song (1760). 567.
Non, je ne ferai pas: song (after 1744). 548.
Non, je ne sais qu'aimer: duet (1757). 67.
Non, je ne veux pas rire: song (after 1744). 550.
Non lasciar il ben; fr. opera by — Doni. 282.
Non lasciar languir; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
Non lasciarmi, o bella: song by Astorga. 584.
—— song by Orlandini. 526.
Non lasso martire (?): madrigal by A. Ferrabosco. 149.
Non lo credo menzognero: song by Mancini (?). 564.
Non merita pietà: madrigal by [E. G.] Bernabei. 175.
Non merto pietade: song (1721). 513.
Non mi chiamar crudele; fr. opera by Hasse. 261, 278.
Non mi date più pene: song (17th cent.). 492.
Non mi far la semplicetta: song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
Non mi ferir: madrigal by B. Pallavicino. 131, 143.
Non mi fuggir: madrigal [by A. Ferrabosco]. 143.
Non mi lasciar che io moro: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
Non mi lusingar: duet by Steffani. 90.
Non mi par che sia vero: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Non mi parto da te; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Non mi seguir, infido: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 527.
Non mi sferra il crudel: madrigal by Palestrina. 163.
Non mi togli: madrigal (after 1601). 140.
—— madrigal by Ingegneri. 167.
Non mirar: madrigal by B. Pallavicino. 131, 143.
Non moro, no; fr. opera (after 1607 ?). 225.
Non mudera ma constance: madrigal (two settings, early 16th cent.). 123.
Non, non! Je ne suis pas le seul; fr. opera [? by Mouret]. 257.
Non, non! Nous n'aurons pas de bruit; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Non odo più. *v.* Tanta doglia.
Non parlar più; fr. opera by Paisiello. 364.
Non partir, bell' idol mio; fr. opera by Conforti. 349.
Non pensar, idolo mio; fr. opera by R. di Capua. 268.
Non per anchè disciolta: song by [? M. A.] Buononcini. 501.
Non più barbaro furore: cantata by Handel. 24.
Non più con mesti accenti: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 142b).
Non più, Diana: madrigal by G. di Macque. 187.
Non più dirò: madrigal by Nicolò del Proposto. 122.
Non più pene: song by Pistocchi. 563.
Non più pensar, Tognino; fr. opera by P. Guglielmi. 362.
Non più, strali pungenti: song by Reggio. 486.
Non più tormenti: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Non più viltà: song by L. Rossi. 482.
Non porta ghiaccio: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
Non posso, oimè, soffrire: song (1738 ?). 526.
Non posso più cantar: canon by Borri. 12.
Non poter nel duol morire: song by Scarlatti. 513.
Non potrei, benchè volessi: song by Leo. 581.
Non può, dolce mia vita: madrigal by Masnelli. 167.
Non può fare i fatti suoi; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
Non può Filli. *v.* Caro Aminta.
Non può vivere: song by Berenclow. 491.
Non quando irato; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 271.
Non, rien n'est si beau que Thémire; fr. opera (?) apparently by Duni. 292.
Non sa che sian pene; fr. opera by Ariosti. 382.
Non sa dir che pena sia: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 590.
Non sarebbe cosa strana; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
Non sarei si sventurata; fr. opera by Hasse. 269.
Non saria dei fiori reina: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 582.
Non scherzar così; fr. opera by Hasse. 265.

Digitized by Google

Non sdegnarti! A te mi fido; fr. opera by Piccinni. 328.
Non sei più bella: song by Reggio. 486.
Non sempre invendicata: song by Porpora. 528.
Non sempre, no, crudele; fr. cantata by Handel. 24.
Non sempre porta; fr. opera (after 1699). 238.
Non senti, donna: madrigal (15th-16th cent.). 121.
Non si ama più: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Non si ch' ella: song by Pergolesi. 512, 524.
Non si dà maggior diletto: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Non si vanti: song (1683?). 485.
Non si vedrà giammai stancare: duet by Jan de Gero. 69.
Non sia chi pensi: madrigal (18th cent.). 175.
Non siate ritrosi: song [? by Hummel]. 608.
Non so chi mi piagò: duet by Steffani. 70, 76, 78, 90.
Non so come resisto: song by Porpora. 561, 564, 584.
Non so con dolce moto; fr. opera by Jommelli. 271.
Non so dir: song by Paer. 622.
Non so donde viene; fr. opera by [J. C.] Bach. 313, 365.
—— fr. opera by Leo. 270, 342.
—— song by Lodge-Ellerton. 627.
Non so frenare il pianto, cara; fr. opera (18th cent.). 329.
—— fr. opera by Giaii. 287.
—— duet by Lodge-Ellerton. 96.
—— fr. opera by Vinci. 340.
Non so frenare il pianto, mio ben; fr. opera by Carcani. 287, 298.
Non so pensare: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Non so più che sia contento: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Non so se amor: madrigal by Felis. 140.
Non so se l' ho: song by Albrici. 491.
Non son bella; fr. opera by Nasolini. 368.
Non son di quelle; fr. opera by Latilla. 266.
Non son più quelle catene. *v.* "Ciro"; by A. Scarlatti.
Non son tiranno; fr. opera by M. A. Valentini. 288, 327.
Non sperar: duet by J. G. Naumann. 84.
Non spero più di ribaciarvi: song (17th-18th cent.). 501.
Non t' accostare all' urna: song by L. K. Widmann. 611, 613.
Non tardate a festeggiar; fr. opera by Handel. 339.
Non telo dissi: duet by Steffani. 76.
Non temer, mia dolce speme: song by J. Barnett. 629.
Non temer; non son più; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Non temer, o mio cor: song (18th cent.). 588.
Non ti credo, deità mensogniera: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 558.
Non ti credo mai: song (17th-18th cent.). 501.
Non ti doler: duet by G. A. Costa. 66.
Non ti fidar; fr. opera by Handel. 446.
Non ti ricuso; fr. opera by Hasse. 287.
Non ti sdegnár, mio bene; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Non ti sdegnar, vezzosa pastorella: madrigal by Clari. 168, 180, 189.
Non ti son padre; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 289.
Non v' è cosa; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 259, 306.
Non v' è nella terraquea mole: madrigal by Clari. 158.
Non v' è più barbaro; fr. opera (18th cent.). 329.
—— fr. opera by Hasse. 289.
—— fr. opera by G. F. di Majo. 298.
Non vagheggiarti; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Non vantar tanta bellezza: song by G. del Violone. 559.
Non vedi amore: madrigal [by Renaldi]. 142.
Non vedi il mio periglio; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 373.
Non vedrò mai le stelle: duet by Reggio. 58.
Non veggio, oimè: madrigal by G. di Macque. 167.
Non vene state: duet by Steffani. 70, 77.
Non vi dolete: song by Reggio. 486.
Non vi piacque; fr. opera by Handel. 445.
Non vi turbate; fr. opera by Gluck. 300, 365.
Non viddi mai: madrigal [by Marenzio]. 175, 179, 182 (31410, f. 8).
Non vide cà ll'aie; fr. opera by Selletti. 328.
Non vo' più cantar d' amore: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 107b).
Non vo' più seguire: song by Reggio. 486.
Non voglio amare: song by Reggio. 486.
Non voglio tanto: duet by Steffani. 70, 76.
Non vorrei che diventassi: song (1697). 489.
None may with him compare. *v.* By a bank as I lay.

Digitized by Google

None without hope: catch [? by Dibdin]. 42.
Nonpareille déité: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Nor can I think; fr. ode by Haydn. 219.
Nor com'st thou yet: song by Laniere. 494, 498.
Nor thou, Thalia; fr. ode by Dibdin. 220.
"North Aston frolic" (18th cent.). 202 (308).
Nos amis. *v.* Mes amis.
Nos douleurs vont prendre fin: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 71).
Nos facheux maris: song (after 1726). 518.
"Nôs galan": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 28b; 35275, ff. 9b, 28b).
Nos prélats: song (after 1744). 544.
Nos voisins delà les monts: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 334, f. 10).
Not Cupid with his wanton wings. *v.* Penelope ever was praised.
Not far from town: song (1789). 574.
Not for me the lark is singing: part-song by Hatton. 457.
Not heav'n itself: song by S. Wesley. 686.
Not sober: song (1622). 470.
"Not to-night." *v.* December snow.
Not with more joy: song (before 1800). 615.
"Not you, nor you." *v.* There is a lad in our town.
Noted for lasses; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Nothing that lives can bloom: song by T. Miles. 625.
Notre archevêque de Paris: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 330, f. 174b).
—— song (another setting, after 1744). 532.
Notre archevêque est à Conflans: song (after 1744). 551.
Notre archevêque nouveau: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 79b).
Notre cabale. *v.* Un grand bal; *etc.*
Notre cousin le Savoyard: song (after 1744). 538.
Notre espoir. *v.* Mon honneur allait.
Notre général: song (after 1744). 538.
Notre grand général Fouquet: song (after 1744). 555.
Notre grand roi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 333, f. 4).
Notre monarque enfin: song (after 1744). 553.
Notre pape est napolitain: song (after 1744). 541.
Notre prince magot: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 189).
Notre roi Ludovicus: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 556, 557 (King's 332, f. 198).
Notre saison est bien fortunée: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Notte amica; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Notte cara, a te; fr. opera by Handel. 261.
Notte cara, a un cor che langue: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Notte cara, ombre beate: song by Scarlatti. 489.
Notte felice aventurosa: madrigal [by Mosto]. 145.
"Nottingham assembly" (18th cent.). 201 (266).
"Nourjahad": opera by Loder. 422.
Nous allons comme au bal: song (after 1744). 543.
Nous allons, femmes et filles: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 161).
Nous avons dans le ministère: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 67).
Nous avons perdu Louis: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 194b).
Nous avons pleine vendange; fr. opera [by Lully]. 256.
Nous avons pour vous satisfaire: song (after 1744). 548.
Nous avons tous deux; fr. opera [by Montéclair]. 274, 277 (King's 337, ff. 109, 184b).
Nous avons un Dauphin: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 517, 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 5b).
Nous baisons tous. *v.* Si les cocus; *etc.*
Nous courons par la campagne: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 59).
Nous en étions les dupes: song (after 1726). 521.
Nous jouissons. *v.* Quoi, j'aurais pu vous amuser.
Nous ne manquerons plus: song (after 1744). 551.
Nous ne sommes pas de ces sots: song (1728). 522.
Nous portons des fontanges: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 45b).
Nous sommes demi-douzaine: song (1760). 567, 579.
Nous sommes précepteurs d'amour: song (after 1744). 548.
Nous sommes quatre hommes; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255.
Nous versâmes: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 333, f. 2).
Nous vivons dans l'innocence. *v.* Nous avons tous deux.
Nous voyageons parmi le monde: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542 (Eg. 816, f. 67b), 557 (King's 333, f. 192), 579.

Digitized by Google

Nous voyageons par tout le monde. *v.* Nous voyageons parmi le monde.
Nouveau Germanicus: song (after 1726). 517.
—— song (another setting, after 1744). 531.
Now: round (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 26.
Now bank and brae: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
Now country sports: madrigal by Weelkes. 181 (2).
Now each creature: madrigal by [J.] Farmer. 145, 170.
Now ev'ry place fresh pleasure yields: song by J. Hart. 483.
Now ev'ry tree: madrigal by Weelkes. 186.
Now, fair, fairest of every: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 124.
Now fare thee well: song by Bishop. 634.
Now fill the air; fr. opera by Bishop. 397.
Now, good lady. *v.* From stormy winds.
Now help, fortune: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 125.
Now I'm prepar'd: glee by S. Webbe, sen. 99.
Now I see thy looks: song (1615–1626). 469.
Now in her green mantle: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 603 (35278, ff. 11b, 18b, 26).
Now in my hunter's habit dress'd: song by Hook. 574.
Now in the break of morning: madrigal by Morley. 167, 170.
Now in the glowing west: trio by Lodge-Ellerton. 658.
Now in the sad declension: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Now is my Chloris fresh as May: madrigal by Weelkes. 152.
Now is the gentle season: madrigal by Morley. 169.
Now is the month of maying: madrigal by Morley. 150, 174 (31418, f. 48b), 181 (2), 190.
Now is the summer springing: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 17b).
Now kiss the cup: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 86.
Now let her change: part-song by Pilkington. 453.
Now let the joys; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Now let us consecrate the day: chorus by Dibdin. 49.
Now let us make a merry greeting: madrigal by Weelkes. 184.
Now let us sing: part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
Now methinks; fr. ode (about 1823). 222.
Now must I die: madrigal by Morley. 169, 174 (31418, f. 27).
Now must I part, my darling. *v.* Parto da voi.
Now, my lads, let 's be merry: catch by H. Lawes. 46.
Now my task is smoothly done; fr. opera by H. Lawes. 325.
Now, now we are met: catch by H. Purcell. 29, 37 (31462, f. 14b), 39, 42, 43.
Now, O now I needs must part: madrigal by J. Dowland. 132, 169.
Now or never; fr. opera by Balfe. 430.
Now, rosy May: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 8, 16, 24b).
Now 's your time, pretty maids: septet by Hook. 460.
Now spring has clad: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 603 (35278, ff. 9b, 17b, 25b).
Now springs each plant: madrigal by Quinziani. 186, 188.
Now that the spring: catch by Hilton. 35.
Now that war; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Now the blue-fly 's gone: glee by W. Linley. 99, 116.
Now the festive bowl; fr. opera by Stevens. 371.
Now the glasses: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
Now the hungry lion roars: glee by Stevens. 103.
Now the law is led: madrigal by R. Davy. 124.
Now the spirit's plastic might: glee by Callcott. 107.
Now the spring again returns: glee (1771–1803). 100.
Now the trumpet's martial sound: glee by S. Wesley. 117, 119.
Now triumph, Macedon; fr. incidental music by Lock. 229.
Now we are met, let mirth abound: catch (1833). 46.
Now we are met, let 's merry be: trio by Ives. 653, 655.
Now we're all met; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Now we're met like jovial fellows: glee by [H.] Harington. 118.
Now will we go. *v.* Alone walking.
Nuco, nuco, pico linto: song (1795). 577.
Nuit et jour: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 128.
"Number three." *v.* "Three Coney walk."
Nume arciero: song by — Laurenti. 502.
Nume terribile; fr. opera by Galuppi. 260.

Digitized by Google

Numi dell' ara (?). *v.* "Ciro"; by Scarlatti.
Numi, se giusti siete; fr. opera (after 1794). 315.
—— fr. opera by Bernasconi. 343.
—— fr. opera by Perez. 341.
—— fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 337.
Numi, voi che siete: song by A. Melani. 588.
Nun auf, und lasst verlauten. *v.* Einmal nur.
Nun hat sich Blättlein umgewandt: chorus (17th cent.). 47.
Nuova angioletta: madrigal by I. Alberti. 130.
Nuova leggiadra stella: madrigal (18th cent.). 175.
Nuovo dardo: song (1715–1724?). 510.
Nur im Herzen: song by [J. G.] Naumann. 599.
Nur verderb' mir nicht; fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
Ny oysters. *v.* New oysters.
Nymph, over thee: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
Nymph, with thee: glee by Crotch. 111.
Nymphe à ce char pompeux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 554, 557 (King's 337, f. 140b).
Nymphe, gieb mir selbst: song [by H. Albert]. 472.
"Nymphs and Shepherds"; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 248. *v.* also "The Libertine."

O ale ab alendo: catch by Hilton. 85.
O all ye bless'd harmonious choir: glee (after 1779). 104.
O Barra vale: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
O beato fortunato: duet by Marcello. 82.
O beauteous eyes: catch (late 18th cent.). 81.
O beauty most admired. *v.* What rose is like.
O beaux yeux: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
O begli occhi: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 6).
"O begué." *v.* Ma voisine.
O bella man': madrigal by Marenzio. 179, 182 (31410, f. 16).
O bella Nice: duet [? by Vento]. 71.
O bella pen': song (1630). 471.
O bella, sì, ma fera: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 38b).
O ben sparsi sospiri: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 92b).
O bianca, lucidissima: duet (1807). 94.
O bienheureux Monsieur Paris: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 553, 557 (King's 337, ff. 100, 184).
O bienheureux qui peut: song by J. J. Rousseau. 569.
O bird of eve: glee by Lord Mornington. 118.
O blessed Lord of heaven. *v.* From stormy winds.
O bocca amorosa: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 18b).
O bonnie lass. *v.* O say, my sweet.
O bonnie was yon rosy briar: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
O bright and shining: madrigal (? after 1611). 148.
O, brightly the starlight: song by Hatton. 639.
O by rivers; fr. opera, adapted from [J.] Wilson. 397.
O cam' ye here the fight to shun: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
O cara immagine; fr. opera by C. Aureli. 328.
O cara selva: duet by Lodge-Ellerton. 95.
O care catene, che il piede stringete: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 81.
O care catene, prigione soave; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 284.
O care selve: chorus by Beethoven. 47.
O care, thou wilt: madrigal by Weelkes. 184.
O careful caitiff: madrigal (after 1604). 145.
O caro e placido; fr. opera by N. Conti. 289.
O charmante bouteille: duet (after 1737). 64.
—— trio (after 1737). 652.
O che bel stare vicino al mare: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 70).
O che caso: song (early 19th cent.). 610.
O che crudel tormento: song by Salieri. 608.
O che dolce languire: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 80b).
O che felice giorno: song by Reggio. 486.
O che incanto; fr. opera (?), by Hummel. 386.
O che lacci: duet by G. [B.?] Buononcini. 61.
O che mostro: song by Scarlatti. 508.
O che pena: song by Scarlatti. 589.
O che soave: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
O che splendor: madrigal by Palestrina. 159, 174.
O che strana armonia: song (1683?). 485.
O che voi direste: duet by Steffani. 76.
O ciel, quel est notre malheur: song (after 1744). 535.
O cieli, pietà: duet by L. Rossi. 59.
O cielo, la duchessa; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.

Digitized by Google

O Clorida, già che se adornano: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 31b).
O come a tempo qui t' incontro: song by Porpora. 526, 564.
O come again, my love: madrigal [by M. Este]. 146.
O come away, my dearest dear: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
O come chiare e belle: cantata by Handel. 24.
O come, dear fatal hour; fr. opera by J. Sheeles. 407.
O come sei gentile: duet by Reggio. 58, 59.
O come spesso il mondo: duet by G. B. Martini. 71 (14135, f. 2; 31675, f. 2b).
—— song by Paer. 614.
O come then, love: song by Weber. 630.
O come to the bark: song by J. Barnett. 629.
O come volano: duet [? by Lord Burghersh]. 91.
O comme: madrigal by Lasso. 149.
O could I flow like thee: duet by Immyns. 80.
O crudeltà tiranna: canon by Metastasio. 6.
O cruel war; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
O d' amarissime onde: madrigal by Lasso. 167.
O Dafni: song by Perucchini. 611.
O dear life: madrigal by Byrd. 150, 169 (28626, f. 73).
O dear remember'd scenes: glee by Callcott. 106.
O death, how thou spoilst: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
O death, rock me asleep: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth, *etc.*). 139, 149.
—— song (after 1614). 467.
O dei pastori diletto: song by Scarlatti. 509.
O Dei, qual mi sorprende: song (18th cent.). 587.
O del bell' oriente; fr. opera (after 1607?). 225.
O del silenzio figlio: song by Reggio. 486.
O Delia: duet by W. Jackson of Exeter. 75.
O delizia degli orti: song by Pistocchi. 501.
O dell' ombrosa notte amati orrori: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 103).
O Dick and Strephon: catch by Hilton. 30, 37.
O digne fils. *v.* Mais la guerre.
O Dio, che non è vero: song [by Porpora]. 524 (31516, f. 77), 587 (31489, f. 134b).
O Dio, che sembrami; fr. opera (18th-19th cent.). 370.
O Dio, Fileno: song by Lord Burghersh. 614.
O Dio, mancar mi sento; fr. opera by Conforti. 260.
O Dio, mio ben; fr. opera by P. Guglielmi. 299.
O Dio, perchè non vedi: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
O Dio, qual duolo: song by Leo. 512.
O Dio, se in questo istante; fr. opera by Zelter. 384.
O Dio, sei troppo barbara; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 335.
O divine love: madrigal by Ward. 153.
O do not disapprove; fr. opera by Balfe. 432.
O do not melt thyself: song by J. Wilson. 477, 480.
O do not near the waters move: song (1704-1707). 505.
O do not run away: madrigal [by M. Este]. 146.
O dolce anima mia: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 37).
—— song by Reggio. 486.
O dolce appresso un bel: madrigal (15th-16th cent.). 121.
O dolce aura: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 91b).
O dolce e caro istante; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
O dolce laccio. *v.* In un bel bosco.
O dolce mio tesoro: madrigal by Gesualdo. 164.
O dolci sguardi: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 119).
O dolcissimo bacio. *v.* O sweet kiss.
O dolorosa sorte: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
O donna, un solo amante: madrigal by Reggio. 155.
O doubt me not: song arranged by Hummel. 633.
O draw your curtains: song by W. Lawes. 473.
O du, des Weltalls Schmuck: operatic air by J. Weigl. 387.
O Du, durch Die wir auf der Bahn: song by [J. C.] Franz. 599.
O du eselhafter Martin: canon by Mozart. 5.
O du Nase: canon by J. H. Hiller. 10.
O ecstasy; fr. opera by Balfe. 426, 427.
O effetto rio: madrigal by Palestrina. 168.
O Eloisa, art thou still the same: glee by Callcott. 105.
O England, O my native isle: glee by Clement Smith. 105.
O fair content: song (after 1669?). 477.
O fair daughter: madrigal by Palestrina. 170.

Digitized by Google

O fair, sweet face: song (after 1669?). 476.
O fairest maid: catch by Nares. 37 (31462, f. 65b), 40.
O fairest of the virgin band: glee by W. Linley. 111.
O faithless maid: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
O fear not my courage proved; fr. opera [by Shield]. 322.
O felice [colui]: madrigal [by Jan de Gero]. 142.
O felice l'onda: duet by Pietro Grua or Steffani. 58, 70, 77, 80 (2), 81.
O felici miei martiri; fr. opera by Ariosti. 382.
O femmina mendace: madrigal by Clari. 158.
O fidanza gentile: song by Marini. 568.
O fie, what mean I; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 231.
O Flora, anima mia: song by Scarlatti. 582.
O fly not: madrigal by Morley. 145, 169, 174 (31418, f. 12b).
O follow me, Tom: catch by J. Maynard. 35.
O fools, can you not see. *v.* What needeth all this travail.
O footsteps gaily bounding: part-song by Hatton. 456.
O for a muse of fire: duet (1717–1787). 62.
O forbear a while: madrigal (18th cent.). 170.
O foriera del giorno: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 561.
O fortunato quel fiumicello: duet by Marcello. 82.
O froward fate: madrigal by Cobbold. 149.
O gentle love: glee by Danby. 104, 108.
O gentle sleep: glee by Stevens. 103.
O giorno sereno: cantata by Rossini. 23.
O give me a home: song by Hatton. 639.
O gracious and worthiest of each creature: madrigal by Crocc. 152, 184.
O grave dolor: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 18).
O graziosa e bella: madrigal (18th cent.). 175.
O graziosa e cara: madrigal by Croce. 140.
O grief, if yet: madrigal by Donato. 141, 153, 187.
O grief, where shall poor grief: madrigal by Bennet. 174 (31442, f. 16b, *etc.*).
O guardian of that sacred land: ode by T. Linley, jun. 222.
O gué lan la. *v.* Messieurs les petits Pères; Pécheurs et gens du monde.
O had I a cave: duet arranged by Haydn. 93;—by I. Pleyel. 87 (35278, f. 3b, *etc.*).
O had I been by fate decreed: glee adapted by T. Miles from [S.] Howard. 115.
O had not Venus been beguil'd: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 11).
O had we some bright little isle: song arranged by J. N. Hummel. 633.
O had you but seen; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
O harmony, to thee: glee by Atterbury. 104.
O harmony, where's now thy pow'r: ode by Clark. 220.
O hast thou then prov'd false; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
O hear me, heavenly powers: madrigal by Marenzio. 152.
O hold your hands: catch by Byrd. 29, 37 (31462, f. 23), 39.
O hope, thou soother: duet by S. Webbe. 85.
O how blest and how innocent: song by the Duke of Monmouth (?). 486.
O how can I: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
O how charming: catch by Callcott. 33.
O how fortunate they: madrigal by R. Ramsey. 138.
O how I abhor; fr. opera by R. Smith. 228.
O how I'm tortur'd: song by J. Gamble. 497.
O how pleasant 'tis: madrigal (18th cent.). 170.
O how shall I in language weak: glee adapted by T. Miles from H. Carey. 115.
O how the spring of love: glee by Stevens. 103.
O how to bid my love adieu: song by S. Wesley. 638.
O I hae lost my silken snood: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 603 (35278, ff. 9b, 17, 22).
O if a trace; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
O if there were one gentle eye; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
O if you see that lady: catch (1833). 45.
O ihr Geliebten: song by Hummel (?). 632.
O it's braw to be married: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
O Jove, from stately throne: madrigal by Farrant. 137.
O joy, shepherds: song (1681). 483.
O Kenmure 's on and awa': song by J. Barnett. 629.
O könnten wir Körper-gesundheit dir geben. *v.* Heil dem Jüngling.

Digitized by Google

O komm, Geliebter. *v.* O come then, love.
O lady dear: madrigal by Marenzio. 190.
O lark from morning's gateway. *v.* God gives a bourn.
O lassie, art thou sleeping: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
O lay me near some limpid stream: glee by Callcott. 102, 106.
O lead me to some peaceful gloom: glee by F. Hutcheson. 104.
—— fr. opera by H. Purcell. 244, 247.
O leave me in pity; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
O leggiadre amorose. *v.* Chi desia di veder.
O leggiadri occhi: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 43).
O let me haunt: catch by Callcott. 33.
O let me in this ae night: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 2, 9).
O let me weep: song by H. Purcell. 505.
O let the merry peal: catch by Danby. 41.
O let us howl: song (1680). 471.
O Logan: song arranged by Haydn. 617.
O Logie o' Buchan: duet arranged by Kozeluch. 87 (35278, ff. 8b, 16b, 23b, *etc.*).
"O lon lan la." *v.* "Landerirette."
O love, are all those arrows gone: song by W. Lawes. 478.
O love, cruel love; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
O love, for Sylvia let me gain the prize: catch by T. Miles. 44.
O love, how swift: glee by Callcott. 106.
O love, thou art enrag'd: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
O love, thy fire exceedeth: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
O lovely, loveless sweet: madrigal by T. Wilkinson. 138.
O lumi, piangete: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
O lusty May: part-song (after 1604, *etc.*). 451 (2).
O maiden fair; fr. opera, adapted from Paisiello. 396.
O mars, que veux-tu: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 520, 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 86b).
O me felice: song by — Murray. 611.
O mein Liebchen: song. *v.* O my love.
O memorie ancor gradite; fr. opera by Piccinni. 360.
O memory, celestial maid: glee (two settings) by Stevens (?). 102.
O memory, thou faithful shade: duet by T. Miles. 96.
O messager fidèle: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 51).
O mesta tortorella: song by — Doni. 562.
O mia vita: duet by Steffani. 70, 77.
O mighty prince: ode by Turner. 213.
O mild is the sun: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
O mirk, mirk is this midnight hour: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 9, 17, 22).
O misera Dorinda; fr. opera (?), by Reggio. 229, 236.
O miseria d'amante: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 136.
O mistress mine: glee by Stevens. 103, 104.
O mither dear: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
O Mitilde, anima mia: song by Bigaglia. 506, 511.
O mò e nautro parlo: duet by Leo. 78.
O morire, o al caro; fr. opera (1712). 249.
O morire, o non amar; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
O mors inevitabilis: motet by Vinders. 196.
O mort, l'objet de mes plaisirs: song (16th cent.). 466.
O mortal man: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
O mother, a cock (18th cent.). 199 (49).
O mother, a hoop: English tune [? by Brailford]. 199 (65).
O mother, mother, now advise: glee by Callcott. 107.
O my Clarissa: set by W. Lawes as duet. 55 ;—or part-song. 452, 453.
O my desire: madrigal by W. Newark. 124.
O my fearful dreams: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 30, 35, 36.
O my heart, it is so sore: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
O my heart, when will: madrigal (after 1608). 148.
O my lady dure: madrigal by — Parker, monk of Stratford. 124.
O my love is like the red, red rose: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 603 (35278, ff. 11, 18, 25b) ;—by Weber. 630.
O my loving, sweet heart: madrigal by Marenzio. 141, 152, 178.
O my poor eyes: part-song [by R. Jones]. 451.
O Nancy. *v.* Gin ye meet a bonnie lassie; by Haydn.
O night more pleasing: glee by S. W[ebbe ?]. 104.
O nightingale, best poet: glee by Stevens. 103.

Digitized by Google

O nigrocella: song by Blow. 481.
O noiosi ciceroni: canon (19th cent.). 12.
O now I find 'tis nought: song by H. Lawes. 475.
O now the certain cause I know: trio by H. Lawes. 652.
O numi eterni: song by Handel. 514, 558, 565.
O open the door, Lord Gregory: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
—— song arranged by I. Pleyel. 601, 608 (35278, f. 2b).
O pace del mio cor: song (17th–18th cent.). 501.
—— song by [Scarlatti?]. 560.
O parbleu, monsieur de Paris. *v.* Parbleu, monseigneur.
O parent of each lovely muse: ode by Callcott. 218.
O parlate, sembianze: song (1698?). 490.
O parsi (?) sparsi: madrigal (1575–1578). 180.
O pastori, io v' avviso: song by Porpora. 510, 583, 584.
O penosa lontananza: duet by Durante. 94.
O père de tendresse. *v.* Accourez, troupe chérie.
O perla gentil: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 121.
O Phely, happy be that day: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
O piaggie, o monti: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 90b).
O poortith cauld: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 608 (35278, ff. 5b, 14b, 22b).
—— song by T. Miles. 625.
—— song arranged by Weber. 630.
O portento; fr. opera by Traetta. 335.
O pray, have you never heard: glee by Bishop. 118.
O primavera: canon by Greene. 7.
O prodighi di fiamme: madrigal by Marenzio or M. A. Rossi. 136, 176.
O qual celeste raggio: song by Zannettini. 490.
O qual fiamma; fr. opera by Jommelli. 298.
O quante volte: duet by Durante. 82 (31552, f. 20b), 84 (14110, f. 19), 85 (31539, f. 133), 91 (31515, f. 108).
—— madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
O quanto: canon by G. B. Martini. 12.
O quanto è dolce la libertà: song by Opignani. 495.
O quanto l'anima; fr. opera by [J. S.] Mayer. 366.
O quanto mi consola: song by Capelli. 528.
O quanto tu sei bella: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 100b).
O quench these flames: song (1682–1690). 485.
O, questa è bella; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
O qui me gelidis in vallibus: glee by Callcott. 106.
O ravishing delight; fr. masque by D. Purcell. 247.
"O reguingé." *v.* Monsieur Laurent; *etc.*
O remember the time; fr. opera, adapted by Bishop from Boieldieu. 398.
O ricandenne: song (after 1744). 550.
O Richard, cruel tyrant. *v.* Upon a stage.
O root of truth: madrigal by — Tudor. 124, 160.
O sacred bird: glee by S. Wesley. 119, 120.
O sacrod solitude: glee by T. Miles. 115.
O, sadly the hours pass by. *v.* "The Circassian Bride."
O Sally, long I've tried: song by Hook. 616.
O Sandy, why leav'st thou thy Nelly: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 617.
O Sandy, why thus leave. *v.* O Sandy, why leav'st thou.
O, sapessi del core: song by Tosi. 563.
O saw ye bonnie Leslie: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 608 (35278, ff. 5, 14, 21b).
O saw ye Jeanie Nettles: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
O saw ye my father: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
O saw ye my wee thing: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 608 (35278, ff. 5b, 14b, 22b).
O say, bonnie lass: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 6, 13).
O say, my sweet: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
O say not that Arthur: song arranged by Kozeluch. 608.
O say not woman's heart is bought: operatic air by J. Whitaker. 406.
O say, simple maid; fr. opera [by Arnold]. 328.
O schiere d'amanti: song by Reggio. 486.
O se fosse il mio core: song [by Porpora]. 524 (31516, f. 74), 587 (31489, f. 126b).
O se potessi amar: song (18th cent.). 585.
O se poteste: madrigal by [G. E.] Bernabei. 175.
O selce, o tigre: madrigal by Scarlatti. 165.
O send Lewie Gordon hame: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
—— song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 608 (35278, ff. 9 and 12, 17, 24b).

Digitized by Google

O sguardo incauto : madrigal by Reggio. 155.
O sigh not thus : song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
O sighs, by love inflamed : madrigal (after 1611). 147.
O sighs, O sobs. *v.* From my delight.
O silence, fond warblers ; fr. opera by S. Wesley. 313.
O sing unto my roundelay : madrigal by S. Wesley. 188, 191.
O sleep, fond fancy : madrigal by Bennet. 167, 174 (31442, f. 19, *etc.*).
O sleep, thou flatterer : glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
O snatch me swift : glee by Callcott. 110.
O softly drop, mine eyes. *v.* Softly, softly.
O sol degl' occhi : song by Scarlatti. 508.
O sol ti lagnerai. *v.* Vago usignuol.
O solitario ed a me grato monte : song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 83b).
O solitude : song by H. Purcell. 487, 505.
O sonno : madrigal by G. de Wert. 166.
O sorrow, say : duet by R. Smith. 57.
O sort, que je me plains : song (1620-1621). 470.
O sorte cruda : song (1807). 622.
O spare a hapless maiden. *v.* "The Circassian bride."
O spiteful love : madrigal (after 1611). 147.
O star-beams and moon-beams : song by Hatton. 639.
O stay, sweet warbling woodlark : song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 5, 14, 21).
O stelle omicide : duet by Reggio. 58.
O strew the sweet flow'r : song (late 18th cent.). 596.
O strike the harp : trio by Stevens. 654.
O sweet deceit : madrigal [by Byrd]. 147, 150.
O sweet delight : song [by Campion]. 476.
O sweet grief : madrigal by Bennet. 174 (31442, parts i, ii, f. 20b ; iii, f. 20 ; iv, f. 19b).
O sweet kiss : madrigal by A. Ferrabosco [sen.]. 141, 185.
O sweet sir : song (late 18th cent.). 595.
—— song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 8, 16, 24).
O take him gently. *v.* "Cyrus the Great."
O take me to thy heart : song by Balfe. 633.
O tell me, gentle orb of night : cantata by Costa. 23.
O tell me, sweetheart : madrigal (after 1608). 148.
O temerario Arbace. *v.* Per quel paterno amplesso.
O teneri piaceri : song by Salieri. 576, 608.
O Teseo ; fr. opera by Monteverde. 225 (30491, f. 39)
O that mine eyes could melt : song by Brewer. 475.
O that mine eyes were equal to my woes : song (1615-1626). 469.
O that my heart had ne'er been bound : song by T. Miles. 625.
O that the learned poets : madrigal by Gibbons. 190.
O that this last farewell : song (after 1669 ?). 476.
O that we woeful wretches : madrigal [by Byrd]. 147, 150.
O the brave, bloody day : song (1681). 482.
O the merry Christ-church bells : words of catch (?), by — Allders. 26.
O the river : song by Hatton. 639.
O the roast beef of old England (18th cent.). 198.
O the sad day : song by P. Humfrey. 480, 482, 494.
O the soft blooms : song by S. Webbe, jun. 607.
O there's nothing so fine ; fr. opera (1832-1841). 419.
O think not, Phœbe : song by W. Lawes. 473.
O think not the maid : glee by Callcott. 106.
O this is no mine ain lassie : song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 8b, 16b, 23b).
O thou, or what remains of thee : glee by Callcott. 107.
O thou that art so cruel : madrigal by Morley. 169 (23625, f. 64b).
O thou that roll'st above : glee by Stevens. 103.
O thou, the friend of man : glee by Callcott. 106.
O thou, the nymph with placid eye : glee by Callcott. 105.
O thou, where'er thy bones at rest : glee by Callcott. 107.
O thou who bad'st the turtles : glee by Callcott. 101, 105.
O thou who drew'st in tears : glee by Stevens. 103.
O Thou Who lookst upon the battle ; fr. opera by Balfe. 490.
O thou who sitt'st a smiling bride : glee by Callcott. 106.
O thrice-blessed earth-bed : madrigal (?), by J. (?) Tomkins. 138, 151.
O Tibby, I hae seen the day : song arranged by Haydn. 619.
O time, thy wings are wet : dialogue (1682). 481.

Digitized by Google

O timida lepretta: madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 145.
O 'tis a lovely thing for youth: part-song by T. Miles. 455.
O to hand, reef and steer; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645, 646.
O toi, mon compagne: song by F. Bérat. 637.
O toi, Rose chérie; fr. opera (after 1794). 315.
O tu, cara scienza: madrigal by Giovanni da Firenze. 121.
O tu, che a tutte ore: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 8b).
O tu, che [? fr]a lè [selve?]: madrigal [? by Marenzio]. 143.
O tu, che parti: song (1698?). 489.
O tu, che si fastosa: song by G. B. Buononcini. 490.
O tu con 'sta boccuccia: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
O tu, qui dans oracula: duet by J. Harington. 72.
O vaghe, o care stelle: madrigal by G. Jeffreys. 154.
O Venus, daughter of the mighty Jove: song by Blow. 505.
O Venus, regina Cnidi: glee by Callcott. 106.
O Venus, vrouw: madrigal (16th cent.). 129.
O vergine felice: madrigal by H. Lawes. 156.
O virgin pale: glee by W. Linley. 111.
O vita, vita, no: song by Sammartini. 587.
O viva fiamma: duet by Reggio. 58.
O voi, del Istro fortunate piaggie: cantata by Süssmayr. 19.
O voi, di queste selve abitatrici: song by Scarlatti. 514, 526, 588.
O vous, belle jeunesse: song (after 1744). 552.
O waft me to the joys of love: glee (1775–1822). 102.
O waly, waly, up the bank: song arranged by I. Pleyel. 601, 603 (35278, f. 2b).
O was I to blame: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
O wat ye wha's in yon town: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 6, 14b, 23).
O wat ye wha that lo'es me: song arranged by Haydn. 619 ;—by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 5b, 14, 24).
O were I able: duet arranged by Haydn. 92.
O were I as fleet: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
O were I on Parnassus' hill: song arranged by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 120b).
O were the sea a sea of wine: glee by Bishop. 118.
O what a gay and joyous scene; fr. opera, adapted from Paisiello. 397.
O what a nose: catch by T. Miles. 44.
O what a scene: song by H. Purcell. 498.
O what had I ado: song arranged by Haydn. 618 ;—by Kozeluch. 603, 604 (35279, f. 7b).
O what shall I do: madrigal by Wilbye. 187.
O when I think. *v.* Lord, when I think.
O when safe at home; fr. opera (1799). 323.
O where and O where: song (18th-19th cent.). 605.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35275, f. 28) ;—by Hummel. 632.
O where do fairies hide their heads: chorus arranged by Bishop. 51.
O where dost thou bide: duet arranged by Kozeluch. 87.
O where, tell me where. *v.* O where and O where.
O whistle and I'll come. *v.* Whistle and I'll come.
O white-foaming Ogwen: song (two settings) arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
O who can deny; fr. opera by Balfe. 432.
O why should I weep; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
O why so mute: glee by Callcott. 105.
O Willie brew'd a peck o' maut: song arranged by Haydn. 619 ;—by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 3, 10).
O Willie was a wanton wag: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 2b, 9b).
O willow, willow. *v.* The poor soul sat sighing.
O wilt thou gang wi' me: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
O worthy queen. *v.* Crowned with flow'rs and lilies.
O wretched day; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
O wretched man, why lov'st thou earthly life: madrigal by Wilbye. 152, 178, 183.
O ye gods: madrigal (18th cent.). 170.
O ye roses: madrigal by Pearsall. 191.
O ye who bathe in courtly bliss: glee (1789). 110.
—— fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
O yes, can any man: madrigal (after 1624). 154.
O yes, O yes, O yes! If there be any man: catch by Hilton. 26.
O you that bathe. *v.* O ye who bathe.
O you that hear: madrigal [by Byrd]. 150.
O young Lochinvar: glee adapted fr. Attwood by Bruguier. 117.

Digitized by Google

Oaken leaves: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.
"Oberon": opera by T. Holmes. *v.* Newly from a poached toad.
—— glee by Hook. *v.* Hither, sportive maids.
—— opera by Weber. 414 (2).
Objet charmant. *v.* Je serais fâché.
Obscurâ sub nocte. *v.* Edite Cæsareo Boiorum sanguine.
Occhi belli che adorati: song (late 17th cent.). 496.
Occhi belli, no, non piangete: song by Orlandini. 527.
Occhi belli, occhi sdegnosi: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 127).
Occhi belli, occhi sereni: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36887, f. 114).
Occhi belli, se io v' adoro: song (1683 ?). 485.
Occhi cari: song by Millico. 576.
Occhi, come potete: song by Marcello. 526.
Occhi leggiadri: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Occhi miei, che faceste: song [by Handel]. 582.
Occhi miei, che vedeste: madrigal by Baccusi. 140.
Occhi, perchè piangete: duet by Steffani. 66, 70 (2), 77, 78, 80, 81.
Occhi, pietà: duet by Steffani. 78.
Occhi quai vaghi: duet (late 17th cent.). 59.
Occhi (?) quelli: madrigal (late 16th cent.). 131.
Occhi sereni: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
Occhi, soli d' amore: song by Reggio. 486.
Occhi, stelle fatali: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 109).
Occhi, stelle mortali: madrigal by G. Jeffreys. 154.
Occhi, strali amorosi: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 29b).
Occhi, un tempo mia vita: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 36).
—— madrigal by Marenzio (?). 136.
Oderunt peccare boni: canon by Travers. 6.
Odi. *v.* Udi.
Odo le meste voci; fr. opera by [? P.] Guglielmi. 299.
"Odoardo e Carlotta": opera by G. Farinelli. 391.
"Œdipus": opera by H. Purcell. 243, 246, 249, 321.
O'er. *v.* also Over.
"O'er bogie." *v.* The balmy night.
O'er many a foaming billow: song by Hatton. 639.
O'er moor and o'er mountain: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
O'er mountains bright: song by Bishop, *etc.* 658.
—— trio by Bishop, *etc.* 626.
O'er Paraclete's sequestered cell: glee by Callcott. 106.
O'er the blue wave; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
O'er the muir: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
O'er William's tomb: glee by T. Norris. 99.
Of a noble race. *v.* Of noble race.
Of a' the airts: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
Of all heav'n gave; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Of all jolly pastimes: madrigal (early 17th cent.). 137.
Of all joys we are possess'd: duet by Corfe. 71.
Of all sensations; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
Of all the birds on bush and tree: glee by T. Miles. 115.
Of all the birds that ever: trio [by T. Ravenscroft]. 655.
Of all the instruments: catch by H. Purcell. 41.
Of all the joys that fill the heart: song [1789]. 574.
Of all the joys were e'er possess'd: duet by S. Wesley. 97.
Of all the lives; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Of Cupid. *v.* Who trusts to fortune's.
Of discipline; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375, 376.
Of familiars you've heard; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375.
Of gold all burnish'd: madrigal by Byrd. 169 (23626, f. 78b).
Of joys and pleasing pains: madrigals by Wilbye. 183.
Of noble race was Shenkin: Welsh tune (18th cent.). 209.
—— duet arranged by Haydn. 94 (2).
—— fr. opera adapted (?) by H. Purcell. 231.
Of old when heroes: ode by H. Purcell. 213, 215, 216, 220, 223.
Of plighted faith; fr. opera by Storace. 318, 322.
Of the ancients it's speaking; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 643.
Oft did I marv'l: madrigal (?), by T. Tomkins. 153.
Oft have I tendered tributary tears: madrigal by Ward. 153.
Oft have I vow'd: madrigal by Wilbye. 185.
Oft have you told me. *v.* "She ventures, he wins."
Often I am by the women told: duet by P. Reggio. 56.

Digitized by Google

Ogni anno passa un' anno; fr. opera (?), by Hummel. 386.
Ogni beltà, madonna: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Ogni donna: song [? by Vento]. 568.
Ogni loco m' attrista: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Ogni loco mi porge doglia: madrigal by Palestrina. 159, 160, 185.
Ogni procella infida; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Ognor tu fosti; fr. opera by Jommelli. 272.
Ognun con saldo ciglio; fr. opera by Porsile. 382.
Oh. *v.* O.
Ohne Leben lebt der Welt: song by M. C. Eberwein. 631.
Oimè: madrigal (after 1604). 143.
Oimè, che ascolto: song by Lord Burghersh. 614.
Oimè, che dir potrei. *v.* Importuna che sei.
Oimè, deh, perchè fato: madrigal by Reggio. 155.
Oimè, dicono pur i saggi amanti. *v.* Lasso benchè mi fugga.
Oimè, già vengo; fr. opera by Zingarelli. 381.
Oimè, madre, aita: song by L. Rossi. 481.
Oimè, perchè mi fuggi: madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 145.
Oimè, se tanto amate: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 136.
Oimè, tal fu amore: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Ojè, Ma': song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
Olà, chi mi risveglia: madrigal by Clari. 158, 177, 189.
"Old age and young" (18th cent.). 202 (307).
Old Boreas; fr. opera [? by Dibdin]. 379.
Old Chiron: song by Henstridge. 485.
—— duet by [M.] Wise. 56, 57, 62, 63 (2), 83.
Old England, she has great warriors: song by Hatton. 639.
Old Goody Grimshaw: catch by G— L—. 46.
Old King Cole: glee by S. Wesley. 117.
Old Mary; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Old Obadiah: catch (late 18th cent.). 36.
"Old Oxford." *v.* "Oxford, Old."
"Old wife behind the fire" (18th cent.). 199 (60).
"Olimpia abbandonata." *v.* Dove sei.
"Olimpia in Eruda." *v.* L' acerba mia ferita; Vedo l' ombra.
"Olimpiade." *v.* "L' Olimpiade."
Olivier de Chatelmus. *v.* Après avoir bien cherché.
Ombra adorata; fr. opera by Zingarelli. 385.
Ombra cara amorosa; fr. opera by Traetta. 348.
Ombra cara di mia sposa; fr. opera by Handel. 264.
Ombra, che pallida; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
—— fr. opera by Araja. 260.
—— fr. opera by R. di Capua. 266.
—— fr. opera by Jommelli. 300.
Ombra diletta; fr. opera by Gluck. 293.
Ombre amene: operatic (?) song (18th cent.). 593.
Ombre care: duet by J. G. Naumann. 84.
Ombre, larve; fr. opera (?), by G. F. di Majo. 305.
Ombre, tenebre: song (late 17th cent.). 495.
Ombrose boscora: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 121b).
Omnia quæ de cœlo possim fingere: song by S. Wesley. 623.
Omnibus in rebus laudatur: motet (16th cent.). 193.
"Omphale": opera by Destouches. Reference to, 1706. 540.
On a bank of flow'rs: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 603 (35278, ff. 11b, 18b, 25b).
On a beau dire du mal: song (after 1744). 552.
On a day, alack the day: glee by W. P. Stevens. 119.
On a de tout temps éprouvé: song (18th cent.). 579.
On a mal dit de mon ami: madrigal (16th cent.). 123, 129.
On a par ici fait bruit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 182b).
On a pris notre général: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 141).
On a vu venir: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 97).
On beds of snow: song by [? J.] Whitaker. 625.
On boit en tous lieux; fr. opera (after 1726). 255.
"On compterait les diamants." *v.* Gaston, qui savez mieux; *etc.*
On connait dans chaque province: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 28).
On croyait tout mort: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 87).
On dédaigne à la cour: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 65b).
On dit déjà je ne sais quoi. *v.* Qui n'admire l'enfance.
On dit partout que la paix: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 24b).

Digitized by Google

On dit qu'amour est si charmant: song (after 1726). 520.
On dit qu'on reproche a Tencin: song (after 1744). 556.
On dit qu'un amant jeune: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 154).
On dit qu'un ambassadeur: song (after 1744). 555.
On dit qu'un bref: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 544, 557 (King's 334, f. 114).
On dit que Beuvron: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533; *etc.*
On dit que c'est la Maintenon: song (after 1744). 542.
On dit que dans le monde: song (1728). 523.
On dit que de la couronne: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 107b).
On dit que l'aimable folie: song (18th cent.). 580.
On dit que l'Espagnol: song (after 1744). 529.
On dit que la Beaujeu: song (after 1744). 553.
On dit que la Montauban: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 96b).
On dit que La Vallière: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 517, 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 35b).
On dit que le Luxembourg: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 6b).
On dit que le parlement passe tout: song (after 1744). 537.
On dit que le parlement suivant: song (after 1744). 552.
On dit que le premier: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 104).
On dit que Monsieur de Mantoue: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 106).
On dit que Phébus: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 89).
On dit que son excellence; fr. opera [by Montéclair]. 275.
On dit que vous avez des rats. *v.* Notre archevêque est à Conflans.
On dit que vous l'avez: song (after 1726). 520.
On doit à Monsieur Boin: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, ff. 9, 184).
On entend en tous lieux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 333, f. 18b).
On entendit la jeune Climène: song after 1726). 520.
On Ettrick banks: song arranged by Haydn. 617.
On ev'ry hill; fr. opera [by T. A. Arne]. 347.
On m'avait dit: song by E. Bruguière. 637.
On n'a jamais vu: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 113b).
On n'a pas fait. *v.* On a par ici.
On n'entend plus: song (after 1749). 557.
On ne doit pas avoir peur. *v.* Avec un teint.
On ne peut plus se marier: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 215b).
On ne régale plus les dames: song (after 1726). 521.
On ne trouve pas étonnant: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 149).
On ne voit plus se marier. *v.* On ne peut plus.
On ne voit rôder par la ville: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 190b).
On Olympus' blue summit; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
On, on! Compassion shall ne'er enter here: song by W. Lawes. 473.
On parle qu'un certain Robin: song (after 1744). 552.
On peut bien, sans être indiscret; fr. opera [by Mouret]. 274, 557 (King's 336, f. 160).
On pleasure's smooth wings: glee by Callcott. 106.
On softest beds: glee by Berg. 99.
On that I love. *v.* I love, I love.
On that spot I will raise; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
On the brow of a hill: song by Hook. 616.
On the down of a thistle: glee by W. Linley. 116.
On the moonlit lake; fr. opera (1836). 423.
On the poor, confin'd debtors: catch by Greene. 37.
On the salt wave we live: glee by S. Wesley. 117.
On the very first of May: song by Savage. 572.
On trouve une fille charmante. *v.* Où trouver.
On va faire des maréchaux: song (after 1744). 536.
On va mettre des maréchaux. *v.* On va faire.
On voit ce héros: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 50b).
On voit dans La Rue: song (after 1744). 537.
On voit encore des belles: song (1760). 567.
On voit partir en diligence: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 554, 557 (King's 337, ff. 135, 183).
On vous a vu. *v.* On a vu venir.
Once again, my Chloris: duet by Savage. 74.

Digitized by Google

Once in our lives: catch by H. Purcell. 29, 37 (31462, f. 4), 38.
Once on a time: cantata by Hook. 17.
Once, twice, thrice I Julia tried: catch by H. Purcell. 27, 29, 37 (31462, f. 23b), 39.
Once Venus' cheeks: trio by H. Lawes. 652.
Oncques amour ne fût: madrigal (two settings) [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 132, 133.
Onda d'amaro pianto: song by Marcello. 526.
Onde amabili. *v.* Lungi dalla mia bella.
Onde chiare: song (1724). 514.
Ondeggiante agitato. *v.* "Il prigionier fortunato."
One a penny: catch by [L.] Atterbury. 45.
One day I heard: song by I. Pleyel. 600.
One day I wrote her name: song by Greene. 527.
One have I lost: song (after 1600). 466.
"One in six" (18th cent.). 199 (74).
"One in ten" (18th cent.). 199 (76).
One industrious insect: catch by H. Purcell. 41.
One is good. *v.* Small paths.
One long Whitsun holiday: English tune [? by H. Purcell]. 199 (44).
One morning early: song by I. Pleyel. 600.
One morning very early: song by Giordani. 574.
One mountain nigger; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375, 376.
One negro; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
One night, when all the village sleep: song by Grabu. 482.
One struggle more: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 627.
One, two, three: catch by [H.] Purcell. 45.
Only tell her that I love: song (1717–1737). 508.
"Only think of it" (18th cent.). 199 (56).
Only to you, my lady: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
"Onorio": opera by F. Ciampi. 257.
Open your eyes: catch by S. Webbe. 32.
Opprimete i contumaci; fr. opera by Galuppi. 368.
Or adieu donc: song (after 1744). 530.
Or apprenez, braves Français, la mort: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 172).
Or che a noi rimena: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 32).
Or che amor: madrigal by Ingegneri. 166.
Or che barbara sorte: song by Leo. 512, 564.
Or che del ciel: song by Reggio. 496.
Or che di te son privo: song by Scarlatti. 511.
Or che disciolto: song by Bencini. 562.
Or che è dal sol difesa: song by Leo. 590.
Or che esce fuor l'aurora: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 9b).
Or che fia mai. *v.* Fuoco è la chioma.
Or che fra nube: song (beg. 19th cent., *etc.*). 609, 612.
Or che ho sentito: song by C. Manelli, del Violino. 495.
Or che il ciel; fr. opera by F. Bianchi. 327.
—— fr. opera by Tarchi. 320.
Or che in te miro; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 286.
Or che la notte ognor color: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 136.
Or che la notte ombrosa: song by L. K. Widmann. 611, 613.
Or che lungi son io: song by Scarlatti. 526.
Or che niega i doni miei: song by Cimarosa. 592, 606.
Or che stanco: song by Pollarolo. 561.
Or che una nube ingrata: song by Porpora. 524 (31516, f. 64b), 587 (31489, f. 106b), 593 (32588, f. 63).
Or che vestita a bruno: song (1683 ?). 485.
Or come augel. *v.* Fui vicino.
Or del tuo ben; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Or dites-nous, Marie. *v.* Messieurs nos généraux sont; *etc.*
Or dunque perchè: song by Colonnese. 490, 499.
Or écoutez avec horreur: song (after 1744). 550.
Or écoutez, braves Français, la mort. *v.* Or apprenez.
Or écoutez, braves Français, le malheur: song (after 1744). 538.
Or écoutez, grands et petits. *v.* also Or écoutez, petits et grands.
Or écoutez, grands et petits, ce qui se passe: song (after 1744). 550.
Or écoutez, grands et petits, combien redoutable: song (after 1744). 544.
Or écoutez, grands et petits, les desseins: song (after 1749). 557.
Or écoutez, grands et petits; soyez attentifs: song (after 1744). 545.
Or écoutez, grands et petits; venez: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 144).
Or écoutez la belle histoire: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 183).

Digitized by Google

Or écoutez la noble histoire. *v.* Or écoutez la belle histoire.
Or écoutez la nouvelle: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 141b).
Or écoutez, mes chers amis: song (after 1744). 545.
Or écoutez, noble assistance: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 521, 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 120b).
Or écoutez, pauvres Français: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 89).
Or écoutez, petits et grands, cet exemple: song (after 1744). 551.
Or écoutez, petits et grands, l'histoire d'un événement: song (after 1749). 557.
Or écoutez, petits et grands, l'histoire d'un triste accident: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, ff. 89, 183).
Or écoutez, petits et grands, l'histoire de mes quatre enfants: song (after 1744). 535.
Or écoutez, petits et grands, le malheur: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 41).
Or écoutez, petits et grands, le mémorable: song (after 1744). 555.
Or écoutez, petits et grands, le très sinistre événement. *v.* Or écoutez, petits et grands, un très sinistre.
Or écoutez, petits et grands, les actes: song (after 1744). 551.
Or écoutez, petits et grands, nobles: song (after 1744). 553.
Or écoutez, petits et grands, nos seigneurs: song (after 1744). 546.
Or écoutez, petits et grands, un événement: song (after 1744). 555.
Or écoutez, petits et grands, un très sinistre événement: song (after 1744). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 25).
Or écoutez, petits et grands, un vol: song (after 1744). 553.
Or écoutez, peuple de France: song (after 1726). 518.
Or est venu le printemps: madrigal (two settings) by J. T. Gerarde. 185.
Or l'infelice. *v.* Que dira toute la France.
Or lieto: madrigal [by B. Pallavicino]. 148.
Or mentre io dormo: duet by Durante. 94.
Or nous dites, comtesse: song (after 1726). 520.
Or nous dites, de Luynes: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 331, f. 14).
Or nous dites, duchesse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 113).
Or nous dites, la Beaume: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 88b).
Or nous dites, Marie (after 1726, *etc.*). *v.* Or nous dites, Comtesse; Quand ce grand capitaine; Viens vite; *etc.*
Or nous dites, Vieuville: song (after 1726). 521.
Or perchè lasso. *v.* Mentre l'aura spirò.
Or pien d'altro desio: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Or poi mia trista sorte: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco, sen. 158.
Or que l'ai sous ma loi: song by J. J. Rousseau. 570.
Or se il gelo. *v.* O se poteste.
Or sus, amour: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 142.
Or sus! Chantons. *v.* Or écoutez la belle histoire.
Or sus! Que je vous instruise: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 337, ff. 57b, 186b).
Or sus! Vous dormez: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 122.
Or ti conosco: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Or va, canzona mia: madrigal by Ferretti. 155, 189.
Or vantatevi: song by Ariosti. 508.
Or vedi, amor: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Or veggio: madrigal [by B. Pallavicino]. 143.
Or venez, tous braves Français: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 335, f. 202b).
"Oran gaoil." *v.* As on an eminence I stood; Behold the hour.
Ore più placide; fr. opera (18th–19th cent.). 370.
"Oreste": opera by Cimarosa. *v.* Cara, nel pianto mio.
—— part of pasticcio by Handel, *etc.* 445.
—— cantata (à 2) by Zingarelli. *v.* Vengo a te.
"Orfeo." *v.* Dall amor più sventurato.
"Orfeo ed Euridice": opera by Gluck. 361, 362.
Orgoglioso fiumicello: song [by Cimarosa]. 606.
—— song by Hasse. 514, 527, 584.
"Orione": part of opera by J. C. Bach. 345.
"Orlando": opera by Handel. 338, 361. *v.* also Consolati, o bella; Sorge infausta.
"Orlando Paladino": opera by Haydn. 305, 311.
Orléans va venir: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 198b).
Orme che sovra il suolo: song by Colonna. 488.
"Ormisda": opera by Capelli. *v.* Sono amante e sono figlia.

Digitized by Google

"Ormisda": opera by [F.] Conti. 258.
"Oroonoko." *v.* A lass there lives; Celemene, pray tell me.
"Orphée": opera by Clérambault. *v.* Le fameux chantre.
—— opera by L. Lully (?). *v.* Cher Tircis.
Orpheus could lead the savage race; fr. ode by S. Wesley. 224.
Orpheus, O Orpheus, gently touch: trio by W. Lawes. 648.
Orrida nube; fr. opera by Jommelli. 334.
"Oscar and Malvina": fragment of opera [by Shield and Reeve]. 328.
Oscura notte: madrigal [? by Soriano]. 131.
"Otello": opera by Rossini. 437.
Other eyes; fr. opera by Reeve. 410.
"Ottone": opera by Handel. 261–2 (2), 347, 446. *v.* also A teneri affetti; Affanni del pensier; Alla fama; Benchè mi sia crudele; Cara tu nel mio petto; Cervo altier; D'innalzar i flutti; Deh non dir; Del minacciar del vento; Dell'onda; Di far le sue vendette; Dopo l'orrore; Gode l'alma; Io sperai trovar riposo; La speranza è giunta; Nel tuo sangue; No, non temer; Non tardate a festeggiar; Notte cara; Pensa ad amare; Pur che regni; Se io dir potessi; Se or mi dai pene; Spera sì, mi dice il cor; Tanti affanni; Tra queste care ombre; Trema, tiranno; Tu puoi straziarmi; Un disprezzato affetto; Vieni, o figlio; Vinto è l'amor.
Où, diable, prenez-vous Louis: song (after 1744). 555.
Où êtes-vous allés. *v.* Gens de cour.
Où mènes-tu ce beau soleil: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Où s'en vont ces gais bergers. *v.* Notre roi Ludovicus; Que dit-on de mon opéra.
Où sont maintenant: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Où trouver une fille charmante: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 335, f. 208b).
Oublions tous les maux. *v.* Oublions tout le mal.
Oublions tout le mal: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 334, f. 2).
Ough (*sic*) warder mount: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
"Oui da." *v.* Pour la Champré.
Oui, je le dis: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 155).
Oui, je t'aime: song by L. Puget. 637.
Oui, je tiens la chose certaine: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 140).
Oui, la victoire a demandé: song (after 1744). 529.
Oui, le dieu de Paphos: duet (1757). 69.
Oui, vous en feriez la folie: song (1760). 566.
Oui, vous étiez de la partie: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 88).
Our country swains: madrigal by Weelkes. 186.
Our gallants: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
Our hasty life: madrigal by T. Tomkins. 162.
Our love 's so watch'd: song by J. Gamble. 497.
Our merry ship: duet by Bishop. 96.
Our time thus most heavily passes; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
Out from the vale of deep despair: madrigal by Ward. 153.
Outré du trop libre sermon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 21b).
Ove fuor del mio seno: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Ove il bel viso: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Ove son? Che ascoltai: duet (fr. "Alceste") by Zingarelli. 89.
Ove tra l'erbe: madrigal by Croce. 140.
Over hill, over dale: part-song by Hatton. 456.
Over the hills and away to Newbigging: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
Over the hills and far awa': Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207 (2). *v.* also Jocky met with Jenny fair; O how can I.
"Over the mountain." *v.* I dwell here in content.
Over the mountains: song (after 1653). 474.
"Over the snow." *v.* O! Star-beams.
"Over the water": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
"Over the water to Charlie": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 618. *v.* also Come, boat me o'er.
Owain Goch. *v.* How dear the shower.
"Oxford, Old" (18th cent.). 199 (77).
Oyez! *v.* O yes.

Pace, amor; fr. opera by Il duca di Caputo. 289.
—— fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
Pace, mio caro sposo; fr. opera by V Martin y Solar. 370.
"Pace non trovo": madrigal founded on that air; by Palestrina. 163.
Pace ti chiedo: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Pacha tant attendu: air fr. opera by Campra. 555.

Digitized by Google

Pack, clouds, away: glee by Stevens. 108.
Padre, addio: song by Buini. 528.
Padre amato; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
Padre, fedel ti sono: song by Giaii. 528.
Padre, sposo; fr. opera by Jommelli. 361.
Padrona, compatimi; fr. opera (after 1794, *etc.*). 315, 610 (2).
Paix, Salins: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 101).
Pale faces, stand by: catch by H. Purcell. 42, 45.
Pale mirror of resplendent light: song by S. Wesley. 688.
Palesar vuò: duet by Steffani. 89.
Pallida gelosia: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 136.
Pallidetta viola: song by Pistocchi. 490, 563.
"Palmira": opera by Salieri. 316. *v.* also Luci amate.
Palpita l'alma in seno; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
"Pamela maritata." *v.* "La Pamela maritata."
"Pan and Syrinx": opera by Galliard. 250.
Pancrace Pellegrin: song (after 1744). 553.
Pandalidon: madrigal (16th cent.). 132.
"Pandulpho." *v.* Pour down your ears.
Pansing in spirit: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
"Pant corlan yr wyn": duet arranged by Haydn. 94 (2).
"Paolo e Virginia" (?). *v.* Pupille venose.
"Par bonheur." *v.* De l'objet.
Par che di giubilo; fr. opera by Jommelli. 272.
Par che mi dica il cor: song by Gasparini. 563.
Par d'innocents plaisirs; fr. opera by Campra and Desmarets. 267.
Par faute d'argent: madrigal by J. Gallus. 160.
Par faute d'une: madrigal by Piéton. 176.
Par le bruit que fit la renommée: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 51b).
Par le grand bruit: song (after 1726). 518.
Par les conseils: song (after 1744). 555.
Par pitié daignez-vous: song (after 1794). 576.
Par sa grimace: song (after 1744). 529.
Par sa légéreté: song (18th cent.). 593.
Par trop aimer: madrigal by Manchicourt. 161.
Par un attentat: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 168).
Par un jour de matinée: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 127.
Par vous seule: madrigal (16th cent.). 132.
Paraissez, jus charmant: duet (1757). 67.
Parbleu, monseigneur de Paris: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 141).
Pardon à moi. *v.* Adieu, mes amours.
"Pardonne-lui." *v.* Comme une frèle sensitive.
Pardonne-moi. J'attends: song by A. de Beauplan. 637.
Pardonnez-moi, grande princesse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 19).
Pare appunto un' amorino; fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
"Paride ed Elena": part of opera by Gluck. 343.
Paris, au parti fidèle: song (after 1744). 551.
"Paris in the olden time." *v.* "Henri quatre."
Paris n'est qu'un village; fr. opera [by Lully]. 256 (words).
Parla mia pena: song by Scarlatti. 515, 516.
Parlami pur d'amore; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Parlo e rido: duet by Steffani. 77.
Parlo misero: madrigal (late 17th cent.). 156.
—— song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 88).
—— song by Reggio. 486.
Parmi cette troupe: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 196b).
Parmi già che s'appressi; fr. opera by Jommelli. 334.
"Parnasso in festa." *v.* Circondin lor vite; Torni pure.
Parole poco pensate: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Parolette, vezzi e sguardi: words of opera by Handel. 325.
Parona. *v.* Padrona.
Partage mille fois: song (1615–1618). 467.
Partageons la vie: duet (1757). 69.
Partant pour la Syrie: song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 623.
Parte il verno; fr. opera (1747–1748). 276.
Parte, sì, con dolore: madrigal by Francesco da Firenze. 121.
"Partenope": march fr. the opera by Handel. 446.
—— opera by Vinci (?). 252.
Partenza, che parti in pezzi: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 562.
Partez d'abord. *v.* La trompette sonne; Quand on veut médire; *etc.*
Partez, guerriers: duet (1757). 67.

Digitized by Google

Partez, jeune et vaillant héros: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 186).
Parti da me spietato; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 268.
Parti dal core; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 287.
Partì l'idolo mio: song [by Handel]. 582.
"Parting and meeting." *v.* A gallant ship.
Parting to death we will compare: song by S. Wesley. 572, 636, 638.
Partir conviene: song by Jommelli. 592.
Partirò dal caro bene; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 320.
Partirò? Non posso; fr. opera by Jommelli. 290.
Partirò, vita mia: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 141).
Partite da me; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Parto! Addio. *v.* "Scipione nelle Spagne."
Parto, ben mio; fr. opera by Gonetti. 365.
Parto, crudel tiranno; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Parto da voi: madrigal by Marenzio. 140, 152 (no. 66), 173, 178, 184.
—— madrigal by Claudio [Merulo]. 140.
Parto, e nemmeno addio; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Parto, è ver; fr. opera by Jommelli. 334.
Parto! La sorte; fr. opera by Bernasconi. 271.
Parto, ma del mio affanno; fr. opera by Hasse. 341.
Parto, ma pargoletto da me non parte amor; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Parto, ma tu, ben mio; fr. opera by Mozart. 363.
Parto, ma tutto il core; fr. opera by Hasse. 287.
Parto, mio bene! Addio: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Parto! Non ti sdegnar; fr. opera by Leo. 326.
—— fr. opera by Pergolesi. 335.
Parto, perchè; fr. opera by Leo. 342.
Parto qual pastorello; fr. opera by Hasse. 283.
Parto! Resto; fr. opera by Sacchini. 366.
Parto, se vuoi; fr. opera by Hasse. 286.
Parto! Ti lascio il core: song by Porta. 527.
Parto! Ti lascio, o cara; fr. opera by Cocchi. 276, 284.
—— fr. opera by Porpora. 261, 287.
Parto! Ti lascio, o Dio; fr. opera by J. S. Mayer. 389.
Partomi, donna: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 25).
Partons, mes chers amis: song (after 1744). 535.
Partout j'entends: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 170b).
Partout où je porte mes pas: song by — Morel. 525.
Pass the grog; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
Passa da pene in pene: song by Hasse. 556, 590.
Passa la nave: madrigal by G. de Wert. 166.
Passando con pensier: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Passano i giorni più lieti: madrigal by G. B. Martini. 178.
Passant dessus un pont. *v.* Ah, Madame Auroux.
Passeggier che incerto; fr. opera by Giacomelli. 282.
Passeggier che sulla sponda; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
—— fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Passo i giorni. *v.* Troppo cruda è.
Pastime with good company: madrigal by Henry VIII. 125, 126.
Pastora, ta galana: song (1681). Apparently by [Christopher?] Fishburn. 482.
Pastorella gentil: song (18th cent.). 598.
Pastorella innamorata: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Pastorella, io giurerei; fr. opera by Piccinni. 292.
Pastorelle, che piangete: song by Porpora. 584.
Pata pata patapon: song (after 1726). 518.
—— fr. opera [? by Colasse]. 254 (words).
Patrick O'Row; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 643, 645.
Patron of the tuneful nine: ode [? by J. Eccles]. 212.
"Patty's delight" (18th cent.). 201 (226).
"Patty's whim" (18th cent.). 202 (315).
"Paul et Virginie": part of opera by Hummel. 420.
Paul Pelisson: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 228).
Pauvre avare; fr. opera [by Lully]. 254.
Pauvre ermite: song (18th cent.). 579.
Pauvre Languet. *v.* Un circoncis.
"Pauvre Madelon": French tune (18th cent.). 208.
Pauvre Uranie; fr. opera [? by Lully]. 273, 277 (King's 331, f. 129).
Payez vos créanciers: song (after 1744). 552.
Peace to the souls of the heroes: glee by Callcott. 108, 110.

Digitized by Google

Peace to thy feeling heart: glee (late 18th cent.). 108.
Peaceful is he and most secure: song by Blow. 481, 483, 494, 498, 501.
Peaceful slumb'ring; fr. opera [by Spofforth]. 320.
Pearl, crystal, gold and ruby: madrigal by Fel. Anerio. 142.
Pearly tears she sadly shed: song by Bishop. 634.
Pécheurs et gens du monde: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 121b).
Pecorelle che pascete: song by Marcello. 510, 560, 586.
Pecorelle, correte: song by Mancini. 512.
Pecti nihil me sicut antea juvat: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Peggio far. *v.* Lungi dall' idol mio.
Peggy, I must love thee: duet arranged by Haydn. 92, 93.
—— *v.* also As from a rock.
Peine et travail: madrigal by Gombert. 134.
Peine me tourmente: madrigal by J. L'Archier. 177.
Pélissier, Marseille a des chaînes: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 178b).
Pellegrino io son d'amore: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
"Pelope": opera by Jommelli. *v.* Forse, chi sa; Salda rupe.
Penando io moro: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Penar non voglio: song by G. Porta. 528.
Pendant cette nuit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 168b).
Pendant les chaleurs de l'été: song (18th cent.). 579.
Pendant que nous allons: song (after 1726). 518.
Pendant que nous sommes en Flandre: song (after 1744). 532.
Pende dal sen di Filli: song by G. B. Buononcini. 490.
Pendule est morte. *v.* Alceste est morte.
Pene, che volete: duet by L. Rossi. 56.
—— duet by Steffani. 90.
"Penelope": opera by Cimarosa. 314 (2). *v.* also Da questo lido; Idol mio pietoso.
—— opera by Galuppi. *v.* A questa bianca mano; Mano che per valor; Vanne a quel nobil core.
Penelope ever was praised: madrigal [by Byrd]. 147, 149.
Penelope that longed: madrigal by Byrd. 159, 169 (23626, f. 53b).
Peni tu per un ingrata; fr. opera by Jommelli. 271.
"Penitent love in a hermit's cell." *v.* So fickle of late.
Peno, e del mio penar: song by Scarlatti. 515, 516.
Peno, e l'alma fedele: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 590.
Pensa a serbarmi; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
—— fr. opera by F. L. Gassmann. 299.
—— fr. opera by Jommelli. 270.
—— fr. opera by Traetta. 298.
—— duet [? by Vento]. 71.
Pensa ad amare; fr. opera by Handel. 261, 297.
Pensa, bell' idol mio: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Pensa che amante sei; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Pensa che questo istante; fr. opera by Righini. 366.
Pensa che rea son; fr. opera by Sarri. 268.
Pensa che sei crudel: duet by Lodge-Ellerton. 96.
Pensa, Don Marcantonio; fr. opera by Abos. 327.
Pensa, o core: duet by Steffani. 77.
Pensando a quel momento: song by Marcello. 561.
Pensez de faire garnison: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Pensez-vous réduire: song (after 1749). 557.
Pensier, che lusingati; fr. opera by Piccinni. 349.
Pensier, che sei inflessibile: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Pensier m'aggira: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 10).
Pensier mio: song (after 1699, *etc.*). 491, 499.
Pensieri, armatevi: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Pensieri, consigliatemi: song by Pasquini. 490, 499.
"Pensieri notturni di Filli." *v.* Nel dolce dell' obblio.
Pensieri severi: song by G. Cola. 504.
Pensieri, voi mi tormentate. *v.* "Oreste."
Pensieroso il vostro sposo; fr. opera by Süssmayr. 317.
Pensive I sat: song (1695). 487.
Pensive, with wand'ring steps: song by W. Jackson [of Exeter?]. 577.
Penso che non ho core: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Penso, nè so risolvere: song (1721). 513.
Penso però. *v.* Fuoco è la chioma.
Pensoso afflitto: song [by L. Rossi]. 494.
Pent within her prison: song by J. Barnett. 629.
Per abbattere la sorte; fr. opera (18th cent.). 342.
Per allegrezza: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 121.

Digitized by Google

Per amor; fr. opera by Vinci. 335.
Per carità, Bettina: song (early 19th cent.). 610.
Per consolar mie pene: song by Buononcini or Tosi. 501, 563.
Per costume; fr. opera by Paisiello. 385.
Per creder troppo: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 140b).
Per dar lampo: song by Scarlatti. 490, 499.
Per dar vita; fr. opera by Leo. 342.
Per deridere: song (after 1699, *etc.*). 491, 499.
Per disperato: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Per divina bellezza: madrigal by F. di Monte. 167, 187. *v.* also In qual parte.
Per doglia infinita: song (1656–1659). 475.
Per dolce mio riposo; fr. opera by Giacomelli. 392.
Per dui coralli: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Per farmi amar: song by Scarlatti. 508.
Per formar si vaga. *v.* Dite, miei pianti.
Per i monti: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 30b).
Per isparvierare: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 121.
Per l'affluenza: madrigal by F. [Landino] degli Organi. 122.
Per lei fra l'armi; fr. opera by Bernasconi. 271, 327.
—— fr. opera by Jommelli. 299.
—— fr. opera by G. F. di Majo. 299.
Per me, funeste faci: song (17th–18th cent.). 501.
Per me, non la so; fr. opera (?), by Scarlatti. 233.
Per me non spunta; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 271.
Per mostrarti, amor: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Per non mi dir: madrigal by L. Marenzio or M. A. Rossi. 136, 176.
Per pianto la mia carne: madrigal by Lasso. 158, 167.
Per pietà, bell'idol mio, mio tesoro; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 373.
Per pietà, bell'idol mio, non mi dir: song [? by Lord Burghersh]. 614.
—— fr. opera (?), by Hummel. 386.
Per pietà, datemi morte; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Per pietà non accrescete; fr. opera by Abos. 284, 289.
Per pietà, rammenta; fr. opera (late 18th cent.). 366.
Per pietà, se in sen tu senti: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Per più gradirla. *v.* Tra l'erbe.
Per quel paterno amplesso; fr. oper (18th cent.). 260.
—— fr. opera by Jommelli. 276.
—— fr. opera by Pampani. 276.
—— fr. opera [? by Sacchini]. 260.
—— fr. opera by Vinci. 266.
Per quell'affetto; fr. opera by Vinci. 266.
Per queste amare lagrime; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 385.
Per queste dell'antica Alba: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Per questo dolce amplesso. *v.* Per quel paterno amplesso.
Per rendermi beato: song by — Buononcini. 506.
Per saettar un seno: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Per saettarmi: duet by Marcello. 83.
Per salvarti, idolo mio: song by Porpora. 527.
Per secreto divino: madrigal by I. Alberti. 130.
Per si dolce e placida onda. *v.* Ecco l'alba; by Carissimi.
Per sollevar quest'alma: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 589.
Per te aver: song (18th cent.). 585.
Per te costante; fr. opera by Giacomelli. 343.
Per te d'eterni allori; fr. opera by Hummel (?). 316.
Per te, Florida: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Per te ho io nel core: duet by Pergolesi. 71.
Per te, mio bene: canon by Borri. 12.
—— duet by Torri. 70, 77.
Per te nel caro nido: song by Porpora. 527.
Per te, Nina: song by J. S. Mayer. 610–11 (3).
Per te più serena; fr. opera (late 18th cent.). 366.
Per tutto il timore; fr. opera by Jommelli. 271.
Per un'alma gentil: madrigal by I. Alberti. 130.
Per un momento almeno; fr. opera by Jommelli. 268.
Per un momento solo: song by Scarlatti. 516, 589.
Per un verde boschetto: madrigal by Bartolino [? da Padova]. 122.
Per un volto di gigli: song by Pistocchi. 501, 563.
Per valli e per monti: song (after 1794). 577.
Per vivere contento: song (after 1794). 576.
Per voi mi struggo: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Per voi sarò felice; fr. opera by Vento. 360 (29964, f. 79).
Per voi vissi; fr. opera by Ariosti. 382.
Pera Clori: duet by Steffani. 77.

Digitized by Google

Pera quell' alma; fr. opera by Righini. 385.
Perchè al viso: madrigal [by Lupacchino]. 142.
Perchè come ha. *v.* Mentre che altero.
Perchè cosi crudel: trio (late 18th cent.). 656.
Perchè cosi spietata; fr. opera by Holzbauer. 366.
Perchè, crudel, m' affretti; fr. opera by Sarri. 287.
Perchè dar non ti posso: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 589.
Perchè di nuovo sdegno: madrigal by Francesco da Firenze. 121.
Perchè dunque, o mio tesoro: duet by Steffani (?). 78.
Perchè fuggi tra salci: duet by Reggio. 58.
Perchè infiammando. *v.* L'idolo mio si dolcemente.
Perchè io vado lontano: madrigal by [G. E.] Bernabei. 175.
Perchè io voli al sol: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Perchè l' una. *v.* Nel dolce seno.
Perchè mai, ben mio: canon by Metastasio. 6, 8.
—— canon by Süssmayr. 9.
Perchè mai, nume: song by D. Gabrieli. 490.
Perchè, mia bella Fillide: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Perchè, mio tesoro: song by Reggio. 486.
Perchè nacqui a regal sorte: song by Orlandini. 528.
Perchè non chiusi: song by Fortunato. 607, 609.
Perchè non comprende; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
Perchè non credi al mio pianto: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 74b).
Perchè non m' uccidi; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 301, 335.
Perchè non mi mirate: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 61b).
Perchè [non posso?]. *v.* Amor, se i bei rubini.
Perchè piangete: song (late 17th cent.). 494, 496.
Perchè s' annida amore: madrigal by Palestrina. 159, 187.
Perchè, se mio tu sei: song by Fortunato. 609.
—— canon by Metastasio. 8.
Perchè, se tanti siete; fr. opera by Conforti. 349.
Perchè sento un fuoco in me: canon by Süssmayr. 9.
Perchè si far; fr. opera by Hasse. 296.
Perchè si pieghi; fr. opera (18th cent.). 342.
Perchè taci; fr. opera by Cafaro. 292.
Perchè ten fuggi: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 14b).
Perchè, vezzosi rai: catch (late 18th cent.). 32, 40.
—— duet by Asioli. 74.
—— song [? by Dragonetti]. 604.
"Percy" (?): part of opera by Bishop (?). 398.
Perder l' amato bene; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Perdona, ben mio; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
Perdona l' affetto; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Perdona, o figlio; fr. opera by — Bracci. 343.
Perdono, amor: song by Scarlatti. 516, 588.
Père de nous: madrigal (1604?). 142.
Père Girard: song (after 1744). 550.
Père Tellier: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 544, 557 (King's 334, f. 135b).
Perfect and endless circles are: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Perfida Filli: song by Scarlatti. 515, 516.
Perfido figlio; fr. opera by Tarchi. 363.
Perle, rubini: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco [sen.]. 185.
Perlen glänzen auf der Flur: cantata by Triebensee. 20.
Permettez, madame: song (18th cent.). 580.
Permettez-moi de mourir: song (1620–1621). 469.
"Persée": opera by Lully. *v.* Ah, que l'amour cause; L'amour meurt; Mon honneur allait; Qu'en furie; Que le ciel pour Broglie; Réveillons-nous.
Perseguirti, idolo mio: song by Scarlatti. 559, 589.
"Perseo": opera by Sacchini. *v.* Il caro ben perdei.
Personne en ce pays-ci: song (after 1744). 536.
Perspice, Christicola. *v.* Summer is a-coming in.
Peter Pluff: catch (late 18th cent.). 86.
Peter the potter: song by Hatton. 689.
Peter White: catch (1833). 46.
"Petit Colin." *v.* Chantez, petit Colin.
Petit duc à nasardes: song (after 1744). 546.
Petit enfant: duet (1620–1621). 53.
Petit homme vain: song (after 1744). 539.
Petit lieutenant de police: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 151b).
Petite camusette: madrigal (16th cent.). 129.
—— madrigal by Josquin des Prés. 173, 176.
Petite Fanchonette: song (18th cent.). 580.

Digitized by Google

Petite fleur cointe: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
—— madrigal [by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
Petite m'amour. *v.* Cachez-vous, filles; Ils sont partis; *etc.*
Petite, petite. *v.* La D'Arménonville.
Petits et grands, chacun va voir: song (after 1744). 552.
Petits oiseaux. *v.* Dieux vengeurs; *etc.*
"Petticoat loose" (18th cent.). 202 (286).
Peuple naguère si sensible; fr. opera by Hummel. 316.
Peuples, venez écouter: song (after 1744). 537.
Peut-être ne savez-vous pas: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 14b).
Peut-on jamais; fr. opera [by Colasse]. 254.
Peut-on mieux faire. *v.* Que peut-on faire.
"Phaethon." *v.* "Fetonte."
"Phaëton": portions of the opera [by Lully]. 267. *v.* also Ah, cher Louison; Ah, que l'amour; En tous lieux; Heureux qui peut; J'ai beau boire; Je m'aperçois sans cesse; Nous sommes quatre hommes; Que le pucelage; Soyez assurée.
"Pharnaces." *v.* "Farnace"; by Sheeles.
Φέρε μοι κύπελλον: song by S. Wesley. 575 (no. 2), 623, 636.
—— song (another setting) by S. Wesley. 575 (no. 3).
Philander, do not think of arms: song by Blow. 505.
Philippe en ses desseins; fr. opera (after 1744, *etc.*). 274, 277 (King's 335, f. 115b).
Philippe règne en repos: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 24).
"Phœbe": opera by Greene. 325.
Phœbe tells me: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 3b).
"Phyllida and Corydon." *v.* In the merry month.
Phyllis, a herdmaid: madrigal [by A. Ferrabosco]. 147, 148.
Phyllis, be gentler: song by Tudway. 485.
Phyllis dans un bocage: song (1728). 523.
Phyllis, en cherchant son amant: song (18th cent.). 579.
Phyllis has such charming graces: song (1681). 483.
Phyllis hath sworn. *v.* Come, clap thy hands, thou shepherd swain.
Phyllis j'aime; fr. opera [by L. Lully and J. B. Lully, jun.]. 256.
Phyllis, je change. *v.* Phyllis, je chante.
Phyllis, je chante. *v.* Par sa grimace.
Phyllis, je me connois vaincu: song by — Mercœur. 467.
Phyllis, lay aside your thinking: song by J. Hart. 483.
Phyllis plus avare: song by J. J. Rousseau. 570.
Phyllis, quel destin dois-je suivre: song (17th cent.). 492.
Phyllis, qui sans dessein: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Phyllis the lovely: song by Handel. 642.
Phyllis, those eyes: madrigal (18th cent.). 171.
Phyllis, thy lovely looks: madrigal by W. Beale. 191.
Phyllis was a fair maid: song (1615–1626). 469.
Phyllis, we're not griev'd: duet by R. Courteville. 61.
Phyllis, you little rosy rake: glee by W. Linley. 116.
Piaccia [al Eterno]. *v.* Nei mai più vaga.
Piacer: madrigal (after 1624). 153.
Piagarmi non può: duet by Marcello. 82.
Piaggie fiorite: duet by Torri. 70, 77.
Piange Filli: song by Carissimi. 496.
Piange il ruscello: madrigal by Clari. 168, 180, 189.
Piange l'amante ucciso: madrigal by Lotti. 182, 192.
—— trio by Marcello. 654 (2).
Piange la lontananza; fr. opera by Schiassi. 843.
Piange la tortorella: song by Astorga. 585.
Piange' tutti, d' accordo: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Piangea Filli: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Pianger viddi: song by Sarri. 590.
Piangere e sospirar: song (1721). 513.
Piangerò l'empia mia sorte: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Piangete, o Muse: madrigal by J. Lokkenburg. 159.
Piangete, o Violoni: madrigal by Clari. 157.
Piangete, occhi: madrigal by Stradella. 169.
Piangete, oimè: song by Carissimi. 513.
Piangi, deh, piangi: song by Astorga. 585.
Piangi la tua sventura: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Piangi, o core: duet by B. Sabbatini. 66.
Piango invan: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 524, 585.
Piango ognora: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Piango, sospiro: madrigal by Clari. 168, 180, 189.

Digitized by Google

Piango, sospiro: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Piangono al pianger mio le fere: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 119b).
Piansero, Eurilla mia: song by Leo. 564.
Piansi nel mio partir. *v.* La partita crudel.
Pianta gentil: madrigal by N. Pervue. 141, 173.
Piante amiche: song by Marcello. 512.
Pianti, fermatevi: madrigal [? by Dumont]. 156.
Pianto mio: song by Perti. 561.
Pianto, o Dio, vorrei: song by — Tranettina. 490.
Pibroch of Donald Dhu: song arranged by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 125b).
Piena di bellezze: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 132).
"Pierre Bagnolet." *v.* Or écoutez, noble assistance; Quand Waldeck; *etc.*
"Pierrot" (18th cent.). 199 (82).
"Pierrot, New" (18th cent.). 199 (26).
Pierrot dans le cabaret: song (1728). 528.
Pierrot revenant du moulin: song (1760). 568.
Pierrot reviendra. *v.* Boscot sait.
Pietà di me: trio by Haydn. 656.
Pietà, spietati lumi: duet by Luigi [Rossi ?]. 59 (2).
Pietà ti muova: madrigal by B. Corsini. 121.
—— madrigal by Ferretti. 189.
Pietas omnium virtutum parens: canon [? by Immyns]. 5.
"Pietro d'Aliberti." *v.* Quel cor che mi donasti.
"Pietro il Grande." *v.* Dell'amista.
"Pig in the parlour" (18th cent.). 201 (221).
"Pimmalione": opera by Hummel. 386.
"Pinkie house." *v.* "The maid of Pinkie."
Pioggia di lagrimar. *v.* Passa la nave.
Piove dagli occhi: madrigal [by Mosto]. 145.
"Pirame et Thisbé." *v.* En docteur.
Piramo e Tisbe: opera by Hasse. 301.
—— opera by Süssmayr. 367.
—— song (?), by C. Wesley. 597.
"Pirro rè d'Epiro." *v.* Cara, negli occhi; Chi mi da consiglio.
Pis ne me peut venir: madrigal (16th cent.). 184.
—— madrigal [by Créquillon]. 148, 149.
Piteously constrained am I: madrigal by Dr. — Cooper. 124.
Pitié, madame: song by L. Puget. 637.
"Pittore e duca": part of opera by Balfe. 428.
Pity, dear love: madrigal [by M. Este]. 146.
Più bella Aurora: duet by J. G. Naumann. 90.
Più bella donna: madrigal by Francesco da Firenze. 121.
Più cara del core: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
—— song by Scarlatti. 589.
Più che a te penso: duet by — Ottaña. 72.
Più che mai vaga e bella: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 22).
Più che penso all'idol mio: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Più che porto il piè lontano: song by Astorga. 585.
Più che tra rie procelle misera; fr. opera by Ariosti. 382.
Più delle Alpi gelato: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 561, 590.
Più è facil: song by Paer. 622.
Più fedele: song by Fago. 524.
Più non amo: duet by Steffani. 76.
Più non cerca; fr. opera by Handel. 297.
Più non chiamo; fr. opera by Cocchi. 290.
Più non giova esser costante: song by A. Melani. 518.
Più non ho cor: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 122b).
Più non mi curo: madrigal by Giovanni da Cascina. 121.
Più non può. *v.* "Almira."
Più non puote: song by A. Melani. 587.
Più non sento: song by Reggio. 486.
Più non si puote amar: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Più non si trovano; fr. opera by Jommelli. 290, 298.
—— fr. opera by Pergolesi. 286, 289.
Più sempre mi consumi: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Più tacer non si può: song (late 17th cent.). 496.
Più tempo fortunato: song (1706–1726). 506.
Più veggio Lidia: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Placa gli sdegni tuoi; fr. opera (18th–19th cent.). 370.
—— song [by Cimarosa]. 606.
—— fr. opera by Giacomelli. 287.
—— quintet by Hummel. 459.
—— song [? by Hummel]. 608.
Place me where never summer breeze: glee by Stevens. 102, 103.
Placidi zeffiri: song (1683 ?). 485.
"Placidia" (?). *v.* Lasciatemi, inumani.
Placidissime catene: duet by Steffani or Torri. 70, 77, 78, 80, 82.

Digitized by Google

Placido zeffiretto: song by Lord Burghersh. 614.
Plaisir d'amour: song (after 1794). 576.
Plaisir n'ai plus: madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 134.
—— madrigal by C. Holländer. 177.
Planta fuit quercus: motet by G. Körber. 193.
Planxty Kelly: duet arranged by Kozeluch. 87.
Pleasures, beauty, youth: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Pleasure's enchanted ground: glee by J. Hindle. 104.
Plein d'ignorance: song (after 1744). 549.
Plein d'une ardeur extrême: song (after 1744). 549.
Pleine d'ennui: madrigal by L. Compère. 129.
Plenty mirth and gay delights: duet (18th cent.). 83.
Pleurons, pleurons, mon cher ami: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 45b).
"Plough-song." *v.* My hearty service.
Plus de mère. *v.* Pitié, madame.
Plus de tendresse: song (after 1744). 530.
Plus j'observe ces lieux; fr. opera by Lully. 344.
Plus je bois j'ai soif: song (after 1726). 521.
Plus je caresse ma pinte; fr. opera [by Lully]. 254.
Plus je vous vois: song (1760). 567.
Plus maigre que l'infante: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, f. 2).
Plus nuls regrets: madrigal (16th cent.). 134.
Plût à Dieu: madrigal by Gombert. 142, 170.
Pluto arises. *v.* "Circe."
"Plygiad y bedol": song arranged by Haydn. 620 (no. 18), 621 (35275, ff. 5, 19).
—— *v.* also How gloomy.
Poi disse in brevi: madrigal [? by Clari]. 177.
Poi disse or: madrigal by Massaino. 140, 173.
Poi si misce. *v.* Spesso amor sotto.
Poichè cessaro alfin: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Poichè, da lacci avvinto: song (1683?). 485.
Poichè da te convien partir: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 121.
Poichè ella in se tornò: song by Carapella. 502.
Poichè fissato: song by C. Manelli, del Violino. 495.
Poichè giuravo (?) amore: song [by Handel]. 582.
Poichè il fato vuol così; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Poichè il mio cuore: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Poichè il mio [largo pianto]: madrigal by F. di Monte. 140.
—— madrigal by Pevernage (?). 140, 174.
Poichè io non [posso]: madrigal by Alfonso [Ferrabosco, sen.]. 131.
Poichè io vidi: madrigal by Fogliano. 163.
Poichè l'alto valore: madrigal (two settings) by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 85b).
Poichè l'empio destin: song by Carapella. 512.
Poichè la vista: madrigal by Palestrina. 163.
Poichè ne priega: madrigal by O. Bassani. 171.
Poichè non impetro. *v.* Vattene pur.
Poichè riseppe Orfeo: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Point de pédants: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 121).
"Polifemo": opera by Porpora. 251. *v.* also Alto Giove; Dolci fresche aurette; Lusingato; Nell' attendere; Senti il fato.
Politique Massillon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 333, f. 23b).
"Polwarth on the green." *v.* Hail, beauteous stranger.
Pompey was a madman: glee by Callcott. 106.
Pone metum fati; fr. opera (1644). 226.
Poor Absalom: catch by [H.] Harington. 45.
Poor Adelaide: glee by W. Linley. 111.
Poor bird; fr. opera (?), by Dibdin. 373.
Poor Corydon: song (1681). 483.
"Poor Dick" (18th cent.). 202 (342).
Poor flutt'ring heart: song arranged by Haydn. 618;—by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 124).
Poor Hal caught his death: catch [? by Holder]. 31.
"Poor Jack." *v.* Go, patter.
Poor Johnny 's dead: catch by W. Hayes. 31, 46.
Poor Mariana: song (1681). 482.
Poor Orra: song (early 19th cent.). 578.
Poor Ralpho: catch by Savage. 40.
"Poor Tom." *v.* Here a sheer hulk.
"Poor Vulcan": opera by Bishop. *v.* A shepherd become; The moon-beam plays.
—— words of opera by Dibdin. 380. For music, *v.* The moment Aurora peep'd; While the doctor's abroad.
"Pope Joan" (18th cent.). 200 (131).

Digitized by Google

Porgetemi le armi: song (18th cent.). 583.
Porre in una sol donna. *v.* Quella donna real'.
"Porsenna": opera by Lotti and Scarlatti. 253.
Porto in seno: song by Scarlatti. 559, 589.
Porto l'alma: duet by Steffani. 77, 81.
Porto lungi le piante: duet by Marcello. 83.
Porto negli occhi: duet by Marcello. 79, 83 (32673, f. 2).
Porto nei lumi: duet by Steffani. 70, 77.
"Portobello" (18th cent.). 201 (209).
Portrait charmant: song by A. G. Thomas. 640.
"Portsmouth" (18th cent.). 200 (139).
Posando l'ombra: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 122.
Poscia che per mio mal. *v.* Ogni loco.
Posso, cor mio, partire: madrigal by Marenzio. 173, 178.
Posso dirvi che v'adoro: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Posso io morir: duet by Lotti. 91, 176.
Posso lasciar di vivere: song (1715–1724 ?). 511.
Posso morir; fr. opera (1761 ?). 295.
Potrei cambiar l'amore; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Potrò viver io: madrigal by Marenzio. 173, 178.
Pour aller à la potence: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 67).
Pour aller sous: song (after 1726). 520.
Pour Astrée: song (after 1726). 517.
Pour avoir au dieu d'amour: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 124).
Pour baiser; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255, 264.
Pour bien chômer la fête: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 521, 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 2).
Pour bien élever vos enfants: song (after 1744). 534.
Pour bien goûter: song (after 1744). 529.
Pour braver l'amour; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255.
Pour briller: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 156).
Pour ce Merval; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255, 273, 277 (King's 333, f. 16).
Pour donner le bal: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 143b).
Pour down, ye powers: madrigal by R. Parsons. 137.
Pour down your ears. *v.* Pour down, ye powers.
Pour être des fermes du roi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 331, f. 196b).
Pour faire enrager Chamilly: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 152b).
Pour faire l'alchimie: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 127.
Pour faire un marché: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 117).
Pour général de nos combats: song (after 1744). 552.
Pour Guillaume le conquérant: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 77b).
Pour héritage je n'eus de mes parents: song (1760). 566.
Pour l'amour de Marie. *v.* Quelle est la troupe.
Pour la centième fois: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 165).
Pour la Champré: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 99b).
Pour la fête: duet (1757). 67.
Pour le chapeau personne en France: song (after 1744). 554.
Pour le plus bel empire; fr. opera (1752–1753). 292.
Pour les blondins: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 184b), *etc.*
Pour marquer la tendresse: song (1728). 522.
Pour me mettre en train: song (18th cent.). 579.
Pour me rendre sensible: duet (1757). 68.
Pour mettre le repos: duet (1757). 66.
Pour moi vous croyez: song (1768). 569 (2).
Pour monter à l'assaut. *v.* Berwick, notre bon général.
Pour paraître au grand tribunal: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 334, f. 232).
Pour peindre d'après nature; fr. opera [by Lully]. 274, 277 (King's 337, ff. 125, 183).
Pour qui Colin me prend-il: duet (1757). 67.
Pour quinze jours: song (after 1726). 521.
Pour récompenser Chamillard: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 163).
Pour régir l'univers: song (after 1744). 548.
Pour remporter sur Bacchus: duet (1757). 68.
Pour ressembler à Fénélon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 120).
Pour Saint Médard: song (after 1744). 551.
Pour se trouver sur la fougère: song (18th cent.). 591.

Digitized by Google

Pour suivre les maximes: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 520, 557.
Pour terminer mes jours: duet (1757). 68.
Pour tous les saints: song (after 1726). 520.
Pour un baiser: song (1728). 522.
Pour un cocu, que de fracas: song (after 1744). 553.
Pour un ministre: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 146b).
Pour un moment: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 149). *v.* also Du haut en bas.
Pour un peuple aimable; fr. opera [by G. P. E. Martini]. 303.
Pour un plaisir qui si peu dure: madrigal by T. Susato. 176.
Pour une, 'las, j'endure: madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 134, 135.
Pour une seule: madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
Pour vouloir trop se presser: song (after 1744). 544.
Pour vous, mesdames de Paris: song (after 1744). 543.
Pour vous, quand il vous plait; fr. opera [by Lully]. 263.
Πουρνό, πουρνό σηκώθηκα: song (early 18th cent.). 503.
Pourquoi, chagrine sainteté: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 134).
Pourquoi, chers amis: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 71b).
Pourquoi, grand duc: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 189).
Pourquoi, grand prince: song (after 1744). 540.
Pourquoi me viens-tu: madrigal (16th cent.). 134.
Pourquoi, messieurs de justice: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 46b).
Pourquoi n'avoir pas. *v.* Pour aller.
Pourquoi quittais-tu: song (16th cent.). 466.
Pourquoi rompre leur mariage: song by J. J. Rousseau. 570.
Pourquoi, sévère cardinal: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 126).
Pourquoi, sévère président: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 95b).
Poursuivons jusqu'au trépas; fr. opera [by Lully]. 263.
"Pourvu que j'ai du vin. *v.* Que Marly.
Pourvu que ma Sylvie: song (after 1744). 536.
Povera peccorella; fr. opera by G. Porta. 257.
Povera pellegrina giro mattina: song (1747?). 556.
Povera pellegrina son io; fr. opera [by Scarlatti]. 233, 245. *v.* also "Il prigionier fortunato."
Povera poesia: song by Cesarini. 506.
Poveri affetti miei; fr. opera by Sacchini. 328.
Povero cor, tu palpiti; fr. opera by Sacchini. 314.
Povero fior di clizia: song by Porpora. 513.
Povero mero zoppo: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Povero zappator: madrigal by Lorenzo da Firenze. 121.
Povertà, che ogni uno disprezza. *v.* Mortale, che pensi.
Povertà, piaghe: song (18th cent.). 588.
"Prancing Dick" (18th cent.). 202 (311).
Pray, sir, be civil (18th cent.). 201 (275).
Pray we to God: round (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 26.
Pregare amor vorrei: song by C. Giordano. 512.
Pregovi, donna: madrigal by Trofeo. 171.
Prélat que la faim toujours presse: song (after 1744). 550.
Prélats, abbés: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 150).
Prence, è ver; fr. opera by Scarlatti. 337.
Prenderò dai tuoi bei lumi; fr. opera by Vinci. 340.
Prendi, amor: duet by — Veracini. 78.
Prendi l'aurata [lira]: madrigal by Lasso. 140.
Prendi, o bella: song by — Martin. 562.
Prendi, o caro; fr. opera by Paradies. 336.
Prendi quel ferro, o barbaro; fr. opera by Leo. 334.
Prends l'anneau: song by A. Marquerie. 637.
Prends, ma Phyllis: song (1728). 522. *v.* also Qu'elle est grasse; *etc.*
Prends ton tambour: song (after 1744). 534.
Prenez plaisir: madrigal (16th cent.). 132.
Prenons tous le panier: duet (1757). 69.
Preparati a mentire: song by Gasparini. 587.
Preparati a morire: song by Gasparini. 588.
Preparati, o mio core: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Prepare, prepare! New guests; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 383. *v.* also "The Libertine."
—— song by Turner. 484.

Digitized by Google

Prepare, prepare! Now ghosts. *v.* Prepare, prepare! New guests.
Prepare the dance; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Prepare then, ye immortals; fr. opera by Handel. 20, 318.
Prepare, ye sons of art: ode by Croft. 217.
Près d'un frais et clair ruisseau: song (1760). 567.
Près d'un ruisseau: song (1728). 522.
Près de l'innocente Cadière: song (after 1744). 550.
Present now must I be: madrigal (after 1604). 145.
Pressez votre équipage: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 197b).
Presso a un fonte stava assiso: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 19).
Presso a un limpido fonte: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Presso al caro amato; fr. opera [? by Leo]. 341.
Presso al fonte; fr. opera by Hasse. 289.
Presso allo stuol pomposo: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 590.
"Pretty Bell" (18th cent.). 202 (291).
Pretty Jeannette: song by Bishop. 634.
Pretty maiden, will you wed: duet by Hook. 93.
Pretty maidens: catch by Atterbury. 44.
—— catch by Dr. — Hayes. 45.
Pretty Miss, let us talk together. *v.* Love 's a jest.
Pretty Nan: catch by Hilton. 26, 35.
Pretty Nancy: song by Hook. 616.
"Pretty Polly." *v.* They tell me I am grown too proud.
"Pretty Sally." *v.* My native plains.
Pretty swallow: duet by C. Bassano. 63.
—— song by C. Bassano. 505.
Pretty wanton, come away: madrigal by Callcott. 164.
Pria che adori: duet by [? G. E.] Bernabei. 78.
Pria che io faccia: duet by Steffani. 69, 77, 78, 80, 90.
Pria che spunti; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Pria di lasciar la sponda; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Pria mancare, o bella: song by Pistocchi. 562.
Pride, pomp and pleasures of the world: glee by T. Miles. 115.
Prigionier d' un bel sembiante: duet by G. [? B.] Buononcini. 61.
Prigioniera abbandonata; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
—— fr. opera by — Lamparelli. 346.
—— fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 337.
Prigioniera sono io: song (18th cent.). 587.
Prigioniero del verno: song by Colonna. 488.
Prigioniero io chiudo in petto: duet (1st half of 18th cent.). 66.
Prima al fonte; fr. opera [by Capelli]. 268.
Prima che spunti il sol: madrigal by Ruffo. 165, 175.
Prima vedrò. *v.* "Il prigionier fortunato."
Prima virtù: madrigal by Giacopo da Bologna. 121.
Primavera per voi: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 20b).
Primavera, sei gentile: song by Scarlatti. 516.
Primroses deck the bank's green side: song [by T. Linley, sen.]. 597.
Prince, est-ce pure hypocrisie: song (after 1744). 552.
Prince flamand: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 87b).
Prince, il te faut: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 553, 557 (King's 337, ff. 61, 183).
Prince, sans consulter l'enfer: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 121).
Prince Wallon; fr. opera [? by Campra]. 254.
Princes, terminez vos querelles: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 141).
"Princess Amelia's birthday" (18th cent.). 199 (12).
"Princess royal" (18th cent.). 198.
Princesse, avec votre beauté: song (after 1744). 552.
Princesse, en perdant vos appas: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 40b).
Princesse, le monde est surpris: song after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 112).
Princesse, qui attaquez toujours: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 230b; 333, f. 82b).
Printemps, tout ressent tes douceurs: trio (after 1737). 652.
"Prinz Methusalem." *v.* Ach, papa.
Prischi eroi. *v.* "Ciro"; by Scarlatti.
Prithee, ben't so sad and serious: catch by H. Purcell. 41.
Prithee, fill the bowl: catch (1762, *etc.*). 28, 37 (31462, f. 51b), 38.
Prithee, foolish boy: catch by Greene. 37 (31462, f. 59b), 39.
—— glee by Stevens. 102.
Prithee, O prithee: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Prithee, sweet Cupid: song by J. Gamble. 497.
Prithee, Tom, tell me: catch (late 18th cent.). 41.

Digitized by Google

Prithee, youth: madrigal by W. Linley. 187.
Priva dei rai del sol: song by Buini. 527.
Priva del caro sposo; fr. opera by Jommelli. 334.
—— fr. opera by Porpora. 287.
"Private theatricals": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30967, f. 40). For music, *v.* I that once.
Privo di Clori: song by Columbani. 583.
Privo son d'ogni ben: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Proceed, then. *v.* Ambitious love.
Profanely I swore: song by — Taylor. 483.
Profitez bien: song (18th cent.). 580.
Profitez mieux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 154).
Propitious be this day; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
"Proserpina": opera by Pollarolo. 239.
"Proserpine": opera [by Lully]. *v.* Célébrons ce grand jour; Heureux qui peut être inconstant; Ma chère liberté.
Provate la mia fiamma: madrigal by G. Jeffreys. 154.
Proximus a tectis ignis: canon by Travers. 6.
Prudente mi chiedi: song by Federici. 578.
Psallite, felices: motet by — Sampson. 193.
"Psyché": opera (after 1726). *v.* On boit en tous lieux.
—— opera by Lully. 237. *v.* also Dépêchez-vous; Folâtrons; Gardez-vous; Je cherche à médire; Vos appas, belle Nannette.
"Ptolemy." *v.* "Tolomeo."
"Puddings and pies" (18th cent.). 199 (63).
Puis ne me peut. *v.* Pis ne me peut.
Puisq'ainsi est: madrigal by Philip van Wilder. 176.
Puisqu'elle a mis à deux: madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
Puisqu'il convient: madrigal by P. Heylanus. 161.
Puisque fortune: madrigal (two versions) [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 134, 135.
Puisque Gesvres: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, f. 11b).
Puisque mes maux: song (17th cent.). 492.
Puisque mes pleurs: song (17th cent.). 492.
Puisque ne veux écouter: madrigal (after 1604). 145.
Puisque par vos beautés: song (1620–1621). 469.
Puisque voulez que je vous laisse: madrigal by Clemens non Papa. 161.
Puissant Bacchus: duet (1757). 67.
Puissant dieu de la mer: song (after 1737). 525.
Puissant roi; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255.
Pulchra nuper Rosalina: song (1615–1626). 469.
"Punchinello's hornpipe" (18th cent.). 199 (14).
Può sperar: song (1697). 489.
Puote agguagliar. *v.* Qual per ombrose.
Pupille amabili; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Pupille amate; fr. opera (18th cent.). 334.
Pupille belle: duet by J. G. Naumann. 84.
Pupille care, se vi girate; fr. opera by Jommelli. 290.
—— fr. opera by Pescetti. 276, 344.
Pupille care, vi fate amare; fr. opera by Hasse. 335.
Pupille care, voi dormite: canon by Borri. 12.
Pupille sdegnose: song (18th cent.). 592.
Pupille venose; fr. opera by Tarchi. 365.
Pupillette amorose: madrigal by Stradella. 169.
Pupillette idolatrate: song by Mancini. 524.
Pupillette, voi siete si belle: song (1721). 513.
Pur che io goda; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Pur che io ritorni: duet by Marcello. 79, 83 (32673, f. 39).
Pur che regni; fr. opera by Handel. 261.
Pur nel sonno: song by Lord Burghersh. 614.
Pur ti stringo: song by Hasse. 584.
Pur venisti, cor mio: madrigal by S. Rossi. 168, 170.
Pur vi riveggio ancora: song by G. B. Buononcini. 509, 590.
"Purgatory." *v.* When the Almighty.
Push the rosy goblet: glee (late 18th cent.). 109.
Putte [g]uardemi in ciera: song [? by Vento]. 569.
Putti cari: song by G. B. Scharmann. 611 (2).
"Pyrrhus, king of Epirus." *v.* Hark, the big drums.

Qu'à bien boire chacun s'apprête: song (after 1737). 525.
Qu'à Chantilly. *v.* Qu'un Criminel.
Qu'à l'envie chacun s'empresse; fr. opera [? by Lully]. *v.* Voulez-vous, jeune brunette.
Qu'au roi chacun rende grâce: song

Digitized by Google

(after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 77).
Qu'aurait fait Noyon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 21).
Qu'avez-vous fait: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 168).
Qu'elle est grasse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 70), *etc.*
Qu'en dira-t-on de nous mettre en colère. *v.* Vous avez tort de; *etc.*
Qu'en furie l'on jure; fr. opera [by Lully]. 254.
Qu'en puis-je: madrigal (1448). 120.
Qu'en tout pays il soit Ménélaus: song (after 1744). 553.
Qu'entends-je: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 544, 557 (King's 334, f. 120).
Qu'espérez-vous: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 558 (King's 332, f. 181b).
Qu'est devenu ton chalumeau; fr. opera (1752–1753). 292.
Qu'est donc devenu ce temps: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 223b).
Qu'êtes-vous, chère beauté: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Qu'il chante Campra: song (after 1744). 537.
Qu'il est doux, aimable bergère. *v.* D'un teint brun.
Qu'il est doux de voir régir: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 200b).
Qu'ils sont doux. *v.* Des yeux bruns.
Qu'on est à plaindre: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 555, 557 (King's 337, ff. 157b, 182).
Qu'on fasse la guerre; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255.
Qu'on m'apporte bouteille: song (1728). 523.
Qu'ont fait Messieurs: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 210).
Qu'un autre accorde sa musette: song (1760). 566.
Qu'un autre coure: song by [? M.] Marais. 521.
Qu'un criminel évite le trépas: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, ff. 20, 187).
Quaglia focetola: song by Cimarosa. 349.
Quai bellichi accenti: song by A. Melani. 587.
Qual coll' aura; fr. opera by Leo. 335.
Qual da rupe: song by Astorga. 591.
Qual di voi scend', o Muse: madrigal by Croce. 168.
Qual disarmata nave; fr. opera (18th cent.). 343.
Qual fia onorato stile: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 16).
Qual fra speme: song by Scarlatti. 511.
Qual legge muove: madrigal by Bartolino da Padova. 121.
Qual mi veggio; fr. opera by — Tranchi. 259.
Qual musico gentil: song by Laniere. 474.
Qual nocchiero. *v.* "Ciro"; by A. Scarlatti.
Qual per ignota calle: song [? by Arrigoni]. 584.
Qual per ombrose: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Qual più crudel martire: madrigal (1761, *etc.*). 159, 175.
Qual prova; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 287.
Qual ruscello: song by Astorga. 591.
Qual sarà mai si miserabil: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Qual sia dentro al tuo core: song by Astorga. 511, 584, 591.
Qual sonno: song by Carapella. 502.
Qual spaventosa tromba: song by Draghi. 496.
Qual tra fosca e ria tempestá: song (after 1740). 527.
Qual turbine: song by [G. C.] Wagenseil. 591.
Qual vive salamandra: madrigal by Marenzio. 141, 142, 173, 178.
Quale al gelo: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Quale anima ignorante: madrigal by Adrian W[illaert]. 176.
Quale appunto aquila altiera: song by Orlandini. 528.
Qualem ministrum: motet by S. Wesley. 197.
Qualor crudele: song [by Handel]. 560.
Qualor tento scoprire: duet by Durante. 82 (31552, f. 9b), 84 (14110, f. 6b), 85 (31539, f. 116), 91 (31515, f. 97b).
Quand à la pomme au ciel on disputa: song (18th cent.). 580.
Quand Belleisle sortit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 556.
Quand Bouflers parut; fr. opera by Mouret. 274.
Quand ce fameux général: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 165b).
Quand ce grand capitaine: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 60).
Quand Charles sept: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 331, f. 216).
Quand Colbert rendit l'esprit: song (after 1726). 520.
Quand d'Orléans dans sa maison: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552.
Quand est le plaisir. *v.* Quand le péril.
Quand Fleury se ligua: air fr. opera by Campra. 549.
Quand Florimond: song (after 1744). 533.
Quand Iris prend plaisir. *v.* L'archiduc se met; Si Caunis; *etc.*

Digitized by Google

Quand j'étais à marier: madrigal by Jan de Gero. 172.
Quand je bande mon fusil: song (18th cent.). 580.
Quand je fus mariée: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 215).
Quand je prends plaisir. *v.* Quand Iris prend.
Quand je quitterai le vin. *v.* Si Luxembourg.
Quand je quitterai ma Climène: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 544, 557 (King's 334, f. 132).
Quand je revis: song by J. J. Rousseau. 569.
Quand je suis à la taverne. *v.* Que tout le monde.
Quand je suis une fois. *v.* Que vous semble des dames.
Quand je tiens: song (after 1744). 548.
Quand je vais à la chasse: song (18th cent.). 579.
Quand je veux rimer: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 135).
Quand je vois la Vaubecourt: song (after 1744). 541.
Quand je vois son cœur: madrigal by C. Holländer. 135.
Quand je vois votre embonpoint: song (17th cent.). 492.
Quand je vous dis que la nuit: song (after 1726). 517.
—— song (another setting, after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 135b).
Quand je vous vois d'aise: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Quand je vous vois, je soupire: song (after 1737). 525.
Quand je vous vois parmi les rues: madrigal (16th cent.). 129.
Quand Joseph épousa Marie: song (after 1744). 539.
Quand l'Auteur de la nature: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, ff. 50, 187).
Quand l'hiver a glacé. *v.* Si le roi préfère Turenne.
Quand l'opéra. *v.* Par le bruit; Quoi! Dans l'hiver; *etc.*
Quand La Baume fait serment: song (after 1744). 531.
Quand la bergère vient: song (18th cent.). 592.
Quand la Mer Rouge. *v.* Lavardin, Gorde.
Quand le bienaimé reviendra: song (after 1794). 576.
Quand le curé de St. Sulpice: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, ff. 64, 182b).
Quand le péril est agréable. *v.* Lorsque le dieu Mars; Un cocu dedans Notre Dame; *etc.*
Quand le petit duc: song (after 1744). 538.
Quand le vent rit sur l'onde; fr. opera by — Salomon. 263.
Quand le vin brille: song (after 1737). 525.
Quand les fureurs; fr. opera [? by Colasse]. 254 (words).
Quand Lise avec son air badin: song (18th cent.). 579.
Quand maman me maria: song (18th cent.). 579.
Quand Marsillac: song (after 1726, *etc.*). *v.* Que Déodatus.
Quand Moïse fit défense: song (after 1726). 521.
Quand mon père me maria: song (1728). 523.
Quand notre archevêque saura: song (after 1726). 521.
Quand on a du vin. *v.* Mes enfants; Ne parlons plus; *etc.*
Quand on dit que le régent: song (after 1744). 547.
Quand on est nonnette: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 157).
Quand on eut appris: song (after 1726). 521.
—— song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 44b).
Quand on fit Fouquet Maréchal: song (after 1744). 555.
Quand on prend trop d'amour: duet (1757). 67.
Quand on rosse Varengeville: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 109b).
Quand on veut médire: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, ff. 48, 184).
Quand on voit ce garçon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 333, f. 19b).
Quand on voit cette rouge trogne: song (after 1744). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 184).
Quand on voit Chaulnes: song (after 1744). 554.
Quand on vous défie: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 163).
Quand pour Phyllis: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Quand, privé des biens: song (after 1744). 553.
Quand sur l'Ada: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 331, f. 210b).
Quand sur le mont Ida. *v.* Payez vos créanciers.
Quand tous deux: duet (1757). 68.
Quand tu pris Barcelone: song (after 1744). 541.
Quand une fille: song (18th cent.). 579.
Quand une jeune fille: song (after 1744). 548.
Quand verrons-nous donc: song (after

Digitized by Google

1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 126b).
Quand Villars par ses faits: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 544, 557 (King's 334, f. 117).
Quand Villeroi vit les soldats: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 331, f. 220).
Quand vois la glaie: song by Raoul [comte de Soissons]. 464.
Quand vos yeux: song (after 1737). 525.
Quand vous plaira: madrigal (early 15th cent.). 120.
Quand vous prendrez un époux: song (1728). 523.
Quand vous seriez comme le prince: song (after 1726). 518.
Quand Waldeck aperçut: song (after 1744). 585.
Quando: madrigal (after 1601). 140.
—— madrigal by F. di Monte. 148.
Quando all'ultimo respiro: song by Biffi. 561.
Quando, amor, mi darai pace: song (late 17th cent.). 490, 496.
Quando apparisti: madrigal by Giovanelli. 173, 177.
Quando ben finisce: glee by Callcott. 110.
Quando, benigna stella: madrigal by B. Pallavicino. 167.
Quando col mio s'incontra: madrigal by Clari. 157, 158, 177, 189.
Quando da sdegno. *v.* Volle speranza.
Quando dagli occhi: madrigal (18th cent.). 175.
Quando ebbi d'oro il crin: song by Reggio. 482.
Quando ecco. *v.* Ecco l'alba; by Carissimi.
Quando farò ritorno: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 10b).
Quando il fato; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
Quando il mar: glee by S. Webbe. 99.
Quando il mio vivo sol. *v.* Spuntavan già.
Quando il soccorso; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Quando il sole è ancor nascente: cantata by Porpora. 15.
Quando in calma: duet by Handel. 65.
Quando infiamma un cor; fr. opera (late 18th cent.). 360.
Quando io chiudo i lumi: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Quando io dico che io vi adoro: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 136b).
Quando io miro le rose: madrigal by Bianciardi. 172.
—— madrigal by G. Jeffreys. 154.
Quando io voleva. *v.* When I would thee embrace.
Quando irato il toro mugge; fr. opera (18th cent.). 328.
Quando la mattina: song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
Quando la terra: madrigal by Bartolino da Padova. 121.
Quando la voce: madrigal by Pevernage. 167.
Quando le donne vogliono; fr. opera [? by Hummel or Piccinni]. 382.
Quando lieto del suo affetto; fr. opera by Balfe. 436.
Quando lo finirai: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 524.
Quando lungi è il mio Fileno: duet (18th cent.). 79.
Quando mai, vermigli labbri: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 504, 562.
Quando mai verrà: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 90.
Quando miro il vago volto: duet by G. Casalotti (?). 58.
Quando, o bella, ti viddi: song by G. B. Buononcini. 489.
Quando parto; fr. opera by J. Chinzer. 276.
Quando penso agli affanni: song by Astorga. 511, 585.
Quando ritrovò: madrigal by Festa. 161, 177, 190.
Quando saprai; fr. opera by Bernasconi. 294.
Quando sarà quel dì; fr. opera by Hasse. 266, 278.
—— fr. opera by Jommelli. 326.
Quando sarà quel giorno; fr. opera by G. Marchitti. 287.
Quando sazia sarai: song (1706–1726). 506.
Quando senti la campana; fr. opera (18th cent.). 337.
Quando sono tenerelli: song [? by Vento]. 569.
Quando sperasti: song [by Handel]. 560.
Quando spiega la notte: song by L. Rossi. 494.
Quando stanche dal pianto: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Quando sull'ala: song by Paer. 622.
Quando ti stringo: duet by Steffani. 70, 76.
Quando tramonta il sole: madrigal by Clari. 157, 158.
Quando turba al ciel: duet by J. G. Naumann. 90.
Quando un eroe: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 78.
Quando vado a duello; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306.
Quando veggio un gelsomino: song by Scarlatti. 512.
Quando vi sarà gente; fr. opera by Vento. 297, 569.
Quando voleva già: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Quanta invidia a quelle anime. *v.* Quanta invidia io porto.

Digitized by Google

Quanta invidia io porto: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 40).
Quante i boschi han piante; fr. opera (18th cent.). 328.
Quante son le mie pene: song by Astorga. 586.
Quante volte l'ho detto: song by L. Rossi. 494.
Quanti affanni: song by Scarlatti. 505, 561.
Quanto affanno; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 286.
Quanto, ahi, fatale: song by Caldara. 558.
Quanto bello agl' occhi miei; fr. opera by Porpora. 269.
Quanto care al cor: duet by Steffani. 66, 69, 77, 78, 90.
Quanto di me più fortunate siete: song by Carapella. 502.
Quanto dolce è quell'ardore: song by Mancini. 506.
Quanto è cara: duet by G. [? B.] Buononcini. 61.
Quanto è dolce in sul mattino; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372 (30168, f. 281).
Quanto è dolce per voi languir: song by Scarlatti. 559, 589.
Quanto è dolce quel velen: song by Scarlatti. 500, 513.
Quanto è fiero; fr. opera by Cherubini. 366.
Quanto è soave amore: madrigal by Clari. 157.
Quanto felice sei: madrigal by Gasparini. 166.
Quanto felici siete: madrigal by Nicoletti. 173.
Quanto grata a questo cuore: madrigal by Callcott. 165.
Quanto mai felici; fr. opera (1747–1748, *etc.*). 276, 344.
—— fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
—— fr. opera by Jommelli. 270.
—— fr. opera by Lampugnani. 265.
—— fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 272.
Quanto peno: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 524.
Quanto per voi sofferse: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 137.
Quanto piace agli occhi miei: song by Pistocchi. 511.
Quanto più caro fai: madrigal by Francesco da Firenze. 122.
Quanto più cruda sete: madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 66).
Quanto poco durate: song by Lorenzani. 496.
Quanto può nera pupilla; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Quanto sarei beata. *v.* "Il prigionier fortunato."
Quanto sarei felice: song by T. di Mauro. 512.
Quanto sei caro: song by — Murray 611.
Quanto sei più: madrigal by I. Alberti 129.
Quanto so d'un giorno: song (1807) 622.
Quanto somigli a Clori: song by Gasparini. 509.
Quanto vezzosa: song by Scarlatti. 489.
Quatre grosses bêtes: song (after 1726). 521.
Que Boindin de son haut caquet: song (after 1744). 543.
Que ce jardin se change. *v.* Que ce salon s'échange.
Que ce règne est horrible: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 27b).
Que ce salon s'échange; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255, 273, 277 (King's 333, f. 84).
Que ces bois sont beaux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 68b).
Que ces grands donneurs: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 98b).
Que ces grands preneurs. *v.* Que ces grands donneurs.
Que chacun de nous se livre: song by J. J. Rousseau. 525, 580.
Que chacun dise du mal. *v.* On a beau dire.
Que chacun s'éloigne: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 336, f. 183).
Que craignez-vous: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 521, 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 75).
Que Cupidon suive partout: song (after 1744). 552.
Que dans vos yeux: song (after 1744). 544.
Que de jeunes beautés: duet (after 1737). 64.
Que de rigueurs: song (1728). 523.
Que Déodatus est heureux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 65b).
Que devant moi tout s'abaisse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 21). *v.* also Devant tes vers; Un cardinal gouverné.
Que devant vous tout s'abaisse. *v.* Que devant moi.
Que deviendra donc votre église: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 96).
Que deviendra notre opéra: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 83b).
Que, diable, voulez-vous: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 18).
Que dira toute la France; fr. opera by Calegari. 384.

Digitized by Google

Que dirait ce petit bossu: song (after 1726). 521.
Que dirons-nous: song (after 1749). 557 (King's 335, f. 95).
Que dit Louis: song (after 1744, *etc*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 161b).
Que dit-on, aimable princesse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 69).
Que dit-on de l'abbé Lubrique: song (after 1744). 554.
Que dit-on de mon opéra: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 103b).
Que ducs, pairs et présidents: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 145b).
Que fais-tu, bergère: song (after 1726). 520.
Que fait la gouvernante: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 222).
Que j'aime votre frère: song (after 1744). 541. *v.* also Dans le cours da mon hymenée.
Que j'estime mon cher voisin: song (after 1726). 520. *v.* also La prudence de Villeroi; Le héros le plus vertueux; *etc.*
Que je jouerais bien: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 222b).
Que je plains Monseigneur: song (after 1744). 543.
Que je regrette mon amant. *v.* Que le parlement.
Que je vois d'abus: song (after 1749). 557.
Que je vous aime: song (1760). 567.
Que Jeliot. *v.* Qu'un criminel.
Que l'amant qui devient heureux: song (after 1744). 548.
Que l'amour a d'attraits; fr. opera [by Lully]. 263.
Que l'incertitude. *v.* Que le pucelage.
Que l'on doit être content; fr. opera [by Lully]. 274.
Que l'on épouse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 42).
Que l'on ne me parle plus de guerre. *v.* Ne parlons plus; Le Mississippi.
Que la Berry par son emportement: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 334, f. 223b).
Que la nature est impuissante: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 170b).
Que le Bourdelois s'évertue: song (after 1744). 554.
Que le cabaret a d'appas. *v.* Gaston, qui savez.
Que le ciel pour Broglie; fr. opera [by Lully]. 275.
Que le Français: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 116).
Que le parlement ait raison: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 154b).
Que le petit duc. *v.* Quand le petit duc.
Que le pucelage; fr. opera by Lully. 254.
Que le régent avec sa fille: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 14).
Que les yeux tendres: song (after 1744). 553.
Que Marly toujours l'occupe: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 181).
Que n'ai-je de St. Évremond: song (two tunes, after 1744, *etc.*). 554, 557 (King's 337, ff. 114, 186b).
Que n'aimez-vous. *v.* Monsieur Orry.
Que n'est-il vrai: madrigal (16th cent.). 129.
Que ne suis-je encore un enfant: song (1760). 567.
—— song by J. J. Rousseau. 570.
Que ne suis-je la fleur: song (1760). 567.
—— song by J. J. Rousseau. 569.
Que ne suis-je la fougère: song (1760). 567.
Que nos prairies; fr. opera [by Lully]. 267.
Que nous goûtons de plaisirs: song (1760). 567.
Que nous viderons de bouteilles: duet (1757). 68.
Que peut de la raison; fr. opera [by Colasse]. 263.
Que peut-on faire; fr. opera (after 1726). 255.
Que pour le combat: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 141).
Que près de Wen[den]dal: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 216).
Que prétends-tu faire: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 58b).
Que Saint Paris à ses malades: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 148b).
Que sans égard: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 43b).
Que Stanislas: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, ff. 46, 184).
Que te sert-il: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Que Théodatus. *v.* Que Déodatus.
Que tout l'univers se pare; fr. opera [by Lully]. 263.
Que tout le monde seconde: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 517, 531.
Que tu nous causes de tourments: song (after 1744). 530.
Que va faire dans ce clocher: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 175b).
Que Villars soit un fanfaron: song (after 1744). 538.

Digitized by Google

Que vois-je? C'est Issé; fr. opera [by Destouches]. 344.
Que vois-je! Quel changement: song (1747). 558.
Que vos attraits: song (1615–1618). 468.
Que votre sort est doux: song (after 1744). 553.
Que vous m'avez fait rire: song (18th cent.). 579.
Que vous, madame: madrigal by Josquin des Prés. 127, 162.
Que vous semble des dames: song (after 1744). 544.
Quebec's taken (18th cent.). 202 (373).
"Queen Bess' dame of honour" (18th cent.). 200 (158).
"Queen Mab." *v.* "Johnny Commenda."
"Queen Mary's lamentation." *v.* I sigh and lament.
Queen of fancy: glee by T. Carter. 112.
Queen of the lyre: glee by Callcott. 106.
Quegli che par si bello: madrigal by Clari. 158.
Quegli occhietti: song by Leo. 581.
Quei basci: song by Trento. 610, 611.
Quel bel fuoco: duet by Steffani. 76.
Quel bel visin; fr. opera by P. C. Guglielmi. 384.
Quel bello, quel labbro: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Quel bianco sen: song [? by Vento]. 568.
Quel bien devez-vous attendre; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Quel bruit sous ce tombeau: duet (17th cent.). 84.
Quel caprice: duet (1757). 67.
Quel caro amato; fr. opera by G. F. di Majo. 294.
Quel chagrin d'avoir un berger: song (after 1737). 525.
Quel chagrin, disait Lisette: song (1728). 522.
Quel che mi nega amor: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Quel chiamarti: duet (early 18th cent.). 62.
Quel chiaro ruscelletto: song by — Murray. 611.
Quel cœur sauvage. *v.* Celui qui fronde.
Quel cor che mi donasti; fr. opera by Porpora. 269.
Quel destin: song by Pollaroli. 508.
Quel destrier; fr. opera by Leo. 270.
Quel dolente pastorello; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 335.
Quel espoir de guérir: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Quel fausto segno; fr. opera by Abos. 326.
Quel fior che all' alba ride: trio by Handel. 654, 659.
Quel fuoco: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Quel labbro adorato; fr. opera (after 1761). 296.
—— duet by Lodge-Ellerton. 96.
—— fr. opera by Paisiello. 259.
Quel labbro di coral. *v.* "Almira."
Quel lauro: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Quel nero turbine; fr. opera by G. Caldara. 327.
Quel nocchier che in alto mare; fr. opera by Jommelli. 334.
Quel orage imprévu: duet (1757). 68.
Quel plaisir d'aimer: song (after 1744). 548. *v.* also Souverain juge.
Quel plaisir de boire: duet by Aubert. 64, 67.
Quel plaisir être aux soldats; fr. opera (1644). 226.
Quel plaisir sur l'onde; fr. opera [by Lully]. 273.
Quel ruscelletto; fr. opera by Paradies. 276, 335.
Quel siècle: song (after 1744). 554.
Quel sole istesso: trio by Lotti. 657.
—— trio by Marcello. 654 (2).
Quel spectacle charmant; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255, *etc.*
Quel spectacle indécent: song (after 1744). 544.
—— (another air). *v.* Quel spectacle charmant.
Quel spectacle nouveau: song (after 1744). 540.
—— (another air). *v.* Quel spectacle charmant.
Quel tonnerre: duet (after 1737). 64.
Quel traditor: song by Gasparini. 563.
Quel triomphe nouveau: duet (1757). 67.
Quel triomphe, quelle victoire: duet (1757). 67.
Quel voile importun: song [by Mondonville]. 568.
Quel volto mi piace; fr. pasticcio by Cocchi, *etc.* 297.
Quell' angel; fr. opera by Porpora. 346.
Quell' augellin: madrigal by Leoni. 172.
Quell' esser misero. *v.* "Il prigionier fortunato."
Quell' ombra esser vorrei: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Quell' onda che rovina: duet by G. B. Martini. 71 (14135, f. 17; 31675, f. 15b).
Quella donna real': madrigal by G. de Wert. 166.
Quella è mia figlia; fr. opera by Hasse. 283.
Quella Filen' son: song by Marcello. 510.

Digitized by Google

Quella morte che tu brami: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Quelle bile noire. *v.* Jadis un fou.
Quelle brune pupillette: song by Bennati. 562.
Quelle couleur: duet (1757). 68.
Quelle déité dans ces lieux: song (after 1744). 554.
Quelle est cette inquiétude: song [by J. J. Rousseau]. 567.
Quelle est donc votre impatience: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 79).
Quelle est la troupe: song (after 1744). 556.
Quelle fierté: song (1728). 523.
Quelle fortune. *v.* Belle brune.
Quelle foule d'objets: song (after 1744). 554.
Quelle heure est-il, Margot: song (after 1726). *v.* Ah, grand merci.
Quelle luci: song (late 17th cent.). 495.
Quelle mélancolie: song (after 1744). 550.
Quelle nature: song [by Lully]. 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 166).
Quelle piume bianche: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Quelle pupille tenere; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Quelle rose: madrigal [? by Fel. Anerio]. 131, 143.
Quelle source de malheurs: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Quello è il trono. *v.* "Ciro."
Quello sdegno; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 337.
Quem virum aut heroa: cantata by J. F. Reichardt. 17.
Quercia annosa; fr. opera by Gluck. 382.
—— duet by G. B. Martini. 71 (14135, f. 51; 31675, f. 46).
Quest' alma vedrete morire; fr. opera by M. A. Valentini. 295.
Questa che dolce canta: madrigal by M. Santini. 168.
Questa crudele: madrigal by Gesualdo. 164.
—— song by Reggio. 486.
Questa di lieti: madrigal by I. Alberti. 129.
Questa dunque è la selva: song by Porpora. 510, 512, 584.
Questa è Clitia. *v.* Questo fior.
Questa è l'ultima: duet by Steffani. 76.
Questa è pur la selva: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
Questa fera [gentil]: madrigal by Ferretti. 140.
Questa ordì il laccio: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Queste canore voci: song by Paer. 622.
Queste che miro Nice campagne amene: song by Porpora. 524 (31516, ff. 37b, 38b, 52b), 587 (31489, f. 81b), 592, 593 (32588, f. 48b).
Queste non son più lagrime: madrigal by Lasso. 161.
Queste note: madrigal [by Guami]. 142.
Queste torbide e meste onde: song by Scarlatti. 511.
Queste voci dolenti: song by Gasparini. 506.
Questi ad un col. *v.* Diè lume.
Questi che indizio fan: madrigal by Faignent. 167, 175, 187.
—— madrigal by A. Ferrabosco [sen.]. 187.
Questi spirti gentil': song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 118).
Questi, vivo mio sol': madrigal by Piccioni. 172.
Questo bello amor: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, ff. 94b, 98).
Queste che io serbo in seno; fr. opera by Sacchini. 328, 365.
Questo di boi giacinti serto: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Questo è di Gnido il tempio. *v.* Ecco di Gnido.
Questo è dunque il luoco: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Questo è il piano: song by Pergolesi. 523.
Questo è il platano: song by Porpora. 511, 581, 584.
Questo è l'acciar di Marte; fr. opera by G. Farinelli. 381.
Questo fior: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 78, 90.
Questo mi porge aita. *v.* Se io son alla dolce ombra.
Questo motivo; fr. opera (18th–19th cent.). 370.
Questo pallore non vien d'amore; fr. opera (?) by Giacomelli. 269, 287.
Questo petto, o nume: song by Colonna. 488.
Questo piccolo rio: song by L. Rossi. 494.
Questo silenzio ombroso: duet by Durante or Scarlatti. 64, 75, 94.
Qui aime n'a pas de plaisir: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Qui bien veut amour décrire: words of song [by Robert La Chièvre de Rheims]. 464 (Eg. 274, f. 115).
Qui craint d'avancer l'heure: song (18th cent.). 579.
Qui dolcemente spira; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Qui donc est celui qui m'appelle. *v.* Quand on eut appris; Si vous épousez; *etc.*
Qui dove alfin m'assido: song by Scarlatti. 526.

Digitized by Google

Qui dove corre: madrigal by I. Alberti. 130.
Qui dove il mar: song by Astorga. 584.
Qui est celui qui dira mal: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Qui est celui qui m'appelle. *v.* Qui donc est celui.
Qui fait du cordon bleu: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 148).
Qui fù che mi ferì: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 67).
Qui l'augel di pianta in pianta: song [? by Handel]. 580.
Qui l'eût cru. *v.* Un jour la lionne.
Qui 'l regno di contento; fr. opera by Sarti. 315.
Qui la croira: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 63b).
Qui me sequitur. *v.* Waar is hij.
Qui n'admire l'enfance: song (after 1726). 518.
Qui nell'orror: song by Astorga. 591.
Qui pourrait dire: madrigal by Gombert. 134.
Qui sera de l'empereur successeur: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 554, *etc.*
Qui t'a fait cette teinture: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 123b).
Qui veggio i fior': duet by Marcello. 79, 83 (32673, f. 51).
Qui verrait: song (after 1726). 519.
Qui veut ouïr: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 544, 557 (King's 334, f. 93b).
Qui veut savoir de nos cantons: song (1728). 522.
Qui vieni, ingrata: song by Scarlatti. 514.
Quickly send it. *v.* Hero, kiss me.
Quiconque a fait cette chanson: song (after 1749). 557.
Quiconque aurait vu: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 215b).
Quien quiere entrar conmigo: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 49b).
"Quinto Fabio" (?). *v.* Morrò.
Quis me statim: motet [? by Byrd]. 195 (2).
Quis multâ gracilis te, puer, in rosâ: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Quite contrary. *v.* The contrary wind.
"Quite prodigious" (18th cent.). 201 (255).
Quittez la grande ville: song (after 1744). 534.
Quittez votre camp: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 201).
Quittons, amis: song (18th cent.). 579.
Quittons notre houlette: song (after 1726). 520.
Quoi? Camper en cette saison. *v.* Chérira qui voudra.
Quoi? Chaque coup que je bois; fr. opera (after 1726). 254.
Quoi? Dans l'hiver; fr. opera [? by Lully]. 256.
Quoi? Dira-t-on rien: song (after 1749). 557.
Quoi? J'aurais pu vous amuser: song (after 1744). 555.
Quoi, ma voisine. *v.* Ne parlons plus.
Quoi? Pour La Touche: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 553, 557 (King's 337, ff. 113, 183).
Quoi? Sans cesse: song (after 1744). 535.
Quoi? Vous partez: song by J. J. Rousseau. 580.
Quoiqu'un juste dépit; fr. opera [by L. Lully and J. B. Lully, jun.]. 264.
Quoique pasteur: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 91b).
Quoth Hodge, my fortune's made: catch (after 1812). 44.
Quoth Jack on a time: catch by Hilton. 46.
Quoth Richard in jest: catch by Holder. 31.

Race vagabonde; fr. opera by Balfe. 442.
Racine, cet homme excellent: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 74b).
"Radamisto"; by Capelli. *v.* Prima al fonte.
—— opera by Handel. 338, 446. *v.* also Alzo al volo di mia fama; Cara sposa, amato bene; Ombra cara; Stragi.
—— by Porpora. *v.* È troppo bella; Volo il mio sangue a spargere.
Raddoppiate, o cari sguardi: duet by Marcello. 79, 83 (32673, f. 18).
"Rag" (18th cent.). 199 (31).
Ragion chi pretende: duet by J. G. Naumann. 84.
"Ragonde": opera by Mouret. *v.* Il est dans notre voisinage.
Raise, raise the voice: ode by H. Purcell. 212.
Raise the song of mourning: glee by Stevens. 114 (2).
Raised is my mind: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 124.
Raisin encore: song (after 1744). 531.
—— fr. opera [by Colasse]. 256.
Raison le veut: madrigal by N. Gombert. 134.
Rammentati, ben mio; fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
Ramoneurs que l'indigence: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 332, f. 193).
Ranting, roaring Willie. *v.* Rattling roaring Willie.

Digitized by Google

Rapace, ingordo: madrigal by Palestrina. 163.
Rapatat. *v.* Rupalet.
Rare exploit: song (after 1744). 530.
Rare grazie: madrigal [by Jan de Gero]. 142.
Rasserena il vago ciglio; fr. opera by Rauzzini. 365.
Rattling roaring Willie: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207 (29371, nos. 34, 58).
—— *v.* also Around this festive table.
Raving winds: song arranged by Haydn. 618 ;—by Kozeluch. 602, 603 (35278, f. 19), 604 (35279, f. 7).
Ravvediti, mio core: duet by Steffani. 69, 77, 80, 90.
Read in these roses: song by H. Lawes. 477.
"Reasonable animals": words of opera by Dibdin. 380. For music, *v.* I sing of a war; I sing Ulysses.
Reca la pace; fr. opera by Hasse. 266, 278, 287.
Recagli quell' acciaro; fr. opera by Sacchini. 328.
Reçebid sacras. *v.* En las riberas.
Recipe di quegli occhi; fr. opera by Galuppi. 291.
Recipe ogni minuto; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Réconfortez le petit cœur: madrigal by Canis. 160.
Recuerdo en vano: song (early 19th cent.). 615.
Red glows the forge: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
Regio fior: song by Astorga. 585.
Regnando appresi: song by Mancini. 564.
Règne, amour, dans ces bocages: song (after 1737). 525. *v.* also Quand l'Auteur; *etc.*
Règne, amour, dans nos âmes: duet (1757). 68.
Règne, amour, dans nos bocages. *v.* Règne amour dans ces bocages.
Règne, amour, règne sur nos âmes; fr. opera [by Campra]. 264.
Règne, amour, sur nos âmes: duet (1757). 67.
Règne, Mars: song (after 1744). 553.
Règnez avec douceur; fr. opera (1752–1753). 292.
"Regrets d'absence." *v.* Tristes échos.
Reine, à ton sort fatal. *v.* Reine, ton sort fatal.
Reine, des fleurs la plus belle: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Reine des fleurs, que j'ai tant désirée: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Reine des fleurs, que je désire: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
—— madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 127.
Reine, je tiens ma promesse: song (after 1744). 548.
Reine, ne vous étonnez pas: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 555, 557 (King's 337, ff. 119b, 183b).
Reine, souffrez qu'un bon Français: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 11b).
Reine, ton sort fatal: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 554, 557 (King's 337, ff. 160b, 185).
Rejoice, our brethren: glee (1771). 100.
Réjouissons-nous: madrigal (two versions) by [J. T.] G[erarde]. 134, 135.
—— madrigal by C. di Rore. 160.
Religion, hail: ode by Callcott. 217.
Rem bene si memini: glee by S. Webbe. 100.
Remember me in that dear hour; fr. opera by Balfe. 480.
Remember when we walk'd alone; fr. opera [by Arnold]. 323.
Remuons toutes ces filles: song (1728). 523.
Rendetevi, o pensieri; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Rendez-moi mon léger bateau. *v.* On m'avait dit.
Rendez-vous, O beautés: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 45).
Rendi al mio cor la pace: song by Lotti. 584.
Rendi il sereno al ciglio; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
Rendi, o cara; fr. opera by Sarti. 313, 365.
Rendimi i lacci miei; fr. opera by Hasse. 265.
Rendimi il core: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Rendimi la mia pace: song (1683?). 485.
Rendimi, o bella Irene: song by Porpora. 564.
Rendimi più sereno; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Replicavan las campanilas: duet (1678–1682). 55.
—— song (17th cent.). 491.
Reposez-vous, bon chevalier: song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 623.
Reprends, Vénus. *v.* Les Jésuites, nos bons amis.
Reprenez le président: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 331, f. 207b).
"Reprisals." *v.* "The cottage."
"Resignation." *v.* Lisch aus.
Resister non si può: song (after 1699). 490.
Resolutio of the Rota: canon by Leighton, resolved by Warren-Horne. 7.
Resound, ye hills, my mournful lay: song [by Callcott]. 574.

Digitized by Google

Resound, ye hills, my mournful strains: glee by Callcott. 100, 106.
Respice fatorum domitrices. *v.* Antevenis virides.
Rest awhile: madrigal by J. Dowland. 132.
Rest, beauteous flow'r; fr. opera [by W. Jackson of Exeter]. 323.
Rest me here: song (1615-1626). 469.
Rest now, Amphion: madrigal by Bennet. 174 (31442, f. 21b, *etc.*).
Resta di darmi noia: madrigal by Gesualdo. 164.
Resta di me sicura; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Resta in braccio. *v.* "Ciro"; by Scarlatti.
Resta in pace: song by L. K. Widmann. 609, 613.
Resta, ingrata; fr. opera by Sacchini. 365.
Restate immobili: duet [? by Berenolow]. 60.
Resterò, ma pensa; fr. opera by Righini. 385.
Restless in thought; fr. opera [by J. Eccles]. 244.
Resto, o mia cara: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Resto per te; fr. opera by — Redi. 343.
"Resurrection": melody by — Snart (?). 201 (242).
Resurrexit a mortuis this holy St. Francis: madrigal (early 17th cent.). 137.
Retire, my thoughts, unto your rest again: madrigal by Weelkes. 152, 183.
Retire, my troubled soul: madrigal by Ward. 153.
"Retirement." *v.* To these lov'd shades.
Retirer il me faut: madrigal by Créquillon. 134.
Retirez-moi des places d'Alsace: song (after 1744). 532.
—— song (another setting, after 1749). 557 (King's 330, f. 223). *v.* also Délivrez-moi (after 1726).
Return, Alpheus: glee by Callcott. 107.
Return, return, my lovely maid: madrigal by F. Hutcheson. 181 (2).
Réveillez-vous, belle endormie: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 91b), *etc.* *v.* also Or écoutez la belle histoire; *etc.*
Réveillez-vous, méchants buveurs: duet (1757). 69.
Réveillez vous, tous: madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 134, 135.
Réveillons-nous; fr. opera [by Lully]. 256.
Revenant de Saint Denis. *v.* Pour Saint Médard.
Revenez, aimable bergère: song (after 1744). 543.
Revenez, amours; fr. opera [by Lully]. 267.
Revenez, grand monarque: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 38), *etc.*
Revenez, Monseigneur: song (after 1726). 518.
—— (another setting, after 1744). 530.
Revenez, Monsieur le cardinal. *v.* Revenez, Monseigneur.
Revered shade: glee (1775–1822). 102.
Rêves (?) d'amours: madrigal by Jan de Gero. 172.
Reviens, cher amant: song (after 1744). 552.
Reviens vers moi: madrigal (16th cent.). 132.
"Rheged": song arranged by Haydn. 620, 621 (35275, ff. 5, 18b).
"Rhyfelgyrch cadben Morgan": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 29; 35275, ff. 9b, 23b).
Ribaudon suit à la piste: song (after 1726). 518.
—— song (after 1749). *v.* La Ribaudon.
Ribellatevi: duet by Steffani. 69, 77, 90.
"Ricardo I": opera by Handel. 446 (marches). *v.* also Alto Immenso Poter.
Ricciutella pargoletta: song by G Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 98b).
Rich is the sun: song by J. Barnett. 629.
"Richard Snary" (18th cent.). 199 (61).
Richelieu est dans l'enfer: song (after 1744). 529.
Richelieu, Mazarin, Fleury: song (after 1744). 554.
Richelieu, voulez-vous plaire. *v.* Richelieu, vous voulez.
Richelieu, vous voulez plaire: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 62b).
Riches chance may take: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
"Ricimero" (?). *v.* Creto fatal.
"Ricimero, rè dei Goti": opera by Jommelli. *v.* Per un momento almeno.
—— opera by G. F. di Majo. 443. *v.* also Empio, già so.
Ricordati, ben mio; fr. opera by Piccinni. 285.
Ricordati che sola sei; fr. opera by Pescetti. 276.
Ricordati, mio cor: song (18th cent.). 585.
Ricordati, o bella: song by Predieri. 527.
Rida il mar: serenata by Sarri. 15.
Ride il ciel; fr. opera by Hasse. 282.
Riderò: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Ridi, o sorte; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.

Digitized by Google

"Ridotta" (18th cent.). 201.
Ridotto ormai; fr. opera (18th–19th cent.). 370.
Riedi, amico: song (1683?). 485.
Rien n'est de foi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 99b).
Rien n'est plus certain: song (18th cent.). 579.
"Rienzi": fragment of opera by Wagner. 431.
Rifrena il passo: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 27).
Right sore oppress'd am I: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
"Rigoletto": opera by Verdi. 450.
Rijk god, uw moet ik treuren: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 129.
Rijk god, wien zal ik klagen: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 129.
Rimanti in pace: song by Carapella. 502.
Rimaser le parole: madrigal [? by Croce]. 143.
Rimirarvi. *v.* Think not that I will.
"Rinaldo": opera by Handel. 439, 446 (marches). *v.* also Abbrucio; È un incendio; Il tricerbero; Mio cor; Molto voglio; Sulla ruota.
"Rinaldo and Armida": opera by J. Eccles. 242. *v.* also No more invade.
"Rinaldo ed Armida." *v.* "Armida."
Ring, ring the bar-bell of the world: song (1789). 574.
Ring, ring the bells: catch by Blow. 28, 37.
Ring the bells: catch (18th cent.). 35.
Rio destin: duet by Steffani. 70 (2), 77, 78, 80.
Rions, buvons: song (1760). 566.
Ripe 'sparagus: catch by Savage. 34.
Riposa in me; fr. opera by Caldara. 382.
Riposa nel mio cor: song (1718–1729?). 512.
Riposo non ha la vita; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Rise, Cynthia, rise: glee by Hook. 109.
Rise, my joy: glee by S. Webbe, sen. 99.
Rise, princely shepherd; fr. opera by Hilton. 227.
Rise up, my dear: trio by Playford. 655.
Riso dell' idol mio: madrigal by Clari. 168, 180, 190.
Risolvete di sanarmi: song (after 1699). 400.
Risolvetevi, pensieri: song by B. Strozzi. 482.
Rispondete sì: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Rispondi, favella: fr. opera by Galuppi. 296.
Risuoni festante: song [? by Draghi and Berenclow]. 501.
Ritenga la virtù. *v.* "Scipione nelle Spagne."
Ritorna a questo seno; fr. opera by Porta. 268.
Ritorna a riposar: song (1698?). 490.
Ritorna al caro bene; fr. opera by Bernasconi. 265.
Ritorna al vago Aprile: song by Astorga. 511.
Ritorna già nel viso; fr. opera [by Mancini]. 248.
Ritorna in questo sen; fr. opera by Leo. 342.
Ritornerò alla cara; fr. opera by Sacchini. 328.
Ritorno a rivedervi: song (1706–1726). 506.
"Ritter Frühling." *v.* Der Frühling ist ein starker Held.
"Ritter Roland." *v.* "Orlando Paladino."
Rivi, fontane: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Rivo che tumido: song (1712). 510.
Roaming through the meadows: part-song by Hatton. 456.
"Rob of the fen": opera by Marschner. 422–8.
"Rob Roy": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
"Robin a Roy." *v.* "Rob Roy."
"Robin Adair." *v.* O had I a cave.
"Robin Hood": part of opera by Dibdin. 373.
"Robin in a bed" (18th cent.). 201 (230).
Robin is my only Jo: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 8, 16b, 23b) ;—by Weber. 630.
Robin ist mein Einziger. *v.* Robin is my only Jo.
"Robin précepteur." *v.* Auprès d'un buisson.
Robin s'en va: song (18th cent.). 579.
"Robin Turelure." *v.* Politique Massillon; *etc.*
"Rodelinda": part of opera by Handel. 297. *v.* also Ahi, perchè, giusto ciel; D'ogni crudel martir; Si rivedrò la sola mia speranza; Sono i colpi; Vivi, tiranno.
"Roderigo": part of opera by Handel. 445.
"Rodney for ever." *v.* Again, Britannia, smile.
"Roger and James." *v.* "The beaux' delight."
"Roger de Coverley, New" (18th cent.). 200 (151).
"Roger de Coverley, Old." Two settings (18th cent.). 200 (152), 202 (345).
Rohan, le bruit court: song (after 1744). 554.

Digitized by Google

Resound, ye hills, my mournful strains: glee by Callcott. 100, 106.
Respice fatorum domitrices. *v.* Antevenis virides.
Rest awhile: madrigal by J. Dowland. 132.
Rest, beauteous flow'r; fr. opera [by W. Jackson of Exeter]. 323.
Rest me here: song (1615–1626). 469.
Rest now, Amphion: madrigal by Bennet. 174 (31442, f. 21b, *etc.*).
Resta di darmi noia: madrigal by Gesualdo. 164.
Resta di me sicura; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Resta in braccio. *v.* "Ciro"; by Scarlatti.
Resta in pace: song by L. K. Widmann. 609, 613.
Resta, ingrata; fr. opera by Sacchini. 365.
Restate immobili: duet [? by Berenclow]. 60.
Resterò, ma pensa; fr. opera by Righini. 385.
Restless in thought; fr. opera [by J. Eccles]. 244.
Resto, o mia cara: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Resto per te; fr. opera by — Redi. 343.
"Resurrection": melody by — Snart (?). 201 (242).
Resurrexit a mortuis this holy St. Francis: madrigal (early 17th cent.). 137.
Retire, my thoughts, unto your rest again: madrigal by Weelkes. 152, 183.
Retire, my troubled soul: madrigal by Ward. 153.
"Retirement." *v.* To these lov'd shades.
Retirer il me faut: madrigal by Créquillon. 134.
Retirez-moi des places d'Alsace: song (after 1744). 532.
—— song (another setting, after 1749). 557 (King's 330, f. 223). *v.* also Délivrez-moi (after 1726).
Return, Alpheus: glee by Callcott. 107.
Return, return, my lovely maid: madrigal by F. Hutcheson. 181 (2).
Réveillez-vous, belle endormie: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 91b), *etc.* *v.* also Or écoutez la belle histoire; *etc.*
Réveillez-vous, méchants buveurs: duet (1757). 69.
Réveillez vous, tous: madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 134, 135.
Réveillons-nous; fr. opera [by Lully]. 256.
Revenant de Saint Denis. *v.* Pour Saint Médard.
Revenez, aimable bergère: song (after 1744). 543.
Revenez, amours; fr. opera [by Lully]. 267.
Revenez, grand monarque: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 38), *etc.*
Revenez, Monseigneur: song (after 1726). 518.
—— (another setting, after 1744). 530.
Revenez, Monsieur le cardinal. *v.* Revenez, Monseigneur.
Revered shade: glee (1775–1822). 102.
Rêves (?) d'amours: madrigal by Jan de Goro. 172.
Reviens, cher amant: song (after 1744). 552.
Reviens vers moi: madrigal (16th cent.). 132.
"Rheged": song arranged by Haydn. 620, 621 (35275, ff. 5, 18b).
"Rhyfelgyrch cadben Morgan": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 29; 35275, ff. 9b, 23b).
Ribaudon suit à la piste: song (after 1726). 518.
—— song (after 1749). *v.* La Ribaudon.
Ribellatevi: duet by Steffani. 69, 77, 90.
"Ricardo I": opera by Handel. 446 (marches). *v.* also Alto Immenso Poter.
Ricciutella pargoletta: song by G Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 98b).
Rich is the sun: song by J. Barnett. 629.
"Richard Snary" (18th cent.). 199 (61).
Richelieu est dans l'enfer: song (after 1744). 529.
Richelieu, Mazarin, Fleury: song (after 1744). 554.
Richelieu, voulez-vous plaire. *v.* Richelieu, vous voulez.
Richelieu, vous voulez plaire: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 62b).
Riches chance may take: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
"Ricimero" (?). *v.* Creto fatal.
"Ricimero, rè dei Goti": opera by Jommelli. *v.* Per un momento almeno.
—— opera by G. F. di Majo. 443. *v.* also Empio, già so.
Ricordati, ben mio; fr. opera by Piccinni. 285.
Ricordati che sola sei; fr. opera by Pescetti. 276.
Ricordati, mio cor: song (18th cent.). 585.
Ricordati, o bella: song by Predieri. 527.
Rida il mar: serenata by Sarri. 15.
Ride il ciel; fr. opera by Hasse. 282.
Riderò: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Ridi, o sorte; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.

Digitized by Google

"Ridotta" (18th cent.). 201.
Ridotto ormai; fr. opera (18th–19th cent.). 370.
Riedi, amico: song (1683?). 485.
Rien n'est de foi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 99b).
Rien n'est plus certain: song (18th cent.). 579.
"Rienzi": fragment of opera by Wagner. 431.
Rifrena il passo: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 27).
Right sore oppress'd am I: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
"Rigoletto": opera by Verdi. 450.
Rijk god, uw moet ik treuren: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 129.
Rijk god, wien zal ik klagen: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 129.
Rimanti in pace: song by Carapella. 502.
Rimaser le parole: madrigal [? by Croce]. 143.
Rimirarvi. *v.* Think not that I will.
"Rinaldo": opera by Handel. 439, 446 (marches). *v.* also Abbrucio; È un incendio; Il tricerbero; Mio cor; Molto voglio; Sulla ruota.
"Rinaldo and Armida": opera by J. Eccles. 242. *v.* also No more invade.
"Rinaldo ed Armida." *v.* "Armida."
Ring, ring the bar-bell of the world: song (1789). 574.
Ring, ring the bells: catch by Blow. 28, 37.
Ring the bells: catch (18th cent.). 35.
Rio destin: duet by Steffani. 70 (2), 77, 78, 80.
Rions, buvons: song (1760). 566.
Ripe 'sparagus: catch by Savage. 34.
Riposa in me; fr. opera by Caldara. 382.
Riposa nel mio cor: song (1718–1729?). 512.
Riposo non ha la vita; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Rise, Cynthia, rise: glee by Hook. 109.
Rise, my joy: glee by S. Webbe, sen. 99.
Rise, princely shepherd; fr. opera by Hilton. 227.
Rise up, my dear: trio by Playford. 655.
Riso dell' idol mio: madrigal by Clari. 168, 180, 190.
Risolvete di sanarmi: song (after 1699). 490.
Risolvetevi, pensieri: song by B. Strozzi. 482.
Rispondete sì: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Rispondi, favella: fr. opera by Galuppi. 296.
Risuoni festante: song [? by Draghi and Berenclow]. 501.
Ritenga la virtù. *v.* "Scipione nelle Spagne."
Ritorna a questo seno; fr. opera by Porta. 268.
Ritorna a riposar: song (1698?). 490.
Ritorna al caro bene; fr. opera by Bernasconi. 265.
Ritorna al vago Aprile: song by Astorga. 511.
Ritorna già nel viso; fr. opera [by Mancini]. 248.
Ritorna in questo sen; fr. opera by Leo. 342.
Ritornerò alla cara; fr. opera by Sacchini. 328.
Ritorno a rivedervi: song (1706–1726). 506.
"Ritter Frühling." *v.* Der Frühling ist ein starker Held.
"Ritter Roland." *v.* "Orlando Paladino."
Rivi, fontane: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Rivo che tumido: song (1712). 510.
Roaming through the meadows: part-song by Hatton. 456.
"Rob of the fen": opera by Marschner. 422–3.
"Rob Roy": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
"Robin a Roy." *v.* "Rob Roy."
"Robin Adair." *v.* O had I a cave.
"Robin Hood": part of opera by Dibdin. 373.
"Robin in a bed" (18th cent.). 201 (230).
Robin is my only Jo: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 8, 16b, 23b); —by Weber. 630.
Robin ist mein Einziger. *v.* Robin is my only Jo.
"Robin précepteur." *v.* Auprès d'un buisson.
Robin s'en va: song (18th cent.). 579.
"Robin Turelure." *v.* Politique Massillon; *etc.*
"Rodelinda": part of opera by Handel. 297. *v.* also Ahi, perchè, giusto ciel; D'ogni crudel martir; Si rivedrò la sola mia speranza; Sono i colpi; Vivi, tiranno.
"Roderigo": part of opera by Handel. 445.
"Rodney for ever." *v.* Again, Britannia, smile.
"Roger and James." *v.* "The beaux' delight."
"Roger de Coverley, New" (18th cent.). 200 (151).
"Roger de Coverley, Old." Two settings (18th cent.). 200 (152), 202 (345).
Rohan, le bruit court: song (after 1744). 554.

Digitized by Google

Roi né pour la chasse: song (after 1744). 551.
"Roland": opera (after 1726). *v.* "La mariée de Roland."
—— part of the opera [by Lully]. 263, 264. *v.* also Ah, j'attendrai; Ah, quel tourment; Au généreux Du Lys; Au milieu d'une paix; C'est l'amour; Courtebonne est riche; Dans nos climats; La mère, certain, se fâche; Vivez en paix.
Roland avec émotion: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 140).
Roland en furie; fr. opera (after 1726). 254, 257.
Rome eut jadis deux Fabius: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 161).
"Romeo and Juliet." Part of the dirge, adapted by Bishop fr. Arne. 398.
"Romeo e Giuletta." *v.* Oimé, già vengo.
"Romolo ed Ersilia": opera by Hasse. 300.
Rondinella, a cui rapita fù; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 287.
Rondinella, che d'intorno: duet (early 18th cent.). 62.
Rondinella loquace: madrigal by Fattorini. 168.
Rondinella vaga: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 506, 590.
Room for cuckolds: incidental music by — Morgan. 232.
Room for th' express: catch by H. Purcell. 29, 37 (31462, f. 12b), 39, 42.
Roquelaure et St. Maigrin: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 8).
"Rosabel of Aragon"; fr. opera by Bishop. 397.
"Rosamond": opera (late 18th cent.). *v.* They're phantoms all.
—— incidental music by T. A. Arne. 265.
"Rosaura" (?): opera by D. Sarri. *v.* E vuoi con dure tempre.
—— melodrama by Scarlatti. 245, 277. *v.* also Non han core.
"Rosaura fedele." *v.* "La Rosaura."
"Rosbale": opera by Porpora. 262.
Rose beate: madrigal by Grandi. 162.
Rose bianche: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Rose indegne; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 286.
Roses, their sharp spines being gone: glee by S. Wesley. 111, 117, 119.
"Rosina" (?): opera by Nasolini. *v.* Non son bella.
—— opera by Shield. 419.
"Roslyn castle": Scotch song (18th cent., *etc.*). 207, 605.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 619.
"Rosmene": opera by Porpora. 269.
Rosminda; o Dio: song by Mancini. 506.
"Rosmira fedele." *v.* "La Rosmira."
Rossignols amoureux; fr. opera [by Rameau]. 263.
Rossignols, qui chantez: song (after 1794). 577.
Rosy god of wine: glee by W. Linley. 111.
"Rothiemurchus' rant." *v.* Lassie wi' the lint-white locks.
Round about, all in a ring. *v.* Round about, in a fair ring.
Round about, in a fair ring: madrigal by Bennet. 166, 199.
Row the boat, Whittington: catch (late 18th cent.). 38.
"Roxana." *v.* "Alessandro."
Roy sifflé; fr. opera by Destouches. 274.
Roy's wife: song (late 18th cent.). 596. *v.* also Down the bank.
—— song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 9, 17, 24b).
Rubies and pearls. *v.* Perle, rubini.
"Rübezahl": opera by Weber. *v.* "Der Beherrscher der Geister."
"Ruf zur Freude." *v.* Dieses weise Sprüchlein.
"Rugantino": opera by Busby. 392.
"Ruggiero": opera by Hasse. 302.
"Ruggiero amoroso": opera by Hasse (?). 342.
Rugiadose, odorose violette: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Ruin seize thee, ruthless king: ode [by Callcott]. 218.
Ruiseñor che volando vas: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Ruisseau, combien de fois: song (1728). 522.
Ruisseau, qui baignes: song by J. J. Rousseau. 569.
Ruisseaux, pleins de malheurs: duet (1620–1621). 53.
"Rule, Britannia." *v.* When Britons first.
"Rumour" (18th cent.). 200 (155).
Run up the scale: part-song by Hatton. 457.
Rupalet dans son manoir: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 93b).
"Rural beauty." *v.* Flora, goddess.
"Rural felicity": opera by Bishop. 421.
Rural sports: catch adapted from — Le Clère. 32.
Ruscelletto limpidetto: song (1717–1737). 503.
"Russell's triumph." *v.* Thursday, in the morn.

S'era alquanto addormentato: song [by L. Rossi]. 494, 496.

Digitized by Google

S'il ne fallait que bien aimer: song by Handel. 642.
S'ils ont de la réligion: song (after 1744). 556.
S'invola il dio d'amore: song by G. [? B.] Buononcini. 490, 505.
Sa quest': madrigal (? 16th cent.). 142.
Sabina has a thousand charms: song by Blow. 505.
Sabrina fair; fr. masque by H. Lawes. 325.
Sack is the prince of wines: glee by J. Wilson. 112.
Sacred Pan: madrigal by N. Patrick. 149.
Sacredié! La nouvelle est bonne: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 167b).
Sacro lauro coronate: motet by Cafaro. 195.
Sacro orrore; fr. opera (18th cent.). 346.
Sad is my day: glee by Callcott. 105.
Sad winter pass'd: glee by Stevens. 103.
"Sadak and Kalasrade": opera by C. S. Packer. 411 (2), 424.
Sadly from her turret gazing: part-song by Hatton. 456.
Sae flaxen were her ringlets: song adapted by Haydn. 619.
Sae merry as we hae been: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 206.
Saetta, che l'arco: song (18th cent.). 588.
"Saffo": opera by Pacini. 431.
Saggio (?) quante magagne; fr. opera by Cocchi. 284.
Sai pur se io vivo; fr. opera (1712). 249.
Said a smile to a tear; fr. opera (?), by Bishop. 398.
"Saint Bride's bells" (18th cent.). 202 (368).
"Saint Cecilia [at school]." *v.* "The musical mentor."
Saint Gelais sur les sombres bords; fr. opera by L. Lully and J. B. Lully, jun. 254.
"Saint George for England." *v.* I love the sweet sounds.
Saint Germain, depuis quelque temps: song (after 1744). 530.
"Saint Giles' pound" (18th cent.). 201.
"Saint James' basin" (18th cent.). 199 (20).
Saint Maigrin: song (after 1749). 557.
"Saint Martin's lane" (18th cent.). 200 (132).
"Saint Paul du troisième étage." *v.* Écoutez, belle princesse; *etc.*
Saint Pavin; fr. opera [by Lully]. 253.
Saint père, je viens devant vous: song (after 1744). 544.
Saint Ruth, Chalais: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 135b).
Sainte facile: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, ff. 9, 105).
Sainte Hermine: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 46b).
Sainte madame; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
Sainte Marguerite. *v.* Trompettes, taisez-vous.
Sainte vaillante: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 22).
Sais-tu bien ce qu'on a trouvé: song by J. J. Rousseau. 565.
Sais-tu bien, mon cher: duet (1757). 68.
Sais-tu du parlement: song (after 1744). 551.
Salamalee: duet (1757). 68.
Salda rupe; fr. opera by Jommelli. 301.
Saldi marmi: duet by Steffani. 69, 77, 78, 80, 81 (2), 90.
Salt fish and dumplings (18th cent.). 200 (92).
Salve, quæ roseo: motet by T. Susato. 195.
Salve, radix varios producens germine ramos: canon by W. Peto (?). 1.
Salvo tu vuoi lo sposo; fr. opera by Piccinni. 298.
—— fr. opera by Sala. 295.
"Samori": opera by G. J. Vogler. 391.
"Sancio Pansa." *v.* Amor del gran Sancio.
Sanctus, The black. *v.* The black Sanctus.
"Sandy laddie": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"Sandy o'er the lea." *v.* I winna marry ony man.
"Sandy of bonnie Dundee." *v.* They call me the lassie.
"Sandy's ghost." *v.* The moon had climb'd.
Sangreich war dein Ehrenweg. *v.* Klarster Stimme.
Sans aimer homme: madrigal (early 15th cent.). 120.
Sans craindre Iris: song (18th cent.). 580.
Sans le dieu de la tendresse; fr. opera [by F. Collin de Blamont]. 295.
Sans lever le pied: madrigal by Clemens non papa. 160, 176.
Sans liberté: madrigal by J. [? T.] Gerarde. 161.
Sans regarder derrière toi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 12).
Sans soins: song (after 1726). 521.
Sans son Dieu: song (after 1744). 545.
Sans tambours: song (after 1744). 547.
Sans y penser à Thyrsis j'ai su plaire: song by Handel. 642.
"Santa Genuinda": pasticcio by G. del Violone, A. Scarlatti and C. F. Pollarolo. 280.

Digitized by Google

Santi numi; fr. opera (18th cent.). 335.
Santo al core; fr. opera by Cafaro. 351.
Saper vorrei se m' ami: duet by Haydn. 94.
Sapessi almen: duet by Gasparini. 66.
Sapete che in amor; fr. opera [by G. B. Buononcini]. 281, 446 (32587, f. 25b).
Sapias, vina liques: song (18th cent.). 592.
"Sappho": ballet [by Hummel]. 387. For overture, *v.* 395.
"Sappho to Venus." *v.* O Venus.
Sappi che al nascer; fr. opera (18th cent.). 260.
—— fr. opera by R. di Capua. 268.
Sappi resistere; fr. opera [? by Boretti]. 295.
Saprai che la face: song by Gasparini (?). 563.
Sarà delle armi; fr. opera by Traetta. 289.
Sarà vezzosa; fr. opera by Hasse. 261.
Sarai contenta: song [by Handel]. 582.
Sarai mia cara: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 562.
"Sardanapal": part of opera by O. Bach. 440.
Sarebbe nell' amar: song by Paer. 614.
Sarei troppo felice: song by Handel. 558, 560, 582.
Saria piacer: song by Paer. 614.
Saria pur dolce: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Sassi che or quà: song by Reggio. 482, 495.
"Satanella": opera by Balfe. 440.
Satiati, amor: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
Satio di tormentarmi: madrigal by Palestrina. 163.
Savante D'Acier: song (after 1744). 547.
Savants promoteurs des moissons: words of song (1768). 569.
Savez-vous à quelle couleur: song (1728). 522.
Savez-vous bien que l'Antechrist: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 125b).
Savez-vous qu'a fait Jeannot: song (1728). 523.
Savez-vous que cette liqueur: song (after 1737). 525.
—— duet (1757). 67.
Savez-vous qui demeure: song (after 1726). 519.
Savez-vous qui s'est déclaré: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 333, f. 22).
Savoyards, Allemands: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 116).
Saw ye Johnny comin': song (late 18th cent.). 595.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 617.
Saw ye my father: song arranged by Haydn. 621. *v.* also Where are the joys.
Saw ye my love, Peggy. *v.* Saw ye nae my kind Peggy.
Saw ye my sister, Sarah (18th cent.). 202 (294).
Saw ye nae my kind Peggy: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
Saw ye nae my Maggie: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
Saw ye pass by: glee (1771-1808). 100.
Saw you the nymph: glee by Stevens. 103.
"Sawney, the Scot." *v.* "The Taming of the Shrew."
Say, as her grief; from table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Say, can pow'r: glee by S. Wesley. 110, 119, 120.
Say, Dance, how shall we go; fr. masque by G. Jeffreys. 228.
Say, dear, when will your frowning leave: madrigal by Weelkes. 183.
Say, dear, will you not have me: madrigal by Morley. 169, 174 (31413, f. 39b).
Say, Fanny, wilt thou go; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
Say, father Thames: glee by Callcott. 106.
Say, fond love, what seekest thou: duet (after 1614). 53.
Say, Galatea, since our coming hither: madrigal by [T.] Wilkinson. 148, 153.
Say, gentle nymphs: glee (late 18th cent.). 105.
Say, lads and lasses: song by Hook. 615.
Say, lady, will you love me. *v.* Say, wanton, will you love me.
Say, lovely youth: glee by Callcott. 106, 109.
Say, Phyllis, will you love me: madrigal by Weelkes. 167.
Say, soldier, which; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Say, wanton, will you love me: madrigal by Weelkes. 191.
Say when this cheek: song by Bishop. 634.
Says my father; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Says Plato, why should man be vain: song (1789). 574.
Says Sue to Prue: catch (after 1812). 44.
Says the parson; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Sbagliate, signor conte; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Scacciata dal suo nido: song (18th cent.). 593.
"Scaramuccia." *v.* They bind.

Digitized by Google

Scarce come to London; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Sceglier fra mille; fr. opera by Leo. 266.
—— fr. opera by Pergolesi. 276.
Scelerata fortuna: madrigal by Clari. 158, 177.
Scendi dal Paradiso: madrigal by Marenzio. 172.
Scendi, o cara; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 307.
Scendi propizia; fr. opera (after 1766). 301.
Scene che un dì. *v.* 'Mid these scenes.
Scherza il nocchier; fr. opera by — Corselli. 343.
—— fr. opera by Traetta. 348.
Scherza in mar; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
Scherza l' onda: song (after 1699). 491.
Scherzin le aure: song by Colonna. 488.
Schön ist es auf Gottes Welt: song by G. C. Grosheim. 599.
Schön, O schön ist diese Welt: duet by W. [F. E.] Bach. 91.
Scinthia. *v.* Cynthia.
Scintillarmi. *v.* Chiari lumi.
Sciocca pur: song by [J.] Baptiste [Lully?]. 481, 483, 484, 498.
Sciogli, ardito nocchier: song by Reggio. 486.
Scioglierò le mie catene: canon by Metastasio. 8.
Sciolto avevan dall' alte sponde: cantata by Carissimi. 14, 15 (2).
Sciolto in placidi umori: song by G. B. Buononcini. 509.
Sciolto Ulisse. *v.* Ecco, l'alba; by Carissimi.
"Scipione": opera by Handel. *v.* Dimmi, cara.
"Scipione nelle Spagne": opera by Scarlatti. 249, 336.
Scoglio che in mezzo al mar: song by D. B. Sabbadini. 501.
Scoglio che in mezzo all' onde: song by R. di Capua. 506.
Sconsigliato consiglio: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 562.
Scoprite a me serene: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 87b).
Scorgo il fiume: song by Scarlatti. 515, 589.
Scorron gli anni. *v.* Non lasciar languir.
Scorta siate; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
"Scotch contention" (18th cent.). 207.
"Scotch contention, New" (18th cent.). 207.
Scots wha hae wi' Wallace bled; fr. opera (?), by Bishop. 398.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 618.
Scriberis vario fortis: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Scrive d' orror di morte: song by Mancini. 509.
Scrivo in te l' amato nome: song by Porpora. 524 (31516, ff. 39b, 56), 587 (31489, f. 89b), 593 (32588, f. 52b).
Scusatemi! Non posso: song (1681). 481.
Scusi, perdoni: canon by G. B. Martini. 12.
Sdegnato è il ciel: song by Porta. 527.
Sdegno, amor: quartet by Scarlatti. 457.
Sdegno ed amor: madrigal by Gasparini. 166.
Sdegno fiero: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 561.
Sdegno la fiamma estinse: madrigal by Scarlatti. 165.
Se a chiamar il caro bene: song (1712). 510.
Se a ciascun l' inferno affanno: canon by Zingarelli. 9.
Se a languir ti condanno: song (18th cent.). 585.
Se a me torranno i dei; fr. opera by Hasse. 266, 287.
Se a morir voi mi guidate: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Se a morire: duet by Steffani. 77.
Se a quel fiero dolor: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Se a te piacque: song by Scarlatti. 563.
Se a vedervi: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Se ad un costante cor; fr. opera by Handel. 339.
Se ai vostri rai: madrigal by Trofeo. 171.
Se al ciglio lusinghiero; fr. opera (?), by Hasse. 269, 282.
Se al labbro mio non credi; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 287.
—— fr. opera by Pampani. 276.
Se al mio sincero affetto; fr. pasticcio [by Conforti, *etc.*]. 288.
Se alla patria; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306.
Se allor che per pigliar: madrigal by G. de Wert. 166.
Se altra fiamma: madrigal [by Bellasio]. 142.
Se amor con un contento: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Se amor fa il nido: duet by L. Asioli. 95.
Se amor mai: song (two settings, early 19th cent.). 610, 612.
Se amor per me: duet [? by Vento]. 72.
Se amore ha questo petto; fr. opera by Abos. 326.
Se armi a miei danni; fr. opera by Handel. 340.

Digitized by Google

Se bella sono: duet by G. [? B.] Buononcini. 60.
Se ben lungi dal tuo core: song by Caldara. 558.
Se ben tuona il ciel. *v.* "Silla."
Se bramate che io mora: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Se brami sapere: song (early 19th cent.). 610.
Se cedo; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Se cerca, se dice; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372, 385.
—— fr. opera by Galuppi. 259, 289.
—— fr. opera by Jommelli. 345, 385.
—— fr. opera by Pergolesi. 301, 344.
—— fr. opera by Piccinni. 385.
—— fr. opera by Sarti. 385.
Se chiedo arene al mare: song by Pasquini. 513.
Se con stille frequenti: duet by Lotti. 91, 176.
Se correndo in seno al mare: song (17th–18th cent.). 501.
Se così dolce è il duolo: duet by Bigaglia. 80.
Se costante ognor sarai; fr. opera by Gardi. 367.
Se costante, se fedel; fr. opera by Paisiello. 364.
Se d'amore incerto sei: song by Arrigoni. 584.
Se d'angue vorace: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Se d'un amor; fr. opera by Terradellas. 272.
—— fr. opera by Vinci. 340.
Se da begli occhi: madrigal by I. Alberti. 129.
Se dardo pungente: duet (late 17th cent.). 59.
Se dei miei: madrigal (late 16th cent.). 131.
Se del fiume; fr. opera by Gluck. 288.
—— fr. opera by G. Manna. 272.
Se del mio duolo: song by G. del Violone. 587.
Se delle voglie sue: madrigal by A. Padovano. 167.
Se desiate: madrigal by Merula. 162.
Se di costumi santi: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 14b).
Se di grazie; fr. opera by Alessandri. 360.
Se di me voi vedeste: song by Bigaglia. 558.
Se di Psiche le guancie: song by Scarlatti. 513.
Se di te più vezzosa: song (1715–1724 ?). 510.
Se di Tisbe; fr. opera by Scarlatti. 336.
Se dopo; fr. opera [? by K. H. Graun]. 288.
Se è delitto: song by Porpora. 528.
Se è ver che t'accendi; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
—— fr. opera by Perez. 298.
Se egli è ver: madrigal by Nenna. 167.
Se esce con furia; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 271.
Se fedel, cor mio, tu sei; fr. opera by Sammartini. 336.
Se fiato in corpo; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 373.
Se fida a te: operatic aria by Rutini. 403.
Se fido tu m'adori; fr. opera [? by Galuppi]. 288.
Se fossi pecorella; fr. opera by Piccinni. 349.
Se fra queste erbe: madrigal by Palestrina. 167.
Se gelosia crudele: song by Fago. 524.
Se gh'è amor: song [? by Vento]. 569.
Se già fatto pittore: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Se già l'amai, crudele: madrigal (before 1798, *etc.*). 165, 174.
Se giammai da speco: song by Capelli. 528.
Se Giove: madrigal [? by O. Ballis]. 143.
Se gli uomini; fr. opera by Galuppi. 291, 344.
Se hai da mirar vaghezza: song by Bennati. 562.
Se il canto solo: song (18th cent.). 585.
Se il ciel mi divide; fr. opera by J. [C.] Bach. 327.
—— fr. opera by Perez. 259.
Se il ciel non mi è crudele; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Se il mio brando; fr. opera (18th cent.). 342.
Se il mio canto t'offende: song (1723–1732 ?). 514.
Se il mio cor, bella, vedessi; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Se il mio duol; fr. opera by Sacchini. 361.
Se il mio paterno amore; fr. opera by Galuppi. 290.
Se il pensier: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Se il sol si scosta: madrigal by Pigna. 171 (29400, f. 72b).
Se in questa lontananza: song (early 18th cent.). 502.
Se in queste spiaggie: duet by Paer. 94.
Se infinita bellezza: madrigal by Arcadelt. 160.
Se intende si poco; fr. opera by Perez. 276.
Se io dir potessi; fr. opera by Handel. 339.
Se io esca vivo: madrigal by Lasso. 158.

Digitized by Google

Se io miro il tuo bel viso: madrigal by G. Jeffreys. 154.
Se io moro, che dirà: song (17th cent.). 491.
Se io penai; fr. opera by Cocchi. 298.
Se io son alla dolce ombra: madrigal by I. Alberti. 180.
Se io t'amo, o Dio: duet by Asioli. 74.
—— canon by Metastasio. 8.
Se io vi dico: song by — Colonnese. 513.
Se io vivo: duet by Steffani. 77.
Se l'affanno; fr. opera by Gatti. 351.
Se l'amarti è delitto: song by Astorga. 510, 583.
Se l'amor tuo; fr. opera [by Perez]. 288.
—— fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 337.
Se l'anime fedeli; fr. opera by Sarti. 385.
Se l'idol mio. *v.* "Serse."
Se la compagna vede; fr. opera by Galuppi. 290.
Se la mia morte: duet by Bigaglia. 80.
—— madrigal by Gesualdo. 164.
Se la rosa fresca: song by Porpora. 564.
Se la speranza. *v.* "Silla."
Se le lagrime mie: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 35).
Se leggete nel viso: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Se lontan, ben mio; fr. opera (?), by Hummel. 386.
—— canon by Metastasio. 8.
Se lontana da me t'amo: song by G. B. Buononcini. 489.
Se lungi dal mio sol. *v.* So far from my delight.
Se m'accesi; fr. opera by Hummel. 319.
Se m'ami, o cara; fr. cantata by Handel. 24.
Se mai d'un cor; fr. opera by Leo. 293.
Se mai di lei: song by Bridi. 614.
Se mai freme il Vesuvio; fr. opera by Abos. 327.
Se mai mi vedi; fr. opera by Cocchi. 290.
Se mai perdete l'idol; fr. opera by Perez. 266.
Se mai più sarò geloso; fr. opera (18th cent.). 328.
—— fr. opera by Corri. 367.
—— fr. opera by Monza. 305.
Se mai senti; fr. opera (18th cent.). 341.
Se mai torrente; fr. opera by G. F. di Majo. 299.
Se mai turbo il tuo riposo; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
—— fr. opera by Corri. 367.
—— fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Se mai turbo il tuo riposo; fr. opera by Sacchini. 301.
—— fr. opera by Tarchi. 260.
—— fr. opera by Vinci. 268.
Se mai vede il mio tesoro; fr. opera by [J.] G. Naumann. 328.
Se mai vedete amante: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Se manca la rugiada; fr. opera (1712). 249.
Se mi condanna; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 287.
Si mi condanni; fr. opera (?), by Pasquini. 233, 239, 251.
Se mi dirà. *v.* "Scipione nelle Spagne."
Se mi vince talora: madrigal by Palestrina. 163.
Se mi volesti; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Se mille tormenti: song by Reggio. 486.
Se morir voi mi guidate: song by Berenclow (?). 500.
Se mort' in me: madrigal by Festa. 177.
Se morto mi brami: duet by Marcello. 73, 79, 83 (32673, f. 15).
Se nel ben: song by Stradella (?). 491, 495, 572.
Se, Nerone, mi vuol morto: song by Stradella. 504.
Se noi femine; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Se non credi: song by A. Basso. 559.
Se non fosse il sperar: madrigal (two settings) by Festa. 163.
Se non ha la pastorella; fr. opera by Latilla. 289.
Se non piange un infelice; fr. opera by Mengozzi. 365.
Se non piangi: song (18th cent.). 585.
Se non temi; fr. opera (1st half of 18th cent.). 282.
Se non ti moro allato: duet by Lord Burghersh. 91.
—— fr. opera by R. di Capua. 299.
—— fr. opera by Colla. 299.
—— fr. opera by Galuppi. 277.
—— fr. opera by Hasse. 298.
—— fr. opera by Perez. 382.
Se non ti piacque: madrigal by Don — Pagolo. 122.
Se non vivremo; fr. opera by Leo. 342.
Se non volete la morte mia: duet by Marcello. 83.
Se non vuoi che mi lamenti: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Se ogni lor pregio. *v.* Gioite pur.
Se or mi dai pene; fr. opera by Handel. 339.
Se oscura il ciel; fr. opera by Piccinni. 292.
Se oscura il mondo. *v.* Per secreto divino.
Se oscure mie pupille: song by Millico. 576.

Digitized by Google

Se pari è la tua fè: song by Handel. 558, 560, 565.
Se parto, ben mio; fr. opera by Perez. 290.
Se pensando al partir: madrigal by G. P. Manenti. 141, 173.
Se per amor: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 562.
Se per averti dato: madrigal by Rognoni. 171.
Se per colpa: madrigal [by Jan de Gero]. 142.
Se per fatal destino: song [by Handel]. 582.
Se per soverchio duolo: song by Bennati. 562.
Se per te così deliro: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Se per voi: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 41b).
Se perde l'usignuolo; fr. opera by Jommelli. 290.
Se piacere a me tu vuoi; fr. opera by Galuppi. 293, 368.
Se piangi per amor: song (1715–1724 ?). 510.
Se pietà da voi: duet [? by Vento]. 72.
Se più d'una amo: duet by Steffani. 66.
Se più felice; fr. opera by Il duca di Caputo. 289.
—— fr. opera by Sala. 295.
Se più non curi: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Se placate alfin vi miro; fr. opera by Sacchini. 299.
Se possono tanto; fr. opera by Santarelli. 272.
Se potessi almeno: duet by Steffani. 77.
Se povero il ruscello; fr. opera by Jommelli. 270.
Se prepara al tuo gran core; fr. opera (18th cent.). 342.
Se pri geniu 'nni stimamu: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
Se pria morir; fr. opera by Carcani. 271.
Se prolungar la vita si potesse. *v.* Su, dunque.
Se pronto non sarà: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 121.
Se pur cara; fr. opera by Gluck. 365.
Se pure offesa: madrigal (late 16th cent.). 181.
Se, quando sto svegliato: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Se quel cor, mia vita; fr. opera by J. Weigl. 366.
Se questo mio core; fr. opera (?), by Hummel. 386.
Se ria procella: song by Gasparini. 563.
Se ride amor; fr. opera (18th–19th cent.). 370.
Se risolvi abbandonar; fr. opera by Handel. 297.
Se ristori: song by Pollaroli. 508.
Se ritorni, amato bene; fr. opera (1712). 249.
Se sapessi; fr. opera by Logroscino. 289.
Se scampa dal periglio: song by Montuoli. 506.
Se speri di baciar; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Se spiegar potessi: song by L. K. Widmann. 609, 613.
Se susurra la foglia: song by Gasparini. 588.
Se t'ama Filli: song by Stradella. 500, 572.
Se taccio, il duol s'avanza: duet by Bigaglia. 80.
Se tanto severi: song by A. Melani. 513.
Se tema, o se speri: song by A. Melani. 513.
Se ti basta che io t'ammiri: song by Brunetti. 591.
—— song by Conforti. 565.
Se ti guardo: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
Se ti perdo, o caro bene; fr. opera (late 18th cent.). 365.
Se tiranna, e se crudele; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 284.
Se troppo crede; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
—— fr. opera by Vinci. 266.
Se trova ritegno; fr. opera by Duni. 266.
Se tu accendessi amor; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 287.
Se tu la reggi; fr. opera by Jommelli. 270.
Se tu mi fai gridar: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Se tu mi sprezzi: duet by Asioli. 74.
Se tu mi vuoi bene: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Se tu mi vuoi felice; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Se tu, mia sposa: song (18th–19th cent.). 607, 609.
Se tu non lasci: trio by Handel. 654 (2).
Se tu non vedi: song by Paer. 622.
Se tu non vuoi: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Se tu resisti, o cor: song by Bigaglia. 558.
Se tu sapessi appieno; fr. opera (after 1761). 296.
Se tu sei l'idolo mio; fr. opera by Galuppi. 284.
Se tu sei la mia vita; fr. opera [? by Scarlatti]. 241–2.
Se tutti i mali miei; fr. opera by Bernasconi. 271.
—— fr. opera [by Cocchi]. 296.
—— fr. opera by G. F. di Majo. 299.

Digitized by Google

Se tutti i miei pensieri: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Se un core annodi: operatic (?) song (18th cent.). 593.
—— fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
—— fr. opera by Millico. 315.
Se un sguardo: madrigal by Renaldi. 171.
Se un sol momento. *v.* Sento là che fistretto.
Se v'è alcun. *v.* "Scipione nelle Spagne."
Se vedesti le piaghe: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 129b).
Se vedi il figlio; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 287.
Se versasti: song (18th–19th cent.). 578.
Se vi dicessi: song by — Merchi. 578.
Se viver non posso io lungi; fr. opera by Hasse. 272.
—— canon by Metastasio. 8.
Se viver non posso io, vivi; fr. opera by Porpora. 268, 287, 340.
Se voi, luci amate: song (1656–1659, *etc.*). 475, 491.
Se voi (?) quando amor; fr. opera by Galuppi. 259.
Se voi siete: madrigal by Mosto. 140.
—— madrigal [by B. Palavicino]. 143.
Se volete che io v'adori: song by Agostini. 563.
Se volete che un fido v'adore: song (1683 ?). 485.
Se vuoi che in pace io mora: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 527.
Se vuoi che io trovi pace; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Se vuoi che io viva: song by G. Giorgi. 560.
Se vuoi che resti: song (after 1760). 568.
Se vuoi placato l'idolo; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 286.
Se vuoi saper perchè: song by Porpora. 560.
Se vuol la sorte. *v.* "Scipione nelle Spagne."
Search where ambition rag'd: glee by Callcott. 106, 109.
Secondate, aurette amiche; fr. opera (?), by Hummel. 386.
Secours-moi, madame: madrigal (after 1660). 154.
Sedendo all' ombra: madrigal by Giovanni da Firenze. 121.
See, baleful Iris: glee [by Callcott]. 115.
See, Chloe, how the new-blown rose: song by Stanley. 593.
See, Chloris, see: song [by H. Lawes]. 475.
See Corinna's tears: song (1695). 487.
See from afar what streams of fire: catch by S. Webbe [sen.]. 31.
See, from the silent grove: song by Pepusch. 498, 570.
See, how in gath'ring of the May: catch by [W.] Lawes. 29, 37 (31462, f. 18), 39.
See, in the morning: glee by Callcott. 106.
See, mighty sir, the day appears: ode by P. Humfrey. 213.
See, O see, how the flowers adorn the spring: trio by Turner. 649.
See, our bark: glee by Stevenson. 101.
See, see, mine own sweet jewel: madrigal by Morley. 145, 169 (23625, f. 3), 174 (31413, f. 1).
See, see, my Chloris: song by H. Lawes. 480.
See, see, my dearest treasure: madrigal by Morley. 160, 171.
See, see those sweet eyes: madrigal by Byrd. 149, 169 (23626, f. 61b).
See, sirs, see here a doctor rare; fr. opera (1712). 249.
See that silent blushing creature: song by H. Pack. 483.
See the blushing morn: song by Hummel (?). 632.
See the chariot. *v.* Have you seen the white lily.
See, the dawn is up: song by T. Miles. 625.
See, the rooks are homeward flying: part-song by Hatton. 456.
See the shade of great Nelson: song by Bishop. 634.
See the shore; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
See the young, the rosy spring: duet by S. Wesley. 94, 97.
See there the joy: song by D. Purcell. 508.
See where repenting Celia lies; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 244.
See where she sits: duet by H. Purcell. 60, 75.
—— trio by Turner. 649.
See where the maids: madrigal by Weelkes. 184.
See with ivy chaplet bound: glee by Callcott. 110.
Seek not to know: song by H. Purcell. 505.
Seek you majesty to strike; fr. opera by T. A. Arne. 318.
Seguigi a corde: madrigal (15th–16th cent.). 122.
Seguir più non voglio: song by Reggio. 486.
Ségur, qui commande: song (after 1744). 555.
Sei pur bella: song [by Handel]. 582.
Sei tanto graziosa: madrigal by Ferretti. 181 (31811, no. 7), 182, 185, 189.
Sei tradito: duet by Asioli. 74.

Digitized by Google

Sei tradito: canon by Metastasio. 6.
Sei tu, mio cor: madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 146.
Sei tu sola; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Sei uns dreimal hoch willkommen: cantata by Süssmayr. 18.
Sei uns willkommen: song by — A—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
Seid gegrüsst in unsern Hallen: song by Gürrlich. 599.
Seigneur, vite au secours: song (after 1744). 548.
Seigneurs, que Dieu vous garde: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Séjour des flots: duet (1757). 68.
"Seleuco": opera by Pasquini (?). 234.
"Selima and Azor": pas seul, *etc.*, fr. opera by Bishop. 398. *v.* also And has she then fail'd.
Selva romita: duet by Paisiello. 89.
Selve care: song by Bennati. 562.
Selve, caverne e monti: song by D. Scarlatti. 515, 581, 582.
Selve, se il vostro sol: song by Gasparini. 528.
Sembra caro l'infante Cupido: song by — Buononcini. 506.
"Semele." *v.* Prepare then, ye immortal choir.
"Semiramide": opera by F. Bianchi. 312.
—— pasticcio by Handel, *etc.* *v.* Dal labbro tuo vezzoso.
—— opera by Hasse. *v.* Dal labbro tuo vezzoso.
—— opera by Rossini. 436.
"Semiramide riconosciuta": opera (mid. 18th cent.). *v.* Passeggier che sulla sponda; Rondinella a cui rapita fù; Vorrei spiegar.
—— opera (18th cent.). *v.* Il pastor, se torna.
—— opera by Capuzzi. *v.* Sentirsi dire.
—— opera by Hasse. 275. *v.* also Dal labbro tuo.
—— opera by Jommelli. 330. *v.* also In braccio; Passeggier che sulla sponda; Talor, se il vento.
—— opera by Perez. *v.* Bel piacer; D'un genio; Se intende; Voi, che le mie vicende; Vorrei spiegar.
—— opera by Porpora. *v.* Il pastor, se torna.
—— opera by Vinci. *v.* Sentirsi dire.
Semplice farfalletta: song by Pistocchi. 511.
Semplicetta beltà: duet (18th cent.). 79.
Semplicetta farfalletta: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 85).
Sempre così penando: song by Scarlatti. 577.
Sempre di verdi allori: cantata by Tarchi. 17.
Sempre è maggior; fr. opera by Il duca di Caputo. 289.
Sempre la vita mia: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Sempre nel seno: duet (late 17th cent.). 59.
Sempre piango: duet by G. [? B.] Buononcini. 61.
Sempre più t'amo: song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
—— song (another setting, early 19th cent.). 612.
Sempre sarò costante: duet by Asioli. 74.
—— canon by Metastasio. 6, 8.
Sempre terrò memoria: trio by Reggio. 650.
Sempre torna; fr. opera by Balfe. 440.
Send back my long-stray'd eyes: part-song by Hatton. 457.
Send forth thy sighs: madrigal by N. Patrick. 137.
Send home my long-strayed eyes: glee by Stevens. 103.
Señor boticario: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 103b).
Señora, mi fé vos empeño: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 52b).
"Sens dessus-dessous." *v.* Enfin le duc.
"Sens devant-derrière." *v.* "Sens dessus-dessous."
Sensi, voi: song by Cesti. 482.
Sensibility, how charming: song arranged by Haydn. 617.
Sensible à mes tendres soupirs: duet (1757). 69.
Senta il cor; fr. opera by Ariosti. 382.
Sente l'aria il prato: song by Paer. 622.
Senti a me; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 373.
Senti, bell'idol mio! Sarà. *v.* "Silla": by Handel.
Senti, bell' idol mio; senti: song by Scarlatti. 515.
Senti, deh senti, O Clori: song by Caldara. 510.
Senti il fato; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
Senti il mio caso: song (after 1794). 577.
Senti, Tirsi: song by Reggio. 486.
Sentimi, o cara Nice: song by Bridi. 614.
Sentirsi dire dal caro ben; fr. opera by Capuzzi. 328.
—— fr. opera by Vinci. 267, 335.
Sentirsi il petto accendere; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 300.
—— fr. opera by Vinci. 261.
Sentivo fra ramo e ramo; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Sento che ho bisogno: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Sento che il cor sospira: song by G. Giorgi. 560.
Sento che in petto; fr. opera by Hummel. 319, 386.

Digitized by Google

Sento che nel partire: madrigal by Gesualdo. 164.
Sento che quegli sguardi; fr. opera by Paer. 392.
Sento destarmi in petto; fr. opera by Vinci. 340.
Sento due fiamme; fr. opera by Vinci. 282, 342.
Sento in me, nè so perchè; fr. opera by Giacomelli. 287.
Sento in sen diviso il core; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Sento là che ristretto: song by Handel. 511, 560, 565, 582, 586 (adaptation).
Sento lo strale: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 130).
Sento, nè so che sia; fr. opera by Giacomelli. 287.
Sento nel core: song by Scarlatti. 588.
Sento nell' alma. *v.* "Oreste"; by Handel.
Sento, o Dio, che freme; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Sento più cruda: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 128b).
Sento tal fiamma: madrigal by Gasparini. 165.
Sento un affanno; fr. opera by Gazzaniga. 259.
Senza affanni: duet by Steffani (?). 70, 73, 76.
Senza costrutto: song (after 1794). 577.
—— song (another setting, 18th–19th cent.). 604, 609 (34295, f. 45b).
—— (a third setting, beg. 19th cent.). 609 (34295, f. 56b).
Senza il caro: song by Marcello. 560, 561, 586.
Senza speme: duet by G. [B.] Buononcini. 60.
Senza speranza; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Senza tanti complimenti; fr. opera by Donizetti. 436.
Senza te, bell' idol; fr. opera by [F. G.] Bertoni. 320.
Senza un poco di rigor: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Séparés par le cours des ondes: song by Hummel. 632.
Sept jours de la semaine: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 517, 532; *etc.*
Serais-je atteint du mal d'amour: song (1728). 522.
Serais-je bien votre cousin: song (after 1744). 532.
Seras-tu toujours éprise: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 123).
Serba gli affetti; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Serba l'intatta fede; fr. opera by Pescetti. 276.
Serba si belle lagrime; fr. opera (18th cent.). 329.
Serbami il primo affetto; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 271.
Serbami la tua fè: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Serbami, o cara; fr. opera by M. A. Valentini. 327.
Serbar nel petto; fr. opera (?), by Scarlatti. 233.
Serbate, o Dei: song by Lord-Burghersh. 614.
"Serch hudol": song arranged by Haydn. 620 (35274, f. 4b), 621 (35275, ff. 2b, 16b).
—— *v.* also When midnight.
Serene is the morning: song by Savage. 572.
"Serments d'amour." *v.* Je t'aimerai.
"Serse": opera by G. B. Buononcini. 242.
Servantes, quittez vos paniers. *v.* Du nouveau saint; *etc.*
Serve, spero. *v.* La speranza serve.
"Sesostri": opera by G. Mosca (?). *v.* "La festa d'Iside."
"Sesostri, rè d'Egitto": opera by Gasparini. 250.
—— opera by Terradellas. *v.* Solitudini amene.
Set to the sun: song by Ives. 474.
Sexton am I of Axmouth town: song by Hatton. 640.
Sfogasti, o ciel; fr. opera by Albuzi. 335.
Sfortunati miei sospiri: song by Marcello. 511, 526.
"Sganarello." *v.* Navicella da vento agitata; Non ho genio; Trema, tiran; Tu mi piaci.
Sge hè, du bon compère Simon: quartet by G. Scarlatti. 458.
Sgombra dall' anima; fr. opera by Galuppi. 290.
Shall a son of O'Donnell: song arranged by Kozeluch. 608.
Shall all the buds: duet by Blow. 56, 57, 60.
Shall I come, sweet love: song [by Campion]. 469, 472.
Shall I fear: song by J. Wilson. 477.
Shall I live so far distant: madrigal by Marenzio. 152, 177, 184.
Shall I look to ease my grief: song [adapted from R. Jones]. 468.
Shall I?—The thought transports me; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
Shall I then hope: glee (1775–1822) 102.
Shall I then weep: song (1678–1682). 480.
Shall I, wasting in despair: glee by Callcott. 106.
—— part-song by Hatton. 456.
Shall I weep: song (1630). 472.
Shall the hero: duet by W. Jackson of Exeter. 75.

Digitized by Google

Shall this wild valley be our home: song by Bishop. 634.
Shall we sing of the days that are now by-gone: duet by Bishop. 96.
Sharp violins proclaim. *v.* From harmony; by Handel.
She heard the summons; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 242.
She is my little pretty one. *v.* Joan is sick.
She loves and she confesses too: song by H. Purcell. 481, 485.
She, 'midst the lightning's blaze: glee by Callcott. 107.
She never told her love: song by Haydn. 572.
She only doth not feel it. *v.* So far from my delight.
She rose and let me in: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
She 's a winsome wee thing: glee harmonized by J. A. Tattet. 108.
She 's fair and fause: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 7, 15b, 22).
She 's gone! Lament: glee (1787?) 104.
She 's ower young to marry: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
She that is fair: song by H. Lawes. 475.
She that was named Queen: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
"She ventures, he wins": opera by J. Eccles. 242. *v.* also Restless in thought.
She walks in beauty: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
She who alone: catch by S. Webbe, sen. 45.
She who my poor heart possesses: song by [?] Purcell. 483.
"She would and she wouldn't." *v.* Celia, my heart.
"She would not and she would" (18th cent.). 201 (243).
Shed roses: glee by Callcott. 101, 106.
"Shelagh na gig": Irish tune (18th cent.). 204.
Shelter a way-worn traveller. *v.* "Feudal times."
Shepherd, in faith I cannot stay: duet by Laniere. 55.
Shepherd, wouldst thou here obtain: glee by Callcott. 101, 106.
—— duet by C. Wesley. 72.
Shepherds, deck your crooks: glee (late 18th cent.). 99.
Shepherds, I have lost: song (1789). 574.
—— duet arranged by I. Pleyel. 87 (35278, f. 3; *etc.*).
Shepherds, seek not wealth: song (1789). 574.
Shepherds, tune your pipes; fr. opera by D. Purcell. 243.
Shoes, hats and old clothes; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. Words only. 646.
Shoot, false love: madrigal by Morley. 174 (31413, f. 47).
"Short apron" (18th cent.). 202 (377).
Should auld acquaintance be forgot: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 5b and 12b, 14b, 24).
Should I die by the force of good wine: duet by Leveridge. 83.
Should I not lead a happy life. *v.* Love 's a jest.
Should we trouble our heads: song by T. Miles. 625.
"Shuffle and cut" (18th cent.). 200 (177).
Si à la St. Martin: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 207).
Si accinge Eurillo: song by Scarlatti. 561.
Si affanna l'usignuolo: song by Orlandini. 528.
Si annera il cielo; fr. opera by Zingarelli. 364.
Si bacia: song (after 1699, *etc.*). 491, 499.
Si begli occhi: song by [? M. A.] Buononcini. 501.
Sì, ben mio; fr. opera by Paisiello. 364.
Si Bertin à Montaran: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 193).
Si Bertin ne veut plus: song (after 1744). 545.
Si Bouflers jamais ne sommeille: song (after 1744). 540.
Si c'est la crainte: song (after 1744). 540.
Si candida è Sibella; fr. opera [by Gasparini]. 248.
Si caro; fr. opera [by Handel]. 334.
Si Caunis a su: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 182).
Si che io: madrigal by Reggio. 155.
Si che io mi credo omai. *v.* Solo e pensoso.
Si d'une fièvre. *v.* La Ferté, tu fais.
Si des galants; fr. opera [by J. J. Rousseau]. 292.
Si des hauts cieux: madrigal by J. Le Cocq. 160.
Si (?) dessus: madrigal (after 1604). 145.
Si dire je l'osai: madrigal (16th cent.). 134.
—— madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
Si dolce è il tormento: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 135).
Si dolce lusingar; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
Si dolce m' è il languire: madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 62).
Si dolce non so: madrigal by Francesco da Firenze. 121.

Digitized by Google

Si dolcemente: madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 48).
Si dolci son gli sguardi: madrigal by Moscaglia. 167.
Si el . . . . *v.* El que partir.
Si fortune: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
Si fugga: duet by G. [? B.] Buononcini. 61.
Si grand' è il mio gioire: madrigal by M. A. Pordenon. 167.
Si ha da penare. *v.* "Scipione nelle Spagne."
Si hay maior mal che el morir: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 47).
Si j'ai du mal: madrigal (16th cent.). 132.
Si j'ai perdu: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Si j'aime mon ami trop: madrigal (16th cent.). 123, 128.
Si j'étais la feuille: song by A. G. Thomas. 640 (36740, no. 9).
Si j'eusse Marion: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Si je fais l'amour: duet by — Sagiony (?). 64.
Si je me plains: madrigal (? after 1611). 148.
—— madrigal by Benedictus [von Appenzell?]. 177.
Si je meurs à force de boire: duet (1757). 69.
Si je te plais: duet (1757). 67.
Si je trépasse: madrigal (after 1604). 145.
Si je vous éloigne: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 127.
Si je vous puisse faire: song [by Lully]. 520. *v.* also Heureux qui peut plaire. 229 (31425, ff. 11b, 27b, 43b).
Si l'amour de Marsillac: song (after 1744). 530.
Si l'on savait: song (after 1744). 554.
Si la Bertin. *v.* Si Bertin.
Si la pauvre duchesse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 15).
Si la reine allait avoir: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 4).
Si la saint Martin: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 520, 557 (King's 330, f. 207).
Si le ciel, ami de l'empire: duet by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 54.
Si le destin; fr. opera [by Lully]. 256.
Si le devoir: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 131).
Si le difficile est le beau: song (after 1744). 555.
Si le pape avant sa bulle: song (after 1744). 544.
Si le roi préfère Turenne: song (after 1744). 539.
Si les cocus. *v.* Si tous les cocus.
Si les places que nous perdons: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 331, f. 219b).
Si lieto, si contento; fr. opera [by Gasparini]. 248.
Sì! Lo confesso; fr. opera by Jommelli. 290.
Si lodi pur amore: trio by Clari. 157, 189.
Si loin du port: song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 624.
Si Luxembourg: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 126b).
Si ma manille peut passer: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 72b).
Si ma Phyllis donne: song (after 1744). 543.
Si me tenez: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 142.
Si mes soupirs sont indiscrets: song (17th cent.). 491.
Sì, mi dicesti: madrigal (1681). 155.
—— madrigal by Marenzio (?). 137.
—— madrigal by B. Pallavicino. 131, 143.
Sì, mio ben! È Silos: song by A. Sandron. 600.
Sì, mio caro: song by A. Melani. 588.
Si mon travail vous peut donner plaisir: madrigal (1551). 172.
—— madrigal by Gombert. 135.
—— madrigal by Havericq. 135 (2).
—— madrigal by Manchicourt. 160.
Si monsieur ne me veut plus voir: song (after 1726). 517.
—— song (another setting, after 1744). 530.
Si nous vivions: song (after 1794). 577.
Si, o no: duet (early 18th cent.). 62.
Si par fortune: madrigal by Hobrecht. 161.
Si par souffrir: madrigal (16th cent.). 134.
Si Perrault voulait avouer: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 128).
Si pietoso; fr. opera by Porpora. 340.
Si, quei ferri; fr. opera by Hasse. 265.
Si quelque infirme: song (after 1744). 551.
Si ride amore: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Si rivedrò la sola mia speranza; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
Si scose al dire addio: song (18th cent.). 588.
Sì, sì, mio ben: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Sì, sì, pietose aurette: song [by Scarlatti]. 515.
Sì, sì! T'amo, caro; fr. opera by Handel. 297.
Sì, sì! T'intendo, amor: song by A. Melani. 513.

Digitized by Google

Sì, sì! Ti lascio il cor: song by Scarlatti. 563.
Sì, sì! Vuoi goderti: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Si soffre una tiranna: madrigal by Asioli. 182.
—— fr. opera by Piccinni. 292.
—— fr. opera by Sala. 295.
Si stanchin le fiere: cantata by Hummel. 21.
Si ste la reme; fr. opera by Sciroli. 284.
Sì! Ti credo; fr. opera (after 1763). 298.
Si tocchi tamburo: song (17th cent.). 492.
—— duet (late 17th cent.). 59.
Si tous les cocus: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 517, 531. *v.* also La Puisieux; *etc.*
Si tous les cœurs: song (after 1749). 557 (King's 330, f. 115b). *v.* also Si tous les cocus.
Si tu as envie: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Si tu contentes: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 63).
Si tu n'as pas: song (after 1744). 536.
Si tu ne viens près du roi: song (after 1726). 521.
Si tu veux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 79).
Si tu voulais, jeune Colette: duet (1757). 67.
Si tu voulais, Lisette. *v.* Nous portons.
Sì, tutto per lei; fr. opera by Orlandini. 272.
Sì! V' intendo: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Si vanta; fr. opera [by Cocchi]. 296.
Si vavo (*sic*) fora; fr. opera by Abos. 326.
Sì! Venite, luci adorate: song (17th–18th cent.). 501.
Si Villars avait les attraits: song (after 1744). 551.
Si viva è questa immago: song [? by Marini]. 568.
Si vous aimer est un crime: song (18th cent.). 580.
Si vous épousez: song (after 1726). 520.
Si vous n'avez, madame: madrigal [by Créquillon]. 176.
Si vous voulez m'être loyale: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 127.
Si vous vous trouvez par malheur: song (after 1744). 556.
Sia maledetto amor: duet by Steffani. 70, 76, 78.
Sia propizia; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Sia quel che esser (?): madrigal by Andrea dei Servi. 121.
Sia questa pur tra le mie frodi: song by Carapella. 502.
Siam navi; fr. opera by Leo. 270.
Sic te diva potens Cypri: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Siccome al canto: madrigal by Giacopo da Bologna. 121.
Siccome siete bella: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Sie flieht dahin die Zeit: song by [P.] Enslin. 599.
Sie können sich; fr. opera by Hummel. 402.
Sie lebt: duet by W. [F. E.] Bach. 91.
Siedi Amarilli: song by Porpora. 512, 584.
Siehe! Es wird ein König regieren: cantata by — Hicht. 19.
Siente torca; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Siete barbare, o stelle; fr. opera [? by Galuppi]. 341.
Siete il più bizzarro: duet by Steffani. 76.
Siete vago: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
"Siface": opera by Porpora. 253. *v.* also Dalla cuna; È destin.
Sigh not, ye winds: glee by Callcott. 107.
Sighs are turn'd inwards: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Sighs, do your part: madrigal by Cobbold. 149.
"Sigismondo" (?): operas by Pergolesi and Vinci. *v.* Sentirsi il petto.
Signor, deh, concedete; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Signor, la vostra [fiamma]: madrigal by Alfonso [Ferrabosco, sen.]. 131.
Signor (?) mio: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 143.
Signor, non sotto l' ombra: song by Carapella. 502.
Signor Pancrazio; fr. opera by Latilla. 266.
Signora Cecca: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Silent fall the shades of night: duet by Bishop. 96.
"Silent not dumb." *v.* "Two words."
Silent nymph, here sunk to rest: glee by Callcott. 100, 105.
Silenzi della notte: song (after 1699). 490.
"Silla": opera by G. [B.] Buononcini. 325.
—— portions of opera by Handel. 445.
Silly boy, 'tis full moon yet: song [by Campion]. 469.
Silly heart, forbear: song by Laniere. 475, 477.
"Simple pleasures." *v.* Thus thinks the traveller.
Since all our grief. *v.* The old folk's care.

Digitized by Google

Since all our griefs: song by Staggins. 483.
Since all the world: song by J. Courteville. 487.
Since by wealth: trio by Lock. 653.
Since death of all shall have the spoil: madrigal (after 1613). 150.
Since dress alone; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
Since drinking has pow'r: song by [G.] Monro. 594.
Since fate of sailors hourly varies; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Since first I saw your face: part-song by Ford. 453, 455.
Since I did leave: song by Greene. 527.
Since in vain I strive; fr. opera [? by G. B. Buononcini or A. Scarlatti]. 248.
Since love hath: song by J. Wilson. 479.
Since love is the hero's; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Since my joys through Phyllis' frowns: song (after 1614). 467.
Since neither tunes of joy: madrigal by Bennet. 174 (31442, f. 15b, *etc.*).
Since no desert can move thee: madrigal by R. Ramsey. 138.
Since now we are met: catch by [T.] Chatterton, sen. 46.
Since other beauties: song (1681). Apparently by [Christopher?] Fishburn. 483.
Since pow'rful love: duet by S. Wesley. 97.
Since robb'd of all: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
Since that the time: madrigal by Croce. 142.
Since that the tree: madrigal [? by Byrd]. 149.
Since the Duke is return'd: catch by [? H.] Purcell. 27.
Since thou art false: song (after 1600). 466.
Since thus my fate; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
Since time so kind to us does prove: catch by H. Purcell. 27, 29, 37 (31462, f. 25), 39, 41.
Since times are so bad; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 244. For words, *v.* also Stowe 970, f. 10.
Since 'tis my fate: song (2nd half of 17th cent.). 493.
Since united we are; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Since wedlock 's in fashion; fr. cantata by Hook. 17.
Since women so false: catch by [? H.] Purcell. 27.
Since you will need my heart possess: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
Sincero affetto; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
Sinchè. *v.* Finchè.
Sing and spread the joyful news. *v.* "The Judgment of Paris"; by Arne.
Sing, fair Clorinda: trio by H. Lawes. 652.
Sing forth, sweet Cherubim: song by Lock. 493.
Sing loud, ye nymphs. *v.* Sing out, ye nymphs.
Sing, love, sing: song by A. G. Thomas. 640 (36740, f. 128).
"Sing old rose." *v.* Now we're met.
Sing out, ye nymphs: madrigal by Bennet. 174 (31442, f. 8, *etc.*).
Sing, siren: song (after 1669?). 477.
Sing we and chant: madrigal by Morley. 174 (31413, f. 49).
Sing we now merrily: catch (1580). 37 (31462, f. 49), 40.
Sing we this roundelay: catch (18th cent.). 34.
Sing, ye Druids. *v.* "Bonduca."
Sing, ye muses, and revere. *v.* Bring, shepherds, bring the kids.
Sing ye now after me: catch (1580). 30, 37 (31462, f. 49b), 39.
Singing alone: madrigal by Morley. 174 (31413, f. 49b).
Sino a quando: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Sir, have you the papers read: catch by Callcott. 33.
Sir Miles for ever (18th cent.). 199 (33).
Sir Timothy mounted: catch (late 18th cent.). 41.
Sir Timothy Treatall; fr. opera, adapted fr. [S.] Eccles. 230.
Sir Walter: catch by H. Purcell. 27, 28, 37 (31462, f. 9b), 38.
Sir Watkin: song arranged by Haydn. 620, 621 (35275, ff. 8b, 25).
Sir, you are a comical fellow: catch (18th–19th cent.). 42.
Sir, you 're a rascal: catch by J. S. Smith. 45.
"Sirbace": opera by Porpora. *v.* "Rosbale."
Sire le roi, qui commandes: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 31).
Sire, ne soyez pas courtois: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 4b).
Sire, si votre frère: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 16).
Sire, si vous ne pourvoyez: madrigal by — Crespières. 127.
Sire, votre bonne ville: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 66b).
"Siroe": opera (18th cent.). *v.* Mi credi infedele.
—— opera by Danzi. *v.* Mi lagnerò.

Digitized by Google

"Siroe": pasticcio by Galuppi, *etc.* *v.* Fra dubbi affetti; L'onda che mormora; La sorte mia tiranna; Non condannarmi; Se il mio paterno amore; Sgombra dall'anima; Tu di pietà.
—— opera by Handel. *v.* Non vi piacque.
—— opera by Hasse. *v.* Fra l'orror; La sorte mia; Mi lagnerò.
—— opera by Potenza. *v.* Che io mai vi possa.
—— opera by G. Scarlatti. *v.* Se l'amor.
Sister, awake: madrigal by Bateson. 188.
Sister Jane: trio (18th-19th cent.). 656.
Sister, O say: catch [by H. Harington]. 31 (2).
Sister of Phœbus: glee by Dibdin. 99, 113.
Sisters, hark! The convent chimes: duet by Bishop. 96.
Sisters in sorrow: glee by Callcott. 107.
Sisters of Acheron: song [by Callcott]. 574.
Sisters, whilst thus I wave my wand. *v.* "Cyrus, the Great."
Sit and despair: song (1630). 471.
Sit down and sing: madrigal by Weelkes. 187.
Sit nemo morosus: catch by [R.] Goodson. 28.
Sith. *v.* Since.
Sitôt que l'amour: song (after 1737). 525.
Sitting by the fire: catch (before 1756, *etc.*). 28, 36, 37.
Six mille hommes. *v.* Vingt mille hommes.
"Skip it about" (18th cent.). 201.
Slaves to the world: catch (1833). 46.
Sleep, sleep, mine only jewel: madrigal by Felis. 141, 185.
Sleep, sleep, though grief torment thy body: song (1615–1626). 468.
Sleep, wayward thoughts: madrigal [by J. Dowland]. 150.
—— songs adapted from J. Dowland. 132, 468, 470, 471.
Sleepst thou: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
"Sleepy Maggie": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
"Slender's ghost." *v.* Beneath a churchyard yew.
"Slip it in" (18th cent.). 199 (1).
Slipt from her mother's apron-string; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Slow, fresh fount: glee by W. Horsley. 111.
Slow spreads the gloom: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 7, 15b, 26).
Sly little love: song by Bishop. 634.
Small paths: madrigal (1501). 125.
Smiling grog; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
Smiling Phyllis: duet by Turner. 57.
Smiths are good fellows: part-song by Cobb. 454 (3).
—— madrigal by Wigthorp. 137.
"Snake band." *v.* "Stags knattered."
"Snap-apple night": opera (1832–1841). 419-20 (2). *v.* also By the hope; Drink, my lads; On the moonlit lake; Ulla gone.
So all was clear'd: song by Staggins. 482.
So bene io che alla bellezza; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 236.
So bene io che sul mio crine; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
So benute le pacche sicche; fr. opera by Fenaroli. 285.
So che di sdegno; fr. opera by Jommelli. 271.
So che è l'età: song (early 19th cent.). 610.
So che è un pezzo: song (early 19th cent.). 610.
So che fedel; fr. opera by [M.] Fini. 343.
So che mi piace: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
So che per gioco; fr. opera (18th cent.). 329.
So che pietà non hai; fr. opera by Leo. 287.
—— fr. opera by Piccinni. 260.
So che più amor; fr. opera by Abos. 286, 289.
So che sperare amante; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
So che un'ingrato sei: song (early 19th cent.). 613.
So che vanti: canon by Metastasio. 8.
So fair young Celia: incidental music by D. Purcell. 247.
So faithful to my fair; fr. opera, adapted by S. Arnold fr. T. Carolan. 318.
So far, dear life, from thy bright beams: madrigal by Eremita. 151, 186.
So far from my delight: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco [sen.]. 152, 183.
So far, I trow: madrigal by W. Newark. 124, 160.
So fickle of late: song by Bishop. 634.
So flies like us; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
So full of life: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
So gracious is thy sweet self: madrigal by Bennet. 174 (31442, f. 6b, *etc.*).
—— madrigal by Ferretti. *v.* Sei tanto graziosa.
So light is love: madrigal by Wilbye. 187.

Digitized by Google

So lovely is thy dear self. *v.* So gracious is thy sweet self.
"So merrily dance the quaker" (18th cent.). 202 (364).
So mild was the ev'ning: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
So peaceful rests without a stone: canon by Greene. 3, 37.
So put in fear: duet (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 52.
So saith my fair. *v.* Dice la mia.
So schliesst euch nun: song by [J. G.] Naumann. 598.
So so, leave off: song by A. Ferrabosco II. 571.
So sollst du doch: song (1640). 472.
So tenderly I love him; fr. opera by Roseingrave. 335.
So übst du sie. *v.* Heil dem Jüngling.
So ugly, makes my blood go back: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Soave libertate: madrigal by Molinaro. 170.
—— duet by Reggio. 58.
Soave sia il vento; fr. opera by Hummel. 386.
—— (another setting); fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
Soavi respiri; fr. opera (?), by A. Melani. 236.
Soavissime catene: duet by Steffani. 70, 77.
Sober lay: glee by Stevens. 103.
Soccorretemi per pietà: duet by Carissimi. 59.
Soccorri, amore: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 80).
Soccorso, oimè: song by Reggio. 486.
"Socrate immaginato." *v.* "Il Socrate immaginario."
Soffra pur un core amante: trio by M. Savioni. 651.
Soffro d'amore; fr. opera (?), by Leo. 341.
Soft and sweet: glee by T. Welsh. 98.
Soft blows the wind: glee [by Callcott]. 115.
Soft Cupid: glee by Travers. 99.
Soft invader of my soul; fr. opera by Howard. 347.
Soft notes and gently rais'd: song by H. Purcell. 498.
Soft, pleasing pains: song (late 18th cent.). 597.
Soft then: madrigal (18th cent.). 166.
Softly blows the western wind: part-song by Hatton. 457.
Softly, softly, O softly drop, mine eyes: madrigal by Wilbye. 152, 183.
Sognai che meco irata: song (after 1794). 576.
Sogno ancora, o son desta: song by Porta. 528.
Soit gouverneur ou maréchal: song (after 1744). 555.
Soit près ou loin: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 127.
Sol chiamarsi può: song (after 1699). 491.
Sol di pianto: duet by Torri. 78, 86.
Sol do re mi: glee by S. Wesley. 119.
Sol due ricordi; fr. opera by Latilla. 266.
Sol m'affanna; fr. opera by Zingarelli. 367.
Sol mi resta un furto; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Sol negl'occhi: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 81.
Sol per te; fr. opera [by G. B. Buononcini]. 297.
Sol può dir; fr. opera by Il duca di Caputo. 289.
Sol tu sei: song (after 1794). 576.
Sola voi nol sentite. *v.* She only doth not feel it.
Solca il mare: song by Magini. 508.
Soldier, soldier, take off thy wine: catch by H. Purcell. 28, 29, 37 (31462, f. 18b), 39, 42, 43 (2).
"Soldiers live merry lives" (18th cent.). 200 (164).
Sole degli occhi miei; fr. opera (1712). 249.
Soleva il traditore; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 287.
"Solimanno": arrangement of part of opera (late 18th cent.). 360.
—— part of opera by Galuppi. 296. *v.* also Ah, se in ciel; Dove è l'ingrata.
—— opera by Hasse. 292.
—— opera by J. G. Naumann. 303.
—— opera by Perez. 285. *v.* also Ah, se in ciel; Infelice abbandonata.
Solitarii passegi: song by Tosi. 500, 563.
Solitario bosco: song (after 1794). 576.
—— fr. opera (late 18th cent., *etc.*). 365, 370.
Solitudine amena: song (1681). 482.
Solitudini amene; fr. opera by Terradellas. 284.
Solitudini care: song by Scarlatti. 584, 588.
Soll dann, liebste Phyllis: song (1640). 472.
Soll dann, schönste Doris: song (1640). 472.
Solo e pensoso: madrigals (two settings, after 1601). 140, 141.
—— madrigal by W. Horsley. 165.
—— madrigal by Nasco. 159.
Solo imparai da forte: song by Righini. 636.
Solo in morir desio: song by Orlandini. 528.
Solo pietá vi chiede: song (1717–1737). 503.

Digitized by Google

Soloveë moë: song by A. Alabieff. *Printed.* 635.
Solvitur acris hiemps: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Some ages in story: catch by R. Price. 38.
Some drink, boy: catch by W. Lawes. 34.
Some jolly sailors: song by Dibdin. 605.
Some ladies I have: song by Bishop. 633.
Some men desire: madrigal by Weelkes. 148.
Some others may with safety tell: song (1681). 483.
Some say that Signor Buononcini: catch (late 18th cent.). 38.
Some say topers; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Some talk of Alexander: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
Some thirty or forty: catch (late 18th cent.). 36.
Sometime my hope: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco [sen.]. 141, 185.
Sometime, when hope. *v.* Già fù ch' io.
Sometimes I would have any: song by J. Gamble. 497.
Somewhat musing: madrigal by R. Fairfax. 124, 127.
Sommes-nous pas trop heureux. *v.* Que craignez-vous.
Sommi Dei, se giusti siete; fr. opera by Porpora. 268.
Sommo Rettor del cielo; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
Son come farfalletta: song (1706). 507.
Son confusa; fr. opera by Galuppi. 272, 287.
—— fr. opera by Perez. 259.
Son contenta della sorte; fr. opera by Rauzzini. 365.
Son disperato: duet by Tenaglia. 59 (2).
Son dolente; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Son fanciulla; fr. opera by Galuppi. 291.
Son felice, amato bene; fr. opera by F. Bianchi. 380.
Son ferita: song (1683?). 485.
Son geloso: song by Magini. 508.
Son gelsomino: song by Handel. 560.
Son già prigion: duet (early 18th cent.). 62.
Son guerrier; fr. opera by P. Guglielmi. 351.
Son lieto e felice: song (after 1699). 490.
Son lontano da chi adoro: duet by Steffani. 70, 76, 81.
Son lungi: song by Paer. 622.
Son morta, o Dio; fr. opera by P. Guglielmi. 362.
Son morto: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Son pastorella: song by Marcello. 586.
Son più dì: song by Astorga. 507.
Son poeta: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Son presa. *v.* Danzava con maniere.
Son prigionier, lo vedo; fr. opera by Tarchi. 260.
Son prigioniera; fr. opera by Porpora. 340.
Son pur care: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
—— duet (18th cent.). 78.
Son qua colla chitarra: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Son qual misero naviglio; fr. opera by Porpora. 282.
Son qual nave; fr. opera by Vinci. 282.
Son qual per mare; fr. opera by Leo. 270.
—— fr. opera by Perez. 335.
Son questi ultimi momenti: song by Scarlatti. 524.
Son regina e sono amante; fr. opera (18th cent.). 346.
—— fr. opera by Vinci. 341.
Son si avvezzo alle pene: madrigal by Reggio. 155.
Son spezzate le catene: song by Cavalli. 482.
Son sventurato; fr. opera (18th cent.). 335.
—— fr. opera by Perez. 298.
Son tanti, e lo sapete, i pianti: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 134).
Son tiranni; fr. opera (?), by Scarlatti. 233.
Son tradito: song by G. P. di Domenico. 506.
Son troppo innocente: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Son tutte mendaci: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Son vassallo di Cupido; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 236.
Son vinto: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Sonno amico: duet by Jommelli. 88.
Sonno diletto: madrigal by A. Gabrieli. 140.
Sonno, scendesti. *v.* Sleep, sleep, mine only jewel.
Sono amante e sono figlia; fr. opera by Capelli. 268.
Sono amante, ma senza conforto: song by Pollaroli. 508.
Sono amante, nè trovo pietà: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Sono erede di tormenti: duet by Steffani. 70, 77.
Sono guerriera; fr. opera (?), by Scarlatti. 233.
Sono i colpi; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
Sono in armi: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.

Digitized by Google

Sono in mar con ria procella. *v.* "Carlo, rè d'Allemagna."
Sono in mar; non veggo sponde: fr. opera by G. F. di Majo. 299.
Sono innamorato; fr. opera (late 18th cent.). 366.
Sono io, barbara donna: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 584.
—— duet by Durante [from Scarlatti]. 82 (31552, f. 7), 84 (14110, f. 4), 85 (31539, f. 113), 91 (31515, f. 95b).
—— song by Scarlatti. 584.
Sono liete: duet by Handel. 65.
Sont les filles de l'opéra: song (18th cent.). 579.
Sont les filles de la butte St. Roch: song (after 1744). 550.
Sont les moines de St. Amand: song (1728). 523.
Soon as I close my eyes: duet by Savage. 74.
Sopportar non devo; fr. opera (18th cent.). 335.
Sopra cocchio di ferro: song by Colonna. 488.
Sopra d'un duro scoglio: song (1683 ?). 485.
Sopra d'un verde prato: song by Astorga. 585.
Sopra del bel Sebeto: song by Fago. 558.
Sopra il famoso fiume: song by G. B. Buononcini. 489.
Sopra il mar: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Sopra il sen: song by Carissimi. 500.
Sopra le verdi chiome: madrigal by A. Ruotta. 173.
Sopra lo scoglio: duet (18th–19th cent.). 90.
Sopra un bel poggio assisa: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 590.
Sopra un' eccelsa torre: song (18th cent.). 583.
—— song by Stradella. 481, 504 (2).
Sorge il dì; fr. cantata by Handel. 24.
Sorge infausta una procella; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
Sorge l'alba: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 582, 590.
—— song [? by Dragonetti]. 604.
Sorge Lidia: song by Leo. 590.
Sorgeva il sol: song by Scarlatti. 577.
Sorrow, come: madrigal by W. Wigthorp, fr. J. Dowland. 137.
Sorrow in vain: song (1678–1682). 479.
Sorrow, sorrow, stay: song [by J. Dowland]. 468.
Sorte, destino: song (1721). 513.
Sortez de la Bastille: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 25).
Sortez, mes voix: duet by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 54.
Sortez, ombres. *v.* Sortez, Pinon.
Sortez, Pinon; fr. opera [? by Lully]. 256.
"Sosarme": opera by Handel. *v.* In mille; Rendi il sereno; Sincero affetto.
Sospira, anima mia: song by A— B— (18th cent.). 583.
Sospiri, che fate: madrigal (early 17th cent.). 155.
Sospiri, che uscite: song by Carissimi. 481.
Sospiri del mio seno: song by Hasse. 556.
Sospiri miei: song by L. Rossi. 495.
Sospiri, olà, che fate: song [by L. Rossi]. 494, 495.
Sospiri, ove n'andate: madrigal by Gasparini. 166.
Sospiri, volate con le aure: song by Monarino. 588.
Sospiri, volate sul cor del mio ben: duet (mid. 18th cent.). 66.
Sotto faggio frondoso: song by Colonna. 488.
Sotto l'arco d'un bel ciglio. *v.* Dal cielo cader.
Sotto l'ombra d'un faggio: song by Leo. 564.
—— song by Porpora. 512.
Sotto quel faggio: duet by J. G. Naumann. 90.
Sotto un raggio di rigida stella: song (after 1740). 527.
Sotto vedovo cielo: song by Cesti. 496.
Sotto verdi fraschette: madrigal by — Gerardello. 122.
Souffrirez-vous quarante: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 518, 530 (no. 80).
Sound, fame, thy brazen trumpet; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 248.
Sound out, my voice, with pleasant tunes: madrigal by Palestrina. 141, 151, 160, 185.
Sound the trumpet: ode by H. Purcell. 213, 215. *v.* also Let Cæsar and Urania live; While Cæsar like the Morning Star.
Sound, ye shepherds: song (1615–1626). 469.
Source de mes langueurs: song (1620–1621). 469.
Source des plus aimables charmes: song (17th cent.). 492.
Sourds regrets: madrigal (16th cent.). 129.
Sous le règne de Louis: song (after 1744). 537.
Sous les arbres épais: song by — Courbois. 525.
"Sous les étoiles." *v.* La chaleur.
Sous les lois de l'hyménée: song (after 1744). 545.
Sous trois règnes: song (after 1744). 547.
Sous un ormeau: song (1760). 567.

Digitized by Google

Souvenez-vous en. *v.* Quand je vois la Vaubecourt.
Souvent je m'ébats: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Souvent l'amour se cache: song (1760). 566.
Souvent mes pas: song (1448). 465.
Souverain juge de la police; fr. opera (after 1726, *etc.*). 255, 273, 274 (Eg. 817, no. 3), 277 (King's 330, f. 203b).
Sovereign Lord. *v.* Enforce yourself.
Sovra. *v.* Sopra.
Soyez assurée de ma flamme; fr. opera [by Lully]. 274.
Soyez enfin la bienvenue: song (after 1744). 536.
Soyez, jeune Iris: song (after 1726). 518.
Soyons joyeux: two madrigals [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 132, 134.
Spande ancor: song by Handel. 641.
Spangled green; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Spare, mighty love: song by — King. 483.
Spare my sorrow, rural pleasure: song (early 18th cent.). 503.
Spargan Flora e Giunon: madrigal by Giovanelli. 173, 177.
Sparge al vento le querele; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Sparge la morte: madrigal by Gesualdo. 164.
Sparite, o pensieri; fr. opera by Handel. 334.
Sparve ogni nume: madrigal by V. Bell'haver. 173.
—— by A. Gabrieli. *v.* Sperar non si potea.
Spazza cammin: song (beg. 19th cent.). 609.
Spectre mouvant: song (after 1744). 555.
Speme nobile; fr. opera (1st half of 18th cent.). 283.
Spento quel mostro indegno; fr. opera (1712). 248.
Spera che il dio d'amor: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Spera che la speranza: song (1721). 513.
Spera, sì, mi dice il cor; fr. opera by Handel. 262, 339.
Spera, spera che mia sarai: song by Gasparini. 563.
Sperai dal tempo: song (1710). 508.
Sperai, nè m'ingannai; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
Sperai vicino al lido; fr. opera by [J. F.] Reichardt. 366.
Speranza del mio cor; fr. opera (after 1761). 296.
Speranza è il più bel dono: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Speranza ingannatrice; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Speranza lusinghiera: song by Paer. 614.
Speranze, che m'andate; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Speranze, che venite: song by Melani. 513.
Speranze del mio cor: song by Porpora. 512, 513, 584.
—— duet by Steffani. 66, 89.
Speranze fallaci: song by Melani. 513.
Speranze mie: duet by Lotti. 88, 91, 176.
Speranze nel mio cor. *v.* Speranze del mio cor.
Sperar non si poteva: madrigal by A. Gabrieli. 140, 173.
Sperate, miseri: duet by S. Wesley. 73.
Spero che avrò: song by Scarlatti. 508.
Spero da te: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Spero indarno: duet by Handel. 65, 98.
Spesso amor dicemi: duet (early 18th cent.). 62.
Spesso amor sotto la forma: madrigal by Clari. 157, 158, 177.
Spesso fra vaghe rose; fr. opera by Hasse. 265, 283.
Spesso mi sento dir: song by Palma. 585.
Spiega il volo: song by Porta. 528.
Spiega un volo così altiero: duet by L. Rossi. 56, 59.
Spieggasti troppo alto, mio cor: duet by Marcello. 88.
Spine, voi che germogliate: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
"Spinners and weavers." *v.* In lonely room.
Spira dagli occhi suoi: madrigal by [G. E.] Bernabei. 175.
Spira di fronda in fronda: song by G. Giorgi[o ?]. 583.
Spiri, dolce Favonio: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Spirit of the golden lyre: ode by Crotch. 222.
Spiritelli, che intorno volate; fr. opera by Hummel. 386.
Spirits, advance; fr. opera, adapted fr. [? B.] Cooke. 396.
Spirto di Dio: madrigal by Lotti. 182, 192.
Splenda per voi; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 270, 279.
Splende per mille amanti; fr. opera by Porpora. 287.
Splendete, splendete: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 59).
Sport and revel; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
Sportive feathers: song adapted by Mazzinghi fr. Sarti. 605.

Digitized by Google

Sposo amato; fr. opera by P. Guglielmi. 385.
Sposo, un momento; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
Sprezza il furor del vento; fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
—— fr. opera by Pergolesi. 270.
Sprigionati dal sonno: song by Gasparini. 563.
"Spring." *v.* The winter is over and gone.
Spring flowers: chorus arranged by Bishop. 51.
Spring returns: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
Spring, the sweet spring: part-song by Hatton. 457.
"Spring-song." *v.* Sweetest spring.
Spuntavan già: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Squarciami pur; fr. opera by Terradellas. 260.
"Squire Whimsical" (18th cent.). 202 (304).
Sta in tuono: song (1681). 481.
Sta presente il mio tesoro: song by Scarlatti. 526.
"Stadt und Land": opera by Hummel. 387.
"Stags knattered" (18th cent.). 201 (248).
Stan soggetti alla fortuna: song by G. del Violone. 559.
Stanca del mio penar: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 123b).
Stanca di più penar: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 590.
Stanco di pascolar: two songs (beg. 19th cent., *etc.*). 609 (34295, f. 54b), 611, 609 (34295, f. 51b).
Stanco di pianger: song by Titij. 495.
Stanco il piè: song by A. Melani. 513.
Stanco, ma non ferito; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 364.
Stand! Give the word of command: trio by Roger Hill. 652, 653.
Stand round, my brave boys: song by Handel. 642.
Stando accanto all' idol mio; fr. opera by Giacomelli. 283.
Standomi un giorno: madrigal by Lasso. 166.
Stanotte mi sognava: madrigal [by G. Boni]. 142.
"Stanton's merriment" (18th cent.). 201 (242).
"Stapleford Hall" (18th cent.). 201.
Star of descending night: glee by Callcott. 106.
Stars of the summer night: part-song by Hatton. 457.
State and ambition: song (1682–1690). 485.
State su, donne: madrigal by Nicolò del Proposto. 121.
"Statira": opera by Scarlatti. 281.
Stavasi assisa Clori: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 42).
Stay, Corydon, thou swain: madrigal by Wilbye. 152, 183.
Stay, Daphne, stay, and do not leave me: catch by S. Webbe, sen. 45.
Stay, Daphne, stay; O leave me not: madrigal (early 17th cent.). 138.
Stay, gentle echo: duet by Blow. 59.
Stay, lovely nymph: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Stay, O stay; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 247.
Stay, Phœbus, stay: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Stay! Shut the gate: duet (1678–1682). 55.
Stay, stay, old time: song (after 1669 ?). 477.
Stay, sweet enchanter: song (1815). 625.
Stella, che in ciel: madrigal by Ingegneri. 166.
Stella crudel: madrigal by C. Le Jeune. 140.
Stelle amiche: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Stelle, che rimirate: song by Berenclow. 490.
—— song by L. Rossi. 494.
Stelle, dite: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Stelle, non m' uccidete: song by Ziani. 491.
Stelle, non mi tradite: song by Stradella. 501.
Stelle perfide: song by Handel. 560.
Stelle spietate: song (1712 ?). 509.
Sternen-schimmernde: cantata by Liszt. 24.
Steso già la notte; fr. opera (?), by Marazzoli. 284.
'Sti ucchiuzzi languidi: song by G. Fortunato. 609.
Still I am wishing: song by [? H.] Purcell. 487.
Stir the fire: trio (late 18th cent.). 655.
"Stir the guile" (18th cent.). 201 (279).
Sto aspettando l' idol mio: song (18th cent.). 585.
'Sto core infiammato: song (1807). 622.
'Sto core mio: madrigal by Lasso. 161.
Sto in mezzo all' onde: song by Porpora. 528.
'Sto mazzalin di fiori: song (early 18th cent.). 610.
Stracciami pur, amor: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 136.
Stragi, morti; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
Strahlen, die aus Osten stammen: song by Hummel. 624.
Strali, facelle: song by Scarlatti. 515.

Digitized by Google

Strange news from The Rose: catch by Wise. 28, 87.
Strange were the life: madrigal by Bateson. 141.
"Strathallan's lament." *v.* Thickest night.
Stretch'd on the bier: glee by Alcock. 104.
"Strickland": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
Strife, hurry and noise: song by Blow. 482.
Strike it up, neighbour. *v.* Strike it up, tabor.
Strike it up, tabor: madrigal by Weelkes. 148, 191.
Strike up. *v.* "The Richmond ball."
Strike up the tabor. *v.* Strike it up, tabor.
Stringeami Galatea: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Stringete pur: duet (18th cent.). 79.
Stringilo pur al sen; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 285.
Strinse Amarilli: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
"Struensee": operatic overture by Meyerbeer. 490.
Su, dunque, o Clori. *v.* Clori, deh, mira.
Su, dunque! Voglio bere; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
Su, ferisci: duet by Steffani. 69, 77, 80, 81.
Su lì, su lì: song (1807). 622.
Su, lodate, o valli: part-song (18th–19th cent.). 454.
Su, miei spirti: song (1683?). 485.
Su quel labbro: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Su quelle luci; fr. opera by Bernasconi. 265.
Su questa amena sponda: madrigal by Gasparini. 165.
Su, su! Nel mio cor: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
Su trombe guerriere; fr. opera (1st half of 18th cent.). 283.
Su, volgetevi: song by A. Melani. 513.
Sub diversis speciebus: motet by Cobbold. 195.
Such command: song by T. Tollett. 487.
Such fame can never pass away; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
Such pleasant boughs: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco. 141.
Süsse, heilige Natur: song by — André. 599.
Süsses, affectirtes Wesen: song by Süssmayr. 598.
Suivez les lois; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
"Sukey bids me" (18th cent.). 202 (860).
Sul margine d'un rio: song [? by Lord Burghersh]. 614.
Sul margine fiorito: song by Scarlatti. 511.
Sul mio capo; fr. opera [? by Nasolini]. 355.
Sul mio cor; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 267, 270.
Sul mio labbro; fr. opera (18th cent.). 342.
Sull' ampia fronte: madrigal by Marenzio. 180.
Sull' erba verde: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 78b).
"Sulla." *v.* "Silla."
Sulla cima d'un monte: song by Porpora. 511.
Sulla fiorita sponda: song by Porpora. 584.
Sulla nascente erbetta: song by Astorga. 512, 584.
Sulla piazza: song (after 1794). 576.
Sulla riva d'un ruscello: song by Mancini. 584.
Sulla riva del Tebro: madrigal by [Guillaume?] Tessier. 166.
Sulla ruota d'un pensiero: song (1683?). 485.
Sulla ruota di fortuna; fr. opera [by Handel]. 281.
Sulla spiaggia deserta: song (1683?). 485.
Sulla sponda d'un rio: song (18th cent.). 583.
Sulla sponda del mar: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 582.
Sulla sponda del pigro Lete; fr. opera by Handel. 339.
Sulla sponda fiorita: song by Scarlatti. 489, 511.
Sulla sponda odorosa: song by [? M. A.] Buononcini. 502.
Sulle ale d'un sospiro: song by Carapella. 502.
Sulle deserte sponde: song by F. Chelleri. 586.
Sulle fiorite sponde: madrigal by Massaino. 173, 177.
Sulle orme del desio; fr. opera (1761?). 295.
Sulle sponde del Reno: song by Scarlatti. 561.
Sulle sponde del Tebro: song by Scarlatti. 504.
Sulle sponde del torbido Lete; fr. opera by Hummel. 386.
Sullo svenato amante; fr. opera by Vinci. 340.
Sully, Armand: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 383, f. 206b).
Sum up all the delights: catch by H. Purcell. 28, 87 (31462, f. 5b). 40.
Summer is a-coming in: round (after 1226). 25.

Digitized by Google

Suol dopo notte oscura: song by Gasparini (?). 563.
Suonar le labbra. *v.* Di nettare.
Suonerà l'ultima tromba: song (1723–1732?). 514.
Superbi miei pensieri: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
Superbo di me stesso; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 259.
—— fr. opera by Pergolesi. 266, 335.
Support your servant: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
Sur l'amoureux Neptune: song (after 1726). 521.
Sur l'herbette. *v.* Dessus l'herbe.
Sur le Pont Breton. *v.* La princesse de Conty.
Sur le Rhin: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 26).
Sur le saint d'aujourd'hui: song (after 1744). 553.
Sur le sein de Neptune: song (1728). 523.
Sur les ailes de la victoire: song (after 1744). 551.
Sur Marie Louise de Gonzague: song (after 1744). 531.
Sur mer fuyons: song (after 1744). 544.
Sur ton imprudence: song (after 1744). 554.
Sur tous regrets: madrigal (16th cent.). 134.
Sur trois filles d'opéra: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 148b).
Sur vos pas; fr. opera [? by J. J. Rousseau]. 291.
Sure, ain't I the drummer; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Sure, Chloe is the sweetest lass: catch by W. P. Stevens. 47.
Sure de ta foi: duet (1757). 69.
Sure, don't they call me; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Sure, Sally is the loveliest lass: song by [T. A.] Arne. 593.
Sure, thou framed wert by art: trio by H. Lawes. 653.
Sure, 'twas a dream: song [by Alfonso Marsh, sen.]. 491.
Surely, that 's the charming maid: duet by S. Webbe. 85.
Surly Giles' old cat: catch by S. Webbe. 45.
Sus, bons Français: song (after 1726). 521.
Sus, Français: song (after 1744). 534.
Susanna fair sometime assaulted was: madrigal (à 5) by Byrd. 153.
—— madrigal (à 8) by Byrd. 169 (28626, f. 12b).
—— song [adapted from Byrd]. 469.
Susanna fair sometime of love: madrigal [by A. Ferrabosco, sen.]. 139, 185.
—— by Lasso. *v.* Suzanne un jour.
Suzanne dans le bain: song (after 1744). 537.
Suzanne un jour: madrigal by Lasso. 130, 141, 144, 154, 160, 185.
Svela, se m'ami; fr. opera by Latilla. 266.
Svenami ormai, crudele; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Sventurata, sì; fr. opera by Feo. 288.
Sventurato Cairba. *v.* "Fingallo."
"Swedish patriotism": opera by Bishop. 408.
Sweet, airy being: glee by W. Linley. 116.
Sweet and low: fragment of part-song by Barnby. 457.
Sweet Annie: song arranged by I. Pleyel. 601, 608 (35278, f. 3).
Sweet are the banks: glee by Bayley. 101.
Sweet are the thoughts: madrigal by Pizzoni. 190.
Sweet bard: glee by Callcott. 107.
Sweet boys, rise: catch (late 18th cent.). 86.
Sweet constellations: duet by S. Wesley. 73, 97.
Sweet ditties; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
Sweet doth blush the rosy morning: song (1789). 574.
Sweet echo sleeps: glee by W. Linley. 111.
Sweet echo, sweetest nymph: song (18th–19th cent.). 606.
—— fr. masque by H. Lawes. 325.
Sweet enslaver: catch by Atterbury. 31, 46.
Sweet eyes: madrigal by Venturi. 145, 186.
Sweet heart, arise: madrigal by Marenzio. 141.
Sweet home, sweet pleasure: duet by Dibdin. 89.
Sweet honey-sucking bees: madrigal by Wilbye. 151, 185, 190.
Sweet is the breath of morn. *v.* Non dan pace.
Sweet is the dew-drop; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Sweet is the vale: glee by Hook. 50.
"Sweet Kathleen Macrae." *v.* Ye winds.
Sweet lady moon: part-song by Hatton. 456.
Sweet lady, thou'rt fair: madrigal by T. Miles. 191.
Sweet lord, your flame. *v.* Lady, my flame.
Sweet love, if thou: madrigal by Wilbye. 183.
Sweet love, when hope. *v.* Amor quando floriva.
Sweet minstrel: duet by D. Bruguier. 94.

Digitized by Google

Sweet Molly Mizen; fr. opera by Dibdin. 375, 376.
Sweet muse, inspire: glee by [T. A.] Arne. 99, 113.
Sweet muse, who lov'st: glee [? by Stevens]. 109.
Sweet muses, nurses of delight: song (1615–1626). 469.
Sweet muses, nymphs and shepherds, sporting: madrigal by M. Este. 151.
Sweet music, thou alone: song (18th–19th cent.). 607.
Sweet needle: madrigal [? by Nicholson]. 140.
Sweet nosegays: song by Hook. 616.
Sweet nymph, around thy hallow'd shrine: glee by Callcott. 106.
Sweet nymph, come: madrigal by Morley. 169 (23625, f. 54).
Sweet offspring of enraptur'd May: glee by Callcott. 106.
Sweet peace, that kindly sheds; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
Sweet rose, conceal thy lovely head: song by T. Miles. 624.
Sweet smile: song by Greene. 527.
Sweet sparkle of love's fire: madrigal by G. M. Nanino. 144, 186.
Sweet, stay awhile: song (1690). 471.
Sweet stream: glee [by S. Webbe, jun.]. 100, 109.
Sweet, sugar'd Sue: catch (late 18th cent.). 86.
Sweet, sweet heart's-ease. *v.* Yes, meekest rosebuds wear a thorn.
Sweet, they say: madrigal by Nicholson. 140.
Sweet thrush: glee by Danby. 113.
Sweet tyranness: trio by H. Purcell [sen.]. 653, 655.
Sweet warbler: glee by W. Linley. 111.
Sweet was my bliss; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
Sweet was the bloom: song by M. Kelly. 628.
Sweet Willy O; fr. table entertainment [by Dibdin]. 643.
Sweetest spring: part-song by Hatton. 456.
Sweetly dawns the early day: glee by Clement Smith. 107.
Sweetly in life; fr. opera by Mazzinghi. 404.
Sweetly pleasing singest thou: madrigal by Mosto. 141.
Sweetly-breathing vernal air: glee by Callcott. 106.
Swift flew the day: song by Hook. 616.
Swift through the yielding air: song by H. Lawes. 474.
Swifter, Isis, swifter flow: ode by H. Purcell. 213.
Swiftly from the mountain's brow: glee by S. Webbe. 102.
Swiftly we fly: duet by Bishop. 96.
"Sylla." *v.* "Silla."
Sylvia, forgive me: song (1681). 483.

T' ama; *etc.* *v.* Ti ama.
T' intendo, sì, mio cor: song by Porpora. 564, 581.
'T meisken was jong: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
T'other day as I sat: song by Hook. 615.
Ta bonne grace: madrigal (16th cent.). 132.
—— madrigal by Canis. 160.
Ta cour, est-il vrai: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 68).
Ta femme, mon compère: song (after 1726). 520.
Ta présence dans ce séjour: song (1760). 567.
"Tabor and pipe" (18th cent.). 201 (268).
Tacciano i venti. *v.* Spiri, dolce Favonio.
Tacere e sospirar è pena: song by Pasquini. 490.
Tacere e sospirar, finger; fr. opera (after 1699). 233.
Tacete, amanti: duet by Marcello. 83.
Tacete, oimè: duet by Handel. 65.
Taci, Armelin: trio (? fr. opera) by Reggio. 650.
Taci, o cor: song by Bennati. 562.
Tai, tai, tai . . . io canto: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Taisez-vous, Boileau: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 127).
Taisez-vous, tambours. *v.* Taisez-vous, Boileau.
Tak' your auld cloak. *v.* In winter, when the rain.
Take a ladle: catch (late 18th cent.). 36.
Take a pound of butter: catch by Nelham. 29, 37.
"Take heart." *v.* All day the stormy wind.
Take heed betime: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 139.
Take here my heart: madrigal by Weelkes. 184.
"Take my bit" (18th cent.). 201 (193).
Take, O take those lips away: glee by Callcott. 106.
—— glee by Elliott. 111.
—— song by J. Wilson. 475.
Take the child upon your knee: song by Hatton. 640.
Take this: catch (late 18th cent.). 41.
Tal mi fece. *v.* Non ti sdegnar vezzosa.
Tal vicina a giglio è rosa; fr. opera by Ariosti. 382.
Tala lerita: song (after 1744). 550.
Talchè dovunque: madrigal [by Marenzio]. 141. *v.* also Nè fero sdegno.
"Tale toddle" (18th cent.). 199 (7).

Digitized by Google

Talk not of love: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
Talor dice 'Il mio ben': song by Carapella. 502.
Talor, se il vento freme; fr. opera by Jommelli. 290.
Talora intento: madrigal by [G. E.] Bernabei. 175.
"Tam Glen." *v.* My heart is a-breaking.
"Tamerlan and Bajazet." *v.* "The secret mine."
"Tamerlano": fragment of opera by Handel. 297. *v.* also Conservate per mia figlia; Coronata di gigli; Empi, se mi sdegnate; Lacci, ferri; Padre amato; Quando il fato; Se ad un costante cor; Sulla sponda del pigro Lete; Vedro che un dì.
"Tancrède": opera [by Campra]. 267. *v.* also Mânes des rois; Règne, amour.
"Tancredi": opera by Rossini. 407.
Tandis que dans le combat: song (after 1744). 552.
Tant ai souffert: madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 134, 135.
—— madrigal by J. Le Roy. 177.
Tant bien: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 142.
Tant de charmes: song (17th cent.). 492.
Tant doux plaisirs: song by J. J. Rousseau. 570.
Tant est amour servi longuement: song [by Thibaut, King of Navarre]. 464.
Tant pis, tant mieux. *v.* Ce puissant roi.
Tant qu'à mon Colin; fr. opera [by J. J. Rousseau]. 291.
Tant qu'en amour: madrigal (16th cent.). 132.
Tant que Canillac: song (after 1744). 541.
Tant que vivrai: madrigal by Jan de Gero. 172.
Tant que vous fûtes libertin. *v.* Si les places.
Tanta doglia: madrigal by I. Alberti. 180.
Tantara ran tan tan, cries Mars: madrigal by Weelkes. 148.
Tante perle: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Tanti affanni; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
Tanti strali: duet by Handel. 65.
Tanto dunque e si reo: song by Hasse. 584.
Tanto fuoco (?) accolgo in petto: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Tapin, toi qui comme un vautour: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 51).
"Tarare." *v.* "Axur, rè d'Ormus."
Tarare, ponpon. *v.* Seigneur, vite au secours; *etc.*
"Tar-water" (18th cent.). 202 (298).
"Tatnam fair." *v.* "Tott'nham fair."
"Tattoo" (18th cent.). 198.
Tausend Vergnügung': song (1711). 509.
Te bien aimer: song by Süssmayr. 597.
Tear-drops; fr. opera by Balfe. 482.
Tears do not spare mine eyes: song by J. Wilson. 477.
Teco resti; fr. opera by Sarti. 365.
Tel dicea, povero core: song by Mancini. 560.
"Telemacco." *v.* Ah, l' ho presente.
"Telemachus." *v.* "Morpheus."
Tell her I love her so: song by Shield. 636.
Tell me, dear: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 12).
Tell me, ere I'm gone too far: song by James Hart. 484.
Tell me, lovely, loving pair: song by J. Courteville. 487.
Tell me, lovely shepherd: glee (1775–1822). 102.
Tell me no more her eyes: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Tell me no more how fair: song by J. Wilson. 477.
Tell me no more of constancy: song (1678–1682). 480.
Tell me no more of gyves of brass: duet (1678–1682). 55.
Tell me not I my time misspend: song by J. Wilson. 477, 479.
Tell me not of joys above: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
Tell me not of men's follies; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Tell me now: song by A. G. Thomas. 640.
Tell me, shepherd: duet by Laniere. 55.
Tell me, shepherds, have you seen: song (late 17th cent.). 498.
—— glee by Berg. 104.
Tell me then the reason: glee by Atterbury. 104.
Tell me, thou dear: glee by J. Dyne. 104.
Tell me, Thyrsis; fr. opera by H. Pack. 229, 230.
Tell me what healing medicine: catch by S. Webbe [sen.]. 31.
Tell me where is fancy bred: glee by Stevens. 99.
—— operatic duet adapted fr. Stevenson. 408.
Tell me, ye stars: song by J. Wilson. 479.
Tell me, you wand'ring spirits: song [by H. Lawes]. 491.
Tell my Strephon: glee by J. Hindle. 104.
Tell, O tell me; fr. opera by Galliard. 252.
Tem tebya ya ogorchila: song arranged by Hummel. 632.

Digitized by Google

Temer di chi s'adora: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
"Temistocle": opera by Bernasconi. *v.* È specie di tormento.
—— opera by J. Chinzer. *v.* Quando parto.
—— opera by Jommelli. 390. *v.* also Chi mai d'iniqua stella.
—— opera by Leo. *v.* Sceglier fra mille.
—— opera by Pacini. 411.
—— opera by Pergolesi. *v.* Sceglier fra mille.
Tempeste funeste. *v.* "Il prigionier fortunato."
Tempeste serene: duet by Steffani. 89.
Tempo già fù: song by Reggio. 486.
Temp'ra gli affanni tuoi: song by Cafaro. 595.
Ten pentirai: song by Reggio. 482.
Tendre amour, enchantez; fr. opera [? by J. J. Rousseau]. 291.
Tendre amour, qu'il est doux: duet by — Patin. 64.
"Tendre déclaration." *v.* Plus je vous vois.
Tendre fruit des pleurs: song (1760). 566.
—— fr. opera [? by J. J. Rousseau]. 291.
—— song (another setting) by J. J. Rousseau. 570.
Tendre mélancolie: song (after 1794). 577.
Tendres amants: song (1728). 522.
Tendres cœurs: duet (1757). 68.
Tendres fruits. *v.* Tendre fruit.
Teneri affetti; fr. opera by A. Aurisicchio. 275.
Teneri guardi; fr. opera [by Gasparini]. 297.
Tenez, monsieur Joconde: song (1760). 566.
Tengo per infallibile: duet by Steffani. 69, 76, 81 (2).
Tengo yo una cachuchita: duet (early 19th cent.). 91.
"Tent and brandy" (18th cent.). 202 (312).
"Teraminta." *v.* No more I'll rove.
"Teresa e Claudio": opera by Farinelli. 390.
Tergi il ciglio: song by Fiore. 528.
Tergi il pianto; fr. opera by Sacchini. 365.
Tergi le ingiuste lagrime; fr. opera by Jommelli. 271.
Tergi quegli occhi belli; fr. opera by Millico. 327.
Tergi quel caro ciglio; fr. opera by Perez. 285, 296, 298, 336.
Terrat a tort: song (after 1726). 519. *v.* also Terrat fait mal.
Terrat fait mal: song (after 1744). 540.
Terrat se dit: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 174b).
Terrible au jeu: song (after 1726). 520.
Tes beaux yeux: song (after 1744). 548.
"Teseo." *v.* Più non cerca; Sì, sì! T'amo; Vieni, torna.
Teseo, mio ben. *v.* "Arianna in Nasso."
Tessé, général des galères: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 151).
Tessé, le fils: song (after 1744). 542.
Tetigué, si je la tenais. *v.* Autrefois les femmes.
Th... du... fa...: song (after 1669?). 478.
That beauteous creature: song by T. Stafford. 479.
That Celia now my heart does claim: song by Akeroyd. 487.
That flame is born of earthly fire: song by W. Lawes. 473.
That flatt'ring glass: song (after 1669?). 477.
That goodly lass. *v.* Margaret meek.
That mortal to whom; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
That of wise men makes worse than swine: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 139.
That was my joy: madrigal (1501). 124.
That was my woe: madrigal by R. Fairfax. 124, 160.
The Achilles, tho' christen'd; fr. opera by Arnold. 323.
"The adventures of five hours." *v.* I lov'd and am belov'd.
"The Æthiop": opera by Bishop and Boieldieu. 388, 396, 397.
"The agreeable disappointment." *v.* Chloe found love.
The air is fresh; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
The air with music gently wound. *v.* "Circe."
"The alchymist": opera by Handel. 286.
"The allurement of love." *v.* "Serch hudol."
"The amorous goddess." *v.* Soft invader.
"The amorous miser." *v.* While the lover.
"The ancient Britons in London." *v.* "Y Cymry dedwydd."
"The ancient modulation." "Yr hen erddygan."
"The Andalusian merchant." *v.* Thule. the period.
The anguish of my bursting heart: trio harmonized by Bruguier from Haydn. 658.

Digitized by Google

"The antiquary": opera by Bishop, *etc.* 409.
"The armourer of Nantes": opera by Balfe. 441.
"The ash-grove." *v.* "Llwyn onen."
"The attractions of the pipe." *v.* "Hud y piboll."
"The auld gudeman": song arranged by Haydn. 619. *v.* also My Peggy's face.
—— arranged by Hummel. *v.* I'll hae my coat.
"The auld wife." *v.* Welcome, royal Charlie.
The balmy night: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
"The banks of Forth": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
"The banks of Spey." *v.* Talk not of love.
"The banks of the Dee": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207. *v.* also It was summer.
The banks of the Liffey; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376, 379.
The banks of the Shannon: song (late 18th cent.). 600. *v.* also In summer, when the leaves.
The banners red: song by Bishop. 633.
"The barber of Seville": opera by Bishop, *etc.* 396–7.
"The bard." *v.* Ruin seize thee.
"The bargain-brokers." *v.* Good neighbours, why.
"The bass-singer." *v.* Let tenors sing.
"The bath." *v.* Lord, what 's come to my mother.
"The battle of Bothwell brigg": opera by Bishop, *etc.* 409.
"The battle of Sherriffmuir." *v.* O cam' ye here.
"The beacon of liberty"; by Bishop. Chorus from. 413–14.
The beacon 's fir'd; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
"The beau's character." *v.* A wig that's full.
"The beaux' delight" (18th cent.). 200 (188).
"The beggar's opera" (18th cent.). 199 (66), 446 (fragment). *v.* also The bonnie, grey-ey'd morn; 'Tis woman that seduces.
The Belgic frog: song (1622). 470.
"The bells of St. Petersburgh." *v.* Those evening bells.
"The bend of the horse-shoe." *v.* "Plygiad y bedol."
"The benevolent tar." *v.* A plague on those musty old lubbers; A sailor's love; But there are other things; My hearty, thou shalt take repose; 'Tis true, but then; What argufies pride.
"The Berwick Jocky": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
"The Berwick lasses": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
The big-limbed babe: song by Reggio. 480.
The bird: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 560.
"The birks of Aberfeldie": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
"The birks of Abergeldie": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208. *v.* also Bonnie lassie.
"The birks of Invermay": song arranged by Haydn. 619.
The birth of Jove: ode by Blow. 210, 212.
"The black Sanctus." *v.* O tu qui dans oracula.
"The blathrie o't." *v.* I gaed a waefu' gate.
"The bloody brother." *v.* Drink to-day.
"The bloom is on the rye." *v.* My pretty Jane.
"The blossom of the honey-suckle." *v.* "Blodau 'r gwynwydd."
"The blossom of the thorns." *v.* "Blodau 'r drain."
The blossom so pleasing: glee by S. Webbe. 101.
The blossom that silver'd the tree: song by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 127).
"The bluebells of Scotland." *v.* O where and O where.
"The boatman." *v.* Ye gales that gently wave.
—— *v.* also Young Peggy.
"The Bohemian girl": opera by Balfe. 432. *v.* also Comrade, your hand; Through the world; 'Tis sad to leave; When other lips; When the fair land. For the French and Italian versions, *v.* "La Bohémienne," and "La Zingara."
The bold and brave: song by Hook. 616.
"The bondman": opera by Balfe. 428 (Pas de cinq), 434. *v.* also Married well.
"The bonnie banks of Ayr." *v.* The gloomy night.
"The bonnie broom." *v.* How blest was I.
The bonnie, grey-ey'd morn; fr. opera by Clark. 321.
"The bonnie wee wife." *v.* She's a winsome wee thing.
"The border-widow's lament." *v.* My love built me.
The bottle's out: catch by S. Webbe, sen. 41, 45.
"The braes of Atholl." *v.* "Atholl braes."

Digitized by Google

"The braes of Ballendeen": song arranged by Haydn. 619.
"The braes of Ballochmyle." *v.* "The Katrine woods."
"The brave old oak." *v.* A song for the oak.
"The bravo of Venice." *v.* "Rugantino."
"The brazen bust": opera by Bishop. 388, 402.
The bread is all baked: song by Banister. 481.
"The breast-knots." *v.* Hey, the bonny.
The breeze was fresh; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
"The brick-maker" (18th cent.). 202 (351).
"The bride of a soldier": song by Bishop. 684.
The bride, she is a winsome thing: song arranged by Haydn. 618 (35272, f. 21b), 619.
"The brides of Venice": opera by Duggan. 442.
The bright blue waves: part-song by Hatton. 456.
The bright Clarinda: song [by H. Pack]. 483, 484.
The bright Laurinda. *v.* The bright Clarinda.
The bright Panthea: song by W. Corbet. 593.
"The brink of a precipice." *v.* "Harvest home."
"The brisk young lad." *v.* "The gaberlunzie man."
"The British grenadiers." *v.* Some talk of Alexander.
"The British hero" (18th cent.). 202 (300).
"The Britons." *v.* "Y Brython."
"The broken gold": words of opera by Dibdin. 379.
"The broken spear." *v.* "Hermann."
"The broom on Cowdenknows." *v.* How blithe each morn.
"The brown maid": duet arranged by Kozeluch. 87.
"The Bruce is on the hill." *v.* Now fare thee well.
"The buff coat" (18th cent.). 200 (96).
"The bugbears." *v.* Lend me, you lovers; The old folk's care.
"The Cadi of Bagdad": opera by T. Linley, jun. 304.
"The cake-house": words of opera by Dibdin. 379, 380.
—— table entertainment by C. Dibdin. *v.* A woman grown; Celia, eighteen her next birthday; Come join, ev'ry heart; Cosmelia the fair; If the good old maxim's true; Mat Mudge; My love 's a vessel trim; Scarce come to London; Since fate of sailors; We poets; We tars; What charm adds.
"The Caledonian hunt's delight": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"The camp." *v.* Great Cæsar; My Nancy leaves; When war's alarms.
"The Campbells are comin'": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
—— song (late 18th cent.). 596.
"The Canterbury guests." *v.* Good neighbour, why.
"The captain's lady" (18th cent.). 201 (241).
"The captive ribbon." *v.* Dear Myra.
"The card" (18th cent.). 202 (341).
"The careless lovers" (18th cent.). 201 (229).
"The carle": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"The castle of Andalusia." *v.* Love, sweet poison; My fair one; So faithful.
The cats, as other creatures: trio by W. Lawes. 648.
"The chaplet" (18th cent.). 202 (320).
"The chevalier's lament." *v.* The small birds rejoice.
"The child of the desert." *v.* "The Æthiop."
"The children of the mist." *v.* "Montrose."
"The chocolate pot" (18th cent.). 201 (188).
"The choice of Hercules": by Stanley. *v.* Great Hercules.
"The Christmas welcome." *v.* A welcome home.
"The Circassian bride": opera by Bishop. 388, 394.
"The city" (18th cent.). 202 (371).
"The city lady"; by J. Eccles. *v.* Faith and troth; Love is an empty airy name.
—— opera by Finger. 232.
The clear cavalier: song by Banister. 481.
The cloud-capt tow'rs: glee (1775–1822). 102.
—— glee by Stevens. 108.
The clouds may pour down: song by Clarke-Whitfeld. 625.
"The clown" (18th cent.). 200 (184).
"The coalition": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30961, f. 71). *v.* also If you 'll only just promise.
"The cock-match." *v.* I'll back the mealy grey.
The collier has a daughter: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
"The collier's daughter": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"The comedy of errors": opera by Bishop, *etc.* 408. *v.* also What shall he have.

Digitized by Google

"The comical fellow." *v.* When my mother thought fit.
"The coming storm." *v.* Hark to the sound.
"The concealment." *v.* Some others may with safety tell.
"The confederacy" (18th cent.). 200 (90).
"The conquest of Granada." *v.* How unhappy.
"The conscious lovers" (?). *v.* From place to place forlorn.
"The contrary wind" (18th cent.). 202 (305).
"The converted rake": opera by Dibdin. 376.
"The cooler" (18th cent.). 201 (238).
"The Cornish comedy." *v.* When maids live to thirty.
"The Cornish May-song": song arranged by Haydn. 620, 621 (35275, ff. 7b, 21b).
"The corn-market" (18th cent.). 202 (379).
"The corn-rigs are bonnie": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
"The cottage": words of opera by Dibdin. 379. For music, *v.* Come to my arms; I go equipp'd; I knew what I did; Is it not courage; Look at the world; Loud shall the trumpet; Molly Mizen; O cruel war; O if a trace; Old Boreas; One mountain nigger; So flies like us; That mortal; The banks of the Liffey; The gallant soldier; The grog's pour'd out; The ingrate; The life of a sailor; The sailor, when he comes; What a strange thing; When an Englishman; With a true social mind; You bade me be loyal. *v.* also "The round-robin" and "The villain."
"The cottage on the waste"; by I. W. Bloomfield. *v.* Come, fair Emma.
"The country bumpkin" (18th cent.). 199 (79).
"The country cries." *v.* God give you good morrow, Sir Rice.
"The country farmer." *v.* Hark! The cock crow'd.
"The country farmer's daughter" (18th cent.). 200 (115).
"The country-girl" (18th cent.). 199 (81).
"The craftsman" (18th cent.). 199 (39).
"The cream-pot" (18th cent.). 202 (330).
The crier. *v.* O yes, O yes.
"The cries of London." *v.* A quart a penny; God give you good morrow, my masters; New oysters; One a penny; These are the cries.
"The crusade." *v.* Go and tell; Have we cross'd.
"The crystal ground." *v.* "Crisial ground."
"The crystal-hunters." *v.* O'er mountains.
The daisies peep; fr. cantata (?) by Hook. 20.
The danger is over; fr. opera by [H.] Purcell. 230.
The dark is my delight: song (1615-1626). 469.
"The daughter of Saint Mark": opera by Balfe. 428 (overture), 438. *v.* also Ach, mein Andrea.
"The daughter's vow." *v.* "Rob of the Fen."
The dawn through my tears: duet arranged by Kozeluch. 87 (35278, ff. 34, 36, 38).
"The dawning of day." *v.* "Toriad y dydd."
The day returns: duet arranged by Kozeluch. 87 (35278, ff. 6b, 15, 21; *etc.*).
"The death of auld Robin Gray." *v.* The summer it was smiling.
The death of fair Adonis: glee by S. Webbe. 100, 101.
"The death of the linnet." *v.* But lately seen.
"The deil 's dead": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
"The delight of Griffith ap Cynan." *v.* "Dyddanwch Gruffydd ap Cynan."
"The delight of Prince Howell." *v.* "Hoffedd Hywel."
"The departure of the king." *v.* "Ymadawiad y brenin."
"The deserter": overture to the opera adapted by Dibdin from Monsigny. 323.
"The despondent lover." *v.* Divinest Siren.
The devil his witness: song by J. Gamble. 498.
"The devil in the bush" (18th cent.). 200 (154).
"The dice of death": opera by Loder. 404 (fragments), 423 (2), 424.
"The dillosk-gatherer": opera by W. Hawes, *etc.* 419 (2).
"The dimpled cheek." *v.* "Twll yn ei boch."
"The disappointment": arrangement fr. opera by Grabu. 230.
—— words of opera [by R. King and H. Pack]. 245.
"The disconsolate lady's complaint": song by H. Purcell. 487.
"The doom-kiss": opera by Bishop. 397.
"The door-clapper." *v.* "Ystwffwl."
"The double-dealer": airs in the opera by [H.?] Bowman and H. Purcell. 231.
"The double-entendre" (18th cent.). 202 (326).

Digitized by Google

"The dragon of Wantley": fragment of opera by [J. F.] Lampe. 308.
"The dream"; by Costa. *v.* O tell me, gentle orb.
—— by Croft. *v.* When gentle sleep.
"The drummer" (18th cent.). 199 (52), 201 (231).
"The drunken peasant" (18th cent.). 201 (191).
"The Duchess of Bedford's delight" (18th cent.). 199 (71).
"The duenna": opera by T. Linley. 304. *v.* also How oft, Louisa.
"The Duke of Cumberland." *v.* The isle of Man.
"The Duke of Guise." *v.* Tell me, Thyrsis.
"The Duke of Savoy": opera by Bishop. 406.
"The Duke of York's delight" (18th cent.). 202 (370).
"The Duke of York's troop" (18th cent.). 198.
"The dusty miller": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"The Dutch skipper" (two settings, 18th cent.). 201 (121), 202 (301).
"The eagle" (18th cent.). 202 (290).
The eagle's force: madrigal by Byrd. 160.
"The eagle's nest." *v.* "The dillosk-gatherer."
"The early glass" (18th cent.). 199 (54).
The earth 's but a point: part-song [by Allison]. 451.
—— *v.* also What if a day.
"The east neuk o' Fife." *v.* "The auld gudeman."
"The emperor of the moon" (18th cent.). 200 (128).
"The enchanted flute": words of opera by Mozart. 371.
"The enchanted harp." *v.* "Mora's love."
"The enchantress": opera by Balfe. 433.
"The Englishmen in India": opera by Bishop. 415.
"The enraged musician." *v.* O pray, have you never heard.
"The Esquimaux' song." *v.* With thee I chased.
"The ewie wi' the crooked horn": *v.* O were I able.
"The exile of Erin. *v.* There came to the beach.
The fair Diana. *v.* Non più, Diana.
"The fair lover and his black mistress." *v.* O nigrocella.
"The fair penitent." *v.* Stay, ah stay.
"The fair quaker of Deal" (18th cent.). 199 (59).
The fair young virgin: madrigal by Byrd. 141, 147, 150, 186.
"The fairy prince." *v.* Nay, you must not stay; Seek you majesty to strike.
"The fairy queen": words of opera by H. Purcell. 245. For music, *v.* Come, let us leave the town; May the god of wit.
"The faithful shepherdess." *v.* At setting day.
"The fall of Algiers": opera by Bishop. 418.
"The false dervish": words of opera by Dibdin. 379.
"The family tune" (18th cent.). 202 (324).
"The farmer's boy." *v.* The sun had set.
"The farmer's old cat": catch by Callcott. 88.
"The farmer's son." *v.* Come hither, my son.
The farther I go: madrigal by W. Newark. 124, 162.
"The fatal marriage." *v.* The danger is over.
"The father and his children": opera by Bishop. 406.
The feelings of a love-sick heart: duet by Lord Abingdon. 75.
"The fiddler." *v.* My fiddle.
"The first rose of summer." *v.* When the first rose of summer.
"The fisherman of Naples." *v.* "Masaniello."
"The fisherman's good night." *v.* Lo, the day's champion.
The flaming fire: madrigal (after 1604). 145.
"The flitch of bacon." *v.* Though fortune cloud.
"The floating island." *v.* Hail, thou great queen; My limbs.
The floods shall quit the ocean; fr. opera [by M. A. Buononcini]. 281.
"The flower of chivalry": song arranged by Haydn. 619.
"The flower of North Wales." *v.* "Blodau Gwynedd."
"The flowers of Edinburgh": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207, 208.
—— *v.* also Here is the glen; My love was once.
"The flowers of London." *v.* "Blodau Llundain."
"The flowers of the forest." *v.* I've seen the smiling of fortune.
"The flowers of the heath." *v.* "Blodau 'r grug."
"The flowing can." *v.* A sailor's life.
"The fly" (18th cent.). 201 (282).
The foes of old England: song by [? T. A.] Arne. 575.
"The fond husband." *v.* The bonnie grey-ey'd morn.
"The forges of Kanzel." *v.* "The illustrious traveller."

Digitized by Google

"The fortunate isles": opera by Bishop. 431.
"The fortune-telling gipsy." *v.* Come away, pretty maids.
"The foundling of the forest": opera by Bishop. Dance from. 398.
"The fourth of September" (18th cent.). 201 (245).
"The fox's sleep." *v.* The dawn through my tears.
"The fox-hunter's jig" (18th cent.). 199 (75).
The fragrant painting: glee by S. Webbe [sen.]. 100.
"The free gift." *v.* When Neptune.
"The freemasons" (18th cent.). 200 (175).
The French are all coming; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
"The friar and the nun" (18th cent.). 200 (99).
The friendly party; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
"The friendly tars." *v.* "Yo, yea."
"The frolic." *v.* My lyre once again; Tom Transom.
"The frozen fen." *v.* On beds of snow.
"The gaberlunzie man": song arranged by Haydn. 619.
"The gallant Russell." *v.* Thursday, in the morn.
The gallant soldier; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
"The garden of roses." *v.* I enter the garden.
The gayest flow'rs: madrigal by T. Miles. 191.
The gems are bright: song by J. Barnett. 629.
"The general election": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30961, f. 84). *v.* also An Englishman's courage.
"The generous Portuguese." *v.* "The island princess."
"The gentleman's farewell" (18th cent.). 199 (78).
The gentlemen say that we chatter: song (1817?). 627.
"The ghost." *v.* A papist died.
"The ghost of Carrill." *v.* The stars of the night.
"The giant mountains." *v.* "The gnome-king."
"The gipsies." *v.* Come here, ye fair.
"The gipsy's prophecy." *v.* "Guy Mannering."
The girl of girls was Peggy Taylor; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376, 378.
The glass was just tim'd: catch by H. Purcell. 29, 37 (31462, f. 21b), 39.
The gloomy night: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
—— song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 608 (35278, ff. 11, 18, 25).
The glories of our birth: part-song by E. Coleman. 453 (2).
—— part-song by S. Wesley. 453, 455.
The glories of our blood. *v.* The glories of our birth.
The glorious sun: glee by S. Webbe. 101.
"The gnome-king": opera by Bishop. 408.
The gods, not able: song by J. Gamble. 497.
"The golden web": fragment of opera by A. G. Thomas. 444.
"The goose and gridiron": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30961, f. 86).
"The graces." *v.* Whene'er love's joys.
The grape's mellow juice: song by Dibdin. 605.
The grass is wet: part-song by Hatton. 457.
The great Augustus: song by Blow. 484.
The greedy hawk: madrigal by Byrd. 169 (23626, f. 22b).
"The green man" (18th cent.). 201 (214).
"The green woods of Treugh." *v.* There's not a look.
"The Greenland hunter." *v.* Cold are the breezes.
"The Greenwich pensioner." *v.* 'Twas in the good ship Rover.
The grey-ey'd Aurora; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
The grog 's poured out: catch by Dibdin. 43, 379.
"The grove" (18th cent.). 202 (328).
"The gun fleet" (18th cent.). 200 (179).
"The guns" (?). *v.* I bring not scurvy.
"The halt of the caravan." *v.* Halt, halt, halt.
"The happy clown" (18th cent.). 200 (172).
"The happy miller." *v.* When the stream.
"The happy pair" (18th cent.). 199.
—— *v.* also Ianthe the lovely.
"The happy topers." *v.* O Willie brew'd.
The haughty hearts: madrigal by Cobbold. 149.
"The hay-makers" (18th cent.). 199 (70).
"The heart of Midlothian": opera by Bishop, *etc.* 407.
The heart that loves sincerely. *v.* In distant clime.
The heart that ne'er turn'd from a friend. *v.* Give me the strain.
The heart that once hath fondly teem'd with hopes; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
"The heart's echo." *v.* When the soft summer twilight.

Digitized by Google

"The heir of Vironi": opera by Bishop. 405.
"The heiress." *v.* For tenderness form'd.
"The hemlock-tree": part-song by Hatton. 457.
"The hemp-dresser" (18th cent.). 200 (101).
"The hermit." *v.* Hence, ye vain mortals.
The hero whom a fair one fires: song by R. Clack. 592.
"The hidden treasure." *v.* Come hither, my son.
The high desire that I have: duet (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 52.
The higher that the cedar-tree: madrigal by Mulliner. 127.
"The Highland character." *v.* In the garb of old Gaul.
"The Highland laddie": song arranged by Haydn. 619.
—— *v.* also The Lawland lads.
"The Highland lassie." *v.* Nae gentle dames.
"The Highland queen." *v.* No more my song.
"The Highland reel." *v.* What rapture.
"The highway to Eglington": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
"The history of the fashions." *v.* I'm a beau.
"The hobby-horse" (18th cent.). 200 (88).
The home of my fathers; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
The honest heart; fr. opera [by Festing]. 281.
"The humorous lieutenant": opera by Bishop. 406. For overture, *v.* 413 (2).
"The humorous lovers." *v.* My tomb.
"The humours of Limerick." *v.* Farewell, mirth.
"The humours of Wapping" (18th cent.). 202 (358).
"The huntress of Arlingford." *v.* "Maid Marian."
"The husband his own cuckold": by J. Eccles. *v.* Why so coy.
—— opera by Finger. 232.
"The illustrious traveller": opera by Bishop. 396.
"The Indian queen" (18th cent.). 200 (144).
—— opera by H. and D. Purcell. 232 (2), 239 (arrangement), 244, 246, 249, 311.
The ingrate, like a serpent's keen tooth; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
"The inspired bard." *v.* "Y Bardd."
"The inundation." *v.* Good people, attend.
"The Irish hautbois" (18th cent.). 204.
"The Irish hero." *v.* Blakeney for ever.
"The Irish Vauxhall" (18th cent.). 204.
"The [iron] blacksmith." *v.* Old England.
"The iron chest besieged." *v.* A soldier and a sailor.
"The island princess": pasticcio by D. Purcell, R. Leveridge and J. Clark. 283. *v.* also Cease, ye rovers.
"The islanders": words of opera by Dibdin. 380. For part of music, *v.* This strange emotion.
"The isle of Man" (18th cent.). 201 (264).
"The ivy-tree." *v.* I love to see.
"The jolly buck" (18th cent.). 201 (283).
"The jubilee." *v.* Sweet Willy.
"The judgment of Paris": incidental music by T. A. Arne. 265.
—— pastorale [? by Greene]. 333.
—— opera by Hilton. *v.* Rise, princely shepherd.
—— masque by D. Purcell. 246. *v.* also O ravishing delight.
—— by Weldon. *v.* Far from thee be anxious care; Let ambition.
The juice of the grape: duet by J. Blundeville. 57.
"The Katrine woods": song arranged by Haydn. 618.
"The key of the cellar" (18th cent.). 200 (181).
The kind appointment: song by T. A. Arne. 564.
"The King of Sweden" (18th cent.). 200 (169).
"The king's arms" (18th cent.). 199 (29).
"The kirk-gate rakes": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"The knight of Snowdon": opera by Bishop. 396, 398. *v.* also Rosabel of Arragon.
"The knight of the leopard." *v.* "The talisman."
"The knights of the cross": opera by Bishop, *etc.* 399, 413.
"The knot" (18th cent.). 200 (116).
"The knotting-song": song by H. Purcell. 487.
"The lad in the jacket of blue." *v.* My love is a sailor.
The lad wha lilts sae sweetly. *v.* Say, lads and lasses.
"The ladies of Otaheite." *v.* 'Twas at the time.
"The lads of Ayr": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208 (96).
"The lads of Dunse": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"The lads of Leith": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
"The lady in fashion." *v.* "Woman's wit."
"The lakes." *v.* "The regatta."
"The lambs' fold." *v.* "Pant corlan yr wyn."

Digitized by Google

"The lamentation of Britain." *v.* Cwynfan Prydain.
"The lamentation of Cambria." *v.* Ye banks of dark Conway.
"The lamplighter." *v.* I'm jolly Dick.
"The Lancashire witches" (18th cent.). 201 (228).
—— incidental music by C. Dibdin. 375 (fragment). *v.* also Of familiars you've heard.
"The lark." *v.* The grass is wet.
The lark, linnet and nightingale: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 86.
"The lass of Patty's mill": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 206.
—— song (1789). 574.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 617.
"The lass of Richmond hill" (18th cent.). 198.
"The lasses of Berwick": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"The lasses of Dunse": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
The last golden sheaf: chorus arranged by Bishop. 51.
The last time I came o'er the muir: song arranged by Haydn. 619 ;—by Hook. 574 ;—by I. Pleyel. 600.
"The last word." *v.* The gentlemen say that we chatter.
The laurel leaf: song by Greene. 526.
"The lavender-girl." *v.* Do you want any blooming lavender.
"The law of Java": opera by Bishop, *etc.* 397.
"The law of the land." *v.* Who wants a wife.
"The Lawland lad": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
"The Lawland lads": song (late 18th cent.). 596.
—— duet arranged by I. Pleyel. 87 (35278, f. 25b; *etc.*).
"The Lawland maids": song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 3b, 10b).
"The law-writer." *v.* Through the morn.
"The lay of the troubadour." *v.* Gentle river.
The lazy mist: duet arranged by Kozeluch. 87 (35278, ff. 6, 14b, 23; *etc.*).
The lazy sun withdraws: song by R. King. 487.
The leaf that falls: glee by Sir A. W. Callcott. 110.
"The lea-rig." *v.* When o'er the hill.
The leaves be green: madrigal [by Byrd]. 154.
"The length of the pipe." *v.* O where dost thou bide.
"The libertine": opera by H. Purcell. 240, 246, 249, 311. *v.* also In these delightful, pleasant groves; Nymphs and shepherds; Prepare, prepare! New guests; We come, we come.
The life of a sailor; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
"The life-boat." *v.* 'Tis night; by Hatton.
The light of other days; fr. opera by Balfe. 433.
"The light of the moon." *v.* There's Will of the Mill.
The ling'ring hour; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
The little birds; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
The little, pretty nightingale: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 125.
"The live-long night." *v.* "Ar hyd y nôs."
"The London constable." *v.* Who comes there.
"The lone vale." *v.* How sweet the lone vale.
"The long odds": words of opera by Dibdin. 380. For music, *v.* A sailor and an honest heart; And did you hear; And now, good master Sonnet; He 's poor as Job; Here comes my daughter; Here, Molly; How could you write; I thought we were; Love 's a fire; Shall I? The thought transports me; This story; Troth I shall have; Well done, old friend; Why, what can he tell us.
The longitude: catch by B. Cooke. 88.
"The looking-glass." *v.* These rural shades.
"The lord of the manor." *v.* Encompass'd in an angel's frame; Rest, beauteous flow'r; When first this humble roof.
The loud alarms of war; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 347.
The loud-tongued war: ode by D. Purcell. 211.
The love which me so cruelly tormented: song by Greene. 527.
The lovely lass of Inverness: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 9, 17, 24b).
"The lover's luck": opera by J. Eccles. *v.* Let us revel.
—— opera by [T.] Tollett. 232, 239 (arrangement).
"The lover's opera." *v.* What gilds our days.
"The lover's progress": song (after 1669?). *v.* Adieu, fond love.
—— opera [by R. Johnson]. *v.* 'Tis late.
"The loves of Mars and Venus." *v.* To meet her Mars.
"The love-wrangle." *v.* Once on a time.
"The loyal Irishman." *v.* What a fuss.

Digitized by Google

The Macedon youth: catch by H. Purcell. 29, 37 (31462, f. 19), 39.
—— duet [? by S. Wesley]. 92.
"The mad lover": by J. Eccles. *v.* Must then; The loud alarms of war.
—— by R. Johnson. *v.* 'Tis late.
The madman thus at times: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
"The magic cavern." *v.* As I hoop.
"The magic lamp." *v.* "Aladdin."
"The magic purse and wishing cap." *v.* "Fortunatus and his sons."
"The maid and the minstrel." *v.* Awake, aged minstrel.
The maid is willing: catch (1789). 38.
"The maid of Artois": opera by Balfe. 425. *v.* also A heart that once hath lov'd; My bosom with hope; My soul is one unbroken sigh; O why should I weep; The heart that once hath fondly teem'd with hope; The light of other days.
"The maid of Devon." *v.* How pleasant the banks.
"The maid of honour": opera by Balfe. 432, 434.
"The maid of Palaiseau." *v.* "Ninetta."
"The maid of Pinkie": song arranged by Haydn. 617.
"The maid of Switzerland." *v.* "Geneviève."
"The maid of the mill" (18th cent.). 198.
—— *v.* also If that 's all.
The maid that tends the goats: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
The maid who modestly conceals: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
"The maiden queen": incidental music by — Morgan. 232.
"The make-shift" (18th cent.). 199 (34).
The man in the moon: song by M. Cooke. 630.
The man who in his breast: glee by S. Webbe. 100.
"The maniac": opera by Bishop. 396. For overture, *v.* 412-13.
"The march of the men of Harlech." *v.* "Gorhoffedd gwŷr Harlech."
"The Marquis of Granby's delight" (18th cent.). 198.
"The Marquis of Huntly's delight": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"The marriage of Figaro": opera adapted by Bishop from Mozart. 407. *v.* also 398.
"The marriage-hater matched": by H. Purcell. *v.* As soon as the chaos.
—— air in the opera, by T. Tollett. 231.
"The married beau": opera by J. Eccles and H. Purcell. *v.* Beyond the desert; O fie, what mean I; See, where repenting.
"The marsh of Rhuddlan." *v.* "Morfa Rhyddlan."
The match that is made: madrigal [by Byrd]. 145.
"The Matlock whim" (18th cent.). 202 (329).
"The mélange": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30961, f. 128; 30967, f. 27).
"The melody of Cynwyd." *v.* "Mwynen Cynwyd."
"The merry counsellors" (18th cent.). 202 (296).
The merry cuckoo: song by Greene. 526.
The merry maids of Wagginton. *v.* "The kirk-gate rakes."
"The merry monarch." *v.* "Charles the second."
"The merry parson" (18th cent.). 201 (265).
"The merry Scot": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
"The merry thought" (18th cent.). 201 (223).
"The merry traveller" (18th cent.). 202 (317).
"The merry wives of Windsor": opera [by Horn, *etc.*]. 404.
"The middle-aged man." *v.* Should we trouble our heads.
The mighty conqueror: glee by S. Webbe. 102.
The milk-maid; fr. opera [? by J. Eccles]. 231.
"The mill, mill O" (18th cent.). 198.
"The miller and his men": opera by Bishop. 401.
"The miller's daughter": song by Hook. *v.* Let bards.
—— catch by H. Purcell. 29, 37 (31462, f. 22b), 38, 42.
"The miller's grist." *v.* Lovely Nancy
"The miniature": part of opera by Dibdin. 373.
"The minstrel." *v.* Keen blaws the wind.
The minstrel-boy: song arranged by Hummel. 633.
"The minstrelsy of Chirk Castle." *v.* "Erddygan Caer y Waun."
The minutes, the hours: glee by Callcott. 106.
The mischief's done; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
"The mistakes": opera by — Orme. 232.
"The mistakes of a day: opera by Callcott. 308.
"The mock Highland man" (18th cent.). 208.
"The mock marriage": incidental music by — Morgan. 231.
—— incidental music (arrangement). by H. Purcell. 239.

Digitized by Google

The moment Aurora peep'd; fr. opera [by Dibdin]. 810.
The monarch in my time I've play'd; fr. opera by Dibdin. 876.
The moon had climb'd: song (1789). 575, 596.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 619.
The moon looks pale: song by Bishop. 684.
The moon shone: part-song by Hatton. 457.
The moon-beam plays on yonder grove; fr. opera by Bishop. 397.
The moon-beams are shining: song by Hatton. 639.
"The Moor of Venice": incidental music (arrangement), by Lenton. 289.
The morn awakes; fr. opera by Stevens. 371.
The morn was fair: song by Giordani. 574.
"The mother in fashion." *v.* "The disappointment."
"The mountebanks" (about 1690). *v.* What is 't you lack.
—— fragment of opera by A. G. Thomas. 444.
"The murder": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30961, f. 94).
"The musical mentor": by Dibdin. Extracts (?) from. 373, 378.
"The negro's complaint." *v.* Foro'd from home.
"The new way of the world" (18th cent.). 202 (299).
The new year is begun: ode by Blow. 213.
"The new year's gift" (18th cent.). 199 (40).
The news is bad: catch by S. W[ebbe, sen. ?]. 31.
The night approaches: duet by Savage. 74.
"The night before the wedding": opera adapted by Bishop from Boieldieu. 417.
The night her silent sable wore: song arranged by I. Pleyel. 600.
The night is calm: part-song by Hatton. 457.
The night was still: song by Giordani. 574.
"The night-beggar." *v.* In a damp and dreary cellar.
The nightingale so pleasant: madrigal by Byrd. 169 (23626, f. 14b).
—— madrigal by A. Ferrabosco, sen. 147, 186.
—— by Lasso. *v.* Le rossignol plaisant.
The nightingale that sweetly doth complain: madrigal by P. Philips. 152.
The nightingale, the lady and mistress of all music. *v.* By a bank, as I lay musing in my mind.
The nightingale, the pretty nightingale: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 35.
The noble famous queen: madrigal (after 1613). 150.
"The noble outlaw": opera by Bishop. 396.
"The northern lass." *v.* "A trip to Maryland."
"The Northland Jocky": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
"The note of the black-cock." *v.* "Ton y ceiliog Du."
"The novelty." *v.* Her eyes are like the morning.
The nymph that I lov'd: song by Savage. 572.
The nymph that undoes me: song by T. Stafford. 480.
The nymphs of the wells: ode [? by Blow]. 215.
The nymphs that in the groves: madrigal (after 1611). 147, 150.
"The oak-stick" (18th cent.). 198.
"The oddities": opera by Dibdin. *v.* "Wife and no wife."
—— words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30958, 30961-2 *passim*; 30967, f. 28). For music, *v.* A sailor's life; Crown me, Bacchus; Good people, attend; Hark, the din; Here a sheer hulk; I'm jolly Dick; Of the ancients; Sweet is the dew-drop; The weather; The wind blew hard; They tell me I'm mad; 'Twas in the good ship Rover.
"The old bachelor": incidental music by H. Purcell. 231.
The old folk's care; fr. opera (16th-17th cent.). 225.
"The old mode and the new." *v.* Celadon, when spring.
"The old servitor." *v.* Who travels.
"The old Sibyl." *v.* "Yr hen Sibyl."
"The old troop." *v.* "Monsieur Ragger" (?).
"The old woman of eighty": words of opera by Dibdin. 380.
The one sad, bitter thought: song by Hatton. 639.
"The orphan of Russia." *v.* "Yelva."
"The orphan Savoyard." *v.* Far distant lies my native home.
The palmer knights: glee by Bishop. 118.
The panting sun: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
The parch'd earth drinks the rain: song by C. Coleman. 475.
The parson boasts: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
"The parson upon Dorothy" (18th cent.). 200 (106).

Digitized by Google

The partial muse: glee by Callcott. 101, 105.
"The parting of Hofer." *v.* As on his country.
"The passing-bell." *v.* Come, honest sexton; Hear the midnight phantoms.
"The passions." *v.* Wouldst error leave.
"The patriots planet-struck": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30961, f. 204).
The pattern often drawn: song (1678–1682). 479.
"The pavilion": opera by W. Linley. 410.
"The pavilion of Thalia." *v.* Nature in nubibus.
The peaceful western wind. *v.* Now is the month.
"The pedlar." *v.* "Y maelierwr."
"The periwig-maker of Derby." *v.* Four-pence halfpenny.
The Persians stretch their votive arms: glee (late 18th cent.). 99.
"The phantom." *v.* "Montoni."
The Phrygian knight: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
"The pilgrim": opera by D. Purcell. 243.
"The pirates." *v.* Peaceful slumb'ring.
The pleasant flowers: madrigal (after 1618). 153.
The pleasures of love: song by Staggins. 483.
The ploughman makes the furrows; fr. table entertainment [by Dibdin]. 648.
The ploughman whistles; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
The poet says that love 's like fire; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
"The policeman." *v.* How goes the night.
"The poor pedlar." *v.* "Y maelierwr."
"The poor soldier": opera adapted by Bishop from Dibdin (?). *v.* Adieu, adieu, my only dear.
—— opera by Shield. *v.* Dear sir, this brown jug.
The poor soul sat sighing: song (after 1614). 467.
"The portrait." *v.* Thou hast left me.
The pot, the pipe: catch by W. Lawes. 29, 37.
"The power of music." *v.* When Orpheus went down.
"The pretenders." *v.* All things seem deaf.
"The Prince of Wales' birthday" (18th cent.). 200 (186).
"The Princess of Cleves": incidental music by Blow. *v.* Lovely Selina.
—— part of opera by [T.] Farmer. 230.
"The Princess of Hesse" (18th cent.). 201 (222).
"The professional volunteers": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30961, f. 224; 30964, ff. 326, 344b). For music, *v.* I've oftentimes thought; It blew great guns; Now let the joys; O to hand; The beacon 's fir'd; Thou knowest, my dear; 'Tis allow'd the world over.
"The provoked wife." *v.* Ye good fellows.
"The pump-room" (18th cent.). 199 (19).
"The Puritan's daughter": opera by Balfe. 440. *v.* also I'll tell thee how; Yes, thou must cease.
"The pursuit of love." *v.* "Dilyn serch."
"The quacks." *v.* See, sirs, see here.
"The quaker's wedding." *v.* Sister, O say.
"The queen and the cardinal": fragment of opera by G. Linley. 424.
The queen of love: glee by Callcott. 106.
"The quizzes": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30962, f. 1, *etc.*; 30967, f. 47). For music, *v.* As wit and beauty; When Winifred 's gone.
"The ragged sailor" (18th cent.). 201 (194).
"The rakes of Foston." *v.* I would, but I dare not.
"The rakes of Mellow" (18th cent.). 201 (249).
"The rakes of Rochester" (18th cent.). 202 (288).
"The ranting Highland man": two Scotch tunes, 18th cent. 207 (50), 208 (96).
"The Ranz des vaches." *v.* Home, sweet home.
"The rape of Europa": opera by J. Eccles. 231.
The rare affects: madrigal by Cobbold. 149.
"The rarity" (18th cent.). 201 (201).
The raven sits by the raven-stone: song by T. Miles. 624.
"The recruiting officer" (18th cent.). 200 (165).
"The Red House" (18th cent.). 200 (128).
"The red piper's melody." *v.* "Dygan y pibydd cooh."
The red ribbon (18th cent.). 201 (206).
"The red-cross knight." *v.* Blow, warder, blow.
The regatta: words of opera by Dibdin. 380 (2). For music, *v.* A drop of milk; A vagrant leaf; All sorrows; Young Cupid.
"The rencontre": opera by Bishop. 415.

Digitized by Google

"The renegade": opera by Bishop. 396.
"The rent-day": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30961, f. 1; 30964, f. 324). For music, *v.* Britannia's name; Can any king; From the lark's playful notes; Here's a health to good Sir Thomas; I forget what Sterne says; Like other lubbers; The friendly party; The ploughman makes the furrows; Thou thinkst thou'rt mighty witty; We're all of us labourers; Ye Britons, rejoice; You've all of you heard.
"The reproach." *v.* Send back.
"The return from slavery." *v.* Native land.
"The revenge": words of burletta [? by Atterbury]. 301.
"The Richmond ball" (18th cent.). 200 (135).
"The Richmond heiress": incidental music (arrangement), by H. Purcell. 239. *v.* also By those pig's eyes; Of noble race was Shenkin.
"The rights of man." *v.* While others, Delia.
"The rights of women." *v.* Madam Pallas.
"The ring" (18th cent.). 201 (260).
"The rising of the lark." *v.* "Codiad yr ehedydd."
"The rising of the sun." *v.* "Codiad yr haul."
"The rising sun." *v.* Hail to thy brightness.
—— *v.* also The rising of the sun.
The rising sun of freedom: song by S. Wesley. 636.
"The rites of Hecate": pantomime by Battishill. 320.
"The rival friends": incidental music by G. Jeffreys. 228.
"The rival sisters": march from the opera, by H. Purcell. 231. *v.* also Celia has.
"The rivals." *v.* Sadly from her turret gazing.
"The river, the bonnie bright river." *v.* O, the river.
"The rock and a wee pickle tow." *v.* O were I as fleet.
The rolling wheel: song by Greene. 526.
"The romance of a day": opera by Bishop. 397.
The rose, it is a royal flow'r. *v.* I love, I love.
"The rose of Castille": opera by Balfe. 433 (fragment), 439.
The rose of Flora's blue-arch'd hall: duet by T. Miles. 96.
"The rose of the battle-field." *v.* Upon the battle-field.
The roses are blushing: part-song by Hatton. 456.
"The rose-tree" (18th cent.). 198.
The rosy morn; fr. opera by Clark. 321.
"The round-robin": words of part of opera by Dibdin. 380. For music, *v.* A famous old hunter; An 't please your bold honour; Did not we run him hard; Give for the commodore; Good massa; I sail'd in the Terrible frigate; If the weather is foul; If wayward grief; Ne'er till this instant; O had you but seen; Of discipline; One mountain-nigger; Sweet Molly; The sun go down; Timothy Tough; Women, dear sir.
The roving bee at early dawn: glee by J. S. Smith. 112.
"The royal martyr." *v.* "Tyrannic Love."
"The royal nuptials": opera adapted by Bishop from Mozart, *etc.* 398.
"The royal shepherd." *v.* You mine, alas.
"The royal slave." *v.* Come from the dungeon.
"The running footman" (18th cent.). 199 (64).
The ruthless hand; fr. opera by Balfe. 433.
The sailor is the lad for me. *v.* The bold and brave.
The sailor, should he safe return; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
The sailor, when he comes; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
"The sailor's delight" (18th cent.). 200 (102).
"The sailor's dream." *v.* The winds and waves.
"The sailor's plot." *v.* "Yo, yea."
"The sailor's song." *v.* Softly blows.
"The sale of husbands." *v.* Hail to you, lovely women.
"The sale of wives." *v.* Some ladies I have.
The sapling-oak; fr. opera [by Storace]. 322.
"The scheme." *v.* "The Star at Lewes."
"The scornful maids." *v.* Now 's your time.
"The Scotch bonnet" (18th cent.). 208 (77).
"The Scotch lady" (18th cent.). 208 (87).
"The Scotch pedlar" (18th cent.). 207.
"The Scotch wedding" (18th cent.). 207.
"The Scot's blue bonnet": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
"The Scots Fusiliers" (18th cent.). 207.
"The secret mine": part of opera, adapted by Bishop from — Martini. 397.
"The secret of the sea." *v.* Ah! what pleasant visions.

Digitized by Google

"The seraglio": opera by Arnold. *v.* What shall I do, O dear.
—— opera by Bishop and Dibdin. 398 (overture). *v.* also Blow high; The little birds.
"The settee" (18th cent.). 202 (339).
The setting sun; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
The shadow darkens: song by J. Barnett. 629.
"The shamrock." *v.* Through Erin's isle.
"The sheep-shearers" (18th cent.). 200 (166).
"The she-gallants": opera by Finger. 232.
"The shepherdess of the Alps." *v.* Here sleeps in peace.
"The shepherd's artifice." *v.* Adam, of being single weary; As fortune's billows.
The shepherd's son. *v.* There was a shepherd's son.
"The shepherd's wife." *v.* A rosebud, by my early walk.
The ship was rocking; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
The shore is desolate: part-song by Hatton. 457.
"The Sicilian bride": opera by Balfe. 432-3 (sketches), 439. *v.* also C'est pour le jour.
"The siege of Belgrade": opera by Storace. *v.* All will hail; Lara lara la; Lost, distress'd; My plaint; Of plighted faith; The sapling oak; To mighty love.
"The siege of Rochelle": opera by Balfe. 423 (words), 425. *v.* also O Thou Who look'st upon the battle; They tell me.
"The signal-fire." *v.* "Swedish patriotism."
"The silken snood." *v.* O I hae lost my silken snood.
"The siller crown." *v.* And ye sall walk.
The silver moon's enamour'd beam: song by Battishill. 595.
"The silver star." *v.* Bright star.
The silver swan: madrigal by Gibbons. 180, 190.
—— catch by J. Smith. 30, 37 (31462, f. 27), 39.
"The sisters." *v.* Silent fall the shades of night.
"The sisters of charity." *v.* Sisters, hark.
"The skeleton lover": opera by Rodwell. 411 (2).
The skipper, he stood beside the helm: song by Hatton. 635.
"The slave": opera adapted by Bishop from Boieldieu, *etc.* 396.
"The sleeper." *v.* Ye waters.
"The sleeping queen": opera by Balfe. 442.
The small birds rejoice: song (1815). 625.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 618;—by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 7, 15b, 26).
The smiling morn: song by I. Pleyel. 601, 603 (35278, f. 1).
The smiling spring: song by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 110).
The soft-complaining flute. *v.* From Harmony; by Handel.
"The soldier laddie." *v.* Our gallants.
"The soldiers' return." *v.* Down in the valley.
"The song of the gipsy maidens." *v.* Roaming through the meadows.
"The song of the old man of the wood." *v.* "Cerdd yr henwr o'r coed."
"The sorceress": opera by F. Ries. 411 (3).
The spacious firmament on high: ode by Greene. 221.
"The Spanish friar": opera by J. Eccles. *v.* Look down, ye blest.
—— opera by [? R.] King. 231.
—— opera by H. Purcell. *v.* While I with grief.
"The Spanish girl." *v.* 'Twas at the joyous carnival.
"The Sphinx": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30962, f. 96). For music, *v.* A gard'ner I be; Again the willing trump; All who of Britons; Come round me, ye husbands; Did you ever hear of Captain Wattle; I went to sea; Mayhap you have heard; Noted for lasses; Now we're all met; Some say topers; The ploughman whistles; Their risible muscles; Though, ladies; Though mountains high; 'Tis said that love; True friendship; Why, Jack; Ye maids.
"The spoilt favourite." *v.* "Hassan."
The spring is past: madrigal [by M. Este]. 146.
The springtime returns: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 5, 12).
The squirrel that jingles his bells; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
"The Stadtholder" (18th cent.). 201 (284).
The standard of England: song by S. Wesley. 575.
"The Star at Lewes" (18th cent.). 201 (190).
The star may but a meteor be; fr. opera by Balfe. 433.
The star that bids the shepherd fold: glee by Callcott. 101, 105.
The stars of the night: song by J. Percy. 578.

Digitized by Google

"The storm": incidental music (arrangement), by Gillier. 239.
"The stranger": opera (1798). *v.* I have a silent sorrow; Welcome, mirth.
The streamlet that flow'd round her; fr. opera [by Shield]. 322.
"The street-sweeper." *v.* At a crossing.
"The suitors." *v.* We come, fair maids.
The summer, it was smiling: song by Hook. 575.
The summer's absence: ode by H. Purcell. 218.
The sun go down; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376, 378.
The sun had set: song by Hatton. 689.
The sun has made his daily span: duet by Dibdin. 89.
The sun is down: song by T. Miles. 625.
The sun is on the sea; fr. opera by W. Hawes, *etc.* 419.
The sun is sunk: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
The sun sets in night: glee by Callcott. 106.
The sun upon the Weirdlaw hill: song by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 130).
The sun was sunk: song by C. Wesley. 572.
The sun, when rising: glee by T. Miles. 115.
"The surrender of Calais." *v.* Could you to battle march; I tremble to think; Little thinks the townman's wife; When I was at home.
The surrender of Lim'rick: catch by H. Purcell. 29, 37.
"The suspicious rustic": words of opera by Dibdin. 879.
"The sutor's daughter." *v.* Wilt thou be my dearie.
"The swan and the skylark": fragment of cantata by A. G. Thomas. 24.
"The sweet melody of North Wales." *v.* "Mwynen Gwynedd."
The sweetest flower: song (1615–1626). 468.
"The swing." *v.* Under the lofty trees.
"The Swiss banditti." *v.* "The maniac."
"The talisman": opera by Balfe. 441. *v.* also His lady's name.
"The taming of the shrew": opera [? by D. Purcell]. 234.
The tears of Caledonia: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
The tears of Constance: catch by T. Miles. 44.
"The telegraph." *v.* If you'll only just promise.
"The tempest": incidental music by T. A. Arne. 265. *v.* also Where the bee sucks.
—— pasticcio by J. Banister, J. Hart, and P. Humfrey. *v.* Adieu to the pleasures; Dry those eyes; Full fathom five; Where the bee sucks.
—— fragment of incidental music by Bishop. 398.
—— opera by T. Linley, jun. 304.
—— opera by H. Purcell. 307. *v.* also Come unto these yellow sands; Dear, pretty youth; Full fathom five.
—— opera by J. C. Smith. *v.* While blood.
"The tender husband." *v.* While gentle Parthenissa.
"The tenth of June" (18th cent.). 200 (169).
The thirsty earth: part-song by H. Bowman. 452.
—— duet adapted from R. Hill by E. Lowe. 55.
—— glee by Stevens. 100.
"The thistle, the shamrock and rose." *v.* In a lovely bow'r.
The thought within my breast: madrigal by T. Farthing. 126.
"The thrasher." *v.* Can any king.
The three Dukes of Dunstable. *v.* "A Fool's Preferment."
"The tiger" (18th cent.). 201 (196).
The tightest lad: song by Dibdin. 605.
The time I've lost: song arranged by Hummel. 633.
The time of youth: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
"The tinker." *v.* A tinker all grimy.
The Titans are conquer'd; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
"The token flowers." *v.* Damsel fair.
"The tombs in Westminster Abbey." *v.* Here lies William of Valence; In that north aisle.
The topsails shiver; fr. opera (1799). 323.
The tough wooden walls of old England. *v.* When the despots of France.
"The tour to the Land's End." *v.* "A tour," *etc.*
"The tree of health." *v.* "Zuma."
The trees are bright with shoots of green: song by Bishop. 634.
The trees begin to bud: song by Hook. 615.
"The trigger." *v.* How sweet is the breath.
"The triumph of virtue." *v.* So fair young Celia.
"The triumphs of Britannia." *v.* "The fortunate isles."
"The triumphs of Oriana." *v.* Fair Orian in the morn.

Digitized by Google

"The seraglio": opera by Arnold. *v.* What shall I do, O dear.
—— opera by Bishop and Dibdin. 398 (overture). *v.* also Blow high; The little birds.
"The settee" (18th cent.). 202 (339).
The setting sun; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
The shadow darkens: song by J. Barnett. 629.
"The shamrock." *v.* Through Erin's isle.
"The sheep-shearers" (18th cent.). 200 (166).
"The she-gallants": opera by Finger. 232.
"The shepherdess of the Alps." *v.* Here sleeps in peace.
"The shepherd's artifice." *v.* Adam, of being single weary; As fortune's billows.
The shepherd's son. *v.* There was a shepherd's son.
"The shepherd's wife." *v.* A rosebud, by my early walk.
The ship was rocking; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
The shore is desolate: part-song by Hatton. 457.
"The Sicilian bride": opera by Balfe. 432–3 (sketches), 439. *v.* also C'est pour le jour.
"The siege of Belgrade": opera by Storace. *v.* All will hail; Lara lara la; Lost, distress'd; My plaint; Of plighted faith; The sapling oak; To mighty love.
"The siege of Rochelle": opera by Balfe. 423 (words), 425. *v.* also O Thou Who look'st upon the battle; They tell me.
"The signal-fire." *v.* "Swedish patriotism."
"The silken snood." *v.* O I hae lost my silken snood.
"The siller crown." *v.* And ye sall walk.
The silver moon's enamour'd beam: song by Battishill. 595.
"The silver star." *v.* Bright star.
The silver swan: madrigal by Gibbons. 180, 190.
—— catch by J. Smith. 30, 37 (31462, f. 27), 39.
"The sisters." *v.* Silent fall the shades of night.
"The sisters of charity." *v.* Sisters, hark.
"The skeleton lover": opera by Rodwell. 411 (2).
The skipper, he stood beside the helm: song by Hatton. 635.
"The slave": opera adapted by Bishop from Boieldieu, *etc.* 396.
"The sleeper." *v.* Ye waters.
"The sleeping queen": opera by Balfe. 442.
The small birds rejoice: song (1815). 625.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 618;—by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 7, 15b, 26).
The smiling morn: song by I. Pleyel. 601, 603 (35278, f. 1).
The smiling spring: song by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 110).
The soft-complaining flute. *v.* From Harmony; by Handel.
"The soldier laddie." *v.* Our gallants.
"The soldiers' return." *v.* Down in the valley.
"The song of the gipsy maidens." *v.* Roaming through the meadows.
"The song of the old man of the wood." *v.* "Cerdd yr henwr o'r coed."
"The sorceress": opera by F. Ries. 411 (3).
The spacious firmament on high: ode by Greene. 221.
"The Spanish friar": opera by J. Eccles. *v.* Look down, ye blest.
—— opera by [? R.] King. 231.
—— opera by H. Purcell. *v.* While I with grief.
"The Spanish girl." *v.* 'Twas at the joyous carnival.
"The Sphinx": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30962, f. 96). For music, *v.* A gard'ner I be; Again the willing trump; All who of Britons; Come round me, ye husbands; Did you ever hear of Captain Wattle; I went to sea; Mayhap you have heard; Noted for lasses; Now we're all met; Some say topers; The ploughman whistles; Their risible muscles; Though, ladies; Though mountains high; 'Tis said that love; True friendship; Why, Jack; Ye maids.
"The spoilt favourite." *v.* "Hassan."
The spring is past: madrigal [by M. Este]. 146.
The springtime returns: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 5, 12).
The squirrel that jingles his bells; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
"The Stadtholder" (18th cent.). 201 (284).
The standard of England: song by S. Wesley. 575.
"The Star at Lewes" (18th cent.). 201 (190).
The star may but a meteor be; fr. opera by Balfe. 433.
The star that bids the shepherd fold: glee by Callcott. 101, 105.
The stars of the night: song by J. Percy. 578.

Digitized by Google

"The storm": incidental music (arrangement), by Gillier. 289.
"The stranger": opera (1798). *v.* I have a silent sorrow; Welcome, mirth.
The streamlet that flow'd round her; fr. opera [by Shield]. 322.
"The street-sweeper." *v.* At a crossing.
"The suitors." *v.* We come, fair maids.
The summer, it was smiling: song by Hook. 575.
The summer's absence: ode by H. Purcell. 213.
The sun go down; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376, 378.
The sun had set: song by Hatton. 639.
The sun has made his daily span: duet by Dibdin. 89.
The sun is down: song by T. Miles. 625.
The sun is on the sea; fr. opera by W. Hawes, *etc.* 419.
The sun is sunk: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
The sun sets in night: glee by Callcott. 106.
The sun upon the Weirdlaw hill: song by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 130).
The sun was sunk: song by C. Wesley. 572.
The sun, when rising: glee by T. Miles. 115.
"The surrender of Calais." *v.* Could you to battle march; I tremble to think; Little thinks the townman's wife; When I was at home.
The surrender of Lim'rick: catch by H. Purcell. 29, 37.
"The suspicious rustic": words of opera by Dibdin. 379.
"The sutor's daughter." *v.* Wilt thou be my dearie.
"The swan and the skylark": fragment of cantata by A. G. Thomas. 24.
"The sweet melody of North Wales." *v.* "Mwynen Gwynedd."
The sweetest flower: song (1615–1626). 468.
"The swing." *v.* Under the lofty trees.
"The Swiss banditti." *v.* "The maniac."
"The talisman": opera by Balfe. 441. *v.* also His lady's name.
"The taming of the shrew": opera [? by D. Purcell]. 234.
The tears of Caledonia: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
The tears of Constance: catch by T. Miles. 44.
"The telegraph." *v.* If you'll only just promise.
"The tempest": incidental music by T. A. Arne. 265. *v.* also Where the bee sucks.
—— pasticcio by J. Banister, J. Hart, and P. Humfrey. *v.* Adieu to the pleasures; Dry those eyes; Full fathom five; Where the bee sucks.
—— fragment of incidental music by Bishop. 398.
—— opera by T. Linley, jun. 304.
—— opera by H. Purcell. 307. *v.* also Come unto these yellow sands; Dear, pretty youth; Full fathom five.
—— opera by J. C. Smith. *v.* While blood.
"The tender husband." *v.* While gentle Parthenissa.
"The tenth of June" (18th cent.). 200 (169).
The thirsty earth: part-song by H. Bowman. 452.
—— duet adapted from R. Hill by E. Lowe. 55.
—— glee by Stevens. 100.
"The thistle, the shamrock and rose." *v.* In a lovely bow'r.
The thought within my breast: madrigal by T. Farthing. 126.
"The thrasher." *v.* Can any king.
The three Dukes of Dunstable. *v.* "A Fool's Preferment."
"The tiger" (18th cent.). 201 (196).
The tightest lad: song by Dibdin. 605.
The time I've lost: song arranged by Hummel. 633.
The time of youth: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
"The tinker." *v.* A tinker all grimy.
The Titans are conquer'd; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
"The token flowers." *v.* Damsel fair.
"The tombs in Westminster Abbey." *v.* Here lies William of Valence; In that north aisle.
The topsails shiver; fr. opera (1799). 323.
The tough wooden walls of old England. *v.* When the despots of France.
"The tour to the Land's End." *v.* "A tour," *etc.*
"The tree of health." *v.* "Zuma."
The trees are bright with shoots of green: song by Bishop. 634.
The trees begin to bud: song by Hook. 615.
"The trigger." *v.* How sweet is the breath.
"The triumph of virtue." *v.* So fair young Celia.
"The triumphs of Britannia." *v.* "The fortunate isles."
"The triumphs of Oriana." *v.* Fair Orian in the morn.

Digitized by Google

"The troubadour." *v.* My arm, it is my country's.
"The troubadour's return." *v.* Pearly tears.
The trumpet's loud clangour. *v.* From Harmony; by Handel.
The trumpet's note invites to war: catch by Callcott. 88, 41.
The tuneful lark: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 560.
"The twilight serenade." *v.* Rich is the sun.
"The two gentlemen of Verona": opera by Bishop. 397.
"The two Violettas." *v.* "Don John."
"The unfortunate joke" (18th cent.). 201 (218).
"The unnatural brother." *v.* For you who are rid.
"The valleys of the deep." *v.* Our merry ship.
"The veiled lady." *v.* "Diadeste."
The very bees: catch by [? W.] Hayes 37.
"The vicar of Bray." *v.* In good King Charles' golden days.
"The vices": masque by G. Jeffreys. *v.* Say, Dance.
The viot'ry 's gain'd: catch [? by Dibdin]. 48.
"The villa." *v.* Lucy's delight.
"The village blacksmith." *v.* Under a spreading chestnut-tree.
"The village dance." *v.* O footsteps.
"The villain": words of opera by Dibdin. 880. For music, *v.* Away with fear; Blest with your charms; My dearest friend; Thus do we ev'ry eve; You may remember; You may talk. *v.* also "The cottage."
"The vintagers": opera by Bishop. 395.
"The virtuous wife": opera by Clark. 231.
The voice of our country; fr. opera by Balfe. 432.
The voyage from Toulon to Brest. *v.* Monsieur Tourville.
"The wags": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30958, *passim*; 30960, f. 198; 30962, f. 116; 30967, f. 56). For music, *v.* Jack dances; One negro; Patrick O'Row; Two real tars; What song; Would you hear; Young Shenkin.
"The waits." *v.* Fa la la; by Savile.
The wanton god: song (after 1774). 570.
—— (18th cent.). 201 (195).
The war 's begun; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
The warrior has donn'd his coat of mail: song by T. Miles. 625.
"The war-song of the men of Glamorgan." *v.* "Triban gwŷr Morganwg."
"The watch-fire." *v.* As the night-guard I keep.
"The waterfall." *v.* In summer calmly gliding.
"The watery grave." *v.* Would you hear.
"The way to build a boat." *v.* With their armour.
The wealthy fool: song (1789). 575.
The weary pund o' tow: song arranged by Hummel. 682.
—— *v.* also He 's far awa'.
The weather, the land; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
"The wee, wee man." *v.* O bonny was yon rosy briar.
"The welcome." *v.* The winter is o'er.
"The western lass." *v.* "The bath."
The western sky: duet by C. Wesley. 72.
The wheel of fortune: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 124.
"The whim" (18th cent.). 200 (127).
"The whim of the moment": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30958, f. 191b; 30962, f. 214). For music, *v.* Arm'd with javelin; Be it known to all; From prudence; Go, patter; I am a jolly fisherman; I am the world's epitome; Of all sensations; Smiling grog; Spangled green; The grey-ey'd Aurora; 'Tis said, we vent'rous die-hards; What though from Venus; Yanko, he tell.
"The whirling of the spinning-wheel." *v.* "Troiad y troell."
"The white cockade": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
—— *v.* also A Highland lad; My love was born.
The white delightful swan: madrigal [by O. Vecchi]. 152, 177, 186.
"The white mountains of Snowdon." *v.* "Eryri wyn."
The white sweet-singing death: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
The white-rob'd hours: song by S. Wesley. 638.
The whitest snow: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco. 149.
"The widow." *v.* I keep my horse.
"The Will o' the wisp": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30959, f. 14). For music, *v.* On Olympus' blue summit; The poet says that love.
"The willow." *v.* As I slept.
"The willow hymn": song arranged by Haydn. 620, 621 (35275, ff. 6b. 20b).
"The willow-tree." *v.* How now, shepherd, what means that.
The wily, wily fox: catch by Nelham. 30, 37.

Digitized by Google

"The Winchester wedding." *v.* "The Lancashire witches."
The wind blew hard; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
The wind blows out of the west: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.
The winds and waves were struggling: song by J. Barnett. 629.
The wine that I so dearly got: madrigal by A. Ferrabosco. 186.
The winter is o'er: cantata by Bishop. 22.
The winter is over and gone: song by T. Miles. 624.
"The winter-rose." *v.* O the soft bloom.
The wise man hath told us: catch by Gorton. 27.
The wise men were but seven: catch by W. Lawes. 29, 37 (31462, f. 26), 38, 46.
"The wish." *v.* Ambition never; Bear me hence.
"The wives' victory": incidental music (arrangement), by Finger. 239.
The woodbine, Flora, does decay: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 8).
"The woodcutters": opera by W. Linley. 410.
"The woodlark" (18th cent.). 202 (335).
"The woodman": opera by Shield. *v.* By her own lovely self; O fear not; The streamlet that flow'd; There's a something; When first I slipt.
"The workhouse nurse." *v.* Take the child.
"The world in the moon": pasticcio by Clark, *etc.* 321.
The world, my dear Myra: song by S. Wesley. 638.
The world's a good thing; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
"The worm-doctor" (18th cent.). 201 (224).
The wretch who in chains waits; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
The yellow-hair'd laddie. *v.* In April, when primroses.
"The Yorkshire buffs" (18th cent.). 202 (369).
"The Yorkshire Feast song." *v.* Of old, when heroes.
The young lady's fancy (18th cent.). 202 (374).
The young trovatore; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
Thee the voice, the dance, obey: glee [? by Callcott]. 105.
Their groves of sweet myrtle: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 8b, 16b, 26).
Their risible muscles; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Θέλω λέγειν Ἀτρείδας: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 627.
"Thémire": opera by Duni. *v.* Non! Rien n'est si beau.
Thémis, de tes arrêts: song (after 1744). 551.
Then fare thee well: song by Bishop, *etc.* 626.
Then for a boat. *v.* Upon a summer's day.
Then let us all in friendship live: glee (1771–1803). 100.
Then smile on me. *v.* O Sally.
"Theobald's Row" (18th cent.). 199 (46).
Théobon brutalisé: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 330, f. 176b).
Théobon se désespère: song (after 1744). 540.
There are a sort of rogues: catch (1682–1690). 27.
There are, by fond mamma supplied: glee by S. Wesley. 117, 119.
There be none of beauty's daughters: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 627.
There behold the mighty bowl: duet [? by S. Webbe]. 85.
There came three merry men: glee by T. Miles. 115.
There came to the beach: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
There careless thoughts. *v.* From Citheron.
There comes a time: song by Beethoven. 626.
—— song arranged by Bishop. 626.
There Ganymede is wrought: madrigal by Immyns. 172.
There is a flow'r. *v.* I love, I love.
There is a jewel: madrigal by Wilbye. 187.
There is a lad in our town: song by Bishop. 634.
There is a lady sweet: part-song by Ford. 453.
There is a sigh: song by M. Kelly. 628.
There is none: song by J. Wilson. 477, 480.
There is strange music: glee by W. Linley. 116.
There lies a pudding: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.
There liv'd a carl: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603, 604 (35279, f. 7b).
There liv'd a man in Baleno-Crazy: song (early 19th cent.). 578.
There 's a bliss beyond all: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
There 's a difference: glee (1775–1822). 102.
There 's a something in kissing; fr. opera [by Shield]. 322.
There 's auld Rob Morris: duet arranged by Haydn. 92, 93 ;—by I. Pleyel. 87 (35278, f. 2; *etc.*).
There 's cauld kail in Aberdeen: song (late 18th cent.). 595.

Digitized by Google

There 's cauld kail in Aberdeen: song by J. Barnett. 629.
There 's nae luck. *v.* But are ye sure.
There 's not a grove. *v.* If the deep sighs.
There 's not a look: song arranged by Kozeluch. 608.
There 's nothing that I hear: song by J. Gamble. 496.
There 's nought but care. *v.* Green grow the rushes; by Haydn.
There 's the daisy: song by J. Barnett. 629.
There 's thousand shapes: song by J. Gamble. 497.
There 's Will of the Mill: duet by Bishop. 96.
There was a lass, they ca'd her Meg: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
—— song arranged by Haydn. 619.
—— *v.* also Welcome here again.
There was a shepherd's son: song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35275, ff. 13, 14, 26; *etc.*).
There was an invisible fox: catch by Hilton. 35.
There was an old man at Waltham Cross: catch by Hilton. 26.
There was an old woman: song (1828). 578.
There were three cooks: catch by Hilton. 30, 37.
There, where I saw her lovely beauty: madrigal by Wilbye. 151, 185.
These are the cries of London: catch by Cobb. 37 (31462, f. 38), 40.
These emmets, how little they are: part-song by T. Miles. 455.
These rural shades: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
These that be certain signs. *v.* Questi che indizio fan.
These two full hours: song by [W.] Hall. 484.
"Thésée": opera by Lully. 237. *v.* also Cessez, charmante Eglée; L'amour plait; Les plus rudes chaines; Que l'on doit être content; Que nos prairies; Quel plaisir d'aimer; Revenez, amours; Sortez, ombres.
Thestylis, a silly man: song (after 1600). 466.
"Thétis et Pelée." *v.* Ah, ma Climène; C'est dans nos flots; La plus belle bergère; Pata pata pan; Quand les fureurs; Voulez-vous, belle Sylvie.
They bind with costly pearls: song by Balfe. 686.
They call me Mistress Gravity; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
They call me the lassie with bonnie blue eyes: song by Hook. 616.
They fell devoted but undying: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 627.
They 're phantoms all; fr. opera (late 18th cent.). 360.
They say that Jocky 'll speed weel: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
They tell me; fr. opera by Balfe. 423.
They tell me I am grown too proud: song by Hook. 615.
They tell me I'm mad; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
They who trust in womankind: canon by Eisenhofer. 11.
Thickest night: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
Think, my Phyllis: duet by Savage. 74.
Think not, dear love: song (2nd half of 17th cent.). 493.
Think not, dear Phœbe: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
Think not that I will; fr. opera [by F. Conti.]. 248.
Think not true pleasure: glee by [J.] S. Smith. 109.
Think of me: song by S. Wesley. 623.
Think on me: quartet by D. Bruguier fr. Stevenson. 459.
Think on your friend: quartet by Hummel. 459.
Think, when the bells do chime: part-song (1868). 456 (2).
Thinkst thou, Kate, to put me down: part-song [by R. Jones]. 451.
—— song [adapted fr. R. Jones]. 468.
Thionville. *v.* Ribaudon suit.
This ale, my bonny lad: catch by Cranford. 30, 37 (31462, f. 30), 39, 46.
This cap I'm trimming: song by Dibdin. 605.
This earth is the planet: song arranged by Hummel. 633.
This ender night I heard a wight: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 124.
This fond bosom's dearest treasure; fr. opera by Stevens (?). 371.
This gentle day dawns: madrigal (1501). 125.
This is the house that Jack built: song by S. Wesley. 623, 626.
This magic belt; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
This pail of milk; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
This song goes hard: catch by Hilton. 32.
This story fell out; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
This strange emotion; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
This, this, my lad; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
This, Thyrsis said. *v.* Phyllis, a herd-maid.
This tomb be thine: glee (1779–1823). 105.
—— round by W. Hayes. 29, 37, 40.

Digitized by Google

This tyrant queen: madrigal (18th cent.). 170.
This world 's but a trouble (18th cent.). 199 (86).
"Thomas and Sally." *v.* Let fops pretend; Well met, pretty maid.
"Thomas, I cannot" (18th cent.). 199 (66).
"Thomyris." *v.* Love would invade; Since in vain.
Those dainty daffodillies: madrigal by Morley. 174 (31413, f. 63).
Those evening bells: song by Stevenson, *etc.* 626.
Those gaudy trinkets: duet by [T. A.] Arne. 85.
Those gay . . . : glee by Callcott. 106.
Those I do sing: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 124.
Those lovers only happy are: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Those spots upon my lady's face: madrigal by Weelkes. 152, 183.
Those sweet, delightful lilies: madrigal by Weelkes. 184.
Thou and I and Amyas: madrigal by [W.] Cornish. 126.
Thou art but young: madrigal by Wilbye. 183.
Thou art gane awa': duet arranged by Kozeluch. 87 (35278, ff. 8b, 16b, 24b; *etc.*).
Thou art love's flaming sun: song by J. Gamble. 497.
Thou art love's sun: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Thou art love's tree: song by J. Gamble. 497.
Thou art love's tyrant: song by J. Gamble. 497.
Thou bringst her home. *v.* Sleep, sleep, mine only jewel.
Thou canst not know: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 627.
Thou cruel fair, ah, why delay: madrigal by T. Miles. 191.
Thou happy wretch: glee by S. Wesley. 119.
Thou has left me ever, Jamie: song by T. Miles. 624.
Thou hast left me for another: song by T. Miles. 625.
Thou hast play'd: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
Thou knowest, my dear Lumpkin; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Thou know'st thou lov'st me: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Thou ling'ring star: song arranged by Haydn. 617.
Thou marvel'st much: madrigal by Nicholson. 140.
Thou may'st be proud: song by Hilton. 476.
Thou 'rt gone awa': song by Hook. 615.
Thou shepherd, whose attentive eye: trio by H. Lawes. 652.
Thou soft-flowing Avon; fr. ode by T. A. Arne. 221. *v.* also 396.
Thou that excellest: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Thou thinkst thou'rt mighty witty; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Thou, to whom the world unknown: glee by W. Linley. 111.
Thou, to whose eyes: trio by W. Jackson of Exeter. 655.
Thou wast lovely to my sight: song by Bishop. 634.
Though Amaryllis dance: madrigal by Byrd. 153.
Though cold are our hills: song [by Callcott]. 574.
Though doubts and fears; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
Though envious old age; fr. opera by Galliard. 384.
Though feeble be the poet's lay: song by Hook. 616.
Though fortune cloud; fr. opera [by Shield]. 318.
Though from thy bank: glee by Stevens. 103.
Though I am in my teens: song by Hook. 616.
Though I be brown: madrigal (after 1613). 150.
Though I'm now in younger days: part-song by T. Miles. 455.
Though, ladies, to you; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Though me you do disdain: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 6).
Though mountains high; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Though my carriage be but careless: madrigal by Weelkes. 191.
Though my torment far exceeds: trio by H. Lawes. 652.
Though our pockets are out: duet by J. Blundeville. 57.
Though our town be destroy'd: part-song by Blow. 452, 453.
Though over all mankind besides; fr. opera [by Leveridge]. 249.
Though pleasure 's easily defin'd; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Though some say that youth: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
Though that men do call it dotage: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
Though that she cannot redress: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Though the poets of yore: song by Hook. 615.
Though the summer may have roses: chorus arranged by Bishop. 51.
Though thou depart. *v.* Farewell, my joy.

Digitized by Google

Though time hath torn: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
Though 'tis all but a dream: song by Bishop, *etc.* 626.
Though to conquer proud love is preparing; fr. opera [? by Gasparini]. 248.
Though we enquire: song [? by J. Gamble]. 476, 497.
Though you are young: song [by Campion]. 468.
Though you determine not to love: song adapted from H. Hyde (?) by E. Lowe. 479.
Though your strangeness frets my heart: part-song [by R. Jones]. 451.
Thoughtful nights: song by Stanley. 594.
"Thoughts of home." *v.* 'Tis sweet to hear.
"Thoughts of the past." *v.* 'Tis sweet, 'tis sweet.
Three blind mice: catch (1789). 33, 46.
Three bulls and a bear: catch (two versions) by S. Wesley. 32 (2).
"Three Coney Walk" (18th cent.). 199 (48).
"Three merry devils" (18th cent.). 199 (87).
Three merry men: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
"Three sheep-skins" (18th cent.). 199 (62).
Three times a day: madrigal by Weelkes. 183.
Three virgin nymphs: madrigals by Weelkes. 186.
Threescore and ten: song (after 1669 ?). 478.
Thrice happy she: song by Greene. 527.
Through all the employments of life; fr. opera (after 1762). 281.
Through dreary wilds: song arranged by Kozeluch. 608.
Through Erin's isle: song arranged by Hummel. 633.
Through life's pursuits: song by Hook. 616.
Through the morn and through the noon: song by Hatton. 639.
Through the prince; fr. opera by Roseingrave. 335.
Through the wood, laddie. *v.* O Sandy, why.
Through the world; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Thule, the period: madrigal by Weelkes. 183.
Thursday, in the morn: song (1694). 487 (35043, f. 10b).
Thus Cupid commences his rapes: song [by P. Humfrey]. 478.
Thus do we ev'ry eve; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
Thus love commands. *v.* I always beg.
Thus mortals must submit: song by Turner. 483.
Thus musing: madrigal by W. Newark. 124.
Thus part with thee: song by J. Gamble. 498.
Thus saith my Chloris: madrigal by Wilbye. 186.
Thus saith my Galatea: madrigal by Morley. 174 (31413, f. 56b).
Thus saith the wise man: catch by Ives. 29, 37 (31462, f. 37), 39, 42.
Thus sings my dearest jewel; madrigal by Weelkes. 148.
Thus these two lovers. *v.* Tirsi morir voleva.
Thus thinks the traveller: trio by M. Cooke. 658.
Thus through successive ages stands: chorus by S. Wesley. 49.
Thy absence: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Thy beauteous form; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
Thy brow: song by J. Gamble. 497.
Thy compound, mistress: song by J. Gamble. 497.
Thy cruelty: song by J. Gamble. 498.
Thy form has a resistless grace: glee by Stevens. 103.
Thy great endeavours; fr. ode by Haydn. 219 (9284, f. 7).
Thy hair is gold: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Thy love is yet asleep: song by J. Gamble. 498.
Thy love 's a heretic: song by J. Gamble. 497.
Thy love's heart's passion: song by J. Gamble. 498.
Thy nose: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Thy scarlet lips: song by J. Gamble. 497.
Thy smile was sweet: song by Bishop. 634.
Thy sweet, melodious, warbling voice: song by J. Gamble. 497.
Thy voice, O harmony: glee by S. Webbe, jun. (?). 102.
Thyrsis enjoy'd. *v.* Godes Tirsi.
Thyrsis, I wish: song by W. Gregory. 493.
Thyrsis, O let pity: madrigal by Morley. 145, 156, 169, 174 (31413, f. 25b).
Thyrsis, on his fair Phyllis' breast reposing: madrigal by Bateson. 152.
Thyrsis, sleepest thou: madrigal by Bennet. 174 (31442, f. 13; *etc.*).
Thyrsis, that heat refrained. *v.* Tirsi morir voleva.
Thyrsis this said. *v.* This Thyrsis said.
Thyrsis to die desired. *v.* Tirsi morir voleva.

Digitized by Google

Ti 'aggio stipata: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Ti 'amai, Filli: song adapted by V. Panza, fr. G. de Goetis. 512.
Ti amo, mia vita: madrigal by Reggio. 155.
Ti amo, sì; fr. opera by Handel. 313.
Ti dono un bacio; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 236.
Ti gha. *v.* Tu hai.
Ti lascio, anima mia: madrigal by [G. E.] Bernabei. 175.
Ti lascio, Irene: duet by G. Fortunato. 89, 90.
—— canon by Metastasio. 6, 8.
Ti lascio! M' involo; fr. opera by Predieri. 268.
Ti lascio, o bella: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Ti lascio, o Dio; fr. opera by Leo. 342.
Ti parla il core; fr. opera by Galuppi. 341.
Ti parlo, e non m' ascolti: song by Astorga. 510, 585.
Ti parlo! Tu me ridi: madrigal by Donato. 161.
Ti ricordo che sempre ti amai: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Ti seguirò; fr. opera by Paisiello. 260.
Ti sento, amor: song by Arrigoni. 584.
—— song by Marcello. 513, 560.
Ti sento arder: song by Marcello. 586.
Ti sento, bel fior; fr. opera (?), by Hummel. 386.
Ti sovvenga. *v.* "Carlo, rè d' Allemagna."
Ti svenerò, superbo; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Ti viddi, idolo mio: song by Pollaroli. 508.
Ti viddi là nel prato: song by — Murray. 611.
Ti vorrei credere: song by Scarlatti. 588.
"Tibalts Row." *v.* "Theobalds Row."
"Tibbie Dunbar." *v.* O wilt thou gang wi' me.
"Tibbie Fowler": song arranged by Haydn. 618 ;—by Kozeluch. 602, 603 (35278, f. 19), 604 (35279, f. 7).
"Tiberius at Capri": part of opera by Stevens. 390.
"Tic et tac." *v.* Messieurs, voici.
Tie the mare, tomboy: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 139.
Tiè una barona: song (beg. 19th cent.). 609.
Tien mi il cor: duet by Steffani. 70, 77.
Tigre mia: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Tigre spietata: song (after 1794). 576.
Till Hymen brought: song [by Callcott]. 574.
Time has not thinn'd: duet by W. Jackson [of Exeter]. 84, 86.
Time is old: glee (late 18th cent.). 104.
Time speeds on: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
Timida pastorella; fr. opera by Cocchi. 271.
—— fr. opera by Porpora. 268.
"Timon of Athens": incidental music by — Paisible. 282.
—— opera by H. Purcell. 231, 232 (overture), 240, 243, 246, 249, 310, 321. *v.* also Come let us agree.
"Timoteo." *v.* Celebravasi il giorno.
Timothy Tough; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376, 377.
"Tin tin tin." *v.* Je bois à toi; Peut-être ne savez-vous pas; *etc.*
Tinte a note di sangue: song by Mancini. 526.
Tiolemo sù el fagotto: song (beg. 19th cent.). 609 (2 copies).
Tipple away: catch (1833). 46.
"Tipstaff" (18th cent.). 202 (376).
Tircis couché: song (18th cent.). 580.
Tircis, je n'ose: song (1760). 567.
Tircis me dit l'autre jour: song (18th cent.). 579.
Tircis, pour complaire à Nannette: song (1728, *etc.*). 522, 580.
Tircis, quand je vais: song (1728). 522.
Tircis t' adore: song (1760). 567.
Tir'd with destroying: song by Blow. 494.
Tirrena mia: madrigal by R. del Mel. 177.
Tirsi, che fa: duet by Lotti. 90, 176.
Tirsi chiamare a nome: song by Porpora. 524 (31516, ff. 35, 36b, 49), 526, 587 (31489, f. 75), 593 (32588, f. 44b), 606.
Tirsi, da che io ti amai: song by Astorga. 591.
Tirsi, io mi parto: madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 146.
Tirsi morir voleva: madrigal by Marenzio. 167 (54), 178, 185.
Tirsi, povero Tirsi: song by K. H. Graun. 642.
Tirsi un giorno: madrigal by Stradella. 169.
'Tis allow'd the world over; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
'Tis Amaryllis walking all alone: catch by Brewer. 30, 37, 44.
'Tis beauty calls: glee by S. Webbe [sen.]. 100, 108.
'Tis done, 'tis done: song by Lord Burghersh. 614 (2).
'Tis easy to force to water your horse: catch by [? H.] Purcell. 27.
'Tis eve: glee by Rev. C. J. Smyth. 107.
'Tis health; fr. opera by Stevens (?). 371.
'Tis humdrum: catch by [H.] Harington. 31, 45.

Digitized by Google

'Tis late and cold: song (1630). 472.
—— fr. opera by R. Johnson. 226–7, 228.
'Tis love and harmony: glee (1775–1822). 101.
'Tis midnight deep; fr. opera by Balfe. 433.
'Tis mirth that fills the veins: glee by Stevens. 103.
'Tis nae very lang: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 5, 11b).
'Tis night: part-song by Hatton. 456.
'Tis not, boy, thy amorous look: duet by W. Lawes. 54.
"'Tis not to add new glory": ode by Turner. 212.
'Tis sad to leave; fr. opera by Balfe. 426 (2).
'Tis said that love; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
'Tis said, we vent'rous die-hards; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
'Tis silent all: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
'Tis silent eve. *v.* Sweet lady moon.
'Tis sweet, 'tis sweet: song by Hatton. 639.
'Tis sweet to hear at midnight: song by W. H. Cutler. 624.
—— song by Lodge-Ellerton. 627.
'Tis the last rose of summer: song arranged by Hummel. 633.
'Tis the soft descending rain: glee by Callcott. 107.
'Tis the voice of the sluggard: part-song by T. Miles. 455.
'Tis thus: catch by Boyce. 31, 38.
'Tis time, sure, to call for the coffee: catch by S. Webbe [? sen.]. 31.
'Tis too late for a coach: catch by H. Purcell. 28, 37 (31462, f. 7), 38, 42, 46.
'Tis true, but then; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
'Tis true, I am besieg'd: song by J. Gamble. 498.
'Tis woman that seduces. *v.* Come, all ye jolly shepherds.
'Tis women make us love: catch by H. Purcell. 29, 37.
'Tis you, great Ceres: cantata by Turner. 14.
"Tit for tat" (18th cent.). 199 (11).
"Tito Manlio": opera (18th cent.). 333.
—— opera by Abos. *v.* Chi mai non sa; Dille che a lei; Per pietà, non accrescete; So che più amor.
Titolo di costante: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 509.
To all lovers of music: catch by H. Purcell. 27.
To Anacreon in heav'n: song (1789). 574.
To arms, to arms, and banners wave: chorus by Bishop. 52.
To arms! Your ensigns straight display; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 321. *v.* also "Bonduca."
To be gazing on those charms: glee by Stevens. 103.
To be sweet-temper'd: song by Dibdin. 605.
To bed, to bed she calls: madrigal [by M. Este]. 146.
To Chloris what I did pretend: song (1681). 482.
To complain me, alas: madrigal (1501). 124.
To ease his heart: song (1762). 568.
To fair Fidele's grassy tomb: glee arranged fr. the Rev. — Carter by Stevens. 109.
—— song by [W.] Jackson [of Exeter]. 605.
"To fairest Delia." *v.* To fair Fidele's grassy tomb.
To find the shore of happiness: song by S. Webbe [? sen.]. 607.
To fortune give immortal praise: glee (1775–1822). 101.
To heaven once there came: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
To ladies' eyes: song arranged by Hummel. 633.
To lift the veil; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
To little or no purpose; fr. opera (1762). 296.
To live alone: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 124.
To live with her. *v.* "L'Allegro," *etc.*
To love thee, O my Emma: glee by Crotch. 111.
To me boon nature: glee by Stevens. 103.
To me the wanton girls: glee by S. Webbe [sen.]. 99, 100.
To me 'twas giv'n: catch (18th–19th cent.). 43.
To me yet in teens: song by Hook. 615.
To meet her Mars; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 320.
To mighty love; fr. opera [by Storace]. 323.
To mortal man: glee by Callcott. 105.
To our musical club: catch by Warren. 31.
To Oxford now the king is gone: song (1622). 470.
To plead my faith: madrigal by Batchelor or Wigthorp. 137.
—— song adapted fr. Batchelor or Wigthorp. 469.
To plough the wide ocean: part-song (18th cent.). 453.
To Portsmouth: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.

Digitized by Google

To prove pleasure; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
To sigh, when sorrow loads the breast. *v.* "Tiberius at Capri."
To sing about love: song by Hook. 573.
To sing of love's passion: glee by D. Bruguier. 117.
To slight my love; fr. opera (1712). 248.
To soften care: glee by [T. A.] Arne. 104.
To sport our merry meeting: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 1).
To the gods of the ocean: glee by Callcott. 101.
To the great pow'r of love: song by J. Courteville. 487.
To the hall: duet (1678–1682). 55.
To the old, long life: catch by S. Webbe, sen. 31 (2), 45.
To the pale tyrant: glee [by S. Webbe]. 107, 114.
To the winds: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
"To the witches and fairies of Shakespeare." *v.* O guardian of that sacred land.
To thee, O heav'n; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
To thee, to thee and to a maid: catch by H. Purcell. 29, 37, 41.
To thee 'twas giv'n: canon (18th cent.). 6.
To these lone shades: glee by George [Berg?]. 104.
To these lov'd shades: glee by M. Cooke. 117.
To Waste-all, whose eyes: catch by Callcott. 33 (2).
To welcome mirth. *v.* Welcome, mirth.
To what age must we live. *v.* "Tiberius at Capri."
To whom shall I complain: song by W. Lawes. 473.
To yonder beeches' friendly shade: song (18th-19th cent.). 607.
To you, the fairest: madrigal by Immyns. 172 (2).
Tobacco is an Indian weed: part-song by S. Wesley. 458.
Tobacco 's but a vapour: catch by Nelham. 28, 37 (31462, f. 50), 39.
Toc toc! Ouvrez: song (1760). 566.
"Toddlin' hame." *v.* When I hae a saxpence.
Toi, O mon âme: duet by A. G. Thomas. 97.
Toi que l'Hymen; fr. opera by Balfe. 480.
Toi qui fais saintement le métier: song (after 1744). 554.
Toi qui fis brûler la poudre; fr. opera [by Lully]. 274, *etc.*
Toi qui portes; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
"Tolomeo": opera by G. Colla. *v.* Ai voti miei.
—— opera by Handel. 368. *v.* also Madre, pagasti.
"Tom Bowling." *v.* Here a sheer hulk.
Tom, follow Will: catch (late 18th cent.). 36.
Tom Jolly's nose: catch by — Allders. 26.
"Tom Jones" (18th cent.). 202 (306).
Tom, making a mantua: catch by H. Purcell. 28, 37 (31462, f. 4b), 38.
"Tom of Bedlam." *v.* Forth from the dark and dismal cell.
"Tom Tarpauline." *v.* The tightest lad.
"Tom Thumb": fragment of opera by Dibdin. 378. *v.* also Behold the fairies; Chairs to mend; I'll tell you a story; In Paris.
"Tom Transom"; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
Tom, whom do you vote for: catch (late 18th cent.). 41.
"Tom Wilkins": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30962, f. 192; 30967, f. 51). For music, *v.* An Irishman's tongue; As pensive one night; Hark, hark, from war; Hence, fell discontent; I show you; Ingenious bards; Let swabs; Love 's a flame; Madam Vandercrout; Man, poor forked animal; Of all the lives; See the shore; Shoes, hats and old clothes; Slipt from her mother's apron string; Sure, ain't I the drummer; Why I'm singing.
"Tomiri": opera by P. Guglielmi. 353.
"Tomiri, regina di Scitia" (?): opera [by G. B. Buononcini]. 247. *v.* also "Thomyris."
To-morrow I will live: catch by Ford. 31.
To-morrow is the wedding-day: madrigal by Weelkes. 191.
To-morrow the fox: quartet [by T. Ravenscroft]. 458.
To-morrow with its cares: glee by Stevens. 100.
"Ton humeur." *v.* A Colbert, ministre habile; Voici matière; *etc.*
Ton teint n'a rien: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 34b).
Ton 'Unigenitus,' Clément: song (after 1744). 545.
Ton vieil époux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 206).
Ton vin, Champagne: song (1728). 522.
—— duet (1737, *etc.*). 64, 68.
"Ton y ceiliog Du": duet arranged by Haydn. 93.
Tonnez, fiers ennemis: duet (1757). 68.
"Ton-relon-ton." *v.* Ils sont à bas; *etc.*

Digitized by Google

Tonton, je ne vous concois pas: song (1760). 567.
Too late for redress: song by S. Wesley. 688.
Too long, female charms: song (18th cent.). 586.
Too long has Gallia wept; fr. opera by Bishop. 399.
Too much we range; fr. masque by P. Guédron. 405 (words).
"Topsy turvy" (18th cent.). 202 (287).
Torbido in volto; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 267.
"Toriad y dydd": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 34b; 35275, ff. 11b, 24b).
Tormentata alma. *v.* Dolenti pensier'.
Tormentatemi pur, furie: song by Scarlatti. 504.
Tormentatemi pur quanto bramate: song (after 1699, *etc.*). 491, 499.
Tormento del mio core: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 524, 586, 590.
Tormento il più crudele; fr. opera by Lampugnani. 265.
Tormentoso augello. *v.* "Ciro"; by A. Scarlatti.
Tormentoso pensiero: song by Leo. 590.
Torn from all I lov'd; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Torna a dar vita: duet by Steffani. 76.
Torna Aprile: song by Astorga. 511, 585.
Torna, infido: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Torna innocente; fr. opera by F. Ciampi. 275.
—— fr. opera by Hasse. 342.
Torna la primavera: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Torna pure; fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
Torna, torna, o cara speme: song by Scarlatti. 563.
Tornasti, o primavera; fr. opera (18th–19th cent.). 370.
Tornate, o luci; fr. opera (18th cent.). 344.
Torni in poi tranquille; fr. opera (1712). 249.
Torni pure; fr. serenata by Handel. 16.
Torno a voi, piante amorose: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 512.
—— song by Leo. 564.
—— song by Porpora. 560.
Tortorella che resta sola: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Tortorelle imprigionate: song by Pistocchi. 502.
Tosto che in don gli chiesi. *v.* Leggiadra pastorella.
Tosto che l'alba: madrigal by Gherardello. 121.
Tota pulchra es: refrain to madrigal. *v.* Elle sur toutes.
"Tott'nham fair" (18th cent.). 201 (216).
Touch the hasp; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374, 377.
Touché de l'excés de nos maux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 128).
Toujours loyal: madrigal by Crespel. 170.
Toujours pour Monsieur Le Long: song (after 1744). 554.
Toujours que si: song (after 1744). 548.
Tous les bergers: duet (after 1737). 64.
Tous les bourgeois. *v.* "Les bourgeois de Chartres."
Tous les Capucins. *v.* De tous les Capucins.
Tous les cœurs embrassés: song (1728). 522.
Tous les dieux: song (1760). 566.
Tous les jeunes gens: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 532, 557 (King's 331, f. 2b).
Tous les jours pourquoi: song by Arnaud. 687.
Tous les marchands: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 333, f. 10b).
Tous les peuples de France: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 48).
Tous mes amis: madrigal by Canis. 160.
—— two versions of madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 132, 133.
Tous nos Français: song (after 1744). 556.
Tous nos souhaits: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 42b).
"Tout à rebours." *v.* Si des hauts cieux.
Tout ce canon. *v.* Tout le canon.
Tout cède à l'amour; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255.
Tout est bien disposé: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 201b).
Tout est f....: song (after 1744). 547.
Tout est flambé: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 155b).
Tout est perdu. *v.* Hélas, brunette.
Tout le canon: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 181b).
Tout le monde vous rit au néz: song (after 1744). 554.
Tout le palais tremble: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 148).
Tout me dit que Lindor; fr. opera [by Monsigny]. 294.
Tout mortel. *v.* Tout portrait.
Tout passe. *v.* Un changement subit.
Tout péché; fr. opera [by Lully]. 256.
Tout plein d'ennui: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Tout portrait doit ici paraître: song (after 1744). 543.

Digitized by Google

Tout reconnait au monde: song (after 1726). 520.
Tout renaît dans ce beau séjour: duet (after 1737). 64.
Tout roule à l'aventure: song (18th cent.). 579.
Tout roule aujourd'hui. *v.* Avec une belle figure.
Tout soupire; fr. opera [? by J. J. Rousseau]. 291.
Toute la fable: song (after 1744). 546.
Toute la vie: song by Hummel (?). 632.
Toutes les nuits aussi: madrigal by Baston. 161.
Toutes les nuits que sans vous: madrigal by Créquillon. 170.
"Towyn Castle." *v.* "Castell Towyn."
Tra. *v.* also Fra.
Tra bei rubini e perle: madrigal (late 16th cent.). 131.
—— madrigal by Lasso. 135.
Tra cento belle: song by Fago. 524.
Tra doglie: duet by Reggio. 58.
Tra fiori una: madrigal by A. della Faya. 158 (Add. 5050, f. 24b).
Tra folti boschi: song [? by Biffi]. 561.
Tra l'erbe: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Tra la procella; fr. opera by G. Scarlatti. 271.
Tra le amene delizie: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 590.
Tra le morbide piume: song by Mancini. 584.
Tra le più folte piante: song by Porpora. 564.
Tra martiri eterni: song (17th-18th cent.). 499.
Tra pure nevi: madrigal by C. Merulo. 140, 173.
Tra queste care ombre; fr. opera by Handel. 262, 389.
Tra rumor di tamburi: madrigal by Waelrant. 173.
Tra speranza e timore: song by Porpora. 584.
—— song by Scarlatti. 581.
Tra speranza e tra timore; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Tra verdi rami: madrigal by Fiorino. 173.
Tradimento: song (1681). 482.
Traditor disleale: duet by Gasparini. 63.
Traget mich: song by Staudigl. 641.
"Traiano in Dacia": opera [? by Niccolini]. 393.
Traitresse, qui m'avez dérobé: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Tral-lal, fein, langsam: song by Hummel (?). 632.
Trancardines et Trancardins: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 118).
"Tranquilles cœurs." *v.* Dis-moi, cher Cartigny; Italienne de nation; Vous êtes faite pour l'amour; *etc.*
Transporting joy; fr. opera (1712). 249.
Tratto fuora del mar: madrigal by Donato. 173.
Tread Juno's steps: song (after 1614). 467.
Tread soft: catch by Danby. 45.
Trema il cor; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 335.
Trema, tiran; fr. opera by Haydn. 447.
Trema, tiranno; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
Tremando più che foglia: madrigal by Rosso de Collegrana. 122.
Tremante, confusa; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 384.
Tremble, rash, presuming foe; fr. opera by Bishop. 398.
Tremblez, tremblez, fiers Allemands: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 558, 557 (King's 337, ff. 65, 182b).
Tremo fra dubbi; fr. opera by Galuppi. 368.
Tremo per l'idol mio; fr. opera by Duni. 276.
Très beaux yeux: madrigal (after 1604). 145.
Très douce dame: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Très pieux monarque: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 152).
"Triban gwŷr morganwg": song arranged by Haydn. 620 (no. 15), 621 (35275, ff. 4b, 18b).
—— *v.* also Red glows the forge.
Triomphez de l'amour: duet (1757). 69.
Trip and go hey: part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
"Trip upstairs" (18th cent.). 202 (297).
Trista me; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 306, 364.
Tristes échos: song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 623.
Tristes regrets: song by J. J. Rousseau. 569.
Tristo poter del soglio; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
Triumph! Wir stecken um das Schwert: part-song by Süssmayr. 454.
Triumph with pleasant melody: madrigal by Byrd. 139.
Triumphant love: glee by Callcott. 107, 110.
"Troiad y troell": duet arranged by Haydn. 93.
Trois cardinaux: song (after 1744). 555.
Trois fripons: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 179b).
Troll the bowl: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.
Trolly lolly to sing: madrigal by W. Cornish. 126.

Digitized by Google

Trompettes, taisez-vous: song (after 1744). 552.
Tronchi, sì, pensier: duet (1680–1682). 56.
Troost 'mij, mijn lief: madrigal (16th cent.). 129.
Trop est fol: madrigal (14th–15th cent.). 120.
Troppe a desiri miei; fr. opera (18th cent.). 341.
Troppo: madrigal by Reggio. 155.
Troppo audace. *v.* L'insatiabil fantasia.
Troppo cruda è la mia sorte: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 78, 81, 90.
Troppo cruda, troppo fiera: duet by Handel. 65.
Troppo dicesti: song (18th cent.). 585.
Troppo è cruda: duet by Steffani. 78, 90.
Troppo è ver: song (1678–1682). 480.
Troppo grave: duet by Stradella. 70, 73, 78.
Troppo presto. *v.* "Il prigionier fortunato."
Troppo vago: song (early 18th cent.). 504.
"Tros y garreg": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 37; 35275, ff. 12, 25).
Troth, I shall have a woundy loss; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Trova un sol: canon (19th cent.). 12.
—— song [by Cimarosa]. 606.
—— duet by M. Kelly. 95.
Trucidati a queste piante; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 335.
True as the needle: glee by S. Webbe. 101.
"True blue." *v.* The standard of England.
True Englishmen drink: catch by H. Purcell. 28, 37 (31462, f. 3), 38.
True friendship; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
"True Jock": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
True-hearted was he: song arranged by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 116); —by Kozeluch. 602, 608 (35278, ff. 10 and 12, 17b, 22b).
Trust me not. *v.* In love, if love be love.
Trust not the treason: song by Greene. 527.
Trust the form of airy things: trio by H. Lawes. 653.
Truth at the first: madrigal (after 1613). 150.
Tu as encore envie: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Tu as tout seul: madrigal by Verdonck. 131, 144.
Tu charmes tous: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 108b).
Tu che a Dio spiegasti; fr. opera by Donizetti. 430.
Tu che ferita sei; fr. opera by Salieri. 342.
Tu che per prova sai; fr. opera by Giacomelli. 287.
Tu che puoi; fr. opera (18th cent.). 259.
Tu chiedi il mio core; fr. opera by Jommelli. 290.
Tu chiudi in dolce sonno: madrigal by Gasparini. 166.
Tu cominci ad agitarmi: song (early 18th cent.). 504.
Tu crois, Iris. *v.* Tu croyais, en aimant.
Tu croyais, en aimant Colette: song (after 1744). 548. *v.* also Courtenvaux serait.
Tu d' amarmi pur giurasti: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
Tu devi scendere; fr. opera by Balfe. 425.
Tu di pietà mi spogli; fr. opera by Galuppi. 290.
Tu di saper procura; fr. opera by Galuppi. 289.
—— fr. opera by Jommelli. 296, 345.
—— fr. opera by Leo. 270, 271.
—— fr. opera by Paisiello. 385.
—— fr. opera by Pergolesi. 267.
—— fr. opera by Traetta. 348.
—— fr. opera by Uttini. 298.
Tu dormi, ah crudo: madrigal [? by Monteverde]. 180.
Tu dormi, e il dolce sonno: song by Peri. 467.
Tu fais la pleureuse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 150b).
Tu fedel: song by Handel. 641.
Tu ferisci: duet by Steffani. 90.
Tu finirais. *v.* Un cœur qui soupire.
Tu giuri che è mio: duet by L. Rossi. 56.
Tu hai 'sto cuor: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Tu impallidisci al volto; fr. opera (18th cent.). 328.
Tu jurais que l'amour: song (after 1794). 577.
Tu la ritorni. *v.* Thou bringst her home.
Tu lo sai; fr. opera by Gassmann. 259.
—— song by Scarlatti. 577.
Tu lo vedi: song by Perucchini. 611.
Tu m' abandonnes, ingrat: song (1728). 522.
Tu m' aspettasti: song by Cesti. 496.
—— duet by Steffani. 81, 90.
Tu m' involasti; fr. opera by Gluck. 293.
Tu m' uccidi, o crudele: duet by Bigaglia. 80.
Tu mancavi: song (1681). 482.

Digitized by Google

Tu me da me dividi; fr. opera by Leo. 271, 342.
Tu me dis que je ne vaux rien; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255.
Tu me dis refrain menteur: song by Hummel (?). 682.
Tu mi chiedi, o mio tesoro: song (after 1794). 576.
Tu mi chiedi, o Nice mia: song by Millico. 576.
Tu mi conforti: song (17th–18th cent.). 501.
Tu mi credi geloso: song by Gasparini. 508.
Tu mi fai scontento: madrigal (16th cent.). 135.
Tu mi piaci; fr. opera by Haydn. 447.
Tu mi riduci in cenere: madrigal by Clari. 158.
Tu mi tenti: song (17th–18th cent.). 501.
Tu n'aimes plus: song by J. Meifred. 637.
Tu nascesti di furto: madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 146.
Tu ne quæsieris: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Tu non curi; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 335.
Tu non mi ascolti; fr. opera by Corbisiero. 289.
Tu non mi credi ingrato; fr. opera by Hasse. 278, 286.
Tu non rispondi, ingrato; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 268, 289.
Tu parti appena giunto: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 137.
Tu pensi al mio riposo; fr. opera by Paisiello. 313.
Tu piangi, o Filli: madrigal by Gesualdo. 164.
Tu puoi straziarmi; fr. opera by Handel. 262.
Tu pur ti parti: madrigal by B. Pallavicino. 131, 143.
Tu recevras, ma chère: song (after 1744). 550.
Tu resterai, mia cara; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 335.
Tu sai che cosa è amor: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Tu sai come t' amo; fr. opera by Bonno. 336.
Tu sarai sempre il mio bene: duet by L. Rossi. 56, 59.
Tu scherzi col periglio: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Tu schieri contro me. *v.* Guerra vuoi farmi.
Tu segui, bella Aminta: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 46).
Tu sei come spietata: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 562.
Tu sei lieta: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Tu sei vaga: canon (19th cent.). 11.
Tu si grosso: duet by Pergolesi. 71.
Tu stai malissima; fr. opera by A. Pallella. 326.
Tu svenasti il mio germano; fr. opera by F. Ciampi. 276.
Tu ten vai: song by Porpora. 584.
Tu traditora: madrigal by Lasso. 161.
Tu vedi, ei non. *v.* Clori, deh mira.
Tu vedi un pastorello: song by Hasse. 278.
Tu veux qu'on te chansonne: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 116).
Tu viens, Créqui: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 44).
Tu vois dedans mes yeux; fr. opera [by Lully]. 256.
Tu vuoi che io viva; fr. opera by Hasse. 298.
—— fr. opera (?), by Vinci. 245, 268.
Tua sarò: song by L. K. Widmann. 609, 613.
Tua sposa son io; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
"Tudor and Malvina." *v.* Have you seen the virgin snow.
"Tullochgorum": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207, 208.
—— *v.* also Come, gie us a sang.
Tune your fiddles: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
Tuo danno: song by Agostini. 563.
Tuona a destra; fr. opera by Puppi. 259, 288.
Tuoni, fulmini: song (18th cent.). 587.
Tuoni, lampi: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Turba talor; fr. opera by Jommelli. 334.
Turbini tempestosi: duet by Steffani. 70, 76.
"Turelure" (after 1749). *v.* "Robin Turelure."
Turenne a gagné: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 64).
Turk was a faithful dog: catch by Haydn. 41.
"Turlurette." *v.* Le ministre Chauvelin; *etc.*
Turn again, thou fair Eliza: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 603 (35278, ff. 9b, 17b, 22).
Turn, Amaryllis, to thy swain: duet by Brewer. 75.
—— glee adapted from Brewer. 99, 109.
—— trio adapted from Brewer. 653–5 (3).
—— catch by Hilton, 35, 37 (31462, f. 41b), 40.
Turn, fortune: song by Balfe. 638.
Turn, gentle hermit: song by S. Wesley. 570.
Turn thee from that maigre figure; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.

Digitized by Google

"Turno Aricino": opera by G. B. (?) Buononcini. 241, 338.
Tury d'un air noir: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 542, 557 (King's 333, f. 207).
Tuteur des rois: song (after 1744). 531.
Tutte le più vezzose armi; fr. opera by Orlandini. 266.
Tutte sento nel mio core: song by A. M. Nava. 609.
Tutte siete pazzarelle; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 234.
Tutte 'ste putte: song (18th cent.). 585.
Tutte sue squadre: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Tutti arditi al fatal cimento: song by Scarlatti. 528.
Tutti di speme al core; fr. opera by Jommelli. 290.
Tutti nemici; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 270.
Tutti vanno in collera: song [? by Vento]. 569.
Tutto acceso d' amore: song by Scarlatti. 489.
Tutto amore: song by Hasse. 512.
Tutto cangia: duet by G. B. Martini. 71 (14185, f. 33; 31675, f. 29).
Tutto d' orrori. *v.* "Carlo, rè d' Allemagna."
Tutto è gioja: trio (late 17th cent.). 650.
Tutto fuoco: song by Scarlatti. 587.
Tutto il dì piango: madrigal by I. Alberti. 130.
Tutto, mie care donne; fr. opera by Anfossi. 362.
Tutto per voi farò; fr. opera by Piccinni. 299.
Tutto pien di riverenze; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 307.
Tutto saprei; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
'Twas at the hour of dark midnight: song arranged by Haydn. 617.
'Twas at the joyous carnival: song by Bishop. 694.
'Twas at the solemn silent hour: song by Haydn. 617.
'Twas at the time: song by Bishop. 633.
'Twas early in the morning; fr. opera [? by J. Eccles]. 231.
'Twas even: song arranged by Haydn. 617.
'Twas in that season: song arranged by I. Pleyel. 601, 603 (35278, f. 2).
'Twas in the good ship Rover; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 643, 646.
'Twas one morning in May; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
'Twas summer: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
'Twas within a mile of Edinburgh town: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
'Twas you, sir: catch by Lord Mornington. 30, 40, 45.
"Tweedside." *v.* What beauties.
"Twelfth night": opera arranged by Bishop, fr. Winter, Stephenson, *etc.* 397.
"Twickenham meads" (18th cent.). 202 (327).
Twilight now is round us: part-song by Hatton. 457.
'Twixt husband and wife; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
Twll yn ei boch: song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 32; 35275, ff. 11, 24).
"Two gentlemen of Verona": opera by Bishop, *etc.* 397.
"Two nights." *v.* "The night before the wedding."
Two real tars; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
"Two words": opera by J. Addison. 404 (2).
"Tyrannic love": incidental music (1681). 229.
—— by H. Purcell. *v.* Ah how sweet; Haste, brother.
Tyrant Cupid, I'll appeal: trio by J. Wilson. 648.
Tzve-li tzve tiki: chorus arranged by Hummel. 51.

Uccelletto selvaggio: madrigal by Giacopo da Bologna. 121.
Uccidetemi pur: duet (late 17th cent.). 59.
Udi, o Lilla: duet by Torri. 70, 77.
Udi, o Troja: song by Marcello, 587, 642 (32394, f. 1).
Udimi, Alcide: serenata by Porpora. 16.
Udite, amanti: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
—— madrigal by Guami. 131.
—— song by Reggio. 486.
Udite il mio consiglio: song [by Handel]. 582.
Über jener Berge-höhen: song by J. Krall. 640.
Uh, che freddo; fr. opera by Abos. 327.
Ulla gone; fr. opera (1836). 428.
Um mich rauschen Himmel's Töne: song (1826). 630.
Un abbé dans un coin. *v.* J'ai trouvé dans un sac; Quand Belleisle; *etc.*
Un' alma costante; fr. opera by V. Martin y Solar. 388.
Un' alma innamorata: song by Handel. 641.
Un altro oggetto; fr. opera by Porpora. 337.
Un amante sventurato; fr. opera by Sarti. 384.

Digitized by Google

Un ange au radieux visage: song by A. G. Thomas. 640 (37641, f. 57).
"Un' avventura di Scaramuccia": opera by L. Ricci. 421.
Un beau jour, au milieu de la nuit: song (1760). 566.
Un bel parlare: madrigal by Giacopo da Bologna. 121.
Un bel vis . . .: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 148.
Un bel visetto: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Un berger qui pour moi soupire: song (1760). 566.
Un berger qui se partage: song by [Robert ?] Camber[t ?]. 483.
Un berger rebuté: song (18th cent.). 580.
Un cardinal gouverné par la lune: song (after 1744). 548.
Un chacun est embarrassé: song (after 1744). 544.
Un changement subit: song (after 1744). 556.
Un chanoine de l'Auxerrois: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 519, 550.
"Un chapeau de paille." *v.* A vous aimer.
Un chef de bannis: chorus by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 51.
Un circoncis: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 110b).
Un cocu dedans Notre Dame: song (after 1726). 520.
Un cœur qui soupire: duet (1757). 68.
Un cœur vif: song (1728). 522.
Un cor che non chiede: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
Un cor che senza speme adora; fr. opera by Ariosti. 382.
Un cor da voi ferito: song by Scarlatti. 587.
Un cordelier: song (after 1744). 550.
Un de nos bergers: song (18th cent.). 592.
Un dì la vaga Filli: song by Tosi. 563.
Un dì soletto: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 2b).
Un disprezzato affetto; fr. opera by Handel. 262, 339.
Un envieux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 40b).
Un fido cor; fr. opera by Scarlatti. 241–2.
Un fiero tormento; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
Un flor trovar vorrei: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Un forte genio: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
Un général d'importance: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 334, f. 77b).
Un genio fatale: song (late 17th cent.). 496.
Un giorno [passeggiando]: madrigal [by Barbato]. 148.
Un girar di dolci pupille: duet by Lecce. 66.
Un grand bal: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 55).
Un grand calme. *v.* Un grand Carme.
Un grand Carme: song (after 1726). 518.
Un grand Cyclope: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 6).
Un grave magistrat: song (after 1744). 553.
Un gros Cyclope. *v.* Un grand Cyclope.
Un guardo sol: duet by J. G. Naumann. 90.
——, duet by Marcello. 79, 83 (32673, f. 31).
Un héros aime la gloire: song (after 1726). 521.
Un héros que. *v.* Gassion.
Un inconnu: song (after 1744). 548.
"Un inferno di sciagure." *v.* Rio destin.
Un Jésuite, voyant: song (after 1749). 557.
Un jeune coq: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 47b).
Un jeune cordelier: song (18th cent.). 579.
Un jeune troubadour: song [? by Hummel]. 608.
Un joli petit magistrat: song (after 1744). 544.
Un joli petit soin: song (1728). 523.
Un jour deux diables: song (after 1744). 545.
Un jour, étant en Lorraine: song (1760). 567.
Un jour, étant joyeux: song (1620–1621). 470.
Un jour la jeune Fanchon: song (after 1744). 551.
Un jour la lionne; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255, 273, 277 (King's 330, f. 151).
Un jour le berger Tircis: song by — Debout. 480.
Un jour le dieu de Cythère: song (1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 335, f. 164b).
Un jour le grand collecteur Blaise: duet (1737, *etc.*). 64, 68.
Un jour le malheureux Lisandre. *v.* Le malheureux Lisandre.
Un jour le prince Eugène: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 56).
Un jour ma bonne mère: song (after 1726). 520.
Un jour Pierrot: song (after 1726). 519.
Un jour qu'il ne faisait pas beau: song (after 1744). 538.
Un jour sur la fougère: song (1760, *etc.*). 567, 592.
Un jour un jeune avocat: song (1760). 566.

Digitized by Google

Un jour un vieux hibou: song (after 1726). 520.
Un jour une jeune avette: song (1728). 522.
Un jour vis: madrigal (1575–1578). 130, 144.
Un lion roi: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 40).
Un magistrat fort habile: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 107).
Un mort causait notre rejouissance. *v.* Souffrirez-vous quarante.
Un non so che mi sento: song (18th–19th cent.). 609.
Un partisan des plus connus: song (after 1744). 553.
Un pastor chiese: madrigal by Ferretti. 189.
Un paysan dit à son fils. *v.* En mil sept cent trente deux.
Un petit air à boire: duet (after 1737). 64.
Un prêcheur insigne: song (after 1726). 519.
Un prélat avare; fr. opera [by Rameau]. 274.
Un prélat la rend folle: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 111b).
Un prince mineur: song (after 1744). 555.
Un raggio di speranza. *v.* "Ciro"; by Scarlatti.
Un roi par la victoire: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 333, f. 232).
Un singe allait: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 100).
Un soir, accablé de tristesse: song by Romagnesi. 637.
Un soir, après roquille: song (18th cent.). 579.
Un soir revenait Cadet: song (1760). 566.
Un sol guardo: song by Marcello. 511.
—— song by Scarlatti. 507.
Un sol raggio. *v.* "Silla."
Un sospiro d' un amante: song by Scarlatti. 507.
Un tonnelier vieux; fr. opera [by N. Isouard]. 377.
Un tormento è la speranza: duet by Pistocchi. 60.
Un vento lusinghier: duet (1st quarter of 18th cent.). 63.
Un vieux gentilhomme: song (after 1744). 538.
Un visetto lusinghiero: song (early 19th cent.). 611.
"Un visionnaire." *v.* Le compliment que vous.
Una amorosa guerra: song by Carapella. 502.
Una bella marmottina: song by Scolari. 593.
Una beltà che eguale: song by Scarlatti. 507.
Una breve lontananza: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
"Una cosa rara": opera by V. Martin y Solar. 306. *v.* also Lost, distress'd; Pace, mio caro.
Una farfalla: duet by Marcello. 82.
—— madrigal by Marenzio (?). 137.
Una moglie, madamina; fr. opera by Traetta. 336.
Una sol' volta almeno; fr. opera by Marchitti. 287.
Unclasp, sweet life, the loving arms: song by Hatton. 639.
Und brauset der Sturm-wind: chorus by A. M. Storch. 52.
Und ehe ich ihm untreu werde. *v.* And ye sall walk.
Unde nil majus generatur ipso: trio by S. Wesley. 657.
Under a spreading chestnut-tree: part-song by Hatton. 457.
"Under the greenwood tree" (18th cent.). 200 (107).
—— glee by T. A. Arne. *v.* Operas. 408.
Under the lofty trees: part-song by Hatton. 457.
Under this stone lies Gabriel John: catch by H. Purcell. 28, 37 (31462, f. 1), 38, 42, 43.
Under this stone my wife does lie: canon (late 18th cent.). 8.
Underneath a cypress: part-song by Pilkington. 458.
Underneath lodges Nathaniel Hodges: catch (1762). 28.
Underneath this marble hearse: catch by Travers. 30, 35.
Underneath this myrtle shade: song by Reggio. 480.
Une agréable brunette: song (16th cent.). 466.
Une demoiselle à la chasse: song (18th cent.). 579.
Une égale tendresse: duet (1760). 71.
Une femme est un embarras: duet 1728, *etc.*). 69.
Une fille à son déjeuner: song (1728). 523.
Une fille de village: song (1728). 523.
Une fleur en hiver. *v.* Angéline est le nom.
Une fois à vous. *v.* Que vous, madame.
Une fois avant de mourir: madrigal (1448). 120.
Une folie. *v.* "Die beiden Füchse."
Une jeune batelière: song (1760). 567.
Une jeune devôte: song (1728). 523.
"Une nuit sur l'eau." *v.* La lune ronde.
Une timide bergère: song (1760). 566.
Une troupe galante: song (after 1749). 557.

Digitized by Google

Unkind death: song (1615–1626). 469.
Unkind, O stay thy flying: madrigal by Marenzio. 153, 184.
Uns nennt die Welt geheimnissvoll: song by W. von B—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
Unser' Felder-pracht: song (1640). 472.
Unser Kap'lan Stolpert: song (1711). 508.
Uns'rer Bau-kunst erste Lehren: song by — A—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
Unto a fly transform'd: song [by J. Bartlet]. 469.
Unto our flocks, sweet Corolus: madrigal by Weelkes. 152.
Up and down: catch (late 18th cent.). 36.
Up and war' them a', Willie: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 208.
—— *v.* also But are ye sure.
Up from a loblolly-boy; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Up I arose in verno tempore: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 125.
Up in the morning early: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
Up, ladies, up: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Up the hill: glee (1779–1823). 104.
"Up to town." *v.* When vesper-bells.
Up went Ailie: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
Upon a bank with roses set about: madrigal by Ward. 152.
Upon a stage of silver: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
Upon a summer's day: madrigal by Byrd. 169 (23626, f. 19b).
Upon my way from Fife: song (early 18th cent.). 503.
Upon the battle-field: song by Hatton. 639.
Upon the coast of Argos: song (late 18th cent.). 600.
Upon the wings of love: song (early 18th cent.). 503.
Urbem præclaram. *v.* Dulces exuviæ.
Urge me no more: song by [H.] Purcell. 481.
"Ursula." *v.* While I alone.
Usciva omai: madrigal by Venturi. 156.
Useletto. *v.* Uccelletto.
Usignuol che tra le fronde: song by Handel. 583, 641.
Ut mi re: madrigal by Byrd. 130.
"Ut queant laxis." *v.* Quiconque aurait vu.
Ut re mi fa mi re ut: catch (1762). 30.
Ut re mi fa sol la: two catches à 5 (1762). 30.
—— madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 146.
—— madrigal by Parsons. 130, 139.
Ut re mi fa sol la: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 36.
Ut relevet miserum fatum: canon (late 18th cent.). 7.
—— canon by Hilton. 2, 5.
Uzh ya zoloto khoronyu: song arranged by Hummel. 632.

V, e, ve; N, e, ne. *v.* Venerabilis barba.
V'intendo, occhi: song by Carissimi. 482.
V'intendo, sì: song (1721). 513.
Va, chi son io; fr. opera by Galuppi. 297.
Va, credi: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 505.
Va crescendo: song (after 1699). 490.
Va, crudel; fr. opera (18th cent.). 346.
Va dal furor portata; fr. opera by Jommelli. 270.
Va danzando; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Va girando intorno: song by Steffani. 509.
Va lungi da me: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Va luttando (?): song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Va, ma conserva i miei: song by Cimarosa. 606.
Va, musa, innanzi: madrigal by Massaino. 173.
Va, più non dirmi, infida: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
—— fr. opera by Jommelli. 345.
—— song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
Va pur lungi da me: song by Scarlatti. 507.
Va, ritorna; fr. opera (18th cent.). 342.
Va, speme infida: duet by Handel. 65.
Va, ti consola; fr. opera by Gluck. 293.
—— fr. opera by Piccinni. 285.
Va tra le fiere; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Vacilla e trema: song by Scarlatti. 564.
Vada innanzi; fr. opera by Zingarelli. 364.
Vadasi via di qua; fr. opera, adaptod by Costa fr. V. Martin y Solar. 422.
Vado a morir; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Vado al gregge; fr. opera (18th cent.). 328.
Vado ben spesso: song by G. [B.] Buononcini or Salvator Rosa. 504, 510, 524, 568, 577, 590.
Vado contenta; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Vado dal piano monte: song by Leo. 590.
Vado in traccia: song by Pollaroli. 508.
Vado, ma dove; fr. opera by Galuppi. 288, 341.
Vado, ma tu; fr. opera by N. Sabbatini. 298.

Digitized by Google

Vado pensando: song by J. S. Mayer. 610.
Vaga Elisa: song by Scarlatti. 507.
Vaga mia, con chi: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Vagan per l' aria: madrigal by Agazzari. 168.
Vaghe, calme: duet by Marcello (?). 82.
Vaghe fonti, che singhiozzando: song (17th–18th cent.). 499.
Vaghe fonti di luce: song by Scarlatti. 507.
Vaghe luci: duet by Steffani (?). 73.
Vaghi augelletti: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, ff. 25b, 83).
Vaghi boschetti: madrigal by Ingegneri. 166.
Vaghi capelli: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Vaghi e lieti fanciulli: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Vaghi fiori. *v.* "Ciro"; by Scarlatti.
Vaghi leggiadri lumi: madrigal by Renaldi. 171 (29400, f. 29b).
Vago usignuol: madrigal by Clari. 168, 180, 189.
Vain men, whose follies: part-song [by Campion]. 451.
Vain, vain . . . all worldly pleasure is but vain: madrigal by [? J.] Shepherd. 129.
Vaine et sotte: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 537, 557 (King's 332, f. 93b).
Vale of the cross: song arranged by Kozeluch. 608.
Valencé, par son vieil éclat: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 530, 557 (King's 330, f. 103b).
"Valentine's day": words of table entertainment by Dibdin. 647 (30962, f. 207). For music, *v.* Says the parson.
"Valentinian." *v.* Care-charming sleep.
Valeureuse Amazone: song (after 1749). 557.
Valli profonde: madrigal by Croce. 141.
Valli segrete: duet by Torri. 70, 73, 77.
Valli vicine: madrigal [by Animuccia]. 142.
Vamos, sì, vamos; fr. opera by Hasse. 278.
Vaneggio: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
Vange-moi d'une ingrate maîtresse: song (after 1737). 525.
Vanne a colei che adoro: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Vanne a madonna. *v.* Mentre che altero.
Vanne a quel nobil core; fr. opera [by Galuppi]. 296.
Vanne, abbatti: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 504.
Vanne, amor: song by Scarlatti (?). 564.
Vanne e soffri: duet by Porpora. 64.
Vanne e vivi; fr. opera by Porpora. 340.
Vanne invitto; fr. opera (?), by Scarlatti. 286, 307.
Vanne, mia canzonetta: madrigal by Rognone. 171.
Vanne, Neron spietato; fr. opera by K. H. Graun. 446.
Vanne, o cara; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
Vanne, sì; fr. opera by [? G. B.] Martini. 288.
Vano è il desio: duet (late 17th cent.). 60.
"Vasco di Gama." *v.* Pera quell' alma.
Vaste mer: song (1728, *etc.*). 522, 525. *v.* also Law, trompeur.
Va-t'en te coucher; fr. opera [by Lully]. 256.
Va-t'en voir. *v.* Le Gobin de Luxembourg.
Vattene, anima mia: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Vattene pur, superba alta Ferrara: madrigal by I. Alberti. 180.
Vaults, graves and tombs: madrigal (after 1612?). 148.
Vede nel primo entrare: madrigal (18th cent.). 175.
Veder l' amato bene; fr. opera by Giaii. 276.
Vedere e soffrire: song by Gasparini. 588.
Vedervi e non penare; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Vedetela; fr. opera by Paisiello. 351.
Vedi, Filli: song by F. (or T.) M. R. 496.
Vedi l' amata figlia; fr. opera by Hasse. 267, 283, 287.
Vedi, mio core: song (1720?). 512.
Vedo. *v.* Veggio.
Vedovo di saette: song by Colonna. 488.
Vedrai morir; fr. opera by Hasse. 267, 287.
Vedrai se questo labbro: song (after 1699). 490.
Vedrete che allegria; fr. opera by V. Martin y Solar. 362.
Vedrò che un dì; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
Vedrò fra poco; fr. opera by Handel. 334.
Vedrò, non basta dir: song by Scarlatti. 589.
Vedrò più liete; fr. opera by Handel. 269.
Vedrò versar quel sangue: song by Lotti. 593.
Veggio ben. *v.* "Ciro"; by A. Scarlatti.

Digitized by Google

Veggio da quella cera; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 309, 364.
Veggio, dolce mio bene: madrigal by Marenzio. 179, 182 (31410, f. 12).
Veggio l'aria: duet by J. G. Naumann. 84.
Veggio l'idolo mio: song by Scarlatti. 507, 589.
Veggio l'ombra del mio bene; fr. opera by Hasse. 341.
Veggio la selva: song by Porpora. 524 (31516, f. 62), 587 (31489, f. 100), 593 (32588, f. 59b).
Veggio la sponda; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
Veggio nel tuo bel volto. *v.* "Carlo, rè d'Allemagna."
Vei come i lampi: duet [? by Asioli]. 95.
Veil thou thine eyes: song by J. Wilson. 480.
Veillant pendant les nuits; fr. opera by Balfe. 480.
Veillons, mes sœurs; fr. opera by Grétry. 367.
Vein de Nina. *v.* Vicino a Nina.
Vel può giurar: madrigal [by Ferro]. 142.
Venant de Versailles: song (after 1744). 534.
"Vencealao": opera by Capelli. 241.
Vendetta, o cor: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Vendôme ne dort pas ici: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 51b).
Vendôme, tout couvert de gloire: song (after 1744). 543.
Venerabilis barba: trio (after 1737). 652 (17785, f. 86).
—— duet by Pergolesi. 91.
Venez, adorable Condé: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 540, 557 (King's 333, f. 29).
Venez, dieu des plaisirs: duet (1757). 68.
Venez écouter, vieux: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 126).
Venez goûter, tendre jeunesse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 551, 557 (King's 336, f. 141b).
Venez, jeunes garçons; fr. opera [by J. J. Rousseau]. 292.
Venez, nymphes: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Venez, reconnaissez votre nouvel empire; fr. opera [by L. Lully and J. B. Lully, jun.]. 264.
Venez, venez vous rendre: song (after 1794). 577.
Venezianella: song [? by Vento]. 569.
Vengo a darti; fr. opera by Predieri. 268.
Vengo a te: duet by Zingarelli. 89.
Vengo a voi; fr. opera (18th cent.). 342.
Veni! Sed Philomela: song (18th cent.). 583.
"Venice preserved": arrangement fr. opera by S. Eccles. 230.
Venit summa dies: glee by Callcott. 107.
Venite, amanti, insieme: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Venite, amici: song by Scarlatti, 507.
Venne ad amor desio: song by Scarlatti. 507, 515.
Venni, amore: song (late 18th cent.). 597.
Venticel che tra le frondi: song by Porpora. 590.
Venticelli: song (1697). 489.
Venticelli che tacete; fr. opera (?), by [? D.] Gabrieli. 236.
Vents furieux: song (after 1737). 525.
"Venture Gwen." *v.* "Mentra Gwen."
"Venus and Adonis" (?): masque [? by Pepusch]. 244.
Vénus, reine des cœurs: duet (1757). 68.
Venus went wandering: song (1630). 471.
Venuta era madonna: madrigal by Festa. 163.
Veramente in amore: madrigal by Palestrina. 159, 174.
Verde lauro: madrigal by F. di Monte. 140.
—— madrigal by Stabile. 140.
Verdi colli: song by — Ristori, of Venice. 506, 558.
Verdi piaggie: madrigal by B. Roy. 173.
Verdi prati; fr. opera by Handel. 365. *v.* also Love, sweet poison.
Vergine saggia: madrigal by C. di Rore. 154.
Vergönnet mir, ihr Schönen: song (1711). 508.
Verlangen gij doet mijn herten-pijn: madrigal (two settings, 16th cent.). 128.
Vernahmest du gleich uns: cantata by Hummel. 21.
Vernimm es Nacht: song by Schubert. 625.
Vers des bords émaillés: song by — Néron. 525.
Versatevi ai torrenti: song by Manza. 490.
Verse du vin: song (18th cent.). 580.
Versez ce champagne: duet (1737, *etc.*). 64, 68.
Versi a noi: song (after 1699). 490.
Verso il Toscolo: song by [? G.] della Porta. 563.
"Vertudienne, oui. *v.* J'ai vu Beaufort.
Vertumnus, Flora, you that bless the fields; fr. opera by R. Courteville. 242.

Digitized by Google

"Vespasiano": words of opera [by Ariosti]. 252.
Vestiva i colli. *v.* Sound out, my voice.
Veut-on à Paphos voyager: song (1760). 567.
Veut-on savoir la différence: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 10b).
Veuve d'un illustre époux: song (after 1726). 519.
Vezzose pupille: song by Tosi. 501, 506.
Vezzosetta e bella: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 20).
Vezzosette e care: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 5).
Vezzosette ninfe: madrigal (after 1624). 153.
Vezzosi augelli: madrigal [by G. M. Asola]. 143.
—— madrigal by Marenzio. 182 (31410, f. 30).
—— madrigal by Molinaro. 167.
Vi comanda: song by Scarlatti. 508.
Vi conosco, amate stelle; fr. opera by Piccinni. 292.
Vi conosco, occhi bugiardi: song by G. B. Buononcini. 509.
Vi dirò! Sentite; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 351.
Vi era un grigio: trio by Lord Burghersh. 657.
Vi farà pugnando strada; fr. opera [by Mancini]. 248.
Vi ho detto tante volte: duet by Lotti. 80, 91, 176.
Vi riverisco; fr. opera by Paisiello. 351.
Vi sento, vi miro; fr. opera by Scarlatti. 241–2.
Vi voglio dire: madrigal by Cambio. 161, 191.
Vicino a Nina: song by Perucchini. 610, 612.
Victoire, amis: duet (1757). 68.
Victor, plein de confiance: song (after 1744). 541.
"Victumnus." *v.* "Vertumnus."
Vida da minha alma: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Vidde e vinse il mar: song by F. Mancini (?). 564.
Viddi Filli: madrigal [by Giovanelli]. 146.
Viddi in cimento: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 590.
Viddi la navicella: song by Porpora. 584.
Viddi nell' ombra: madrigal by Lorenzo [? da Firenze]. 121.
Viddi pianger. *v.* I saw my lady weeping.
Vides ut alta: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
Vidons chopines: song (after 1744). 550.
Vidons les pots: duet (1757). 67.
Vieille Quintin: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 109).
Viel trauern in meinem Herze: song (1640). 472.
Vien qua; fr. opera [? by Hummel or Piccinni]. 382.
Viendras-tu pas: song (after 1794). 576.
Vieni, amore: song (after 1794). 576.
Vieni, ascolta; fr. opera by Sciroli. 284.
Vieni, mia vita: song [? by Dragonetti]. 604.
Vieni, mio bene: calma le pene: song [? by Dragonetti]. 604 (2).
Vieni, o cara e lieta; fr. opera (1712). 249.
Vieni, o caro Mirtillo: song by Scarlatti. 507.
Vieni, o caro; non tardar: song by Innocente [? Fede]. 513.
Vieni, o caro; t'avvicina; fr. opera by B. Neri. 384.
Vieni, o caro; vieni, o bello: song (18th cent.). 585.
Vieni, o figlio; fr. opera by Handel. 262, 324.
Vieni, o real donzella; fr. opera by Paisiello. 260.
Vieni, o sonno: song (17th–18th cent.). 501.
Vieni pur, mia libertà: song (late 17th cent.). 495.
Vieni, torna, idolo mio; fr. opera by Handel. 297.
Vieni, vieni; t'appella: duet [? by Dragonetti]. 88.
Viens, Arthur: song by A. Andrade. 637.
Viens au secours: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 549, 557 (King's 336, f. 53).
Viens, Bacchus, à mon aide; fr. opera (after 1726). 254.
Viens ça, belle sans pareille: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Viens dans mes bras: song (after 1737). 525.
Viens dans notre village. *v.* Paris n'est qu'un village.
Viens embrasser ta mère: song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 623.
Viens, ma bergère: song (after 1726). 519.
Viens, ma chère commère. *v.* Viens vite, ma commère.
Viens, mon Iris. *v.* Mon cher Tircis.
Viens vite, ma commère: song (after 1744). 555.
Vientene, Filli: madrigal by G. P. Manenti. 173.
Vieux Mazarin: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 159).

Digitized by Google

View here the youth: glee by Boyce. 112.
View, Lesbia: trio by H. Lawes. 652, 655.
Vigeon est un soleil levant. *v.* La Montbazon dit à la cour.
Vilain Caïn. *v.* J'avais cent francs.
Villars, ce n'est pas votre fait: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 52b).
Villeroi, dans votre malheur: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 146b).
Villeroi dedans Crémone: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, f. 173b).
Villeroi est dans Vienne. *v.* Voici les Français.
Villeroi, grand prince Eugène. *v.* Villeroi, le prince.
Villeroi, je confesse: song (after 1744). 534.
Villeroi, le prince Eugène: song (after 1744). 538.
Villeroi, malgré les gazettes: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 24).
Villeroi, Tallard et Tessé: song (after 1744). 540.
Villeroi, voulant combattre: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 110b).
Vincesti pur: song by Durante. 594.
Vindelicæ tædas musæ: motet [? by G. Gabrieli]. 194.
Vingt mille hommes: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 518, 529, 557 (King's 330, f. 19b).
Vintimille attentivement: song (after 1744). 550.
Vinto è l'amor; fr. opera by Handel. 262, 339.
Vinto hai già; fr. opera (?), by Pasquini. 236.
Violetta, vezzosetta: song by Caldara. 504.
"Virginia": opera by Scarlatti. *v.* "La caduta dei decemviri."
—— opera by Tarchi. *v.* "Paolo e Virginia."
Virgins, as I advise, forbear: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Vissi i miei primi anni lieti: song by Caputi. 512.
Vita della mia vita: madrigal by Marenzio. 179.
Vita mia bella: madrigal (16th cent.). 186.
Vitam quæ faciunt beatiorem: motet by J. Fries and H. Textor. 197.
"Vitige" (?): opera by Galuppi. *v.* Se tu sei.
Vit-on de nymphe plus gentille: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 77b).
Vittima del mio sdegno; fr. opera by Jommelli. 334.
Vittoria divina: duet (late 17th cent.). 59.
Vittoria, il mio cor: song [by Carissimi]. 475.
Viva amore; fr. opera (after 1763). 298.
Viva augusto eterno impero: chorus [? by Lord Burghersh]. 50.
Viva fiamma amorosa: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 27b).
Viva, viva la bottiglia: quartet by Lord Burghersh. 459.
Viva, viva la milicia; fr. opera (18th cent.). 348.
Vivan tutte le vezzose: chorus by Banister. 49.
Vivande al fuoco: canon by Borri. 12.
Vivat in æternum Londinum: canon by G. B. Martini. 12.
Vive Bacchus, vive Grégoire: duet (1757). 69.
Vive de la France le sang: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 518 (no. 54), 535 (no. 303), 539, 557 (King's 331, f. 130b; King's 332, f. 226b).
"Vive le roi." *v.* Monsieur d'Usez.
Vive le roi et Bechamel. *v.* De Vion contait; *etc.*
Vive Lucas: duet (1757). 67.
Vive notre régent: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 546, 557 (King's 335, f. 95b).
"Vivent les gueux." *v.* Il n'est plus de capitaine.
Vivere e non amar: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 589.
—— cantata by Handel. *v.* Conosco che mi piaci.
Viverò, se tu lo vuoi; fr. opera by Pampani. 276.
Viveva già tutto amante: song by A. F. [Piombi?]. 561.
Viveva giorni infelici: song by Albarelli. 490.
Vivez en paix; fr. opera [by Lully]. 264.
Vivi a noi: chorus (two settings) by Lord Burghersh (?). 50.
Vivi, tiranno; fr. opera by Handel. 340.
Vivo amante: song (after 1794). 576.
Vivo, e non vivo: song (1738?). 526.
Vivo in pene: duet by Torri. 70, 78.
Vivo; moro; fr. opera by Monteverde. 225 (30491, f. 41).
Vivons comme le voisin. *v.* Que j'estime mon cher voisin.
Vivons ici tranquillement: song (after 1744). 544.
Vivons joyeusement: madrigal [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 133.
—— madrigal by [C.] Morel. 161.
Vivre ne puis: madrigals [? by J. T. Gerarde]. 133 (2).
—— madrigal by N. de Wismes. 135 (2).

Digitized by Google

Vivrò dunque: madrigal by Marenzio. 178.
V' là. *v.* Voilà.
Vo cercando fra queste ombre: duet [? by Astorga]. 82.
Vo cercando in valli: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 509.
Vo cercando la speranza: song by Albrici. 482.
Vo cercando quella speme: song by Rosa G. Badalli. 491.
Vo dicendo: duet by Steffani. 70, 77.
Vo disperato a morte; fr. opera by Galuppi. 382.
—— fr. opera by Gluck. 293.
Vo' pago rendere il tuo desio; fr. opera (?), by Leo. 341.
Vo polye bereza: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Vo solcando; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 288.
—— fr. opera by Vinci. 283, 284, 335.
Vo' sperar. Ti veggio; fr. opera by R. di Capua. 267.
Vo' sperar, vo' lusingarmi; fr. pasticcio by Giardini, *etc.* 298.
Vo tra l' erbette; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
"Vœu." *v.* Si j'étais la feuille.
Voglio amar: song by Scarlatti. 495.
Voglio amarti: song by Vulpio. 495.
Voglio andare: glee (late 18th cent.). 108.
Voglio morir costante: song (1715–1725?). 511.
Voglio morir. Vano è il conforto; fr. opera by Monteverde. 225.
Voglio morire: song by Reggio. 486.
Voglio morte: song by C. [Manelli?] del Violino. 491, 494.
Voglio penar così: song (1721). 513.
Voglio rigor; fr. opera by Jommelli. 271.
Voglio salvare l' idolo mio: song by Gasparini. 563.
Voglio senza speranza: song by G. [B.] Buononcini. 582.
Vogue la galère. *v.* Sur l'amoureux Neptune.
Voi, amanti: song by Giardini. 592.
Voi avete un bel visetto; fr. opera by Galuppi. 341.
Voi ben sapete: song by Scarlatti. 507.
Voi bramate: madrigal [by Croce]. 143.
Voi che adorate; fr. opera by Galuppi. 287.
Voi che cercate: duet by Lotti. 91, 176.
Voi che credete ai pianti; fr. opera by Hasse. 261, 269.
Voi che già [stanchi]: madrigal by O. Vecchi. 131.
Voi che giusti fulminate; fr. opera (late 17th cent.). 235.
Voi che il mio cor sapete: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Voi che le mie vicende; fr. opera by Perez. 290.
Voi che sciolto il piede avete; fr. opera by Galuppi. 293.
Voi d' amanti e dolci affetti: song by Lord Burghersh. 614.
Voi fuggiste. *v.* Come volubil.
Voi giungeste, o vaghi fiori: song by Scarlatti. 507.
Voi leggete; fr. opera by J. G. Lang. 260.
Voi mi date martire: song by G. Casalotti. 492 (36877, f. 14).
Voi mi fuggite: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 125).
Voi, mia cara: song by Lord Burghersh. 614.
Voi partite, sdegnose: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 123).
Voi piangete: song (2nd half of 18th cent.). 594.
Voi pur da me partite: madrigal by Reggio. 155.
Voi siete bella; fr. opera by Lampugnani. 299.
Voi sole, o luci belle: canon by Metastasio. 8.
Voi vedete il mio mal: song by Reggio. 486.
Voi vene pentirete: duet by Steffani. 70, 77.
Voi vi partite: song by [M.] A. Buononcini. 501.
Voi volete [che io?]: madrigal by Alfonso [Ferrabosco, sen.]. 141.
Voi volete che io mora: madrigal by Marenzio (?). 137.
—— madrigal [by P. Philips]. 175.
Voi vorreste il nome amato: song by Dragonetti. 635.
Voici Cassandre: song (after 1726). 518.
Voici de la Gascogne: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 529; *etc.*
Voici l'histoire: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 552, 557 (King's 337, ff. 55b, 182).
Voici la verdure: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
"Voici le jour solennel." *v.* N'as-tu pas vu; *etc.*
Voici les dragons. *v.* Voici les Français; *etc.*
Voici les Français: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 538, 557 (King's 332, ff. 167, 180), 558; *etc.*
Voici matière nouvelle: song (after 1749). 557.
Voilà ce que c'est d'aller au bois. *v.* "Lé désordre"; *etc.*
Voilà ce que c'est que d'être si bonne: song (1760). 567.
Voilà ce qui m'étonne. *v.* Qu'un criminel évite; *etc.*

Digitized by Google

Voilà comme l'homme. *v.* J'ai f... hier.
Voilà comment je passe ma vie. *v.* Dieu, qu'en Bretagne.
Voilà la différence. *v.* L'amour sous son étendart; *etc.*
Voilà la ressemblance. *v.* Voilà la différence.
Voir dans l'amoureux combat: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 534, 557 (King's 331, f. 110b).
Vois-je pas un soleil: song by L. Opstraet van der Moelen. 471.
Vois-tu cette nacelle: song by A. de Beauplan. 637.
Vola; non star più: trio (early 18th cent.). 651.
Volage comme un papillon: song (after 1737). 525.
Volate più dei venti; fr. pasticcio by Handel, *etc.* 262.
Volea gridar: song by Carapella. 502.
Volea (?) pur. *v.* Fuggite, ah sì.
Volete così: song (17th–18th cent.). 500.
Volete il recipe; fr. opera by P. Tomeoni, il Lucchesino. 327.
Volez, tendres amours: duet (1757). 69.
Volga il ciel, felici amanti; fr. opera (?), by Cimarosa. 371.
Volgi a me; fr. opera by Pergolesi. 268.
Volgimi, o cara; fr. opera by [J. C.] Bach. 313.
Volle speranza ardita: madrigal by Clari. 157 (2), 180.
Volo a stringere il bel crin d'oro; fr. opera [? by Boretti]. 235.
Volo il mio sangue a spargere; fr. opera by Porpora. 269.
"Vologeso": opera (18th cent.). *v.* Ombra che pallida.
—— opera by R. di Capua. *v.* Benché turbar si veda; Dal sen del caro sposo; Luci belle; Ombra che pallida; Vo' sperar. Ti veggio.
—— opera by Jommelli. *v.* Ombra che pallida.
—— opera by Sacchini. *v.* Berenice, ove sei.
Voltaire a tout mis: song (after 1749). 558.
Von der Fortuna: song (1640). 472.
Von Seligkeit umringt: song by [J. C.] Ribbe. 598.
Vor etwa dreissig Jahren; fr. opera by Süssmayr. 317.
Voragini ondose: song (1681). 482.
Vorrei baciarti: duet by Reggio. 58.
Vorrei che il caro bene; fr. opera by Leo. 283, 342.
Vorrei che tu cantasse: madrigal (16th cent.). 136.
Vorrei di te fidarmi: song [? by Dragonetti]. 604.
Vorrei dire un non so che: duet by Steffani. 69, 77, 80, 90.
Vorrei dirti addio: song by [? M. A.] Buononcini. 502.
Vorrei discioglere; fr. opera (?), by Sarri. 343.
Vorrei, Filli: song by Scarlatti. 507.
Vorrei goder; fr. opera by Hasse. 261.
Vorrei, ma non posso: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 559.
Vorrei, neppur saprei: song by Handel. 528.
Vorrei parlare. *v.* Vorria parlare.
Vorrei poterti amar: duet by J. G. Naumann. 84.
Vorrei scoprirti: duet by L. Rossi. 56, 59.
Vorrei sperare; fr. opera by Jommelli. 284.
Vorrei spiegar; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 284.
—— fr. opera by Perez. 276.
Vorrei sprezzar; fr. opera by F. Bianchi. 380.
Vorrei un zeffiretto: duet by Lodge-Ellerton. 95.
Vorrei, vorrei, signora mia: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 139).
Vorria: madrigal (after 1604). 145.
Vorria morire sol: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 113b).
Vorria parlare: madrigal by J. J. van Turnhout. 140, 173.
Vorria saper da voi: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 41).
Vortigué, monsieur; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255.
Vos appas, belle Nannette; fr. opera (after 1726). 255.
Vos beaux yeux; fr. opera [by Lully]. 257.
Vostro stato real. *v.* Gli atti, gentil donna.
Votre beauté: madrigal (1st half of 16th cent.). 127.
Votre époux: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 519, 552, 557 (King's 380, f. 218b).
Votre nom, belle St. Quintin: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 541, 557 (King's 333, f. 100).
Votre ordre militaire: song (after 1744). 538.
Votre rigueur: madrigal (? 16th cent.). 142.
Votre très douce: duet (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 52.
Voulant faire un voyage: song (after 1744). 548.
Voulez-vous, belle Sylvie; fr. opera [? by Colasse]. 254 (words).
"Voulez-vous danser" (18th cent.). 202 (no. 380).
Voulez-vous être heureux amant: song by Süssmayr. 598.

Digitized by Google

Voulez-vous éviter: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 177b).
Voulez-vous, jeune brunette; fr. opera [? by Lully]. 257.
Voulez-vous savoir l'histoire des beautés: song (18th cent.). 580.
Voulez-vous savoir l'histoire des coquettes: song (after 1744). 541.
Voulez-vous savoir les regrets: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 62).
Vous allez, belle princesse: song (after 1744). 547.
Vous avez beau par vos discours: song (after 1744). 549.
Vous avez méprisé Boileau: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 28b).
Vous avez tort de vous mettre en colère: song (after 1726). 518.
Vous avez tort, monsieur: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 536, 557 (King's 332, f. 40).
Vous avez, vieille princesse: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 539, 557 (King's 333, f. 11).
Vous demandez quelle est ma peine: song (after 1726). 517.
—— song (after 1744). 531.
Vous dites toujours: song (18th cent.). 591.
Vous emportez Coulanges. *v.* Depuis qu'en Italie.
Vous en donnez: song (after 1744). 540.
Vous êtes belle: song by J. J. Rousseau. 570.
Vous êtes faite pour l'amour, Noailles: song (after 1744). 549.
Vous êtes faite pour l'amour, Villeroi; fr. opera [by Lully]. 255.
Vous êtes horreur: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 113b).
Vous faites bien la cruelle: song (after 1726). 517.
Vous l'ordonnez; fr. opera (after 1794). 315.
Vous m'entendez bien. *v.* Fleury, ne vous étonnez pas; La chaise a dit; On a de tout temps éprouvé; *etc.*
Vous me demandez des nouvelles: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 543, 557 (King's 334, f. 12b).
Vous me l'avez dit. *v.* J'ai rêvé toute la nuit.
Vous me nommez un incensé: song (16th cent.). 466.
Vous me parlez gaulois. *v.* Vous parlez gaulois.
Vous me quittez: song by Hortense, Queen of Holland. 624.
Vous me traitez ainsi qu'une tigresse: song (after 1744). 531.
Vous n'aurez pendant votre jeunesse: song (after 1726, *etc.*). 519, 533, 557 (King's 331, f. 51).
Vous n'avez eu pendant votre jeune age. *v.* Vous n'aurez.
Vous ne devez plus attendre. *v.* Vous qui dans le Mézentère.
Vous nous faites un époque; fr. opera [by Lully]. 274, 277 (King's 336, f. 117b).
Vous paraissez chagrin; fr. opera (after 1744, *etc.*). 273, 277 (King's 331, f. 193b).
Vous parlez gaulois: song (after 1744). 548.
Vous partez donc demain: song (after 1744). 552.
Vous perdez temps: duet (before 1760). 69.
Vous que je chante: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 140).
Vous qui cherchez le delectable: song (1728). 522.
Vous qui corrompez. *v.* La Ferté, tu fais.
Vous qui dans le Mézentère: song (after 1726). 520.
Vous qui dans les faveurs: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 531, 557 (King's 330, f. 114b).
Vous qui de l'équitable Astrée: song (after 1744). 551.
Vous qui devez suivre les lois: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 548, 557 (King's 336, f. 20b).
Vous qui donnez de l'amour: song (after 1737). 525.
Vous qui m'appelez fou: song (after 1744). 533.
Vous qui m'aviez procuré: song by Handel. 642.
Vous qui pour un bonheur: duet (after 1737). 64.
Vous qui sans choix; fr. opera [? by Destouches]. 256 (words).
Vous qui voulez suivre. *v.* Vous qui devez.
Vous qui vous moquez. *v.* Conty d'abord; La De Vigeon; *etc.*
Vous qui vous tourmentez: song (after 1744, *etc*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 215).
Vous qui voyez couler mes larmes: song (after 1744). 548.
Vous savez bien: madrigal (16th cent.). 134.
Vous souvient-il: song (after 1726). 518.
Vous terminez: duet (1757). 67.
Vous tous qui par ici passez: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 547, 557 (King's 335, f. 150).
Vous usurpez: madrigal (16th cent.). 134.
Vous vous étonnez, Mesdames: song (1728). 523.
Voyez jusqu'où sont nos malheurs: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 545, 557 (King's 334, f. 143b).

Digitized by Google

Vrai dieu d'amour: madrigal (16th cent.). 123, 129.
Vrai Dieu, quel trouble: song by J. J. Rousseau. 569.
Vrai Dieu, qui me confortera: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Vraiment, ma commère. *v.* Nous avons perdu.
Vspomni moi lyu: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Vuestros ojos, dama: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 51b).
Vui razdaytes: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Vulcan, contrive me such a cup: song (18th cent.). 594.
Vulneratur caritas: song (*temp.* Edward III.?). 465.
Vuocchie belle; fr. opera (mid. 18th cent.). 285.
Vuoi che io viva; fr. opera by Cherubini. 380.
Vuoi che tutto dolente: song by [? G. B.] Buononcini. 590.
Vuoi che viva: song by Gasparini (?). 563.
Vuoi per sempre abbandonarmi: song (early 19th cent.). 612.
Vuoi tu venir meco: canon (19th cent.). 12.
Vuole il ciel: duet by Steffani. 70, 77, 81.

Waar si hij: madrigal by Laurentius der Ældere. 128.
Wack're Brüder, stimmet án: song by — André. 599.
Wae's my heart: duet arranged by Haydn. 92.
Wake now, my love: madrigal by W. L. Phillips. 190.
Wake, sorrow: madrigal (?), by M. Pearson. 151.
Waldeck se bat: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 535, 557 (King's 331, f. 157b).
Walk forth your way. *v.* Ay, beshrew you.
Walk in, walk in; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
Walking alone: song (1st quarter of 17th cent.). 470.
"Walton (?) Abbey" (18th cent.). 200 (no. 154).
Waly, waly: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
Wan ik gedenke: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Wanted—a governess: song by J. O. Parry. 688.
Wanton away: song (1615–1626). 469.
Wanton wings. *v.* Penelope.
"Ward's pill" (18th cent.). 199 (no. 16).
Wars are our delight: catch by W. Lawes. 46.
Warum sind der Thränen unter'm Mond so viel: song by — Schick. 599.
Was ich liebe: song (1711). 508.
Was sollen nunmehr beginnen: chorus (17th cent.). 47.
Was willst du, Fernando; fr. opera (?), by W. [F. E.] Bach. 366.
Waste are those walls: glee by Battishill (?). 104.
Wat ye wha I met yestreen: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
"Waterloo." *v.* Years have past.
"Watton Townshend" (18th cent.). 200 (no. 97).
We be knaves all three: catch by Callcott. 33, 41.
"We can't help it now" (18th cent.). 202 (no. 343).
We come, fair maids; fr. cantata (?), by Hook. 20.
We come, we come; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 243. *v.* also "The Libertine."
We dream of hidden treasure; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
We have met: song by T. Miles. 624.
We'll drink: glee by Alcock. 99.
We'll fairly get round her; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
We'll have love's triumphs: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
We'll sing like swans: song (1630). 471.
We'll walk upon the high-topp'd woods: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
We met on the cliff: song by Bishop. 634.
We must assemble by a sacrifice. *v.* "Circe."
We must not part: song (after 1669?). 476.
We never yet with whispers seal'd: song by Bishop. 634.
We parted in silence: song by T. Miles. 625.
We poets; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
We 're all of us labourers; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
We 're happy: song by J. Courteville. 487.
We tars; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
We 've rais'd an army: song by Blow. 483.
We will be merry (18th cent.). 200 (no. 83).
Wealth, sire of flatt'ry: glee (1771–1808). 100.
Weary and windless: madrigal by O. Vecchi. 142.
Weary fa' you: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
Wedded to will: madrigal [by Byrd]. 147, 150.
Weel may the keel row: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.

Digitized by Google

Weep, all ye muses: glee (late 18th cent.). 108.
Weep forth your tears: madrigal by Ward. 153.
Weep, O mine eyes: madrigal by Bennet. 174 (31442, f. 19b, *etc.*), 181 (31811, f. 9b).
—— madrigal by Wilbye. 151, 185.
Weep, silly soul: madrigal by Bennet. 174 (31442, f. 5b).
Weep, weep, mine eyes. *v.* Weep, O mine eyes.
Weeping full sore: madrigal by Byrd. 169 (23626, f. 47b).
Weigh'd in the balance: song by Bishop. 634.
Welcome, beauty: ode by Clark. 220.
Welcome, friendly gleams: glee by S. Webbe. 99.
Welcome here again: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
Welcome, mirth; fr. opera (1798). 323.
Welcome, royal Charlie: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
Welcome, sweet pleasure: madrigal by Weelkes. 190.
Welcome to all the pleasures: ode by H. Purcell. 211, 213, 214.
Welcome, vicegerent of the mighty king: ode by [H.] Purcell. 210, 215.
Welcome, welcome, dearest friend: duet by Dibdin. 88.
Welcome, welcome, ev'ry guest: glee (late 18th cent.). 108.
—— ode by Blow. 212, 215.
Welcome, welcome, genial day: ode [? by Blow]. 212.
Welcome, welcome, glorious morn: ode by H. Purcell. 215.
Welcome, welcome, happy day: ode [? by Blow]. 212.
Welcome, welcome, joy; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
Well done, Jack (18th cent.). 200 (150).
Well met, pretty maid; fr. opera [by T. A. Arne]. 310.
Well, now you've heard. *v.* I'm sorry, dear ladies.
Well, old friend; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
Well rung, Tom: catch by — Miller. 29, 37 (31462, f. 5), 38.
Well, well, 'tis true: song by Hilton. 475.
Wenn einst vom Staube losgerissen: song by — Schick. 599.
Wenn ich einst das Ziel errungen habe: song by — A—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
Wenn mein Mädchen ein Nelken-stock wär: song (1711). 509.
Wer diesen Canon singen kann: canon by Staudigl. 11.
Wer ist's die so freundlich: song by W. [F. E.] Bach. 613.
Wer nicht in Freundes Kreis' sich freu'n: song by Eberwein. 631.
Wer niemals einen Rausch hat g'habt: song by — Hausmeister. 577.
Wer recht in Freuden wandern will: part-song by Gade. 456.
Wer stimmt in meinem Hoch-gesang: song by W. von B—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
Wer tief gerührt: song by Mozart. 599.
Wer unter eines Mädchens Hand: song by Potter. 636.
Wer, wer ist ein freier Mann: quartet by Beethoven. 458.
—— song by Beethoven. 573.
Were Griddy kind; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
Were I amidst Italian groves: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
Were I made juror: madrigal by Wigthorp. 137.
Were I to choose: duet by H. Purcell. 63.
Wert thou like me: song arranged by Haydn. 617.
Western wind: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.
Wha wadna be in love: song arranged by Haydn. 617 ;—by Hummel. 632.
Whar hae ye been: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
—— song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 606 (35278, ff. 5, 14, 25b).
What a beau my granny was (18th cent.). 199 (no. 28).
What a fine, thin, cold, airy love: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
What a folly it is: song by S. Wesley. 575.
What a frail life: glee by Stevens. 102.
What a fuss: song by Hook. 616.
What a sad fate: song by H. Purcell. 505.
What a strange thing; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
What a thin, fine, cold, airy love. *v.* What a fine, thin.
What ails my darling: madrigal by Morley. 169, 174 (31418, f. 35b).
What ails this heart: duet arranged by Haydn. 93.
—— song arranged by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 113).
What are the falling rills: song by S. Wesley. 623.
What are these men: song (1st quarter of 17th cent.). 470.
What argufies pride; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
What art thou, echo; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
What art thou, love: song by Estwick. 481.
What avails it to me; fr. opera (1799). 323.

Digitized by Google

What beauties does Flora disclose: glee by T. B. Everett. 104.
—— duet arranged by I. Pleyel. 86, 87 (35278, f. 1).
What bliss to know; fr. opera by Paer. 409.
What bliss to life can autumn yield: glee by S. Wesley. 116 (2).
What, brother Ned: duet by Dibdin. 88.
What can a young lassie: song arranged by Haydn. 619.
What can assuage the pain: duet by I. Barker. 83.
What care had I. *v.* What hap had I.
What cause have I for to rejoice: song (after 1600). 467.
What causeth me woeful thoughts: madrigal by W. Newark. 124, 160.
What charm adds sweetest grace; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
What chilling thought: glee (late 18th cent.). 108.
What cruel pangs: song by R. Clack. 592.
What do ye lack: madrigal (?), by R. Dering. 151.
What do you think of He (18th cent.). 201 (no. 280).
What doth my pretty darling. *v.* Che fa oggi.
What dreaming drone: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
What energy can paint the grief: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
What equals on earth the delight; fr. opera by Weber. 425.
What gilds our days; fr. opera by Balfe. 427.
What guile is this: song by Greene. 527.
What hap had I: catch [by T. Ravenscroft]. 30, 36, 37.
What haste, fair lady: madrigal by Weelkes. 184.
What have the gods: madrigal by Weelkes. 183.
What heart can think: song by [J.] Heywood. 466.
What ho! We come to be merry: trio by W. Lawes. 648.
What if a day: part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
—— song (about 1615–1626). 468.
What if I die: duet by W. Lawes. 54, 55.
What if I seek for love of thee: song [by R. Jones]. 467.
What if I speed: song [by R. Jones]. 468.
What if my pleasure; fr. opera [by Dibdin]. 379.
What is a day: song [by Rosseter]. 468.
What is beauty: glee by T. Miles. 115.
What is become of all those dames: chorus by Travers. 48.
What is it when absent from thee: song by Bishop. 634.
What is love: song by J. Barnett. 629.
What is 't you lack: song (1630). 471.
What is this passing scene: song by T. Miles. 624.
What joy, delight and pleasure: madrigal (after 1604). 144.
What makes thee cruel: song [? by J. Gamble]. 498.
What meaneth love. *v.* Perchè s' annida.
What means this niceness. *v.* What means this strangeness.
What means this strangeness: song (1678–1682). 480.
—— song by T. Blagrave. 475.
What meat eats the Spaniard: madrigal (early 17th cent.). 137.
What mighty motive: part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
What need from the Pierian choir; fr. ode by Dibdin. 220.
What needeth all this travail: madrigal by Wilbye. 186.
What never, never; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
What numbers shall the muse repeat: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 608 (35278, ff. 8b, 17, 25).
What passion cannot music raise. *v.* From harmony; by Handel.
What pleasure have great princes: madrigal [by Byrd]. 145, 148, 150.
What rapture to think; fr. opera adapted by Bishop fr. Shield. 398.
What remedy: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
What rose is like the virgin: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
What 's at our tongues' end: song by W. Lawes. 478.
What 's that to you (18th cent.). 201 (no. 274).
What 's the matter: catch (late 18th cent.). 86.
What saith my dainty darling: madrigal by Morley. 174 (31413, f. 55).
What shaft of fate's relentless pow'r: song by S. Wesley. 576.
What shall he have; fr. opera by Bishop. 429.
What shall I do, O dear; fr. opera [by Arnold]. 377.
What shall I do to show; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 231, 321.
What shall I do? Where shall I run; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
What! Shall I part: madrigal [by Kirby]. 148.
What shall we sing: glee by [H.] Harington. 100, 118.

Digitized by Google

What shame of Phyllis to report; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
What shepherd or nymph: glee (1775–1822). 102.
"What ship" (18th cent.). 201 (no. 225).
What sighs and groans: song [by R. Smith]. 479.
What softer sounds are these: duet by W. Lawes. 54.
What song shall I chant; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
What sudden change: madrigal by Nicholson. 140.
What sweet sensation. *v.* A tanto amore.
What tears, dear prince: song by R. Ramsey. 474.
What thing is love: song [by Rosseter]. 469.
What thing more rare: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
What though around the warrior's bed: glee by T. Miles. 115.
What though from Venus; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
What though no weeping loves: glee by Callcott. 101, 106.
What though on homely fare we dine: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 5 and 12b, 14, 23).
What though the zealots: part-song (1656–1659). 452.
What time Apelles: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 139.
What time the jocund: glee by Callcott. 108.
What 'vaileth it to rule: madrigal (after 1611). 148.
What victims are lovers; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
What, what shall be done in behalf of the man: ode by H. Purcell. 213.
What will I do gin my Hoggie die: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
Whate'er beneath: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
Whatever brawls disturb the street: part-song by T. Miles. 455.
When a tender virtuous passion: song by R. Clack. 592.
When absent from the nymph (18th cent.). 198.
When all alone: madrigal by Converso. 181 (2), 190.
When all was wrapp'd in dark: song (after 1774). 570.
When an Englishman on a manœuvre is bent; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
When April buds began to blow: song by Hook. 616.
When Arthur first in court began: glee by Callcott. 106.
When as I glance: madrigal by Bennet. 174 (31442, f. 9, *etc.*).
When as I look'd. *v.* When as I glance.
When Aurelia first I courted: song by P. Humfrey. 479, 493.
When Bacchus, Jove's immortal boy: glee by S. Wesley. 119.
When Bibo thought fit: duet by Travers. 85 (2).
When bidden to the wake: song (late 18th cent.). 597.
When Britons first; fr. opera by T. A. Arne. 310, 324, 347 (words).
When charming Chloe: madrigal by S. Webbe [sen.]. 108, 188.
When Chloris heard of her Amyntas dying: madrigal by Wilbye. 151, 186.
When cold in the earth: song arranged by Hummel. 633.
When cruel time: song by J. Wilson. 474, 480.
When cups are full: duet arranged by Kozeluch. 87.
When daisies pied; fr. opera [by T. A. Arne]. 347.
When Daphne died: madrigal by Callcott. 164, 165.
When death shall drive our souls away: duet by Finger. 58.
When death shall part. *v.* When death shall snatch.
When death shall snatch us: duet by W. Lawes. 54.
—— duet by Look. 55 (words), 57.
When Delia on the plain appears: song (1st half of 18th cent.). 560.
—— —— (1762). 568.
—— —— (late 18th cent.). 596.
—— —— by Giordani. 574.
When despairing Cupid stealeth: glee (after 1835). 118.
When doth love set forth desire: trio by H. Lawes. 653.
When down his throat: glee by S. Wesley. 119.
When Dryden wrote; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
When each line 's a faithful drinker: trio by W. Lawes. 648.
When Edward left his native plain: song by Hook. 615.
When evening's twilight: part-song by Hatton. 456.
When fancy fond: madrigal by Byrd. 162.
When first by force: madrigal by Byrd. 169 (23626, f. 68b).
When first I gaz'd: duet and song by Hilton. 55, 475.
When first I heard my Chloe's voice: song (1681). 484.
When first I kenn'd young Sandy's face: song by Hook. 575, 595.
When first I saw Clorinda's charming eyes: duet by J. Courteville. 58.

Digitized by Google

When first I saw thee graceful move: duet (late 18th cent.). 86.
When first I slipt my leading-strings; fr. opera [by Shield]. 322.
When first this humble roof I knew; fr. opera [by W. Jackson of Exeter]. 323.
When first thy soft lips: glee by S. Wesley. 119.
When first you courted me: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
When Flora fair: madrigal (after 1611). 146.
When Flora frowns: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 16).
When flow'ry meadows: madrigal by Palestrina. 190.
When fortune had me advanced: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 124.
When friendship, love, and truth, abound: glee by S. Wesley. 117.
When from his throne: ode by P. Humfrey. 213.
When from my love I look'd: song [by J. Bartlett]. 469.
When gay Bacchus: glee by Baildon. 99.
When gentle sleep: song by Croft. 510.
When guilt within the bosom lies; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
When happy weeds: song by J. Gamble. 497.
When here Lucinda: glee by [? W.] Hayes fr. [H.] Holcombe. 99.
When I a parting kiss: song by H. Bowman. 481, 498.
When I drain: glee (1771-1803). 100.
When I hae a saxpence: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 8b, 16b, 24b).
When I know your kind looks: song by M. Kelly. 628.
When I list: song by Balfe. 635.
When I was at home; fr. opera [by Arnold]. 323.
When I was in my mother's bower. *v.* Alone walking.
When I was otherwise: madrigal by Byrd. 148, 150, 153, 169 (23626, f. 65b).
When I would thee embrace: madrigal by Pinello. 145, 185.
When icicles hang: glee by T. A. Arne. *v.* Operas. 406.
When in folly and vice: song by Dibdin. 605.
When is it best: catch by Baildon. 44.
When Judith had laid: catch by Wise. 28, 37.
When last from the Straits: song by Dibdin. 604.
When Liberty to bless mankind descended: song (1789). 575.
When lo, by break of morning: madrigal by Fel. Anerio. 142.
When lo, by break of morning: madrigal by Morley. 169 (23625, f. 52b).
When look'd thine eyes so kind: song [? by J. Gamble]. 497.
When love is kind: song adapted by Bishop. 626.
When lovely May: madrigal by T. Miles. 191.
When, lovely Phyllis, thou art kind: song by — Lentall. 484.
When maids live to thirty; fr. opera by Clark. 321.
When mem'ry fondly lingers: song by T. Miles. 624.
When merry hearts were gay: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 5b, 14b, 21).
When midnight o'er the moonless skies: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
When my mother thought fit: song by Hook. 620.
When Myra sings: duet by H. Purcell. 63.
When Nell, giv'n o'er by the doctor: catch [? by Holder]. 31, 45.
When Neptune: song by Hook. 616.
When o'er the hill: song arranged by Haydn. 617.
When on my dear I do demand: madrigal [by M. Este]. 146.
When on my sick bed: trio by H. Purcell. 649 (2), 650.
When on the mountain's lofty brow: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
When once by the clear-gliding stream: song by Hook. 616.
When once the din of war; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
When Orpheus went down: song [? by Boyce]. 593.
—— glee by S. Wesley. 105, 119.
When other lips (not the well-known air); fr. opera by Balfe. 426, 433.
When others saw thee: song by J. Barnett. 629.
When Paridel tries in the dance: glee by Callcott. 106.
When Phœbus the tops of the hills does adorn: duet by Handel (?). 83, 86, 574 (arrangement).
When poor: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
When shall I cease lamenting. *v.* Chi per voi.
When shall I see my captive heart: song [by H. Lawes]. 491.
When shall my sorrowful sighing slack: madrigal by Tallis. 127, 130, 139, 144.
When shall my wretched life: madrigal by Wilbye. 183.
When shall we three: glee by S. Webbe. 99, 100, 109.
When she came ben. *v.* O was I to blame.

Digitized by Google

When 'sheet home' the captain cries; fr. opera by S. Wesley. 313.
When should lovers: glee by T. F. Walmisley. 114.
When that Charles at first ador'd me: song by P. Humfrey. *v.* When Aurelia first.
When the Almighty: song by J. Courteville. 487.
When the bell of the abbey: song by Hook. 616.
When the despots of France: song by Hook. 620.
When the fair land of Poland; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
When the first rose of summer: song by J. Barnett. 629.
When the grasshopper sings: duet by Bishop. 96.
When the moon is riding high: glee by Bishop. 118.
When the night-bird is singing: song by Gauntlett. 635.
When the nightingale doth sing: glee by Callcott. 100, 106.
When the sheep are in the fauld: song arranged by Haydn. 617 ; — by Hummel. 632.
When the soft summer twilight: song by Hatton. 639.
When the stream is flowing: song arranged by Hummel. 628, 631, 633 (32189, f. 115).
When these are days of old: ode by Crotch. 223.
When Thoralis delights: song by Hilton. 476.
—— madrigal by Weelkes. 181, 183.
When thou dost dance: song by J. Gamble. 497.
When through life unblest we rove: song by S. Wesley. 623.
When thy comb's jacks play on thy golden hair: song by J. Gamble. 497.
When time was entwining: glee by Callcott. 115.
When to man; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
When to the Muses' haunted hill: glee by J. S. Smith. 102, 113.
—— glee by S. Webbe. 101.
When Troy town: catch by Alcock. 31.
—— glee [? by J. S. Smith]. 108.
When truth is tried: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 188.
When V and I together meet: catch by H. Purcell. 41.
When vesper-bells were ringing; fr. opera, adapted by Bishop fr. Pucitta. 397.
When war's alarms; fr. opera [by T. Linley, sen.]. 310.
When we see a lover languish: song by S. Wesley. 638.
When we two parted: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 628.
When whisp'ring strains: glee (1775–1822). 101.
When wild war's deadly blast: song arranged by I. Pleyel. 600.
When will the fountain of my tears: song [by R. Jones]. 468.
When winds breathe soft: glee by S. Webbe [sen.]. 102, 113.
When Winifred 's gone; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
When woe on the bosom of mercy reposes: song by Bishop. 634.
When young my love I would express: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
When younglings first: madrigal by Byrd. 169 (25626, f. 16b).
Whence comes my love: glee by Stevens. 103, 114.
Whene'er by chance to town I stray: song by I. W. Bloomfield. 617.
Whene'er I see those smiling eyes: song by Lodge-Ellerton. 627.
Whene'er love's joys; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
Whenever I marry: catch by Hilton. 29, 84, 37 (31462, f. 29b), 38.
Where are the joys: song arranged by Haydn. 617.
Where are the scimitars. *v.* "The Æthiop."
Where art thou, God of dreams: song by Baptist [Draghi?]. 481.
Where art thou, wanton: madrigal by Morley. 169, 170 (2), 174 (31413, f. 33b), 181.
Where be ye, my love: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
Where, by remorse impell'd: glee by Callcott. 106.
Where did you borrow that last sigh: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Where didst thou hide: duet by Callcott. 85.
Where fancy fond: madrigal [by Byrd]. 144, 150.
Where is my Owen: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
Where is the breast can rage: glee by Callcott. 106.
Where is the charm; fr. opera by Bishop. 398.
Where most my thoughts: madrigal by Wilbye. 152, 183.
Where op'ning hound; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
Where shall my troubled soul: song by H. Cooke. 494.
Where shall the lover rest: part-song by Hatton. 457.
Where the bee sucks; fr. opera [by T. A. Arne]. 319.
—— incidental music [by P. Humfrey.] 229.

Digitized by Google

Where the bee sucks: trio by [J.] Wilson. 655.
Where the blind: madrigal (after 1613). 150.
Where the purple cornflowers blow. *v.* Bluely shine the summer skies.
Where through the curtains of the night: glee by Callcott. 105.
Where Troy stood: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
Where Vurnway's winding waters glide. *v.* As I slept.
Where winding Forth: song (late 18th cent.). 595.
Where winding Hether creeps: song by Hook. 616.
Whereat the nymph. *v.* Among the roses.
Where'er my Delia comes: glee (late 18th cent.). 109.
"Where'er thou art." *v.* You ask me.
Where'er you tread: glee by [S.] Long. 99.
Wherefore, Good Lord. *v.* From stormy winds.
Wherefore is this, my lady sweet: madrigal (after 1604). 145.
Wherefore peep'st thou: song (after 1669?). 477.
Whereto should I express: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
Whether of these two: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 138.
Which is the season: catch (late 18th cent.). 41.
Which is the sweetest time: duet by Dibdin. 88.
While blood does flow; fr. opera by [J. Christopher] Smith. 318.
While Cæsar like the morning-star; fr. ode by H. Purcell. 220.
While distrust my soul 's assailing; fr. opera [by F. Conti]. 248.
While ev'ry short-liv'd flow'r: glee by S. Wesley. 116, 117, 119.
While fond desires: trio by Dering. 652.
While fools their time: glee by J. S. Smith. 99.
While, Galatea, you design: song by H. Hall. 503.
While gentle Parthenissa; fr. opera by D. Purcell. 247.
While George in sorrow bows: glee (late 18th cent.). 108.
While hollow burst the rushing winds: trio harmonized by D. Bruguier, fr. Haydn. 658.
While I alone your heart possess'd: song arranged by Kozeluch. 603.
While I behold the moon's pale beam; fr. opera by Bishop. 388.
While I gaze; fr. opera by Balfe. 433.
While I this standing lake swathe up: song by W. Lawes. 473.
While I with grief; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 231.
While life or breath: madrigal by W. Cornish. 126.
While on Melanissa gazing: song by R. King. 487.
While on Septimius'. *v.* As on Septimius'.
While on those lovely looks I gaze: song (1681). 483.
While others, Delia, use their pen: glee by S. Wesley. 117, 119.
While others labour: glee (1771–1803). 100.
While others on downy nests: duet by Staggins. 56.
While our flocks feed: duet by James Hart. 56 (2), 57.
While Prussia's warlike monarch: glee by S. Wesley. 105.
While sighing forth his wrongs: madrigal by W. Horsley. 164.
While, Strephon, thus you tease me: song by Hook. 573.
While that the sun: madrigal [by Byrd]. 146, 169 (23626, f. 43).
While the doctor 's abroad; fr. opera by Dibdin. 377.
While the French their arms discover; fr. ode by Clark. 220.
While the lover is thinking; fr. opera [by Clark]. 321, 347.
While the moon shines bright; fr. incidental music by Bishop. 409.
While the vine's balmy juice: glee (late 18th cent.). 108.
While vulgar beauties strive: song by H. Bowman (?). 498.
"Whip her and gird her" (18th cent.). 199 (no. 25).
Whistle, and I'll come: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 8, 16b, 26).
Whistle o'er the lave o't: song by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 4, 11).
—— *v.* also First, when Maggie.
White Jock: Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207 (no. 2).
White lilies: madrigal by Fel. Anerio. 142.
White man never go away; fr. opera [by Arnold]. 328.
White though ye be: song by W. Lawes. 473.
White wine and sugar: catch (1580). 37 (31462, f. 48), 39.
Whither are all those false oaths blown: song by H. Lawes. 476.
Whither away, my dear: madrigal (after 1618). 153.
Whither away so fast: madrigal by Morley. 145, 169, 174 (31413, f. 14b).
Whither is Roman honour gone; fr. opera by Galliard. 252.

Digitized by Google

Whither shall I hie: madrigal (after 1597). 132.
"Whitsun holidays." *v.* One long Whitsun holiday.
Who can behold Florella's charms: song by H. Purcell. 508.
Who can from joy refrain: ode by H. Purcell. 211, 215 (2).
Who comes so dark: glee by Callcott. 110.
Who comes there: catch by H. Purcell. 27, 28, 37, 42.
Who is it that this dark night: duet by Stevens. 82.
Who is Sylvia: glee by J. Elliott. 100.
—— fr. opera, adapted fr. Morley and T. Ravenscroft. 397.
—— fr. opera, adapted fr. [J. J.] Rousseau. 397.
Who made thee, Hob: madrigal by Byrd. 169 (28626, f. 95b).
Who master is in music's art: madrigal by Hilton. 191 (31419, f. 25).
Who 's there? A grenadier: catch by S. Wesley. 32.
Who shall have my fair lady: madrigal (1501). 125.
Who shall now grace our plains: song (1678–1682). 479.
Who threads the gloom; fr. opera by Bishop. 397.
Who to win a woman's favour; fr. opera [by J. F. Lampe]. 281.
Who travels on the road to-night: song by Hatton. 640.
Who trusts to fortune's smiling: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
"Who wants a wife": opera by Bishop. 396.
Who was it that sat: catch by Danby. 45.
Who will ascend. *v.* Chi salirà.
Whoever thinks: madrigal by J. Dowland. 132.
Whom hateful harms: madrigal by Byrd. 149.
Whoso that will all feats obtain: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
Whoso that will for grace sue: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
Whoso that will himself apply: madrigal by [? H.] Rysbye. 126.
Why are you ladies staying: madrigal by Weelkes. 184.
Why by such a brittle stone. *v.* When cruel time.
Why do I thus complain: madrigal (after 1604). 145.
Why do I use: madrigal by Byrd. 147, 150, 153.
Why does beauteous Lina weep: glee by Callcott. 107.
Why does the morn in blushes rise: duet by H. Purcell (?). 56, 57.
Why does Willie shun his dear: song by Clark. 503.
Why dost thou shoot: madrigal by Wilbye. 183.
Why dost thou turn away: song (1615–1626). 469.
Why, fair maid: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
Why I'm singing; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Why in this shade of night: duet by Jenkins. 54.
Why is your faithful slave disdain'd: song by Courteville. 484.
Why, Jack, my fine fellow; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 644.
Why may not my goose feed: catch (late 18th cent.). 36.
Why, measter, damn tha; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 646.
Why pant'st thou: duet by Savage. 74.
Why roves the dear, the lovely maid: catch by T. Miles. 44.
Why shall not I: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
Why should Clausa: song by [? M.] Snow. 485.
Why should great beauty: song by W. Lawes. 473.
—— trio by H. Lawes, altered fr. W. Lawes. 652.
Why should I deprive my neighbour: part-song by T. Miles. 455.
Why should I join with those in play: part-song by T. Miles. 455.
Why should I love my sports: part-song by T. Miles. 455.
Why should I swear. *v.* Why shouldst thou swear.
Why should our garments, made to hide: part-song by T. Miles. 455.
Why should the lover: glee by J. Davy. 111.
Why should we maids: song (1615–1626). 468.
Why should we not all be merry: catch by Hilton. 26, 35.
Why should we shrink: duet by S. Wesley. 95 (2).
Why should you be so full of spite: song (1678–1682). 480.
Why shouldst thou say. *v.* Why shouldst thou swear.
Why shouldst thou swear: song by H. Lawes [or — Charles]. 479, 607.
Why sigh you, swain: duet by G. Jeffreys. 55.
Why sit I here: madrigal [by Morley]. 144.
Why so coy; fr. opera by J. Eccles. 243.
Why so pale: glee by W. P. Stevens. 119.
Why so unkind: madrigal (early 16th cent.). 123.

Digitized by Google

Why stays my Floramel: song (after 1669?). 477.
Why suppose deceit is nigh; fr. opera (1804). 391.
Why, they've got it at last: song by Dibdin. 604.
Why, this is a sport; fr. opera (?), by Chilmead. 228.
Why weep you by the tide: song arranged by Hummel. 631, 633.
Why weeps, alas, my lady love: madrigal by Morley. 151, 174 (31413, f. 70).
Why, what can he tell us; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
Why, what's that to you; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
Why, why are all the muses mute: ode by H. Purcell. 213.
Why will Floretta: song by Giordani. 607.
Wie bist du doch so hold: song by J. Deiller. 640.
Wie reizend schön; fr. opera [? by Hummel]. 319.
Wie sanft, wie ruhig: song by Mozart. 599.
Wie schön, wie wonnig: cantata by Hummel. 21–2. *v.* also Si stanchin.
Wie sehr lieb' ich mein Mädchen: chorus by W. [F. E.] Bach. 49.
Wie selig lebt: song by [J. C.] Franz. 599.
Wieder seh' ich's: chorus by Hummel. 50.
"Wife and mistress." *v.* "The Duke of Savoy."
"Wife and no wife": words of opera by Dibdin. 380.
"Wigs." *v.* Good people, attend.
Wij en zullen niet bedijen: madrigal (16th cent.). 128.
Will Chloris cast her sunbright eye: song by Ives. 475.
Will it please you, mistress: catch by Hilton. 26.
Will ye gae, lassie: song arranged by Hummel. 629, 631, 633 (32189, f. 131b).
Will ye gae to the ewe-bights: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
—— duet arranged by Haydn. 93.
—— song arranged by I. Pleyel. 600.
Will you go with me. *v.* God give you good morrow, my masters.
"William and Margaret." *v.* 'Twas at the solemn, silent hour; When all was wrapp'd in dark.
"William Tell": opera by Bishop. 413.
"Willie Wilkie": Scotch tune (18th cent.). 207.
Willkommen, theu're Brüder: song by Mozart (?). 599.
"Willow" song. *v.* The poor soul.
Willst du, mein Leben: song (1711). 509.
Wilt thou be gone: song by C. Coleman. 474.
Wilt thou be my dearie: duet arranged by Haydn. 93.
—— song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 603 (35278, ff. 11, 18, 25).
Wilt thou dance: duet (1615–1626). 53.
Wilt thou forgive the sins: song by Hilton. 476.
Wilt thou gang with me. *v.* There's the daisy.
Wilt thou lend me thy mare: catch by Nares. 31, 46.
Wilt thou say farewell: song by T. Moore. 625.
Wilt thou, unkind: song adapted fr. J. Dowland. 470.
—— madrigal by R. Ramsey. 137.
"Wily beguil'd": words of masque (1606). 405.
Wind, gentle evergreen: catch by Dr. [? W.] Hayes. 46.
Winds, whisper gently: glee (1775–1822). 102.
"Windsor forest" (18th cent.). 202 (no. 357).
Wine and good cheer: duet by S. Webbe. 85.
Wine, beauty, smiles: catch by M. Cooke. 44.
Wine does wonders: part-song by J. Eccles. 453, 454.
Wine gives the lover vigour: glee by S. Webbe. 102.
Wine in a morning: catch by H. Purcell. 27, 41.
Wine, like riches. *v.* "Geneviève."
"Winifreda." *v.* Yr hen Sibyl; by Haydn.
Winter with his dismal train: glee by [? W. H.] Cutler. 102.
"Wit and science": words of play by Redford. 224.
With a true social mind; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
With breath the spacious organ fill: glee by S. Webbe. 101.
With Delia ever could I stay: song by W. Jackson of Exeter. 596.
With endless tears: song by R. Johnson II. 474.
With freedom blest: glee by S. Webbe. 100.
With good order: madrigal (*temp.* Henry VIII.). 126.
With her sweet looks. *v.* From stately tow'r.
With joy do we leave thee: song by the Duke of Monmouth (?). 486.
With lilies white: madrigal (after 1613). 150.
With lowly suit; fr. opera [by Storace]. 319, 429.

Digitized by Google

With my flocks as walked I: song (1630). 471.
With noise of cannon: ode by Croft. 216–17.
With sorrow and repentance true: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
With sorrowful sighs: madrigal by T. Farthing. 126.
With strong, conflicting pangs; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
With that bewitching mien; fr. opera adapted by Bishop fr. Rossini. 396–7 (36950, f. 51).
With thee I chased: song by Bishop. 634.
With their armour: part-song by Hatton. 456.
With this sacred charming-wand; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 321.
With tuneful pipe: song (18th cent.). 594.
With two black eyes: glee (late 18th cent.). 108.
With wreaths of rose: madrigal by Cobbold. 162.
Within a cowslip's humble bell: song by S. Wesley. 575.
Within a greenwood. *v.* In un boschetto.
Within an arbour: madrigal by Morley. 167, 170.
Within this cot: glee by T. Miles. 115.
Within this tomb: catch (late 18th cent.). 41.
Without discord: madrigal by Henry VIII. 126.
Without redress I waste my mind: madrigal (*temp.* Elizabeth). 139.
"Wives by the dozen." *v.* O death, how thou spoilst.
Wo durch dunkle Buchen-gänge: song (late 18th cent.). 599.
Wo seid Ihr hin: song by Hurka. 599.
Woe is me! What maun I do: song by Paisible. 487.
Woe, woe, woe! The storm; fr. opera by Bishop. 399.
Woe worth the time and eke the place: part-song (early 17th cent.). 451.
Wohl dem der weit von hohen Dingen: song (1640). 472.
Wohl und Weh: song by [P.] Enslin. 598.
"Woman." *v.* No longer let whimsical songsters compare.
"Woman's wit": opera by William, Lord Byron. 232.
Women, dear sir; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
"Women pleased." *v.* O fair, sweet face.
Woo her and win her; fr. masque by Campion. 405 (words).
"Woo'd and married and a'." *v.* The bride, she is a winsome thing.
Woods, rocks and mountains: song by R. Johnson II. 474.
Would I might be hang'd: trio (18th cent.). 654.
Would my conceit: madrigal [by J. Dowland]. 164.
Would you be a man in fashion: song by H. Pack. 485.
Would you engage: glee (late 18th cent.). 99.
Would you have a young virgin (18th cent.). 200 (no. 162).
Would you hear a sad story; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 643.
Would you know how the time; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
Would you know how we meet: catch by H. Purcell. 28, 29, 37, 42, 46.
Would you know my Celia's charms: catch by S. Webbe [sen.]. 33, 45.
Would you know where freedom 's found: glee by Dibdin. 113.
Would you taste the noontide air; fr. opera [by T. A. Arne]. 347.
Would you the fairy regions see: glee by W. Linley. 116.
Wouldst error leave; fr. opera by Dibdin. 376.
Wounded I am: madrigal by Byrd. 169 (23626, f. 30).
Wreath the bowl with flow'rs: glee by Lodge-Ellerton. 117.
Wretched Albinus: madrigal (after 1613). 150.
"Wyres Ned Puw": song arranged by Haydn. 620 (no. 20), 621 (35275, ff. 5b, 19b).

Y allons donc, mademoiselle. *v.* La De Sève fait la rebelle.
Y allons donc, vieille eminence: song (after 1744). 556.
"Y Bardd yn ei awen": song arranged by Haydn. 620 (no. 11), 621 (35275, ff. 4, 18).
"Y Brython": song arranged by Haydn. 620 (35274, f. 5b), 621 (35275, ff. 8, 17).
—— *v.* also When on the mountain's lofty brow.
"Y cadly's." *v.* Of noble race.
"Y Cymry dedwydd": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 36b; 35275, ff. 12, 25; *etc.*).
"Y Maelierwr": song arranged by Haydn. 620 (no. 13), 621 (35274, f. 10b; 35275, ff. 4, 18).
—— *v.* also Come, ye nice maidens.
Ya poidu: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Yanko, he tell; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
Ye banks and braes: song (1796). 577.
Ye banks and braes and streams:

Digitized by Google

duet arranged by Kozeluch. 87 (35278, ff. 7b, 16, 25; *etc.*).
Ye banks and braes o' bonnie Doon: duet arranged by Kozeluch. 87 (35278, ff. 8, 16b, 22; *etc.*).
Ye banks of dark Conway: duet arranged by Kozeluch. 87.
Ye barren rocks: glee by Callcott. 105.
Ye beauteous nymphs: glee by Callcott. 107.
Ye birds for whom I rear'd: catch by Battishill. 31.
Ye bold sons of Nimrod: song by Hook. 615.
Ye Britons, rejoice; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
Ye cats, that at midnight: part-song by H. Bowman. 452.
—— song by J. White. 481.
Ye cruel gods: song [by W. G., 1682–1690]. 484.
Ye crystal fountains: duet by Callcott. 85.
Ye darksome woods: glee (beg. 19th cent.). 113.
Ye distant spires: glee by Callcott. 106.
Ye fields with blighted herbage brown: glee by Callcott. 106.
Ye fiends and furies: song by W. Lawes. 473.
Ye flow'ry plains: song (late 18th cent.). 597.
Ye gales that gently wave the sea: song arranged by Kozeluch. 602, 604 (35279, ff. 6b, 13).
Ye gen'rous arts: ode by Pepusch. 216.
Ye gentle muses: glee by T. Miles. 115.
Ye good fellows all; fr. opera (1744 ?). 347.
Ye happy nymphs: song by Hook. 573.
Ye learned, wise mortals: catch by — Hughes. 40, 46.
Ye little birds, that sit and sing: song by Hatton. 639.
Ye little troops of fairies: glee by W. Linley. 116.
Ye maids; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Ye mariners of England: glee [by Callcott]. 115.
Ye meadows so lovely: glee (1775–1822). 101.
Ye meaner beauties of the night: song by Hilton. 475.
Ye mortal wights: madrigal by Cobbold. 149.
Ye mortals that love drinking: song (early 18th cent.). 503.
Ye nymphs and shepherds: duet by W. Jackson of Exeter. 75.
Ye pierce my heart: madrigals (after 1604). 145.
Ye restless thoughts: madrigal by Bennet. 174 (31442, f. 14; *etc.*).
Ye sacred muses: madrigal [? by Byrd]. 150.
Ye scowling shades; fr. ode by Boyce. 223.
Ye shepherds and nymphs: glee (1771–1803). 100.
Ye shepherds, give ear: song by W. Jackson of Exeter. 596.
Ye shepherds of fields: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
Ye shepherds so cheerful: song by W. Jackson of Exeter. 596.
—— *v.* also I have heard her.
Ye soldiers, sailors, volunteers: song by Hatton. 639.
Ye sons of Bacchus: song by Hook. 616.
Ye sons of elegance: glee (after 1775). 102.
Ye sons of Phœbus: ode by Blow. 213.
Ye sportsmen, draw near: song (1789). 574.
Ye spotted snakes; fr. opera, adapted fr. Stevens. 396.
Ye that do live: madrigal by Wilbye. 185.
Ye that in concert sing: glee by W. Tans'ur, sen. 110.
Ye thirsty souls: song (18th cent.). 594.
Ye tradeful merchants: song by Greene. 526.
Ye tuneful muses: ode by H. Purcell. 213.
Ye tuneful numbers: song by Croft. 504.
Ye violets that first appear: song by Hilton. 475.
Ye waters, flow: song by A. G. Thomas. 640 (36740, no. 14).
Ye winds and ye waves: song by Hook. 616.
Ye woods and ye valleys: glee (late 18th cent.). 108.
Years have past: cantata by Bishop. 23.
"Yelva": opera by Bishop. 417.
Yes, Daphne! In your face I find: song by S. Wesley. 572, 636, 638.
Yes! I could love: song by Brewer. 493.
Yes! Meekest rosebuds wear a thorn: song by Bishop. 634.
Yes, my bonnie love: song (late 18th cent.). 596.
Yes, my country! Boldly tread: glee by Callcott. 105.
Yes! Thou must cease; fr. opera by Balfe. 433.
Yes! To-morrow; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
Yes! Well I remember; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.

Digitized by Google

Yes, yes! I'll kneel; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
Yes, yes! 'Tis all I want; fr. opera [by M. A. Buononcini]. 249.
Yes, yes! 'Tis so; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
Yet of us twain. *v.* Wounded I am.
Yet, sweet, take heed. *v.* Sweet honey-sucking bees.
Yield thee to pleasure: glee by Crotch. 104.
"Ymadawiad y brenin": song arranged by Haydn. 621 (35274, f. 40b; 35275, ff. 13, 26).
—— *v.* also Brave Llewellyn.
Yo os hecho lo que ho podido: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 55).
"Yo, yea": words of opera by Dibdin. 380.
Yonder comes a courteous knight: quartet [by T. Ravenscroft]. 458.
You and I and Amyas: madrigal by W. Cornish. 126.
You ask how it comes; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
You ask me if I sigh: song by Hatton. 639.
You ask me to forget; fr. opera by Balfe. 426.
You ask me what pleasure: song by Dibdin. 604.
You ask why those mountains: song arranged by Kozeluch. 608.
You bade me be loyal; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
You damsels who sleep: duet (18th cent.). 83.
You gave me your heart: glee by S. Webbe [sen.]. 99, 118.
You gentlemen of England: glee by Callcott. 110.
You have heard that your brother: catch (late 18th cent.). 41.
You'll never die for love. *v.* Young Will of the Dale.
You look very queer: duet arranged by Bishop. 96.
You lovers that have. *v.* My mistress frowns.
You may call us; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
You may remember; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
You may talk of brisk claret: catch by Tudway. 27.
You may talk of your Venuses; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
You mine, alas, no longer are; fr. opera by [G.] Rush. 364.
You must begin: song by Dibdin. 605.
You must not kiss on Sunday (18th cent.). 199 (no. 68).
You own I'm complacent: song by Harriet Abrams. 596.
You pretty birds: glee by W. Horsley. 109.
You pretty flowers: madrigal [by J. Farmer]. 145.
You 're mistaken. *v.* As I carelesaly tripp'd.
You 're welcome to Paxton. *v.* O had I a cave.
You say 'tis love; fr. opera by H. Purcell. 238.
You solitary deserts: song by Reggio. 481.
You spotted snakes: glee by W. B. Earle. 101.
You that do stand: madrigal (after 1611). 147.
You that have been this evening's light: incidental music by G. Jeffreys. 228.
You that wont: madrigal by Morley. 174 (31813, f. 60b).
You turn at will: song by [? J.] Vernon. 606.
You 've all of you heard; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 647.
You 've heard of Venus; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
You youths: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
Young and simple though I am: song by A. Ferrabosco II. 469.
—— part-song by Laniere. 452.
Young Anthony: catch by [? W.] Turner. 29, 37 (31462, f. 20), 39.
Young Colin: song by Worgan. 568.
Young Cupid has two sorts of darts; fr. opera by Dibdin. 374.
Young Cupid hath proclaim'd: madrigal [by M. Este]. 146.
—— madrigal by Weelkes. 186.
Young Jamie loe'd me weel: song by W. Leeves. 627.
Young Jemmy is a bonny boy: song by Hook. 615.
Young Jocky: song arranged by Kozeluch. 601, 603 (35278, ff. 7b, 16, 21).
Young John, the gard'ner: catch by H. Purcell. 27 (2), 29, 37 (31462, f. 9), 38.
Young Kitty sang the woods among: song by Hook. 616.
Young Lubin; fr. opera by Bishop. 398.
Young Peggy: song arranged by Haydn. 618.
Young Shenkin; fr. table entertainment by Dibdin. 645.
Young Thyrsis: song by J. Wilson. 478.
Young Will of the Dale: song by Hook. 620.
Your beauty, it allureth: madrigal by Weelkes. 184.
Your charms, my dear Molly: duet by Hook. 92.
Your counterfeiting: madrigal by W. Newark. 124, 160.

Digitized by Google

Your harmless sports; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
Your lovers, like birds; fr. opera by Dibdin. 378.
Your merry poets: catch by Hilton. 35.
Your mother says: glee by W. Linley. 111.
Your pæans change: glee by Callcott. 105.
Your shining eyes: madrigal by Bateson. 148, 159.
Your sparkling eyes. *v.* Your shining eyes.
Youth 's the season (18th cent.). 201.
Youth's prodigals: song by J. Gamble. 476, 497.
"Yr hen erddygan": song arranged by Haydn. 620 (no. 21), 621 (35275, ff. 6, 20).
—— *v.* also Time speeds.
"Yr hen Sibyl": duet arranged by Haydn. 93, 94.
—— *v.* also Away, let nought.
"Ystwffwl": duet arranged by Haydn. 93.
—— *v.* also "O say not that Arthur."

Za. *v.* also Già.
Za dolati: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Za svyatuimi: song arranged by Hummel. 632.
Zefiretti lusinghieri: song by G. Casalotti (?). 492 (36877, f. 125b).
Zefiretto che indrizzi: song by Scarlatti. 507.
Zefiretto gentile: madrigal by Clari. 168, 180, 190, 192.
Zefiro torna: madrigal by G. Converso. 184.
—— madrigal by A. Ferrabosco. 143, 144, 152, 184.
—— madrigal by Marenzio. 167, 182.
—— madrigal [by Mosto]. 145.
Zélés constitutionnaires: song (after 1744, *etc.*). 550, 557 (King's 336, f. 93).
"Zelinda." *v.* Tergi quegl' occhi.
"Zemira ed Azor": opera by F. G. Bertoni. *v.* Senza te, bell' idol.
"Zémire et Azor": opera by Grétry. *v.* Ach, lasset mich; Veillons, mes sœurs.
"Zemire und Azor": opera by Spohr. 437.
"Zenobia": opera by Cocchi. *v.* Da voi, cari lumi.
—— (?): opera by Gluck. *v.* Va! Ti consola.
—— opera by Jommelli. *v.* Lasciami, o ciel. *v.* also "Ezio."
—— opera by J. G. Lang. *v.* Voi leggete.
—— opera by Piccinni. *v.* Aprimi il petto; Che io parta; Pastorella, io giurerei; Salvo tu vuoi; Si soffre; Va! Ti consola; Vi conosco, amate stelle.
—— opera by Sala. *v.* Cada l' indegno; Salvo tu vuoi; Si soffre una tiranna.
"Zéphire et Flore": opera by L. Lully and J. B. Lully, jun. *v.* Bergers, réunissons; Phyllis, j'aime; Quoiqu'un injuste dépit; Saint Gelais; Venez, reconnaissez.
Zephyr, breathe soft: catch (1833). 45.
Zephyr, I can tell you where: catch by S. Webbe, sen. 45.
Zephyr, whither art thou straying: glee by W. Linley. 116.
Zephyr, with thy downy wing: glee by Callcott. 106.
Zephyrus brings the time. *v.* Zefiro torna.
"Zeste et zeste." *v.* "Les zestes."
"Zeste, zeste, zeste." *v.* Philippe en ses desseins.
Zingaretta che predici: song (mid. 18th cent.). 564.
Zitto, zitto; fr. opera by Cimarosa. 372.
"Zon, zon, zon." *v.* À la cour quel malheur; *etc.*
Zu kämpfen für sein Vaterland: song by W. von B—— (late 18th cent.). 598.
Zum Fest an dem der Töne Meister: part-song by Eberwein. 454.
"Zuma": opera by Bishop. 396.
Zunft-genossen, edle Brüder: song by Himmel. 599.
Zwei Mädchen sandte Gott herab: song by Eberwein. 631.

Digitized by Google

INDEX II.

NAMES AND SUBJECTS.

A—— (—). Freemasons' songs, late 18th cent. *German.* 598–9.
ABEL (? Karl Friedrich). Catch. 40.
ABELL (John). Songs. 483, 484.
ABERCORN, *Earl of.* *v.* Hamilton (James).
ABINGDON, *Earl of.* *v.* Bertie (Willoughby).
ABOS (Girolamo). Operatic arias. 271, 275–6, 284, 286, 289, 326–7.
ABRAMS (*Miss* Harriet). Song. 596.
ACQUAVIVA (Troiano), *Cardinal.* Cantata written for him in 1743. 16.
ADAMI (Andrea), *of Bolsena.* Songs. 563.
ADAMS (Thomas). Song. *Autogr.* 635.
ADDISON (John). Incidental music. *Autogr.* 404 (2).
ADHÉMAR (Abel d'), *Comte.* Song. 637.
AGABEG (*Mme.* Sarah Edith). *v.* Wynne.
AGAZZARI (Agostino). Madrigal. 168.
AGOSTINI (Pietro Simone). Songs. 491, 495, 563.
AGRICOLA (Alexander?). Madrigal. 127, 128.
AIX DE LA CHAISE (François d'), *Confessor to Louis XIV.* Songs on him, 1671–1673, 1705. 533 (2), 539.
AKEROYD (Samuel). Songs. 487.
ALABIER (Alexander). Song. *Printed.* 635.
ALBARELLI (Luigi). Songs. 490.
ALBERT (Heinrich). Duet. 54.
—— Songs. 472.
ALBERTI (Giuseppe Matteo)? Reference to, 1719. 250.
ALBERTI (Innocenzo). Madrigals. 129.
ALBINONI (Tommaso). Operatic aria. 257.
—— Song. 528.
ALBRECHT (*Mme.* ——), *née* de Lang. Owned, in 1831, Add. 32179, f. 65. 635.
ALBRICI (Vincenzo). Songs. 482, 491.
ALBUZZI (Ottavio). Operatic arias. 335.
ALCOCK (John), *sen.* Catches. 31.
—— Glees. 99, 104, 108.
—— Transcribed, in 18th cent., 31413, ff. 11b-end. 174.
ALDHOUSE (Stephen), *of Matlask, co. Norf.* Owned, in 1669, Egerton 2009–2012. 146.
ALDOVRANDINI (Giuseppe Antonio Vincenzo). Song. 491.
ALDRICH (Henry), *Dean of Christ Church, Oxford.* Catches. 27 (2), 29, 37, 38, 40, 42, 379 (adaptation).
ALESSANDRI (Felice). Operatic arias. 360, 385.
ALFONSO. *v.* Ferrabosco.
ALIBERTI. *v.* Alberti (G. M.).
ALISON. *v.* Allison.
ALLDERS (—). Catches. 26.
ALLISON (Richard). Part-song. 451.
AMADEI (Filippo). Song. 508.
AMBROSE (John). Canon. 1.
AMNER (Ralph). Epitaph on him, 1664. 34.
ANCELL (*Miss* —). Owned Stowe 1083, ff. 117, 118. 72.
ANDERSON (Violet). Reel. 206.
ANDRADE (Jean Auguste). Song. 638.
ANDRÉ (—). Freemasons' songs, late 18th cent. *German.* 599.
ANDREOZZI (Gaetano). Opera, *etc.* 317, 383.
ANERIO (Felice). Madrigals. 131, 142, 143.
ANERIO (Giovanni Francesco). Madrigal. 192.
ANFOSSI (Pasquale). Operas, *etc.* 259, 303, 304, 315, 352, 362, 382, 384.
ANIMUCCIA (Paolo). Madrigal. 142.
ANNE, *Queen.* *v.* England.
ANNE OF AUSTRIA, *Queen.* *v.* France.
ANTONINI (G—). Song, 18th–19th cent. 608.
ANTWERP, *in Belgium.* Motet in honour of, 1546. 195.
ANVIL. Use of, in orchestra, 1852. 439.
AOSTA, *in Piedmont.* Play performed before the Bishop, 1644. 226.
APPENZELL (Benedictus von). Madrigals. 129, 176, 177.
APPESCELDERS. *v.* Appenzell.
APRILE (Giuseppe). Reference to, as singing, in 1753. 349–50.
ARAJA (Francesco). Operatic aria. 260.

Digitized by Google

ARCADELT (Jacob). Madrigals. 152 (adapted), 160, 161.
ARCH-LUTE. Accompaniments for. 18, 236, 242.
ARIOSTI (Attilio). Operas, *etc.* 252, 262, 331, 337, 382.
—— Songs. 508, 583.
ARMSTRONG (Helen Porter), "*Mme. Melba*," *singer, wife of Charles Armstrong*. Music written for her, 1890. 444.
ARNAUD (Jean Étienne Guillaume). Song. 637.
ARNE (Michael). March adapted from opera by him. 396.
ARNE (Thomas Augustine). Catches. 32, 44, 45.
—— Duets. 71, 75, 85.
—— Glees. 99, 102, 104, 107, 113, 115 (adaptation), 408 (adaptations).
—— Ode. 221 (*imperf.*).
—— Operatic Music. 265 (partly *autogr.*), 281, 310, 318, 324, 325–6, 347, 396–8 (3, arrangements), 418.
—— Song. 575.
ARNOLD (Mary), *widow of Walter Augustus Arnold*. Presented, in 1890, Add. 33799–819 (pp. 404, 410, 419, 422, 424); and, in 1901, 36572–7 (pp. 423–4).
ARNOLD (Samuel). Incidental music. 310, 318 (arranged), 323, 377.
—— Owned, early 19th cent., 11518 (p. 325), 29965 (p. 286), 31607 (pp. 258–9).
AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (François Marie d'). Allusions to him, 1716–1748. 545 (nos. 201, 202), 552 (no. 208), 553 (no. 217), 555 (no. 308), 558.
ARRESI ? (—). Canon. 12.
ARRESTI (Floriano), *of Bologna*. Canons. 12.
—— Song. 561.
ARRIGONI (Carlo). Songs. 584.
ARUNDEL, *Earl of*. *v.* Fitzalan (Henry).
ASHE (*Rev.* Robert). Bookplate. 527.
ASIOLI (Bonifazio). Duets. 74 (*? autogr.*), 95.
—— Madrigal. 182.
ASIOLI (Luigi). Duet. 95.
ASOLA (Giovanni Matteo). Madrigal. 143.
ASPA (R[osario ?]), *of Leamington*. Owned, in 19th cent., 31534. 156.
ASTORGA (Emanuele d'), *Baron*. Duet. 82.
—— Songs. 506, 507, 509–12 (4), 526, 583–6 (6), 591.
ATTERBURY (Luffman). Catches. 31, 41, 44–6 (2).
—— Glees. 104, 108.
—— Reference to burletta set by him, 1770. 301.
ATTERBURY (Thomas). *v.* Atterbury (Luffman).
ATTWOOD (Thomas). Glee adapted fr. him. 117.
AUBER (Daniel François Esprit). Opera. 413 (adaptation).
—— Solfeggi dedicated to him, 1842. 468.
AUBERT (Jacques ?). Duet. 64, 67 (no. 7).
AUBIGNÉ (Françoise d'), *Marquise de Maintenon*. Songs on her, 1688–1709. 535 (no. 313), 537 (nos. 70, 98), 542 (nos. 33, 36), 543 (no. 59).
AULETTA (Pietro). Operatic trio. 291.
AULETTA (Raffaele). Cantata. *Autogr.* 17.
AURELI (Camillo). Operatic cavatina. 328.
AURETT (—) ? English tune. 202 (no. 301).
AURISICCHIO (Antonio). Operatic aria. 275–6.
AUSTRIA. *v.* Germany.
AUSTRIAN MELODY. Before 1826. 626.
AWDCORNE (Thomas). Owned, bef. 1718, Harley 7578. 138.
AYRTON (Edmund). Transcribed, about 1784, Add. 31804, ff. 127, 144. 100, 101.
—— Owned, in 18th cent., 24312. 169.
AYRTON (William), *editor of the Musical Library*. Letter to him, 1834. 627.

B—— (A—). Song, 18th cent. 583.
B—— (T—). Duet, *temp.* Henry VIII. 52.
B—— (W— v[on]). Freemasons' songs, late 18th cent. 598.
B——Y (*Dom.* Johannes). Owned Royal Appendix 58. 123.
BACCUSI (Ippolito). Madrigal. 140, 143.
BACH (Johann Christian). Operatic numbers. 296, 313, 327, 345–6, 360, 365, 382.
—— Song. 617.
—— Eulogium on him, 1810. 657.
BACH (Otto). Opera. *Autogr.* 440.
BACH (Wilhelm [Friedrich Ernst]). Compositions, chiefly *autogr.*, *sc.* Choruses. 49;—Duets. 91;—Pantomime (ballet), *etc.* 321, 366, 381;—Songs. 618;—Trio. 657.
BACUCIUS. *v.* Baccusi.
BADALLI (Rosa Giacinta). Song. 491.
BAGAGLIA (Francesco). Song. 559.
BAILDON (Joseph). Catches. 31, 32, 40, 41, 44 (2), 46.
—— Glees. 99, 105, 108, 109, 112, 115 (adaptation).
BALFE (*Mme.* Lina), *née* Roser. Aria written for her (?). 430.
—— Attestation by her, 1876. 442.
BALFE (Michael William). Sketches of cantatas. *Autogr.* 22, 23.

Digitized by Google

BALFE (Michael William) (*continued*). Operas, chiefly *autogr.* 404 (2), 423, 425-34 (19), 436, 439-43 (13), 448.
—— Solfeggi. 463.
—— Songs (chiefly sketches). 635-638 (5).
—— Mention of him as "Balfino," in 1841. 420.
—— Agreements relating to operas, 1836-7. 425, 429.
—— Notes in his hand. 449.
BALFINO. *v.* Balfe (Michael William).
BALFOUR (C—). Owned 30166, f. 248. 372.
BALLA (Luigi dalla). Madrigal. 143.
BALLIS (Oliviero)? Madrigal. 143.
BALLS (Richard?). Songs. 474, 498.
BALTAZARINI, afterw. de Beaujoyeulx (—). Grand ballet. 307.
BANCHIERI (Adriano). Canons. 4.
BANDA, *sc.* a small military band. Use of term, 1817. 405.
BANGOR CATHEDRAL. Organists. Olive (Edmund), 1786. 73.
BANI (—), *Abbate.* Song. 588.
BANISTER (John). Chorus. 49 (?).
—— Incidental music. 228-9.
—— Songs. 481-3 (2).
BANKS (*Miss* Sarah Sophia). Owned, in 19th cent., 34052. 11.
BAPTIST. *v.* Draghi (G. B.); Lully (J. B.).
BARBATO (Angelo). Madrigal. 143.
BARBER (David). Duet dedicated to him, 1824. 96.
—— Owned, in 1826, Add. 32586. 629.
BARBION (Eustache). Madrigal. 177.
BARERA (Rodiano). Madrigal. 156.
BARKER (?I—). Duet. 88.
BARNBY (Joseph). Fragment of part-song. *Autogr.* 457.
BARNETT (John). *Autogr.* compositions, *sc.* Duets. 96;—Solfeggi. 463;—Songs. 629;—Trio. 658.
BARRETT (John). Songs. 505.
BARROW (Thomas). Transcribed, in 18th cent., 23625-6. 169.
BARTHÉLÉMON (François Hippolyte). Glee. 109.
—— Song. 571.
BARTLEMAN (James). Transcribed, early 19th cent., 31410. 182.
—— Mention of his singing as a boy, 1785. 218.
—— Duet written for him, 1804. 93.
—— Owned, 18th-19th cent., 11518 (p. 325); 12219 (p. 238); 31515, f. 93, *etc.* (p. 91); 32584 (p. 622).
BARTLETT (John). Part-song. 453.
—— Songs. 469.
BARTOLINO DA PADOVA. Madrigals. 121, 122.
BASQUE, *sc.* Drum. Use of, in orchestra, 1843. 443.
BASSANI (Orazio). Madrigal. 171.
BASSANO (Christopher). Duet. 63.
—— Songs. 505.
BASSET-HORN. Use of, in orchestra, about 1760, *etc.* 21, 295, 317, 349, 400, *etc.*
BASSETTI (—). Canon. 12.
BASSO (Andrea). Songs. 559.
BASSO CONTINUO. Early specimen, after 1607 (?). 225.
BASSOON. Use of, in orchestra, about 1696. 232.
BASSOON OBBLIGATO. Use of, in orchestra, mid. 18th cent. 295.
BASSOON, BIG. *v.* Double bassoon.
BASS-VIOL. *v.* Viola da gamba.
BASTON (Josquin). Madrigal. 161.
BATCHELOR (Daniel). Madrigal attributed to him. 137, 469 (adapted).
BATESON (Thomas). Madrigals. 141, 148, 151, 152, 159, 188.
BATTEIST. *v.* Draghi (Giovanni Battista).
BATTERSHALL. *v.* Battishill.
BATTISHILL (Jonathan). Catches. 31, 40 (2), 41, 45.
—— Glees. 99, 101, 104, 118.
—— Operatic air. 396 (arrangement).
—— Pantomime. 320.
—— Song. 595.
BAUDOUIN (Noel). Madrigal. 177.
BAUMGARTEN (C— F—). Operatic quartet. 323.
BAVARIA, Albert III., *Duke of.* Motet in his honour. 194 (2).
BAVARIA, Maria Antonia Walpurgis, *Princess of.* *v.* Saxony, *Electors of.*
BAYADA (—). Owned, in 1723, Add. 14229, f. 73. 514.
BAYLEY (William?). Glee. 101.
BEALE (William). Madrigal. 191.
BEAUCHAMP, *Lord.* *v.* Seymour (Algernon).
BEAUFORT, *Duc de.* *v.* Vendôme (François de).
BEAUHARNAIS (Hortense), *Vicomtesse.* *v.* Netherlands.
BEAUJOYEULX (— de). *v.* Baltazarini.
BEAUPLAN (Amédée de). Songs. 637.
BÈCHE (—). Owned, late 18th cent., 33966. 599.
BECKFORD (*Rev.* Charles Douglas). Dedication to him, 1822. 627.
BEETHOVEN (Ludwig van). Canons (?). *Autogr.* 9, 10.
—— Chorus. 47.
—— Operatic numbers. 397 (arrangements), 398 (2, sketches), 425, 449 ("Fidelio"), 450.
—— Quartet. *Autogr.* 458.
—— Songs. 573 (sketches), 626 (2, the second a sketch).
—— Transcribed, about 1784-1800, Add. 29801, f. 142b. 5.
—— Overture to cantata in his honour. 24.

Digitized by Google

Behrend (A— H—). Notes in his hand, about 1876. 442.
Beine (*Baron* — du). Owned, 19th cent., parts of 32169 (p. 382), 32178 (p. 367), 32183 (p. 383).
Belhaver (Vincent). Madrigal. 173.
Bellasio (Paolo). Madrigal. 142.
Belle-Isle, *Duc de*. *v.* Fouquet (Charles Louis Auguste).
Belle-Isle, *Marquis de*. *v.* Fouquet (Nicolas).
Bell'haver (Vincenzo). *v.* Belhaver.
Belli (John). Collected, about 1744, Add. 31619–31624. 270.
Bellini (Vincenzo). Operas, *etc.* 430 (fragment), 444 (2), 448.
Bells. Use of, in orchestra, 1787. 367.
Belmonte, *La Principessa di*. Song composed for her, about 1756 (?). 565.
Benatti. *v.* Bennati.
Bencini (Pietro Paolo). Song. 562.
Benedict (*Sir* Julius). Operatic aria. *Autogr.* 429.
Benedictus. *v.* Appenzell; Hertogs.
Benelli (Antonio). Arranged 31435, f. 12. 384.
Beneventeo (Giuseppe). Operatic duet. 285.
Bennati (Carlo Antonio). Songs. 562–3.
Bennet (John). Madrigals. 137, 159, 162, 166, 167, 170, 174, 181 (2), 190.
Benson (G— L—), *of Salisbury*. Book-plate, 19th cent. 62, 588.
Berardi (Angelo). Canon. 4.
Bérat (Frédéric). Song. 637.
Berenclow (*Dr.* [? Bernard]). Transcribed part of Harl. 1270. 499.
Berenclow (Bernard Martin). Duet. 60 (?).
—— Operatic aria. 286.
—— Songs. 490–1, 500 (*autogr.*), 501 (altered by him).
—— Transcribed, late 17th cent., part of Harl. 1265 (p. 495), 1270 (p. 499), 1272 (p. 236), 1863 (pp. 495–6).
Berg (George). Catches. 37, 46.
—— Glees. 99, 104.
Bergamo, *in Italy*. Maestro di Cappella of S. Maria. Merula (Tarquinio), 1635. 162.
Berghem (Jacob van). Motet. 196.
Bériot (Charles Auguste de). Allusion to, in 1835. 424.
Bernabei (Giuseppe Ercole). Duet. 78.
—— Madrigals. 175.
Bernardi (Francesco), *detto* Senesino. Song written for him. 583.
Bernasconi (Andrea). Operatic numbers. 265–6, 271–2, 294, 327, 343.
Bernier (Nicholas ?). Duet. 64.
Berry, *Duchesse de*. *v.* Orléans (Marie Louise Elisabeth d').
Bertani (Lelio). Madrigal. 173, 185.
Bertie (Willoughby), *4th Earl of Abingdon*. Duet. 75.
—— Owned, in 1794, Add. 9284. 219.
Bertin de La Doué (T—). Operatic air. 264.
Bertoni (Ferdinando Giuseppe). Opera, *etc.* 320-1, 346, 349, 361, 370.
Berwick, *Duke of*. *v.* Fitzjames (James).
Bever (Thomas), *LL.D., Fellow of All Soul's College, Oxford*. Book-plates of arms, 1786, *etc.* 73, 244, 337, 588.
—— Music written for him, about 1784. 307.
Bevilacqua (—), *Abbate*. Owned, 32183, f. 89. 383.
Bevilacqua (Matteo). Song. 610.
Bianchi (Francesco). Operas, *etc.* 312 (2), 322, 327, 380.
Bianciardi (Francesco). Madrigal. 172.
Bicci (Antonio). Madrigal. 145, 152, 172, 184.
Bicheron (P—). Owned, in 1756, 16154. 293.
Bidognetti (Vincenzo). Song. *Autogr.* 568.
Biffi (Antonio). Song. 561.
Bigaglia (Diogenio). Duets. 80, 189 (?).
—— Madrigals attributed to him. 168.
—— Songs. 506, 511–12 (3), 558, 584.
—— Brief notice of him. 168.
Bigalio. *v.* Bigaglia.
Billington (Elizabeth), *wife of James Billington*. Trio written for her, in 1791 (?). 656.
Birch (Charlotte Ann). Beginning of song in her hand. 635.
Birchall (Robert). Owned, before 1819, Egerton 2501–2. 407.
Bishop (*Sir* Henry Rowley). Compositions, chiefly *autogr.*:—Cantatas. 22, 23; — Catch. 48; — Choruses (arranged). 51, 52;—Duets. 96;—Glees. 114, 118;—Masque (arrangement). 227;—Ode. 222;—Operas, *etc.* 388, 394–9 (5), 401 (2), 402 (2), 404–9 (10), 412–18 (12), 421 (2), 423 (2), 429;—Songs. 615, 622, 626 (accompaniment), 633;—Trio. 658.
Blagrave (Thomas). Song. 475.
Blaise (—), *le Grand Collecteur*. Allusions to, in 1737, *etc.* 64, 68.
Blamont. *v.* Collin de Blamont.
Blewitt (Jonathan). Incidental music. 404–5.
Bligh (Edward). Dedication to him, 1823. 627.
Blondel, *the troubadour*. Words of song. 464.
Bloomfield (Hannah). Songs in her hand, after 1815. 625.
—— Owned (?) 30521. 630.
Bloomfield (Isaac William). Operatic chorus. 392.

Digitized by Google

BLOOMFIELD (Isaac William) (*contd.*). Song. *Autogr.* 617.
BLOOMFIELD (Robert). Epitaph on him, 1824. 658.
BLOOMFIELD (Walter). Presented, in 1884, Add. 32343, ff. 6, 8. 392, 617.
BLOW (John). Canon. 3, 10.
—— Cantatas. 13 (2), 14 (3).
—— Catches. 26–29 (4), 37, 38, 39, 43 (?), 45 (?).
—— Duets. 56 (3), 57 (3), 59, 60 (2), 63 (2).
—— Masque, *etc.* 230 (2).
—— Odes. 210 (3), 211, 212–13 (2—part of the first, *autogr.*), 214, 215, 217.
—— Part-song. 452, 453.
—— Songs. 481–5 (3), 494, 496, 498, 501, 505.
—— Transcribed, early 19th cent., Add. 5337, f. 27. 240.
BLUNDEVILLE (J—). Duets. 57.
BOAT (—), *Judge.* Catch on him, late 18th cent. 37.
BOIELDIEU (François Adrien). Operatic arrangements. 396 (2), 398, 399, 412, 417.
BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX (Nicholas). Songs on him, 1668–1706. 533, 534 (2), 540 (no. 222), 541 (no. 284).
BOLOGNA (Giacopo da). *v.* Giacopo.
BOLOGNESE (?) DIALECT. Specimen of, 1731. 279.
BOLONCINI. *v.* Buononcini (Giovanni Battista).
BONI (Gabriele). Madrigal. 142.
BONNO (Giorgio?). Operatic aria. 336.
BONORIS-ZAPPI (—), *of Bologna.* Owned, late 18th cent., 15997–8 (pp. 313, 314); 15999 (p. 389); 16000 (p. 353); 16069–74 (pp. 405, 411, 416).
BOOKPLATES. Ashe (*Rev.* Robert). 527.
—— Benson (G— L—), *of Salisbury,* 19th cent. 62, 588.
—— Bever (Thomas), *LL.D.*, 1786, *etc.* 73, 244, 337, 588.
—— Cowper, *Earl.* 333.
—— Evans (George), *3rd Baron Carbery.* 522.
—— Gostling (*Rev.* William), 18th cent.). 473.
—— Hase (Henry). 227.
—— Holles (John), *Duke of Newcastle.* 491.
—— Kent (James), 1st half of 18th cent. 243, 283.
—— Lodge-Ellerton (John), 19th cent. 66, 348, 350.
—— Mathias (James), 18th cent. 69, 70, 294.
—— Nicolai (Friedrich Christoph?), 18th–19th cent. 290.
—— Parker (*Rev.* John), 18th–19th cent. 216.
—— Petty-Fitzmaurice (John or William), *Earl of Shelburne,* 18th cent. 225.
—— Simpson (Ralph). 484.
—— Smith (Robert), *of St. Paul's Churchyard,* early 19th cent. 246, 325, 337, 587.
—— Stanley (Charles John), 18th cent. 76, 325.
—— Stephenson (Edward), 18th cent. 338.
—— Sussex, Augustus Frederic, *Duke of.* 368.
—— Symmons (John). 559.
—— Walsingham (*Mrs.* —). 275.
—— Warburton (John), after 1720. 225.
—— Warren-Horne (Edmund Thomas), about 1762. 28, 179.
BORETTI (Giovanni Antonio)? Opera, *etc.* 234, 235, 237.
BORGHI (? Giovanni Battista). Operatic aria. 294.
BORRI (Giovanni Battista). Canons. 12.
BORTNIANSKY (Dmitri), *Stepanovich.* Operas. 304, 308, 309.
BOSSUET (Jacques Bénigne), *Bishop of Meaux.* Song on him, 1706. 541 (no. 276).
BOTNIA (Frédéric de), *of Saumur.* Owned, about 1615–1618, Add. 16889. 467.
BOUELLES (Charles). Madrigal. 127, 162.
BOUFLERS (Louis François de), *Duc, Maréchal.* Songs on him, 1696–1706. 536 (no. 52), 539 (no. 176), 540.
BOURBON (François Louis de), *Prince de Conti.* Songs on him, 1677 [1697], *etc.* 534 (nos. 265, 267).
BOURBON (Louis de), *Prince de Condé.* Songs on him, 1643–1666. 529 (nos. 29, 31, 42), 531 (no. 113), 532 (nos. 185, 194).
BOURBON (Louis Henri de), *Duc.* Songs on him, 1720–1733. 546 (no. 232), 548 (nos. 17, 19), 549 (nos. 29, 31, 32), 552 (no. 180).
BOURGOGNE, *Duc de.* *v.* France. Louis XIV.
BOUVEL (Charles). *v.* Bouelles.
BOWMAN (Henry?). Incidental music. 231.
—— Part-songs. *Autogr.* 452.
—— Songs. *Autogr.* 498.
BOYCE (William). Canon altered by. 7.
—— Catches. 30, 31, 37, 39.
—— Glee. 112.
—— Odes (portions). 221, 223.
—— Operatic numbers. 324, 333 (*autogr.*).
—— Song. 593–4.
—— Trio (arrangement). 654.
BRABANT, Henri III., *Duc de.* Song. 464.
BRACCI (—). Operatic aria. 343.

Digitized by Google

BRAILSFORD (—)? English melody. 199 (no. 65).
BRETON (William). Owned 31595. 261.
BREWER (Thomas). Catch. 30, 37, 44.
—— Duet. 75.
—— Glee (adaptation). 99, 109.
—— Songs. 474-5, 493.
—— Trio (adapted from duet). 653-655 (3).
BRIDI (? Giuseppe Antonio). Songs. 614.
BRISTOL, *Earl of*. *v.* Hervey (Augustus John).
BROEKHUIJSEN (G— H—), *of Amsterdam*. Owned 31676 (p. 343), 31677 (p. 291).
BROGLIE (François Marie de), *Duc de Broglie, Maréchal*. Songs on him, 1734–1742. 274, 275, 553 (no. 214), 556.
BROOKE, *Lord*. *v.* Greville (*Sir* Fulke).
BROWN (Thomas), *jun., organist of St. Gabriel's, Fenchurch*. Epitaph, 1776. 102.
BROWNE (—). Madrigal. 125.
BRUGUIER (David). Duet. *Autogr.* (?). 94.
—— Glee. *Autogr.* 117.
—— Quartet. *Autogr.* 459.
—— Trios (adapted). 658.
BRUGUIÈRE (Edouard). Songs. 637.
BRULÉ (Gace). Song. 464.
BRUNETTES, *sc.* Songs. Collections of, 1728 (p. 528) and 1760 (p. 566).
BRUNETTI (Giovanni Gualberto). Song. 591.
BRUNO (Anello). Song. *Autogr.* (?). 583.
BUGLE. Use of, in orchestra, 1804, *etc.* 52, 394, 402, 431, 620, *etc.*
—— *v.* also Key-bugle.
BUINI (Giuseppe Maria). Song. 527-8.
BUNN (Alfred). Agreements relating to operas, 1836-7. 425, 429.
BUONONCINI (Giovanni Battista). Duets. 58, 60-1 (2), 66 (2).
—— Madrigal plagiarised by him. 182.
—— Melody of "Blowzabella." 200 (no. 85).
—— Operas, *etc.* 240 (2), 241 (2), 242, 247, 248, 281, 297, 325, 331, 337-338 (4), 446 (fragment).
—— Songs. 489-91 (2), 501-2, 504, 505-6 (2), 506, 509, 510, 524, 527, 561-2 (3), 568, 577, 582 (2), 584, 585, 586, 589, 590.
—— Catch on him. 38.
BUONONCINI (? Giovanni Maria). Madrigal. 165, 174.
BUONONCINI (Marco Antonio). Duet. 65.
—— Operas, *etc.* 240, 249, 281, 338 (2).
—— Songs. 501-2, 509, 511, 561, 590.
BURANELLO, Il. *v.* Galuppi.
BURGHERSH, *Lord*. *v.* Fane (John).
"BURLA." *v.* under Madrigals. 192.
BURNEY (Charles), *Mus. Doc.* Catch. *Autogr.* 32.
—— "Musical Extracts," 1780–1782. *v.* Add. 11581–11588 and 11591, in Table of MSS.
BURNS (Robert). Songs in his hand. 595.
BURRELL (—), *wife of Baron Gwydyr*. Dedication to her, 1st half of 19th cent. 659.
BURTON (John). Transcribed (?), 2nd half of 18th cent., 16155. 350.
BUSBY (Thomas), *LL.D., etc.* Opera. *Autogr.* (?). 392.
BUSSY-RABUTIN (Roger), *Comte de*. Words of song, *etc.*, 1667. 533 (nos. 209, 210).
BUTCHER (—). Melody of hornpipe, 18th cent. 201 (no. 204).
BUTLER (Charles). Madrigal. 170.
BYRD (William). Canon. 3, 6, 7 (2), 8.
—— Catches. 29, 37, 39.
—— Madrigals. 129, 130 (2), 137, 139, 141, 143–150 (6), 153–4 (2), 159, 162, 168, 169, 172, 186.
—— Motets. 195 (2).
—— Song. 469 (adapted).
BYRON (George Gordon), *6th Lord Byron, the poet*. Song on his death, 1824. 629.
BYRON (William ?), *4th* (?) *Lord Byron*. Melody of maggot. 200 (no. 142).
—— Incidental music. 232.

C—— (T—). Basses to duets, *etc.*, 1659. 55, 474–5.
"CACCIE." *v.* under Madrigals. 120.
CAFARO (Pasquale). Motet. 195-6.
—— Operatic numbers. 292, 349, 351–2 (*autogr.*).
—— Solfeggi. 462.
—— Song. 595.
CAFFARELLI (Gaetano). *v.* Majorano.
CALASCIONE, *sc.* Italian lute. Use of, in orchestra, 1771 (?). 302.
CALDARA (Antonio). Compositions chiefly *autogr., sc.* Operatic numbers. 260, 346, 382;—Songs. 504, 507-10, 558.
CALDARA (Giacinto). Operatic aria. 327.
CALDARARA. *v.* Caldara (Giacinto).
CALDECOTT (—). Transcribed, in 1822, Add. 31812, f. 119. 320.
CALEGARI (Antonio). Operatic duet. 384.
CALETTI-BRUNI (Pietro Francesco), *detto* Cavalli. Songs. 482, 496.
CALLCOTT (*Sir* Augustus Wall), *R.A.* Glee. *Autogr.* 110.
CALLCOTT (John Wall). Compositions, chiefly *autogr., sc.* Canon. 4, 8;—Catches. 33 (3), 41, 43, 45;—Duets.

Digitized by Google

85, 93;—Glees. 100, 102, 105–110 (6), 115;—Incidental music. 308;—Madrigals. 164 (2), 165;—Odes. 217–18 (3);—Songs. 574, 622;—Trios. 653.
—— Exercise for his Bachelor's degree, 1785. 218.
CALLCOTT (William Hutchins). Owned, in 19th cent., 27643 (p. 115), 27644 (p. 110).
CAMBER. *v.* Cambert.
CAMBERT (Robert?). Song. 483.
CAMBIO (Perissone). Madrigals. 161, 162, 191.
CAMBRIDGE, ADOLPHUS FREDERIC, *Duke of*. Owned, about 1805, Add. 31713, f. 28. 392.
CAMELS. Introduction of, on the stage, 1752. 292.
CAMPELMAN (Charles). Owned, in 1681, Add. 19759. 482.
CAMPION (Thomas). Words of madrigal, about 1610. 150.
—— Words of portion of masque, 1613. 405.
—— Part-songs. 451.
—— Songs. 467 (words), 468–9, 476, 493, 573.
—— Trio. 653.
CAMPIS (P— de). Quartet. 457.
CAMPRA (André). Operatic numbers. 254, 263–4, 267, 343.
—— Songs on him, 1697–1735. 521, 537, 550 (Egerton 817, ff. 183, 185b), 553.
CANIS (Corneille). Madrigals. 160, 176.
CANTIERI (Maria Giuseppa). Owned (?) 30166, f. 58. 372.
CAPEL (Catherine), *wife of George, 5th Earl of Essex*. Air introduced by her in an opera by Bishop, 1817. 406.
CAPEL (*Lt.-Col.* Edward). Owned, in 1807, *etc.*, 31713 (p. 622), and 31743–5 (p. 306).
CAPELLI (Giovanni Maria). Opera, *etc.* 241, 268.
—— Songs. 527–8.
CAPRANICA (Matteo). Operatic arias. 271, 275.
CAPUA (Rinaldo di). Operatic numbers. 266–7, 268, 276, 299.
—— Song. 506.
CAPUTI (Antonio). Song. *Autogr.* 512.
CAPUTO, *Il duca di*. Operatic arias. 289.
CAPUZZI (Giuseppe Antonio). Operatic cavatina. 328.
CARAPELLA (Tommaso). Solfeggi. 461.
—— Songs. 502, 506, 512.
CARBERY, *Baron*. *v.* Evans (George).
CARCANI (Giuseppe). Operatic numbers. 271, 287, 298.
CARCASSI (Matteo). Aria. 403.
CARDIFF, *in Wales*. Reference to, in Royal Appendix 58. 123.
CAREY (Henry). Glee adapted fr. him. 115.
—— Operatic air. 347.
—— Song. 594.
CARILLONS. Use of, in orchestra, early 19th cent. 396.
CARISSIMI (Giacomo). Serenata. 13 (2), 14 (2), 15 (4), 18.
—— Duet. 59, 86.
—— Songs. 475, 481, 482, 494, 496, 499, 500, 513, 577.
—— Trios. 649, 651 (2).
CARNLEY (Daniel), *of Hull*. Owned, in 1834, Add. 27756. 218.
CAROLAN (Turlough). Operatic air. 318.
CARON (Firmin?). Madrigal. 135.
CARPANIN (Carlo), *of Venice*. Transcribed (?), late 18th cent., 16003–4 (p. 312), 16007 (p. 316), 16013 (p. 390), 16020 (p. 353).
CARPENTER (—). Melody of maggot, 18th cent. 200 (no. 145).
CARTER (*Rev.* —). Melody of glee. 109.
CARTER (Thomas). Glee. *Autogr.* 112.
CASALI (Giovanni Battista). Operatic numbers. 271–2.
CASALOTTI (Giovanni). Duets and songs composed (?) by him. 58, 492.
CASATI (Girolamo). Madrigal. 168.
CASCINA (Donato da). *v.* Donato.
CASCINA (Giovanni da). *v.* Giovanni.
CASSANÉA DE MONDONVILLE (Jean Joseph). Operatic air. 275.
—— Song. 568.
CASTANETS. Use of, in orchestra, early 19th cent. 396.
CATALANI (Angelica), *wife of Ferdinand André Valabrègue*. Opera composed for her "benefit," 1811. 390.
—— Owned, early 19th cent., 16082–3. 356.
CATCH CLUB. Canons, Catches and Glees, written for the Prize Medal, 18th–19th cent. 8, 9, 43, 98, 110, *etc.*
—— Owned, early 19th cent., 31454. 392.
CATHERINE II. *v.* Russia.
CATINAT DE LA FAUCONNERIE (Nicolas de), *Maréchal*. Songs on him, 1690, 1702, 1707. 535 (no. 4, *etc.*), 538, 542.
CATONE (—)? Operatic aria. 435.
CATUBA. Use of, in orchestra, 1815, *etc.* 408, 436.
CAURROY. *v.* Du Caurroy.
CAVACCIO (Giovanni). Madrigal. 173.
CAVALLARO? (Baldassare), *of Naples*. Owned, in 1755, Add. 14211. 524.
CAVALLI (Pietro Francesco). *v.* Caletti-Bruni.
CAVATA, *sc.* Song. Use of word, 1769. 349.
CAVE (? John), *of the Chapel Royal* (?). Owned, about 1677, Add. 29396, f. 99b. 55.

Digitized by Google

CAVENDISH (Georgiana), *wife of William, 5th Duke of Devonshire*. Operatic air, about 1798. 316.
CAVENDISH (Michael). Madrigal. 181.
CAVENDISH (William), *Duke of Devonshire in* 1694. Ode on his death, 1707. 216.
CAVENDISH (William), *Duke of Newcastle*. Words of songs, about 1667. 476.
CEBELL, *sc.* Gavotte. Specimen of, 1695. 211.
CECCHI (Giuseppe). Transcribed (?), in 18th-19th cent., parts of 31730 (p. 363), 31734 (p. 89), 31735 (p. 364).
—— Owned, about 1782-1801, Add. 31743-6. 306, 309.
CELLARIUS (Johannes), *of Nuremberg*. Owned, in 1606, Add. 27579. 2.
CENAMI (Pietro Antonio)? Song. 561.
CERTON (Pierre). Madrigal. 172.
CESARINI (Carlo Francesco), *detto* del Violino. Pasticcio. 241.
—— Songs. 494, 508, 511.
—— Trio. 651.
CESTI (Marco Antonio). Opera. 227.
—— Songs. 482, 491 (arranged), 494-496 (2).
—— Short account of. 227.
CHALUMEAU. Use of, in orchestra, 1710, *etc.* 241, 338, 361, 382.
CHAMPAGNE, *Comte de*. *v.* Navarre.
CHANNING (John). Music collected by him in 1694, *etc.* 230.
CHAPEL ROYAL FEAST. Ode for, 1784. 217.
CHAPPELL (William), *F.S.A.* Reference to. 25.
—— Owned, in 19th cent., Egerton 814-817 (p. 528), Add. 23625 (p. 169).
CHARD (George William). Glee. 108.
CHARK (Richard?). Melody of hornpipe. 201 (no. 192).
CHARLEROI, *in Belgium*. Catch on the siege [1677?]. 41.
CHARLES II. *v.* England.
CHARLES VI., *Emperor*. *v.* Germany.
CHARLES (—). Song attributed to him, 1653. 479.
—— Song, after 1737 (?). 525.
CHATTERTON (Thomas), *sen.* Catch. 46.
CHATTERTON (Thomas), *jun., the poet*. Words of burletta, 1770. *Autogr.* 301.
CHÉLARD (André Hippolyte Jean Baptiste). Operatic overture. 424.
CHELLERI (Fortunato). Song. 586.
CHERUBINI (Maria Luigi Carlo Zenobi Salvatore). Operatic numbers. 259 (*? autogr.*)-60, 315, 362, 380.
—— Owned, 18th-19th cent., 31549. 510.
CHESTON (John). Catch on him, late 18th cent. 36.
CHIABRINI (Pietro). Operatic aria. 266.
CHICCHERI (Vittorio). Song. 508.
CHILD (William). Catches. 30, 34, 37.
CHILMEAD (Edmund). Duet. 55.
—— Incidental music. 228.
CHINZER (Johann). Operatic aria. 276.
CHIRIMIAS. Mention of, in poem, about 1727. 522.
CHRISPEL. *v.* Crespel.
CHURCHILL (John), *Duke of Marlborough*. Song on him, 1705. 539, 542, 545 (nos. 161, 163, 165).
CIAMPI (Francesco). Opera, *etc.* 257, 275-6.
CIAMPI (Legrenzio Vincenzo). Operatic numbers. 259 (*? autogr.*), 272.
CIANCHETTINI (Pio). Arrangement of operatic number. 409.
CICCILLO (—). Transcribed 14225, f. 55b. 510.
CIMAROSA (Domenico). Operas, *etc.* 259, 305-7 (5, the last apparently chiefly *autogr.*), 309 (2), 312 (2), 314-315 (3, the last partly *autogr.*?), 316-318, 320, 349, 351, 353 (2), 364, 365, 370, 371 (partly *autogr.*), 371-3, 381 (2), 383-5, 388, 403.
—— Songs. 592, 606 (?).
CIMAROSA (Paolo). Attestation by him of his father's autograph, 1845. 371.
CIMBALETTO. Use of word, 1765. 350.
CIMBASSO. *v.* Serpent.
CIPOLLA (Francesco). Duet. 79.
CITHER. Use of, in orchestra, 1719, *etc.* 250, 302, 408.
CITTADINI (Anna). Owned 30169, f. 116. 373.
CLACK (Richard). Duet. 82.
—— Songs. *Autogr.* 592.
—— Transcribed, 1st half 18th cent., 31592. 282.
CLAPISSON (Antonin Louis). Song. 637.
CLARGES, *Lady*. Owned, about 1794, *etc.*, 11591, ff. 43-57b (p. 576); and 17830, f. 56 (p. 370).
CLARI (Giovanni Carlo Maria). Duets attributed to him. 78-9.
—— Madrigals. 156-8 (5), 168, 177, 180 (2), 188, 189.
—— Solfeggi. 462.
—— Terzetti. *v.* Madrigals.
CLARINET. Use of, in orchestra, 1780. 363.
CLARK (*Miss* —). Reel, 18th cent. 206.
CLARK (Jeremiah). Catches. 28, 37, 38, 39, 46.
—— Incidental music. 229, 231-3 (2), 321, 347.
—— Melody. 207 (no. 41).
—— Odes. 211 (*? autogr.*), 215, 220-1, 223.
—— Songs. 200 (no. 89), 503.
—— Transcribed (?), after 1696, *etc.*, 15318, 31449. 233.

Digitized by Google

CLARK (W—). Transcribed, in 1789, *etc.*, 30016-21 (pp. 182–187); 31811, f. 169 (p. 181).
CLARKE (—). Transcribed (?), about 1704–1709, Add. 22099. 247.
CLARKE (John). *v.* Clarke-Whitfeld.
CLARKE (Thomas). Owned 31592. 282.
CLARKE-WHITFELD (John). Song. 625.
CLEMENS (Jacob), *non Papa*. Madrigals. 134, 135, 160, 161, 176.
CLEMENT XI. Songs on him, 1706, 1712–14. 541 (no. 285), 544 (nos. 123, 126, 127), 545.
CLÉMENT (Charles François). Opera. 293.
CLÉRAMBAULT (Louis Nicholas). Song. 524.
CLIVE (Archer). Dedication to him, 1822. 627.
CLOCK. Use of, in orchestra, 1844. 433.
COAD (S—). Transcribed, about 1831, 32580. 418.
COBB (John). Catch. 32, 37, 39, 40.
—— Part-song. 454 (2).
—— Trio. 655.
COBBOLD (William). Madrigals. 149, 162.
—— Motet. 195.
COCCHI (Gioacchino). Glee. 108.
—— Operatic arias. 271, 276, 284, 288, 290, 294, 296–8 (2), 360.
COCKERELL (Francis). Owned 31619–31624. 270.
COHEN (Hendrik). Song. 637.
COICK (Jan). Madrigal. 160.
COLA (Gregorio). Song. 504.
COLASSE (Pascal)? Operatic airs. 254, 268–4.
—— Reference to his "Astrée," 1691. 521.
COLBERT (Jean Baptiste), *Marquis de Seignelay, Minister of Louis XIV.* Song on his death, 1683. 520.
COLEMAN (Charles). Songs. 474–5.
COLEMAN (Edward). Part-song. 453.
—— Song. 479.
COLIN. *v.* Collin.
COLLA (Giuseppe). Operatic arias. 299, 351.
COLLEGRANA (Rosso de). Madrigal. 122.
COLLET (John?). Overture. 286.
COLLIER (John Payne). Owned, 19th cent., 32343. 472.
COLLIN DE BLAMONT (François). Operatic air. 295.
COLOMBANI (Quirino). Canon. 12.
—— Song. 583.
COLOMBI (Giovanni Bernardo). Madrigal. 165, 168.
COLONNA (—), *Princess*. Owned, in 1747–8, part of 31655. 275.
COLONNA (Giovanni Paolo). Canon. 2.
—— Songs. 488.
COLONNESE (—). Songs. 490, 499, 500, 513.
COLTELLINI (Marco). Short account of. 301.
COLUMNIS (Johannes Paulus de). *v.* Colonna.
"COMES." Transcribed, after 1717 (?), 14215, f. 17. 211.
COMIS (Michel de). Madrigal. 173.
COMPÈRE (Loyset). Madrigal. 129.
CONCENTORES SODALES, SOCIETY OF. Owned, in 18th–19th cent., *etc.*, 31671 (pp. 31, 111); 31805, f. 69 (p. 101).
CONCERTO BUFFO. Use of expression, 18th–19th cent. 381.
CONCORDANS, *sc.* Contra-tenor. Use of the term, in 16th cent. 127.
CONDÉ, *Prince de*. *v.* Bourbon (Louis de).
CONFORTI (Nicolò). Operatic numbers. 260, 284, 288, 289, 298, 349.
—— Song. 565.
CONTI, *Prince de*. *v.* Bourbon (François Louis de).
CONTI (Francesco Bartolommeo). Opera, *etc.* 248, 258, 281.
CONTI (Nicolò). Operatic aria. 289.
CONTINO (Giovanni). Madrigal. 168.
CONTRA-FAGOTTO. *v.* Double Bassoon.
CONVERSO (Girolamo). Madrigals. 181 (2), 184, 185, 190.
COOK (John). Catch on him, early 17th cent. 29, 36–38 (3).
COOKE (Benjamin). Catches. 32, 38.
—— Chorus. 48.
—— Glees. 99, 101–104 (3), 108, 113.
—— Operatic numbers. 396 and 398 (arrangements).
COOKE (*Capt.* Henry). Songs. 480, 494.
COOKE (Matthew). *Autogr.* compositions, *sc.* Catch. 44;—Glee. 117;—Madrigal. 188;—Songs. 630;—Trios. 658.
—— Transcribed (?), in 1807, *etc.*, 14340, f. 51 (p. 116); Egerton 2492 (p. 222); Egerton 2494 (p. 410).
COOKE (Robert). Canon. 9.
—— Owned, in 1795, Add. 31585. 82.
COOKE (Thomas Simpson). Incidental music. 404–5.
—— Trio. *Autogr.* 659.
COOPER (Dr. —). Catch. 26.
—— Madrigals. 124, 126.
COOPER (John). Catch on him, 18th cent. 37, 39.
CORBET (Richard), *Bishop of Oxford*. Words of song, 1615. 470.
CORBET (William). Song. 593.
CORBISIERO (Antonio). Operatic arias. 289, 349.
CORDELLA (Geronimo?). Song. 556.
CORFE (James). Duet. 71.
—— Glees. 102, 112.
CORFINI (Giacomo). Madrigal. 173.

Digitized by Google

CORNET-À-PISTON. Use of, in orchestra, 1831. 418.
CORNETTA. *v.* Cornet-à-piston.
CORNETTI. *v.* Zinken.
CORNEWALL (Frances Elizabeth), *afterw.* (1805) *wife of Henry Fleming Lea, 14th Viscount Hereford.* Transcribed (?), after 1794, part of 31665. 315.
—— Duets written for her, about 1796. 74.
—— Owned (?), in 180–, 31516, ff. 42–83. 524.
CORNISH (William), [? *sen.*]. Duet. 53.
—— Madrigals. 123, 126.
CORNISH (William), *jun.* Madrigals. 125.
CORNO INGLESE. *v.* Basset-horn.
CORNWALL (Barry). *v.* Procter (Bryan Waller).
Coro, *sc.* Orchestra. Use of term, 1741. 271.
CORREGGIO (Claudio da). *v.* Merulo (Claudio).
CORRI (Domenico). Operatic arias. 367.
CORSELLI (—). Operatic aria. 343.
CORSINI (Buonavito). Madrigals. 121.
CORTECCIA (Francesco). Madrigal. 172.
CORZI (Gennaro). Transcribed, about 1718–1729, Add. 14227, f. 127. 512.
COSTA (Giovanni Antonio). Duet. 66.
COSTA (*Sir* Michael Andrew Agnus). Cantatas. *Autogr.* 23.
—— Chorus (arranged). 51.
—— Operatic scena, *etc.* *Autogr.* 422.
COSTANZI (Giovanni Battista). Cantata. Partly *autogr.* 16.
COSTENTIN (Anne Hilarion de), *Comte de Tourville.* Song on him, 1692. 487.
COTILLONS. Melodies (18th cent.). 201 (no. 237), 202 (no. 346).
COTTRAU (Guillaume). Owned (?), in 1835, Add. 30921. 423–4.
COTTRELL (—). Incidental music, about 1694–1697. 232.
COTUMACCI (Carlo). Solfeggi. 462.
COUCY (Regnault de). Songs. 464.
COUPERIN (François). Song (arrangements). 525.
COURBOIS (—). Song, 1710. 525.
COURTEVILLE (—). Songs. 484.
COURTEVILLE (John). Duets. *Autogr.* 58.
—— Songs. *Autogr.* 487.
COURTEVILLE (Ralph). Duet. 61.
—— Operatic air. 242.
—— Song. 505.
—— Reference to him, 18th cent. 487.
COURTOIS (Jan). Madrigal. 160, 176.
COVEL (*Rev.* John), *D.D.* Transcribed (?), 22911, f. 458b. 203.
COWARD (James). Canon. 11.
COWPER, *Earl.* Bookplate of arms. 333.
COX (John ?). Catch. 30, 38.
CRACOVIAKS. Melodies, 18th–19th cent. 205.
CRAMER (Johann Baptist). Song on him, early 19th cent. 623.
CRANFORD (William ?). Catches. 28–30, 37, 38, 39, 46.
CRAWFORD (*Major* George Adam), *R.A.* Presented, in 1878, Add. 30842. 112.
CREED (—). Catch. 29, 37, 38.
CREIGHTON (*Rev.* Robert), *D.D.* Song. *Autogr.* 522.
CREMONA, *in Italy.* Songs on the siege, 1702. 588 (nos. 131–155 *passim*).
CRÉQUI DE BLANCHEFORT (Charles de), *Duc, Maréchal.* Song on him, 1670. 533.
CRÉQUILLON (Thomas). Madrigals. 134, 148, 149, 161, 170, 176.
—— Motets. 194.
CRESCENTINI (Girolamo). Songs dedicated to him, 1806–1812. 621–2.
CRESPEL (Jean ?). Madrigals. 161, 170, 177.
CRESPIÈRES (—). Madrigal. 127.
CROCE (Giovanni). Madrigals. 140–145 (5), 152, 168, 173, 184, 186, 190.
CROFT (William). Odes. 216–17.
—— Songs. 505, 510.
—— Music performed for his Doctor's degree, 1713. 217.
—— Notes in his hand, early 18th cent. 211.
—— Transcribed, early 18th cent., Add. 5333 (pp. 213, 240); most of 31452 (p. 215); 31453 (p. 243).
CROKER (C— S—). Dedication to him, 1823. 627.
CROMWELL (Thomas), *Earl of Essex, Lord Privy Seal, etc.* Madrigal relating to his death. 147.
CROTCH (William). Canons. *Autogr.* 5.
—— Chorus. *Autogr.* 48.
—— Glee. 104 (*autogr.*), 111.
—— Odes. *Autogr.* 222, 223–4.
—— Overture arranged by him. 373.
—— Transcribed, about 1798, *etc.*, portions of 31412 (pp. 18, 165, 577, 653); 31515, f. 121b (p. 91); 31813, f. 155 (p. 75).
—— Owned, early 18th cent., 31516 (p. 337); 31667, f. 28 (p. 301); 38582 (p. 259).
CURTAL. Mention of, in poem, about 1727. 522.
CURTAL, DOUBLE. Use of, before 1732. 16.
CURZON (*Hon.* Alfred). Dedication to him, about 1820. 627.
CUSINS (*Sir* William George). Duet. *Autogr.* 98.
CUTLER (William Henry). Glee. 102 (?).

Digitized by Google

CUTLER (William Henry) (*continued*). Songs. *Autogr.* 624.
CYMBALS. Use of, in orchestra, about 1770 (p. 302), in 1777 (p. 448).

D—— (M—). Owned, in 18th cent., Egerton 2486. 165.
DACH (Simon). Words of song. 472.
DAGGER (William). Round. 26.
DANBY (*Mrs.* —). Owned, at Naples, 31743–5. 306.
DANBY (John). Catches. 41, 45.
—— Glees. 101–2, 104, 108, 113, 118.
—— Transcribed, about 1776, Add. 31804, f. 10. 100.
DANCES (unnamed). Melodies. 200 (no. 140), 202 (nos. 318, 350, 364, 380), 207.
—— *v.* also Songs. 469, 492, 522, 525.
DANCHET (Antoine). Song on him, 1670. 533, 537.
DANYEL (John). Songs. 468–9.
DANZI (Franz). Operatic aria. 366.
DAUPHIN (—). Song. 525.
DAVIS (*Mrs.* Mary ?). Song in masque, about 1682. 230.
DAVY (John). Glees. *Autogr.* 111.
DAVY (Richard). Madrigals. 124, 125.
DE LA DOUÉ. *v.* Bertin.
DE LA RUE (Pierre). Canon. 4.
—— Madrigal. 128.
DE LATTRE (Claude "Petit Jan"). Madrigal. 161.
DEANE (J— H—). Owned, in 2nd half of 19th cent., 30838. 263.
DEEREING (Richard). *v.* Dering.
DEFESCH (Willem). Song. 574 (34126, no. 4).
DEILLER (Joseph). Song. 640.
DELLA MARIA (Domenico). Operatic duet. 385.
DENTICE (Scipione). Madrigal. 155.
DERING (Richard). Madrigals. 138, 149, 151, 154.
—— Trio. 652.
DESMARETS (Henri). Operatic numbers. 263, 267.
DESPRÉAUX (Nicolas). *v.* Boileau.
DESTOUCHES (André Cardinal) ? Operatic airs. 256–7 (words), 267, 274–5, 344.
—— Allusions to him and his operas, 1699–1713. 274, 521, 540.
DEVON (—). Owned 31734, ff. 21, 41. 381.
DEVONSHIRE, *Duchess of.* *v.* Cavendish (Georgiana).
DIBDIN (Charles). Compositions chiefly *autogr.*:—Catches. 42–3 (2);—Chorus. 49;—Duets. 88 (3), 89;—Glees. 99, 112 (2);—Odes. 219–20 (3);—Operas, *etc.* 310, 317, 323, 373–80 (5, the last containing words only), 397, 398;—Songs. 604–6 (8);—Table entertainments. 643–8.
DIDIE (*Monsieur* —). Songs transcribed for him, in 1681. 481.
DIGNUM (Charles). Songs written for him, in 1804. 620.
DILETTA (—). Song. 576.
DITTERS (Karl), *von Dittersdorf.* Opera. 367.
DITTERSDORF. *v.* Ditters.
DIXON (*Major* —). Owned 31490, f. 7. 336.
DODD (*Rev.* James William ?), *of Dean's Yard, Westminster Abbey.* Transcribed, late 18th cent., parts of 15979 (p. 310), and 33237 (pp. 75, 220).
DOGIMON (Jacobus). Owned, in 14th cent. (?), Egerton 274. 464.
DOLBIN (—). Transcribed (?), about 1682, *etc.*, 22100, ff. 79, 111 (p. 13); 31453, f. 152 (p. 244).
DOMENICO (Giovanni Paolo). Song. 506.
DOMVILL (Silas), *al.* Taylor. Owned, in 1669, Add. 4910, f. 60. 2.
DONATO DA CASCINA. Madrigal. 121.
DONATO (Baldassare). Madrigals. 141, 142 (no. 18), 153, 161, 173, 187, 190.
DONI (—). Operatic numbers. 282–3.
—— Song. 562.
DONIZETTI (Gaetano). Operas, *etc.* 430 (fragment), 436–8 (4), 448.
DOUBLE BASSOON. Use of, in orchestra, 1787, *etc.* 367, 405.
DOUBLE SONGS, *sc.* Duets. Use of the expression, 1704–1707. 63.
DOUÉ, De la. *v.* Bertin.
DOWLAND (John). Madrigals. 132, 138, 150, 155, 163, 169, 181.
—— Songs. 468–9, 470, 471.
DRAGHI (Giovanni Battista) ? Ode. 213.
—— Incidental music. 239.
—— Songs. 481, 496, 501 (altered by him).
DRAGONETTI (Domenico) ? Sketches of Duets. 88.
—— Operatic fragments in his hand. 370.
—— Songs in his hand. 604, 635.
—— Bequeathed, in 1846, Add. 15979–83, 15985–95, 15997–16020, 16022–8, 16030–16138, 16141–16160. pp. 234–412 *passim* (*v.* Table of MSS.).
DRAKE (Ralph). Madrigal. 124.
DRINKING-SONGS. *v.* Duets. 57, 61, 64;—Songs. 578; *etc.*
DROMORE, *Bishop of.* *v.* Percy (Thomas).
DRUMS. Use of, in orchestra, about 1699. 233.
DU BEINE. *v.* Beine.
DU CAURROY (François Eustache). Madrigal. 162.
DU MONT. *v.* Dumont.
DU PLESSIS (Armand Jean), *Duc de Richelieu, Cardinal.* Songs on his death, 1642. 529 (nos. 17–20).

Digitized by Google

DUBLIN UNIVERSITY. Ode in commemoration of the centenary, 1694. 216.
DUBOIS (Guillaume), *Cardinal*. Songs on him, 1720–1723. 546 (no. 248), 547 (nos. 269, 273, 275, 286, 287), 548 (no. 1), 551 (no. 159).
DUCIS (Benedictus). *v.* Hertogs.
DUGGAN (Joseph Francis). Opera. *Autogr.* 442.
DUMONT (Henri)? Madrigals. 156.
—— Songs. 496.
DUNI (Egidio Romoaldo). Operatic arias. 261, 266, 276 (2), 291–2, 327.
DUPIN (M— M— G—), *wife of Claude Dupin, Fermier-Général*. Lines by her, 1752–3. 292.
DUPLESSIS (—). Song. 525.
DUPREZ (Gilbert). Air composed for his début in "Les Huguenots," 1837, with note in his hand. 428.
DUPUIS (Thomas Sanders). Odes. *Autogr.* 217, 218.
—— Exercise for his Degrees, 1790. 218.
DURANTE (Francesco). Duets. 64 (14166, f. 101), 66, 80, 82, 84, 85, 91, 94.
—— Madrigal attributed to him. 189.
—— Solfeggi. 462.
—— Songs. 594.
DURAS, *Duc de*. *v.* Durfort (Guy Alphonse de).
DURAZZO (*Marchesa* Giulia), dei Grimaldi. Madrigals written for her, 1743. 157.
DURFORT (Guy Alphonse de), *Duc de Duras, Maréchal*. Song on him, 1688–1691. 535.
DURHAM, *City of*. MS. connected with the neighbourhood of, *temp.* Elizabeth. 138.
DUTIGLIEU (Pierre). Operatic trio. 384.
DYNE (John). Glee. 104.

EARLE (Giles). Collected, about 1615–1626, Add. 24665. 468.
EARLE (William Benson). Glee. 101.
EBERWEIN (Maximilian Karl). Part-song. *Autogr.*? 454.
—— Songs, partly *autogr.* 630.
ECCLES (John). Catches. 28, 29, 37, 38, 39, 44, 46.
—— Duets. 61 (2), 68.
—— Incidental music. 200 (no. 133), 231–2, 238 (? *autogr.*), 239, 241, 242–3, 244, 247–8, 281, 320, 347, 392 ("Macbeth").
—— Odes. 212, 214, 216 (? *autogr.*), 656.
—— Part-songs. 453, 454.
—— Song. 505.
ECCLES (Solomon). Incidental music. 230.
EDWARDS (Richard)? Madrigal. 132.
EDWARDS (Richard)? (*continued*). Air in "Damon and Pythias." 225.
EGERTON (Maria). *v.* Grey-Egerton.
EGLES (Solomon). *v.* Eccles.
EGLINTON, *Earl of*. *v.* Montgomerie (Hugh).
EGMONT, *Countess of*. Airs dedicated to her, about 1770–1, by Rousseau. 569.
EISENHOFER (Franz Xaver). Canon. 11.
ELDERTON (—). Catch on him, after 1789 (?). 34.
ELEPHANTS. Introduction of, on the stage, 1752. 292.
ELIZABETH, *Queen*. *v.* England.
ELLERTON (John). *v.* Lodge-Ellerton (John).
ELLIOTT (James). Glees. 100, 111.
ELLIS (William). Catch. 30, 37.
ELTON (—). Catch. 32.
ENGLAND, *Sovereigns of*. Henry VI. Madrigal relating to him. 147.
—— Richard III. Madrigal relating to him. 147.
—— Henry VII. Madrigal referring to his accession, early 16th cent. 124 (Add. 5465, no. 11), 160.
—— —— Madrigals in honour of the King and Prince Arthur, 1501. 125.
—— —— Madrigal on the marriage of the Princess Margaret to James IV. of Scotland, 1503. 124.
—— Henry VIII. Madrigals by the King. 125, 126.
—— —— Music composed in his honour, 1516, *etc.* 1, 26, 122, 193.
—— Mary I. Madrigal relating to her. 147, 150.
—— Elizabeth. Round ("Allegra Anglia") in her honour, 1580. 30, 37 (31462, f. 48b), 39.
—— —— Madrigal on her death. 150.
—— James I. Motet in honour of Queen Anne, after 1604. 194.
—— —— Madrigal addressed to the King, 1610. 146.
—— —— Madrigals, *etc.*, on the death of Prince Henry, 1613. 150, 474.
—— —— Song on the King's visit to Oxford, 1615. 470.
—— Charles II. Odes in his honour. 210 (3), 211 (2), 212–13, 214.
—— James II. Song on him, 1688. 534.
—— James II., William III. and Mary II. Odes in celebration of various events in the history of the royal family, the Peace of Ryswyck (1697), the Union (1700), *etc.* 211–220 *passim*.
—— William III. Songs on him, 1688–1700 [1702]. 487, 521, 535 (no. 305), 536 (nos. 20, 21, 23, 24, 36), 537 (no. 106).

Digitized by Google

ENGLAND (*continued*). Anne. Odes in her honour, in commemoration of the Peace of Utrecht (1713), *etc.* 214, 216, 217 (2), 221, 225.
—— George II. Serenata in honour of the marriage of Frederick, Prince of Wales, 1736. 16.
—— —— French songs on the Siege of Carthagena, 1741. 555 (nos. 312–314).
—— George III. Glee on the death of the Duke of Cumberland, 1765. 99.
—— —— Song in praise of the King, about 1789. 574.
—— —— Odes on marriage of the Prince of Wales, 1795; *etc.* 219, 220.
—— —— Melody composed in honour of Princess Amelia, 18th cent. 199 (no. 12).
—— —— Song on the O[ld] P[rices] Riots, 1809. 626.
—— —— Glee on the peace of 1814. 119.
—— —— Masque in honour of the marriage of the Prince of Wales, 1816. 398.
—— —— Ode on Queen Charlotte, about 1818. 95.
—— George IV. Odes on his accession, *etc.*, 1820, 1821. 222 (2).
—— —— Opera performed at the time of his coronation, 1821. 416.
—— William IV. Song in his praise, about 1789. 575.
—— Victoria. Masque composed on her marriage, 1841. 431.
—— —— A catch on passing events, 1850. 44.
—— —— Cantata on the marriage of the Princess Royal, 1858. 23.
—— —— Duet written for the marriage of the Duke of York, 1893. 98.
ENGLISH MELODIES, 18th–19th cent. 198–208.
ENGLISH MUSIC. Anonymous. *v.* Canons. 3, 6, 7 (2), 8–10;—Catches, *passim*;—Choruses. 47;—Duets. 52, 53 (2), 54, 55, 56–7 (2), 61–2, 74, 76, 83, 84, 86;—Glees, *passim*;—Madrigals. 122, 123–127 (4), 131, 137, 138–40 (5), 143–50 (5), 153 (2), 159, 160, 166, 170, 171, 181;—Motets. 193, 194, 195 (2);—Odes. 214, 222;—Operas. 225 (2), 226 (2), 229, 231–2, 238 (2), 239, 243, 244, 248–9, 281, 296, 308, 347, 360, 391, 400, 404, 405, 419–20, 423;—Part-songs. 451 (2), 452, 453, 456 (2);—Solfeggi. 462;—Songs. 464–487 *passim*, 492, 493, 498–500 (2), 502–5 (5), 528, 560, 568, 573–5 (2), 578 (2), 586, 591, 593, 595–7, 600 (2), 607 (2), 615, 625, 627;—Trios. 648, 654, 655, 656.
ENGLISH OPERA HOUSE. *v.* Lyceum.
ENSLIN (Philipp). Songs. 598.
EREMITA (Giulio). Madrigals. 140, 141, 144, 151, 186.
ERLE (Walter), *Gentleman of the Chamber to Henry VIII., before* 1551. Reference to. 172.
ERSKINE (*Lady* Frances), *widow of John, 6th Earl of Mar.* Owned, in 1760, Add. 31398. 568.
ESEUDIÉS (Léon). Owned, in 19th cent., 34235–6. 450.
ESSEX, *Countess of. v.* Capel (Catherine).
ESTE (Michael). Madrigals. 146, 151, 159, 162, 171, 177, 181.
ESTRÉES (Gabrielle d'). Song on her, 1600. 529.
ESTWICK (*Rev.* Sampson). Song. 481.
ESZTERHAZY-GALÁNTHA (Leopoldina), *Princess.* Cantata in her honour, 1804. 20.
ESZTERHÁZY - GALÁNTHA (Nicolas), *Prince.* Dedication to him, 1806. 393.
EUGÈNE, OF SAVOY, *Prince. v.* Savoy-Carignan.
EVANS (Charles Smart). Glees. 101, 114 (? *autogr.*).
EVANS (George), *3rd Baron Carbery.* Bookplate, 2nd half of 18th cent. 522.
EVERETT (T— B—). Glees, mostly *autogr.* 104.
EXCELL. *v.* Eccles (John).
EXETER, *Diocese of.* MS. connected with. 128.

F—— (G—). Transcribed (?), in 18th cent., 14166. 168.
FAGO (Nicolò), *detto* il Tarentino. Opera. 252–3.
—— Songs. 515, 524, 558.
FAIGNENT (Noe). Madrigals. 131, 152, 167, 171, 175, 185, 187.
FAIRFAX (Robert), *Mus. Doc.* Madrigals. 124, 160.
—— Arms. 124.
FALLERSLEBEN. *v.* Hoffmann von Fallersleben.
FANE (John), *Lord Burghersh, Earl of Westmorland in* 1841. Compositions, chiefly *autogr.*:—Cantata. 21;—Choruses. 49–50;—Duets. 91;—Operas, *etc.* 409, 414, 416, 418 (2), 426, 432;—Quartet. 459;—Songs. 614 (2);—Trios. 657 (2).
FARDYNGE. *v.* Farthing.
FAREDYNG. *v.* Farthing.
FARINA (Francesco). Madrigal. 158, 175.
FARINELLI (Giuseppe). Operas, *etc.* 314, 381, 389–391 (5).
FARMER (John). Madrigals. 145, 154, 170, 181.

Digitized by Google

FARMER (Thomas). Incidental music. 230, 245 (words).
—— Songs. 480, 482.
FARRANT (Richard). Madrigal. 137.
FARTHING (Thomas). Madrigals. 126.
—— Rounds. 26.
FATTORE (Filippo Antonio del). Solfeggi. 461.
FATTORINI (Gabriele). Madrigal. 168.
FAUSAN (—). Melody of maggot, 18th cent. 201 (no. 257).
FAVART (—). Allusion to opera by him, 1741. 274.
FAYA (Don Aurelio della), *maestro di cappella . . . di Lanciano*. Madrigals. 158.
FEDE? (Innocenzo). Song. 513.
FEDERICI (Vincenzo). Operatic aria. 365.
—— Song. 578.
—— Owned 16019. 388.
FELICIANI (Andrea). Madrigal. 184.
FELIS (Stefano). Madrigals. 140, 141, 185.
FELIX (Stephan). *v.* Felis.
FELTON (William). Melody of gavotte. 201 (no. 269).
FENAROLI (Fedele). Operatic duet. 285.
FÉNÉLON (François de). *v.* Salignac De La Mothe Fénélon.
FEO (Francesco). Opera, *etc.* 258 (2), 268, 283, 342.
—— Song. 558.
FERDINANDO (—). Songs. 490, 501.
FERINA. *v.* Farina.
FEROCE (Giovanni?). Duets. 70, 73, 77-8, 80.
FERRABOSCO (A[lfonso]), II. (?). Canons. 2.
—— Madrigals. 131, 139, 141, 143, 144, 147-149 (2), 151, 152, 158, 177, 183-6, 188.
—— Motet. 195.
—— Songs. 467, 469, 571.
FERRARI (? Giacomo Gotifredo). Catch adapted from. 46.
FERRARI (Giovanni), *Pisano, Maestro . . . nel duomo di Livorno*. Madrigals. 162.
FERRETTI (Giovanni). Madrigals. 140, 155, 167, 181, 182, 185, 188-9.
FERRO (Vincenzo). Madrigals. 142.
FESCH. *v.* Defesch.
FESTA (Costanzo). Madrigals. 161, 162, 177, 190.
FESTING (Michael Christian). Incidental music. 281.
FEVIN (Antoine de). Madrigals. 123, 129.
FICCA (—). Song. 506.
FICO (Federico). Transcribed, in 18th cent., 14207, f. 188. 327.
FIDGE (—), *Alderman*. Owned 31432. 473.
FIELD (Thomas), *organist, of Bath*. Owned, in 1803, Add. 31571. 339.
FIENUS (Gerhard), *van Turnhout*. Duet. 69.
FIENUS (Jan Jacob), *van Turnhout*. Madrigal. 140, 173.
FIFES. Use of, in orchestra, 1801, *etc.* 393, 616.
FINGER (Gottfried). Duet. 58.
—— Incidental music. 232, 239.
—— Song attributed to him. 485.
FINI (Michele). Operatic aria. 343.
FINNISH MELODY. 577.
FIORE (Stefano Andrea). Songs. 527, 528.
FIORENTINO (Angelo). Song. 506.
FIORINO (Ippolito). Madrigal. 173.
FIRENZE (Francesco da). *v.* Francesco.
FIRENZE (Giovanni da). *v.* Giovanni.
FIRENZE (Lorenzo da). *v.* Lorenzo.
FIRMIN (Henry). Songs (the second, *autogr.*). 495.
FIRTH (R— A—). Glee. *Autogr.* (?). 113.
FISCHETTI (Giovanni). Songs. 514, 583.
FISHBURN (Christopher?). Words (?), about 1681, of Catch. 27 (3), 29 (no. 27), 37, 39 (no. 45), 43 (31813, no. 5), 45 (no. 12);—and of Songs. 482-3.
FISHER (Kitty). Elegy on her. 99.
FITZALAN (Henry), *18th Earl of Arundel*. Canon in his honour. 1.
—— Madrigals written for him, 1568. 129.
—— Owned, in 16th cent., Roy. Appendix 59-62. 185.
FITZJAMES (James), *Duke of Berwick*. Songs on his death, 1734. 552 (nos. 199, 200, 203, 207).
FITZWILLIAM (*Gen. Hon.* John?). Owned, 2nd half of 18th cent, 16141 (p. 295); 16155 (p. 350).
FLATMAN (Thomas). Words of song by him on his son's death. 481.
FLAUTINO. *v.* Piccolo.
FLEMISH MUSIC. Anonymous. *v.* Madrigals. 127, 128, 135;—Motets 193;—Songs. 464.
FLEURY (André Hercule de), *Cardinal*. Songs on him, 1726-1742 (?). 549 (nos. 35, *etc.*), 551 (nos. 135, 144, *etc.*), 555 (no. 346), 557.
FLORENCE. Song sung there, 1695. 488 (2).
FLORIO (Giovanni). Madrigal. 143.
FLOYD (J—). Round. 26.
FLÜGEL-HORN. *v.* Bugle.
FLUTE. Use of, in orchestra, 1681 (?). 213.
FLUYD. *v.* Floyd.
FOGLIANI (Giacomo). Madrigal. 163.
FORBES (Henry). Owned, in 19th cent., Egerton 2503-4. 435.

Digitized by Google

FORBES (John), *of Aberdeen*. Part-songs introduced in his *Songs and Fancies*, Aberdeen, 1662. 451 (2).
—— Owned (?), in 17th cent., 36484. 144.
FORD (Thomas). Canon attributed to him. 2, 3, 5, 9.
—— Catch. 31.
—— Madrigal. 181.
—— Part-songs. 453, 455.
FORGES, *in France*. Divertissement performed there, in 1737. 263.
FORTUNATO (Giovanni). Duet. 89, 90.
—— Songs. 609.
FOSTER (Edmund). Trio. 655.
FOULIS (—). Transcribed, in 18th–19th cent., 31809. 113.
FOUQUET (Charles Louis Auguste), *Duc de Belle-Isle, Maréchal*. Songs on him, 1742. 555.
FOUQUET (Nicolas), *Vicomte de Melun et de Vaux, Marquis de Belle-Isle, Surintendant des Finances*. Song on him, 1664. 532 (no. 175).
FOWLER (*Rev.* Joseph William). Part-song adapted by him. 456.
FOX (Charles James). Song on his birthday (p. 636); and skit upon him, early 19th cent. (pp. 657, 659).
FRANCE, *Sovereigns of*. Henri IV. Words (?) of song, 1600. 74, 529 (no. 1).
—— Louis XIII. Song on the Queen-mother, Maria dei Medici, 1617. 529.
—— Louis XIV. Song on his birth, 1638. 517 (no. 2), 529 (no. 15).
—— —— Song on the Regent, Gaston, Duc d'Orléans, 1643–4. 529.
—— —— Song on the Queen-mother, Anne of Austria, 1649. 530 (no. 70).
—— —— Song on the Dauphin, 1697–8. 537.
—— —— Songs on the Duc de Bourgogne, 1708–9. 542 (nos. 15–21, 29–33, 38, 57).
—— —— Songs on the King, 1653–1715. 255 (no. 19), 531 (no. 121), 533 (nos. 216, 221), 534 (no. 268, *etc.*), 538 (no. 156), 542 (nos. 33, 36, 39, 50), 543 (no. 59), 545 (nos. 182–4), 546 (no. 210). *v.* also 517–521 *passim*.
—— Louis XV. Songs on him, 1717, 1724–1742. 275 (no. 29), 426, 548 (nos. 6, 7, *etc.*), 549 (no. 42), 551, 552 (no. 180), 553 (no. 254, *etc.*), 554 (no. 280), 555.
—— —— Songs on Queen Marie, 1725–1731. 548, 549 (no. 69), 551 (nos. 133, 134).
—— —— Song on the birth of the Dauphin, 1729. 549 (nos. 74–7).
—— Louis XVI. Song by Queen Marie Antoinette. *Autogr.* 599.
—— Napoleon I. Cantata on his marriage with the Arch-duchess Maria Louisa, 1810. 21.
FRANCESCO DA FIRENZE. Madrigals. 121, 122.
FRANCESCO DEGLI ORGANI. *v.* Landino.
FRANCHI (Carlo). Operatic aria. 299.
FRANCK (? Johann Wolfgang). Song. 487.
FRANCO (Camillo). Owned, 18th–19th cent., 14208, f. 23. 328.
FRANCŒUR (François). Operatic airs. 274, 295.
FRANCŒUR (? Louis Joseph), *Maître de Chapelle de la Reine* [*Marie Antoinette*]. Owned, late 18th cent., 33966. 599.
FRANZ (Johann Christian). Songs. 599.
FRASER (*Miss* —). Reel, 18th cent. 208.
FREDERIC, *Prince of Wales*. *v.* England.
FREEMASONS' SONGS. Collection of, late 18th cent. *German*. 598.
FRENCH MELODIES, 18th cent. 208, 626.
FRENCH MUSIC. Anonymous. *v.* Canons. 2;—Duets. 52, 53 (2), 64, 66–9 (2), 71, 84;—Madrigals. 120, 122;—Operas, 226, 253–7, 264, 273–4, 277, 291–2, 343–4, 370;—Songs. 465–71 (5), 479, 492, 516–25 (3), 528–58 (2), 565, 566–71 (5), 576–80 (2), 591, 597 (2), 630, 651, 652.
—— For a collection of songs by known French composers, *v.* 637.
FREY (? M—). Melodrama. 438.
FRIEDRICH AUGUST, *Elector of Saxony*. *v.* Saxony.
FRIES (Johann). Melody of. Motets. 196.
FRISIUS. *v.* Fries.
FROTTOLA. Specimen of, 1695. 488 (2).
FUCHS (Aloys). Owned, in 1842, Add. 31549. 260.
FUGGER (Georg ?), *Count*. Motet in his honour, 1597 (?). 194.
FUNARI (Giuseppe). Transcribed, in 1738, Add. 14180, f. 54. 278.
FURNIVALL (*Dr.* Frederic James). Owned, in 1888, Add. 33352. 324.
FUSSELL (Peter). Owned, 18th–19th cent., 33234. 490.

G—— (R—). Song. 527.
G—— (? S— G—). Operatic aria, late 17th cent. 235.
G—— (W—). *v.* Gorton (William); Gregory (William).
GABALETTA, *sc.* Cabaletta. Use of term, in 1841 (?). 427.
GABRIELI (Andrea). Madrigals. 140, 173.
GABRIELI (Domenico). Operatic arias. 234, 236.

Digitized by Google

GABRIELI (Domenico) (*continued*). Songs. 490, 500.
GABRIELI (Giovanni)? Motets. 194.
GADE (Niels Wilhelm). Part-songs. *Autogr.* 455.
GAFFI (Bernardo?). Song. 563.
GALAVOTTI (Girolamo). Song. 515.
GALEN (Ferdinand von), *Count*. Dedication to him, 1823. 627.
GALLI (Cornelio), *of Lucca*. Songs in his hand. 494.
GALLIARD (Johann Ernst). Interlude attributed to him. 241.
—— Operas, *etc.* 250, 252 (*autogr.*), 296, 383–4.
GALLUS (Jan). Madrigal. 160.
GALUPPI (Baldassare), *detto* il Buranello. Glee adapted from him. 115.
—— Operas, *etc.* 259–60, 272, 277, 283, 285, 287–8, 289–91 (3), 293–8 (4), 328, 341, 343 (*autogr.*), 344, 368, 382.
GAMBA. *v.* Viola da gamba.
GAMBLE (John). Songs. *Autogr.* 475–6, 496–8.
GAND (Pierre de). Song. 464.
GANNAIN (P—). Madrigal. 128.
GARDI (Francesco). Operatic numbers. 367, 381.
GARRICK (David). Glee on his death, 1779. 104.
GASCOYGNE (Mary). Madrigal on her death. 149.
GASPARINI (Francesco). Canon. 12.
—— Duets. 63, 66.
—— Madrigals à 2. 165.
—— Operas, *etc.* 248–9, 250, 297.
—— Songs. 506, 508, 509, 526, 528, 561, 563 (2), 583–4 (2), 587, 588.
GASSMANN (Florian Leopold). Pasticcio, *etc.* 259, 299.
GASSNER (? Ferdinand Simon), *of Karlsruhe*. Owned, in 1842, Add. 31549. 260.
GASTON, *Duc d'Orleans*. *v.* France. Louis XIV.
GATTI (Luigi), *Abbate*. Operatic rondo. 351.
GAUDRY (J— S—). Transcribed, in 1780, Egerton 2493. 304.
GAUNTLETT (Henry John). Song. *Autogr.* 635.
—— Owned, in 19th cent., 24303 (p. 258), 24306 (p. 334), 24308 (p. 628), 24310 (p. 617), 24311 (p. 559).
GAVOTTE. Melody (18th cent.). 201 (no. 269).
GAZZANIGA (Giuseppe). Operatic numbers. 259–60, 351 (arrangement), 367.
GENERALI (Pietro). Operas. 385 (? *autogr.*), 408, 409.
GEORGE II., III., IV. *v.* England.
GERARD (Derick). *v.* Gerarde (John Theodoricus).
GERARDE (John Theodoricus). Madrigals (? partly *autogr.*), 132–135 (5), 160, 161, 177.
—— Motet. 194.
GERMAN MELODY. About 1711. 203.
GERMAN MUSIC. Anonymous. *v.* Canons. 3, 8;—Choruses. 47;—Duets. 53;—Madrigals. 122 (nos. 81–4);—Operas. 337;—Part-songs. 452;—Songs. 464, 472, 565, 598.
GERMANY. Charles VI. Songs on him, 1702. 538 (nos. 122, 123, 129).
—— —— Cantatas in his honour, 1712. 15.
—— —— Cantatas in honour of the infant Crown-Prince Leopold, 1716. 15, 25.
—— Opera dedicated to the Empress Elizabeth Christina, 1720. 251.
—— Songs on the Emperor, 1740. 554 (no. 281).
—— Leopold II. Opera written for his coronation, 1791. 353.
—— Francis II. Cantata composed on the occasion of victories by the Austrian arms, about 1799. 19.
GERO (Jan de). Duet. 69.
—— Madrigals. 142, 172, 176.
GERRARD (Derick). *v.* Gerarde (John Theodoricus).
GESSARI (*Don* Luigi Maria). Owned 30169, f. 1. 372.
GESUALDO (Carlo), *Principe di Venosa*. Madrigals. 163–4, 172.
GHERARDELLO (—). Madrigals. 121, 122.
GHIRARDI (—). Transcribed, in 1743, Add. 14180, f. 63. 278.
GIACOMELLI (Geminiano). Operatic arias. 269, 282–3, 287, 343, 392.
—— Song. 506.
GIACOPO DA BOLOGNA. Madrigals. 121, 122.
GIAIJ (Giovanni Antonio). Operatic arias. 276, 287.
—— Songs. 527–8, 564.
GIANELLA (Luigi). Arranged, 18th–19th cent., 16008 (p. 370), 16090 (p. 357).
GIANETTINI (Antonio), *maestro di Cappella di Modena*. Duet. 61.
GIANNINO. *v.* Violone (Giovanni del).
GIARDINI (Felice). Catch. 43.
—— Operatic aria. 298.
—— Song. 592.
—— Trio. 655, 656.
GIBAS. *v.* Serpent.
GIBBON (Richard). Owned, 17th cent., 31432. 473.
GIBBONS (—). Grace-notes, 1656–1659. 55.
GIBBONS (Christopher). Masque. 227.
GIBBONS (Orlando). Madrigals. 138, 151, 154, 180, 190.
GIEROSA (—). Operatic aria. 327.

Digitized by Google

Giles (Nathaniel). Madrigal. 138, 151.
Gillier (Jean Claude). Incidental music. 239.
—— Song. 525.
Gimbasso. *v.* Serpent.
Ginguené (Pierre Louis). Owned, 18th–19th cent., Add. 6145 (p. 580), and 6146–9 (p. 569).
Ginni (Francesco), *of Lucca*. Transcribed (?) 16019. 388.
Giordani (Tommaso). Song. 570 (*autogr.*), 574, 607, 613.
Giordano (Carmine). Song. 512.
Giorgio (*Padre* Giovanni). Songs. 560, 583 (? *autogr.*).
Giovanelli (Ruggiero). Madrigals 145, 173, 175, 177.
Giovannetti (Paolo). Words of song, 1695. 488.
Giovanni da Cascina. Madrigal. 121.
Giovanni da Firenze. Madrigals. 121, 122.
Gibard (Bernard), *et Cie, of Naples*. Owned, in 1835, Add. 30921. 423–4.
Giusti (Maria), *detta* la Romanina. Song. 527.
Gloucester, William, *Duke of*. Ode on his birthday, 1695. 211, 215 (2).
Gluck (Christoph Willibald von), *Ritter*. Operas, *etc.* 288, 293, 300 (2), 315, 329, 343, 351, 361–2, 365, 382, 409.
Gnecco (Francesco). Opera, *etc.*, 316–317 (chiefly *autogr.*). 381.
Goddard (*Rev.* Edward). Dedication to him, early 19th cent. 641.
—— Owned, in 18th–19th cent., 32583 (p. 346), 34054 (p. 91), 34291 (p. 62).
Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von). Cantata on his birthday, 1827. 21.
Goetis (Giuseppe de). Song. 512.
Golart (Giuseppe). Transcribed, in 18th cent., 31638. 82, 591.
Goldschmidt (*Mme.* Jenny). *v.* Lind (Jenny).
Gombert (Nikolaas). Madrigals. 134, 142, 170, 176.
—— Motet. 196.
Gomez de Oliveira (—), *Marquesa*. Operatic aria written for her, mid-18th cent. 293.
Gonetti (Vittorio). Operatic aria. 365.
Gong. Use of, in orchestra, early 19th cent. 396.
Gonzaga (Maria Luigia). *v.* Poland, *Kings of*. John Casimir.
Goodgroome (John). Song attributed to him. 475.
Goodison (Benjamin). Owned 14399. 493.
Goodson (Richard), *sen.* Catch. 28.
Goodwin (Starling). Duet (fragment). 90.
Gordon (*Miss* —). Reel, 18th cent. 207.
Gordon (R—), *of Naples*. Owned, in 18th–19th cent., 31731. 89.
Goring (F—), *of Florence*. Owned, in 19th cent., 35156. 434.
Gorton (William). Catches. *Autogr.* 27.
—— Duet. *Autogr.* 61.
—— Songs. 484, 508 (*autogr.*).
Gostling (*Rev.* William), *Minor Canon of Canterbury*. Bookplate, 18th cent. 473.
Graboe. *v.* Grabu.
Grabu (Louis). Incidental music. 230.
—— Songs. 482.
Gramont (Antoine de), *Comte de Guiche, Maréchal*. Songs on him, 1644. 517, 529 (nos. 34, 35).
Grandi (Alessandro). Madrigal. 162.
Grant (James ?), *son of Sir Ludovic Grant*. Owned, in 1760, Add. 31398. 568.
Gratiano. *v.* Graziani (Bonifazio).
Graun (Karl Heinrich). Operatic numbers. 288, 446.
—— Songs. 606, 642.
Gravina (Orazio). Songs. 583.
Graziani (*Dr.* —), *of Bologna*. Reference to him, 1731. 279.
Graziani (Bonifazio). Song. 577.
Greatorex (Thomas). Owned, 18th–19th cent., 24303 (p. 258); 31638 (p. 591); 31671, f. 68 (p. 111).
Greek Melodies, 18th, 19th centt. 203–4, 205.
Greek Music. Arrangement of national air. 52.
Greene (Maurice). Canons. 3, 7.
—— Catches. 31, 37, 38, 39, 40.
—— Ode. 221.
—— Pastoral dramas. 325, 333.
—— Songs. 526 (*autogr.*), 528.
—— Trio. 656.
Gregorii (Francesco di). Madrigal. 143.
Gregory (Edmund). Catch. 46.
Gregory (William). Songs. 484, 493.
—— Trio. 653.
Grétry (André Ernest Modeste). Operatic numbers. 367.
Grève (Philippe de), *cancellarius Parisiensis*. Words of Dicta. 193.
Greville (*Sir* Fulke), *Lord Brooke in* 1621. Words of madrigal. 169.
Grey (*Lady* Jane). Madrigal relating to her. 147.
Grey-Egerton (*Sir* John), *8th Bart.* Owned, in 19th cent., 25072. 368.
Grey-Egerton (Maria), *wife of Sir John Grey-Egerton, 8th Bart.* Collected, about 1799, Add. 25073–8. 322.
—— Owned, early 19th cent., 34295, ff. 1, 27. 388, 609.
Grey-Egerton (*Sir* Philip de Malpas), *10th Bart.* Presented, in 1863, Add. 25072–8. 322, 368.

Digitized by Google

GRIGG (—). Melody of maggot, 18th cent. 200 (no. 156).
GRIMALDI (Giulia dei). *v.* Durazzo.
GRISAR (Albert). Song. 637.
GRISI (Giulia). Scena written for her in 1834. 422.
GROSHEIM (Georg Christoph). Songs. 599.
GROSSI (Lodovico), *da Viadana*. Madrigals. 142, 143.
GROUND-BASS. *v.* Pes.
GRUA (Carlo Luigi Pietro). Duets. 58, 65, 66, 70, 78, 77, 80 (2), 81 (2).
—— Song. 501.
GUAMI (Giuseppe [Francesco?]). Madrigals. 131, 142.
GUÉDRON (Pierre)? Words of portion of masque. 405.
GÜRRLICH (Joseph Augustin). Songs. 598–9.
GUGLIELMI (Francesco). *v.* Guglielmi (Pietro Carlo).
GUGLIELMI (Pietro). Opera, *etc.* 260, 299, 301, 349, 351, 353 (? partly *autogr.*), 362, 368, 382, 385, 388.
GUGLIELMI (Pietro Carlo). Duet. 75.
—— Farce. 353.
—— Operatic numbers. 384, 388.
GUGLIELMO (—). Owned, in 1727, Add. 14229, f. 77. 514.
GUGLIELMO DI SANTO SPIRITO. Madrigal. 122.
GUICHE, *Comte de*. *v.* Gramont (Antoine de).
GUISE (Richard). Owned, in 1760, Add. 11608. 474.
GUITAR MUSIC, 1732. 208.
GUITAR. Accompaniments for, 17th cent., *etc.* 58, 90, 294, 492 (in tablature), 566, 576, 593, 606–13 (5), 641.
—— Use of, in orchestra, mid. 18th cent., *etc.* 290, 308, 315, 403.
GUTHRIE (*Dr.* Matthew). Owned 14390. 577.
GWYDYR, *Lady*. *v.* Burrell (—).

H—— (T—). Owned 31516. 337.
HALL (Anthony), *landlord of The Mermaid, Oxford*. Catch on him, late 17th cent. 41.
HALL (Henry). Songs. 481, 503.
HALL (William). Cantata. 13.
—— Song. 484.
HAMILTON (Emma), *wife of Sir William Hamilton*. Duet composed for and dated by her. 75.
HAMILTON (James), *Viscount Paisley, afterw. 7th Earl of Abercorn*. Catches by him on his master Dr. Pepusch. 28, 37, 39.
HAMMERSLEY (Thomas). Owned 29371. 199.
HAMPSHIRE (—). Madrigal. 124.
HAMSHERE (—). *v.* Hampshire.
HANACHE (—). Madrigal. 176.
HANDEL (George Frederick). Cantatas. 16 (2), 18 (3), 19 (2), 20, 24 (2).
—— Duets. 62, 65, 83 (adaptation), 86, 98 (2).
—— Melody of hornpipe. 201 (no. 268).
—— Odes. 217, 221, 222, 223, 326.
—— Operas, *etc.* 248–9, 261–2 (2), 269, 281, 286, 288 (*autogr.*), 296–7, 313, 318, 323, 324 (2), 329–31 (3), 334–5, 338–40 (5), 346–8 (3), 361, 365, 368, 439, 445 (2), 446 (fragments).
—— Songs. 507 (*autogr.*), 511, 514, 528, 558, 560, 565, 580, 581–3 (2), 586, 635 (*facsimile*), 641–2 (2).
—— Trios. 654 (2), 659.
—— Arranged (?) for performance 31551 and 31607. 258.
HARBOROUGH, *Earl of*. *v.* Sherard (*Hon.* Bennett).
HARINGTON (Henry). Catches. 31–32 (2), 43, 45.
—— Duet. 74.
—— Glees. 99, 100, 108, 110, 118.
—— Song. 595.
HARINGTON (John), *composer*. Duet. 72.
HARINGTON (John), *poet*. Words of glee, 1564. 103.
HARMONICA. Use of, in orchestra, about 1807. 393.
HARP. Accompaniment for, about 1794, *etc.* 74, 576, 608.
—— Use of, in orchestra, 1762, *etc.* 309, 361–2.
HARPSICHORD. Specimens of accompaniment for, 16th cent., *etc.* 466, 467.
HARPSICHORDS, Two. Use of, in orchestra, 1699. 234.
HARRINGTON (Henry). *v.* Harington.
HARRIS (Joseph Macdonald). Owned 24306 (p. 334), 29963 (p. 509).
HARRISON (—). Owned 30169, f. 163. 373.
—— *v.* also Harington (Henry).
HARRISON (Samuel). Duet written for him, 1804. 93.
HART (James). Duets. 56 (2), 57 (2).
—— Incidental music. 229.
—— Songs. 481–4 (3), 503.
HART (Philip). Ode, with *autogr.* signature. 216.
HASE (Henry). Bookplate of arms. 227.
HASSE (Faustina). Songs written for her, 1726. 340.
HASSE (Johann Adolf). Operas, *etc.* 259, 261, 262, 265–7 (2), 269, 272, 275 (2), 277, 278, 282–4 (3), 286–7 (2), 289, 290, 292, 295, 296, 298, 300–303 (4), 333, 335, 341, 342 (2).
—— Songs. 512, 514, 527, 556, 583–584 (2), 590.

Digitized by Google

HATCHETT (Charles). Owned, early 19th cent., 24301–2 (p. 304), 24305 (p. 250), 24310 (p. 617), 31618 (p. 590), 31691 (p. 345), 31717 (p. 345).
HATTON (John Liptrot). Rough drafts of part-songs. 456.
—— Songs, chiefly sketches. 635.
HAUSMEISTER (—). Song. 577.
HAVERICK (Damianus). Madrigals. 134, 135.
HAWES (John). Owned, in 19th cent., 34092–4. 438.
HAWES (Maria Billington). Beginning of song in her hand. 635.
HAWES (William). Glee. 111.
—— Operas adapted by him. 410, 419, 423.
—— Owned, 1st half of 19th cent., 31808, f. 22 (p. 107), 34092–4 (p. 438).
H[AWES ?] (W[illiam]). Annotated, in 1824, Add. 34058. 157.
HAWKINS (James), *sen.* Catch. 31.
HAWKINS (*Sir* John). Catch on his *History*. 43.
——? Life of Steffani. *Printed*. 80.
—— Biographical notice of Bigaglia. 168.
HAYDN (Franz Joseph). Cantata in memory of, 1813. 21.
—— Catch. 41.
—— Chorus. Partly *autogr.* 48.
—— Duets. 74 (*autogr.*), 92 (partly *autogr.*), 93–4 (4).
—— Ode. *Autogr.* 219.
—— Operas, *etc.* 305 (2, the first *autogr.*), 307, 311, 362 (overtures), 369, 446–8 (6).
—— Songs. 572 (the first *autogr.*), 578, 609, 617–21 (4, occasionally partly *autogr.*).
—— Trios. 656, 658 (adaptations).
HAYES (Philip ?). Song. 592.
—— Transcribed, in 18th cent., 17860. 333.
—— Notes by him, 1777. 261.
—— Corrections in his hand, late 18th cent. 650.
—— Owned, in 18th cent., 16156 (p. 333), 17799 (p. 227), 24312 (p. 169), 31601–2 (p. 266).
HAYES (William), *sen.* Catches. 29, 31, 35, 37, 40, 44, 45 (nos. 23, 34), 46.
—— Glees. 99, 118.
—— Operatic trio harmonized by him. 321.
HEATH (? Em—). Madrigal. 138.
—— Song. 492.
HEATHCOTE (*Rev.* —). Owned 31516. 337.
HELLENDAAL (Peter) [*sen.*]. Glee. 107.
HENDAL. *v.* Handel.
HENRI IV. *v.* France.
HENRY VI., VII., VIII. *v.* England.
HENSTRIDGE (Daniel). Song. 485.
HERTOGS (Benedictus). Motet. 196.
HERVEY (Augustus John), *Earl of Bristol in* 1775. Collected, about 1747–8, Add. 31655. 275.
HERVEY (*Lady* Elizabeth Catherine Caroline), *afterw. wife of Charles Rose Ellis, 1st Baron Seaford*. Owned, late 18th cent., 22107 (p. 333), 22270 (p. 316).
HESSLER (Heinrich Friedrich), *of Ebersdorff, in Voigtland*. Song. *Autogr.* 523.
HEYLANUS (Petrus). Madrigal. 161.
HEYNE (—). Madrigals. 127, 128.
HEYWOOD (John). Song. 466.
HICHT (—). Cantata. *Autogr.* 19.
HILL (Roger). Duet adapted from. 55.
—— Trio. 652.
HILLER (? Johann Adam). Canon. 10.
HILTON (John). Canons. 2, 5 (2).
—— Catches. 26, 29–30, 32, 34–5, 37–40 (2), 45, 46.
—— Duets. 55.
—— Madrigals (Fa las). 191.
—— Incidental music. 227.
—— Part-song. 452.
—— Songs. 474–7 (2).
HIMMEL (Friedrich Heinrich). Opera. 410.
—— Song. 599.
HINDLE (John). Glees. 104.
HOBLER (J— Paul). Transcribed, late 18th cent., parts of 15979 (p. 310), 31450 (p. 307), and 33287 (pp. 41, 220, 311).
HOBRECHT (Geraert). *v.* Obrecht.
HODGES (Nathaniel). Round on him, about 1762. 28.
HODIMONTIO (Leonardo). Trio. 652.
HODSON (Jane), *widow of Sir Robert Hodson, 1st Bart.* Song dedicated to her, 1823. 628.
HOFFMANN VON FALLERSLEBEN (Heinrich August). Owned, in 1848, Egerton 2513. 508.
HOLCOMBE (Henry). Glee (adapted). 99.
HOLDER (Joseph William). Catches. 31, 45.
—— Glees. 100 (? *autogr.*), 107.
HOLLAND. *v.* Netherlands.
HOLLANDER (Christian). Madrigal. 135, 177.
HOLLES (John), *Duke of Newcastle*. Bookplate. 491.
HOLLOCOMBE (W—). Owned, in 1832, Add. 31638. 591.
HOLMES (George). Catch. 35, 45.
HOLMES (Thomas). Incidental music. 226.
HOLZBAUER (Ignaz). Operatic scena. 366.
HOOK (James). Compositions, chiefly *autogr.*: — Cantatas. 17, 20; — Catch. 34;—Chorus. 50;—Duets. 92, 93;—Glees. 109, 114;—Operatic

Digitized by Google

air. 404; — Septet. 460; — Songs. 573, 575, 595, 620.
HOPE (*Lady* Harriet). Reel. 207.
HORN. Use of, in orchestra, about 1693 (?). 212.
HORN (*Mrs.* —), *wife of Henry George Horn*. Song dedicated to her, 1830. 624.
HORN (Charles Edward). Incidental music. 404.
HORN (Henry George). Owned, in 1853, Add. 32019, f. 9. 624–5.
HORNE (Edmund Thomas), *formerly* Warren. *v.* Warren-Horne.
HORNE-TOOKE (*Rev.* John). Skit on him, early 19th cent. 657, 659.
HORNPIPES. Melodies (18th cent.). 199 (no. 14), 200 (no. 93), 201 (nos. 192, 204, 234, 239, 268), 202 (no. 363).
HORSLEY (William). Glee. 109, 111 (*autogr.*).
—— Madrigal. *Autogr.* 164.
HORTENSE, *Queen*. *v.* Netherlands.
HOUGHTON (—). Owned, about 1677, Add. 29396, f. 99b. 55.
HOWARD (Catherine), *wife of Charles, 10th Duke of Norfolk*. Song written for her, in 1784. 638.
HOWARD (Samuel). Glee adapted from him. 115.
—— Operatic air. 347.
—— Songs. 593–4, 596.
HOWELL (Mark). Song written for him, in 1836. 575.
HUGH (Fr—)? Song. 503.
HUGHES (—). Catch. 40, 46.
HUGHES-HUGHES (Augustus). Presented, in 1899, Add. 35347. 221.
HUITT (Benjamin). Owned 14399. 493.
HULLAH (John). Owned, in 19th cent., 16111 (p. 257), and apparently also 32586 (p. 629).
HUME (Jack). Reel. 207.
HUME (*Lady* Jane). Reel. 207.
HUME (Tobias), *Captain*. Song. 467.
HUMFREY (Pelham). Ode. 213.
—— Incidental music. 229.
—— Songs. 478–480 (2), 482–3, 493–494 (2).
HUMMEL (Johann Nepomuk). Compositions, chiefly *autogr.*:—Canon. 11;—Cantatas. 20–22 (6);—Choruses. 49–51 (3);—Melody (English). 208;—Monodrama. 578;—Operas, *etc.* 316, 318, 319, 382, 383, 386–7 (5), 393, 395 (2), 399–403 (6), 420, 425, 429;—Quartets. 458–9 (4);—Songs. 608, 624, 628, 631–3 (2).
—— Transcribed part of 32173 (p. 572), 32211 (p. 608), 32237 (pp. 43, 90, 205, 206, 209, 608).
—— Song on his birthday, 1826. 630.
—— Part-song on his birthday, 1831. 454.
—— Owned, in 18th–19th cent., 32169, 32170, 32172–9, 32181–3, 32188–32217 32229, 32236–8. pp. 9–635 *passim* (*v.* Table of MSS.).
HUMPHERYS (Pelham). *v.* Humfrey.
HUNGARY, *Sovereigns of*. Maria Theresa. Songs on her, 1741–1743. 555 (nos. 308, 346), 556 (no. 384).
HUNT (James Henry Leigh). Song in his hand, 1839 (?). 636.
HURKA (Friedrich Franz). Songs. 599.
HUSK (William Henry), *Librarian to the Sacred Harmonic Society*. Bequeathed, in 1887, Add. 33287. 212.
HUTCHESON (Francis). Glees. 99, 104, 105.
—— Madrigal. 181 (2).
HYDE (Humphrey). Melodies of songs. 479.

IL MIELE. *v.* Miele, Il.
IMMYNS (John). *Autograph* compositions, *sc.* Canon. 5;—Duet. 80;—Madrigals. 172 (2).
—— Song on him (?). 623.
—— Transcribed Add. 5055, nos. 27–38. 70.
—— Scored 12532 (p. 166), 29380–1 (p. 170), 29400 (p. 171), 31406–7 (pp. 171–2).
INCLEDON (Charles). Songs written for him, 1786, 1788. 573.
INGEGNERI (Marco Antonio). Madrigals. 166, 167.
"INGLESE." *v.* Basset-horn.
INGLETON. *v.* Incledon.
INNOCENT XIII. Song on his death, 1724. 547.
INSANGUINE (Giacomo), *detto* Monopoli. Operatic aria, *etc.* 349, 352.
INTRATTIMENTO MUSICALE. *v.* Cantatas. 17.
INVAL. *v.* Roussel d'Inval.
IRELAND (Francis). *v.* Hutcheson (Francis).
IRISH MELODIES, 18th–19th centt. 204.
IRISH MUSIC. *v.* Duets. 87;—Songs. 574, 601–3, 618, 620, 633.
ISHAM (John). Catch. 44.
ISNARDI (Paolo). Madrigal. 173.
ISOUARD (Nicolò). Operatic airs, *etc.* 315, 374, 376, 406.
ISUM. *v.* Isham.
ITALIAN MELODIES, 18th–19th cent. 204–5.
ITALIAN MUSIC. Anonymous. *v.* Canons. 11;—Duets. 56 (2), 58, 59 (3), 60, 62, 63, 65 (2), 66 (3), 79, 90, 95;—Madrigals. 120 (2), 130–1 (3), 135, 174–5;—Operas. 233, 234–6 (5), 238, 239, 245, 248–9, 259–60, 272, 276, 279 (2), 280, 281 (2), 282, 283–5 (3), 286, 287–8 (2), 294, 295–8 (4), 301, 315, 328–9 (4), 332–3 (6), 334–335, 337, 341–2 (2), 343, 344, 346 (2),

Digitized by Google

352 (2), 360 (2), 363, 365–6, 370, 392, 409;—Part-songs. 454;—Songs. 481, 485, 488–92 (6), 494–6 (6), 499–514 (22), 526–8 (2), 556, 558–9 (3), 561, 562, 564, 568 (2), 576, 583–8 (7), 592–4 (4), 597, 604, 606, 608, 610–13 (3);—Trios. 650, 651, 656.
—— *v.* also Neapolitan, Sicilian, and Venetian Music.
IVES (Simon). Catches. 29, 31, 37, 38, 39, 42 (2), 46.
—— Songs. 474–5.
—— Trios. 649, 650, 653, 655.
IZZARELLI (Francesco Antonio). Transcribed, in 18th cent., 14217, f. 69. 585.

JACHET. *v.* Berghem (Jacob van).
JACKSON (Maria). *v.* Grey-Egerton (Maria).
JACKSON (William), *of Exeter*. Duets. 74–5, 84, 86.
—— Operatic airs. 323.
—— Songs. 577 (*autogr.*), 596, 605, 621.
—— Trio. 655.
JACOB (Henry). Words (?) of part-song. 452.
JAHN (Otto). Owned (?), in 19th cent., 32394. 642.
JAMES I. and II. *v.* England.
JAN (*Maître* —). Madrigal. 128.
JANKVITZ (C— de). Owned 32183, f. 89. 383.
JANNEQUIN (Clément). Madrigals. 164, 170.
JANSENISTS. Songs on them, 1688, 1713. 518, 535 (nos. 303, 305), 544.
JEANS (*Rev.* Thomas), *Fellow of New College, Oxford*. Owned, in 1778, Add. 31597. 276.
JEFFEREY (John). Transcribed, *temp.* Elizabeth, Lansdowne 807. 225.
JEFFERY (*Mrs.* —), *wife of Bartholomew Jeffery*. Song written for her, late 18th cent. 597.
JEFFERY (*Miss* Anna Maria). Music composed for her, about 1794, *etc.* 82, 592, 607, 654, 656.
—— Transcribed 31810, f. 184 (p. 103), 31813, f. 156 (p. 454), 31815, f. 76 (p. 390).
—— Owned, late 18th cent., portions of 31578 (p. 313), 31669 (p. 318), 31812 (p. 578), 31817 (p. 365).
JEFFERY (John). Transcribed (?), in 1824, Add. 31812, f. 120b. 630.
JEFFREYS (George). *Autograph* compositions, *sc.* Cantata. 13;—Duets. 55;—Madrigals. 154;—Incidental music. 228;—Song. 478;—Trio. 649.
JENKINS (John). Catch. 46 (no. 57).
—— Duet. 54.
JENNER (*Rev.* Charles ?). Glee. 114.
JERMOLI (—)? Operatic recitative. 365.
JESUITS. Songs on them, 1688, 1713, 1731. 535 (nos. 303, 309, 310), 545 (nos. 154–7), 550, 551.
JHAN. *v.* Jan.
JIGS. Melodies (18th cent.). 199 (no. 75), 200 (nos. 104–5, 112), 207, 208.
JOHN (Gabriel). Catch on him, about 1762. 28, 37, 38, 43.
JOHNSON (Edward). Madrigal. 139.
JOHNSON (Robert ?), *Chaplain to Queen Ann Boleyn*. Madrigal. 139.
JOHNSON (Robert), II. (?). Madrigals. 139.
—— Incidental music. 226–7, 228.
—— Songs. 474.
JOLLIE (?). *v.* Jolly.
JOLLY (John). Glee. 101.
JOLLY (Thomas). Catch on him, about 1681. 26.
JOMELLA. *v.* Jommelli.
JOMMELLI (Nicolò). Duets. 72, 88.
—— Operas, *etc.* 268, 270–2, 275, 276, 284, 286, 290, 296, 298 (2), 299, 300–1, 302, 326, 330–1 (7), 334, 344–5 (4), 350, 361, 385.
—— Songs. 591, 592.
JONES (Edward), *the King's Bard*. Welsh melodies. 209.
—— Owned, about 1816, Add. 17799, 17800 (in his *autogr.*). 227.
JONES (Robert). Part-songs. 451.
—— Songs. 467, 468–9.
JONES (Thomas). Owned, before 1826, Add. 29965–6 (pp. 286, 299), 31545 (p. 589), 34298 (p. 563).
JONSON (Benjamin), *the poet*. Words by him, after 1614. 467.
JULIEN. *v.* Jullien.
JULIIS (? Servus de). Transcribed (?), early 18th cent., 14209, f. 1 (p. 583), 14225, f. 69 (p. 510).
JULLIEN (Louis Antoine). Operatic romanza. *Autogr.* 430.
JUMELLI. *v.* Jommelli.

KAFKA (J[ohann Nepomuk ?]). Owned, in 19th cent., 29802. 411.
KANONEN-SCHÜSSE MASCHINE. Use of, in orchestra, 1835. 444.
KEELING (*Sir* Andrew). Catch on him, late 18th cent. 40.
KELLY (Michael). Duet. 95.
—— Operatic music. 323, 391.
—— Songs. 628 (the first possibly *autogr.*).
KELWAY (Joseph). Owned, in 18th cent., 15516. 168.
KEMPE (—). Round. 26.
KENT (James). Transcribed, Add. 31461, ff. 68–101b *passim*. 61, 503.
—— Owned (?), in 18th cent., 30934 (p. 211), 31452 (p. 215).

Digitized by Google

KENT (James) (*continued*). Bookplates, 1st half of 18th cent. 243, 283.
KETTLE-DRUM. Use of, in orchestra, 1692 (?). 212.
KEY-BUGLE. Use of, in orchestra, 1813. 401.
KING (James). Owned (?) 31121. 178.
KING (Matthew Peter). Melodrama. 393.
KING (Robert). Incidental music. 231, 245 (words).
—— Songs. 483, 485, 487.
KINGSBURY (William). Ode on his death, 1782. 217.
KINGSLEY (Thomas). Song. 484.
KINGSTON, *Duke of*. *v.* Pierrepoint (Evelyn).
KIRBY (George). Madrigals. 148, 151.
KIRKE (Mary), *wife of George Kirke*. Song addressed to her, about 1652. 478.
KITCHINER (William Brown). Transcribed (?) D. 272 (3). 400.
—— Owned, in 1822, Add. 11518. 325.
KLUGKIST (—), [*von*] *Brem*[*en*?]. Songs. 472.
KNIGHT (Clement). Words of masque printed for him in 1606. 405.
KNYVETT (Charles), *jun.* Owned, in 1824, Add. 24310. 617.
KNYVETT (Charles), *sen.* (?). Owned (?), in 19th cent., 29967, f. 1. 360–1.
KNYVETT (William). Operatic trio adapted from glee. 409.
—— Owned, in 19th cent., 17860. 333.
KÖRBER (Georg), *of Nuremberg*. Motet. 193.
KOZELUCH (Leopold). Duets. *Autogr.* 87 (3).
—— Songs, mostly Scotch. *Autogr.* 601–4 (3).
KRALL (Johann). Song. 640.
KUGLER (L—). Transcribed, in 19th cent., 32666. 447.
KYSBYE. *v.* Rysbye.

L—— (A— N[?]—). Songs, about 1683 (?). *Autogr.* (?). 485.
L—— (G—). Catch. 46.
L'ARCHIER (Jo—). Madrigal. 177.
L'ATILLA. *v.* Latilla.
LA CHAISE, *Père*. *v.* Aix de la Chaise (François d').
LA CHIÈVRE (Robert), *of Rheims*. Words of song. 464.
LA FÉRONNERIE (— de). Song. 525.
LA FONTAINE (Jean de), *poet*. Song on his operas, 1691, 1708. 521, 542.
LA HOGUE BAY, France. Song on the battle, 1692. 487.
LA ROCHEFOUCAULD (François de), *Duc, Prince de Marsillac*. Song on him, 1656. 531.
LA TOUR D'AUVERGNE (Henri de), *Vicomte de Turenne*. Songs on him, 1666, 1671. 518, 532 (no. 197), 533.
LABLACHE (Luigi). Allusion to, in 1835. 424.
LABLACHE (*Mme.* Teresa). Song written for her, 1836–1843. 635.
LACOSTE (—). Reference to opera by him, 1707. 521.
LACY (Michael Rophino). Extracts from Handel MSS. at Buckingham Palace. 24, 98, 445, 446, 641–2 (2).
—— Notes in his hand. 339, 361, 582.
LAMPARELLI (—). Operatic aria. 346.
LAMPE (Johann Friedrich). Incidental music. 281, 308.
—— Owned, in 18th cent., 29961. 79.
LAMPUGNANI (Giovanni Battista). Pasticcio, *etc.* 265, 271, 276, 284, 289, 299.
LANCIANO, *in Italy*. Maestro di Cappella. Della Faya (*Don* Aurelio), 1564. 158.
LANDINO (Francesco), *detto* degli Organi. Madrigal. 122.
LANE (—). Melody of minuet, 18th cent. 200 (no. 180).
LANG (Anna Maria von), *Baroness*. Cantata in her honour, 1798. 18.
LANG (*Mlle.* Espérance de). Owned, in 1831, Add. 32179, f. 65. 635.
LANG (Johann Georg). Operatic aria. 260.
LANGUET DE GERGY (Jean Joseph), *Bishop of Soissons, afterw. Archbishop of Sens*. Songs on him, 1730. 550 (nos. 86–94).
LANIERE (Hannah). Said to have owned (? late 17th cent.) 17799. 227.
LANIERE (Nicholas). Duets. 55 (2).
—— Part-song. 452.
—— Songs. 474–5, 477, 479, 493–4 (2), 498.
LANT (John), *organist of Winchester Cathedral*. Extracts from music collected by him in 1580. 30, 37.
LASSEN (Eduard). Incidental music. 449.
LASSO (Orlando di). Madrigals. 130, 140, 141, 144, 149, 154, 158, 160, 161, 166–8, 174, 185.
—— Motets. 195, 196.
LATFEUR (—). Madrigal. 134, 135.
LATELLA (Gaetano). Opera, *etc.* 262, 266, 285, 289.
LATRE. *v.* De Lattre.
LAUEN (Friedrich Jakob). "Hortus Musicus," 1711. Egerton 2513. 3, 203, 508.
LAURENTI (—). Song. 502.
LAURENTIUS, *der ältere*. Madrigal. 128.
LAW (John), *of Lauriston, financier*. Songs on him, 1718–1722. 546, 547.
LAWES (Henry). Catch. 46.
—— Duets. 55 (2).
—— Madrigals. *Autogr.* (?). 156.

Digitized by Google

LAWES (Henry) (*continued*). Masque, *etc.* 228, 325.
—— Songs. 472 (*autogr.*), 474–80 (4), 491, 493, 607.
—— Trios. 648, 652–3, 655 (2).
LAWES (William). Catches. 26, 29, 30, 34, 37, 38, 39, 40, 45, 46.
—— Dramatic music. 226 (*autogr.*), 228.
—— Duets. 54–5 (3), 57, 58.
—— Part-song. 452, 453.
—— Songs. 473 (*autogr.*), 477, 493.
—— Trios. 648, 649, 651, 656.
—— Elegies on him. 54, 452, 655.
LAWRENCE (*Mrs.* —). Owned, in 1808, Add. 31507. 507.
"LE BELLE NINFE": a collection of madrigals (after 1601). 140.
LE BOUTEILLER (Colard). Song. 464.
LE BRUN (—). Transcribed, in 1760, Add. 31678. 566.
LE CHANGEUR (—). Song. 525.
LE CLÈRE (—). *v.* Leclair (Jean Marie).
LE COCQ (Jean). *v.* Coick (Jan).
LE JEUNE (Claude). Canon. 4.
—— Madrigals. 131, 140, 161.
LE PETIT (Ninon). Madrigal. 129, 170.
LE RUCHE (—). Incidental music, 1697. 232.
LE TELLIER (François Michel), *Marquis de Louvois.* Songs on him, 1666–1688. 532 (no. 194), 533 (no. 247), 535 (no. 314, *etc.*), 536, 537 (no. 87).
LE TESSIER (Charles). Madrigal. 166.
LECCE (Francesco). Duet. *Autogr.* (?). 66.
—— Operatic aria. 284.
LECLAIR (Jean Marie)? Catch altered from a composition by him. 32.
LEEVES (*Rev.* William), *rector of Wrington, co. Som.* Song. *Autogr.* 627.
LEIGHTON (*Sir* William). Canon. 7.
LEMOINE (Loïse). *v.* Puget.
LENCLOS (Anne *dite* Ninon de). Song on her, 1666. 532.
LENG (George). Transcribed, in 1837, Add. 34279B, ff. 68–88. 429.
LENTALL (—). Songs. 483–4.
LENTON (John). Ode. 211.
—— Incidental music. 232, 239.
—— Trio. 650.
LEO (Francesco). Transcribed, in 1730, Add. 14229, f. 87. 514.
LEO (Leonardo). Duet. 78.
—— Operas, *etc.* 266, 269–272 (2), 275, 283, 284, 287, 293, 326, 334, 337 (2), 341, 342, 349.
—— Solfeggi. 461, 462.
—— Songs. 512, 526, 558, 564, 581, 590.
LEON, *in Spain.* Reference to the church-bells. 55.
LEONI (Leone). Madrigals. 168, 172.
LEOPOLD, *son of the Emperor Charles VI. v.* Germany.
LEROY (Jacques). Madrigal. 177.
"LES CONSOLATIONS DES MISÈRES DE MA VIE," by J. J. Rousseau. Airs afterwards introduced in that work. 569.
LESCORNET (Pierre). Madrigal. 176.
LEVERIDGE (Richard). Duet. 83.
—— Opera, *etc.* 233 (pasticcio), 249, 308.
LIBERATI (Antimo)? Songs. 485.
LIMERICK. Catch on the surrender of [1691]. 29, 37.
Lind (Jenny), *afterw. wife of Otto Goldschmidt.* Song written for her, 1847. 637.
LINDENAU (Gr—). Owned 31435, f. 1. 384.
LINDLEY (Robert). Canon. *Autogr.* 11.
LINDLEY (William). *v.* Linley.
LINDNER (Ernst Otto). Owned, in 19th cent., 31900. 593.
LINDPAINTNER (Peter Joseph von). Operatic fragment. *Autogr.* 490.
LINLEY (George). Operatic fragment. 424.
LINLEY (*Miss* Maria). Elegies on, 1787. 104, 106.
LINLEY (Thomas) [*sen.*]. Madrigal. 181, 190.
—— Operatic airs. 310.
—— Song. 597.
LINLEY (Thomas), *jun.* Incidental music. 304 (2, the first *autogr.*), 323.
—— Ode. 222.
—— Account of him, 1812. 222.
LINLEY (William). Glees. 99, 111 (*autogr.*), 116 (*autogr.*).
—— Madrigals. *Autogr.* 187, 188.
—— Operas. 410.
—— Owned, late 18th cent., *etc.*, Add. 29297, and Egerton 2493. 304.
LISBON, *in Portugal.* Operas written for the Court Theatre, 1751–1757. 285–6.
LISLE (*Sir* George). Allusion to his death (1648), in duet. 57.
LISZT (Ferencz). Overture to cantata. *Autogr.* 24.
LIVIUS (Barham). Owned, in 1822, Add. 31771. 400.
LIVORNO, *in Italy.* Maestro di cappella of the cathedral. Ferrari (Giovanni), 1628. 162.
LOBCOCK (—). Catch on him, about 1762 (?). 30.
LOBE (Johann Christian). Transcribed, about 1818, Add. 32411. 51, 204–6 (3), 406.
LOCATELLO (Giovanni Battista). Madrigal. 173.
LOCHENBURGO. *v.* Lokkenburg.
LOCK (Matthew). Canons. *Autogr.* 2.

Digitized by Google

Lock (Matthew) (*continued*). Duets. 57 (2).
—— Ode. 210.
—— Masque, *etc.* 227 (*autogr.*), 229 (2, the first an arrangement).
—— Part-songs. 453.
—— Songs. 484, 493 (partly *autogr.*), 501.
—— Trios. 653–5 (3).
Loder (Andrew), *organist of Ashbourne*. Letter, 1834. 627.
Loder (Edward James). Operas. 404, 422, 423 (2), 424.
Lodge-Elleeton (John). *Autograph* compositions, *sc.* Canon. 10;—Duets. 95–6;—Glees. 117;—Songs. 627;—Trio. 658.
—— Bookplate of arms, 19th cent. 66, 348, 350.
Lofft (Capel). Words of sonnet. *Autogr.* 625.
Logroscino (Nicolò). Operatic arias. 289, 328, 349.
Lokkenburg (Johann). Madrigal. 159.
Lonati (Carlo Ambrosio). Duet. 59.
—— Song. 496.
London. Street cries, 17th and 18th cent. 32, 34, 36, 40, 45 (nos. 21, 30), 138, 149, 154.
—— Song for the Gentlemen-Volunteers, 1745. 642.
—— Catch composed during the Riot, 1780. 31.
—— Song on the inundation of 1791 (?). 643.
—— St. George's, Bloomsbury. Organists. Cooke (Matthew), 1812. 188.
—— Vauxhall Gardens. Music composed for. *v.* Cantatas. 17, 20;—Catches. 34;—Choruses. 50;—Duets. 92, 93, 96;—Glees. 114, 118;—Septets. 460;—Songs. 573, 578, 604, 605, 614, 620, 633.
—— Westminster Abbey. Songs on the tombs there, about 1789. 575.
Long (Samuel). Catch (?). 31.
—— Glees. 99, 108.
Lorenzani (Paolo). Songs. 491, 496.
Lorenzo da Firenze. Madrigals. 121, 122.
Lotti (Antonio). Duets (chiefly "Madrigali"). 70, 73, 78, 80, 83, 90–1.
—— Madrigals. 174, 176, 182 (2), 192 (2).
—— Opera. 253.
—— Songs. 526, 558, 584, 593.
—— Trios., 657, 659.
Louis XIII.–XVI. *v.* France.
Louis (Jean). Madrigal. 161.
Louvois, *Marquis de*. *v.* Le Tellier (François Michel).
Lowe (Edward). Duet adapted by. 55.
—— Songs. *Autogr.* 478.
Loys (Jan). *v.* Louis (Jean).
Loyset. *v.* Piéton.
Lubomirska, *Princess*. *v.* Rzrewuska (Rosalie de).
Lucas (*Sir* Charles). Allusion to his death (1648). 57.
Lucatello. *v.* Locatello.
Lucchesi (Andrea?). Duet. 84.
—— Operatic aria. 327.
Lucchesino, Il. *v.* Tomeoni.
Lucio (Francesco). *v.* Luzzo.
Ludovici (Carlo). Operatic arias. 234.
Lully (Jean Baptiste). Ballets. 228.
—— Operas, *etc.* 229 (arrangements), 237, 239, 253–7, 263, 267, 273–5, 277 (King's 332, f. 86; 333, f. 16; 337, ff. 96b, 125, 183), 291, 334, 344, 532 (no. 159).
—— Songs. 483–4 (2), 498, 532.
—— Song on him, 1672–3. 533.
Lully (Jean Baptiste), *jun.* Operatic airs. 254, 256, 264.
Lully (Louis). Operatic airs. 254, 256, 264.
—— Songs on him and his "Hercule," 1693, 1696. 521, 557.
Lumley (John), *Baron Lumley* (d. 1609). Owned Royal Appendix 36–40 (p. 129), 52–62 (p. 135).
Lunn (*Rev.* John Robert). Owned, in 19th cent., 35347. 221.
Lupacchino (Bernardo). Madrigals. 142.
Lupo (Giovanni). Madrigal. 135.
Lute. Specimens of accompaniments, early 17th cent., *etc.* 53, 150, 192, 225, 466 (3), 467 (2), 472, 476–8, 506.
—— Use of, in orchestra, about 1699, *etc.* 233, 234, 242, 279, 382.
Luther (*Mrs.* —). Owned, 18th–19th cent., 31764. 607.
Luxembourg, *Duc de*. *v.* Montmorency (François Henri de).
Luzzaschi (Luzzasco). Madrigal. 173.
Luzzo (Francesco). Song. 482.
Lyceum Theatre, London. Operas written for it, 1st half of 19th cent., Add. 33799–819. 404, 410, 419, 422–424.

Macdonald (—). Rant, 18th cent. 207.
Macdonald (*Miss* Flora). Reel. 208.
Macfarren (*Sir* George Alexander). Incidental music. 422.
Mackintosh, *Lady*. Reel, 18th cent. 208.
Macque (Jean de). Madrigals. 130, 167, 187.
"Madriali." *v.* under Madrigals. 120.
Maggots, *sc.* Dance-tunes, 18th cent. 199 (no. 42), 200 (nos. 141, 145, 156, 183), 201 (no. 257).
Magini (Francesco). Songs. 507–8.
Magistris (— de). Transcribed (?), 14225, f. 61. 510.

Digitized by Google

MAIDA, *in Calabria*. Cantata composed on the victory there, in 1806. 21.
MAIDWELL (Lewis ?), "*a school-master*." Ode performed at his house, in 1689. 220.
MAIER (—), *minor*. Transcribed, in 18th cent., 31667, ff. 48–61b. 301.
MAILLY (Louise Julie de), *Comtesse, Mistress of Louis XV*. Songs on her, 1737–1742. 275 (nos. 27, 29), 553 (nos. 250, 254), 555 (nos. 350–353).
MAINTENON, *Marquise de*. *v.* Aubigné (Françoise d').
MAINZER (Joseph), *Abt*. Cantata. 23.
MAJO (Giovanni Francesco di). Operatic arias. 294, 298, 299, 305, 385, 443.
—— Song. 581.
MAJORANO (Gaetano), *detto* Caffarelli. Song. 583.
MALCHAIR (John B—). Trio. 653.
MALIBRAN (Maria Felicità), *the singer*. Tyrolienne written for her. 629.
MANCHICOURT (Pierre). Madrigals. 160, 161.
MANCINI (Francesco). Operatic airs. 248, 308.
—— Songs. 489, 506, 509, 511–12 (2), 524, 526, 560, 561, 564, 584–5 (3).
MANCINUS (Thomas), *sen*. Canon, 1606. 2.
MANDOLA. *v.* Cither.
MANDOLINE. Use of, in orchestra, mid. 18th cent. 290, 297.
MANDORA ACCOMPANIMENT, 18th–19th cent. 604.
MANELLI ? (Carlo), *detto* del Violino. Songs. 490–1, 494, 495.
MANENTI (Giovanni Pietro). Madrigal. 173.
MANNA (Gennaro). Operatic numbers. 272, 276, 294, 327.
—— Song in his honour, 1762. 568.
MANNA (Giuseppe), *of Rome*. Opera transcribed for him, late 18th cent. 361.
MANZA (Luigi). Songs. 490.
MAP (Walter). Reference to poem in late 13th cent. hand by him. 25.
MAPLESON (Alfred). Owned, in 19th cent., 30979 (p. 436), 30980 (p. 445), 34231–6 (pp. 449, 450).
MAPLESON (? J— H—). Transcribed, in 1832–7, Add. 29325–6 (p. 425), 29331–2 (p. 429), 33815 (p. 419).
MAPLESON (James Henry). Owned, in 19th cent., 33363–4 (p. 448), 33366–7 (p. 450).
MAR, *Countess of*. *v.* Erskine (*Lady* Frances).
MARA (Gertrud Elisabeth). Choruses in her honour, 1771, 1831. 50.
—— Reference to her début as a singer, 1771. 301.
MARAIS (Marin). Operatic airs. 256, 273.
—— Song. 521.
—— Reference to his "Hercule," 1693. 521.
MARAZZOLI (Mario). Operatic aria. 234.
MARCELLO (Benedetto). Duets. 66, 73, 76, 79, 82, 83 (2).
—— Madrigal. 192.
—— Quartets. 458.
—— Songs. 510–12 (3), 526, 528, 560, 561, 586, 587, 642.
—— Trios. 654 (2).
MARCHES. Melodies (18th cent.). 200 (nos. 95, 153, 157), 203 (Egerton 2513, f. 40b), 205, 206–7, 209.
MARCHESI (Agostino), *of Bologna*. Owned, in 19th cent., 34299–300. 438.
MARCHESI (Luigi ?). Additions to operatic arias. 385.
MARCHITTI (Giuseppe). Operatic arias. 287.
MARELLA (Giovanni Battista). Catches. 32, 40.
MARENZIO (Luca). Madrigals. 131, 136, 140–3 (4), 151, 152, 153, 155, 159, 165, 166, 167, 172 (2), 173–82 (8), 183–6, 190.
MARIA ANTONIA WALPURGIS, *Princess of Bavaria*. *v.* Saxony, *Electors of*. Friedrich August II.
MARIA PAWLOWNA, *Grand-duchess*. *v.* Russia.
MARIE ANTOINETTE. *v.* France.
MARINA (Giovanni Battista). Madrigals dedicated to him in 1564. 159.
MARINELLI (Gaetano). Owned, 18th–19th cent., 16020. 353.
MARINI (Biagio ?), *Cavalliere*. Song. 568.
MARIO (Giuseppe), *Marchese* (?) *di Candia*. Canon. *Autogr*. 11.
MARKHAM (Elizabeth or Isabella). Sonnet on, 1564. 103 (no. 29).
MARLBOROUGH, *Duke of*. *v.* Churchill (John).
MARQUERIE (A—). Song, 1st half of 19th cent. 637.
MARSCHNER (Heinrich). Operas (adaptations). 410–11, 422, 423.
MARSH (Alfonso), *sen*. Song. 491–2.
MARSHALL (Julian). Owned, before 1879, Add. 31389–31822 *passim* (*see* Table of MSS.).
—— Notes in his hand. 182.
MARTIN (—). Song, 1st half of 18th cent. 562.
MARTIN (Charles). Owned 32435, ff. 73 134. 384.
MARTIN (Richard). Duet (?). 470.
MARTIN Y SOLAR (Vicente). Operas, *etc*. 308 (2), 323, 362, 370, 388, 422.

Digitized by Google

MARTINI (—). Operatic air, *etc.* 397, 409.
MARTINI (Giovanni Battista), "*de' Minori, Conventuale Accademico nell' Istituto delle Scienze*" [*at Bologna*]. Canons. 12.
—— Duets. 71 (2).
—— Madrigal. 178.
—— Operatic aria. 283.
MARTINI (Giovanni Paolo Egidio). *v.* Schwartzendorf.
MARTINI (*Fra* Luigi). *v.* Martini (Giovanni Battista).
MARTINI (Vincenzo). *v.* Martin y Solar.
MARY II. *v.* England.
MASNELLI (Paolo). Madrigal. 167.
MASSAINO (Tiburzo). Madrigals. 140, 141, 173, 177.
MASSET (Nicolas Jean Jacques). Song. 637.
MASSIMO (Ceccino)? Allusion to, late 17th cent. 235.
MATHER (Challis). Collection of songs, *etc.*, begun by him in 1724. 593.
MATHIAS (Gabriel). Owned, in 1782, Add. 31585. 82.
MATHIAS (James), *merchant, of London.* Bookplates, 18th cent. 69, 70, 294.
—— Owned, before 1782, Add. 31585. 82.
MATTEI (Filippo)? Pasticcio. 331.
MATTEO (Giovanni). Canon. 3.
MAUBER (Ludwig Wilhelm). Operatic overture. 415.
MAURO (Tommaso di). Songs. 489, 506, 512.
MAYBRICK (Michael) [*sen.*]. Owned, in 1840, Add. 31413. 174.
MAYER (Johann Simon). Operas, *etc.* 320, 322, 366, 388, 391, 393.
—— Songs. 610–12 (3).
MAYNARD (John). Catch. 35.
MAYOR (—)? Rigadoon-tune. 200 (no. 84).
MAYR. *v.* Mayer.
MAZARIN (Jules), *Cardinal.* Songs on him, 1642–1661. 518 (no. 96), 529 (no. 18), 530 (nos. 50, 69, 93, 94, *etc.*), 531 (nos. 74, 104, 129, 130, *etc.*), 532.
MAZURKAS. Melodies, 18th–19th cent. 205.
MAZZINGHI (Giuseppe). Operatic air. 404.
—— Song. 605 (adapted).
MAZZONI (Antonio). Operatic aria. 276.
MEDICI, Family of. Arms, 15th–16th cent. 120.
—— A member of. Owned, before 1695, Add. 27931. 488.
MEDICI (Maria dei). *v.* France. Louis XIII.
MÉHUL (Étienne Nicolas). Opera. 389.
—— Song arranged from him. 637.
MEIFRED (Jean Émile). Song. 637.
MEL (Rinaldo del). Madrigals. 177, 185.
MELANI (Alessandro). Operatic music. 236, 239.
—— Songs. 490, 494, 496, 504, 513, 587, 588.
MELANI (Giacomo). Opera. 327.
MELBA, *Madame.* *v.* Armstrong (Helen Porter).
MELDERT (Leonard). Madrigal. 173.
MELVILLE (David). Transcribed (?) 36484. 144.
MELVINE (David). *v.* Melville.
MENABINA, La. Allusion to, late 17th cent. 235.
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Jakob Ludwig Felix). Canon (?). *Autogr.* 11.
MENGOZZI (Bernardo). Operatic aria. 365.
MERCADANTE (Saverio). Operas. 413, 415, 435.
MERCHI (—). Songs. 578.
MERCŒUR (—)? Song, 1615–1618. 467.
MERIVALE (R—). Owned, in 19th cent., 30902–5 (pp. 435–6), 30979 (p. 436), 34299–300 (p. 438).
MEROLA (Domenico). Song. 583.
MERULA (Tarquinio). Duet. 72.
—— Madrigal. 161–2.
—— Song. 571.
MERULO (Claudio), *da Correggio.* Madrigals. 140, 154, 163, 173.
METASTASIO (Pietro Antonio Domenico Bonaventura), *formerly* Trapassi, *Abbate.* Canons. 6, 8.
MEYERBEER (Jakob). Opera, *etc.* 412, 428 (*autogr.*), 430 (*autogr.* fragment).
MICHELI (—). Transcribed, 18th–19th cent., 31649, ff. 47, 61. 260.
MICHELI (Benedetto). Song. 528.
MICHELI (Romano). Canon. 4.
MICKLETON (James), *of Gray's Inn.* Owned, in 1718, Harley 7578. 138.
MIELE, Il. Song. 482.
MILDER (Jeannette). *v.* Milder-Hauptmann (Pauline Anna).
MILDER-HAUPTMANN (Pauline Anna). Owned 32079, ff. 89–103b. 366, 614.
MILES (Arthur). Presented, in 1883, Add. 32017–32021. 43–4, 96, 115, 191, 419, 455, 624–5.
MILES (Thomas). *Autograph* compositions :—Catches, *etc.* 43, 44;—Duets. 96;—Glees. 115;—Madrigals. 191;—Operatic air. 419;—Part-songs. 455.
MILLAR (T—), *of Grafton Street, London.* Owned, in 1822, Add. 30888. 263.
MILLAR (Thomas Francis). Owned, in 19th cent., 31792–5. 437.
MILLER (—). Catch. 29, 37, 38.
—— Melody of jig, 18th cent. 200 (no. 112).

Digitized by Google

Milleville (Alexandre). Madrigal. 173.
Millico (Giuseppe). Duet. 84.
—— Operatic numbers. 315, 327.
—— Songs. 576.
Milton (John), *sen.* Madrigal. 152, 162.
Minuet. Melody, 18th cent. 200 (no. 130).
Minuet "de Rome." Arranged as song, 18th cent. 568.
Mira (Leandro). Madrigal. 140, 173.
Mirabella (*Don* Nicolò). Transcribed (?) 14226, f. 86. 506.
Modena, *in Italy.* Maestro di Cappella. Gianettini (Antonio). 61.
Modi, *sc.* Vocal variations. Use of word, before 1685 (?). 486.
Moffat (Alfred), *of Edinburgh.* Owned, in 1896, Add. 35043. 230.
Moisson de Vaux (— de), *Baron.* Owned, early 19th cent., 30148. 623.
Moisson de Vaux (Marie Constance Albertine de). *v.* Montaran.
Moldavian Melodies, about 1818. 205. *v.* also 204 (32411, f. 33).
Molinaro (Simone). Madrigals. 166–8, 170.
Molinists. *v.* Jesuits.
Molique (Wilhelm Bernhard). Canon. *Autogr.* 11.
Molitor (Johannes). *v.* Müller (Johann).
Mombelli (Domenico). Operatic aria. 367.
Monarino (Francesco). Song. 587, 588.
Mondonville. *v.* Cassanéa.
Monmouth, *Duke of.* *v.* Scott *al.* Fitzroy (James).
Monopoli. *v.* Insanguine.
Monpou (François Louis Hippolyte). Song. 637.
Monro (George). Song. 594.
Monsigny (Pierre Alexandre). Operatic music. 294, 323.
Mont (Henri du). *v.* Dumont.
Montaran (Marie Constance Albertine de), *Baronne.* Owned, in 19th cent., 30148. 623.
Monte (Filippo di). Madrigals. 140, 141, 148 (2), 149, 167, 185, 187.
Montéclair (Michel). Operatic airs. 274–5.
Monteleone, *Il duca di.* Operatic aria transcribed for him, 2nd half of 18th cent. 349.
Montespan, *La Marquise de.* *v.* Pardaillan de Gondrin (Françoise Athénaïs de).
Monteverde (Claudio). Madrigals. 164, 167, 172, 180.
—— Operatic arias. 225, 307.
Montgomerie (Hugh), *12th Earl of Eglinton.* Glee composed for him. 107.
Monti (Gaetano). Operatic aria. 348.
Monticelli (Angelo Maria). Song. 583.
Montmorency (François Henri de), *Duc de Luxembourg, Maréchal.* Songs on him, 1676–1690. 534 (nos. 256–7, *etc.*), 535 (nos. 311, 323, *etc.*).
Montpensier, *Duchesse de.* *v.* Orléans (Anne Marie Louise d').
Montulli. *v.* Montuoli.
Montuoli (Giuseppe). Solfeggi. 461.
—— Songs. 506, 510, 512.
Monza (Carlo). Operatic arias. 305, 328.
Monzani (Teobaldo). Presented, in 1821, Add. 9284. 219.
Moore (—), *daughter of Dr. Moore, Archbishop of Canterbury.* Owned, in 1793, Add. 31578, f. 60 (p. 313), 31742, ff. 1b–5b (p. 592).
Moore (Thomas), *the poet.* Songs. 625, 626 (*autogr.*).
Morales (Cristofero). Madrigals. 171, 176.
Moreau (—). Owned 30840–1. 66.
Morel (—). Duet. 64.
—— Songs. 525.
Morel (Clément). Canon. 1.
—— Madrigals. 134, 161, 177.
Moretto (Francesco). Owned (?) 14225, f. 100. 511.
Morgan (—). Incidental music. 231–2.
Morgan (Charles), *of Magdalen College, Oxford.* Transcribed (?), in 1680–1682, part of 33234. 13, 480, *etc.*
Morin (Jean Baptiste ?). Song. 525.
Morini (Francesco), *virtuoso di violoncello del Don Ciccio* [*di Pisa* ?]. Madrigal in his honour, about 1741. 157.
Morley (Thomas). Canon attributed to. 3.
—— Madrigals. 144, 145, 150, 151, 154, 156, 166–8, 169 (2), 170 (2), 171, 172, 174, 181 (2), 190.
—— Operatic glee. 397 (arrangement).
—— Song. 469.
Mornington, *Earl of.* *v.* Wellesley (Garrett Colley).
Morris (Richard). Welsh music. 209.
Mortellari (Michele). Operatic aria. 365.
Mosca (Giuseppe). Farce, *etc.* 312, 400.
Moscaglia (Giovanni Battista). Madrigal. 167.
Moscheles (Ignaz). Canon. *Autogr.* 10.
—— Letter to V. Novello, 1833. 10.
Moseley (Walter Michael), *of Glashampton.* Owned, in 1800, Add. 30310. 288.
Mosto (Giovanni Battista). Madrigals. 131, 140, 141, 145.
Moulu (Pierre). Canon. 4.

Digitized by Google

MOUNTFORT (William). Airs sung by him in 1688. 421.
MOURET (Jean Joseph). Operatic airs. 256–7 (words), 267, 274–5.
MOUTON (Jean). Madrigals. 129, 170, 173.
MOZART (Constanze). *v.* Nissen.
MOZART (Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Gottlieb). Canon. 5.
—— Operas, *etc.* 309 (partly *autogr.*), 315, 353–4 (6), 363, 370, 371 (words), 397–8 (2), 407, 418.
—— Songs (Freemasons'). 599.
MOZART (Wolfgang Amadeus). *v.* the above, and Mozart (Wolfgang Gottlieb).
MOZART (Wolfgang Gottlieb), *jun.* Operatic aria. 394.
MOZZI (Giuseppe). Song. 508.
MÜLLER (Johann). Owned, in 1581, Egerton 1198. 193.
MÜLLER (Wenzel). Operatic air. 311.
MULLINER (Thomas). Madrigal. 127.
MUNDY (John). Madrigal. 162.
MURRAY (—). Songs. 610, 611.
MURZIA (Santiago de). Passacalles for guitar. 208.
MUSICAL ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Owned, in 1843, Add. 33240. 211.
MYSLIWECZEK (Joseph). Operatic aria. 328.
—— Songs. 594.

NALDI (Giuseppe?). Owned, late 18th cent., 15982. 352.
NAMUR, *in Belgium.* Songs on the siege in 1692. 536 (nos. 20–24).
—— Songs on the siege in 1695. 536 (nos. 34–49 *passim*).
NANINI (Giovanni Maria). Madrigals. 141, 143, 174, 186.
NANNINI (—). Owned, in 1732, Add. 14225, ff. 65, 77. 510–11.
NAPLES, *in Italy.* Collection of operatic pieces made there after 1751. 289.
NARES (James). Catches. 31, 37, 38, 39, 40, 46.
—— Glee. 104.
NASCO (Giovanni). Madrigal. 159.
NASOLINI (Sebastiano). Operas, *etc.* 310 (*autogr.*), 354–5 (3), 368, 383 (arrangement), 385.
NATIONAL ANTHEM, The. *v.* Fame, let thy trumpet sound; God save the king; in Index I.
NAUMANN (Johann Gottlieb). Duets. 84 (*autogr.*), 90.
—— Operas, *etc.* 297, 303, 328.
—— Songs. 598–9.
NAVA (Antonio M—). Songs. 607, 609.
NAVARRE, *Kings of.* Thibaut IV. Songs. 464, 571 (adapted).
NEAPOLITAN DIALECT. Specimens of, 16th cent., *etc.* 78, 135–6, 279, 280, 348–9, 608, 622.
NEAPOLITAN MELODIES, 18th–19th cent. 204, 205, 608.
NEEDLER (Henry). Transcribed, bef. 1670, Add. 5086–5058 *passim.* 3, 69, 70, 158–9, 195, 216, 294.
NELDHAM. *v.* Nelham.
NELHAM (Edmund). Catches. 28–30, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 46.
NENNA (Pomponio). Madrigals. 167, 190.
NERI (Benedetto). Operatic duet. 384.
NERITI (Vincenzo). Madrigal. 155.
NÉRON (—), "*organiste et maître de Clavecin,*" after 1737 (?). 525.
NETHERLANDS, *Sovereigns of.* Louis Buonaparte. Choruses and songs, by Queen Hortense. 51, 628.
NEUBURG, *Electors Palatine of.* Philip Wilhelm. Opera written on the marriage of his daughter Marianna, 1690. 280.
NEUFVILLE (François de), *Duc de Villeroi, Maréchal.* Songs on him, 1695–1706. 536 (nos. 38, 39, 42, 45, 49, 62), 538 (nos. 130–155 *passim*), 541 (nos. 298–9).
NEUFVILLE (Jean de). Song. 464.
NEUFVILLE (Nicolas de), *Duc de Villeroi, Maréchal.* Song on him, 1652. 517 (no. 46), 531 (no. 103).
NEUKOMM (Sigismund von). Songs. *Autogr.* 631, 634.
NEUMS. *v.* Notation.
NEWARK (William). Madrigals. 124, 160, 162.
NEWCASTLE, *Duchess of.* *v.* Pelham-Holles (Harriet).
NEWCASTLE, *Dukes of.* *v.* Cavendish (William); Holles (John).
NIBBIO, Del. *v.* Venturi (Stefano).
NICCOLINI (Giuseppe)? Opera. 393.
NICHOLSON (Richard?). Madrigals. 137, 139.
NICOLAI (Friedrich Christoph?). Bookplate, 18th–19th cent. 290.
—— Owned, 18th–19th cent., Egerton 2488. 265.
NICOLETTI (Filippo). Madrigal. 173.
NICOLÒ. *v.* Isouard.
NIGHTINGALE (John Charles). Owned, 1st half of 19th cent., Egerton 2508–9. 388.
NINON. *v.* Le Petit.
NISSEN (*Mme.* Constanze von), *widow of J. C. Wolfgang Gottlieb Mozart.* Owned, in 1829, Add. 14396. 309, 394.
NISSEN (Georg Nicolai von). Operatic aria written for him, 1808. 394.
NOAILLE (Peter). Owned 31493. 80.
NOAILLES (Anne Jules de), *Duc, Maréchal.* Songs on him, 1693, 1717–18. 536 (no. 31), 546 (no. 221).
NOAILLES (Louis Antoine de), *Cardinal.* Songs on him, 1697 (?)–1729. 537 (nos. 71, 85), 541 (no. 303, *etc.*), 549.

Digitized by Google

NORFOLK, *Duchess of.* *v.* Howard (Catharine).
NORRIS (Thomas). Glee. 99.
—— Overture to "The Tempest." 307.
NORWEGIAN MELODIES, 18th–19th cent. 205.
NOTATION, Early. Specimens of 10th–14th cent. 25, 463–5, 648.
NOURRIT (Auguste). Song. 637.
NOVELLO (Vincent). Glees. 107, 113–114.
—— Serenade. 411.
—— Attestation by him. 656.
—— Transcribed, early 19th cent., 14343 (pp. 97, 119, 659), 34073, ff. 41–60b (p. 656), 35008, f. 59 (p. 94).
—— Presented, in 1843, Add. 14339–43 (pp. 95, 97, 116–17, 188, 219, 455, 576, 636, 657, 659), and 14394–14396 (pp. 189, 309, 394).
—— Presented, in 1849, Add. 17829–60 *passim*. 61, 88, 214, 221, 241, 383, 370, 503, 604.
—— Bequeathed, in 1849, Add. 33234–40. pp. 10, 13, 14, 41, 56, 60, 75, 92, 154–5, 210, 211, 220, 229, 238, 311, 347, 452, 480–1, 498, 649, 650.
—— Owned also, in 19th cent., 29378 (p. 242), 30934 (p. 211), 31540 (p. 216), 33234 (p. 480), 33240 (p. 211), 35003 *passim* (pp. 313, 575), 35005, ff. 66, 72–74b (pp. 324, 572, 623).

OBOE. Use of, in orchestra, 1681 (?). 213.
—— Short and long. Use of, in orchestra, 1720. 251.
OBOE D'AMORE. Use of, in orchestra, 1765. 350.
OBRECHT (Gerhard). Madrigal. 161.
OBRECHT (Jakob). Canon. 4.
OCKENHEIM. *v.* Okeghem.
OKEGHEM (Jean). Canon. 4.
OLDCORNE. *v.* Awdcorne.
OLIPHANT (Joseph). Transcribed, after 1835, Add. 31415. 190.
OLIPHANT (Thomas). Alterations in 31415. 190.
—— Transcribed, after 1812, Add. 31464. 44.
—— List of English songs, *etc.*, of 17th–18th cent., in his hand. 642.
—— Owned, in 1832, Add. 24303. 258.
OLIVE (Edmund), *organist of Bangor Cathedral.* Transcribed, in 1786, Add. 31492. 73.
OLIVEIRA. *v.* Gomez de Oliveira.
OPHICLEIDE. Use of, in orchestra, 1834, *etc.* 421, 425.
OPIGNANI (G—). Songs. 495.
OPITZ (Martin). Song. 472.
OPSTRAET-VAN-DER-MOELEN (Libertus), *of Utrecht.* Compositions in his hand, *sc.* Catches. 26;—Duets. 54;—Songs. 470.
ORANGE-NASSAU, *Princes of.* William (Charles Henry Friso) IV. Songs on him, 1706. 540 (nos. 258–261).
—— *v.* also England. William III.
ORCHESTRA, DOUBLE. Use of, in opera, 1734. 279.
ORFORD, *Earl of.* *v.* Russell (Edward).
ORGAN. Use of, in orchestra, late 18th cent. 360.
ORGANI (Francesco degli). *v.* Landino.
ORLANDINI (Antonio). Madrigal. 173.
ORLANDINI (Giuseppe Maria). Opera, *etc.* 250, 266, 272, 283.
—— Songs. 526–8 (2).
ORLÉANS (Anne Marie Louise d'), *Duchesse de Montpensier.* Song on her, 1644. 529 (no. 31).
ORLÉANS, Gaston Jean Baptiste, *Duc d'.* Songs on him, 1641 (?)–1649. 517, 529 (nos. 26, 30), 530 (no. 72).
ORLÉANS (Marie Louise Elizabeth d'), *wife of Charles, Duc de Berry.* Songs on her, 1716–1724. 545 (no. 201), 546 (nos. 211, 212, 217, 238, 247, *etc.*), 548 (no. 1).
ORLÉANS, Philippe, *Duc d'.* Songs on him, 1707–1724. 274, 541 (no. 304, *etc.*), 545 (nos. 192, 195, 198), 546 (nos. 212, 239), 547 (nos. 252, 266, 283, 288, 290, 292–5), 548 (no. 1).
ORME (—). Incidental music, about 1694–7. 282.
ORODOET (—). Opera. *Autogr.* 366.
OTTAÑA (—)? Duet. 72.
OTTAVINO. *v.* Piccolo.
OTTHOBONI (Pietro), *Cardinal.* Arms, 1st half of 18th cent. 280, 281.
OVERTURES. 1694–7. *v.* Operas. 231–2, 428, 432.
OXFORD, *Bishop of.* *v.* Corbet (Richard).
OXFORD, *City of.* St. Mary's. Inscription on a bell. 456.

P—— (W—). Catch, 1762 (?), *etc.* 80, 87.
P——E (C—). Transcribed (?), in 1737, Add. 14207, f. 66. 583.
PACE (Antonio). Madrigal. 173.
PACIERI (Priore). Song. 505.
PACINI (Giovanni). Operas. 405, 411, 412, 416, 431.
PACINI (Giovanni Domenico). Songs. 504.
PACK (*Captain* Henry). Incidental music. 229, 230, 245 (words).
—— Songs. 483–5 (2).
PACKER (Charles Sandys). Opera. 410–11 (portions), 424.
PADDON (James). Owned, early 19th cent., 32584. 622.
PADOANI (Antonio). Transcribed, in 1738, Add. 14220, f. 69. 526.
PADOVA (Bartolino da). *v.* Bartolino.
PADOVANO (Annibale). Madrigal. 163, 167.

Digitized by Google

PAER (Ferdinando). Duet. 94.
—— Opera, *etc.* 385, 388–9, 392 (? partly *autogr.*), 409.
—— Songs. 614, 621 (with *autogr.* dedication).
PAGANINI (Ercole). Opera, *etc.* 352 (? *autogr.*), 381.
PAGOLO (*Don* —). Madrigal. 122.
PAISIBLE (James ?). Duet. 56, 57.
—— Incidental music. 231–2.
—— Song. 487.
PAISIELLO (Giovanni). Duets. 89.
—— Operas, *etc.* 259–60, 315, 323, 349, 351 (2), 355–8 (12), 363 (4), 368, 369–370 (6), 372, 385, 386, 392, 396 (2, arrangements), 611 (arrangement).
PAISLEY, *Viscount.* *v.* Hamilton (James).
PALELLA. *v.* Pallella.
PALESTRINA (Giovanni Pierluigi da). Madrigals. 141, 151, 158, 159 (2), 160, 162, 167, 170, 174, 185, 187, 190.
PÁLFFY (Ferencz), *Count.* Opera written for him, early 19th cent. 386.
PALLAVICINO (Benedetto). Madrigals. 131, 138, 140, 143, 149, 152, 167, 184.
PALLELLA (Antonio). Operatic arias. 289, 325.
PALMA (Filippo). Song. 585.
PALMER (Joseph), *of Cropredy, co. Oxford.* Hints for singing, after 1597. 460.
PAMPANI (Antonio Gaetano). Operatic arias. 276.
PANORMO (F—). Transcribed in London, late 18th cent., 31564. 561.
PANSERON (Auguste Matthieu). Song. 637.
PANZA (Vincenzo). Song. 512.
PAPIO (*Donna* Raffaella). Aria transcribed for her, 18th–19th cent. 372.
PARADIES (Pier Domenico). Operatic arias. 276, 335, 336.
PARDAILLAN DE GONDRIN (Françoise Athénaïs de), *Marquise de Montespan.* Songs on her, 1669–1678. 533 (nos. 220, 222), 534 (no. 268).
PARK (Maria Hester). Glee. 104.
PARKER (—), *Monk of Stratford.* Madrigal. 124.
PARKER (Rev. John). Bookplate of arms, 18th–19th cent. 215.
PARLATI (*Don* Gaetano). Owned 30169, f. 131. 373.
PARRY (John). Incidental music. 404–5.
PARRY (John Orlando). Songs. *Autogr.* 635 (beginning), 638.
PARSONS (Robert). Madrigals. 130, 162, 165.
PASQUINI (Bernardo). Duet. 70, 73.
—— Operatic numbers. 233, 234, 236, 239, 251.
PASQUINI (Bernardo) (*continued*). Songs. 490, 499, 513, 587.
PASSACAILLES. For the guitar, 1782. 208.
PASTA (*Mme.* Giuditta). Fragment in her hand, 1837 (?). 635.
PATHIE (Roger). *v.* Rogier, *Maître.*
PATIN (—). Duet. 64.
PATMORE (Coventry Kearsey Dighton). Presented, in 1864, Add. 25965. 371.
PATON (*Miss* Mary Ann), *singer.* Solfeggi written for her, 1822. 463.
PATRICK (Nathaniel). Madrigals. 137, 149.
PATTEN (William). Owned, 19th cent., 33234. 480.
PAVESI (Stefano). Operatic duet. 384.
"PAVILLON CHINOIS." Use of, in orchestra, 1830. 22.
PAXTON (Stephen). Glees. 100, 101 (2).
PAYEN (Nicholas). Madrigal. 176.
PEACHAM (Henry). Madrigal. *Autogr.* 146.
PEARS (*Rev.* James), *of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford; afterwards* [*Master*] *of Bath Grammar School.* Owned, early 19th cent., 31447 (p. 246), 31487 (p. 504), 31507 (p. 507).
PEARSALL (Robert Lucas). Madrigal. *Autogr.* 191.
PEARSON (Martin). Madrigal. 151.
PEASABLE. *v.* Paisible.
PEASEBELL. *v.* Paisible.
PECHAM. *v.* Peacham.
PECK, *Captain.* *v.* Pack.
PEDRO. *v.* Reggio (Pietro).
PEG. *v.* Pegge (Samuel).
PEGGE (Samuel), *jun.* Glees. 99, 109.
PELHAM-HOLLES (Harriet), *wife of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle.* Songs dedicated to her, 1738. 526.
PELLICCIA (Carmine). Operatic cavatina. 349.
PEPEREL (Giles). Operatic air. 225.
PEPLOE (Katharine Frances), *wife of Samuel Peploe.* Owned, in 1804, *etc.*, 31600, f. 48 (p. 380); 31639, ff. 33–44b (p. 294); 31665, ff. 16–33 (p. 315); 31735, ff. 1, 35 (p. 364).
PEPUSCH (Johann Christoph). Catches. 28, 37, 39 (no. 74).
—— Interlude. 241.
—— ? Masque. 244 (no. 5).
—— Ode. 216.
—— Operatic number. 281.
—— Song. 498, 570.
PER (Ferdinando). *v.* Paer.
PERCY (John). Song. 578.
PERCY (Thomas), *Bishop of Dromore.* Owned 32339. 496.
PEREZ (Davide). Operas, *etc.* 259, 266, 275–6 (2), 285 (5), 288, 290, 293, 296–298 (3), 300 (2), 328, 335, 336, 341, 368, 382.

Digitized by Google

Pergolesi (Giovanni Battista). Duets. 71, 91.
—— Operas, *etc.* 266–7, 268, 270, 272, 276, 279 (2), 280 (2), 282, 283, 284, 286–7 (3), 289, 294, 300, 301, 335, 337, 344, 360.
—— Songs. 512, 523–4 (1 *autogr.*?), 527, 562, 576, 586, 592, 606.
Peri (Giacopo). Operatic number. 307.
—— Song. 467.
Perthuis (Jehan), *of Hacquemere*. Owned (?) Egerton 274. 464.
Perti (Giacomo Antonio). Songs. 512, 561.
Perucchini (Giovanni Battista). Venetian songs. 610–13 (2).
Peruue. *v.* Pervé.
Pervé (Nicholas). Madrigal. 173.
Pes, or Ground bass. Explanation of the term, after 1226. 25.
Pescetti (Giovanni Battista). Opera, *etc.* 265, 276, 327, 336, 344.
"Petit Jan." *v.* De Lattre.
Petti (Paolo). Madrigal. 159, 165.
Petty-Fitzmaurice (John or William), *Earl of Shelburne*. Bookplate of arms, 18th cent. 225.
Pevernagé (Andreas). Madrigals. 167, 174, 175.
Phelyppis (*Sir* Thomas). *v.* Philips.
Philips (Peter). Madrigals. 139, 140, 148 (2), 152, 175.
Philips (*Sir* Thomas). Madrigal. 124.
Phillips (William Lovell). Madrigal. 190.
Pianellaio (Giacopo), *da Firenze*. Madrigal. 122.
Piatti (Alfredo). Canon. *Autogr.* 11.
Piazza (Gaetano). Operatic aria. 360.
Piazzo. *v.* Piazza.
Piccinni (Nicolò). Opera, *etc.* 252, 260, 285, 293–4, 299 (2), 328, 348–350 (4), 358, 360, 382, 385.
Piccioni (Giovanni). Madrigal. 172.
Piccolo. Use of, in orchestra, 1781. 354.
Pierrepoint (Evelyn), *2nd Duke of Kingston*. Songs on him, 1736, 1737. 553 (nos. 226, 234).
Pierson (Martin). *v.* Pearson.
Piéton (Louis). Madrigal. 176.
Pietragrua (Carlo). *v.* Grua.
Pigna (Francesco). Madrigal. 171.
Pilkington (Francis). Part-songs. 458.
Pinello (Giovanni Battista). Madrigal. 145, 185–6.
Piombi (Antonio Francesco). Songs. 561.
Pipe. *v.* Tabor.
Piper (—). Melody of maggot, 18th cent. 200 (no. 183).
Pipo. *v.* Mattei (Filippo).
Pisani (Aloisio), *Doge of Venice*. Madrigal composed for him, 1736 (?). 192.
Pisis (Henricus de)? Motet. 193.
Pistocchi (Francesco Antonio). Duets. 60, 70, 73, 78.
—— Songs. 490, 501–2, 511, 562–3.
Pistocchino, Il. *v.* Pistocchi.
Pitoni (Giuseppe Ottavio). Canon. 12.
Pizzolla (Maria Rosa). Owned 31647, ff. 45–60. 277.
Pizzoni (Giovanni). Madrigal. 181, 190.
Playfair (*Miss* M—). Reel, 18th cent. 206.
Playford (John). Madrigal. 174.
—— Quartet. 458.
—— Trios. 655.
Pleyel (Ignaz). Duets. *Autogr.* 86–87 (2).
—— Operatic trio. 363.
—— Songs. 598, 600 (*autogr.*), 603.
Pohl (Karl Ferdinand). Owned, in 19th cent., 32664–6. 447.
Poland, *Kings of*. John Casimir. Song on Queen Marie Louise, 1653. 531 (no. 114).
—— Stanislas Leszczinki. Songs on him, 1733–1737. 552, 553 (nos. 224, 238).
Polaroli. *v.* Pollarolo.
Polish Melodies, 18th–19th cent. 205.
Pollarolo (Carlo Francesco). Operas. 239 (? *autogr.*), 280, 332.
—— Songs. 508, 511, 561.
Poole (*Miss* Maria). Songs written for her in 1787, 1789. 573.
Pordenone (Marcantonio). Madrigals. 167, 187.
Porpora (Nicolò Antonio). Cantata. *Autogr.* 15, 16.
—— Duet. 64.
—— Operas, *etc.* 248, 251 (2, *autogr.*), 253 (*autogr.*), 257 (2), 261 (2—the second *autogr.*), 262 (*autogr.*), 268–9 (3—the first and last *autogr.*), 282, 287, 294, 326, 337, 340, 341, 346.
—— Songs. 509–14 (7), 524, 526–8 (2), 560, 561, 564, 581 (2), 583–4 (2), 587, 590, 592, 593, 606.
Porsile (Giuseppe). Operatic arias. 382.
—— Song. 506.
Porta (Costanzo). Madrigal. 163.
—— Operatic duets. 268.
Porta (Giovanni della). Operatic aria. 257.
—— Songs. 527, 528, 563.
Portogallo, Il. *v.* Simão (Márco Antonio).
Potenza (Pasquale). Operatic arias. 296.
Potter (Philip Cipriani Hambly). Song. *Autogr.* 696.
Powell (John A—). Owned (?), in 1819, Add. 31755 (p. 610), and 31759 (p. 611).
Pozzuoli, *near Naples*. Skit upon the Capuchin monks there. 91, 652.

Digitized by Google

PREDIERI (Luca Antonio). Operatic arias. 268.
—— Song. 527.
PRENESTINI. *v.* Palestrina.
PRÉS (Josquin des). Canon. 6.
—— Madrigals. 127, 128, 160, 162, 164, 173, 176.
—— "Monodiæ" on his death. 196 (2).
PRESTON (T—), *of London*. Owned, in 1805, Add. 35275. 621.
PRICE (—). Song. 483.
PRICE (R—). Catches. 37–8.
PRING (Jacob Cubitt). Glees. 101.
PROCTER (Anne Benson), *wife of Barry Cornwall*. Song dedicated to her, 1831. 634.
PROCTER (Bryan Waller). Words of song, 1831 (?). 634.
PROPOSTO (Nicolò del). Madrigals. 121, 122.
PROVENÇAL, Air. 1681. 534.
PRUSSIA, *Kings of*. Frederick II. Glee on him, 1782. 105.
—— Cantata on his death, 1786. 17.
PUCITTA (Vincenzo). Operas, *etc.* 397 (arrangement), 401, 405 (? partly *autogr.*).
PUGET (Loïse), *afterw. wife of Gustave Lemoine*. Songs. 637–8.
PULLI (—). Operatic aria. 288.
PUPPI (Antonio). Operatic aria. 259, 288.
PURCELL (Daniel). Duet. *Autogr.* 62 (?).
—— Odes. *Autogr.* 211.
—— Operas, *etc.* 231–3 (3), 243 (2), 244, 246, 247, 321, 347.
—— Songs. 503–4.
PURCELL (Henry). Canon. 3.
—— Cantatas. 14 (2).
—— Catches. 27–30 (4), 35, 37–46 (7).
—— Duets. 56 (2), 57 (2), 60 (2), 63, 75.
—— Melodies attributed to him. 199 (no. 44), 200 (no. 122).
—— Odes. 210 (2), 211 (2, *autogr.*), 212–13 (3), 214 (3), 215–17 (4), 220 (2), 223.
—— Operas, *etc.* 230–233 (2), 238–240 (4), 243 (3), 244, 245, 246, 247–249 (2), 296, 304, 307, 308, 310, 311, 321, 361 (2), 364–5 (2), 379, 383, 420, 421.
—— Songs. 481–5 (4), 487, 498 (3), 499, 503, 505.
—— Trio. 649 (2, the first *autogr.*), 650.
—— Ode on his death. 211, 223.
PURCELL (Henry), *sen.* Trio. 653, 655.
PUTTINI (Francesco). Pasticcio arranged (?) by him in 1768. 302.
PUZZLE-CANONS. *v.* Canons. 1, 2, 7, 8, 10.

QUARTIERI (Pietro Paolo). Madrigal. 156.
QUINTELLA (—), *Baron, of Lisbon*. Dedication to him, 1827. 415.
QUINTUS, *sc.* Pars quinta. Use of word, 16th cent. 133.
QUINZIANI (Lucrezio). Madrigals. 144, 186, 188.

R—— (A—). Operatic arrangements, 18th–19th cent. 383.
R—— (F— [or T—] M—). Song, late 17th cent. 496.
R—— (J—). Owned, late 17th cent., 31432. 473.
RACINE (Jean). Songs on him, in 1699, 1706. 537, 541 (no. 284).
RADNITZKY (J—). Transcribed, early 19th cent., 34073, ff. 23–40. p. 656:—35272–5. pp. 92–4 (4), 617–21 (4).
RAMEAU (Jean Philippe). Canon. 9.
—— Operatic numbers. 263–4, 267, 274, 277 (King's 337, ff. 111b, 170b, 184b, 186).
—— Songs on him, 1742. 555 (nos. 334–5).
RAMONDON (—). Incidental music. 247.
RAMSEY (Robert). Madrigals. 137, 138.
—— Song. 474.
RANDALL (John). Owned, in 18th cent., 35347. 221.
RANDOLPH (*Rev.* Herbert). Presented, in 1876, Add. 30148. 623.
RANDOLPH (Rosabella Stanhope), *wife of Rev. Herbert Randolph*. Owned, in 19th cent., 30148. 623.
RANTS. Melodies (18th cent.). 201 (nos. 211, 238, 267, 277), 202 (no. 323), 207–8.
RASTRELLI (Vincenzo). Solfeggi. 463.
RAUZZINI (Venanzio). Catch written for him. 41.
—— Operatic arias. 365.
RAVENSCROFT (Thomas). Catches. 29, 33, 35, 36–38 (3), 41, 46.
—— Madrigal. 169.
—— Operatic glee. 397 (arrangement).
—— Quartets. 458.
—— Trios. 655.
READING (John). Melody of part-song. 454.
—— Song. 484.
REBEL (François). Operatic airs. 274, 295.
REDFORD (John). Words of plays. *Autogr.* (?). 224.
REDI (—). Operatic aria. 343.
REELS, Scotch. Melodies, 18th cent. 206–8 (2).
REEVE (George W—). Opera. 410–411 (2).
REEVE (William). Operatic music. 323.
REEVES (John Sims). Melody in his hand, 1849. 430.

Digitized by Google

REGGIO (Pietro). Compositions, chiefly *autogr.*:—Duet. 56, 57, 59;—Madrigals. 155;—Operatic numbers. 229 (*autogr.*), 236;—Songs. 480-2 (3), 484-5, 486, 492 (altered), 495-6;—Trios. 650.
REICHARDT (Johann Friedrich). Cantata. 17.
—— Operatic aria. 866.
RENALDI (Giulio). Madrigals. 142, 171.
REY (Jean Baptiste). Part of opera. 314.
RHINE, *Electors Palatine of the.* Ludwig VI. Motet in honour of Counts William, Ferdinand, and Ernest, 1576. 195.
RIBBE (Johann Christian). Song. 598.
RICCI (Federigo). Operas. 420, 423.
RICCI (Luigi). Operas. 418, 420, 421, 423.
RICHAFORT (Jean). Madrigal. 160, 177.
RICHARD III. *v.* England.
RICHELIEU, *Cardinal. v.* Du Plessis (Armand Jean).
RICHTER (—). Owned 32072. 288.
RICORDI (Giovanni), *of Milan.* Owned, 1st half of 19th cent., Egerton 2499, 2500. 434.
RIDOTTA. Melody (18th cent.). 201 (no. 197).
RIES (Ferdinand). Portions of opera. 411 (3).
RIGADOONS. Melodies (18th cent.). 200 (nos. 84, 124).
RIGHINI (Vincenzo). Opera, *etc.* 358, 366, 385.
—— Solfeggi. 463.
—— Song (melody). 636.
RIMONTE (Pedro). Madrigal. 140, 141.
RISPOLI (Salvatore). Solfeggi. 462.
—— Song. 510.
RISTORI (—), *of Venice.* Song. 506, 558.
RITORNELLO. Use of the term, in 15th-16th cent. 120 (29987, f. 16).
RIVERS FAMILY, A member of. Owned 34056-7. 507.
RIZZIO (David). Song ascribed to him. 571.
ROBINSON (—). Melody of cotillon, 18th cent. 201 (no. 237).
ROCHESTER, *Earl of. v.* Wilmot (John).
ROCK (Michael). Glee. 101, 113.
RODD (Thomas). Owned, in 1821-1841, Add. 12219. 238.
RODIO (Rocco). Canons. 4.
RODNEY (George Brydges), *1st Baron Rodney.* Duet in his honour, 1782 (?). 74.
RODWELL (George Herbert). Portions of opera. 411 (2).
—— Song. 636.
ROFFE (Alfred). Owned, before 1863, Add. 25484. 252.
ROGERS (Benjamin). Trio. 653, 655.
ROGERS (Elizabeth). Songs from her Virginal-book, 2nd half of 17th cent. 493.
ROGIER, *Maître.* Madrigal. 176.
ROGNONI (Giovanni Domenico), *Taegio.* Madrigals. 171.
ROHR-PFEIFE. Use of, in orchestra, 18th-19th cent. 383.
ROMAGNESI (Henri). Song. 637.
ROMANINA, La. *v.* Giusti (Maria).
ROME, *Bishops of. v.* Clement XI., Innocent XIII.
ROMER (Francis). Adaptation of opera. 422.
RORE (Cipriano di). Madrigals. 154, 160, 163, 171.
—— Motet. 196.
ROSA (Salvatore). Song attributed to him. 504, 510, 524, 568, 577.
ROSANA (*Signora* —). Allusion to, late 17th cent. 285.
ROSEINGRAVE (Thomas). Operatic airs. 335.
ROSELLI (Francesco). *v.* Roussel.
ROSSETER (Philip). Songs. 468-9, 573.
ROSSETTI (Stefano). Madrigal. 168.
ROSSI (Filippo). Song. 587.
ROSSI (Giovanni). Transcribed (?), in 1824, Add. 30906-8. 413.
ROSSI (Luigi). Duets. 56, 57, 59 (2), 60, 61, 63, 86.
—— Songs. 481, 482, 491, 494-6 (3).
—— Transcribed, after 1607 (?), Add. 30491. 225.
ROSSI (Michelangelo). Madrigals attributed to him. 136, 176.
ROSSI (Salomone). Madrigals. 168, 170.
ROSSINI (Gioacchino Antonio). Short cantata. *Autogr.* 23.
—— Chorus. 51.
—— Operas, *etc.* 396-8 (2, arrangements), 407, 412 (arrangement), 414 (*autogr.*), 418, 434-7 (8).
—— Quartet. *Autogr.* 459.
—— Songs. *Autogr.* 629-30, 638.
—— Trio. *Autogr.* 659.
ROTA, or Round. Explanation of the term, after 1226. 25.
ROTA (Andrea). Madrigal. 173.
ROTUNDÆ, or Rounds. Allusion to, late 13th cent. 25.
ROUNDS. *v.* Rota, Rotundæ, *etc.*
ROUSSEAU (Jean Jacques). Numbers from "Le devin du village," *etc.*, 1752-3. 291-2.
—— Operatic glee. 397 (arrangement).
—— Songs. 525, 565-7 (2), 569 (*autogr.*), 580 (*autogr.*), 597.
—— Transcribed, about 1752-3, Add. 31677, ff. 2b-15. 291.
—— Signature, *etc.*, 1776. 72.
ROUSSEL (François). Madrigal. 159.
ROUSSEL D'INVAL (Adrien), *Général des*

Digitized by Google

Finances in 1785. Owned (?) Egerton 1519–21. 516.
ROUVROY (Louis de), *Duc de Saint Simon*. Song on him, 1717. 546 (no. 215).
ROVETTA (Giovanni). Duet. 56 (2), 60.
ROVIGO (Francesco). Madrigal. 140, 173.
ROY (Bartolomeo). Madrigal. 173.
ROY (Pierre Charles). Allusion to him, 1713. 274.
ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY. Ode to, 1785. 217.
RUBICONI (Grisostomo). Madrigal. 168.
RUBINI (Giovanni Battista), *the singer*. Melody in his hand, 1841. 480.
RUFFO (Vincenzo). Madrigal. 165, 175.
RUOTTA (Andrea). *v.* Rota.
RUPERT, *Prince*. March in his honour. 200 (no. 93).
RUSH (George). Incidental music. 364–5.
RUSPOLI (? Francesco Maria), *Prince of Cerveteri*. Opera written for him, 1720–1. 251.
RUSSELL (Edward), *Admiral, Earl of Orford in* 1697. Song on him [1692]. 487.
RUSSELL (William), *organist of Limehouse, etc.* Glees. 99 and 100 (? *autogr.*).
RUSSELL (William), *of Deptford*. Owned, in 1803, Add. 29965 (p. 286), and 31607 (pp. 258–9); and, in 1830, 31540 (p. 216).
RUSSI (— de'), *Abbate*. Song. 506.
RUSSIA, *Empire of*. Catherine II. Opera written for her, 1779. 349.
—— Paul I. Canon founded on an air by the Grand-Duchess Maria Pawlowna (p. 11), and trio by her, 1834 (p. 659).
—— Song on the Empress' "fête," 18th–19th cent. 608.
RUSSIAN MELODIES, 18th–19th cent. 206, 632. *v.* also under Choruses. 49, 51 (2); —and Songs. 635.
RUST (Joachim). *v.* Rusti.
RUSTI (Giacomo). Opera. 359.
RUTINI (Ferdinando). Arias. 403.
RUTINI (? Giovanni Marco). Operatic finale. 360.
RYSBYE (Henry ?). Madrigal. 126.
RZREWUSKA (Rosalie de), *Countess*. Song written for her, about 1829 (?). 632.

SABADINI. *v.* Sabbatini.
SABBATINI (Bernardo). Duet. 66.
—— Songs. 490, 501.
SABBATINI (Nicolò). Operatic aria. 298.
—— Song. 506.
SACCHINI (Antonio Maria Gasparo). Operas, *etc.* 260, 298–301 (2), 314 (2), 328, 343, 349, 361, 363, 385.
SACKBUTS. Mention of, in poem, about 1727. 522.
SAGIONY (—)? Duet. 64.
SAINT JOHN (Elizabeth). Owned 32339. 496.
SAINT SIMON, *Duc de*. *v.* Rouvroy (Louis de).
SALA (— di), *Contessa*. Madrigal dedicated to her, in 1583. 171 (29400, f. 86).
SALA (Nicolò). Operatic arias. 295.
SALE (John), *jun.* (?). Songs written for him, in 1786. 218, 574.
SALIERI (Antonio). Operas, *etc.* 309–10, 316, 322, 342, 358 (2), 385.
—— Songs. 576, 608.
SALIGNAC DE LA MOTHE FÉNÉLON (François de), *Archbishop of Cambray*. Songs on him, 1702, 1706, 1730. 538 (no. 121), 541 (no. 276), 550.
SALOMON (—). Operatic numbers. 263.
SALOMONI (Anna Giacobina). Operatic aria written (?) for her, 1770. 260.
SAMMARTINI (Giuseppe). Operatic aria. 336.
—— Songs. 587.
SAMOHT NOTTERTS. *v.* Stretton (Thomas).
SAMPSON (—). Motet. 193.
SAN SECONDO (— di), *Conte*. Song. 502.
SANDRON (A—). Song. *Autogr.* 600.
SANT' ANTONIO, *Contessa*. Dedication to her, 1823. 459.
SANTARELLI (Giuseppe), *Abbate*. Operatic aria. 272.
SANTINI (Fortunato), *Abbate*. Song. 641.
—— Transcribed Add. 34291, ff. 6, 13b (p. 62); —Egerton 2451 (p. 192); —Egerton 2459 (pp. 192, 659).
—— Owned, early 19th cent., Add. 34054. 91.
SANTINI (Marsilio). Madrigal. 168.
SANTO SPIRITO (Guglielmo di). *v.* Guglielmo.
SARAO (—). Transcribed, after 1717 (?), Add. 14215, f. 13. 211.
SARRA. *v.* Sarri (Domenico).
SARRI (Domenico). Operatic numbers. 261, 268, 287, 343.
—— Serenata. 15.
—— Songs. 513, 562, 590.
SARTI (Giuseppe). Opera, *etc.* 313, 315, 321, 333, 349, 350, 360–2 (3), 365–6, 384, 385.
—— Song. 605 (adaptation), 606.
—— Trio (adaptation). 656.
SASSONE, Il. *v.* Hasse (Johann Adolf).
SAUL (Daniel). Catch on him, early 18th cent. 27.
SAVAGE (William), *sen.* Catches. 34, 40 (?).
—— Duets. 74.
—— Ode. *Autogr.* 217.
—— Solfeggi. *Autogr.* 461.

Digitized by Google

SAVAGE (William), *sen.* (*continued*). Songs. 571 (no. 1, *autogr.*).
—— Owned, in 18th cent., Add. 31488 (p. 504), 31510–11 (p. 516), 31513 (p. 245), 31514 (p. 282).
SAVILE (Jeremiah). Catch. 33, 46.
—— Madrigal. 181, 188, 190.
SAVIOLI (Alessandro). Madrigal. 156.
SAVIONI (Mario). Trio. 651.
SAVOY, *Dukes of.* Victor Amadeus. Songs on him, 1690, 1703. 535, 538 (2).
SAVOY-CARIGNAN. Eugène, *Prince of.* Songs on him, 1702, *etc.* 538, 542 (Egerton 816, f. 71), 543 (nos. 92, 98, 102, *etc.*).
—— March in his honour, 1711, *etc.* 200 (no. 153), 203.
SAX-HORN. Use of, in orchestra, 1868. 442.
SAXE-GOTHA-ALTENBURG, *Dukes of.* Ernest. Cantata in his honour, about 1784. 17.
SAXE-WEIMAR, *Grand Dukes of.* Karl Friedrich. Canon founded on an air by the Grand-Duchess Maria Pawlowna. 11.
—— Karl August. Music composed in his honour, 1827, *etc.* 21–2, 624.
SAXONY, *Electors of.* Friedrich August II. Dedication to his wife, Maria Antonia Walpurgis, 1768. 71.
—— Friedrich August III.? Cantatas in his honour, 18th cent. 19.
SCARLATTI (—). Operatic duet. 337.
SCARLATTI (Alessandro). Canon. 9.
—— Cantata. 25.
—— Duets. 62, 63 (? *autogr.*), 66, 75, 80 (?), 81, 82, 84, 85, 91 (the last four being adaptations by Durante), 94.
—— Madrigals. 165, 168.
—— Operas, *etc.* 233, 234, 236, 241 (pasticcio), 244, 245 (3), 248, 249, 250 (2), 251 (*autogr.*), 253, 277, 278, 280, 281, 282, 292, 307, 326, 336–7 (2).
—— Quartet. 457.
—— Songs. 489–91 (4), 495, 499, 504–5 (3), 507–516 (11), 524, 526, 528, 558–61 (5), 563–4, 568, 577, 581, 582, 584, 585, 587, 588 (4).
SCARLATTI (Domenico). Duets attributed to him. 82.
—— Song. 515, 582.
—— Owned (?) Add. 14245. 461.
SCARLATTI (Giuseppe). Operatic numbers. 268, 271–2, 337.
—— Quartet. 458.
SCHALKENBACH (Johann Baptist). Dramatic music transcribed for him, early 19th cent. 387.
SCHALMAU. *v.* Chalumeau.
SCHARMANN (G— B—). Venetian songs. 610–12 (3).
SCHENCK (Johann). Opera. 359.
SCHIASSI (Gaetano Maria). Operatic aria. 343.
SCHICHT (Johann Gottfried). Owned, late 18th cent., Add. 31155. 350.
SCHICK (—). Freemasons' songs. 599.
SCHILLER (Johann Christoph Friedrich von). Chorus on his death, 1805. 49.
SCHLEINITZ (*Frau* Constanze). Part-songs dedicated to her, 1846. 455.
SCHMÄHLING (*Fräulein* Gertrud Elisabeth). *v.* Mara.
SCHOELCHER (Victor). Notes by him. 258 (2).
SCHOMBERG (Frédéric Armand de), *Duke, Field-marshal.* Song on him, 1668. 533 (no. 215).
SCHUBERT (Franz Peter). Opera. *Autogr.* 411.
—— Song. *Autogr.* 625.
SCHULZ (W— F—). Freemasons' songs, late 18th cent. 598–9.
SCHULZIN (*Monsieur* — de), *Head of the police at Moscow.* Chorus dedicated to him. 49.
SCHUSTER (Joseph). Operatic aria. 260.
SCHWARTZENDORF (Johann Paul Ægidius), *detto* Martini. Operatic number. 303, 373 (arrangement).
SCIBOLI (Gregorio). Operatic arias. 284, 289.
SCOLARI (Giuseppe). Songs. 593.
SCORE. Early specimen, 16th–17th cent. 225.
SCORE, Quasi-. Specimen of, late 13th cent. 193.
SCOTCH MELODIES, 18th–19th cent. 206–8, 396, 397.
SCOTCH MUSIC. *v.* Duets. 86–7 (4), 92, 93 (2); —Songs. 487, 503, 574 (no. 18), 577, 595–6 (2), 600–4 (4), 617–21 (4), 625, 627, 628–633 (5).
SCOTLAND, *Sovereigns of.* Mary. Madrigal, *etc.*, on her death. 150, 494.
SCOTT *al.* Fitzroy (James), *Duke of Monmouth.* Song on him, about 1680–1682. 481.
—— Songs in his hand, 1683–4. 486.
SEIGNELAY, *Marquis de.* *v.* Colbert (Jean Baptiste).
SELLETTI (Giuseppe). Operatic arias. 271, 328.
SELLITTI. *v.* Selletti.
SELVAGGI (Gasparo). Transcribed, in 18th–19th cent., 14157, ff. 73–79. 88.
SEMPILL (—), *Baron Sempill.* Scotch melody, 18th cent. 208.
SENESINO, Il. *v.* Bernardi (Francesco).
S[ENIO]R (T— W—). Transcribed (?) part of 16064. 355.
SERAPHINE, Royal. Accompaniment for, 19th cent. 625.
SERBANO, or Serbino. *v.* Serpent.
SERPENT. Use of, in orchestra, about 1697 (p. 238), in 1809 (p. 394), 1821 (p. 416), 1824 (p. 448), 1831 (p. 418), *etc.*
SERPENTONE. *v.* Ophicleide.
SERVI (Andrea dei). Madrigal. 121.

Digitized by Google

SEXTUS, *sc.* Pars sexta. Use of word, 16th cent. 133.
SEYMOUR (Algernon), *Lord Beauchamp, Duke of Somerset in* 1748. Song written for him. 592.
SHAKESPEARE (William). Melodies of songs, *etc.*, set to his words, introduced in operas. 408, 412, *etc.*
SHARPE (Granville). Owned Add. 25484. 252.
SHEELES (John). Operatic air. 407.
SHELBURNE, *Earl of. v.* Petty-Fitzmaurice (John or William).
SHEPHERD (John?). Madrigal. 129.
SHERARD (*Hon.* Bennet), *Earl of Harborough in* 1719. Music dedicated to him, about 1691. 58, 487.
SHERINGHAM (—). Madrigal. 160.
SHIELD (William). Operatic music. 310, 318, 322-3, 398, 419.
—— Songs. 597, 636.
SHINTON (Richard). Owned, 1st quarter of 17th cent., Add. 15118. 470.
SHINTON (Thomas), *of Wolverhampton, yeoman.* Owned, in 1628, Add. 15118. 470.
SHIRREFF (Jane), *singer.* Allusion to her début, 1831. 418.
SHORE (Jane). Madrigal relating to her. 147.
SHORTHOSE (Thomas). Catch on him. 29, 37, 39.
SICILIAN DIALECT. Specimens of, 18th-19th cent. 74, 90, 609, 622.
SIDNEY (*Sir* Philip). Madrigal relating to his death, 1588. 147, 150.
SIGISMONDO (Giuseppe). Transcribed, 18th-19th cent., 14135, f. 109 (p. 524), 14166, f. 43 (p. 9), 14178 (pp. 90-1), 14184, f. 1 (p. 582).
SIKES (H— and T—). Owned 31121-2. 178-9.
SIMÃO (Márco Antonio). Opera, *etc.* 320 (partly *autogr.*), 355, 383.
SIMPSON (Ralph). Bookplate. 484.
SINZENDORF (Prosper von), *Prince.* Cantata in his honour, 1807. 21.
SISTRUM. Use of, in orchestra, early 19th cent, *etc.* 396, 431.
SLADE (Felix). Presented, in 1868, Add. 27931. 488.
SLAVERY. Song on the Emancipation from, 1834. 634.
SMART (*Sir* George Thomas). Bequeathed, in 1867, Add. 27746-8 (p. 414), and 27755-6 (pp. 218, 219).
SMEE (F—). Owned Add. 34004. 267.
SMITH (Clement). Glees. 105, 107.
SMITH (Edward Woodley). Transcribed, late 18th cent., 15979, ff. 2-62 (p. 310), 31450 (p. 307), and 33237, ff. 168-84 (p. 311).
SMITH (Francis). Songs attributed to him, mid. 17th cent. 475.
SMITH (*Miss* Jessie). Reel. 206.
SMITH (John). Catch. 30, 37, 39.
SMITH (John Christopher) [*? sen.*]. Transcribed, in 18th cent., Add. 16108 (p. 331), 24307 (pp. 334-5), 31551 (p. 258), 31562 (p. 338), 31571 (p. 339), 31574 (pp. 564-5), 31606 (p. 253), 31607 (p. 258).
SMITH (John Christopher), *jun.* Opera, *etc.* 270 (*autogr.*), 318, 383.
—— Transcribed (?), in 18th cent., Add. 31565. 338.
SMITH (John Stafford). Catches. *Autogr.* 42, 45.
—— Glees. 99, 102, 108, 109, 112 (*autogr.*), 113.
—— Madrigal. *Autogr.* 181-2 (2).
—— Operatic air. 396 (arrangement).
—— Singing instructions. 462.
—— Song. 600.
—— Note in his hand. 487.
—— Transcribed, about 1785-1789, portions of 34608 (pp. 164, 204, 209, 308, 573), 34609 (p. 600).
—— Owned, in 1787, Add. 31543. 338.
SMITH (Robert). Cantata. 14.
—— Duet. 57.
—— Incidental music. 228.
—— Songs. 479, 480, 484.
SMITH (Robert), *of St. Paul's Churchyard.* Owned Add. 31671. 48.
—— Bookplates, early 19th cent. 246, 325, 337, 587.
SMYTH (Rev. C[harles?] J[ohn?]). Glee. 107.
SNART (—). Melody, 18th cent. 201 (no. 242).
SNOW (Moses?). Songs. 485, 487.
SOAPER (John). Glee. 108.
SOCIETIES, MUSICAL. *v.* Catch Club; Concentores Sodales; Musical Antiquarian Society.
SOISSONS (Raoul de). Song. 464.
SOMERSET, *Duke of. v.* Seymour (Algernon).
SONAGLINI. *v.* Bells.
SORIANO (Francesco). Madrigals. 131, 173.
SPAIN, *Sovereigns of.* Charles II. Opera written on his marriage, 1690. 280.
—— Charles III. *v.* Germany. Charles VI.
SPANISH GUITAR. *v.* Guitar.
SPANISH MELODY, 1st half of 18th cent. 559.
SPANISH MUSIC. Anonymous. *v.* Duets. 55, 91;—Operas. 329, 348;—Songs, 492, 615.
SPANO (Gasparo). Duet. 84.
SPENCER (William). Owned Add. 16111. 257.
SPENSER (Edmund). Sonnets from his *Amoretti*, set as songs. 526.
SPIRONCINO (—). Allusion to, late 17th cent. 235.

Digitized by Google

SPOFFORTH (Reginald). Glee. 118.
—— Operatic air. 320.
SPOHR (Ludwig). Canon. *Autogr.* 11.
—— Operas, *etc.* 388 (overture), 437, 438 (3).
SPONTINI (Gasparo Luigi Pacifico), *Conte di Sant' Andrea.* Opera. 387.
SPONTONI (Bartolomeo). Madrigal. 131.
SQUIRE (William Barclay). Presented, in 1905, Add. 37232. 502.
STABILE (Annibale). Madrigal. 140.
STAFFORD (Thomas). Songs. 479, 480.
STAGGINS (Nicholas). Duet. 56.
—— Incidental music. 228.
—— ? A jig-tune. 200 (no. 105).
—— Songs. 482–3.
STAGINGS (Nicholas). *v.* Staggins.
STANLEY (Charles John). Cantata. 19.
—— Songs. 593–4.
—— Bookplates of arms, 18th cent. 76, 325 (2).
STAUDIGL (Joseph). Canon. *Autogr.* 11.
—— Songs. *Autogr.* 641.
STEELE (Joshua). Catch attributed to him. 28.
STEFFANI (Agostino), *Bishop of Spiga.* Duets attributed to him. 58, 66 (2), 69–70 (2), 73 (2), 76–7, 78 (3), 79, 80 (5), 81 (4), 82, 89–90.
—— Madrigal. 159, 165, 172, 174, 189.
—— Opera. 244.
—— Song attributed to him. 506, 509, 581–2.
—— Life of. *Printed.* 76, 80.
STEPHANO. *v.* Steffani.
STEPHENS (Catherine). *v.* Capel (Catherine).
STEPHENSON (Edward), *of Farley Hill* [*co. Berks*]. Bookplate, 18th cent. 338.
STERKEL (Johann Franz Xaver), *Abt.* Song. 599.
STEVENS (Richard John Samuel). Compositions, chiefly *autogr.*:—Chorus. 48;—Duet. 82;—Glees. 99, 100–103, 109, 114 (2), 118, 396 (arrangement);—Operatic numbers. 318, 371, 390;—Songs. 592, 607, 613 (2);—Trio. 654, 656 (arrangement).
—— Transcribed, 18th–19th cent., portions of Add. 31578 (pp. 312–13), 31669 (pp. 18, 74, 318), 31811 (p. 8), 31812 (pp. 223, 320–578), 31813 (pp. 43, 75, 165, 220, 321, 607, 656), 31814 (pp. 34, 74, 571), 31816 (p. 89), 31817 (pp. 86, 365, 597), 31820 (p. 20), 31822 (p. 407).
—— Owned, early 19th cent., portions of Add. 31488 (p. 504), 31510–11 (p. 516), 31513 (p. 245), 31514 (p. 282), 31742 (p. 592), 31812 (p. 114), 31818, f. 53 (p. 182).
STEVENS (William P—). Catch. *Autogr.* 47.
—— Glees. *Autogr.* 119.
STEVENS (William Seaman). Glee. *Autogr.* 107.
STEVENSON (*Sir* John Andrew). Catch. 45.
—— Glee. 101.
—— Masque (arrangement). 397.
—— Operatic duet. 408 (adaptation).
—— Quartet harmonized from a melody by him. 459.
—— Accompaniment to song. *Autogr.* 626.
STEWARD (—). Rant, 18th cent. 207.
STILLINGFLEET (Benjamin). Owned, in 18th cent., 31601–2. 266.
STIVORIO (Francesco). Madrigal. 142.
STOBÆUS (Johann), *Kapellmeister to the Elector of Brandenburg.* Wrote (?) De solmizatione, about 1640. 460.
—— Owned, about 1640, Sloane 1021. 472.
STOKES (Charles). Owned, before 1839, Add. 14339. 219.
STOKES (Simon). Catch on his wife, 1783. 33 (2).
STOLFERT (—), *Kapellan.* Reference to, in song, about 1711. 508.
STONARD (William?). Catch. 29, 37, 39, 41, 43.
STORACE (Stephen). Operatic music. 318, 322–3, 429.
STORCH (A— M—). Chorus. *Autogr.* 52.
STRADELLA (Alessandro). Duets. 58, 60–62, 66, 70 (2), 73 (2), 75, 78, 80, 83.
—— Madrigals. 154, 155, 165, 166, 169, 174.
—— Songs. 481, 491, 495, 500–1, 504, 572, 587.
STRAUSS (Johann), *jun.* Rough draft of arietta in "Prinz Methusalem." 443–4.
STREATFEILD (Richard Alexander). Presented, in 1895, 1897, Add. 34803–34804 (p. 627), and 35121 (p. 368).
STREET (Joseph P—). Transcribed, early 19th cent., 31414 (p. 188), 31810, f. 210 (p. 103), 31812, f. 78 (p. 188), 31818, f. 53 (p. 182).
STRETTON (Thomas). Madrigal. 122.
STRIGGIO (Alessandro). Madrigals. 140, 160, 163.
STROZZI (Barbara). Song. 482.
STROZZI (Carlo), *son of Tommaso Strozzi.* Owned, in 1670, Add. 29987. 120.
STROZZI (Ottavia 'Renza), *Marchesa.* Song dedicated to her, 1695. 488 (2).
STUART (*Lady* Arabella). Madrigals in memory of her, 1616. 151.
STUART (Charles Edward), *the Young Pretender.* Owned, in 18th cent., Add. 24303. 258.
SÜSSMAYR (Franz Xaver). *Autogr.* compositions:—Canons. 9;—Cantatas, 18, 19;—Choruses. 50;—Duet. 86;

Digitized by Google

—Opera, *etc.* 317, 367;—Part-song. 454;—Songs. 597, 598.
SUKOWATIJ (Wenzel). Transcribed, 18th–19th cent., 32169, f. 165. 382.
SULTZBACH, *Prince Palatine of.* Johann Christian. Cantata composed for Henrietta, his consort, 1724. 514.
SUPERANI (Francesco). Songs. 506.
SUPERIUS, *sc.* Treble. Use of word, in 16th cent. 182.
SUPRIANI (Francesco). *v.* Superani.
SUSATO (Tylman). Madrigal. 176.
—— Motet. 195.
SUSSEX, Augustus Frederic, *Duke of.* Bookplate. 868.
—— Owned portions of 30166–8. 371.
SWEDISH MELODY, 18th–19th cent. 209.
SWEELINCK (Jan Pieterszoon). Madrigal. 131.
SWISS MELODY, before 1821. 626, 658.
SWORD-DANCE. Melody (18th cent.). 200 (no. 163).
SYMMONS (John). Bookplate. 559.
SYMPSUN. *v.* Simpson.

T—— (W—). Transcribed, 18th cent., Add. 5334. 325.
TABLATURE. *v.* Lute music; *v.* also Guitar accompaniments.
TABOR AND PIPE. Use of, in orchestra, early 19th cent. 396.
TAEGIO. *v.* Rognone.
TAFEL-MUSIK, Harmonie. Use of term, 1833. 420.
TALLARD (Camille de), *Duc de Hostun, Maréchal.* Songs on him, 1704, 1706. 539, 540.
TALLIE, *sc.* Flutes. Use of word, 1763. 345.
TALLIS (Thomas). Canon. 3, 5.
—— Madrigals. 127, 130, 144, 149.
—— Madrigal on his death. 150.
TAMBOURINE. Use of, in orchestra, 1788. 309–10.
TAMBOURINS. Melodies (18th cent.). 199 (no. 55), 201 (nos. 219, 246), 202 (no. 322).
TAM-TAM. Use of, in orchestra, 1840. 481.
TANS'UR (William). Glees. 110.
TAPHOUSE (Thomas William). Owned, in 1905, Add. 37074. 522.
TARCHI (Angelo). Cantata. 17.
—— Opera, *etc.* 259–60, 320, 359, 363, 365, 403.
TARENTINO, Il. *v.* Fago (Nicolò).
TATTET (J— A—). Glee. 108.
TAYLOR (Edward), *Gresham Professor of Music.* Transcribed (?), after 1833, Add. 31451. 421.
—— Owned (?), in 1840, Add. 31413. 174.
TAYLOR (J—). Songs. 479, 483.
TAYLOR (Silas). *v.* Domvill (Silas).
TAYLOR (William J—). Transcribed, after 1831, Add. 14394, 14395. 189.
TELEGRAPH. Use of the word in 1792. 647.
TELLER. *v.* Cymbals.
TEMPEST (Thomas). Trio. 652.
TENAGLIA (Giovanni Francesco). Duet. 59 (2).
TENDUCCI (Giusto Ferdinando)? Operatic duet. 336.
TERRADELLAS (Domingo Miguel Bernabe). Operatic arias, *etc.* 260, 271–2, 284, 289.
TERZIANI (Pietro). Operatic numbers. 313, 384.
TESCHNER (Gustav Wilhelm). Compiled, about 1828, Add. 32434. 462.
TESSIER. *v.* Le Tessier.
TEXTOR (Henricus). Motets. 196.
THEORBO. Accompaniment for, early 17th cent. 192.
—— Use of, in orchestra, before 1787(?). 215.
THIBAUT. *v.* Navarre.
THOMAS (Arthur Goring). Fragment of cantata. *Autogr.* 24.
—— Duets (chiefly sketches). 97.
—— Operatic sketches. 444.
—— Sketches of songs. 640.
THOMSON (George), *of Edinburgh.* Owned, late 18th cent., *etc.*, Add. 35270–9. 86–7, 92–4, 600–4, 617–19, 621, 680–1.
THOMSON (James), *the poet.* Glee on his death. 113.
THOMSON (John). Portions of opera. 419 (3).
TIANI (Marc Antonio). *v.* Ziani.
TINNAZZOLI (Agostino). Duet. 62, 79.
TITIAN. *v.* Vecelli (Tiziano).
TITIJ (Tommaso). Song. 495.
TOLLETT (Thomas). Incidental music. 231–2, 239.
—— Song. 487.
TOMEONI (Pellegrino). Operatic aria. 327.
TOMKINS (John). Madrigal attributed to him. 138, 151.
TOMKINS (Thomas). Madrigals. 138, 151, 153, 162.
—— Part-songs. 452.
TORPHICHEN, *Lady.* Rant, 18th cent. 207.
TORRETTI (Vincenzo). Owned part of Add. 14135. 301, 524.
TORRI (Pietro). Duets ascribed to him. 70 (2), 73, 77 (2), 78, 80, 86.
—— Opera. 232.
TORRIGNANO (—). Owned, after 1717 (?), 14215, ff. 37, 47, 52. 211.
TORTORETTI (—). Operatic aria. 283.
TOSI (*Donna* Camilla). Operatic duet transcribed for her, in 1767. 349.
TOSI (Giuseppe Felice)? Operatic aria. 235.

Digitized by Google

Tosi (Pietro Francesco). Songs. 500–1, 506, 563.
Tossi (Pietro Francesco). *v.* Tosi.
Tourville, *Comte de*. *v.* Costentin (Anne Hilarion de).
Townsend (Aurelian). Words of song, about 1652. 478.
Townsend (Mary). *v.* Kirke (Mary).
Toy Instruments. Use of, in orchestra, 18th–19th cent. 381.
Traetta (Tommaso). Operas, *etc.* 260, 289, 298, 301, 302, 332, 335–6 (3), 348, 361.
Trajetto, *Il duca di*. Owned, after 1607 (?), Add. 30491. 225.
Tranchi. *v.* Tarchi (Angelo).
Tranettina (—). Song. 490.
Trapassi (Pietro Antonio Domenico Bonaventura). *v.* Metastasio.
Trautsch (A—). Transcribed, in 1869, Add. 32405. 443.
Travers (John). Canons. 3, 6.
—— Catches. 30, 35.
—— Chorus. 48.
—— Duet. 85.
—— Glee. 99.
—— Songs. *Autogr.* 565.
Treitschke (Georg Friedrich). Transcribed (?), about 1804, Add. 32437. 387.
Trento (Vittorio). Opera, partly *autogr.* 390.
—— Venetian songs. 610–11 (2).
Triangle. Use of, in orchestra, about 1799. 324.
Triebensee (Joseph). Cantata. *Autogr.* 20.
Triphook (Robert). Owned, in 1809, Add. 31432. 473.
Tritto (Giacomo). Opera, *etc.* 327, 352.
Trofeo (Ruggiero). Madrigals. 171.
Trombetti (Ascanio). Madrigal. 173.
Trumpet. Use of, in orchestra, 1671 (?). 237.
Trumpet, Long. Use of, in orchestra, 1757. 285.
Trumpet Tune, after 1737 (?). 525.
Tuba. Use of, in orchestra, 1858. 440.
Tuba, Bass. *v.* Sax-horn.
Tudor (—). Madrigal. 124.
Tudor (*Lady* Mary), *daughter of Charles II.* Song in masque, about 1682. 230.
Tudway (Thomas). Catch. 27.
—— Ode. 214.
—— Songs. 484–5.
Turcotti (*Signora* Giustina). Owned, in 1729, Add. 31605, f. 1. 341.
Turenne, *Vicomte de*. *v.* La Tour d'Auvergne (Henri de).
Turges (Edmund). Madrigals. 124, 125, 160.
Turini (Francesco). Canon. 5.
Turkish Melodies, 18th–19th cent. 209.
"Turkish Music." Use of, in orchestra, late 18th cent., *etc.* 366–7, 403.
Turner (William). Cantata. 14.
—— Catches. 29, 37, 39.
—— Duets. 56, 57, 60 (2).
—— Incidental music. 229 (2).
—— Odes. 212, 213.
—— Songs. 482–4 (2), 487.
—— Trios. 649, 650.
Turnhout (Gerhard and Jan Jacob van). *v.* Fienus.
Tutor (—). Madrigal. 160.
Twiss (Richard ?). Owned Stowe 1083, ff. 117, 118. 72.
Tyndall (I—). Glee. 109.
Tytler (Alexander). Owned, in 1779, Add. 35043. 230.

Ulloa (*Don* Antonio de). Song composed (?) by him, 1768. 569.
Union Pipes. Use of, in orchestra, 1820. 409.
Utrecht, Peace of. Ode in honour of, 1713. 217.
Uttini (Francesco). Operatic arias. 297, 298.

Valabrègue (Angelica). *v.* Catalani.
Valentini (Michelangelo). Operatic arias. 288, 295, 327.
Van-de-Velde (*Dr.* —), *of Ghent*. Owned, in 1832, Egerton 274. 464.
Van-der-Moelen (Libertus). *v.* Opstraet.
Vaudevilles. Collections of, 1728, *etc.* 522, 525, 578–80.
Vaux, *Baron de*. *v.* Moisson de Vaux.
Vauxhall Gardens. *v.* London.
Vecchi (Orazio). Madrigals. 131, 142, 151, 152, 166, 173, 177, 186, 190.
Vecelli (Tiziano). Songs in praise of pictures by him, 18th cent. 568.
Velluti (Giovanni Battista). "Modi di canto." 614.
Vendôme (François de), *Duc de Beaufort*. Songs on him, 1648–1664. 517, 530, 531, 532.
Vendôme (Louis Joseph de), *Duc, Général*. Songs on him, 1700–1712. 537 (nos. 104, 111), 538, 541 (nos. 296, 300), 543 (nos. 73, *etc.*).
Venetian Dialect. Specimens of, 1763, *etc.* 568, 604, 607, 609–13 (4).
Veneziano (Giovanni). Song. 583.
Venosa, *Principe di*. *v.* Gesualdo (Carlo).
Vento (Mattia). Duets. 71–2.
—— Operatic numbers. 297, 360.
—— Songs. 568.
Venturi (Stefano), *del Nibbio*. Madrigals. 145, 156, 186.
Veracini (? Francesco Maria). Duet. 78.
—— Operatic arias. 346.

Digitized by Google

VERBONNET (Jean). Madrigal. 128.
VERCILLO (Eleonora). Songs written for her, in 1718, *etc.* 510, 512.
VERDELOT (Philipp). Madrigal (part). 164.
VERDI (Fortunino Giuseppe Francesco). Operas, *etc.* 430 (*autogr.* fragment), 434 (*autogr.*), 445, 449, 450 (3).
VERDONCK (Cornelis). Madrigals. 131, 144, 170, 175, 187.
VERNON (Edward), *Admiral.* Catch on him. 35.
—— Songs on him, 1741. 555 (nos. 312, 313).
VERNON (Joseph)? Song. 606.
VIADANA (Lodovico). *v.* Grossi.
VICTOR AMADEUS. *v.* Savoy, *Dukes of.*
VICTORIA, *Queen.* *v.* England.
VIENNA. Cantata written for the Réunion there, March, 1812. 22.
VIGANO (Salvatore). Ballet. 390. *cf.* also 429.
VILLARS (Claude Louis Hector de), *Duc, Maréchal.* Songs on him, 1703–1713. 538 (nos. 162, 163), 540 (no. 233), 543 (nos. 86, 89, 97, *etc.*), 544 (no. 125), 545 (no. 160).
VILLEROI, *Ducs de.* *v.* Neufville.
VINCENZO. Madrigals. 121, 122.
VINCI (Leonardo). Operas, *etc.* 245, 252, 253, 258 (2), 261, 265–7 (2), 268, 279, 282–4 (2), 287, 335, 340–342 (3).
—— Songs. 506, 527.
VINDERS (Jerôme). Motet. 196.
VIOLA D'AMORE. Use of, in orchestra, 1710, *etc.* 241, 338 (2), 361, 572.
—— Accompaniments for, transcribed about 1882. 640.
VIOLA DA GAMBA. Use of, in orchestra, about 1696, *etc.* 232, 382.
—— Accompaniment for, 1644. 573.
VIOLA OBBLIGATA. Use of, in opera, 18th cent. 327.
VIOLETTA MARINA. *v.* Viola d'amore.
VIOLINO (Carlo del). *v.* Cesarini (Carlo); Manelli (Carlo).
VIOLONCELLO OBBLIGATO. Use of, in opera, 1st half of 18th cent. 279.
VIOLONE (Giovanni *detto* del). Pasticcios. 241, 280.
—— Songs. 559, 587.
VIRCHI (Paolo). Madrigal. 173.
VIRGINAL MUSIC, before 1656. 226.
—— *v.* also Harpsichord.
VISET (Jean de). Madrigal. 128.
VIVA (Giulio). Song. 506.
VIVALDI (Antonio). Operatic aria. 283.
VOGLER (Georg Joseph), *Abt.* Operas. 324 (partly *autogr.*), 391.
VOLTAIRE. *v.* Arouet de Voltaire.
VOLUNTEERS. *v.* London.
VUERT. *v.* Waert.
VUILDRE. *v.* Wilder.
VUILLART. *v.* Willaert.
VULPIO (Giovanni Battista). Songs. 495.
VYZETO (Jo— de). *v.* Viset.

W—— (—). Freemasons' songs, late 18th cent. *German.* 598.
W—— (— v[on]). Freemasons' song, late 18th cent. 598.
WAELRANT (Hubert). Madrigal. 173.
WAERT (Jacquet de). Madrigals. 165, 166, 167, 172, 175, 187.
WAGENSEIL (Georg Christoph). Pasticcio. 302.
—— Song. 591.
WAGNER (Wilhelm Richard). Sketch of chorus in "Rienzi." 431.
WALDECK (Georg Friedrich), *Prince of.* Songs on him, 1688, 1690. 535 (no. 327, *etc.*).
WALKER (—). Transcribed, late 18th cent., 29967, f. 31. 361.
WALKER (J— A—). Owned, in 19th cent., Egerton 2508–4. 435.
WALKER (John). Owned, early 19th cent., 16082–3. 356.
WALKER (Thomas). Owned, early 19th cent., 16082–3 (p. 356), 16120–21 (p. 349).
WALLACE (William Vincent). Opera. *Autogr.* 441.
WALLINGTON (—). Glee. 99.
WALMISLEY (Thomas Attwood). Owned, in 1842, *etc.*, Add. 31546 (p. 590), 35347 (p. 221).
WALMISLEY (Thomas Forbes). Glee. 114.
WALPOLE (*Sir* Edward). Owned, late 18th cent., Add. 24307. 334.
WALSINGHAM (*Mrs.* —), *of New Portugal Street.* Bookplate. 275.
WALTZ, THE BATH. Arrangement of, about 1823–1826. 629.
WALTZ (Gustavus). Sang in Handel's "Alcestis," in 1750. 289.
WANLEY (Humphrey). Transcribed part of Harley 1270 (p. 500), 1272 (pp. 60, 236), 1273 (p. 490).
—— Notes in his hand. 494, 499.
—— Owned, in 1718, Harley 7578. 138.
WARBURTON (John), *Somerset Herald* [1720]. Bookplate. 225.
WARD (John). Madrigals. 151, 152, 153, 190.
WARNER (—). Song attributed to him. 475 (no. 29), 493.
WARREN (Joseph). Catch. 31.
—— Owned, in 18th cent., Add. 29248 (p. 227), 29484 (p. 560), 31473 (p. 14), 31540 (p. 216), 31544 (p. 338), 34007 (p. 620).
WARREN-HORNE (Edmund Thomas). Resolution of canon. 7.
—— Catch. 40–1.

Digitized by Google

WARREN-HORNE (Edmund Thomas) (*continued*). Transcribed Add. 29886 (p. 28), 31121 (p. 178), 31409 (p. 172), 31442 (pp. 174–5), 31462 (p. 37), 31463 (p. 38), 31805, ff. 2, 99, 105 (pp. 101, 364).
—— Bookplates of arms. 28, 179, 214.
WATERLOO, *in Belgium*. Cantata on the battle, 1815. 22.
WATKINS (Richard). Words of song set (?) by him, 1678–1682. 479.
WEBB (William). Song (adapted). 478.
—— Trio. 651.
WEBBE (Samuel), *sen.* Catches. 31–3 (3, the first chiefly *autogr.*), 36, 40, 41, 45, 46.
—— Duets. 85 (3).
—— Glees. 98–102, 104, 107–9 (2), 113, 114, 118.
—— Madrigal. 188.
—— Song. *Autogr.* 607.
—— Music performed at his benefit. 109.
—— Glee in memory of him, 1817. 101.
WEBBE (Samuel), *jun.* Catch. *Autogr.* 41.
—— Glees. *Autogr.* 100–102, 109, 110.
—— Incidental music. 404–5.
—— Song. *Autogr.* 607.
WEBER (Bernard Anselm). Songs. 599.
WEBER (Karl Maria von), *Baron*. Cantata. 22.
—— Operas, *etc.* 400 (overture, partly *autogr.*), 414 (2, the 2nd partly *autogr.*), 425, 437.
—— Songs arranged by him. 630.
WEELKES (Thomas). Madrigals. 137, 138, 148, 149, 151, 152, 163, 167, 181 (2), 183–4, 186–7, 190–1.
WEICHSEL (Karl). Sketch of pantomime music. 371.
WEIGL (Joseph). Opera, *etc.* 366, 387 (2).
WEIGL (Thaddeus). Arrangement of opera. 316.
WEIMAR, *in Germany*. Music written for the Amalia Society, 1807 (?). 624.
WEIMAR (Georg Peter). Chorus. 48.
WELCH (F—). Glee. 98.
WELDON (John). Incidental music. 247, 249, 364.
WELLESLEY (Arthur), *1st Duke of Wellington*. Ode for his installation as Chancellor of Oxford University, 1834. 224.
WELLESLEY (Garrett Colley), *Earl of Mornington*. Catches. 30, 40, 44, 45.
—— Glees. 113, 118.
WELLINGTON, *Duke of*. *v.* Wellesley (Arthur).
WELSH MELODIES, 18th–19th cent. 209.
WELSH MUSIC. *v.* under Duets. 87, 93;—Songs. 487, 603, 609–10, 620.
WENTWORTH (J—). Owned, in 18th–19th cent., Add. 29965. 286.
WERT (Gisches de). *v.* Waert.
WESLEY (Charles). Canon. *Autogr.* 8.
—— Duets. *Autogr.* 72, 92, 95.
—— Songs. *Autogr.* 572, 597, 626.
—— Words of epitaph, about 1834. 97.
—— Transcribed 31754, f. 143b. 621.
—— Owned, 18th–19th cent., 16066 (p. 250), 24307 (p. 334).
WESLEY (*Miss* Eliza). Transcribed, in 19th cent., 35005, f. 48 (p. 453), 35023, f. 22b (p. 429), 35028, ff. 37–62 (p. 633).
—— Owned, in 1835, *etc.*, 35023 (p. 636), and 35027, ff. 4, 39b (p. 635).
WESLEY (Samuel). Compositions chiefly *autogr.*:—Canons, 3, 10;—Catches. 32 (3), 47;—Chorus. 49;—Duets. 73 (2), 74, 92, 94, 95 (2), 97 (3);—Glees. 105, 110, 111, 116 (2), 117 (2), 119 (2), 120;—Madrigal. 188, 191, 192;—Motet. 197;—Odes. 217, 219, 222, 223–4 (3);—Operatic fragments. 313, 324, 419–420;—Part-songs. 453, 455;—Solfeggi. 463;—Songs. 570–2 (4), 575–7, 594, 623, 626, 636, 638;—Trios. 657–9 (5).
—— Transcribed, 18th-19th cent., parts of 31763 (p. 570), 34998 (pp. 304, 570), 34999 (p. 571), 35005 (p. 222), 35023 (pp. 223, 636), 35040 (p. 570).
WESTBROOK (William Joseph). Owned, in 2nd half of 19th cent., portions of 35008 (pp. 313, 575), and 35005 (pp. 324, 572, 623).
WESTMORLAND, *Earl of*. *v.* Fane (John).
WETHERILL (George). Melody of Adagio. 202 (no. 378).
WHINFIELD (Edward Wrey). Bequeathed, in 1904, Add. 36988–36968. 22, 51, 96, 118, 222, 395, 633–4.
WHITAKER (John). Operatic air. 406.
—— Song. 625.
WHITE (John). Song. 481.
WHITE (Matthew). Catch. 35.
—— (?). Catch. 30, 37, 40, 46.
WHITE (Peter). Catch on him. 46.
WIDIMANN (Ludwig Carl), *Count* (?). Venetian songs. 609–11 (4), 613.
WIGTHORP (William). Madrigals. 137, 469 (adapted).
WILBRAHAM (Eliza). Owned Add. 31760. 606.
WILBYE (John). Madrigals. 151, 152, 156, 162, 173, 183–7, 190.
WILDER (Philip van). Madrigal. 176.
WILKIN[SON ?] (Thomas). Madrigal. 138, 148, 158.
WILLAERT (Adrien). Canon. 6.
—— Madrigals. 161, 164, 170, 173, 176.
—— Motet. 197.
WILLIAM III. *v.* England.

Digitized by Google

WILLIS (—). Catch. 46.
WILMOT (John), *2nd Earl of Rochester*. Song on his death [1680]. 483.
WILSON (John). Glees. 112, 397 (arrangement).
—— Part-song. 452.
—— Songs. 474–5, 477–80 (2), 498.
—— Trios. 648, 650, 655.
WILSON (*Sir* Robert), *General*. Owned, in 19th cent., Add. 30148. 628.
WILSON (Rosabella Stanhope). *v.* Randolph.
WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL. *Organist*. John Lant, 1580. 38.
WINDSOR (James W—), *of Bath*. Owned, early 18th cent., Add. 29378 (p. 242), 31454 (p. 392), 35155 (p. 622).
WINGFIELD (*Hon.* William). Dedication to him, 1822. 627.
WINTER (Peter von). Operas, *etc.* 359, 397 (arrangements), 399.
WISE (Michael). Catches. 28, 30, 37.
—— Duets. 56, 57, 62, 63, 83.
WISMES (Nicholas de). Madrigal. 135 (2).
WORGAN (John). Glees. 108.
—— Ode. 221 (?).
—— Songs. 568, 578.
WREN (Charles). Song. 484.
WRIGHT (*Miss* —). Reel. 206.
WYNNE (Sarah Edith). Song written for her, about 1869. 639.

YORKSHIRE-FEAST SONG: ode by H. Purcell, 1689. 213, 215, 216, 220, 223.

ZACCONI (Lodovico). Canon. 4.
ZAMPOGNA, *sc.* Shepherd's pipe (?). Obbligato, 1789. 363.
ZANETTI (Francesco). Operatic aria. 327.
ZANETTINI (Antonio ?). Song. 490.
ZANIERI (Louis), *of St. Petersburg*. Transcribed, about 1786–7, Egerton 2506–7. 308–9.
ZANOTTI (Giovanni Calisto). Pasticcio. 302.
ZAZZERA (—). Song. 563.
ZAZZERINO, Il. *v.* Peri (Giacopo).
ZELTER (Karl Friedrich). Operatic scena. 384.
ZIANI (Marco Antonio). Duet. 79.
—— Songs. 482, 491, 508.
ZICHY (Károly), *Count*. Cantata written for him, 1804. 20.
ZIFRA (A—). Songs. 610 (2).
ZINGARELLI (Nicolò Antonio). Canon. 9.
—— Duets. 89 (2).
—— Operas, *etc.* 359, 361, 364, 367, 381, 385.
—— Song. 583.
ZINKEN. Use of, in orchestra, 1762. 361.
ZITHER-SONG. By A. G. Thomas. 640.
ZOELLER (Carli), *band-master*. Monodrama. *Autogr.* 443.
—— Transcribed, about 1882, Add. 31987. 640.
ZOILO (Annibale). Madrigal. 171.
ZUBER (Gregorius). "Mascharada." 227.
ZUMSTEEG (Johann Rudolf). Operatic aria. 385.

Digitized by Google

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google